Table of Contents

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 25, 2021.

Registration No. 333-

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM S-1
REGISTRATION STATEMENT
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

UiPath, Inc.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	7372	47-4333187
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)

90 Park Ave, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10016
(844) 432-0455

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of Registrant's principal executive offices)

Daniel Dines
Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman
UiPath, Inc.
90 Park Ave, 20th Floor
New York, New York 10016
(844) 432-0455

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

Copies to:

Nicole Brookshire Eric Jensen Matthew Dubofsky Cooley LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, New York 10001 (212) 479-6000	Brad Brubaker Chief Legal Officer UiPath, Inc. 90 Park Ave, 20th Floor New York, New York 10016 (844) 432-0455	Alan F. Denenberg Byron B. Rooney Yasin Keshvargar Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP 450 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 (212) 450-4000

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after this registration statement is declared effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this Form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, check the following box. ☐

If this Form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this Form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act. ☐

CALCULATION OF REGISTRATION FEE

Title of each Class of Securities to be Registered	Proposed Maximum Aggregate Offering Price(1)(2)	Amount of Registration Fee
Class A common stock, par value $0.00001 per share	$1,000,000,000	$109,100

(1) Estimated solely for the purpose of calculating the registration fee in accordance with Rule 457(o) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
(2) Includes the aggregate offering price of additional shares that the underwriters have the option to purchase, if any.

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant will file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement will thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or until the Registration Statement will become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

PROSPECTUS (Subject to Completion)
Issued , 2021

Shares

CLASS A COMMON STOCK

This is an initial public offering of shares of Class A common stock of UiPath, Inc. We are offering shares of our Class A common stock and the selling stockholders identified in this prospectus are offering an additional shares of our Class A common stock. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of shares by the selling stockholders.

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our Class A common stock. It is currently estimated that the initial public offering price will be between $ and $ per share.

Following this offering, we will have two classes of common stock: Class A common stock and Class B common stock. The rights of the holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock are identical, except with respect to voting, conversion, and transfer rights. Each share of Class A common stock is entitled to one vote. Each share of Class B common stock is entitled to 35 votes and is convertible at any time into one share of Class A common stock. In addition, all shares of Class B common stock will automatically convert into shares of Class A common stock in certain circumstances, including following the date that the number of shares of Class B common stock outstanding is less than 20% of the number of shares of Class B common stock outstanding immediately prior to the completion of this offering. See the section titled "Description of Capital Stock—Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock." Our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman and his controlled entities hold 100% of our outstanding Class B common stock and will hold approximately % of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock immediately following this offering, assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to cover over-allotments.

We have applied to list our Class A common stock on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "PATH."

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined under the federal securities laws and, as such, we have elected to comply with certain reduced reporting requirements for this prospectus and may elect to do so in future filings.

Investing in our Class A common stock involves risks. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 19.

PRICE $ A SHARE

	Per Share	Total
Initial public offering price	$	$
Underwriting discounts and commissions(1)	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to UiPath, Inc.	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to the selling stockholders	$	$

(1) See "Underwriting" for additional information regarding compensation payable to the underwriters.

We have granted the underwriters the option to purchase up to an additional shares of Class A common stock from us on the same terms as set forth above to cover over-allotments, if any.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other regulatory body has approved or disapproved these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The underwriters expect to deliver the shares of Class A common stock to purchasers on , 2021.

Prospectus dated , 2021.

Morgan Stanley **J.P. Morgan**

BofA Securities **Credit Suisse** **Barclays** **Wells Fargo Securities**

SMBC Nikko BMO Capital Markets Mizuho Securities KeyBanc Capital Markets TD Securities Truist Securities

Cowen Evercore ISI Macquarie Capital Nomura RBC Capital Markets

Canaccord Genuity D.A. Davidson & Co. Oppenheimer & Co. Needham & Company

Table of Contents

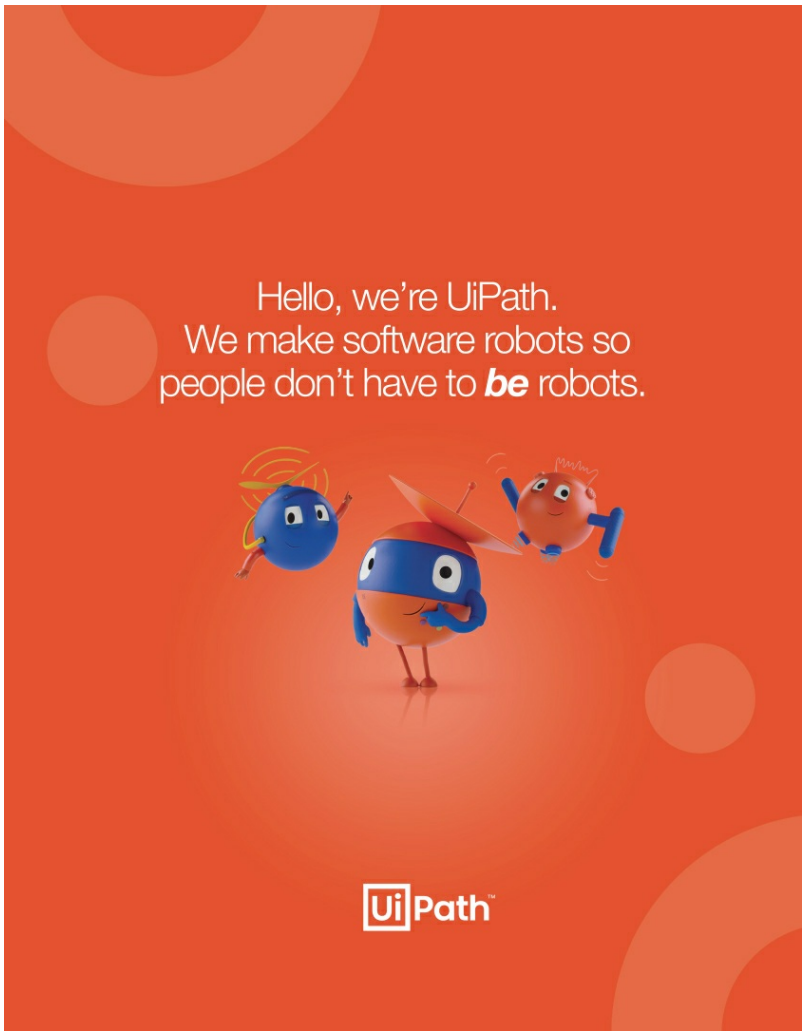


Table of Contents

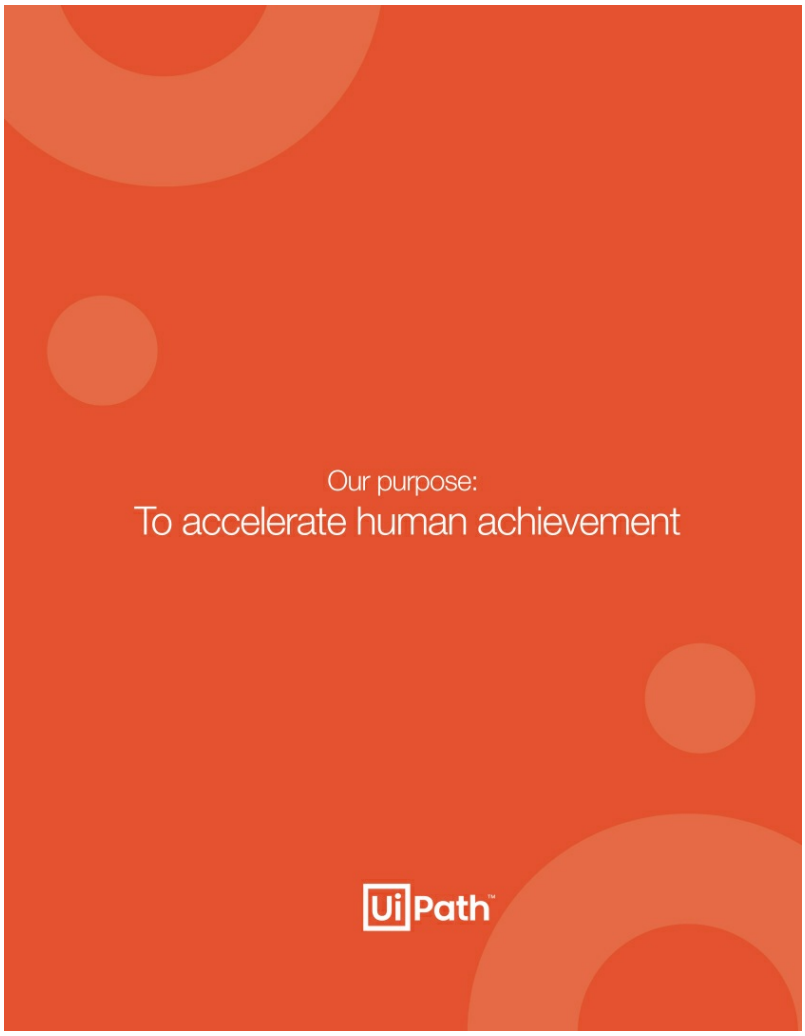
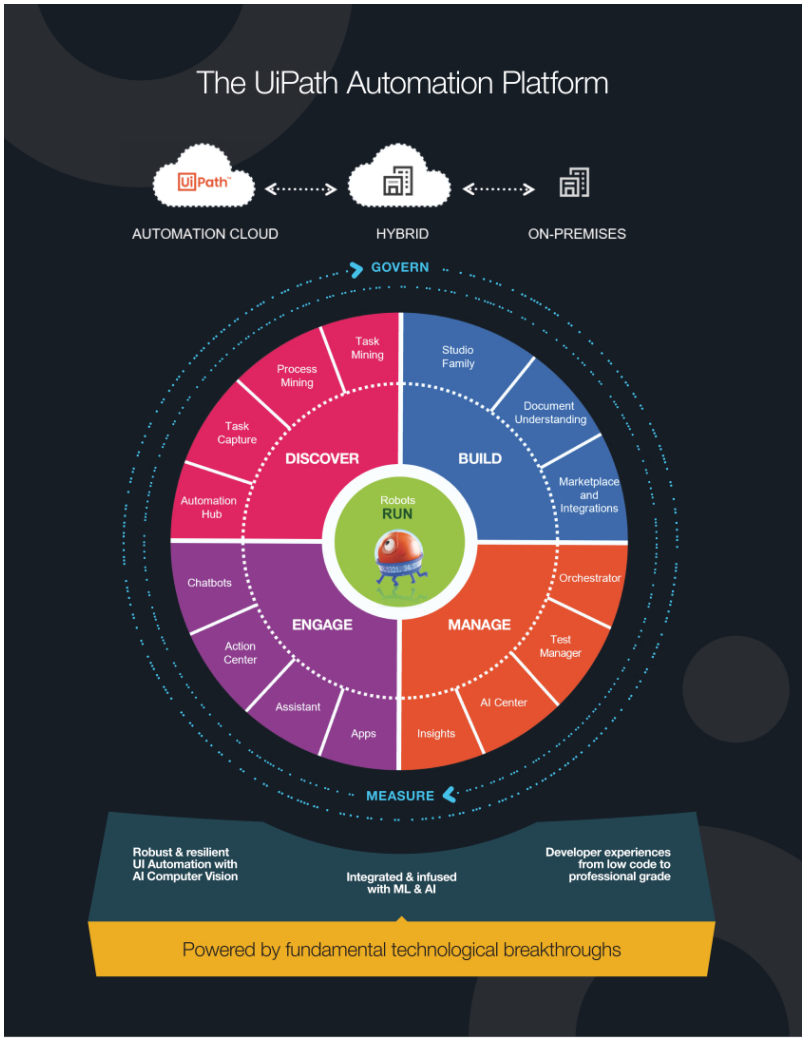


Table of Contents

Table of Contents

Table of Contents




$580M
ARR
65%
ARR growth y/y
7,968
Total customers
1,002
Customers ≥ $100k ARR
145%
Dollar-based net retention rate
$92M
Net loss
All data is as of or for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, as applicable.

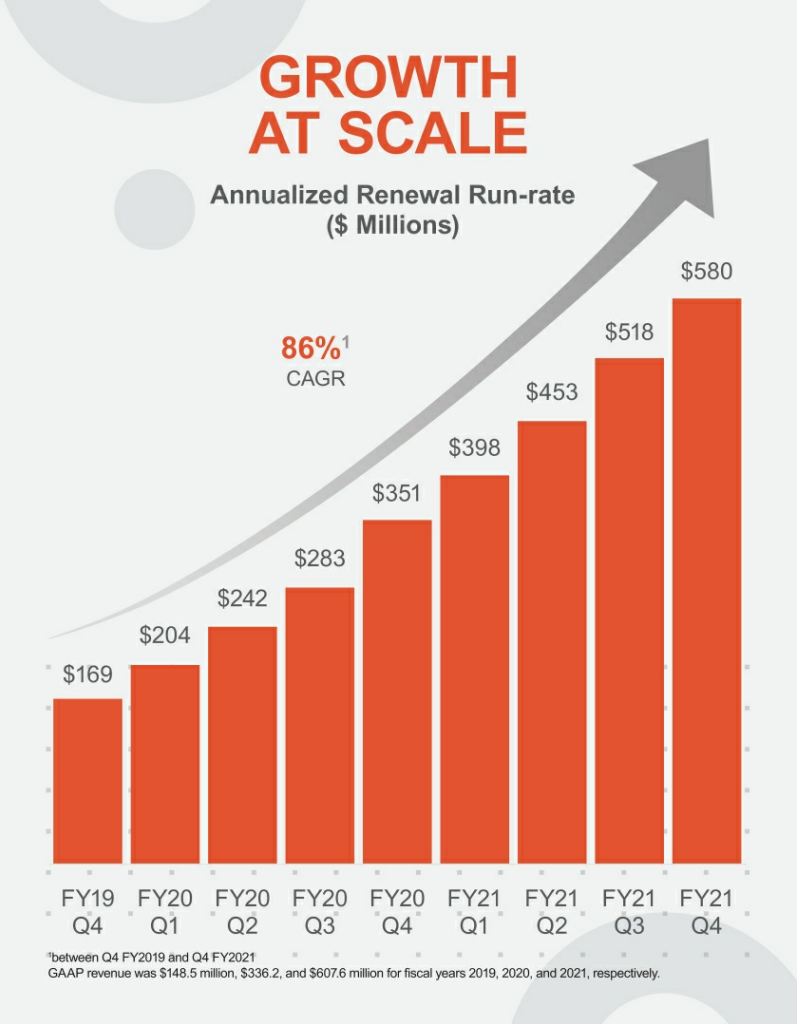

GROWTH
AT SCALE
Annualized Renewal Run-rate
($ Millions)
86%[1]
CAGR
$169
$204
$242
$283
$351
$398
$453
$518
$580
FY19 Q4
FY20 Q1
FY20 Q2
FY20 Q3
FY20 Q4
FY21 Q1
FY21 Q2
FY21 Q3
FY21 Q4
[1]between Q4 FY2019 and Q4 FY2021
GAAP revenue was $148.5 million, $336.2, and $607.6 million for fiscal years 2019, 2020, and 2021, respectively.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus

	Page
LETTER FROM DANIEL DINES, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CO-FOUNDER, AND CHAIRMAN	iii
PROSPECTUS SUMMARY	1
RISK FACTORS	19
SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	61
MARKET, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER DATA	63
USE OF PROCEEDS	64
DIVIDEND POLICY	65
CAPITALIZATION	66
DILUTION	69
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	72
BUSINESS	102
MANAGEMENT	145
EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	153
CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS	163
PRINCIPAL AND SELLING STOCKHOLDERS	168
DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK	171
SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE	178
MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES TONON-U.S. HOLDERS OF OUR CLASS A COMMON STOCK	182
UNDERWRITING	186
LEGAL MATTERS	193
EXPERTS	193
WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	193
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-1

Through and including , 2021 (the 25th day after the date of this prospectus), all dealers effecting transactions in these securities, whether or not participating in this offering, may be required to deliver a prospectus. This is in addition to a dealer's obligation to deliver a prospectus when acting as an underwriter and with respect to an unsold allotment or subscription.

Neither we, the selling stockholders, nor any of the underwriters have authorized anyone to provide any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this prospectus or in any free writing

prospectuses we have prepared. Neither we, the selling stockholders, nor any of the underwriters take responsibility for, or can provide any assurance as to the reliability of, any other information that others may give you. We, the selling stockholders and the underwriters are offering to sell, and seeking offers to buy, shares of our Class A common stock only in jurisdictions where offers and sales are permitted. The information contained in this prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this prospectus, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or of any sale of our Class A common stock.

For investors outside the United States: neither we, the selling stockholders, nor any of the underwriters have done anything that would permit this offering or possession or distribution of this prospectus in any jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required, other than in the United States. Persons outside of the United States who come into possession of this prospectus must inform themselves about, and observe any restrictions relating to, the offering of the shares of our Class A common stock and the distribution of this prospectus outside of the United States.

LETTER FROM DANIEL DINES,
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CO-FOUNDER, AND CHAIRMAN

We humans are in a race to progress. We are at the point where we are about to close the circle of history—a circle of manual forced work—that started with the invention of agriculture, followed by the industrial revolution and the information age. What was common during each of these ages is that even though the nature of jobs changed dramatically, one thing remained constant: most of the work that people actually did every day was repetitive and monotonous.

Along came automation, which became a major factor of humanity's progress. Automation has freed humans from tedious tasks, allowing them to focus on work of higher value, increasing productivity manyfold.

As the economy largely moved from manufacturing to services, the need for automation shifted from industrial to business process automation. But, despite enormous gains in computing power at our fingertips, we witness a paradox. While today's work is largely digital, the repetitive, manual work has not disappeared - the form of it has simply shifted. For example, today's knowledge worker spends a vast amount of his/her time at work extracting, entering and processing data, and enduring the drudgery of continuously copying and pasting between a growing number of applications.

Traditional approaches to business process automation have been time consuming and expensive, often requiring significant change of infrastructure and process, skilled engineers to code and test, and influential project managers to navigate numerous stakeholders. Thus, automation has been economically justifiable only for the highest volume, standardized, and static processes, limiting the scope and potential of automation.

A new approach was needed to handle the growing long tail of business processes to be automated.

Much like how self-driving cars emulate human drivers but still reuse the existing car and road infrastructure, we have created a form of automation that **emulates** people performing a business activity on a computer. The software infrastructure, existing applications, and workflows are reused, thus reducing complexity and cost of implementation.

This new approach to automation is made possible by integrating and advancing a number of disparate technologies: AI (especially computer vision and machine learning), user interface automation, API integration, workflow automation, orchestration, and low-code development.

Emulation expands the scope of automatable use cases to those that were difficult to automate by other means, unlocking the opportunity for tremendous economic benefits. It allows us to build a horizontal automation platform that facilitates adoption of automation across various business groups: finance, operations, sales & marketing, HR, and legal and across different industries: financial services, healthcare, high tech, retail, and the public sector.

Our platform helps different personas with connecting and collaborating, from process analysts to contact center users and customer service professionals, from financial analysts to data scientists, and from operators to developers. We are expanding the use cases and the people who can address them. Through democratization, we are expanding the market for professionals able to deliver automation.

Eventually, automation will become an established layer in the enterprise stack, sitting on top of the application layer. Most of the routine use of underlying apps will be delegated to the automation platform enabling our customers to achieve *the fully automated enterprise.*

Starting a company from a small place with no market has a hidden advantage: it forces you to think globally from day one. We went against the rules of perfecting the business model first in one territory and instead, we rapidly expanded globally to the United States, Europe, and Asia simultaneously.

We took the less traditional route to growth, and it has worked. This makes our business truly unique in the world of enterprise software. We have accumulated knowledge from thousands of customers deploying at scale pushing us to innovate faster. This is not easy to replicate overnight. Our global presence and large customer base have created competitive differentiators that few companies have at our stage.

Our rapid global expansion would have not been possible without a sizable ecosystem of service providers, automation practitioners, and developers of extensions to our platform. It is rare to see a young company building a thriving ecosystem and I largely attribute it to our culture.

From 10 people in an apartment in Romania in 2015, we grew in six years into a multinational business in nearly 30 countries, with $580 million in ARR, being one of the fastest growing modern enterprise software companies ever. It is a tribute to the product, our speed of innovation and the market opportunity being perfectly aligned. But it is also a tribute to the people and the culture of UiPath.

Our humble beginnings guided us to find the most important value for us: humility. I am not saying we are humble; humility is an aspiration, and it is our operational framework. When you put humility at the core of your decision-making and communication process, it forces you to listen and adapt quickly. Being customer-centric is a natural progression. And customer-centricity keeps our humility in check and our work environment healthy. If there is one thing I am proud of, it is our culture. If anything, this is going to be our legacy—a company built on the foundation of humility.

Sincerely,

Daniel Dines
Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This summary highlights selected information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. This summary does not contain all of the information you should consider before investing in our Class A common stock. You should read this entire prospectus carefully, including the sections titled "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus, before making an investment decision. Unless the context otherwise requires, all references in this prospectus to "UiPath," the "company," "we," "our," "us," or similar terms refer to UiPath, Inc. and its subsidiaries. Our fiscal year ends January 31. Our fiscal quarters end on April 30, July 31, October 31, and January 31. References to fiscal years 2019, 2020, and 2021 in this prospectus refer to our fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2020, and 2021.

Our Mission

Our mission is to unlock human creativity and ingenuity by enabling the*fully automated enterprise*™ and empowering workers through automation.

Overview

The modern enterprise is complex as employees must navigate an ever-increasing number of systems and applications to perform their day-to-day work. This dynamic forces workers to constantly execute manual, time-consuming, and repetitive tasks to get their work done. The friction faced by workers often results in lost productivity that can have a direct impact on a company's bottom line. Traditional automation solutions intended to reduce this friction have generally been designed to be used by developers and engineers, rather than the employees directly involved in executing the actual work being automated. As a result, employees are limited by the lack of flexibility of these traditional automation technologies causing employee productivity, innovation, and satisfaction to suffer.

Our platform is designed to transform the way humans work. We provide our customers with a robust set of capabilities to discover automation opportunities and build, manage, run, engage, measure, and govern automations across departments within an organization. Our platform leverages the power of artificial intelligence, or AI, based computer vision to enable our software robots to perform a vast array of actions as a human would when executing business processes. These actions include, but are not limited to, logging into applications, extracting information from documents, moving folders, filling in forms, and updating information fields and databases. Our robots' ability to learn from and replicate workers' steps in executing business processes drives continuous improvements in operational efficiencies and enables companies to deliver on key digital initiatives with greater speed, agility, and accuracy.

Our platform enables employees to quickly build automations for both existing and new processes. Employees can seamlessly maintain and scale automations across multiple deployment options, constantly improve and evolve automations, and continuously track and measure the performance of automations, all without substantial technical experience.

At the core of our automation platform is a set of capabilities that emulates human behavior, which provides our customers with the ability to automate both simple and complex use cases. Automations on our platform can be built, consumed, managed, and governed by any employee who interacts with computers, resulting in the potential for broad applicability of our platform across departments within an organization. Society is at a turning point in how organizations execute work, and we believe the ability to leverage software to enrich the employee experience will unlock tremendous value and efficiency opportunities. While we are still in the early days of a multi-year journey to the *fully automated enterprise*, momentum is growing as organizations across the world are only now beginning to understand the power of automation.

We believe that the success of our land-and-expand business model is centered on our ability to deliver significant value in a very short time. We grow with our customers as they identify and expand the number of business processes to automate, which increases the number of robots deployed and the number of users interacting with our robots. Our ability to expand within our customer base is demonstrated by our dollar-based net retention rate, which represents the rate of net expansion of annualized renewal run-rate, or ARR, from existing customers over the last 12 months. Our dollar-based net retention rate was 153% and 145% as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. See the sections titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis Financial Condition and Result of Operations—Key Factors Affecting Our Performance" for additional information regarding our dollar-based net retention rate and "Management's Discussion and Analysis Financial Condition and Result of Operations—Key Metric —Annualized Renewal Run-Rate" for additional information regarding our ARR.

As of January 31, 2020, we had 6,009 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 61% of the Fortune Global 500. As of January 31, 2021, we had 7,968 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 63% of the Fortune Global 500. Our customers span a variety of industries and include Adobe, Applied Materials, Chevron, Chipotle Mexican Grill, CrowdStrike, CVS Health, Deutsche Post DHL, EY, Generali, KDDI, SBA Communications, Takeda Pharmaceuticals, and Uber Technologies, Inc.

We have experienced rapid growth. Our ARR was $351.4 million and $ 580.4 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, representing a growth rate of 65%. We generated revenue of $336.2 million and $ 607.6 million, representing a growth rate of 81%, and a net loss of $519.9 million and $92.4 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. Our operating cash flows were $(359.4) million and $29.2 million and our free cash flows were $(380.4) million and $26.0 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. See the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis Financial Condition and Result of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures—Non-GAAP Free Cash Flow" for additional information on free cash flow, anon-GAAP measure.

Our Industry

Explosive Growth of Cloud-Based Applications Creating a New Era of IT Complexity: Businesses around the world are spending hundreds of billions of dollars to adopt applications that help advance digital transformation and drive competitive advantages. As a result, enterprises have transitioned from managing a handful of multi-purpose, largely on-premises applications to managing hundreds and even thousands of specialized point solutions deployed across on-premises, cloud, and hybrid environments.

The Benefits of Digital Transformation Have Yet to Make Their Way to the Workforce. Modern enterprise applications enable deep and nuanced functionalities. However, despite massive functional advancement, the true promise and potential of digital transformation—reallocating human capital towards cognitive, higher-value activities—remains elusive, which is limiting improvements in productivity.

Individual Business Processes Rely on Multiple Business Applications, and Workers to Orchestrate Them. The proliferation of specialized applications has resulted in humans being the connective tissue in an enterprise, working across a wide range of applications that individually are not built to address the needs of the actual processes they are supporting.

Automation is the New Frontier of Competitive Differentiation. Enterprises are demanding a new approach to unify, tailor, and run applications without significant information technology, or IT, resources or changes to existing infrastructure. With the ability to emulate human behavior, this new approach to automation is disrupting traditional automation and transforming data processing work by allowing customers to find efficiencies without materially changing business processes and supporting infrastructure.

Empowering Workers to Automate their Personal Workflows is Leading to a Democratization of Automation. The combination of technology that can emulate human behavior and a workforce with the knowledge and tools to create their own automations has enabled enterprises to begin to automate a significant number of use cases, from individual tasks to enterprise-wide processes.

Cost of Skilled Human Capital is Accelerating the Evolution Towards the Fully Automated Enterprise. The cost of skilled human capital continues to rise due to growing demand. We believe it is increasingly imperative for enterprises to leverage automation to liberate workers from menial, repetitive, and less productive tasks and to better utilize the positive qualities that only humans have, such as abstract thinking, making connections, dealing with ambiguity, creativity, innovation, passion, and community engagement. We believe this will drive business value and greater employee engagement.

Limitations of Existing Offerings

A number of technology companies have attempted to address the automation needs of organizations through the application of business process management, application development platform offerings, robotic process automation, or RPA, tools, and AI point offerings, as well as other horizontal software applications. However, these existing offerings are challenged by a number of inherent limitations, including:

Lack of An End-to-End Platform. Many existing automation software offerings are point technologies and cannot offer end-to-end automation capabilities on an integrated platform, which inhibits visibility, insight, and context for discovering and building additional automations.

Not Capable of Emulating Human Behavior, Relying too Heavily on APIs. Many existing offerings do not effectively integrate AI computer vision and machine learning, or ML, capabilities needed to accurately identify and emulate human actions in conjunction with application programming interfaces, or APIs. Without these capabilities, organizations are limited to pursuing automation only within the narrow pathways permitted by existing APIs.

Inability to Automate Across Applications. While business processes typically involve multiple applications, many existing automation capabilities are built into specific applications and are limited in their ability to automate business processes across multiple applications. Accordingly, enterprises build inefficient business processes to compensate for limited cross-functional automation capabilities.

Difficult to Link AI Capabilities to Execution. AI and ML, or AI/ML, capabilities are needed to automate cognitive, high-value tasks. In recent years, enterprises have made significant investments in developing AI/ML models. However, it is difficult to leverage these models as the environments for developing them, typically used by data scientists, are distinct from the environments where work processes are carried out, typically by employees using enterprise applications. This separation of environments limits the ability of an organization to deploy models that are necessary to automate complex processes.

Need to Change an Enterprise's Underlying Infrastructure. Existing offerings generally are unable to emulate the human's role in executing a business process, requiring organizations to make significant changes either to their applications and infrastructure or to the business processes themselves.

Unable to Realize Full Value of Automation Throughout an Organization. Existing solutions do not typically make automations accessible to everyone within the organization as they are often built with non-intuitive user interfaces, or UIs, and code heavy technology stacks. These solutions are too technical for most knowledge workers, limiting their application to a small number of use cases and users with significant developer experience.

Lack Governance Capabilities at Scale. Existing offerings do not typically offer centralized, secure governance capabilities to enforce, manage, and deploy organizational development standards.

Difficult to Deploy. Existing automation solutions generally require complicated, invasive implementation processes that, in turn, require extensive upfront and ongoing training and time commitment. This makes it difficult to build and maintain automations, resulting in the persistence of manual processes throughout enterprises.

Lack of Openness and Interoperability. Many existing solutions are not modular and lack the ability to integrate new, third-party technologies and operate with customized applications. Enterprises using these solutions are locked into a limited set of proprietary options not built for the future.

Lack of an Engaged Community of Automation Developers. Many existing automation vendors do not have open platforms and have not invested the time and resources required to cultivate a vibrant ecosystem of automation developers that freely exchange innovations and best practices.

Our Solution and Key Strengths

We are at the forefront of technology innovation and thought leadership in automation, creating an end-to-end platform that provides automation with user emulation at its core. Our platform leverages computer vision and AI to empower robots to emulate human behavior and execute specific business processes, eliminating the need for employees to execute certain manual and mundane tasks. Our platform allows employees to focus on more value-added work and enables organizations to seamlessly automate business processes ranging from those in legacy IT systems and on-premises applications to new cloud-native infrastructure and applications without requiring significant changes to the organization's underlying technology infrastructure. Our platform is purpose-built to be used by employees throughout a company and to address a wide variety of use cases, from simple tasks to long-running, complex business processes.

Broad Set of Complementary Solutions. Our platform combines computer vision, AI, ML, RPA, and process-discovery capabilities to enable automations across deployment environments, systems, and applications. We provide our customers with a comprehensive set of capabilities to discover, build, manage, run, engage, measure, and govern automations across departments and personas within an organization or agency.

Open Architecture. Our platform embraces an open ecosystem with hundreds of enterprise application integrations that have been built by both UiPath and the UiPath community of technology partners. Our solution includes a variety of pre-built activities and connectors so customers can quickly create and deploy robots that execute operations and seamlessly interact with third-party systems. Our open ecosystem is architecture agnostic, which allows organizations to automate existing infrastructure and accelerate digital innovation without the need to replace or make large investments in their existing infrastructure.

Built-In AI/ML Capabilities. We incorporate proprietary AI/ML into our products to drive continuous improvement of workflows. Our AI/ML capabilities broaden the applicability of our solution to address complex use cases. Our platform can learn from human interactions to continuously improve the quality and accuracy of AI algorithms and ML models.

Human Emulation Enables Addressing Expansive Use Cases. Our robots emulate human behavior and are adaptable to constantly changing external variables. Our robots' ability to emulate human behavior allows organizations to leverage our platform to address a myriad of use cases, from the simple to the complex. We believe that the power of our platform is only limited by the use cases that human users can conceive.

Built for Enterprise Deployment. Our platform grows with our customers as they increase the automation footprint across their organizations. Customers can deploy our platform on-premises, in a public or private cloud, or in a hybrid environment. Our platform has been architected with security and governance at its core allowing our customers to seamlessly grow their automation footprints while giving their IT departments the tools to establish necessary guardrails around the automations.

Adoption Across Workers and Functions. We make automation accessible to workers throughout an organization. Workers can interact with our robots in many of the same ways that they would interact with humans.

Simple, Intuitive, Quickly Deployed. Our platform is easy to use. Automations can be quickly and efficiently deployed across an organization, creating immediate time-to-value.

Resilient Automations. Our platform was built to emulate the actions of a human interacting with applications and systems to execute processes. Our robots can emulate human behavior by leveraging our proprietary AI-based computer vision capabilities to adapt and respond to changes in work environments such as interpreting highly varied document types or navigating unstable UIs. Our proprietary, AI-based computer vision also allows for increased reliability and accommodation to changes in display resolution, scale, and UI changes. In addition, we have developed a variety of features that are designed to enable resiliency in the process and execution of building automations.

Integrated and Portable AI/ML Models. Our platform enables companies to easily deploy, manage, and improve AI/ML models built by our customers or third parties allowing for greater allocation of human capital towards business problems and use cases. Our pre-trained AI/ML models have been designed for deployment and customization without the need for a data science or technical background.

Automation Performance and Business Outcome Analytics. Our platform tracks, measures, and forecasts the performance of automations enabling customers to gain powerful insights and generate key performance indicators with actionable metrics.

Built for Collaboration. Our platform was designed for people and robots to work together, allowing each to focus on the processes they execute best. Robots execute the time-consuming, manual processes that make work less interesting and satisfying, freeing up humans to think more creatively, innovate, solve complex problems, and improve customer experiences.

Accelerating the Adoption of Automation within the Enterprise

The adoption of our platform is fueled by the virality of our products, which together help organically scale our solution within an organization from the bottom up. Most of our customers start their automation journey with the development of a Center of Excellence, or COE. The COE focuses on building automations for simple, widely applicable tasks and provides those automations to the employee base to use in their day-to-day work right from their desktop. As employees become increasingly familiar and comfortable with automations, they start to build useful automations on their own, and submit these to the COE for assessment and, once approved, these automations are then deployed to the rest of the organization. This flywheel continues, spreading development across the entire enterprise and helping organically surface numerous automation ideas that likely could not be achieved through a traditional top-down approach.

Key Benefits to Organizations

Our end-to-end platform is purpose-built to power the *fully automated enterprise*. Our platform is designed to remove the friction that exists across employees and departments by improving transparency, promoting collaboration, and allowing people to focus on the work that matters. We enable organizations to implement highly customized, agile, and fast automations with lower overall IT infrastructure costs, with the goal of creating short time to value, improved efficiency, and increased innovation. Our platform provides the following key benefits to organizations:

Empower Customers to Deliver on Digital Initiatives. Our platform helps organizations accelerate innovation, increase productivity, drive competitive differentiation, and enrich employee and customer

experiences by reducing the time to complete work from days and hours to minutes and seconds, allowing employees to focus on more mission-critical and innovative work.

Build Business Resiliency and Agility into Digital Business Operations. Our platform provides customers with the necessary flexibility to operate under constantly changing conditions and offers customers a virtually unlimited digital workforce capacity that operates 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

Fast Time-to-Value. We believe our solution delivers immediate return on investment. Our platform is designed to be easy to install and intuitive to learn and use, minimizing the need for lengthy and expensive implementation and training.

Organization-Wide Automation. Our powerful and easy-to-use platform enables workers throughout an organization to build automations. Our platform is designed to automate the full spectrum of business processes and tasks, from individual tasks to complex processes that address entire enterprise divisions. We offer a development platform that reduces the technical skills required of users, effectively democratizing automation to employees throughout an organization.

Identify, Improve, and Analyze Workflow Execution. Our platform provides visibility into how work actually gets done and enables our customers to continually understand, identify, and implement automation opportunities. Our solution leverages advanced process-discovery technologies and ML models to understand individual patterns for executing work and respond to bottlenecks and inefficiencies.

Improve Employee Productivity, Experience, and Satisfaction. Our platform enables organizations to empower their employees with countless automation possibilities and the ability to digitize time-consuming, manual tasks. As a result, our customers are better positioned to retain a high-value, engaged employee base that can deliver optimal business outcomes.

Improve Accuracy and Compliance with Speed The quick deployment and adaptability of our platform is designed to eliminate costly errors and inconsistencies that are common among individuals executing manual tasks.

Enhance Customer Experiences. Organizations leverage our robots to resolve customer issues faster and more efficiently.

Key Benefits to Employees

Our platform is designed to eliminate the need for employees to execute low-value, manual tasks, freeing up time to focus on more meaningful, strategic work. We believe the democratization of automation leads to the following benefits tied to an improved employee experience:

- greater professional fulfillment and job satisfaction;
- increased creativity and innovation;
- improved performance and accuracy;
- enhanced skillsets;
- increased autonomy and job opportunities; and
- more collaboration and better human interactions.

Our Market Opportunity

We are disrupting a large and fast-growing market. Our platform addresses the market for Intelligent Process Automation, which International Data Corporation, or IDC, estimated would have a value of $17 billion by the end of 2020 and is expected to grow at a four-year compound annual growth rate of approximately 16% to $30 billion by the end of 2024. However, we believe that this does not fully encompass the opportunity associated with our vision of the *fully automated enterprise*.

We estimate our current global market opportunity to be more than $60 billion, which we expect will grow as automation adoption increases and customers continue to further explore the use cases that our platform addresses. To estimate our total market opportunity, we identified the number of companies worldwide across all industries with at least 200 employees, based on certain independent industry data from the S&P Capital IQ database. We then segmented these companies into three categories based on total number of employees: companies with 200-4,999 employees, companies with 5,000-19,999 employees, and companies with 20,000 or more employees. We then multiplied the number of companies in each category by the 90th percentile of ARR per customer in each such cohort as of December 31, 2020, among customers with at least $10,000 in ARR, which we believe represents a customer that has broadly deployed our platform across the enterprise, and then summed the results from each category.

According to an estimate by Bain & Company in the report *Beyond Cost Savings: Reinventing Business Through Automation*, the expansion of automation platforms by incorporating broader capabilities and technologies has increased the size of the addressable market for automation software to approximately $65 billion.

The size of our addressable market opportunity is underpinned by the substantial amount of business processes that could be improved through automation, but are not currently automated. Forrester, a global research firm, estimated there were 1.69 billion knowledge workers globally as of February 2021. We expect our estimated global market opportunity will continue to expand as customers increase the size of their business units and hire additional employees, resulting in a greater number of users and processes that can benefit from automation throughout these enterprises. Additionally, we believe that we are unlocking a myriad of still unexplored automation possibilities as we continue to contribute to this market. We believe those possibilities represent a significant greenfield opportunity for us.

Organizations across the world are only beginning to understand the power of automation and we believe we are at the forefront of a revolution in the way that people do work. We believe that the opportunity that lies ahead of us is largely untapped and has the potential to be one of the largest ever in enterprise software.

For more information regarding certain assumptions underlying these estimates of market opportunity and the forecasts of market growth included in this prospectus, see the section titled “Market, Industry, and Other Data.”

Our Growth Strategies

We are pursuing a large market opportunity with growth strategies that include:

- acquire new customers;
- expand within our existing customer base;
- grow and cultivate our partner and channel network;
- extend our technology leadership through continued innovation and investment in our platform;
- foster the next generation of workers and grow our community;

- continue to invest in major markets; and
- opportunistically pursue strategic acquisitions.

Our Platform

Our platform is purpose-built to advance the next generation of automation. By addressing the complete lifecycle of automation, including identifying specific tasks and processes to automate, building, and managing automation robots, deploying them to execute processes, and measuring their business impact, our platform is intended to address a wide and diverse array of automation opportunities, including complex, long-running workflows. We believe our platform delivers compelling ease-of-use and intuitive user experiences through our low-code development environment and seamlessly integrates with an ever-expanding ecosystem of third-party technologies and enterprise applications without changing the existing infrastructure of an organization. In doing all of this, we enable businesses to redefine the relationship between enterprise applications and business processes.

Our platform encapsulates seven modular product pillars that together address the automation lifecycle within an enterprise:

- ***Discover***. Our Discover products combine AI with desktop recording, back-end mining of both human activity and system logs, and intuitive visualization tools, enabling users to discover, analyze, and identify unique processes to automate in a centralized portal.
- ***Build***. Our Build products are low-code development environments with easy-to-use, drag-and-drop functionality that users in an organization can learn to use to create attended and unattended automations without any prior knowledge of coding.
- ***Manage***. The products in our Manage category offer centralized tools designed to securely and resiliently manage, test, and deploy automations and ML models across the entire enterprise, with seamless access, enterprise-grade security, and endless scalability of data.
- ***Run***. With our Run products, an enterprise can deploy our robots in highly immersive attended experiences or in standalone, unattended modes behind the scenes, and can leverage hundreds of native connectors built for commonly used line-of-business applications.
- ***Engage***. With our Engage products, there are multiple ways for users to remain connected and interact with robots, whether they are running in a data center, in the cloud, or right on their desktop. This capability allows our customers to manage long running processes that orchestrate work between robots and humans.
- ***Measure***. Our Measure products enable users to track, measure, and forecast the performance of automation in their enterprise.
- ***Govern***. We offer powerful, centralized governance capabilities designed to help businesses ensure compliance with business standards.

Our platform is powered by the following key differentiating elements that are necessary for end-to-end automation within today's enterprise:

- ***AI Computer Vision***. Our robots are powered by a multi-pronged approach, combining proprietary computer vision technology that uses highly-trained AI with technical introspection of visual hierarchy to dynamically recognize and interact with constantly changing elements of on-screen documents, images, and applications.

- ***Fully AI-Enabled Platform***. We have purposefully infused our platform with AI to enable organizations to use our products easily and deeply embed AI into their core operations.

- ***Document Understanding***. We combine our proprietary computer vision technology with optical character recognition, natural language processing, and a variety of ML technologies to classify and extract data from unstructured, semi-structured, and structured documents and images, handwriting, and scans.

- ***Low-Code Development Experiences***. Our platform is built to be intuitive and easy to use withlow-code, drag-and-drop development tools, and interfaces that knowledge workers can understand.

- ***Widespread and Rich Human and Robot Interaction***. Our platform facilitates a broad array of interactions between humans and robots, allowing users to easily engage with robots when, where, and how they want.

- ***Enterprise-Grade Governance and Security***. We deliver centralized governance and data security capabilities built for businesses to securely and resiliently deploy and manage automations at enterprise scale.

- ***Open and Extensible Platform Architecture***. Our platform delivers both UI automation and API integration on a single platform. We offer hundreds of out-of-the-box, native integrations with a wide range of enterprise applications and productivity tools from our technology partners.

- ***Flexible Deployment***. We have built our platform to be multi-tenant and deployable across on-premises, private and public cloud, and hybrid environments to meet any level of scaling, availability, and infrastructure requirements.

Risk Factors Summary

Investing in our Class A common stock involves substantial risk. The risks described in the section titled "Risk Factors" immediately following this summary may cause us to not realize the full benefits of our strengths or may cause us to be unable to successfully execute all or part of our strategy. Some of the more significant challenges include the following:

- Our recent rapid growth may not be indicative of our future growth. Our limited operating history and recent rapid growth also make it difficult to evaluate our future prospects and may increase the risk that we will not be successful.

- We may not be able to successfully manage our growth and, if we are not able to grow efficiently, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be harmed.

- Because we derive substantially all of our revenue from our automation platform, failure of this platform to satisfy customer demands could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and growth prospects.

- Our business depends on our existing customers renewing their licenses and purchasing additional licenses and products from us and our channel partners. Declines in renewals or the purchase of additional licenses by our customers could harm our future operating results.

- If we are unable to attract new customers, our business, financial condition, and results of operations will be adversely affected.

- The markets in which we participate are competitive and, if we do not compete effectively, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be harmed.
- If we fail to retain and motivate members of our management team or other key employees, or fail to attract additional qualified personnel to support our operations, our business and future growth prospects would be harmed.
- Unfavorable conditions in our industry or the global economy, or reductions in IT spending, could limit our ability to grow our business and negatively affect our results of operations.
- A limited number of customers represent a substantial portion of our revenue and ARR. If we fail to retain these customers, our revenue could decline significantly.
- We rely on our channel partners to generate a substantial amount of our revenue, and if we fail to expand and manage our distribution channels, our revenue could decline and our growth prospects could suffer.
- If we are not able to introduce new features or services successfully and to make enhancements to our platform or products, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected.
- Real or perceived errors, failures, or bugs in our platform and products could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and growth prospects.
- Incorrect or improper implementation or use of our platform and products could result in customer dissatisfaction and harm our business, results of operations, financial condition, and growth prospects.
- We rely upon third-party providers of cloud-based infrastructure to host our cloud-based products. Any disruption in the operations of these third-party providers, limitations on capacity, or interference with our use could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.
- We expect fluctuations in our financial results, making it difficult to project future results, and if we fail to meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors with respect to our results of operations, our stock price and the value of your investment could decline.
- If we fail to maintain and enhance our brand, our ability to expand our customer base will be impaired and our business, financial condition, and results of operations may suffer.
- Any failure to obtain, maintain, protect, or enforce our intellectual property and proprietary rights could impair our ability to protect our proprietary technology and our brand.
- We may become subject to intellectual property disputes, which are costly and may subject us to significant liability and increased costs of doing business.
- Our current operations are international in scope, and we plan further geographic expansion, creating a variety of operational challenges.
- We and our independent registered public accounting firm identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting in the past, and any failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could harm us.

- The dual class structure of our common stock will have the effect of concentrating voting control with our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman, which will limit your ability to influence the outcome of important decisions.

Corporate Information

We were founded in Bucharest, Romania in 2005 and incorporated in Delaware on June 9, 2015. Our principal executive offices are located at 90 Park Avenue, 20th Floor, New York, New York 10016, and our telephone number is (844) 432-0455. Our website address is www.uipath.com. Information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus.

The UiPath logo, "UiPath," "Automation Cloud," and our other registered and common law trade names, trademarks, and service marks are the property of UiPath, Inc. or our subsidiaries. Other trade names, trademarks, and service marks used in this prospectus are the property of their respective owners.

Our Fiscal Year

Our fiscal year ends on January 31 each year. See Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for additional details related to our fiscal year.

Implications of Being an Emerging Growth Company

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, or the JOBS Act. We may take advantage of certain exemptions from various public company reporting requirements, including not being required to have our internal control over financial reporting audited by our independent registered public accounting firm under Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements and exemptions from the requirements of holding a non-binding advisory vote on executive compensation and any golden parachute payments. We may take advantage of these exemptions for up to five years or until we are no longer an emerging growth company, whichever is earlier. In addition, the JOBS Act provides that an "emerging growth company" can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards until those standards apply to private companies. We have elected to use the extended transition period under the JOBS Act. Accordingly, our financial statements may not be comparable to the financial statements of public companies that comply with such new or revised accounting standards.

THE OFFERING

Class A common stock offered by us	shares
Class A common stock offered by the selling stockholders	shares
Option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock offered by us	shares
Class A common stock to be outstanding after this offering	shares
Class B common stock to be outstanding after this offering	shares
Total Class A common stock and Class B common stock to be outstanding after this offering	shares
Use of proceeds	We estimate that our net proceeds from the sale of our Class A common stock that we are offering will be approximately $ million (or approximately $ million if the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of our Class A common stock from us is exercised in full), assuming an initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. We will not receive any proceeds from the sale of shares of our Class A common stock by the selling stockholders. The principal purposes of this offering are to increase our capitalization and financial flexibility, facilitate an orderly distribution of shares for the selling stockholders, create a public market for our Class A common stock, and facilitate our future access to the capital markets. As of the date of this prospectus, we cannot specify with certainty all of the particular uses for the net proceeds to us from this offering. However, we currently intend to use the net proceeds we receive from this offering for general corporate purposes, including working capital, operating expenses, and capital expenditures. We may use a portion of the net proceeds to acquire complementary businesses, products, services, or technologies. At this time, we do not have agreements or commitments to enter into any material acquisitions. See the section titled "Use of Proceeds" for additional information.

Voting rights	We will have two classes of common stock: Class A common stock and Class B common stock. Each share of Class A common stock is entitled to one vote and each share of Class B common stock is entitled to 35 votes and is convertible at any time into one share of Class A common stock. In addition, all shares of Class B common stock will automatically convert into shares of Class A common stock in certain circumstances, including following the date that the number of shares of Class B common stock outstanding is less than 20% of the number of shares of Class B common stock outstanding immediately prior to the completion of this offering. See the section titled "Description of Capital Stock—Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock." Holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will generally vote together as a single class, unless otherwise required by law or our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering. Our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman, Daniel Dines, and his controlled entities hold 100% of our outstanding Class B common stock and will hold approximately % of the voting power of our outstanding shares following this offering (or % of the voting power of our outstanding shares following this offering if the underwriters exercise their option in full to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock to cover over-allotments). As a result, Mr. Dines will have the ability to control the outcome of matters submitted to our stockholders for approval, including the election of our directors and the approval of any change in control transaction. See the sections titled "Principal and Selling Stockholders" and "Description of Capital Stock" for additional information.
Risk factors	You should carefully read the section titled "Risk Factors" beginning on page 19 and the other information included in this prospectus for a discussion of facts that you should consider before deciding to invest in shares of our Class A common stock.
Proposed New York Stock Exchange trading symbol	"PATH"

The number of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock that will be outstanding after this offering is based on shares of Class A common stock and 110,653,498 shares of Class B common stock outstanding as of January 31, 2021, and excludes:

- 5,175,906 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the UiPath, Inc. 2015 Stock Plan, or the 2015 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $0.07 per share;

- 17,836,792 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan, or the 2018 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $2.02 per share;

- 128,385 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options granted after January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $0.10 per share;

- shares of Class A common stock issuable on the vesting and settlement of RSUs outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, but for which the service-based vesting condition will not be satisfied on or before the date of this offering;

- shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the vesting and settlement of RSUs granted after January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, but for which the service-based vesting condition will not be satisfied on or before the date of this offering;

- shares of Class A common stock reserved for future issuance under our 2021 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2021 Plan, plus a number of shares of Class A common stock not to exceed (consisting of the number of shares that remain available under the 2018 Plan as of immediately prior to the effective date of the 2021 Plan, and any shares underlying stock awards outstanding under the 2015 Plan or the 2018 Plan that expire or otherwise terminate prior to exercise or settlement after the effective date of the 2021 Plan), as well as any future increases, including annual automatic evergreen increases, in the number of shares of Class A common stock reserved for issuance under the 2021 Plan;

- shares of Class A common stock reserved for issuance under our employee stock purchase plan, or ESPP, as well as any future increases, including annual automatic evergreen increases, in the number of shares of Class A common stock reserved for future issuance under our ESPP; and

- 2,810,082 shares of our Class A common stock that we have reserved and may donate to fund our social impact and environmental, social, and governance initiatives, as more fully described in "Business—Social Responsibility and Community Initiatives."

In addition, unless we specifically state otherwise, the information in this prospectus reflects:

- a 10-for-1 forward stock split of our then-outstanding Class A common stock, Class B common stock, and each series of convertible preferred stock effected on June 6, 2018 without any change in the par value per share;

- a 3-for-1 forward stock split of our then-outstanding Class A common stock, Class B common stock, and each series of convertible preferred stock effected on July 9, 2020 without any change in the par value per share;

- the filing of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and the effectiveness of our amended and restated bylaws, each of which will occur immediately prior to the closing of this offering;

- the issuance of shares of Class A common stock following the closing of this offering from the settlement of certain outstanding RSUs for which the service based vesting condition was satisfied on or before the date of this offering and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering;

- the conversion of all outstanding shares of convertible preferred stock into an aggregate of shares of Class A common stock, which will occur immediately prior to the closing of this offering, and which includes the 12,043,202 shares of our Series F convertible preferred stock issued and sold in February 2021 for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $750.0 million in private placements, or the Series F Financing;
- no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to an additional shares of Class A common stock from us in this offering; and
- no exercise of the outstanding stock options or settlement of the outstanding RSUs described above for which the service-based vesting condition will not be satisfied on or before the date of this offering.

Summary Consolidated Financial and Other Data

The summary consolidated statement of operations data for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021 and the summary consolidated balance sheet data as of January 31, 2021 have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. The summary consolidated statement of operations data for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2019 has been derived from our unaudited consolidated financial statements not included in this prospectus. We have prepared the unaudited financial information on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements and have included, in our opinion, all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, we consider necessary for a fair statement of the financial information set forth in those statements. You should read the consolidated financial data set forth below in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes and the information in the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" contained elsewhere in this prospectus. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year or any other period in the future.

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2019	2020	2021
	(in thousands except share and per share amounts)		
Consolidated Statement of Operations Data			
Revenue:			
Licenses	$ 94,910	$ 201,648	$ 346,035
Maintenance and support	47,287	119,612	232,542
Services and other	6,268	14,896	29,066
Total revenue	148,465	336,156	607,643
Cost of revenue:			
Licenses	472	3,760	7,054
Maintenance and support(1)	6,669	16,503	24,215
Services and other(1)	35,187	39,142	34,588
Total cost of revenue	42,328	59,405	65,857
Gross profit	106,137	276,751	541,786
Operating expenses:			
Sales and marketing(1)	189,717	483,344	380,154
Research and development(1)	66,923	131,066	109,920
General and administrative(1)	106,688	179,624	162,035
Total operating expenses	363,328	794,034	652,109
Operating loss	(257,191)	(517,283)	(110,323)
Interest income	1,172	6,741	1,152
Other (expense) income, net	(2,819)	(6,597)	14,513
Loss before income taxes	(258,838)	(517,139)	(94,658)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	2,811	2,794	(2,265)
Net loss	$ (261,649)	$ (519,933)	$ (92,393)
Net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted(2)	$ (1.67)	$ (3.41)	$ (0.55)
Weighted-average shares used to compute net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted(2)	156,954,470	152,382,428	168,255,480

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2019	2020	2021
	(in thousands except share and per share amounts)		
Pro forma net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted (unaudited)(3)			$
Weighted-average shares used to compute pro forma net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted (unaudited)(3)			
Other Data			
Annualized renewal run-rate (ARR)(4)	$ 168,528	$ 351,441	$ 580,483

(1) Includes stock-based compensation expense as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,		
	2019	2020	2021
	(in thousands)		
Cost of revenue	$ 1,236	$ 2,813	$ 2,373
Sales and marketing	13,234	26,754	16,356
Research and development	37,852	45,235	11,435
General and administrative	64,082	63,060	56,003
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 116,404	$ 137,862	$ 86,167

(2) See Note 15 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for an explanation of the calculations of our basic and diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders and the weighted-average number of shares used in the computation of the per share amounts.

(3) Pro forma net loss per share gives effect to (a) the automatic conversion of all of our outstanding shares of convertible preferred stock into an aggregate of shares of Class A common stock (without giving effect to the Series F Financing), using the as-if converted method, as though the conversion had occurred as of the beginning of the period or the original date of issuance, if later, (b) the conversion of weighted-average shares of RSUs into Class A common stock for which the service-based vesting condition was satisfied on or before the date of the offering and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, and (c) stock-based compensation expenses of approximately $ million related to RSUs for which the service-based vesting condition was satisfied and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering.

(4) We define ARR as annualized invoiced amounts per solution sku from subscription licenses and maintenance obligations assuming no increases or reductions in their subscriptions. ARR is not a calculation of revenue and does not include invoiced amounts reported as perpetual licenses or professional services revenue in our consolidated statements of operations. See the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Key Metric—Annualized Renewal Run-Rate" included elsewhere in this prospectus for additional information on our ARR metric.

	As of January 31, 2021		
	Actual	Pro Forma(1)	Pro Forma As Adjusted(2)(3)
	(in thousands)		
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data			
Cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and marketable securities	$ 474,018	$	$
Total assets	866,461		
Working capital(4)	369,274		
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	36,660		
Convertible preferred stock	1,221,968		
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(803,704)		

(1) The pro forma consolidated balance sheet data gives effect to (a) the Series F Financing, (b) the automatic conversion of all of our outstanding shares of convertible preferred stock into an aggregate of shares of Class A common stock immediately prior to the closing of this offering, (c) the filing and effectiveness of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation immediately prior to the closing of this offering, (d) the conversion of shares of RSUs into Class A common stock for which the service-based vesting condition was satisfied on or before the date of the offering and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, and (e) stock-based compensation expenses of approximately $ million related to RSUs for which the service-based vesting condition was satisfied and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering.

(2) The pro forma as adjusted consolidated balance sheet data reflects (a) the pro forma adjustments set forth above and (b) our receipt of $ million in net proceeds from the issuance and sale of shares of Class A common stock that we are offering at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

(3) A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase (decrease) each of our pro forma as adjusted cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and marketable securities, and total assets, working capital and total stockholders' (deficit) equity by approximately $ million, assuming that the number of shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions. Similarly, each increase (decrease) of 1,000,000 shares in the number of shares of Class A common stock offered by us would increase (decrease) each of our pro forma as adjusted cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and marketable securities, and total assets, working capital and total stockholders' (deficit) equity by $ million, assuming the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock remains the same, and after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions.

(4) Working capital is defined as current assets less current liabilities.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our Class A common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should consider and read carefully all of the risks and uncertainties described below, as well as other information included in this prospectus, including our consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this prospectus, before making an investment decision. The risks described below are not the only ones we face. The occurrence of any of the following risks or additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently believe to be immaterial could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, or results of operations. In such case, the trading price of our Class A common stock could decline, and you may lose some or all of your original investment.

Risks Related to Our Business, Products, Operations, and Industry

Our recent rapid growth may not be indicative of our future growth. Our limited operating history and recent rapid growth also make it difficult to evaluate our future prospects and may increase the risk that we will not be successful.

Our annualized renewal run-rate, or ARR, was $351.4 million and $580.4 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, representing a growth rate of 65%. We generated revenue of $336.2 million and $607.6 million for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, representing a growth rate of 81%. You should not, however, rely on the ARR or revenue growth of any prior quarterly or annual fiscal period as an indication of our future performance. We were incorporated in June 2015, and as a result of our limited operating history, our ability to accurately forecast our future results of operations is limited and subject to a number of uncertainties, including our ability to plan for and model future growth. Even if our ARR and revenue continue to increase, we expect that our ARR and revenue growth rates will decline in the future as a result of a variety of factors, including the maturation of our business, increased competition, changes to technology, a decrease in the growth of our overall market, or our failure, for any reason, to continue to take advantage of growth opportunities. Overall growth of our business depends on a number of additional factors, including our ability to:

- price our products effectively so that we are able to attract new customers and expand sales to our existing customers;
- expand the functionality and use cases for the products we offer on our platform;
- maintain and expand the rates at which customers purchase and renew licenses to our platform;
- provide our customers with support that meets their needs;
- continue to introduce and sell our products to new markets;
- continue to develop new products and new functionality for our platform and successfully further optimize our existing products and infrastructure;
- successfully identify and acquire or invest in businesses, products, or technologies that we believe could complement or expand our platform; and
- increase awareness of our brand on a global basis and successfully compete with other companies.

We may not successfully accomplish any of these objectives, and as a result, it is difficult for us to forecast our future results of operations. If the assumptions that we use to plan our business are incorrect or change in reaction to changes in our market, or if we are unable to maintain consistent ARR, revenue, or ARR or revenue

growth, our stock price could be volatile, and it may be difficult to achieve and maintain profitability. You should not rely on our ARR or revenue for any prior quarterly or annual fiscal periods as an indication of our future ARR or revenue or ARR or revenue growth.

In addition, we expect to continue to expend substantial financial and other resources on:

- our technology infrastructure, including systems architecture, scalability, availability, performance, and security;
- our sales and marketing organization to engage our existing and prospective customers, increase brand awareness, and drive adoption of our products;
- product development, including investments in our product development team and the development of new products and new functionality for our platform as well as investments in further optimizing our existing products and infrastructure;
- acquisitions or strategic investments;
- our international operations and continued international expansion; and
- general administration, including increased legal and accounting expenses associated with being a public company.

These investments may not be successful on the timeline we anticipate or at all, and may not result in increased ARR or revenue growth. For instance, we anticipate that our customers will continue to increase adoption of our cloud offerings in future periods. We have offered our cloud-based products for only a short period of time, and we cannot predict how increased adoption of our cloud-based products will change the buying patterns of our customers or impact our future ARR or revenue. If we are unable to maintain or increase our ARR or revenue at a rate sufficient to offset the expected increase in our costs, our business, financial position, and results of operations will be harmed, and we may not be able to achieve or maintain profitability over the long term. Additionally, we have encountered, and may in the future encounter, risks and uncertainties frequently experienced by growing companies in rapidly changing industries, such as unforeseen operating expenses, difficulties, complications, delays, and other known or unknown factors that may result in losses in future periods. If our ARR or revenue growth does not meet our expectations in future periods, our business, financial position, and results of operations may be harmed, and we may not achieve or maintain profitability in the future.

In addition, we will need to appropriately scale our internal business systems and our services organization, including customer support and professional services, to serve our growing customer base. Any failure of or delay in these efforts could result in impaired system performance and reduced customer satisfaction, resulting in decreased sales to new customers, lower dollar-based net retention rates, the issuance of service credits, or requested refunds, which would hurt our ARR or revenue growth and our reputation. Even if we are successful in our expansion efforts, they will be expensive and complex, and require the dedication of significant management time and attention. We could also face inefficiencies or service disruptions as a result of our efforts to scale our internal infrastructure. We cannot be sure that the expansion of and improvements to our internal infrastructure will be effectively implemented on a timely basis, if at all, and such failures could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may not be able to successfully manage our growth and, if we are not able to grow efficiently, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be harmed.

As usage of our platform capabilities grow, we will need to devote additional resources to improving and maintaining our infrastructure and integrating with third-party applications. In addition, we will need to

appropriately scale our internal business systems and our services organization, including customer support and professional services, to serve our growing customer base. Any failure of or delay in these efforts could result in impaired system performance and reduced customer satisfaction, resulting in decreased sales to new customers, lower dollar-based net retention rates, the issuance of service credits, or requested refunds, which would hurt our revenue growth and our reputation. Even if we are successful in our expansion efforts, they will be expensive and complex, and require the dedication of significant management time and attention. We could also face inefficiencies or service disruptions as a result of our efforts to scale our internal infrastructure. We cannot be sure that the expansion of and improvements to our internal infrastructure will be effectively implemented on a timely basis, if at all, and such failures could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Because we derive substantially all of our revenue from our automation platform, failure of this platform to satisfy customer demands could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and growth prospects.

We derive and expect to continue to derive substantially all of our revenue from our automation platform. As such, market adoption of our automation platform is critical to our continued success. Demand for our automation platform may be affected by a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control, including continued market acceptance and integration of our platform into our customers' operations, the continued volume, variety, and velocity of automated tasks that are generated through use of our platform, timing of development, and release of new offerings by our competitors, technological change, and the rate of growth in our market. Additionally, the utility of our automation platform and products relies in part on the ability of our customers to use our automation products in connection with other third-party software products that are important to our customer's business. If these third-party software providers were to modify the terms of their licensing arrangements with our customers in a manner that would reduce the utility of our products, or increase the cost to use our products, in connection with these third-party software products then our customers may no longer choose to adopt our automation platform or continue to use our products. If we are unable to continue to meet the demands of our customers and the developer community, our business operations, financial results, and growth prospects will be materially and adversely affected.

Our business depends on our existing customers renewing their licenses and purchasing additional licenses and products from us and our channel partners. Declines in renewals or the purchase of additional licenses by our customers could harm our future operating results.

Part of our growth strategy relies on our ability to deliver significant value in a short time to our customers, so that our customers will scale the use of our platform throughout their enterprise. Accordingly, our future success depends in part on our ability to exhibit this value and sell additional licenses and products to our existing customers, and our customers renewing their licenses with us and our channel partners when the contract term expires. Our license agreements primarily have annual terms, and some of our license agreements have multi-year terms. We generally do not sell standalone licenses with a term of less than one year. However, during the term of an annual contract or the last year of a multi-year contract, our customers may enter into an additional license agreement with a termination date that is coterminous with the anniversary date of such annual contract. Our customers have no obligation to renew their licenses for our products after the expiration of their license period. We also provide some customers the opportunity to use our automation platform and products for free prior to purchasing a license. We also work with our customers to identify opportunities for follow-on sales to increase our footprint within their businesses.

In order for us to maintain or improve our results of operations, it is important that our customers renew or expand their licenses with us and our channel partners. We cannot accurately predict our renewals and dollar-based net retention rate given the diversity of our customer base, in terms of size, industry, and geography. Our renewals and dollar-based net retention rate may decline or fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, many of which are outside our control, including the business strength or weakness of our customers, customer usage, including the ability of our customers to quickly integrate our products into their businesses and continually find

new uses for our products within their businesses, customer satisfaction with our products and platform capabilities and customer support, the utility of our platform to cost-effectively integrate with third-party software products, our prices, the capabilities and prices of competing products, mergers and acquisitions affecting our customer base, consolidation of affiliates' multiple paid business accounts into a single paid business account or loss of business accounts in their entirety, the effects of global economic conditions, or reductions in our customers' spending on information technology, or IT, solutions or their spending levels generally, perceived security or data privacy risks from the use of our products, changes in regulatory regimes that effect our customers or our ability to sell our products, or the views of the industry and public with regard to our products and robotic process automation, or RPA, products generally, including as a result of increased automation and displacement of human workforces. These factors may also be exacerbated if, consistent with our growth strategy, our customer base continues to grow to encompass larger enterprises, which may also require more sophisticated and costly sales efforts. If our customers do not purchase additional licenses and products from us or our customers fail to renew their licenses, our revenue may decline and our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be harmed.

If we are unable to attract new customers, our business, financial condition, and results of operations will be adversely affected.

To increase our revenue, we must continue to attract new customers. Our success will depend to a substantial extent on the widespread adoption of our platform and products as an alternative to existing solutions, including as an alternative to traditional systems relying on manual tasks and processes. Many enterprises have invested substantial personnel and financial resources to integrate traditional human-driven processes into their business architecture and, therefore, may be reluctant or unwilling to migrate to an automation solution. Accordingly, the adoption of automation solutions may be slower than we anticipate. A large proportion of our target market still uses traditional systems relying on manual tasks and processes for the major part of their operations. This market may need further education on the value of automation solutions in general and our platform and products in particular, and on how to integrate them into current operations. A lack of education as to how our automation solutions operate may cause potential customers to prefer more traditional methodologies, to be cautious about investing in our platform and products, or to have difficulty integrating our platform and products into their business architecture. If we are unable to educate potential customers and change the market's readiness to accept our technology, we may experience slower than projected growth.

In addition, as our market matures, our products evolve, and competitors introduce lower cost or differentiated products that are perceived to be alternatives to our platform and products, our ability to sell licenses for our products could be impaired. Similarly, our license sales could be adversely affected if customers or users within these organizations perceive that features incorporated into competitive products reduce the need for our products or if they prefer to purchase other products that are bundled with solutions offered by other companies that operate in adjacent markets and compete with our products. As a result of these and other factors, we may be unable to attract new customers, which may have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The markets in which we participate are competitive and, if we do not compete effectively, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be harmed.

Our platform and products provide automation solutions that our customers can integrate throughout their businesses. Accordingly, we compete with companies that provide RPA and other automation solutions, including Appian Corporation, Automation Anywhere, Inc., Blue Prism Group PLC, Celonis Inc., EdgeVerve Systems Limited, Kofax Inc., Kyron Systems Inc., Microsoft Corporation, NICE LTD., NTT Ltd., Pegasystems Inc., and WorkFusion, Inc. In addition to RPA software providers, we compete with automation lifecycle technology providers, such as low-code, iBPMS, iPaaS, process mining, and test automation vendors, which develop and market automation capabilities as extensions of their core platforms, and enterprise platform vendors, which provide horizontal applications and productivity tools and are acquiring, building, or investing in

RPA functionality or partnering with RPA providers. We also compete with companies that provide and support the traditional systems relying on manual tasks and processes that our platform and products are designed to replace, including companies that facilitate outsourcing of such tasks and processes to lower cost workers. Our customers may also internally develop their own automated solutions to address tasks particular to their business. Our market may need further education on the value of automation solutions and our platform and products, and on how to integrate them into current operations. A lack of education as to how our automation platform and products operate may cause potential customers to prefer more traditional methodologies or their limited, internally-developed automated processes, to be cautious about investing in our platform and products, or to have difficulty integrating our platform and products into their business architecture. If we are unable to educate potential customers and change the market's readiness to accept our technology, then our business, results of operations, and financial condition may be harmed.

The RPA market is one of the fastest growing enterprise software markets and is increasingly competitive. With the introduction of new technologies and market entrants, we expect that the competitive environment will remain intense going forward. For instance, as our market becomes increasingly driven by cloud-based solutions, native cloud providers may enter this market and provide competitive offerings at lower prices. Additionally, open source alternatives for automation that are offered freely may impact our ability to sell our products to certain customers who may prefer to rely on these tools at no cost. Some of our actual and potential competitors have been acquired by other larger enterprises, have made or may make acquisitions, may enter into partnerships or other strategic relationships that may provide more comprehensive products than they individually had offered or may achieve greater economies of scale than us. In addition, new entrants not currently considered to be competitors may enter the market through acquisitions, partnerships, or strategic relationships. As we look to market and sell our products and platform capabilities to potential customers with existing internal solutions, we must convince their internal stakeholders that our products and platform capabilities are superior to their current solutions.

If we fail to continue to differentiate our platform and products from those offered by our competitors, then our business, results of operations, and financial condition may be harmed.

Our competitors vary in size and in the breadth and scope of the products offered. Many of our competitors and potential competitors have greater name recognition, longer operating histories, more established customer relationships and installed customer bases, larger marketing budgets, and greater resources than we do. Further, other potential competitors not currently offering competitive solutions may expand their product or service offerings to compete with our products and platform capabilities. For instance, a number of our potential competitors already have close, integrated relationships with our customers and potential customers for other service offerings. If any of these potential competitors were to provide an automation solution within their current service offerings as a single, integrated solution, our customers and potential customers may choose to adopt the integrated solution due to administrative ease or other factors that are outside our control. Our current and potential competitors may also establish cooperative relationships among themselves or with third parties that may further enhance their resources and product offerings in our addressable market. Our competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than we can to new or changing opportunities, technologies, standards, and customer requirements. An existing competitor or new entrant could introduce new technology that reduces demand for our products and platform capabilities. In addition to product and technology competition, we face pricing competition. Some of our competitors offer their on-premises or cloud solutions at a lower price, which has resulted in, and may continue to result in, pricing pressures.

For all of these reasons, we may not be able to compete successfully against our current or future competitors, and this competition could result in the failure of our platform to continue to achieve or maintain market acceptance, which would harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

If we fail to retain and motivate members of our management team or other key employees, or fail to attract additional qualified personnel to support our operations, our business and future growth prospects would be harmed.

Our success and future growth depend largely upon the continued services of our executive officers, particularly Daniel Dines, our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman, as well as our other key employees in the areas of research and development and sales and marketing. Additionally, many members of our management team have been with us for a short period of time or have served in their current roles for a short period of time, including Ashim Gupta, our Chief Financial Officer, who joined us in February 2018 and was promoted to the position of Chief Financial Officer in November 2019, Brad Brubaker, our General Counsel and Chief Legal Officer, who joined us in April 2019, Ted Kummert, our Executive Vice President of Product and Engineering, who joined us in March 2020, and Thomas Hansen, our Chief Revenue Officer, who joined us in April 2020. From time to time, there may be changes in our executive management team or other key employees resulting from hiring or the departure of these personnel. Our executive officers and other key employees are employed on an at-will basis, which means that these personnel could terminate their employment with us at any time. The loss of one or more of our executive officers, or the failure by our executive team to effectively work with our employees and lead our company, could harm our business. We also are dependent on the continued service of our existing software engineers because of the complexity of our products and platform capabilities.

In addition, to execute our growth plan, we must attract and retain highly-qualified personnel. Competition for these personnel is intense, especially for engineers experienced in designing and developing RPA, artificial intelligence, or AI, and machine learning, or ML, applications, and experienced sales professionals. If we are unable to attract such personnel in cities where we are located, we may need to hire in other locations, which may add to the complexity and costs of our business operations. From time to time, we have experienced, and we expect to continue to experience, difficulty in hiring and retaining employees with appropriate qualifications. Many of the companies with which we compete for experienced personnel have greater resources than we have. If we hire employees from competitors or other companies, their former employers may attempt to assert that these employees or we have breached their legal obligations, resulting in a diversion of our time and resources. In addition, prospective and existing employees often consider the value of the equity awards they receive in connection with their employment. If the perceived value of our equity awards declines, experiences significant volatility, or increases such that prospective employees believe there is limited upside to the value of our equity awards, it may adversely affect our ability to recruit and retain key employees. If we fail to attract new personnel or fail to retain and motivate our current personnel, our business and future growth prospects would be harmed.

We have a history of operating losses and have not been profitable in the past. We may not be able to reach and maintain profitability in the future.

We have experienced net losses in each fiscal year since inception. We generated net loss of $519.9 million and $92.4 million for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. As of January 31, 2021, we had an accumulated deficit of $970.4 million. While we have experienced significant revenue growth in recent periods, and have not been profitable in prior periods, we are not certain whether we will obtain a high enough volume of sales to sustain or increase our growth or reach and maintain profitability in the future. We also expect our costs and expenses to increase in future periods, which could negatively affect our future results of operations if our revenue does not increase. In particular, we intend to continue to expend significant funds to further develop our platform, including by introducing new products and functionality, and to expand our inside sales team and enterprise sales force to drive new customer adoption, expand use cases and integrations, and support international expansion. We will also face increased compliance costs associated with growth, the expansion of our customer base, and being a public company. Our efforts to grow our business may be costlier than we expect, or the rate of our growth in revenue may be slower than we expect, and we may not be able to increase our revenue enough to offset our increased operating expenses. We may incur significant losses in the future for a number of reasons, including the other risks described herein, and unforeseen expenses, difficulties, complications, or delays, and other unknown events. If we are unable to sustain profitability, the value of our business and Class A common stock may significantly decrease.

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and any related economic downturn could negatively impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic may prevent us or our employees, customers, partners, suppliers, or vendors or other parties with whom we do business from conducting certain marketing and other business activities for an indefinite period of time, which could adversely impact our business, financial position, and results of operations. Further, in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, many state, local, and foreign governments have put in place, and others in the future may put in place or reinstate, quarantines, executive orders, shelter-in-place orders, and similar government orders and restrictions in order to control the spread of the disease. The reaction to COVID-19, including as a result of such orders or restrictions (or the perception that such orders or restrictions could occur or reoccur), have resulted in business closures, work stoppages, slowdowns, and delays, work-from-home policies, travel restrictions, and cancellation of events, among other effects that could negatively impact productivity and disrupt our operations or those of our customers, partners, suppliers, or vendors or other parties with whom we do business.

In light of the uncertain and rapidly evolving situation relating to the spread ofCOVID-19 and in compliance with shelter-in-place orders and other government executive orders directing that all non-essential businesses close their physical operations, we have taken measures intended to help minimize the risk of the virus to our employees and the communities in which we participate. These measures include temporarily suspending all non-essential travel worldwide for our employees, canceling, postponing, or holding virtually any UiPath events and discouraging employee attendance at any industry events or in-person work-related meetings. In addition, although we have recently and may continue to selectively reopen certain of our offices in compliance with applicable government orders and public health guidelines, the vast majority of our employees continue to work remotely. We have a distributed workforce and our employees are accustomed to working remotely and working with others who are working remotely. However, the temporary suspension of travel and in-person meetings could negatively impact our marketing efforts, the length or variability of our sales cycles, our international operations and continued international operations, or the length of our average recruiting cycle for employees across the organization. Further, operational or other challenges could arise as we and our customers, partners, suppliers, and vendors and other parties with whom we do business continue to operate remotely. In addition, our management team has spent, and will likely continue to spend, significant time, attention, and resources monitoring the COVID-19 pandemic and seeking to manage its effects on our business and workforce. COVID-19 could also adversely affect workforces, economies, and financial markets globally, potentially leading to an economic downturn and a reduction in customer spending on our products or an inability for our customers, partners, suppliers, or vendors or other parties with whom we do business to meet their contractual obligations.

While it is not possible at this time to predict the duration and extent of the impact thatCOVID-19 could have on worldwide economic activity and our business in particular, the continued spread of COVID-19, the timeline associated with the roll-out of vaccines, and the measures taken by governments, businesses, and other organizations in response to COVID-19 could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations. In addition, as a public company we may provide guidance about our business and future operating results, which we expect will be based on assumptions, estimates, and expectations as of the date such guidance is given. Guidance is necessarily speculative in nature and is inherently subject to significant business, economic, and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are expected to be beyond our control, such as the global economic uncertainty and financial market conditions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. If we were to revise or fail to meet our announced guidance or expectations of analysts as a result of these factors, the price of our Class A common stock could be negatively affected. Moreover, to the extent the COVID-19 pandemic adversely affects our business, financial condition, and results of operations, it may also have the effect of heightening many of the other risks described in this “Risk Factors” section, including, but not limited to, those related to our ability to expand within our existing customer base, acquire new customers, develop and expand our sales and marketing capabilities, and expand internationally.

Unfavorable conditions in our industry or the global economy, or reductions in IT spending, could limit our ability to grow our business and negatively affect our results of operations.

Our results of operations may vary based on the impact of changes in our industry or the global economy on us or our customers and potential customers. Unfavorable conditions in the economy both in the United States and abroad, including conditions resulting from changes in gross domestic product growth in the United States or abroad, financial and credit market fluctuations, international trade relations, political turmoil, natural catastrophes, outbreaks of contagious diseases (such as the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic), warfare, and terrorist attacks on the United States, Europe, the Asia Pacific region, or elsewhere, could cause a decrease in business investments, including spending on IT, disrupt the timing and cadence of key industry events, and negatively affect the growth of our business and our results of operations. For example, these types of unfavorable conditions have in the past and could in the future disrupt the timing of and attendance at key industry events, which we rely upon in part to generate sales of our products. If those events are disrupted in the future, our marketing investments, sales pipeline, and ability to generate new customers and sales of our products could be negatively and adversely affected. In addition, our competitors, many of whom are larger and have greater financial resources than we do, may respond to challenging market conditions by lowering prices in an attempt to attract our customers and may be less dependent on key industry events to generate sales for their products. In addition, the increased pace of consolidation in certain industries may result in reduced overall spending on our products. Further, to the extent there is a general economic downturn and our platform is perceived by customers and potential customers as costly, or too difficult to deploy or migrate to, our revenue may be disproportionately affected by delays or reductions in general IT spending. We cannot predict the timing, strength, or duration of any economic slowdown, instability, or recovery, generally or within any particular industry. If the economic conditions of the general economy or markets in which we operate worsen from present levels, our business, results of operations, and financial condition could be adversely affected.

A limited number of customers represent a substantial portion of our revenue and ARR. If we fail to retain these customers, our revenue and ARR could decline significantly.

We derive a substantial portion of our revenue and ARR from sales to our top 10% of customers. As a result, our revenue and ARR could fluctuate materially and could be materially and disproportionately impacted by purchasing decisions of these customers or any other significant future customer. Any of our significant customers may decide to purchase less than they have in the past, may alter their purchasing patterns at any time with limited notice, or may decide not to continue to license our platform and products at all, any of which could cause our revenue and ARR to decline and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. If we do not further diversify our customer base, we will continue to be susceptible to risks associated with customer concentration.

We rely on our channel partners to generate a substantial amount of our revenue, and if we fail to expand and manage our distribution channels, our revenue could decline and our growth prospects could suffer.

Our success significantly depends upon maintaining and growing our relationships with a variety of channel partners and we anticipate that we will continue to depend on these partners in order to grow our business. Our channel partners enable us to extend our local and global reach, in particular with smaller customers and in geographies where we have less direct sales presence. For the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, we derived a substantial amount of our revenue from sales through channel partners, and we expect to continue to derive a substantial amount of our revenue from channel partners in future periods. Our agreements with our channel partners are generally non-exclusive and do not prohibit them from working with our competitors or offering competing products, and many of our channel partners may have more established relationships with our competitors. If our channel partners choose to place greater emphasis on products of their own or those offered by our competitors, do not effectively market and sell our products, or fail to meet the needs of our customers, then our ability to grow our business and sell our products may be adversely affected. In addition, the loss of one or more of our larger channel partners, who may cease marketing our products with limited or no notice, and our

possible inability to replace them, could adversely affect our sales. Moreover, our ability to expand our distribution channels depends in part on our ability to educate our channel partners about our platform and products, which can be complex. Our failure to recruit additional channel partners, or any reduction or delay in their sales of our products or conflicts between channel sales and our direct sales and marketing activities may harm our results of operations. Even if we are successful, these relationships may not result in greater customer usage of our products or increased revenue. We also bear the risk that our channel partners will fail to comply with U.S. or international anti-corruption or anti-competition laws, in which case we might be fined or otherwise penalized as a result of the agency relationship with such partners.

In addition, the financial health of our channel partners and our continuing relationships with them are important to our success. Some of these channel partners may be unable to withstand adverse changes in economic conditions, which could result in insolvency and/or the inability of such distributors to obtain credit to finance purchases of our products and services. In addition, weakness in the end-user market could negatively affect the cash flows of our channel partners who could, in turn, delay paying their obligations to us, which would increase our credit risk exposure. Our business could be harmed if the financial condition of some of these channel partners substantially weakened and we were unable to timely secure replacement channel partners.

If we and our channel partners fail to provide sufficient high-quality consulting, training, support, and maintenance resources to enable our customers to realize significant business value from our platform, we may see a decrease in customer adoption of our platform.

Our customers sometimes request consulting and training to assist them in integrating our platform into their business, and rely on our customer support personnel to resolve issues and realize the full benefits that our platform provides. As a result, an increase in the number of customers is likely to increase demand for consulting, training, support, and maintenance related to our products. Given that our customer base and products continue to grow, we will need to provide our customers with more consulting, training, support, and maintenance to enable them to realize significant business value from our platform. We rely on our ecosystem of partners that build, train, and certify skills on our technology, as well as deploy our technology on behalf of their customers. We have been increasing our channel partner and customer enablement through our UiPath Academy and other training initiatives designed to create an ecosystem of people that are skilled in the use and integration of our platform in business operations. However, if we and our channel partners are unable to provide sufficient high-quality consulting, training, integration, and maintenance resources, our customers may not effectively integrate our automation platform into their business or realize sufficient business value from our products to justify follow-on sales, which could impact our future financial performance. Additionally, if our channel partners fail to perform or if the brand for any of our channel partners is harmed, our customers may not choose to rely on our channel partners for consulting, training, integration, and maintenance resources as well. Further, some of our customers are industry leaders, and our contracts with them receive significant public attention. If we or our channel partners encounter problems in helping these customers implement our platform or if there is negative publicity regarding these engagements (even if unrelated to our services or products) our reputation could be harmed and our future financial performance could be negatively impacted. Finally, the investments required to meet the increased demand for our consulting services could strain our ability to deliver our consulting engagements at desired levels of profitability, thereby impacting our overall profitability and financial results.

If we are not able to introduce new features or services successfully and to make enhancements to our platform or products, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our ability to attract new customers and increase revenue from existing customers depends in part on our ability to enhance and improve our platform and to introduce new features and services. To grow our business and remain competitive, we must continue to enhance our platform with features that reflect the constantly evolving nature of automation and AI technology and our customers' evolving needs. The success of new products, enhancements, and developments depends on several factors including, but not limited to: our

anticipation of market changes and demands for product features, including successful product design and timely product introduction and conclusion, sufficient customer demand, cost effectiveness in our product development efforts, and the proliferation of new technologies that are able to deliver competitive products and services at lower prices, more efficiently, more conveniently, or more securely. In addition, because our platform is designed to operate with a variety of systems, applications, data, and devices, we will need to continuously modify and enhance our platform to keep pace with changes in such systems. We may not be successful in developing these modifications and enhancements. Furthermore, the addition of features and solutions to our platform will increase our research and development expenses. Any new features that we develop may not be introduced in a timely or cost-effective manner or may not achieve the market acceptance necessary to generate sufficient revenue to justify the related expenses. It is difficult to predict customer adoption of new features. Such uncertainty limits our ability to forecast our future results of operations and subjects us to a number of challenges, including our ability to plan for and model future growth. If we cannot address such uncertainties and successfully develop new features, enhance our software, or otherwise overcome technological challenges and competing technologies, our business and results of operations could be adversely affected.

We also offer professional services including consulting and training and must continually adapt to assist our customers in deploying our platform in accordance with their specific automation strategies. If we cannot introduce new services or enhance our existing services to keep pace with changes in our customers' deployment strategies, we may not be able to attract new customers, retain existing customers, and expand their use of our software or secure renewal contracts, which are important for the future of our business.

We offer free trials and a free tier of our platform to drive awareness of our products, and encourage use and adoption. If these marketing strategies fail to lead to customers purchasing paid licenses, our ability to grow our revenue will be adversely affected.

To encourage awareness, use, familiarity, and adoption of our platform and products, we offer a community edition and enterprise trial version of our software, each of which provides free, online access to certain of our products. This "try-before-you-buy" strategy may not be successful in driving developer education regarding or leading customers to purchase our products. Many users of our free tier may not lead to others within their organization purchasing and deploying our platform and products. To the extent that users do not become, or we are unable to successfully attract paying customers, we will not realize the intended benefits of these marketing strategies and our ability to grow our revenue will be adversely affected.

We target enterprise customers, and sales to these customers involve risks that may not be present or that are present to a lesser extent with sales to smaller entities.

Our enterprise sales force focuses on sales to large enterprise, organizational, and government agency customers. As of January 31, 2019, we had 305 customers with ARR of $100,000 or more and 21 customers with ARR of $1.0 million or more, which accounted for 69% and 27% of our revenue, respectively, for the fiscal year then ended. As of January 31, 2020, we had 597 customers with ARR of $100,000 or more and 43 customers with ARR of $1.0 million or more, which accounted for 69% and 25% of our revenue, respectively, for the fiscal year then ended. As of January 31, 2021, we had 1,002 customers with ARR of $100,000 or more and 89 customers with ARR of $1.0 million or more, which accounted for 75% and 35% of our revenue, respectively, for the fiscal year then ended. See the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Key Metric—Annualized Renewal Run-Rate" for a description of ARR. Sales to large customers involve risks that may not be present or that are present to a lesser extent with sales to smaller entities, such as longer sales cycles, more complex customer requirements (and higher contractual risk as a result), substantial upfront sales costs, less favorable terms, and less predictability in completing some of our sales. For example, enterprise customers may require considerable time to evaluate and test our solution and those of our competitors prior to making a purchase decision and placing an order. A number of factors influence the length and variability of our sales cycle, including the need to educate potential customers about the uses and benefits of our automation platform and products, the discretionary nature of purchasing and budget cycles and, the competitive nature of

evaluation and purchasing approval processes. As a result, the length of our sales cycle, from identification of the opportunity to deal closure, may vary significantly from customer to customer, with sales to large enterprises typically taking longer to complete and requiring greater organizational resources. Moreover, large enterprise customers often begin to deploy our products on a limited basis, but nevertheless demand configuration, integration services, and pricing negotiations, which increase our upfront investment in the sales effort with no guarantee that these customers will deploy our products widely enough across their organization to justify our substantial upfront investment.

Real or perceived errors, failures, or bugs in our platform and products could adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, and growth prospects.

Our platform and products are complex and use novel technology. Undetected errors, failures, or bugs have occurred in our platform and products in the past and may occur in the future. Our platform and products are used throughout our customers' business environments and with different operating systems, system management software, applications, devices, databases, servers, storage, middleware, custom and third-party applications and equipment, and networking configurations, which may cause errors or failures in the business environment into which our platform and products are deployed. This diversity of applications increases the likelihood of errors or failures in those business environments. Despite testing by us, real or perceived errors, failures, or bugs may not be found until our customers use our platform and products. Such failures or bugs can cause reputational damage, and in some cases can affect our revenue due to the impact of service level commitments that we offer to our customers, as described below.

Our platform and products also empower our customers to develop their own use cases for our automation platform and products. We cannot guarantee that these user-developed automations will be effective or that they do not include errors, failures, or bugs that then may be attributed, correctly or not, to our underlying technologies. For instance, our customers may use our products in a manner in which they were not intended and that could cause our platform or products to be implicated in any resulting errors or failures. Real or perceived errors, failures, or bugs in our platform and products could result in negative publicity, loss of or delay in market acceptance of our platform and products, regulatory investigations and enforcement actions, harm to our brand, weakening of our competitive position, claims by customers for losses sustained by them, or failure to meet the stated service level commitments in our customer agreements. In such an event, we may be required, or may choose, for customer relations or other reasons, to expend significant additional resources in order to help correct the problem. Any errors, failures, or bugs in our platform or products could also impair our ability to attract new customers, retain existing customers, or expand their use of our software, which would adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Incorrect or improper implementation or use of our platform and products could result in customer dissatisfaction and harm our business, results of operations, financial condition, and growth prospects.

Our automation platform and products and related services are designed to be deployed in a wide variety of technology environments, including in large-scale, complex technology environments across a wide range of use cases. We believe our future success will depend, at least in part, on our ability and the ability of our channel partners to support such deployments. Implementations of our platform may be technically complicated and it may not be easy to maximize the value of our platform without proper implementation and training. If our customers are unable to implement our platform successfully, or in a timely manner, or if our customers perceive that the implementation of our platform is too complex or time consuming, customer perceptions of our company and our software may be impaired, our reputation and brand may suffer, and customers may choose not to renew their licenses or increase their purchases of our related services.

We regularly train our customers and channel partners in the proper use of and the variety of benefits that can be derived from our automation platform and products to maximize its potential. We and our channel partners often work with our customers to achieve successful implementations, particularly for large, complex

deployments. Our failure or the failure of our channel partners to train customers on how to efficiently and effectively deploy and use our platform and products, or our failure or the failure of our channel partners to provide effective support or professional services to our customers, whether actual or perceived, may result in negative publicity or legal actions against us. Also, as we continue to expand our customer base, any actual or perceived failure by us or our channel partners to properly provide these services will likely result in lost opportunities for follow-on sales of our related services.

We rely upon third-party providers of cloud-based infrastructure to host our cloud-based products. Any disruption in the operations of these third-party providers, limitations on capacity, or interference with our use could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our continued growth depends in part on the ability of our existing and potential customers to continue to adopt and utilize our cloud-based products in conjunction with our platform. We outsource substantially all of the infrastructure relating to our cloud-based products to third-party hosting services. Customers of our cloud-based products expect to be able to access these products at any time, without material interruption or degradation of performance. Our cloud-based products depend on protecting the virtual cloud infrastructure hosted by third-party hosting services by maintaining its configuration, architecture, features, and interconnection specifications, as well as the information stored in these virtual data centers, which is transmitted by third-party internet service providers. Any disruption as a result of cyber-attacks or similar issues, or any limitation on the capacity of our third-party hosting services, could impede our ability to onboard new customers or expand the usage of our existing customers or otherwise adversely affect our business, which could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations. Due the fact that we rely on third-party providers of cloud-based infrastructure to host our cloud-based products, it may become increasingly difficult to maintain and improve their performance, especially during peak usage times and as our cloud capabilities become more complex and our user traffic increases, because we do not control the infrastructure supporting these services. In addition, any incident affecting our third-party hosting services' infrastructure that may be caused by cyber-attacks, natural disasters, fire, flood, severe storm, earthquake, power loss, telecommunications failures, outbreaks of contagious diseases, terrorist or other attacks, and other similar events beyond our control could negatively affect our cloud-based products. If our cloud-based products are unavailable or if our users are unable to access our cloud-based products within a reasonable amount of time or at all, we may experience a loss of customers, lost or delayed market acceptance of our platform and products, delays in payment to us by customers, injury to our reputation and brand, legal claims against us, and the diversion of our resources. We may also incur significant costs for using alternative equipment or taking other actions in preparation for, or in reaction to, events that damage the third-party hosting services we use.

In the event that our service agreements with our third-party hosting services are terminated, or there is a lapse of service, elimination of services or features that we utilize, interruption of internet service provider connectivity or damage to such facilities, we could experience interruptions in access to our cloud-based products as well as significant delays and additional expense in arranging or creating new facilities and services and/or re-architecting our cloud-based products for deployment on a different cloud infrastructure service provider, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We expect fluctuations in our financial results, making it difficult to project future results, and if we fail to meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors with respect to our results of operations, our stock price and the value of your investment could decline.

Our results of operations have fluctuated in the past and are expected to fluctuate in the future due to a variety of factors, many of which are outside of our control. As a result, our past results may not be indicative of our future performance. In addition to the other risks described herein, factors that may affect our results of operations include the following:

- fluctuations in demand for or pricing of our platform and products;

- fluctuations in usage of our platform and products;
- fluctuations in our mix of revenue from licenses and service arrangements;
- our ability to attract new customers;
- our ability to retain our existing customers;
- customer expansion rates and the pricing and quantity of licenses renewed;
- timing and amount of our investments to expand the capacity of our third-party cloud infrastructure providers;
- seasonality;
- the investment in new products and features relative to investments in our existing infrastructure and products;
- the timing of our customer purchases;
- fluctuations or delays in purchasing decisions in anticipation of new products or enhancements by us or our competitors;
- changes in customers' budgets and in the timing of their budget cycles and purchasing decisions;
- our ability to control costs, including our operating expenses;
- the amount and timing of payment for operating expenses, particularly sales and marketing and research and development expenses, including commissions;
- the amount and timing of non-cash expenses, including stock-based compensation, goodwill impairments, and other non-cash charges;
- the amount and timing of costs associated with recruiting, training, and integrating new employees and retaining and motivating existing employees;
- the effects of acquisitions and their integration;
- general economic conditions, both domestically and internationally, as well as economic conditions specifically affecting industries in which our customers participate;
- the impact of new accounting pronouncements;
- changes in regulatory or legal environments that may cause us to incur, among other elements, expenses associated with compliance;
- changes in the competitive dynamics of our market, including consolidation among competitors or customers; and
- significant security breaches of, technical difficulties with, or interruptions to, the delivery and use of our products and platform capabilities.

Any of these and other factors, or the cumulative effect of some of these factors, may cause our results of operations to vary significantly. If our quarterly results of operations fall below the expectations of investors and securities analysts who follow our stock, the price of our Class A common stock could decline substantially, and we could face lawsuits that are costly and may divert management's attention, including securities class action suits.

Seasonality may cause fluctuations in our sales and results of operations.

Historically, we have experienced seasonality in new and renewal customer bookings, as typically we enter into a higher percentage of license agreements with new customers and renewals with existing customers in the fourth quarter of our fiscal year. We believe that this seasonality results from the procurement, budgeting, and deployment cycles of many of our customers, particularly our enterprise customers. While we believe that this seasonality has affected and will continue to affect our quarterly results, our rapid growth has largely masked seasonal trends to date. We expect that this seasonality will become more pronounced as we continue to target larger enterprise customers and as our rapid growth begins to slow. Seasonal fluctuations in our sales means that our revenue may not be consistent from period to period. Accordingly, you should not expect our quarterly results to be predictive of any future period.

Our key operating metric, ARR, and certain other operational data in this prospectus are subject to assumptions and limitations and may not provide an accurate indication of our future or expected results.

ARR is based on numerous assumptions and limitations, is calculated using our internal data that have not been independently verified by third parties and may not provide an accurate indication of our future or expected results. We define ARR as annualized invoiced amounts per solution sku from subscription licenses and maintenance obligations assuming no increases or reductions in their subscriptions. ARR does not include the costs we may incur to obtain such subscription licenses or provide such maintenance, and does not include invoiced amounts reported as perpetual licenses or professional services revenue in our consolidated statements of operations. ARR is not a forecast of revenue and does not reflect any actual or anticipated reductions in invoiced value due to contract non-renewals or service cancellations other than for specific bad debt or disputed amounts. In addition, dollar-based net retention rate and dollar-based gross retention rate may fluctuate based on the customers that qualify to be included in the cohort used to calculate such metrics. As a result, ARR and our other operational data, like dollar-based net retention rate and dollar-based gross retention rate, may not reflect our actual performance, and investors should consider these metrics in light of the assumptions used in calculating such metrics and limitations as a result thereof. In addition, investors should not place undue reliance on these metrics as an indicator of our future or expected results. Moreover, these metrics may differ from similarly titled metrics presented by other companies and may not be comparable to such other metrics. See the sections titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Key Metric—Annualized Renewal Run-Rate" for additional information regarding our ARR and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Key Factors Affecting Our Performance" for additional information regarding our dollar-based gross retention rate and our dollar-based net retention rate.

If the estimates and assumptions we have used to calculate the size of our addressable market opportunity are inaccurate, our future growth rate may be limited.

We have estimated the size of our addressable market opportunity based on data published by third parties and on internally generated data and assumptions. While we believe our market size information is generally reliable, such information is inherently imprecise, and relies on our and third parties' projections, assumptions, and estimates within our target market, which are necessarily subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described in this prospectus. If such third-party or internally generated data prove to be inaccurate or we make errors in our projections, assumptions, or estimates based on that data, including how current customer data and trends may apply to potential future customers and the number and type

of potential customers, our addressable target market opportunity and/or our future growth rate may be less than we currently estimate. In addition, these inaccuracies or errors may cause us to misallocate capital and other business resources, which could divert resources from more valuable alternative projects and harm our business.

The variables that go into the calculation of our market opportunity are subject to change over time, and there is no guarantee that any particular number or percentage of addressable users or companies covered by our addressable target market opportunity estimates will purchase our products at all or generate any particular level of revenue for us. Any expansion in our market depends on a number of factors, including the cost, performance, and perceived value associated with our platform and products and those of our competitors. Even if our target market meets our size estimates, our business could fail to grow at similar rates, if at all. Our growth is subject to many factors, including our success in expanding our international operations, continuing to expand the use of our products by our customers and otherwise implementing our business strategy, which are subject to many risks and uncertainties. Accordingly, the information regarding the size of our addressable market opportunity included in this prospectus should not be taken as indicative of our future growth.

We may require additional capital to support the growth of our business, and this capital might not be available on acceptable terms, if at all.

We have funded our operations since inception primarily through customer payments and net proceeds from sales of equity securities. We cannot be certain when or if our operations will generate sufficient cash to fully fund our ongoing operations, our planned investments or the growth of our business. We also intend to continue to invest heavily to grow our business to take advantage of our market opportunity rather than optimize for profitability or cash flow in the near term. For example, in the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, we continued our focus on demonstrating the operational leverage in our business model, while prioritizing investments that will allow us to continue to achieve best-in-class growth and business scale and to capitalize on our significant market opportunity. Our planned investments to drive growth may require us to engage in equity or debt financings to secure additional funds. Additional financing may not be available on terms favorable to us, if at all. If adequate funds are not available on acceptable terms, we may be unable to invest in future growth opportunities, which could harm our business, operating results, and financial condition. If we incur debt, the debt holders would have rights senior to holders of Class A common stock to make claims on our assets, and the terms of any future debt could restrict our operations, including our ability to pay dividends on our Class A common stock. Furthermore, if we issue additional equity securities, stockholders will experience dilution, and the new equity securities could have rights senior to those of our Class A common stock. Because our decision to issue securities in the future will depend on numerous considerations, including factors beyond our control, we cannot predict or estimate the amount, timing, or nature of any future issuances of debt or equity securities. As a result, our stockholders bear the risk of future issuances of debt or equity securities reducing the value of our Class A common stock and diluting their interests.

If we fail to maintain and enhance our brand, our ability to expand our customer base will be impaired and our business, financial condition, and results of operations may suffer.

We believe that maintaining and enhancing the UiPath brand is important to support the marketing and sale of our existing and future products to new customers and expand sales of our platform and products to existing customers. We also believe that the importance of brand recognition will increase as competition in our market increases. Successfully maintaining and enhancing our brand will depend largely on the effectiveness of our marketing efforts, our ability to provide reliable products that continue to meet the needs of our customers at competitive prices, our ability to maintain our customers' trust, our ability to show that our products improve efficiency for our customers while improving engagement and satisfaction of their employees, our ability to continue to develop new functionality and use cases, our ability to successfully differentiate our products and platform capabilities from competitive products and our ability to adequately obtain and protect our trademarks and trade names. Our brand promotion activities may not generate customer awareness or yield increased revenue, and even if they do, any increased revenue may not offset the expenses we incur in building our brand.

Our ability to maintain and enhance our brand may also be subject to factors that are outside of our control. For instance, media stories regarding the potential effects on employment of automation and technologies that replace traditional, human-driven systems are commonplace. Unfavorable publicity regarding the impact automation may have on unemployment could harm our brand and reputation, even if unrelated to our products. Such negative publicity could also reduce the potential demand and size of the market for our products and decrease our revenue.

We may not be able to protect all of our registered or unregistered trademarks or trade names relevant to our brand and our rights may be challenged, infringed, circumvented, declared generic, lapsed, or determined to be infringing on or dilutive of other marks. If we are unable to protect our rights in these trademarks and trade names, third parties may file for registration of trademarks similar or identical to our trademarks, thereby impeding our ability to build brand identity and possibly leading to market confusion. If we fail to successfully promote and maintain our brand, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may suffer.

If we cannot maintain our company culture as we grow, our success and our business and competitive position may be harmed.

We believe our culture has been a key contributor to our success to date and that the critical nature of the technology that we develop promotes a sense of greater purpose and fulfillment in our employees. We have developed a culture in which our employees adhere to our core tenets of being humble, bold, immersed, and fast. As we continue to hire more employees to keep pace with our growth, it may become more difficult for us to find employees that exhibit these virtues or to instill them in our new employees. Any failure to preserve our culture could negatively affect our ability to retain and recruit personnel, which is critical to our growth, and to effectively focus on and pursue our corporate objectives. As we grow and develop the infrastructure of a public company, we may find it difficult to maintain these important aspects of our culture. If we fail to maintain our company culture, our business and competitive position may be harmed.

Indemnity provisions in various agreements to which we are party potentially expose us to substantial liability for infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of intellectual property rights, data protection, and other losses.

Our agreements with our customers and other third parties may include indemnification provisions under which we agree to indemnify or otherwise be liable to them for losses suffered or incurred as a result of claims of infringement, misappropriation, or other violation of intellectual property rights, data protection, damages caused by us to property or persons, or other liabilities relating to or arising from our software, services, or platform, our acts or omissions under such agreements, or other contractual obligations. Some of these indemnity agreements provide for uncapped liability and some indemnity provisions survive termination or expiration of the applicable agreement. Large indemnity payments could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Although we attempt to contractually limit our liability with respect to such indemnity obligations, we are not always successful and may still incur substantial liability related to them, and we may be required to cease use of certain functions of our platform or products as a result of any such claims. Any dispute with a customer or other third party with respect to such obligations could have adverse effects on our relationship with such customer or other third party and other existing or prospective customers, reduce demand for our products and services, and adversely affect our business, financial conditions, and results of operations. In addition, although we carry general liability and cyber security insurance, our insurance may not be adequate to indemnify us for all liability that may be imposed or otherwise protect us from liabilities or damages with respect to claims alleging compromises of customer data, and any such coverage may not continue to be available to us on acceptable terms or at all.

Acquisitions, strategic investments, partnerships, or alliances could be difficult to identify, pose integration challenges, divert the attention of management, disrupt our business, dilute stockholder value, and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We have in the past and may in the future seek to acquire or invest in businesses, joint ventures, products and platform capabilities, or technologies that we believe could complement or expand our services and platform capabilities, enhance our technical capabilities, or otherwise offer growth opportunities. Further, our anticipated proceeds from this offering increase the likelihood that we will devote resources to exploring larger and more complex acquisitions and investments than we have previously attempted. Any such acquisition or investment may divert the attention of management and cause us to incur various expenses in identifying, investigating, and pursuing suitable opportunities, whether or not the transactions are completed, and may result in unforeseen operating difficulties and expenditures. In particular, we may encounter difficulties assimilating or integrating the businesses, technologies, products and platform capabilities, personnel or operations of any acquired companies, particularly if the key personnel of an acquired company choose not to work for us, their software is not easily adapted to work with our platform, or we have difficulty retaining the customers of any acquired business due to changes in ownership, management, or otherwise. For instance, we previously acquired certain products to support our platform's technology through third-party acquisitions, and we may similarly acquire additional technologies in the future to further support the development of our platform. If we cannot adequately integrate these technologies into our platform or if the acquired technologies do not perform as expected, it may harm our product development efforts. Additionally, these transactions may also disrupt our business, divert our resources, and require significant management attention that would otherwise be available for development of our existing business. Any such transactions that we are able to complete may not result in any synergies or other benefits we had expected to achieve, which could result in impairment charges that could be substantial. In addition, we may not be able to find and identify desirable acquisition targets or business opportunities or be successful in entering into an agreement with any particular strategic partner. These transactions could also result in dilutive issuances of equity securities or the incurrence of debt, which could adversely affect our results of operations. In addition, if the resulting business from such a transaction fails to meet our expectations, our business, financial condition, and results of operations may be adversely affected or we may be exposed to unknown risks or liabilities.

Our business, financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows could be significantly hindered by the occurrence of a natural disaster, terrorist attack, or other catastrophic event.

Our business operations may be susceptible to outages due to fire, floods, unusual weather conditions, power loss, telecommunications failures, terrorist attacks, and other events beyond our control. Natural disasters including tornados, hurricanes, floods, and earthquakes may damage the facilities of our customers or those of their suppliers or retailers or their other operations, which could lead to reduced revenue for our customers and thus reduced sales. In addition, a substantial portion of our operations rely on support from our headquarters in New York City and our office in Bucharest, Romania. To the extent that fire, floods, unusual weather conditions, power loss, telecommunications failures, terrorist attacks, and other events beyond our control materially impacts our ability to operate those offices, it may have a material impact on our business operations as a whole.

To the extent that such events disrupt our business or the business of our current or prospective customers, or adversely impact our reputation, such events could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Any future litigation against us could be costly and time-consuming to defend.

We are, and may become, subject to legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of business, such as claims brought by our customers in connection with commercial disputes or employment claims made by our current or former employees. Litigation might result in substantial costs and may divert management's attention and resources, which might seriously harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Insurance might not cover such claims, might not provide sufficient payments to cover all the costs

to resolve one or more such claims, and might not continue to be available on terms acceptable to us. A claim brought against us that is uninsured or underinsured could result in unanticipated costs, potentially harming our business, financial position, and results of operations.

Risks Related to Data Privacy and Cybersecurity

We are subject to stringent and changing laws, regulations and standards, information security policies, and contractual obligations related to data privacy and security.

We have legal and contractual obligations regarding confidentiality and the protection and appropriate use of personally identifiable information and other proprietary or confidential information. Data privacy has become a significant issue in the United States, countries in the European Union, or EU, and in many other countries in which we operate and where we offer our platform for sale. The regulatory framework for privacy issues worldwide is rapidly evolving and is likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future. Many government bodies and agencies have adopted or are considering adopting laws and regulations regarding the collection, use, storage, and disclosure of personal information and breach notification procedures. We are also required to comply with laws, rules, and regulations relating to data security. Interpretation of these privacy and security laws, rules, and regulations and their application to our platform in applicable jurisdictions is ongoing and cannot be fully determined at this time.

In the United States, these include rules and regulations promulgated under the authority of the Federal Trade Commission, the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, the California Consumer Privacy Act, or CCPA, and other U.S. state and federal laws relating to privacy and data security. The CCPA requires covered businesses to provide new disclosures to California residents and to provide them new ways to opt-out of the sale of personal information, and provides a private right of action and statutory damages for data breaches. Although there are limited exemptions under the CCPA (for example, business-to-business communications), the CCPA could impact our business depending on how the CCPA will be interpreted and exemplifies the vulnerability of our business to the evolving regulatory environment related to personal information. The CCPA may increase our compliance costs and potential liability. Other jurisdictions in the United States are beginning to propose laws similar to the CCPA. Some observers have noted that the CCPA could mark the beginning of a trend toward more stringent privacy legislation in the United States, which could increase our potential liability and adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition. In addition, California voters recently approved the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, or CPRA, that goes into effect on January 1, 2023. It is expected that the CPRA would, among other things, give California residents the ability to limit the use of their sensitive information, provide for penalties for CPRA violations concerning California residents under the age of 16, and establish a new California Privacy Protection Agency to implement and enforce the law.

As a result of our international operations, we must comply with a multitude of data security and privacy laws that may vary significantly from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Virtually every jurisdiction in which we operate has established or is in the process of establishing data security and privacy legal frameworks with which we or our customers must comply. Our failure to comply with the laws of each jurisdiction may subject us to significant penalties. For example, the data protection landscape in Europe is currently unstable, resulting in possible significant operational costs for internal compliance and risk to our business. The European Economic Area, or EEA, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom adopted the General Data Protection Regulation, or GDPR, which went into effect in May 2018 and contains strict requirements for processing the personally identifiable information of individuals residing in the EEA, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The GDPR has increased, and will continue to increase, our compliance burdens, including by mandating potentially burdensome documentation requirements and granting certain rights to individuals to control how we collect, use, disclose, retain, and process information about them. In particular, under the GDPR, fines of up to 20 million euros or up to 4% of the annual global revenue of the noncompliant company, whichever is greater, could be imposed for violations of certain of the GDPR's requirements. Such penalties are in addition to any civil litigation claims by customers and data subjects. The GDPR requirements apply not only to third-party transactions, but also to transfers of information between us and our subsidiaries, including employee information.

European data protection laws including the GDPR also generally prohibit the transfer of personal data from Europe, including the EEA and Switzerland, to the United States and most other countries unless the parties to the transfer have implemented specific safeguards to protect the transferred personal data. One of the primary safeguards used for transfers of personal data from the EU to the United States, namely, the Privacy Shield framework administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce, was recently invalidated by a decision of the EU's highest court. The Swiss Federal Data Protection and Information Commissioner also recently opined that the Swiss-U.S. Privacy Shield is inadequate for transfers of data from Switzerland to the United States. These decisions also cast doubt on our ability to use one of the primary alternatives to the Privacy Shield, namely, the European Commission's Standard Contractual Clauses, to lawfully transfer personal data from Europe to the United States and most other countries. At present, there are few if any viable alternatives to the Standard Contractual Clauses, on which we have relied for transfers of personal data from the EEA and Switzerland to the United States and other countries. The European Commission recently proposed updates to the Standard Contractual Clauses. As such, our transferring of personal data from the EEA and Switzerland may not comply with European data protection law; may increase our exposure to the GDPR's heightened sanctions for violations of its cross-border data transfer restrictions; and may reduce demand for our services from companies subject to European data protection laws. Loss of our ability to transfer personal data from the EEA or Switzerland may also require us to increase our data processing capabilities in those jurisdictions at significant expense. Inability to import personal information from the EEA or Switzerland to the United States may decrease demand for our products and services as our customers that are subject to the GDPR may seek alternatives that do not involve personal information transfers out of those jurisdictions. Additionally, other countries outside of Europe have enacted or are considering enacting similar cross-border data transfer restrictions and laws requiring local data residency, which could increase the cost and complexity of delivering our services and operating our business.

Further, the United Kingdom's decision to leave the EU, often referred to as Brexit, created uncertainty with regard to data protection regulation in the United Kingdom. Following December 31, 2020, the GDPR's data protection obligations continue to apply to the United Kingdom in substantially unvaried form under the so called "UK GDPR." More explicitly, the GDPR continues to form part of the laws in the United Kingdom by virtue of section 3 of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018, as amended (including by the various Data Protection, Privacy and Electronic Communications (EU Exit) Regulations), which potentially exposes us to two parallel data protection regimes, each of which authorizes fines and the potential for divergent enforcement actions. In addition, it is still unclear whether the transfer of personal data from the EU to the United Kingdom will in the future continue to remain lawful under the GDPR. For example, pursuant to a post-Brexit agreement between the United Kingdom and the EU, the European Commission will continue to treat the United Kingdom as if it remained a member state of the EU in relation to transfers of personal data from the EEA to the United Kingdom, meaning such transfers may be made without a need for additional safeguards, for four months from January 1, 2021, with a potential additional two month extension. This "transition" period, however, will end if and when the European Commission adopts an adequacy decision in respect of the United Kingdom or the United Kingdom amends certain UK data protection laws, or relevant aspects thereof, without the EU's consent (unless those amendments are made simply to align those UK data protection laws with the EU's data protection regime). If the European Commission does not adopt an adequacy decision with regard to personal data transfers to the United Kingdom before the expiration of the transition period, from that point onwards, the United Kingdom will be a "third country" under the GDPR and such transfers will need to be made subject to GDPR-compliant safeguards (for example, the Standard Contractual Clauses). Additionally, countries outside of Europe, including without limitation Brazil that recently enacted the General Data Protection Law, or LGPD, are implementing significant limitations on the processing of personal information similar to those in the GDPR.

Complying with privacy and data protection laws and regulations may cause us to incur substantial operational costs or require us to change our business practices. Despite our efforts to bring practices into compliance with these laws and regulations, we may not be successful in our efforts to achieve compliance either due to internal or external factors such as resource allocation limitations or a lack of vendor cooperation. Noncompliance could result in proceedings against us by governmental and regulatory entities, customers, data subjects or others. We may also experience difficulty retaining or obtaining new European or multi-national customers due to the legal requirements, compliance cost, potential risk exposure and uncertainty for these entities, and we may experience significantly increased liability with respect to these customers pursuant to the terms set forth in our engagements with them. In addition to government regulation, privacy advocates and

industry groups may propose new and different self-regulatory standards that may apply to us. Because the interpretation and application of privacy and data protection laws are uncertain, it is possible that these laws and other actual or alleged legal obligations, such as contractual or self-regulatory obligations, may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent with our existing data management practices or the features of our platform or in a manner inconsistent across the various jurisdictions in which we operate. If so, in addition to the possibility of fines, lawsuits, and other claims, we could be required to fundamentally change our business activities and practices or modify our platform, which could have an adverse effect on our business. Any inability to adequately address privacy concerns, even if unfounded, or comply with applicable privacy or data protection laws, regulations, and policies, could result in additional cost and liability to us, damage our reputation, inhibit sales, and adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Additionally, we publish privacy policies and other documentation regarding our collection, processing, use, and disclosure of personal information. Although we endeavor to comply with our published policies and other documentation, we may at times fail to do so or may be perceived to have failed to do so. Moreover, despite our efforts, we may not be successful in achieving compliance if our employees, contractors, service providers, or vendors fail to comply with our published policies and documentation. Such failures can subject us to potential foreign, federal, state, and local action if they are found to be deceptive, unfair, or misrepresentative of our actual practices. Claims that we have violated individuals' privacy rights or failed to comply with data protection laws or applicable privacy notices, even if we are not found liable, could be expensive and time-consuming to defend and could result in adverse publicity that could harm our business.

If the security of the personal information that we (or our vendors) collect, store, or process is compromised or is otherwise accessed without authorization, or if we fail to comply with our commitments and assurances regarding the privacy and security of such information, our reputation may be harmed and we may be exposed to liability and loss of business.

We collect and maintain data about individuals and customers, including personally identifiable information, as well as other confidential or proprietary information. We may use third-party service providers and sub-processors to help us deliver services to our customers. These vendors may store or process personal information on our behalf.

Cyberattacks and other malicious internet-based activity continue to increase. In addition to traditional computer "hackers," malicious code (such as viruses and worms), employee theft or misuse, and denial-of-service attacks, sophisticated nation-state and nation-state supported actors now engage in attacks (including advanced persistent threat intrusions). We cannot guarantee that our or our vendors' security measures will be sufficient to protect against unauthorized access to or other compromise of personal information and our confidential or proprietary information. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, our employees are temporarily working remotely, which may pose additional data security risks. The techniques used to sabotage or to obtain unauthorized access to our or our vendors' platforms, systems, networks and/or physical facilities in which data is stored or through which data is transmitted change frequently, and we or our vendors may be unable to implement adequate preventative measures or stop security breaches while they are occurring. The recovery systems, security protocols, network protection mechanisms, and other security measures that we have integrated into our platform, systems, networks, and physical facilities and any such measures implemented by our vendors, which are designed to protect against, detect, and minimize security breaches, may not be adequate to prevent or detect service interruption, system failure, or data loss. Our platform, systems, networks, and physical facilities, and those of our vendors, in the past have been, and in the future could be, breached and personal information has been and could be otherwise compromised. Third parties could attempt to fraudulently induce our employees or our customers to disclose information or user names and/or passwords, or otherwise compromise the security of our platform, networks, systems, and/or physical facilities. Third parties have exploited in the past, and could exploit in the future, vulnerabilities in, or could obtain unauthorized access to, platforms, systems, networks, and/or physical facilities utilized by our vendors.

We are required to comply with laws, rules, regulations and other obligations that require us to maintain the security of personal information. We may have contractual and other legal obligations to notify relevant stakeholders of security breaches. We operate in an industry that is prone to cyber-attacks. We have previously

and may in the future become the target of cyber-attacks by third parties seeking unauthorized access to such data, including our or our customers' data or to disrupt our ability to provide our services. Failure to prevent or mitigate cyber-attacks could result in the unauthorized access to personal information. Most jurisdictions have enacted laws requiring companies to notify individuals, regulatory authorities, and others of security breaches involving certain types of data. In addition, our agreements with certain customers and partners may require us to notify them in the event of a security breach. Such mandatory disclosures are costly, could lead to negative publicity, may cause our customers to lose confidence in the effectiveness of our security measures and require us to expend significant capital and other resources to respond to and/or alleviate problems caused by the actual or perceived security breach. A security breach of any of our vendors that processes personal information of our customers may pose similar risks. The costs to respond to a security breach and/or to mitigate any security vulnerabilities that may be identified could be significant, our efforts to address these issues may not be successful, and these issues could result in interruptions, delays, cessation of service, negative publicity, loss of customer trust, diminished use of our products and services as well as other harms to our business and our competitive position. Remediation of any potential security breach may involve significant time, resources, and expenses. Any security breach may result in regulatory inquiries, litigation or other investigations, and can affect our financial and operational condition.

A security breach may cause us to breach customer contracts. Our agreements with certain customers may require us to use industry-standard or reasonable measures to safeguard personal information. We also may be subject to laws that require us to use industry-standard or reasonable security measures to safeguard personal information. A security breach could lead to claims by our customers or other relevant stakeholders that we have failed to comply with such legal or contractual obligations. As a result, we could be subject to legal action or our customers could end their relationships with us. There can be no assurance that the limitations of liability in our contracts would be enforceable or adequate or would otherwise protect us from liabilities or damages, and in some cases our customer agreements do not limit our remediation costs or liability with respect to data breaches.

Litigation resulting from security breaches may adversely affect our business. Unauthorized access to our platform, systems, networks, or physical facilities, or those of our vendors, could result in litigation with our customers or other relevant stakeholders. These proceedings could force us to spend money in defense or settlement, divert management's time and attention, increase our costs of doing business, or adversely affect our reputation. We could be required to fundamentally change our business activities and practices or modify our products and/or platform capabilities in response to such litigation, which could have an adverse effect on our business. If a security breach were to occur, and the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of personal information was disrupted, we could incur significant liability, or our platform, systems, or networks may be perceived as less desirable, which could negatively affect our business and damage our reputation.

We may not have adequate insurance coverage for security incidents or breaches. The successful assertion of one or more large claims against us that exceeds our available insurance coverage, or results in changes to our insurance policies (including premium increases or the imposition of large deductible or co-insurance requirements), could have an adverse effect on our business. In addition, we cannot be sure that our existing insurance coverage and coverage for errors and omissions will continue to be available on acceptable terms or that our insurers will not deny coverage as to any future claim.

Risks Related to Regulatory Compliance and Governmental Matters

We are subject to anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, and similar laws and noncompliance with such laws can subject us to criminal or civil liability and harm our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are subject to the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or FCPA, U.S. domestic bribery laws, the United Kingdom Bribery Act, and other anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws in the countries in which we conduct activities. Due to the international scope of our operations, we must comply with these laws in each jurisdiction where we operate. Additionally, many anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws, including the FCPA, have

long-arm statutes that can expand the applicability of these laws to our operations worldwide. Accordingly, we must incur significant operational costs to support our ongoing compliance with anti-bribery and anti-corruption laws at all levels of our business. If we fail to comply with these laws we may be subject to significant penalties. Anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws have been enforced aggressively in recent years and are interpreted broadly to generally prohibit companies, their employees and their third-party intermediaries from authorizing, offering, or providing, directly or indirectly, improper payments or benefits to recipients in the public or private sector. As we increase our international sales and business and sales to the public sector, we may engage with business partners and third-party intermediaries to market our products and to obtain necessary permits, licenses, and other regulatory approvals. In addition, we or our third-party intermediaries may have direct or indirect interactions with officials and employees of government agencies or state-owned or affiliated entities. We can be held liable for the corrupt or other illegal activities of these third-party intermediaries, our employees, representatives, contractors, partners, and agents, even if we do not explicitly authorize such activities.

While we have policies and procedures to address compliance with such laws, we cannot assure you that all of our employees and agents will not take actions in violation of our policies and applicable law, for which we may be ultimately held responsible. As we increase our international sales and business, our risks under these laws may increase.

Detecting, investigating, and resolving actual or alleged violations of anti-corruption laws can require a significant diversion of time, resources, and attention from senior management. In addition, noncompliance with anti-corruption, anti-bribery, or anti-money laundering laws could subject us to whistleblower complaints, investigations, sanctions, settlements, prosecution, enforcement actions, fines, damages, other civil or criminal penalties or injunctions, suspension or debarment from contracting with certain persons, reputational harm, adverse media coverage, and other collateral consequences. If any subpoenas or investigations are launched, or governmental or other sanctions are imposed, or if we do not prevail in any possible civil or criminal proceeding, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be harmed. In addition, responding to any action will likely result in a materially significant diversion of management's attention and resources and significant defense costs and other professional fees.

Sales to government entities and highly regulated organizations are subject to a number of challenges and risks.

We currently sell, and anticipate continuing to sell, to U.S. federal, state, and local, as well as foreign, governmental agency customers, as well as to customers in highly regulated industries such as financial services and healthcare. Sales to such customers are subject to a number of challenges and risks. Selling to such customers can be highly competitive, expensive, and time-consuming, often requiring significant upfront time and expense without any assurance that these efforts will generate a sale. These current and prospective customers may also be required to comply with stringent regulations in connection with purchasing and implementing our platform and products or particular regulations regarding third-party vendors that may be interpreted differently by different customers. In addition, regulatory agencies may impose requirements on third-party vendors generally, or our company in particular, that we may not be able to, or may not choose to, meet. In addition, government customers and customers in these highly regulated industries often have a right to conduct audits of our systems, products, and practices. In the event that one or more customers determine that some aspect of our business does not meet regulatory requirements, we may be limited in our ability to continue or expand our business. In addition, if our platform and products do not meet the standards of new or existing regulations, we may be in breach of our contracts with these customers, allowing them to terminate their agreements.

Government contracting requirements may also change and in doing so restrict our ability to sell into the government sector until we have attained the requisite approvals. Government demand and payment for our products are affected by public sector budgetary cycles and funding authorizations, with funding reductions or delays adversely affecting public sector demand for our products.

These customers may also be subject to a rapidly evolving regulatory framework that may implicate their ability to use our platform and products. Moreover, changes in the underlying statutory and regulatory conditions that affect these types of customers could harm our ability to efficiently provide them access to our platform and to grow or maintain our customer base. If we are unable to enhance our platform and products to keep pace with evolving customer requirements, or if new technologies emerge that are able to deliver competitive products at lower prices, more efficiently, more conveniently, or more securely than our platform, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Further, governmental and highly regulated entities may demand contract terms that differ from our standard arrangements and are less favorable than terms agreed with private sector customers, including preferential pricing or "most favored nation" terms and conditions or are contract provisions that are otherwise time-consuming and expensive to satisfy. In the United States, applicable federal contracting regulations change frequently, and the President may issue executive orders requiring federal contractors to adhere to new compliance requirements after a contract is signed. If we undertake to meet special standards or requirements and do not meet them, we could be subject to significant liability from our customers or regulators. Even if we do meet these special standards or requirements, the additional costs associated with providing our platform to government and highly regulated customers could harm our operating results. In addition, engaging in sales activities to foreign governments introduces additional compliance risks specific to the FCPA, the United Kingdom Bribery Act, and other similar statutory requirements prohibiting bribery and corruption in the jurisdictions in which we operate.

Such entities may have statutory, contractual, or other legal rights to terminate contracts with us or our partners for convenience or for other reasons. Any such termination may adversely affect our ability to contract with other government customers as well as our reputation, business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are subject to governmental export and import controls that could impair our ability to compete in international markets or subject us to liability if we violate the controls.

Our business activities are subject to various export, import, and trade and economic sanction laws and regulations, including, among others, the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce's Bureau of Industry and Security, and economic and trade sanctions regulations maintained by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, which we refer to collectively as Trade Controls. Trade Controls may prohibit or restrict the sale or supply of certain products, including encryption items and other technology, and services to certain governments, persons, entities, countries, and territories, including those that are the target of comprehensive sanctions.

While we have implemented controls designed to promote and achieve compliance with applicable Trade Controls, our platform and products may have in the past, and could in the future, violate, or be provided in violation of, such laws, despite the precautions we take. Any failure to comply with applicable Trade Controls may materially affect us through reputational harm, as well as other negative consequences, including government investigations and penalties. Accordingly, we must incur significant operational costs to support our ongoing compliance with Trade Controls at all levels of our business.

Also, various countries, in addition to the United States, have enacted Trade Controls that could limit our ability to distribute our platform and products or could limit our customers' ability to implement our platform and products in those countries. Changes in our platform or products or future changes in Trade Controls may create delays in the introduction of our platform and products in international markets or, in some cases, prevent the export or import of our platform and products to certain countries, governments, or persons altogether. Any change in Trade Controls could result in decreased use of our platform and products by, or in our decreased ability to export or sell our platform and products to, existing or potential customers. Any decreased use of our

platform or products or limitation on our ability to export or sell our platform and products would adversely affect our business, results of operations, and growth prospects.

Risks Related to our Intellectual Property

Any failure to obtain, maintain, protect, or enforce our intellectual property and proprietary rights could impair our ability to protect our proprietary technology and our brand.

Our success depends to a significant degree on our ability to obtain, maintain, protect, and enforce our intellectual property rights, including our proprietary technology, know-how, and our brand. We rely on a combination of trademarks, trade secret laws, patents, copyrights, service marks, contractual restrictions, and other intellectual property laws and confidentiality procedures to establish and protect our proprietary rights. However, the steps we take to obtain, maintain, protect, and enforce our intellectual property rights may be inadequate. We may not be able to protect our intellectual property rights if, for example, we are unable to enforce our rights against infringement or misappropriation, or if we do not detect unauthorized use of our intellectual property rights. If we fail to protect our intellectual property rights adequately, our competitors may gain access to our proprietary technology and develop and commercialize substantially identical products, services, or technologies and our business, financial condition, results of operations, or prospects may be harmed.

In addition, defending our intellectual property rights may entail significant expense. Any patent, trademark, or other intellectual property rights that we have or may obtain may be challenged or circumvented by others or invalidated or held unenforceable through administrative processes, including re-examination, *inter partes* review, interference, and derivation proceedings and equivalent proceedings in foreign jurisdictions (e.g., opposition, invalidation, and cancellation proceedings) or litigation. Moreover, there can be no assurance that our pending patent applications will result in issued patents. Even if we continue to seek patent protection in the future, we may be unable to obtain or maintain patent protection for our technology. In addition, any patents issued from pending or future patent applications or licensed to us in the future may not be sufficiently broad to protect our proprietary technologies, may not provide us with competitive advantages, or may be successfully challenged by third parties. The United States Patent and Trademark Office and various foreign governmental patent and trademark agencies also require compliance with a number of procedural, documentary, fee payment, and other similar provisions during the patent and trademark application process and after a patent or trademark registration has issued. There are situations in which noncompliance can result in abandonment or lapse of the patent, patent application, or trademark filing, resulting in partial or complete loss of patent or trademark rights in the relevant jurisdiction. If this occurs, our competitors might be able to enter the market.

Furthermore, legal standards relating to the validity, enforceability, and scope of protection of intellectual property rights are uncertain. Despite our precautions, it may be possible for unauthorized third parties to copy our brands, products and platform capabilities, and use information that we regard as proprietary to create brands and products that compete with ours. Effective patent, trademark, copyright, and trade secret protection may not be available to us or commercially feasible in every country in which our products are available. Further, intellectual property law, including statutory and case law, particularly in the United States, is constantly developing, and any changes in the law could make it harder for us to enforce our rights. The value of our intellectual property could diminish if others assert rights in or ownership of our trademarks, patents, and other intellectual property rights, or adopt trademarks that are similar to our trademarks. We may be unable to successfully resolve these types of conflicts to our satisfaction. In some cases, as noted below, litigation or other actions may be necessary to protect or enforce our trademarks, patents, and other intellectual property rights against infringement or misappropriation. As we expand our international activities, our exposure to unauthorized copying and use of our products and platform capabilities and proprietary information will likely increase. Moreover, policing unauthorized use of our technologies, trade secrets, and intellectual property may be difficult, expensive, and time-consuming, particularly in foreign countries where the laws may not be as protective of intellectual property rights as those in the United States and where mechanisms for enforcement of intellectual property rights may be weak or inadequate. Accordingly, despite our efforts, we may be unable to

prevent third parties from infringing upon, misappropriating, or otherwise violating our intellectual property rights. Any of the foregoing could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may become subject to intellectual property disputes, which are costly and may subject us to significant liability and increased costs of doing business.

We are from time-to-time subject to intellectual property disputes. Our success depends, in part, on our ability to develop and commercialize our products and services without infringing, misappropriating, or otherwise violating the intellectual property rights of third parties. However, we may not be aware that our products or services are infringing, misappropriating, or otherwise violating third-party intellectual property rights and such third parties may bring claims alleging such infringement, misappropriation, or violation. As one example, there may be issued patents of which we are not aware, held by third parties that, if found to be valid and enforceable, could be alleged to be infringed by our current or future technologies or products. There also may be pending patent applications of which we are not aware that may result in issued patents, which could be alleged to be infringed by our current or future technologies or products. Because patent applications can take years to issue and are often afforded confidentiality for some period of time there may currently be pending applications, unknown to us, that later result in issued patents that could cover our current or future technologies or products.

Lawsuits can be time-consuming and expensive to resolve and can divert management's time and attention. The software industry in which we operate is characterized by the existence of a large number of patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, and other intellectual and proprietary rights. Companies in the software industry are often required to defend against litigation claims based on allegations of infringement, misappropriation, or other violations of intellectual property rights. Our technologies may not be able to withstand any third-party claims against their use. In addition, many companies have the capability to dedicate substantially greater resources to enforce their intellectual property rights and to defend claims that may be brought against them, than we can. In a patent infringement claim against us, we may assert, as a defense, that we do not infringe the relevant patent claims, that the patent is invalid, or both. The strength of our defenses may depend on the patents asserted, the interpretation of these patents, or our ability to invalidate the asserted patents. However, we could be unsuccessful in advancing non-infringement and/or invalidity arguments in our defense. In the United States, issued patents enjoy a presumption of validity, and the party challenging the validity of a patent claim must present clear and convincing evidence of invalidity, which is a high burden of proof. Conversely, the patent owner need only prove infringement by a preponderance of the evidence, which is a lower burden of proof. We do not currently have a large number of issued patents, which could prevent us from deterring patent infringement claims through our own patent portfolio, and our competitors and others may now and in the future have significantly larger and more mature patent portfolios than we have. Any litigation may also involve patent holding companies or other adverse patent owners that have no relevant product revenue, and therefore, our patents may provide little or no deterrence as we would not be able to assert them against such entities or individuals.

An adverse result in any infringement or misappropriation proceeding could subject us to significant damages, injunctions, and reputational harm. If a third party is able to obtain an injunction preventing us from accessing such third-party intellectual property rights, or if we cannot license or develop alternative technology for any infringing aspect of our business, we may be forced to limit or stop sales of our relevant products and platform capabilities or cease business activities related to such intellectual property. Although we carry general liability and intellectual property insurance, our insurance may not cover potential claims of this type or may not be adequate to indemnify us for all liability that may be imposed. We cannot predict the outcome of lawsuits and cannot ensure that the results of any such actions will not have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, or results of operations. Any intellectual property litigation to which we might become a party, or for which we are required to provide indemnification, may require us to do one or more of the following:

- cease selling or using products or services that incorporate the intellectual property rights that we allegedly infringe, misappropriate, or violate;

- make substantial payments for legal fees, settlement payments, or other costs or damages;
- obtain a license, which may not be available on reasonable terms or at all, to sell or use the relevant technology;
- redesign the allegedly infringing products to avoid infringement, misappropriation, or violation, which could be costly, time-consuming, or impossible;
- rebrand our products and services and/or be prevented from selling some of our products or services if third parties successfully oppose or challenge our trademarks or successfully claim that we infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate their trademarks or other intellectual property rights; and
- limit the manner in which we use our brands, or prevent us from using our brands in particular jurisdictions.

Even if the claims do not result in litigation or are resolved in our favor, these claims, and the time and resources necessary to resolve them, could divert the resources of our management and harm our business and operating results. Moreover, there could be public announcements of the results of hearings, motions, or other interim proceedings or developments and if securities analysts or investors perceive these results to be negative, it could have a substantial adverse effect on the price of our common stock. The occurrence of infringement and misappropriation claims may grow as the market for our platform and products grows. Accordingly, our exposure to damages resulting from infringement claims could increase and this could further exhaust our financial and management resources. Any of the foregoing could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may become involved in lawsuits to protect or enforce our intellectual property, which could be expensive, time consuming, and unsuccessful.

Third parties, including our competitors, could be infringing, misappropriating, or otherwise violating our intellectual property rights. In order to protect our intellectual property rights, we may be required to spend significant resources to monitor and protect our intellectual property rights. Litigation may be necessary in the future to enforce our intellectual property rights and to protect our trade secrets. Litigation brought to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights could be costly, time-consuming, and distracting to management, and could result in the impairment or loss of portions of our intellectual property.

Further, our efforts to enforce our intellectual property rights may be met with defenses, counterclaims, and countersuits attacking the validity and enforceability of our intellectual property rights and if such defenses, counterclaims, or countersuits are successful, we could lose valuable intellectual property rights. An adverse determination of any litigation proceedings could put our intellectual property at risk of being invalidated or interpreted narrowly and could put our related patents, patent applications, and trademark filings at risk of being invalidated, not issuing, or being cancelled. Furthermore, because of the substantial amount of discovery required in connection with intellectual property litigation, there is a risk that some of our confidential or sensitive information could be compromised by disclosure in the event of litigation. In addition, during the course of litigation there could be public announcements of the results of hearings, motions, or other interim proceedings or developments. If securities analysts or investors perceive these results to be negative, it could have a substantial adverse effect on the price of our common stock. Our inability to protect our proprietary technology against unauthorized copying or use, as well as any costly litigation or diversion of our management's attention and resources, could delay further sales or the implementation of our products and platform capabilities, impair the functionality of our products and platform capabilities, delay introductions of new solutions, result in our substituting inferior or more costly technologies into our products, or injure our reputation. Any of the foregoing could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

If we are unable to protect the confidentiality of our trade secrets, our business and competitive position would be harmed.

We rely heavily on trade secrets and confidentiality agreements to protect our unpatentedknow-how, technology, and other proprietary information, and to maintain our competitive position. However, trade secrets and know-how can be difficult to protect. We seek to protect these trade secrets and other proprietary technology, in part, by entering into non-disclosure and confidentiality agreements with parties who have access to them, such as our employees, consultants, and other third parties, including suppliers and other partners. However, we cannot guarantee that we have entered into such agreements with each party that has or may have had access to our proprietary information, know-how, and trade secrets. Moreover, no assurance can be given that these agreements will be effective in controlling access to, distribution, use, misuse, misappropriation, reverse engineering, or disclosure of our proprietary information, know-how, and trade secrets. Further, these agreements may not prevent our competitors from independently developing technologies that are substantially equivalent or superior to our products and platform capabilities. These agreements may be breached, and we may not have adequate remedies for any such breach. For example, past employees have sought to misappropriate source code relevant to certain of our products. While we have taken steps to enjoin misappropriation that we are aware of, such steps may not ultimately be successful and we may not be aware of all such misappropriation. Any of the foregoing could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may be subject to claims that our employees, consultants, or advisors have wrongfully used or disclosed alleged trade secrets of their current or former employers or claims asserting ownership of what we regard as our own intellectual property.

Many of our employees and consultants are currently or were previously employed at other companies in our field, including our competitors or potential competitors. Although we try to ensure that our employees and consultants do not use the proprietary information or know-how of others in their work for us, we may be subject to claims that we or these individuals have used or disclosed intellectual property, including trade secrets or other proprietary information, of any such individual's current or former employer. Litigation may be necessary to defend against these claims. If we fail in defending any such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, we may lose valuable intellectual property rights or personnel. Even if we are successful in defending against such claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to management.

In addition, while it is our policy to require our employees and contractors who may be involved in the conception or development of intellectual property to execute agreements assigning such intellectual property to us, we may be unsuccessful in executing such an agreement with each party who, in fact, conceives or develops intellectual property that we regard as our own. The assignment of intellectual property rights may not be self-executing, or the assignment agreements may be breached, and we may be forced to bring claims against third parties, or defend claims that they may bring against us, to determine the ownership of what we regard as our intellectual property. Any of the foregoing could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We use open source software in our products, which could negatively affect our ability to sell our services or subject us to litigation or other actions.

We use open source software in our products and we expect to continue to incorporate open source software in our services in the future. Few of the licenses applicable to open source software have been interpreted by courts, and there is a risk that these licenses could be construed in a manner that could impose unanticipated conditions or restrictions on our ability to commercialize our products. Moreover, we cannot ensure that we have not incorporated additional open source software in our products in a manner that is inconsistent with the terms of the applicable license or our current policies and procedures. If we fail to comply with these licenses, we may be subject to certain requirements, including requirements that we offer our products that incorporate the open source software for no cost, that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create

based upon, incorporating, or using the open source software and that we license such modifications or derivative works under the terms of applicable open source licenses. In addition, although we employ open source software license screening measures, if we were to combine our proprietary software products with open source software in a certain manner we could, under certain open source licenses, be required to release the source code of our proprietary software products. If an author or other third party that distributes such open source software were to allege that we had not complied with the conditions of one or more of these licenses, we could be required to incur significant legal expenses defending against such allegations and could be subject to significant damages, enjoined from the sale of our products that contained the open source software and required to comply with onerous conditions or restrictions on these products, which could disrupt the distribution and sale of these products.

From time to time, there have been claims challenging the ownership rights in open source software against companies that incorporate it into their products and the licensors of such open source software provide no warranties or indemnities with respect to such claims. As a result, we and our customers could be subject to lawsuits by parties claiming ownership of what we believe to be open source software. Litigation could be costly for us to defend, have a negative effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations, or require us to devote additional research and development resources to change our products. Some open source projects have known vulnerabilities and architectural instabilities and are provided on an "as-is" basis, which, if not properly addressed, could negatively affect the performance of our product. If we inappropriately use or incorporate open source software subject to certain types of open source licenses that challenge the proprietary nature of our products, we may be required to re-engineer such products, discontinue the sale of such products, or take other remedial actions, any of which could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

If we cannot license rights to use technologies on reasonable terms, we may be unable to license rights that are critical to our business.

In the future we may identify additional third-party intellectual property that we may need to license in order to engage in our business, including to develop or commercialize new products or services. However, such licenses may not be available on acceptable terms or at all. The licensing or acquisition of third-party intellectual property rights is a competitive area, and several more established companies may pursue strategies to license or acquire third-party intellectual property rights that we may consider attractive or necessary. These established companies may have a competitive advantage over us due to their size, capital resources, and greater development or commercialization capabilities. In addition, companies that perceive us to be a competitor may be unwilling to assign or license rights to us. Even if such licenses are available, we may be required to pay the licensor substantial royalties based on sales of our products and services. Such royalties are a component of the cost of our products or services and may affect the margins on our products and services. If we are unable to enter into the necessary licenses on acceptable terms or at all, it could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Risks Related to our International Operations

Our current operations are international in scope, and we plan further geographic expansion, creating a variety of operational challenges.

We currently operate internationally, and a component of our growth strategy involves the further expansion of our operations and customer base internationally. Customers outside the United States generated 66% and 61% of our revenue as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. Beyond the United States, we have operational presence internationally, including, among others, in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, the Netherlands, Romania, Russia, Singapore, South Korea, Sweden, Turkey, the United Arab Emirates, and the United Kingdom. We are continuing to adapt to and develop strategies to further address international markets, but there is no guarantee

that such efforts will have the desired effect. For example, we anticipate that we will need to establish relationships with new partners in order to expand into certain countries, and if we fail to identify, establish, and maintain such relationships, we may be unable to execute on our expansion plans. As of January 31, 2021, approximately 72% of our full-time employees were located outside of the United States. We expect that our international activities will continue to grow for the foreseeable future as we continue to pursue opportunities in existing and new international markets, which will require significant dedication of management attention and financial resources.

Our current and future international business and operations involve a variety of risks, including:

- slower than anticipated availability and adoption of our platform and products by international businesses;
- changes in a specific country's or region's political, regulatory, or economic conditions;
- the need to adapt and localize our products for specific countries;
- greater difficulty collecting accounts receivable and longer payment cycles;
- potential changes in trade relations, regulations, or laws;
- unexpected changes in laws, regulatory requirements, or tax laws;
- more stringent regulations relating to privacy and data security and the unauthorized use of, or access to, commercial and personal information, particularly in Europe;
- differing and potentially more onerous labor regulations, especially in Europe, where labor laws are generally more advantageous to employees as compared to the United States, including deemed hourly wage and overtime regulations in these locations;
- challenges inherent in efficiently managing, and the increased costs associated with, an increased number of employees over large geographic distances, including the need to implement appropriate systems, policies, benefits, and compliance programs that are specific to each jurisdiction;
- potential changes in laws, regulations, and costs affecting our U.K. operations and local employees due to Brexit;
- difficulties in managing a business in new markets with diverse cultures, languages, customs, legal systems, alternative dispute systems, and regulatory systems;
- increased travel, real estate, infrastructure, and legal compliance costs associated with international operations;
- currency exchange rate fluctuations and the resulting effect on our revenue and expenses and the cost and risk of entering into hedging transactions if we chose to do so in the future;
- limitations on our ability to reinvest earnings from operations in one country to fund the capital needs of our operations in other countries;
- laws and business practices favoring local competitors or general market preferences for local vendors;
- limited or insufficient intellectual property protection or difficulties obtaining, maintaining, protecting, or enforcing our intellectual property rights, including our trademarks and patents;

- political instability or terrorist activities;
- an outbreak of a contagious disease, which may cause us or our third-party providers and/or customers to temporarily suspend our or their respective operations in the affected city or country;
- exposure to liabilities under anti-corruption and anti-money laundering laws, including the FCPA, U.S. bribery laws, the United Kingdom Bribery Act, and similar laws and regulations in other jurisdictions;
- exposure to anti-competition laws in foreign jurisdictions that may conflict with or be more restrictive than similar U.S. anti-competition laws; and
- adverse changes to domestic and foreign tax law and the burdens of foreign exchange controls that could make it difficult to repatriate earnings and cash.

If we invest substantial time and resources to further expand our international operations and are unable to do so successfully and in a timely manner, our business and results of operations will suffer.

Risks Related to Tax and Accounting Matters

We and our independent registered public accounting firm identified a material weakness in our internal control over financial reporting in the past, and any failure to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could harm us.

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. Under standards established by the United States Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, a material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Prior to changing the end of our fiscal year from December 31 to January 31, we and our independent registered public accounting firm identified a material weakness in our internal controls over financial reporting related to revenue recognition for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, which resulted in the improper allocation of stand-alone selling price and certain errors in deferred revenue and contract assets. The material weakness was caused by, among other things, a lack of oversight and technical competence and experience within our finance department to identify such errors. We have completed the following steps to address this material weakness:

- engaged third-party service providers to assist in technical accounting matters;
- increased oversight and reviews of technical accounting assessments performed by outside consultants;
- designed and implemented internal controls related to revenue recognition accounting; and
- hired experienced professionals to key revenue recognition accounting positions.

We believe that this material weakness has been remediated through the steps we have taken as noted above, and we did not incur any material costs related to this remediation. However, neither we nor our independent registered public accounting firm have tested the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and we cannot assure you that we will not suffer from this or other material weaknesses in the future.

Upon completion of this offering, we will be required to document and test our internal controls over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404, or Section 404, of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, so that our management can certify as to the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting. Likewise, our independent registered public accounting firm will be required to provide an attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting at such time as we cease to be an "emerging growth company," as defined in the Jumpstart our Business Startups Act of 2012, or the JOBS Act. At such time, our independent registered public accounting firm may issue a report that is adverse if a material weakness is identified.

We have recently commenced the costly and challenging process of compiling the system and processing documentation necessary to perform the evaluation needed to comply with Section 404, but we may not be able to complete our evaluation, testing and any required remediation in a timely fashion once initiated. Our compliance with Section 404 will require that we incur substantial expenses and expend significant management efforts. We will need to hire additional accounting and financial staff with appropriate public company experience and technical accounting knowledge and compile the system and process documentation necessary to perform the evaluation needed to comply with Section 404.

If our management is unable to conclude that we have effective internal controls over financial reporting, or to certify the effectiveness of such controls, or if our independent registered public accounting firm cannot render an unqualified opinion on management's assessment and the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, or if material weaknesses in our internal controls are identified in the future, we could be subject to regulatory scrutiny and a loss of public confidence, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and our stock price. In addition, if we do not maintain adequate financial and management personnel, processes and controls, we may not be able to manage our business effectively or accurately report our financial performance on a timely basis, which could cause a decline in our common stock price and adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are exposed to fluctuations in currency exchange rates, which could negatively affect our results of operations.

While our sales contracts are denominated predominantly in U.S. dollars, we also have sales contracts representing a large portion of our revenue denominated in foreign currencies. Therefore, a portion of our revenue is subject to fluctuations due to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. Additionally, for our foreign sales contracts denominated in U.S. dollars, a strengthening of the U.S. dollar could increase the real cost of our products and platform capabilities to these customers outside of the United States, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

Further, an increasing portion of our operating expenses are incurred outside the United States. We conduct our business and incur costs in the local currency of most countries in which we operate. We incur currency transaction risk whenever one of our operating subsidiaries enters into either a purchase or a sales transaction using a different currency from the currency in which it operates, or holds assets or liabilities in a currency different from its functional currency. Changes in exchange rates can also affect our results of operations when the value of sales and expenses of foreign subsidiaries are translated to U.S. dollars. We cannot accurately predict the impact of future exchange rate fluctuations on our results of operations. If we are not able to successfully hedge against the risks associated with currency fluctuations, our results of operations could be adversely affected. Further, given the volatility of exchange rates, we may not be able to effectively manage our currency risks, and any volatility in currency exchange rates may increase the price of our products in local currency to our foreign customers or increase the manufacturing cost of our products, either of which may have an adverse effect on our financial condition, cash flows, and profitability.

Our corporate structure and intercompany arrangements cause us to be subject to the tax laws of various jurisdictions, and we could be obligated to pay additional taxes, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects.

We have been rapidly expanding our international operations and personnel to support our business in numerous international markets. We generally conduct our international operations through directly or indirectly wholly-owned subsidiaries, and we are or may be required to report our taxable income in various jurisdictions worldwide with increasingly complex tax laws based upon our business operations in those jurisdictions. Our intercompany relationships and agreements are subject to complex transfer pricing regulations administered by tax authorities in various jurisdictions with potentially divergent tax laws. Tax authorities may disagree with tax positions that we have taken. For example, the U.S Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, or another tax authority could challenge our allocation of income by tax jurisdiction and the amounts paid between our affiliated companies pursuant to our intercompany arrangements and transfer pricing policies, including amounts paid with respect to our intellectual property in connection with our intercompany research and development cost sharing arrangement and legal structure.

The amount of taxes we pay in different jurisdictions may depend on the application of the tax laws of the various jurisdictions, including the United States, to our international business activities, changes in tax rates, new or revised tax laws or interpretations of existing tax laws and policies, and our ability to operate our business in a manner consistent with our corporate structure and intercompany arrangements. The authorities in these jurisdictions could review our tax returns or require us to file tax returns in jurisdictions in which we are not currently filing and could impose additional tax, interest, and penalties. In addition, the authorities could claim that various withholding requirements apply to us or our subsidiaries, assert that benefits of tax treaties are not available to us or our subsidiaries, or challenge our methodologies for valuing developed technology or intercompany arrangements, including our transfer pricing. If such a challenge or disagreement were to occur, and our position was not sustained, we could be required to pay additional taxes, interest, and penalties, which could result in one-time tax charges, higher effective tax rates, reduced cash flows, and lower overall profitability of our operations. Our financial statements could fail to reflect adequate reserves to cover such a contingency. Furthermore, we are subject to periodic audits in the various jurisdictions in which we operate, which if determined aversely could have an adverse impact on our financial conditions.

Changes in tax laws or tax rulings could materially affect our financial position, results of operations, and cash flows.

The tax regimes we are subject to or operate under, including income and non-income taxes, may be subject to significant change. Changes in tax laws, regulations, or rulings, or changes in interpretations of existing laws and regulations, could materially affect our financial position and results of operations. For example, the 2017 Tax Cuts and Jobs Act, or the Tax Act, made broad and complex changes to the U.S. tax code, including changes to U.S. federal tax rates, additional limitations on the deductibility of interest, both positive and negative changes to the utilization of future net operating loss, or NOL, carryforwards, allowing for the expensing of certain capital expenditures and putting into effect the migration from a "worldwide" system of taxation to a territorial system. The Tax Act and issuance of additional regulatory or accounting guidance related to the Tax Act could materially affect our tax obligations, deferred tax assets, and effective tax rate in the period issued and in the future. In addition, many countries in Europe, as well as a number of other countries and organizations, have recently proposed or recommended changes to existing tax laws or have enacted new laws that could significantly increase our tax obligations in the countries where we do business or require us to change the manner in which we operate our business.

During the course of his campaign and after his election, President Biden proposed to increase the tax rate for corporations and high-income individuals, double the tax rate on global intangible low-taxed income, and impose a new 15% minimum tax on global book income and other tax measures. If such proposals are passed, they may have a material impact on our financial statements.

The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, or OECD, has been working on a Base Erosion and Profit Shifting Project, and issued a report in 2015, an interim report in 2018, and is expected to continue to issue guidelines and proposals that may change various aspects of the existing framework under which our tax obligations are determined in many of the countries in which we do business. While this project is in an advanced stage, we cannot predict what its outcome will be or what potential impact it may have on our tax obligations and operations.

The European Commission and several countries have issued proposals that would change various aspects of the current tax framework under which we are taxed. These proposals include changes to the existing framework to calculate income tax, as well as proposals to change or impose new types of non-income taxes, including taxes based on a percentage of revenue. The Council of the European Union stated publicly that an EU digital levy may be designed as a measure separate from the OECD framework, which could represent a significant departure from the understanding to date regarding digital services taxes serving as a backstop to such framework. In addition, several countries have proposed or enacted taxes applicable to digital services, which could apply to our business.

Due to the large and expanding scale of our international business activities, these types of changes to the taxation of our activities could increase our worldwide effective tax rate, increase the amount of taxes imposed on our business, and harm our financial position. Such changes may also apply retroactively to our historical operations and result in taxes greater than the amounts estimated and recorded in our financial statements.

Changes in our effective tax rate or tax liability may have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

We are subject to income taxes in the United States and various foreign jurisdictions. The determination of our worldwide provision for income taxes and other tax liabilities requires significant judgment by management, and there are many transactions where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. We believe that our provision for income taxes is reasonable, but the ultimate tax outcome may differ from the amounts recorded in our consolidated financial statements and may materially affect our financial results in the period or periods in which such outcome is determined.

Our effective tax rate could increase due to several factors, including:

- changes in the relative amounts of income before taxes in the various jurisdictions in which we operate that have differing statutory tax rates;
- changes in tax laws, tax treaties, and regulations or the interpretation of them, including the Tax Act and the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, or CARES Act;
- changes to our assessment about our ability to realize our deferred tax assets that are based on estimates of our future results, the prudence and feasibility of possible tax planning strategies, and the economic and political environments in which we do business;
- the outcome of current and future tax audits, examinations, or administrative appeals;
- changes international tax frameworks; and
- the effects of acquisitions.

Any of these developments could adversely affect our results of operations.

We could be required to collect additional sales or indirect taxes or be subject to other tax liabilities that may increase the costs our customers would have to pay for our products and adversely affect our results of operations.

We currently collect and remit applicable sales and indirect taxes and other applicable transfer taxes in jurisdictions where we, through our employees or economic activity, have a presence and where we have determined, based on applicable legal precedents, that sales or licensing of our products are classified as taxable. We do not currently collect and remit state and local excise, utility user and ad valorem taxes, fees, or surcharges in jurisdictions where we believe we do not have sufficient "nexus." There is uncertainty as to what constitutes sufficient nexus for a state or local jurisdiction to levy taxes, fees and surcharges for sales made over the internet, and there is also uncertainty as to whether our characterization of our products as not taxable in certain jurisdictions will be accepted by state and local tax authorities.

An increasing number of states have considered or adopted laws that attempt to impose tax collection obligations onout-of-state companies. Additionally, the Supreme Court of the United States recently ruled in *South Dakota v. Wayfair, Inc. et al*, or Wayfair, that online sellers can be required to collect sales and use tax despite not having a physical presence in the buyer's state. In response to Wayfair, or otherwise, states or local governments may adopt, or begin to enforce, laws requiring us to calculate, collect, and remit taxes on sales in their jurisdictions. A successful assertion by one or more states requiring us to collect taxes where we presently do not do so, or to collect more taxes in a jurisdiction in which we currently do collect some taxes, could result in substantial tax liabilities, including taxes on past sales, as well as penalties and interest. The imposition by state governments or local governments of sales tax collection obligations on out-of-state sellers could also create additional administrative burdens for us, put us at a competitive disadvantage if they do not impose similar obligations on our competitors, and decrease our future sales, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Our ability to use our NOLs to offset future taxable income may be subject to certain limitations.

Our NOLs could expire unused and be unavailable to offset future income tax liabilities because of their limited duration or because of restrictions under U.S. or foreign tax law. NOLs generated in taxable years beginning before January 1, 2018 are permitted to be carried forward for only 20 taxable years under applicable U.S. federal income tax law. Under the Tax Act, as modified by the CARES Act, NOLs arising in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, and before January 1, 2021 may be carried back to each of the five tax years preceding the tax year of such loss, and NOLs arising in tax years beginning after December 31, 2020 may not be carried back. Moreover, under the Tax Act as modified by the CARES Act, NOLs generated in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 may be carried forward indefinitely, but the deductibility of such NOLs generally will be limited in taxable years beginning after December 31, 2020 to 80% of current year taxable income. The extent to which state income tax law will conform to the Tax Act and CARES Act is uncertain.

In general, under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code, a corporation that undergoes an "ownership change" (as defined under Section 382 of the Code and applicable Treasury Regulations) is subject to limitations on its ability to utilize its pre-change NOLs to offset future taxable income. We have identified Section 382 ownership changes in April 2017 and July 2020 and, accordingly, our NOLs are subject to limitation. We do not believe, based on our preliminary analysis, that we experienced a subsequent ownership change in connection with the Series F Financing. We do not believe that any Section 382 limitations will prevent us from fully utilizing our NOLs. It is possible that we have in the past undergone and may in the future undergo, additional ownership changes that we have not identified and that could result in additional limitations on our NOLs. Furthermore, our ability to utilize NOLs of companies that we have acquired or may acquire in the future may be subject to limitations. There is also a risk that due to regulatory changes, such as suspensions on the use of NOLs or other unforeseen reasons, our existing NOLs could expire or otherwise be unavailable to reduce future income tax liabilities, including for state tax purposes. For these reasons, we may not be able to utilize a material portion of the NOLs reflected on our balance sheets, even if we attain profitability,

which could potentially result in increased future tax liability to us and could adversely affect our operating results and financial condition.

Our reported financial results may be adversely affected by changes in GAAP.

GAAP is subject to interpretation by the Financial Accounting Standards Board, U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, and various bodies formed to promulgate and interpret appropriate accounting principles. A change in these principles or interpretations could have a significant effect on our reported results of operations and could affect the reporting of transactions already completed before the announcement of a change.

If our estimates or judgments relating to our critical accounting policies prove to be incorrect, our results of operations could be adversely affected.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. The results of these estimates form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets, liabilities, and equity, and the amount of revenue and expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. Significant estimates and judgments involve revenue recognition and the valuation of our stock-based compensation awards, including the determination of fair value of our common stock, among others. Our results of operations may be adversely affected if our assumptions change or if actual circumstances differ from those in our assumptions, which could cause our results of operations to fall below the expectations of securities analysts and investors, resulting in a decline in the market price of our Class A common stock.

Our revenue recognition policy and other factors may distort our financial results in any given period and make them difficult to predict.

We derive our revenue from the sale of our software licenses for use of our proprietary software, maintenance and support for our licenses, right to access certain products that are hosted by us (i.e., software as a service, or SaaS), and professional services. Under Accounting Standards Update No. 2014-09 (Topic 606), *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, we recognize revenue when a customer obtains control of promised goods or services are delivered. The amount of revenue recognized reflects the consideration that we expect to receive in exchange for these goods or services. Our licenses revenue is mainly derived from the sale of term-based licenses hosted on-premises, which is recognized when we transfer control of the respective license to the customer. Revenue from SaaS and revenue from maintenance and support are recognized ratably over time since control passes to our customers over the arrangement's contractual period.

Furthermore, the presentation of our financial results requires us to make estimates and assumptions that may affect revenue recognition. In some instances, we could reasonably use different estimates and assumptions, and changes in estimates are likely to occur from period to period.

Given the foregoing factors, our actual results could differ significantly from our estimates. Comparing our revenue and operating results on a period-to-period basis may not be meaningful, and our past results may not be indicative of our future performance.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Class A Common Stock

The dual class structure of our common stock will have the effect of concentrating voting control with our Chief Executive Officer,Co-Founder, and Chairman, which will limit your ability to influence the outcome of important decisions.

Our Class B common stock has 35 votes per share and our Class A common stock, which is the stock we are offering hereby, has one vote per share. Our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman, Daniel Dines,

who, collectively with his controlled entities, holds all our outstanding shares of Class B common stock, will beneficially own shares representing approximately % of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock following the completion of this offering. As a result, Mr. Dines will have the ability to control the outcome of matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors and approval of significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or our assets, even if his stock ownership represents less than 50% of the outstanding aggregate number of shares of our capital stock. This concentration of ownership will limit the ability of other stockholders to influence corporate matters and may cause us to make strategic decisions that could involve risks to you or that may not be aligned with your interests. As a board member, Mr. Dines owes a fiduciary duty to our stockholders and is legally obligated to act in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believes to be in the best interests of our stockholders. As a stockholder, Mr. Dines is entitled to vote his shares in his own interests, which may not always be in the interests of our stockholders generally. Mr. Dines' control may adversely affect the market price of our Class A common stock.

Further, future transfers by holders of our Class B common stock will generally result in those shares converting into shares of our Class A common stock, subject to limited exceptions, such as certain transfers effected for tax or estate planning purposes.

We have not elected to take advantage of the "controlled company" exemption to the corporate governance rules for publicly-listed companies but may do so in the future.

Because our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman, Daniel Dines, who, collectively with his controlled entities, holds all our outstanding shares of Class B common stock, will beneficially own shares representing in excess of 50% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock following the completion of this offering, we are eligible to elect the "controlled company" exemption to the corporate governance rules for publicly-listed companies. We have not elected to do so. If we decide to become a "controlled company" under the corporate governance rules for publicly-listed companies, we would not be required to have a majority of our board of directors be independent, nor would we be required to have a compensation committee or an independent nominating function. If we choose controlled company status in the future, our status as a controlled company could cause our Class A common stock to be less attractive to certain investors or otherwise harm our trading price.

We cannot predict the impact our dual class structure may have on the market price of our Class A common stock.

We cannot predict whether our dual class structure, combined with the concentrated control of our Chief Executive Officer,Co-Founder, and Chairman, who holds all of the outstanding shares of our Class B common stock, will result in a lower or more volatile market price of our Class A common stock or in adverse publicity or other adverse consequences. Certain index providers have announced restrictions on including companies with multiple-class share structures in certain of their indexes. For example, in July 2017, FTSE Russell and Standard & Poor's announced that they would cease to allow most newly public companies utilizing dual or multi-class capital structures to be included in their indices. Under the announced policies, our dual class capital structure would make us ineligible for inclusion in any of these indices. Given the sustained flow of investment funds into passive strategies that seek to track certain indexes, exclusion from stock indexes would likely preclude investment by many of these funds and could make our Class A common stock less attractive to other investors. As a result, the market price of our Class A common stock could be adversely affected.

No public market for our Class A common stock currently exists, and an active public trading market may not develop or be sustained following this offering.

No public market for our Class A common stock currently exists. An active public trading market for our Class A common stock may not develop following the completion of this offering or, if developed, it may not be sustained. The lack of an active market may impair your ability to sell your shares at the time you wish to sell

them or at a price that you consider reasonable. The lack of an active market may also reduce the fair value of your shares. An inactive market may also impair our ability to raise capital to continue to fund operations by selling shares and may impair our ability to acquire other companies or technologies by using our shares as consideration.

We will have broad discretion in the use of the net proceeds to us from this offering and may not use them effectively.

We will have broad discretion in the application of the net proceeds to us from this offering, including for any of the purposes described in the section titled "Use of Proceeds," and you will not have the opportunity as part of your investment decision to assess whether the net proceeds are being used appropriately. Because of the number and variability of factors that will determine our use of the net proceeds from this offering, our ultimate use may vary substantially from our currently intended use. Investors will need to rely upon the judgment of our management with respect to the use of proceeds. Pending use, we may invest the net proceeds from this offering in short-term, investment-grade, interest-bearing securities, such as money market accounts, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, and guaranteed obligations of the U.S. government that may not generate a high yield for our stockholders. We may use a portion of the net proceeds to acquire complementary businesses, products, services, or technologies. At this time, we do not have agreements or commitments to enter into any material acquisitions. If we do not use the net proceeds that we receive in this offering effectively, our business, financial condition, results of operations, and prospects could be harmed and the market price of our Class A common stock could decline.

Future sales of our Class A common stock in the public market could cause the market price of our Class A common stock to decline.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our Class A common stock in the public market following the completion of this offering, or the perception that these sales might occur, could depress the market price of our Class A common stock and could impair our ability to raise capital through the sale of additional equity securities. Many of our existing equity holders have substantial unrecognized gains on the value of the equity they hold based upon the price of this offering, and therefore they may take steps to sell their shares or otherwise secure the unrecognized gains on those shares. We are unable to predict the timing of or the effect that such sales may have on the prevailing market price of our Class A common stock.

All of the Class A common stock sold in this offering will be freely tradable without restrictions or further registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, except for any shares held by our affiliates as defined in Rule 144 under the Securities Act, or Rule 144.

All of our directors and executive officers, the selling stockholders, and the holders of % of our Class A common stock, Class B common stock and securities exercisable for, or convertible into, our Class A common stock outstanding immediately on the closing of this offering, are subject to lock-up agreements with the underwriters or agreements with market stand-off provisions with us pursuant to which they have agreed that they will not, and will not publicly disclose an intention to, during the period ending immediately prior to the opening of trading on the NYSE on the second full trading day following the release of our regular earnings announcement for our second fiscal quarter following the completion of this offering (such period, the "restricted period"), offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, lend, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any of our shares of common stock, any options or warrants to purchase any of our shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exchangeable for or that represent the right to receive shares of our common stock or enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of our common stock; provided that Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC on behalf of the underwriters may release any of the securities subject to these lock-up agreements at any time, subject to the applicable notice requirements.

In addition, the restricted period may be shortened with respect to a portion of the locked-up securities held by certain lock-up parties, and the lock-up agreements are subject to a number of exceptions. These agreements are further described in the sections titled "Shares Eligible for Future Sale" and "Underwriting." If not earlier released, all of the shares of Class A common stock not sold in this offering will become eligible for sale upon expiration of the restricted period, except for any shares held by our affiliates as defined in Rule 144.

In addition, there were 57,765,481 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options and upon the vesting and settlement of restricted stock units outstanding as of January 31, 2021. We intend to register all of the shares of Class A common stock issuable upon exercise of outstanding options, the vesting and settlement of outstanding restricted stock units, and other equity incentives we may grant in the future, for public resale under the Securities Act. The shares of Class A common stock will become eligible for sale in the public market to the extent such options are exercised or restricted stock unites vested and settled, subject to the lock-up agreements described above and compliance with applicable securities laws.

Further, based on shares outstanding as of January 31, 2021, holders of approximately shares of Class A common stock, or % of our capital stock after the completion of this offering, will have rights, subject to some conditions, to require us to file registration statements covering the sale of their shares or to include their shares in registration statements that we may file for ourselves or other stockholders.

Sales, short sales, or hedging transactions involving our equity securities, whether before or after this offering and whether or not we believe them to be prohibited, could adversely affect the price of our Class A common stock.

You will experience immediate and substantial dilution in the net tangible book value of the shares of Class A common stock you purchase in this offering.

The initial public offering price of our Class A common stock will be substantially higher than the pro forma net tangible book value per share of our common stock immediately after this offering. If you purchase shares of our Class A common stock in this offering, you will suffer immediate dilution of $ per share, or $ per share if the underwriters exercise their over-allotment option in full, representing the difference between our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share as of January 31, 2021 after giving effect to the sale of Class A common stock in this offering and the assumed public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus. See the section titled "Dilution."

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future and, as a result, your ability to achieve a return on your investment will depend on appreciation in the price of our Class A common stock.

We have never declared or paid any cash dividends on our capital stock, and we do not intend to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. Any determination to pay dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our board of directors. Accordingly, you may need to rely on sales of our Class A common stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on your investment.

We are an "emerging growth company," and we cannot be certain if the reduced reporting and disclosure requirements applicable to emerging growth companies will make our Class A common stock less attractive to investors.

We are an "emerging growth company," as defined in the JOBS Act, and we may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not "emerging growth companies," including the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. Pursuant to Section 107 of the JOBS Act, as an

emerging growth company, we have elected to use the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. As a result, our consolidated financial statements may not be comparable to the financial statements of issuers who are required to comply with the effective dates for new or revised accounting standards that are applicable to public companies, which may make our Class A common stock less attractive to investors. In addition, if we cease to be an emerging growth company, we will no longer be able to use the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards.

We will remain an emerging growth company until the earliest of: (1) the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of this offering; (2) the last day of the first fiscal year in which our annual gross revenue is $1.07 billion or more; (3) the date on which we have, during the previous rolling three-year period, issued more than $1.0 billion in non-convertible debt securities; and (4) the last day of the fiscal year in which the market value of our Class A common stock held by non-affiliates exceeded $700 million as of July 31 of such fiscal year.

We cannot predict if investors will find our Class A common stock less attractive if we choose to rely on these exemptions. For example, if we do not adopt a new or revised accounting standard, our future results of operations may not be as comparable to the results of operations of certain other companies in our industry that adopted such standards. If some investors find our Class A common stock less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for our Class A common stock and our stock price may be more volatile.

Anti-takeover provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could make an acquisition of our company more difficult, limit attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management and limit the market price of our Class A common stock.

In addition to the effects of our dual class structure, provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws, as they will be in effect upon the completion of this offering, may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change in control or changes in our management. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws will include provisions that may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our board of directors, which is responsible for appointing the members of our management.

In addition, because we are incorporated in Delaware, we are governed by the provisions of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which generally, subject to certain exceptions, prohibits a Delaware corporation from engaging in any of a broad range of business combinations with any "interested" stockholder for a period of three years following the date on which the stockholder became an "interested" stockholder. Any of the foregoing provisions could limit the price that investors might be willing to pay in the future for shares of our Class A common stock, and they could deter potential acquirers of our company, thereby reducing the likelihood that you would receive a premium for your shares of our Class A common stock in an acquisition.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware and the federal district courts of the United States of America will be the exclusive forums for substantially all disputes between us and our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or employees.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as will be in effect upon the completion of this offering, will provide that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the exclusive forum for the following types of actions or proceedings under Delaware statutory or common law:

- any derivative claim or cause of action brought on our behalf;
- any claim or cause of action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty;

- any claim or cause of action against us arising under the Delaware General Corporation Law;
- any claim or cause of action arising under or seeking to interpret our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws; and
- any claim or cause of action against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine.

The provisions would not apply to suits brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the Exchange Act. Furthermore, Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all such Securities Act actions. Accordingly, both state and federal courts have jurisdiction to entertain such claims. To prevent having to litigate claims in multiple jurisdictions and the threat of inconsistent or contrary rulings by different courts, among other considerations, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will further provide that the federal district courts of the United States of America will be the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause or causes of action arising under the Securities Act, including all causes of action asserted against any defendant to such complaint. For the avoidance of doubt, this provision is intended to benefit and may be enforced by us, our officers and directors, the underwriters to any offering giving rise to such complaint, and any other professional entity whose profession gives authority to a statement made by that person or entity and who has prepared or certified any part of the documents underlying the offering.

While the Delaware courts have determined that such choice of forum provisions are facially valid, a stockholder may nevertheless seek to bring a claim in a venue other than those designated in the exclusive forum provisions. In such instance, we would expect to vigorously assert the validity and enforceability of the exclusive forum provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. This may require significant additional costs associated with resolving such action in other jurisdictions and there can be no assurance that the provisions will be enforced by a court in those other jurisdictions.

These exclusive forum provisions may limit a stockholder's ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or other employees, which may discourage lawsuits against us and our directors, officers, and other employees. If a court were to find either exclusive-forum provision in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to be inapplicable or unenforceable in an action, we may incur further significant additional costs associated with resolving the dispute in other jurisdictions, all of which could seriously harm our business.

General Risk Factors

Our stock price may be volatile, and the value of our Class A common stock may decline.

The market price of our Class A common stock may be highly volatile and may fluctuate or decline substantially as a result of a variety of factors, some of which are beyond our control, including:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our financial condition or results of operations;
- variance in our financial performance from expectations of securities analysts;
- changes in the pricing of licenses to our products;
- changes in our projected operating and financial results;
- changes in laws or regulations applicable to our platform and products;
- announcements by us or our competitors of significant business developments, acquisitions, or new products;

- significant data breaches, disruptions to or other incidents involving our software;
- our involvement in litigation or governmental investigations;
- future sales of our Class A common stock by us or our stockholders, as well as the anticipation oflock-up releases;
- changes in senior management or key personnel;
- the issuance of new or changed securities analysts' reports or recommendations;
- the trading volume of our Class A common stock;
- changes in the anticipated future size and growth rate of our market; and
- economic and market conditions in general, or in our industry in particular.

Broad market and industry fluctuations, as well as general economic, political, regulatory, and market conditions, may also negatively impact the market price of our Class A common stock. In addition, technology stocks have historically experienced high levels of volatility. In the past, companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their securities have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future, which could result in substantial expenses and divert our management's attention.

Our issuance of additional capital stock in connection with financings, acquisitions, investments, our equity incentive plans, or otherwise will dilute all other stockholders.

We expect to issue additional capital stock in the future that will result in dilution to all other stockholders. We expect to grant equity awards to employees, directors, and consultants under our equity incentive plans. We may also raise capital through equity financings in the future. As part of our business strategy, we may acquire or make investments in companies, products, or technologies and issue equity securities to pay for any such acquisition or investment. Any such issuances of additional capital stock may cause stockholders to experience significant dilution of their ownership interests and the per share value of our Class A common stock to decline.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or publish unfavorable or inaccurate research about our business, the market price and trading volume of our Class A common stock could decline.

The market price and trading volume of our Class A common stock following the completion of this offering will be heavily influenced by the way analysts interpret our financial information and other disclosures. We do not have control over these analysts. If few securities analysts commence coverage of us, or if industry analysts cease coverage of us, our stock price would be negatively affected. If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, downgrade our Class A common stock, or publish negative reports about our business, our stock price would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of us or fail to publish reports on us regularly, demand for our Class A common stock could decrease, which might cause our stock price to decline and could decrease the trading volume of our Class A common stock.

We will incur increased costs as a result of operating as a public company, and our management will be required to devote substantial time to compliance with our public company responsibilities and corporate governance practices.

As a public company, we will incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company, which we expect to further increase after we are no longer an "emerging growth company."

The Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, the listing requirements of the New York Stock Exchange and other applicable securities rules and regulations impose various requirements on public companies. Our management and other personnel devote a substantial amount of time to compliance with these requirements. Moreover, these rules and regulations will increase our legal and financial compliance costs and will make some activities more time-consuming and costly. We cannot predict or estimate the amount of additional costs we will incur as a public company or the specific timing of such costs.

Pursuant to the terms of our outstanding indebtedness, we may be limited in our ability to incur future debt.

In October 2020, we entered into a Senior Secured Credit Facility, or the Credit Facility, with HSBC Ventures USA Inc., Silicon Valley Bank, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, and Mizuho Bank, LTD, which provided a $200.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility with a maturity date of October 30, 2023. Our obligations under the Credit Facility are secured by substantially all of our assets, except for our intellectual property.

Pursuant to the terms of the Credit Facility, we are limited in our ability to incur additional indebtedness other than on the terms and conditions thereof. In addition, a failure to comply with the covenants under the Credit Facility could result in an event of default by us and an acceleration of amounts due. If an event of default occurs that is not waived by the lenders, and the lenders accelerate any amounts due, we may not be able to make accelerated payments, and the lender could seek to enforce their security interests in the collateral securing such indebtedness, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements about us and our industry that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. All statements other than statements of historical facts contained in this prospectus, including statements regarding our future results of operations or financial condition, business strategy, and plans and objectives of management for future operations, are forward-looking statements. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements because they contain words such as "anticipate," "believe," "contemplate," "continue," "could," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "may," "plan," "potential," "predict," "project," "should," "target," "will," or "would" or the negative of these words or other similar terms or expressions. These forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, statements concerning the following:

- our expectations regarding our ARR, revenue, expenses, and other operating results;
- our ability to acquire new customers and successfully retain existing customers;
- our ability to increase the number of users who access our platform and the number of automations built on our platform by our existing customers;
- our ability to effectively manage our growth;
- our ability to achieve or maintain profitability;
- future investments in our business, our anticipated capital expenditures, and our estimates regarding our capital requirements;
- the costs and success of our marketing efforts and our ability to maintain and enhance our brand;
- our growth strategies, including any further expansion into the top 25 countries as measured by gross domestic product;
- the estimated addressable market opportunity for our platform and automation generally;
- our reliance on key personnel and our ability to attract and retain highly-qualified personnel;
- our ability to obtain, maintain, protect, and enforce our intellectual property rights and any costs associated therewith;
- the effect of global events, such as COVID-19 or other public health crises, on our business, industry, and the global economy;
- our ability to compete effectively with existing competitors and new market entrants; and
- the size and growth rates of the markets in which we compete.

You should not rely on forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. We have based the forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus primarily on our current expectations and projections about future events and trends that we believe may affect our business, financial condition, and operating results. The outcome of the events described in these forward-looking statements is subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors described in the section titled "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this prospectus. Moreover, we operate in a very competitive and rapidly changing environment. New risks and uncertainties emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all risks and uncertainties that could have an impact on the forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus. The results, events, and circumstances reflected in the forward-looking statements may not be achieved or occur, and actual results, events, or circumstances could differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements.

In addition, statements that "we believe," and similar statements, reflect our beliefs and opinions on the relevant subject. These statements are based on information available to us as of the date of this prospectus. And while we believe that information provides a reasonable basis for these statements, that information may be limited or incomplete. Our statements should not be read to indicate that we have conducted an exhaustive inquiry into, or review of, all relevant information. These statements are inherently uncertain, and investors are cautioned not to unduly rely on these statements.

The forward-looking statements made in this prospectus relate only to events as of the date on which the statements are made. We undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statements made in this prospectus to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this prospectus or to reflect new information or the occurrence of unanticipated events, except as required by law. We may not actually achieve the plans, intentions, or expectations disclosed in our forward-looking statements, and you should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements. Our forward-looking statements do not reflect the potential impact of any future acquisitions, mergers, dispositions, joint ventures, or investments.

MARKET, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER DATA

This prospectus contains statistical data, estimates, and forecasts that are based on independent industry publications or other publicly available information, as well as other information based on our internal sources. While we believe the industry and market data included in this prospectus are reliable and are based on reasonable assumptions, these data involve many assumptions and limitations, and you are cautioned not to give undue weight to these estimates. We have not independently verified the accuracy or completeness of the data contained in these industry publications and other publicly available information. The industry in which we operate is subject to a high degree of uncertainty and risk due to a variety of factors, including those described in the sections titled "Risk Factors" and "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements." Among other items, certain of the market research included in this prospectus was published prior to the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic and did not anticipate the virus or the impact it has caused on our industry. We have utilized this pre-pandemic market research in the absence of updated sources. These and other factors could cause results to differ materially from those expressed in the projections and estimates made by the independent third parties and us. See the section titled "Risk Factors —Risks Related to Our Business, Products, Operations, and Industry—If the estimates and assumptions we have used to calculate the size of our addressable market opportunity are inaccurate, our future growth rate may be limited."

The sources of certain statistical data, estimates, and forecasts contained in this prospectus are the following independent industry publications or reports:

- Bain & Company, Beyond Cost Savings: Reinventing Business Through Automation, published March 2021;
- IDC, IDC Intelligent Process Automation; Worldwide Intelligent Process Automation Revenue by Segment and Deployment Type, 2015-2024, published July 2020;
- IDC, FutureScape: Worldwide Future of Work 2020 Predictions, published October 2019;
- Gallup Inc., Is Working Remotely Effective? Gallup Research Says Yes, published January 2020;
- Forrester, Information Worker Population estimate Q1 2021 Commissioned by Morgan Stanley, February 2021; and
- Forrester, The Forrester Wave™: Robotic Process Automation, published Q1 2021.

This prospectus also contains our Net Promoter Score, or NPS. NPS is a widely known survey methodology that measures customers' overall satisfaction with a company's products and services and their loyalty to the brand. We measure NPS using a scale of zero to 10 based on a customer's response to the following survey question: "How likely are you to recommend UiPath to other companies?" Responses of nine or 10 are considered "promoters," responses of seven or eight are considered passive, and responses of six or less are considered "detractors." NPS is a percentage expressed as a numerical value, which we calculate by subtracting the percentage of total respondents over a 12-month period who are detractors from the percentage of total respondents over the same period who are promoters. The NPS calculation gives no weight to customers who decline to answer the survey question or respondents who are considered passive. Our NPS score of 71 was calculated on a rolling average using data from a survey of our customer base that we conducted over the 12-month period ended February 2021.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We estimate that we will receive net proceeds from this offering of approximately $ million (or approximately $ million if the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of our Class A common stock from us in full) based on an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. We will not receive any of the proceeds from the sale of Class A common stock in this offering by the selling stockholders.

A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase (decrease) the net proceeds to us from this offering by approximately $ million, assuming the number of shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions. Similarly, each increase (decrease) of 1,000,000 shares in the number of shares of Class A common stock offered by us would increase (decrease) the net proceeds to us from this offering by approximately $ million, assuming the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock remains the same, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions.

The principal purposes of this offering are to increase our capitalization and financial flexibility, facilitate an orderly distribution of shares for the selling stockholders, create a public market for our Class A common stock, and facilitate our future access to the capital markets. As of the date of this prospectus, we cannot specify with certainty all of the particular uses for the net proceeds to us from this offering. However, we currently intend to use the net proceeds we receive from this offering for general corporate purposes, including working capital, operating expenses, and capital expenditures. We may also use a portion of the net proceeds to acquire complementary businesses, products, services, or technologies. At this time, we do not have agreements or commitments to enter into any material acquisitions.

We will have broad discretion over how to use the net proceeds to us from this offering. We intend to invest the net proceeds to us from this offering that are not used as described above in investment-grade, interest-bearing instruments.

DIVIDEND POLICY

We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our capital stock. We currently intend to retain all available funds and future earnings, if any, to fund the development and expansion of our business, and we do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future. In addition, pursuant to our Credit Facility, we are prohibited from paying any dividends without the prior written consent of the required lenders. Any future determination regarding the declaration and payment of dividends, if any, will be at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend on then-existing conditions, including our financial condition, operating results, contractual restrictions, capital requirements, business prospects, and other factors our board of directors may deem relevant.

CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash and capitalization as of January 31, 2021:

- on an actual basis;
- on a pro forma basis, giving effect to (1) the Series F Financing, (2) the automatic conversion of all of our outstanding shares of convertible preferred stock into an aggregate of shares of Class A common stock immediately prior to the closing of this offering, (3) the filing and effectiveness of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation immediately prior to the closing of this offering, (4) the conversion of shares of RSUs into Class A common stock for which the service-based vesting condition was satisfied on or before the date of the offering and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, and (5) stock-based compensation expenses of approximately $ million related to RSUs for which the service-based vesting condition was satisfied and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering; and
- on a pro forma as adjusted basis, giving effect to (1) the pro forma adjustments set forth above and (2) our receipt of $ million in net proceeds from the issuance and sale of shares of Class A common stock that we are offering at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting the estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

You should read this table together with the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus.

	As of January 31, 2021		
	Actual	Pro Forma	Pro Forma As Adjusted
	(in thousands except share and per share amounts)		
Cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and marketable securities	$ 474,018	$	$
Convertible preferred stock, $0.00001 par value, 297,973,353 shares authorized, 294,257,205 shares issued and outstanding, actual; no shares authorized, issued and outstanding, pro forma and pro forma as adjusted	$ 1,221,968	$	$

	As of January 31, 2021		
	Actual	Pro Forma	Pro Forma As Adjusted
	(in thousands except share and per share amounts)		
Stockholders' (deficit) equity:			
Preferred stock, $0.00001 par value, no shares authorized, issued and outstanding, actual; 20,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding, pro forma and pro forma as adjusted	—		
Class A common stock, $0.00001 par value, 581,000,000 shares authorized, 75,176,582 shares issued and outstanding, actual; 2,000,000,000 shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding, pro forma; 2,000,000,000 shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding, pro forma as adjusted	1		
Class B common stock, $0.00001 par value, 115,741,494 shares authorized, 110,653,498 shares issued and outstanding, actual; 115,741,494 shares authorized, shares issued and outstanding, pro forma and pro forma as adjusted	1		
Additional paid-in capital	179,175		
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(12,521)		
Accumulated deficit	(970,360)		
Total stockholders' (deficit) equity	(803,704)		
Total capitalization	$ 418,264	$	$

A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase (decrease) each of our pro forma as adjusted cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and marketable securities, and additional paid-in capital, total stockholders' (deficit) equity and total capitalization by approximately $ million, assuming the number of shares offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions. Similarly, each increase (decrease) of 1,000,000 shares in the number of shares of Class A common stock offered by us would increase (decrease) each of our pro forma as adjusted cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and marketable securities, and additional paid-in capital, total stockholders' (deficit) equity and total capitalization by approximately $ million, assuming the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock remains the same, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions.

The number of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock that will be outstanding after this offering is based on shares of Class A common stock and 110,653,498 shares of Class B common stock outstanding as of January 31, 2021, and excludes:

- 5,175,906 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the 2015 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $0.07 per share;
- 17,836,792 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $2.02 per share;

- 128,385 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options granted after January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $0.10 per share;

- shares of Class A common stock issuable on the vesting and settlement of RSUs outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, but for which the service-based vesting condition will not be satisfied on or before the date of this offering;

- shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the vesting and settlement of RSUs granted after January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, but for which the service-based vesting condition will not be satisfied on or before the date of this offering;

- shares of Class A common stock reserved for future issuance under the 2021 Plan, plus a number of shares of Class A common stock not to exceed (consisting of the number of shares that remain available under the 2018 Plan as of immediately prior to the effective date of the 2021 Plan, and any shares underlying stock awards outstanding under the 2015 Plan or the 2018 Plan that expire or otherwise terminate prior to exercise or settlement after the effective date of the 2021 Plan), as well as any future increases, including annual automatic evergreen increases, in the number of shares of Class A common stock reserved for issuance under the 2021 Plan;

- shares of Class A common stock reserved for issuance under our ESPP, as well as any future increases, including annual automatic evergreen increases, in the number of shares of Class A common stock reserved for future issuance under our ESPP; and

- 2,810,082 shares of our Class A common stock that we have reserved and may donate to fund our social impact and environmental, social, and governance initiatives, as more fully described in “Business—Social Responsibility and Community Initiatives.”

DILUTION

If you invest in our Class A common stock in this offering, your interest will be diluted to the extent of the difference between the initial public offering price per share of Class A common stock and the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share immediately after this offering.

Our pro forma net tangible book value as of January 31, 2021 was $380.0 million, or $ per share. Our pro forma net tangible book value per share represents the amount of our total tangible assets less our total liabilities, divided by the number of our shares of common stock outstanding as of January 31, 2021, after giving effect to (1) the Series F Financing, (2) the automatic conversion of all outstanding shares of convertible preferred stock into an aggregate of shares of Class A common stock immediately prior to the closing of this offering, (3) the conversion of shares of RSUs into Class A common stock for which the service-based vesting condition was satisfied on or before the date of the offering and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, and (4) stock-based compensation expenses of approximately $ million related to RSUs for which the service-based vesting condition was satisfied and for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering.

After giving effect to the sale by us of shares of Class A common stock in this offering at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us, our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value as of January 31, 2021 would have been $ million, or $ per share. This amount represents an immediate increase in pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value of $ per share to our existing stockholders and an immediate dilution of $ per share to new investors purchasing Class A common stock in this offering. We determine dilution by subtracting the pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share after this offering from the initial public offering price per share paid by investors purchasing Class A common stock in this offering. The following table illustrates this dilution on a per share basis:

Assumed initial public offering price per share		$
Historical net tangible book value per share as of January 31, 2021	$	
Increase per share attributable to the pro forma adjustments described above		
Pro forma net tangible book value per share as of January 31, 2021		
Increase in pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share attributable to new investors purchasing shares in this offering		
Pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share after giving effect to this offering		
Dilution per share to new investors in this offering		$

The dilution information discussed above is illustrative only and may change based on the actual initial public offering price and other terms of this offering. A $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase (decrease) our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value per share by $ per share, and increase (decrease) the immediate dilution to new investors by $ per share, in each case assuming the number of shares of Class A common stock offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us. Similarly, each increase of 1,000,000 shares in the number of shares of Class A common stock offered by us would increase our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value by $ per share and decrease the immediate dilution to new investors by $ per share, and each decrease of 1,000,000 shares in the number of shares of Class A common stock offered by us would decrease our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value by $ per share and increase the immediate dilution to new investors by $ per share, in each case assuming the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock remains the same, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

If the underwriters exercise their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock from us in full, our pro forma as adjusted net tangible book value as of January 31, 2021 would have been $ million, or $ per share, and the immediate dilution in pro forma net tangible book value per share to new investors would have been $ per share.

The following table summarizes, as of January 31, 2021, on a pro forma as adjusted basis as described above, the number of shares of our Class A common stock, the total consideration and the average price per share (1) paid to us by existing stockholders and (2) to be paid by new investors acquiring our Class A common stock in this offering at an assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, before deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

	Shares Purchased		Total Consideration		Average Price Per Share
	Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	
Existing stockholders		%	$	%	$
New investors					
Totals		100.0%	$	100.0%	$

Sales by the selling stockholders in this offering will cause the number of shares held by existing stockholders to be reduced to shares, or % of the total number of shares of our capital stock outstanding following the completion of this offering, and will increase the number of shares held by new investors to shares, or % of the total number of shares of our capital stock outstanding following the completion of this offering.

Each $1.00 increase (decrease) in the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share, the midpoint of the estimated price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, would increase (decrease) the total consideration paid by new investors and total consideration paid by all stockholders by $ million, assuming that the number of shares of Class A common stock offered by us, as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, remains the same and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions. Similarly, each increase (decrease) of 1,000,000 shares in the number of shares of Class A common stock offered by us would increase (decrease) the total consideration paid by new investors and total consideration paid by all stockholders by $ million, assuming the assumed initial public offering price of $ per share of Class A common stock remains the same, and after deducting estimated underwriting discounts and commissions.

The number of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock that will be outstanding after this offering is based on shares of Class A common stock and 110,653,498 shares of Class B common stock outstanding as of January 31, 2021, and excludes:

- 5,175,906 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the 2015 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $0.07 per share;
- 17,836,792 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $2.02 per share;
- 128,385 shares of Class A common stock issuable on the exercise of stock options granted after January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan, with a weighted-average exercise price of $0.10 per share;
- shares of Class A common stock issuable on the vesting and settlement of RSUs outstanding as of January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, but for which the service-based vesting condition will not be satisfied on or before the date of this offering;

- shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the vesting and settlement of RSUs granted after January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan for which the performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied in connection with this offering, but for which the service-based vesting condition will not be satisfied on or before the date of this offering;

- shares of Class A common stock reserved for future issuance under the 2021 Plan, plus a number of shares of Class A common stock not to exceed (consisting of the number of shares that remain available under the 2018 Plan as of immediately prior to the effective date of the 2021 Plan, and any shares underlying stock awards outstanding under the 2015 Plan or the 2018 Plan that expire or otherwise terminate prior to exercise or settlement after the effective date of the 2021 Plan), as well as any future increases, including annual automatic evergreen increases, in the number of shares of Class A common stock reserved for issuance under the 2021 Plan;

- shares of Class A common stock reserved for issuance under our ESPP, as well as any future increases, including annual automatic evergreen increases, in the number of shares of Class A common stock reserved for future issuance under our ESPP; and

- 2,810,082 shares of our Class A common stock that we have reserved and may donate to fund our social impact and environmental, social, and governance initiatives, as more fully described in "Business—Social Responsibility and Community Initiatives."

To the extent that any outstanding options are exercised, outstanding RSUs vest and settle or new options or RSUs are issued under our stock-based compensation plans, or we issue additional shares of Class A common stock in the future, there will be further dilution to investors participating in this offering. If all outstanding options under the 2015 Plan and 2018 Plan and RSUs under the 2018 Plan as of January 31, 2021 were exercised or vested and settled, as applicable, then our existing stockholders, including the holders of these options and RSUs, would own % and our new investors would own % of the total number of shares of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock outstanding on the closing of this offering.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this prospectus. Some of the information contained in this discussion and analysis, including information with respect to our planned investments in our sales and marketing, research and development, and general and administrative functions, includes forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. You should review the sections titled "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" for a discussion of forward-looking statements and important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the results described in or implied by the forward-looking statements contained in the following discussion and analysis. The last day of our fiscal year is January 31. Our fiscal quarters end on April 30, July 31, October 31, and January 31. References to fiscal years 2019, 2020, and 2021 in this prospectus refer to our fiscal years ended January 31, 2019, 2020, and 2021.

Overview

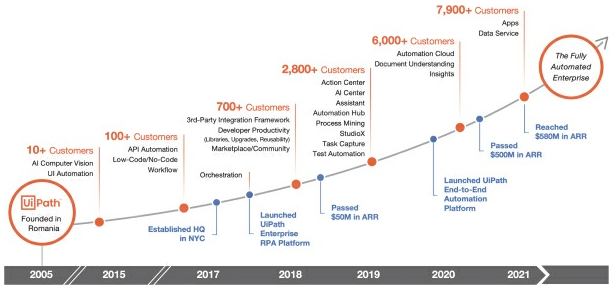
We are at the forefront of technology innovation and thought leadership in automation, creating an end-to-end platform that provides automation with user emulation at its core. Our platform leverages computer vision and artificial intelligence, or AI, to empower software robots to emulate human behavior and execute specific business processes, eliminating the need for employees to execute certain manual and mundane tasks. Our platform allows employees to focus on more value-added work and enables organizations to seamlessly automate business processes ranging from those in legacy information technology, or IT, systems and on-premises applications to new cloud-native infrastructure and applications without requiring significant changes to the organization's underlying technology infrastructure. Our platform is purpose-built to be used by employees throughout a company and to address a wide variety of use cases, from simple tasks to long-running, complex business processes.

Our platform is designed to transform the way humans work. We provide our customers with a robust set of capabilities to discover automation opportunities and build, manage, run, engage, measure, and govern automations across departments within an organization. Our platform leverages the power of AI-based computer vision to enable our robots to perform a vast array of actions as a human would when executing business processes. These actions include, but are not limited to, logging into applications, extracting information from documents, moving folders, filling in forms, and updating information fields and databases. Our robots' ability to learn from and replicate workers' steps in executing business processes drives continuous improvements in operational efficiencies and enables companies to deliver on key digital initiatives with greater speed, agility, and accuracy.

Our platform is designed to interact with and automate processes across a company's existing enterprise stack. As a result, our customers can leverage the power of our platform without the need to replace or change existing business applications and with lower overall IT infrastructure cost. Our platform enables employees to quickly build automations for both existing and new processes. Employees can seamlessly maintain and scale automations across multiple deployment options, constantly improve and evolve automations, and continuously track and measure the performance of automations, all without substantial technical experience.

At the core of our automation platform is a set of capabilities that emulates human behavior, which provides our customers with the ability to automate both simple and complex use cases. Automations on our platform can be built, consumed, managed, and governed by any employee who interacts with computers, resulting in the potential for broad applicability of our platform across departments within an organization. Society is at a turning point in how organizations execute work, and we believe the ability to leverage software to enrich the employee experience will unlock tremendous value and efficiency opportunities. While we are still in the early days of a multi-year journey to the *fully automated enterprise*, momentum is growing as organizations across the world are only now beginning to understand the power of automation.

UiPath was founded in 2005 in Bucharest, Romania as a company principally focused on building automation scripts and developing computer vision technology, which remains the foundation of our platform today. Since that time, we have developed and enhanced our robotic process automation, or RPA, capabilities, launched new products, and expanded our operations across the globe. Key milestones on our journey included the following:



We offer a comprehensive range of automation solutions via a suite of interrelated software offerings. We generate revenue from the sale of licenses for our proprietary software, maintenance and support, and professional services. Our license fees are based primarily on the number of users who access our software and the number of automations running on our platform. Our license agreements primarily have annual terms, and some of our license agreements have multi-year terms. We generally do not sell standalone licenses with a term of less than one year. However, during the term of an annual contract or the last year of a multi-year contract, our customers may enter into an additional license agreement with a termination date that is coterminous with the anniversary date of such annual contract. Additionally, we provide maintenance and support for our software as well as non-recurring professional services such as training and implementation services to facilitate the adoption of our platform. Our professional services complement the capabilities of our customers and partners as they improve customers' time-to-market and optimize business outcomes using our platform. Ournon-recurring professional services include use case development and deployment, solutions architecting, implementation consulting, and training.

We have an efficient go-to-market model, which consists primarily of an enterprise field sales force supplemented by a high velocity inside sales team focused on small and mid-sized customers, as well as a global strategic sales team focused on the largest global customers. As of January 31, 2020, we had 6,009 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 61% of the Fortune Global 500. As of January 31, 2021, we had 7,968 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 63% of the Fortune Global 500. Our customers span a variety of industries and include Adobe, Applied Materials, Chevron, Chipotle Mexican Grill, CrowdStrike, CVS Health, Deutsche Post DHL, EY, Generali, KDDI, SBA Communications, Takeda Pharmaceuticals, and Uber Technologies, Inc.

Many of our customers expand the scope and size of use cases of our platform across their organizations as they quickly realize the power of our platform. We believe that the success of our land-and-expand business model is centered on our ability to deliver significant value in a very short time. We grow with our customers as they identify and expand the number of business processes to automate, which increases the number of robots

deployed and the number of users interacting with our robots. Our ability to expand within our customer base is demonstrated by our dollar-based net retention rate, which represents the rate of net expansion of annualized renewal run-rate, or ARR, from existing customers over the last 12 months. Our dollar-based net retention rate was 153% and 145% as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. See the section titled "—Key Factors Affecting Our Performance" for additional information regarding our dollar-based net retention rate.

A crucial component of our go-to-market strategy is our partner and channel ecosystem, which extends our local and global reach and helps ensure customers are able to rapidly build, deploy, and scale automations on our platform. Our business partners include more than 3,700 global and regional system integrators, value-added resellers, and business consultants. Our partner network includes, among others, Accenture LLP, Capgemini SE, CGI Inc., Cognizant Technology Solutions Corporation, Deloitte & Touche LLP, Ernst and Young LLP, KPMG LLP, and PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. We provide tiering recognition through Diamond, Gold, Silver, and Registered levels for partners that meet competency requirements and deliver and maintain a specified number of satisfied customers. These partnerships enhance our market presence and drive greater sales efficiencies. In addition, we have aggressively built strong technology partnerships and alliances to enable a large number of connectors and other technical capabilities necessary to meet the breadth of our customer needs. Our technical alliances include, among others, Amazon Web Services Inc., Adobe Inc., Alteryx Inc., Box, Inc., International Business Machines Corporation, Microsoft Corporation, Oracle Corporation, Salesforce.com, inc., SAP SE, ServiceNow, Inc., and Workday, Inc.

We have experienced rapid growth. Our ARR was $351.4 million and $580.4 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, representing a growth rate of 65%. Approximately 30% of this growth rate was due to new customers and 70% of this growth rate was due to existing customers. We generated revenue of $336.2 million and $607.6 million, representing a growth rate of 81%, and a net loss of $519.9 million and $92.4 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. Our operating cash flows were $(359.4) million and $9.2 million and our free cash flows were $(380.4) million and $26.0 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. See the section titled "—Non-GAAP Financial Measures—Non-GAAP Free Cash Flow" for additional information on free cash flow, anon-GAAP measure.

Our Focus on Driving Operational Efficiency and Hyper-Growth

We have been strategic and intentional in building and scaling our global business to disrupt a large and fast-growing market. In fiscal year 2019, we intensely focused on investments to capture the significant opportunity in the automation market, as well as to build our global brand. In fiscal year 2020, we continued to make investments that enabled our hyper-growth and market capture, and began to focus on realizing the operational leverage inherent in our business model and customer economics. In fiscal year 2021, we continued our focus on demonstrating the operational leverage in our business model, while prioritizing investments that will allow us to continue to achieve best-in-class growth and business scale and to capitalize on our significant market opportunity.

We have made incredible progress in building a world-class business. Today, we are a company committed to solving for both growth and efficiency and have accelerated our path to profitability while continuing to deliver hyper-growth.

Impact from COVID-19

When the COVID-19 pandemic began to unfold, we were able to move seamlessly to a remote working environment given our investments in fiscal year 2019 in a digital-first business. We took decisive action across our internal and customer operations to ensure the resilience of our company and the safety of our employees. We temporarily shut down all offices and offered our employees technology stipends to encourage remote working, postponed the majority of physical conferences and other customer and promotional events through the end of 2020, implemented global travel restrictions, reduced headcount and expenses related to event-marketing, and engaged in other discretionary cost-saving measures through May 2020. Aligned with our rigor around operational discipline

and people-first culture, we reduced our executive salaries from March through May 2020 and preserved our global team of employees and their compensation and incentive structures. Our operational rigor, digital infrastructure, and global footprint enabled us to support our customers navigating new challenges presented by the pandemic and existing needs to automate. We also continued to invest in the development and marketing of our automation platform. Ever mindful of our role as global citizens, we began to offer customers in critical industries and situations on the frontlines of the pandemic promotions enabling them to utilize our platform for free for a limited time in order to assist them in responding to the world crisis. For example, the power of automation helped nurses to spend more time with COVID-19 patients, accelerated access to unemployment benefits, and reduced the length of clinical trials in a race to a viable vaccine and life-saving therapeutics. As the pandemic persisted, global demand for automation continued to accelerate as automation became essential for business execution and performance in a remote working environment. Beginning in the third quarter of fiscal year 2021, we reallocated our financial and strategic focuses. For instance, we accelerated our investments in our research and development and engineering initiatives and refocused our marketing efforts to surface the value of our automation platform to customers looking to invest in and/or accelerate their automation initiatives. While the pandemic may have accelerated the adoption of automation, the need for organizations to address extraordinary cost pressures, preserve and grow revenue, and adapt to ever-evolving end-customer needs illustrates the durability of the demand for digital transformation and the resilience and power of automation in even the most challenging times.

Key Metric

We monitor the following key metric to help us measure and evaluate the effectiveness of our operations:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Annualized renewal run-rate (ARR)	$ 351,441	$ 580,483	$ 229,042	65%

Annualized Renewal Run-Rate

ARR is the key metric we use in managing our business because it illustrates our ability to acquire new subscription customers and to maintain and expand our relationship with existing subscription customers. We define ARR as annualized invoiced amounts per solution sku from subscription licenses and maintenance obligations assuming no increases or reductions in their subscriptions. ARR does not include the costs we may incur to obtain such subscription licenses or provide such maintenance, and does not reflect any actual or anticipated reductions in invoiced value due to contract non-renewals or service cancellations other than for specific bad debt or disputed amounts. For the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, our ARR was $351.4 million and $580.4 million, respectively, representing a growth rate of 65%. Approximately 30% of this growth rate was due to new customers and 70% of this growth rate was due to existing customers. In each of the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, our ARR was approximately 1.0x of our total revenue. Our ARR may decline or fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, including customers' satisfaction or dissatisfaction with our platform and professional services, pricing, competitive offerings, economic conditions, or overall changes in our customers' spending levels. ARR should be viewed independently of revenue and deferred revenue as ARR is an operating metric and is not intended to be combined with or replace these items. For clarity, we use annualized invoiced amounts per solution sku as compared to revenue calculated in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, or GAAP, to calculate our ARR. Our invoiced amounts are not matched to the performance obligations associated with the underlying subscription licenses and maintenance obligations as they are with respect to our GAAP revenue. This can result in timing differences between our GAAP revenue and ARR calculations. Our ARR calculation simply takes our invoiced amounts per solution sku under a subscription license or maintenance agreement and divides that amount by the invoice term and multiplies by 365 days to derive the annualized value. In contrast, for our revenue calculated in accordance with GAAP, subscription license revenue derived from the sale of term-based licenses hosted on-premises is recognized at the point-in-time when the customer is able to use and benefit from our

software, which is generally upon delivery to the customer or upon the commencement of the renewal term, and maintenance revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the arrangement. ARR is not a forecast of future revenue, which can be impacted by contract start and end dates, duration, and renewal rates, and does not include invoiced amounts reported as perpetual licenses or professional services revenue in our consolidated statements of operations. In addition, investors should not place undue reliance on ARR as an indicator of our future or expected results. Moreover, ARR may differ from similarly titled metrics presented by other companies and may not be comparable to such other metrics. See the section titled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business, Products, Operations, and Industry—Our key operating metric, ARR, and certain other operational data in this prospectus are subject to assumptions and limitations and may not provide an accurate indication of our future or expected results."

Our Business Model

Our platform is designed to identify and accelerate the design and deployment of automations that can be executed by our robots under the management and control of our customers. We have built a platform that addresses the end-to-end automation lifecycle of our customers, helping our customers discover, build, manage, run, engage, measure, and govern their automation programs. Our primary business model is to help customers leverage our platform to deploy more unattended, attended, testing, and AI robots, and to make it easier for everyone, from non-technically oriented workers to professional developers, to build and deploy robots.

We believe that as customers deploy more robots over time, their return-on-investment will generally increase. We call this approach our *Automation Flywheel*. The more our customers employ our new products around the flywheel, the faster we believe they require additional robots to execute automations. For example, our Automation Hub and Process Mining products greatly improve the identification of tasks and process bottlenecks ideal for automation, accelerating the design and deployment of automations that can provide meaningful business impacts. Our products are designed to be additive, with most of our capabilities designed to increase the deployment of automations that drive the need for additional robots, to be modular, and to be used individually or as a unified solution.

We offer our platform and support in various ways to meet the needs of our diverse customer base, including:

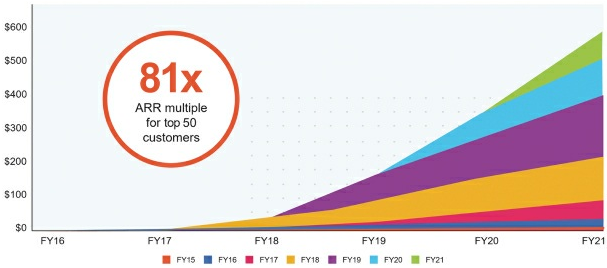
- ***On-Premises, Public or Private Cloud, or Hybrid Environment***. Customers can deploy our platform on-premises, in a public or private cloud, or in a hybrid environment. In addition, we offer a managed, multi-tenant, software-as-a-service, or SaaS, version called Automation Cloud, which enables our customers to begin automating without the need to provision infrastructure, install applications, or perform additional configurations.

- ***Licensed Software, Largely through Annual and Multi-Year Subscription Contracts***. Our platform is offered mainly through term licenses that provide customers the right to use our software and access to continuous support. A small percentage of our customers acquire perpetual licenses, which include provisions for maintenance and support. In limited cases, the maintenance and support for perpetual licenses is renewable, generally on an annual basis, at the option of the customer.

- ***Professional Services and Premium Support***. We also offer professional services and other support to our customers, including process automation, use case development and deployment, business consulting, and customer education and training services.

In the future, we expect further expansion of our cloud-based deployments. As cloud-based license software and services become a larger percentage of our sales, we expect the cloud offering to impact the timing of our recognition of revenue as well as impact our operating margins due to an increase in hosting fees and cloud infrastructure costs.

Historically, once our platform is deployed, our customers have significantly expanded their use of our platform by engaging with our customer success team as well as increasing use and spend across our product categories and pivoting into enterprise agreements for the entire platform. The chart below illustrates this expansion by presenting the ARR from each customer cohort over the years presented. See "—Key Metric—Annualized Renewal Run-Rate" for additional information regarding our ARR. Each cohort represents customers that made their initial purchase from us in a given fiscal year. For example, the 2016 cohort includes all customers that had their initial purchase within the fiscal year 2016. This cohort increased their ARR from $395,368 as of January 31, 2016 to $22.7 million as of January 31, 2021, representing a multiple of approximately 57x since fiscal year 2016.



Additionally, the ARR from our top 50 customers as of January 31, 2021 increased by a median multiple of approximately 81x, as measured from the ARR generated in each such customer's first month as a customer.

Our Fiscal Year

Our fiscal year ends on January 31. We changed the end of our fiscal year from December 31 to January 31, effective for our fiscal year ended January 31, 2019.

Key Factors Affecting Our Performance

Our results of operations and financial condition are impacted by the macro factors affecting our industry, including the proliferation of cloud-based applications, the cost of skilled human capital, and the global demand for automation solutions. While our business is influenced by these macro factors, our results of operations are more directly affected by certain company specific factors, including:

Growing Our Global Customer Base

We believe there is a substantial opportunity to continue to grow our customer base. Additionally, we believe that as more organizations adopt our automation platform and experience quantifiable competitive advantages, other organizations will also adopt automation as a necessary tool to compete. While we sell to organizations of all sizes and across a broad range of industries, our go-to-market team's key focus is on the largest organizations, including large enterprises and governments. We also use an inside sales team focused on small and mid-sized businesses. We plan to continue to invest in our go-to-market team to grow our customer

base both domestically and internationally. We intend to continue to grow our customer base by focusing on the top 25 countries as measured by gross domestic product. Although these investments may adversely affect our operating results in the near term, we believe that they will contribute to our long-term growth. Our ability to attract new customers will also depend on a number of other factors, including our ability to drive awareness of the benefits and power of automation in the industry and at our existing and prospective customers, the effectiveness and pricing of our products, the offerings of our competitors, and competition among resellers.

We define our number of customers as the number of accounts with a unique account identifier for which we have an active subscription in the period indicated and include in our customer count entities to which we have sold our products either directly or through a channel partner. Users of our free trials or tier are not included in our customer count. A single organization with multiple divisions, segments, or subsidiaries is counted as a single customer. Our customer count is subject to adjustments for acquisitions, consolidations, spin-offs, and other market activity, and specifically excludes non-paying partners and resellers.

Expanding Within Our Existing Customer Base

Our customer base represents a significant opportunity for further sales expansion. As of January 31, 2020, we had 6,009 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 61% of the Fortune Global 500. As of January 31, 2021, we had 7,968 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 63% of the Fortune Global 500. We employ a land-and-expand business model centered around offering products that are easy to adopt and have a short time to value. We believe there is significant opportunity for us to become a strategic partner to our customers in their automation journeys and drive further sales expansion through the following vectors:

- deploy more robots across different departments;
- provide more employees with their own robot assistants;
- increase adoption of platform products; and
- expand use cases for automation in the enterprise to drive increased usage of robots and capacity consumption of our various products.

Our customers often expand the deployment of our platform across large teams and more broadly within the enterprise as they find new use cases for our platform and their employees increasingly interact and gain confidence working with robots. Evidence of the power of our land-and-expand model is our customers that exceed significant ARR thresholds. For example, as of January 31, 2019, we had 305 customers with ARR of $100,000 or more and 21 customers with ARR of $1.0 million or more, which accounted for 69% and 27% of our revenue, respectively, for the fiscal year then ended. As of January 31, 2020, we had 597 customers with ARR of $100,000 or more and 43 customers with ARR of $1.0 million or more, which accounted for 69% and 25% of our revenue, respectively, for the fiscal year then ended. As of January 31, 2021, we had 1,002 customers with ARR of $100,000 or more and 89 customers with ARR of $1.0 million or more, which accounted for 75% and 35% of our revenue, respectively, for the fiscal year then ended.

Further evidence of our land-and-expand business model is our dollar-based net retention rate, which was 153% and 145% as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. We calculate dollar-based net retention rate as of a period end by starting with the ARR from the cohort of all customers as of 12 months prior to such period-end, or the Prior Period ARR. We then calculate the ARR from these same customers as of the current period-end, or the Current Period ARR. Current Period ARR includes any expansion and is net of contraction or attrition over the last 12 months, but does not include ARR from new customers in the current period. We then divide the total Current Period ARR by the total Prior Period ARR to arrive at the point-in-time dollar-based net retention rate.

Furthermore, our dollar-based gross retention rate, which is the percentage of ARR from all subscription customers as of the year prior that is not lost to customer churn, was 96% and 97% as of January 31,

2020 and 2021, respectively. We calculate our dollar-based gross retention rate as of a period end by starting with the ARR from the cohort of all subscription customers as of 12 months prior to such period-end, or the Prior Period ARR. We then deduct from the Prior Period ARR any ARR from subscription customers who are no longer customers as of the current period end, or the Current Period Remaining ARR. We then divide the total Current Period Remaining ARR by the total Prior Period ARR to arrive at the point-in-time dollar-based gross retention rate. Because our dollar-based gross retention rate reflects only customer losses and does not reflect customer expansion or contraction, it demonstrates that the vast majority of our customers continue to use our platform and renew their licensed software.

We believe these impressive retention rates demonstrate the stickiness of the product category we operate in and of our platform in particular. We intend to continue to invest in enhancing awareness of our brand and developing more products, features, and functionality, which we believe are important factors to achieve widespread adoption of our platform. Our ability to increase sales to existing customers will depend on a number of factors, including our customers' satisfaction with our solution, competition, pricing, and overall changes in our customers' spending levels.

Driving Preference and Share of System Integrators, Value-Added Resellers, and Business Consultants Selling the Value Propositions and Capabilities of Digital Transformation

We are focused on maintaining and growing our ecosystem of partners that build, train, and certify skills in our technology as well as deploy our technology on behalf of their customers. We have built a global partner ecosystem of more than 3,700 systems integrators, value-added resellers, business consultants, technology partners and public cloud vendors. Our partner network includes, among others, Accenture LLP, Capgemini SE, CGI Inc., Cognizant Technology Solutions Corporation, Deloitte & Touche LLP, Ernst and Young LLP, KPMG LLP, and PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. We provide a tiering recognition through Diamond, Gold, Silver, and Registered levels for partners that meet competency requirements and deliver and maintain a tiered number of satisfied customers. In 2020, we launched the UiPath Services Network, or USN, program to recognize an elite network of partners accredited with advanced delivery skills, and over 50 partners have earned USN certification. We also offer a professional services capability that augments our partners' efforts where necessary. Our ability to grow our partnership base depends on the competitiveness of our platform and the profitability of our relationship for our partners and potential partners.

Sustaining Innovation and Automation Leadership

Our success is dependent on our ability to sustain innovation and automation leadership in order to maintain our competitive advantage. We believe that we have built a differentiated automation platform and intend to continually increase the value we provide to our customers by investing in extending the capabilities of our platform. We have made and will continue to make significant investments in research and development to bolster our existing technology and enhance usability to improve our customers' productivity. We also collaborate with other leading technology companies to develop integrations that simplify the interoperability of our platform with their technology. Examples of integrations available to our customers include integrations with offerings from Amazon Web Services Inc., Adobe Inc., Alteryx Inc., Box, Inc., International Business Machines Corporation, Microsoft Corporation, Oracle Corporation, Salesforce.com, inc., SAP SE, ServiceNow, Inc., and Workday, Inc. These pre-built integrations can accelerate the adoption of our platform within our customers' environment and speed the creation of automations that span multiple technologies. We also maintain partnerships with leading cloud vendors, such as Amazon Web Services Inc., Google Inc., and Microsoft Corporation, to both simplify the deployment of our platform and extend our platform to offer customers the benefits of cloud-based AI capabilities. We are focused on maintaining and growing our ecosystem of partners to continue to expand our market presence and drive greater sales efficiencies. We also intend to continue to evaluate strategic acquisitions and investments in businesses and technologies to drive product and market expansion. For example, in March 2021, we acquired Cloud Elements Inc., a provider of a leading API integration platform for SaaS application providers and the digital enterprise. This acquisition brings technology and an experienced team, which we believe will accelerate our technology roadmap in areas such as native integrations and system event automation triggers. Our future success is dependent on our ability to successfully develop, market, and sell existing and new products to both new and existing customers and maintain and expand our relationships with leading technology partners.

Continuing to Invest to Grow and Scale Our Business

We are focused on driving our long-term ARR potential. We believe that our market opportunity is substantial. We intend to continue to invest significantly in scaling across all organizational functions in order to grow our operations both domestically and internationally. We have a history of introducing successful new products and capabilities on our platform, and we intend to continue to invest heavily to grow our business to take advantage of our substantial market opportunity rather than optimize for profitability or cash flow in the near future. Although these investments may adversely affect our operating results in the near term, we believe that they will contribute to our long-term growth.

Components of Results of Operations

Revenue

We derive revenue from the sale of software licenses for use of our proprietary software, maintenance and support for our licenses, right to access certain products that are hosted by us (i.e., SaaS), and other services, including professional services. We offer a comprehensive range of automation solutions via a suite of interrelated software offerings. Customers can license our software and deploy our platform on-premises, in a public or private cloud, or in a hybrid environment. In addition, we offer a managed, multi-tenant, SaaS version, which enables our customers to begin automating without the need to provision infrastructure, install applications or perform additional configurations. We also offer maintenance and support, training, and implementation services to our customers to facilitate their adoption of our platform.

In fiscal year 2021, we started offering hybrid and cloud solutions. Hybrid solutions are comprised of three performance obligations, license, maintenance and support, and right to access certain products that are hosted by us (SaaS). Revenue from license and revenue from maintenance and support are accounted for pursuant to the paragraphs below. The performance obligation under the cloud component of the hybrid solution and SaaS arrangements is a stand-ready obligation to provide access to our products. Revenue from the cloud component of the hybrid solution and SaaS arrangements is recognized on a ratable basis over the contractual period of the arrangement beginning when or as control of the promised good or services is transferred to the customer. The revenue related to the cloud component of the hybrid arrangement together with the revenue related to the cloud-based arrangements are presented as Revenue, maintenance and support in our results of operations, as such revenue was not material to total revenue for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021.

Licenses

We sell term licenses which provide customers the right to use software for a specified period of time. From time to time, we also sell perpetual licenses that provide customers the right to use software for an indefinite period of time. For each respective type of license, revenue is recognized at the point-in-time when the customer is able to use and benefit from the software, which is generally upon delivery to the customer or upon the commencement of the renewal term.

Maintenance and Support

We generate maintenance and support revenue through technical support and the provision of unspecified updates and upgrades on a when-and-if-available basis for both term and perpetual license arrangements. Maintenance and support for perpetual licenses is renewable, generally on an annual basis, at the option of the customer. Maintenance and support represents stand-ready obligations for which revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the arrangement.

Services and Other

Services and other revenue consists of fees associated with process automation, customer education, and training services. A substantial majority of our professional service contracts are recognized on a time and materials basis and the related revenue is recognized as the service hours are rendered.

Cost of Revenue

Licenses

Cost of licenses revenue consists of all direct costs to deliver our licenses to our customers, amortization of software development costs, direct costs related to third party software resales, and amortization of acquired developed technology.

Maintenance and Support

Cost of maintenance and support revenue primarily consists of personnel-related expenses of our customer support and technical support personnel, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefit costs. Cost of maintenance and support revenue also includes third-party consulting services, hosting costs related to our hybrid and cloud-based arrangements, amortization of software development costs related to cloud products, and allocated overhead. Overhead is allocated to cost of maintenance and support revenue based on applicable headcount. We recognize these expenses as they are incurred. We expect cost of maintenance and support revenue to continue to increase in absolute dollars for the foreseeable future as our customer base grows.

Services and Other

Cost of services and other revenue primarily consists of personnel-related expenses of our professional service personnel, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefit costs. Cost of services and other revenue also includes expenses related to third-party consulting services and allocated overhead. Overhead is allocated to cost of services and other revenue based on applicable headcount. We recognize these expenses as they are incurred. We expect cost of services and other revenue to continue to increase in absolute dollars for the foreseeable future as our customer base grows.

Operating Expenses

Our operating expenses consist of sales and marketing, research and development, and general and administrative expenses. Personnel-related expenses are the most significant component of operating expenses and consist of salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefit costs. Operating expenses also include allocated overhead. During fiscal year 2021, certain operating expenses decreased, such as travel and entertainment, primarily as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. We expect the resumption of travel and entertainment and related expenses in the second half of fiscal year 2022, although the timing and magnitude of these expenses will depend on a number of factors including the trend of the pandemic and potential lifting of stay-at-home orders.

Sales and Marketing

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of personnel-related expenses associated with our sales and marketing personnel and related sales support teams, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefit costs, sales and partner commissions, marketing events, advertising costs, travel, trade shows, other marketing materials, and allocated overhead. In addition to travel and entertainment, trade show expenses also decreased in fiscal year 2021, related to the COVID-19 pandemic. We currently expect trade show expenses to resume in the second half of fiscal year 2022, although the timing is uncertain and related to the trend of the pandemic. We plan to increase our investment in sales and marketing over the foreseeable future as we continue to hire additional personnel and invest in sales and marketing programs. However, we expect that our sales and marketing expense will decrease as a percentage of our total revenue over the long term, although our sales and marketing expenses may fluctuate as a percentage of our total revenue from period to period due to the timing and extent of these expenses.

Research and Development

Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel-related expenses, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefits costs for our research and development employees. Research and development costs are expensed as incurred. We expect that our research and development expense will increase in absolute dollars for the foreseeable future as we continue to invest in research and development efforts to develop new technology and enhance the functionality and capabilities of our existing products and platform infrastructure. Our research and development expenses may fluctuate as a percentage of our total revenue from period to period due to the timing and extent of these expenses.

General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of personnel-related expenses, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefits costs associated with our finance, legal, human resources, compliance, and other administrative personnel, as well as accounting and legal professional services fees, other corporate-related expenses, and allocated overhead. Following the completion of this offering, we expect to incur additional general and administrative expenses as a result of operating as a public company. As a result, we expect the dollar amount of our general and administrative expenses to increase for the foreseeable future. However, we expect that our general and administrative expense will decrease as a percentage of our total revenue as our revenue grows over the longer term, although our general and administrative expenses may fluctuate as a percentage of our revenue from period to period due to the timing and extent of these expenses.

Interest Income

Interest income consists of interest income earned on our cash deposits, cash and cash equivalent balances, and marketable securities.

Other (Expense) Income, Net

Other (expense) income, net primarily consists of foreign exchange gains and losses, and gains and losses associated with foreign currency forward contracts.

Provision For (Benefit From) Income Taxes

Provision for (benefit from) income taxes consists of U.S. federal and state income taxes and income taxes in certain foreign jurisdictions in which we conduct business. We maintain a full valuation allowance on our U.S. federal and state deferred tax assets as we have concluded that it is more likely than not that the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Our effective tax rate is affected by tax rates in foreign jurisdictions and the relative amounts of income we earn in those jurisdictions, as well as non-deductible expenses, such as stock-based compensation, and changes in our valuation allowance.

Results of Operations

The following tables set forth selected consolidated statement of operations data and such data as a percentage of total revenue for each of the periods indicated:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
	(in thousands)	
Revenue:		
Licenses	$ 201,648	$ 346,035
Maintenance and support	119,612	232,542
Services and other	14,896	29,066
Total revenue	336,156	607,643
Cost of revenue:		
Licenses	3,760	7,054
Maintenance and support(1)	16,503	24,215
Services and other(1)	39,142	34,588
Total cost of revenue	59,405	65,857
Gross profit	276,751	541,786
Operating expenses:		
Sales and marketing(1)	483,344	380,154
Research and development(1)	131,066	109,920
General and administrative(1)	179,624	162,035
Total operating expenses	794,034	652,109
Operating loss	(517,283)	(110,323)
Interest income	6,741	1,152
Other (expense) income, net	(6,597)	14,513
Loss before income taxes	(517,139)	(94,658)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	2,794	(2,265)
Net loss	$ (519,933)	$ (92,393)

(1) Includes stock-based compensation expense as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
	(in thousands)	
Cost of revenue	$ 2,813	$ 2,373
Sales and marketing	26,754	16,356
Research and development	45,235	11,435
General and administrative	63,060	56,003
Total stock-based compensation expense	$ 137,862	$ 86,167

The following table sets forth our consolidated statement of operations data expressed as a percentage of revenue for the period indicated:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
	(as a percentage of revenue)	
Revenue:		
Licenses	60%	57%
Maintenance and support	36	38
Services and other	4	5
Total revenue	100	100
Cost of revenue:		
Licenses	1	1
Maintenance and support	5	4
Services and other	12	6
Total cost of revenue	18	11
Gross profit	82	89
Operating expenses:		
Sales and marketing	144	62
Research and development	39	18
General and administrative	53	27
Total operating expenses	236	107
Operating loss	(154)	(18)
Interest income	2	—
Other (expense) income, net	(2)	2
Loss before income taxes	(154)	(16)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	(1)	1
Net loss	(155)%	(15)%

Comparison of the Fiscal Years Ended January 31, 2020 and 2021

Revenue

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Licenses	$ 201,648	$ 346,035	$ 144,387	72%
Maintenance and support	119,612	232,542	112,930	94
Services and other	14,896	29,066	14,170	95
Total revenue	$ 336,156	$ 607,643	$ 271,487	81%

Total revenue increased by $271.5 million, or 81%, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020, primarily due to an increase in our licenses revenue of $144.4 million, an increase in our maintenance and support revenue of $112.9 million and an increase in services and other revenues of $14.2 million. Approximately 75% of the increase in revenue was attributable to growth from existing customers, and the remaining increase in revenue was attributable to new customers. As we continued to expand our sales efforts in the United States and internationally, our increase in total revenue was consistent across all regions.

Cost of Revenue and Gross Margin

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Licenses	$ 3,760	$ 7,054	$ 3,294	88%
Maintenance and support	16,503	24,215	7,712	47
Services and other	39,142	34,588	(4,554)	(12)
Total cost of revenue	$ 59,405	$ 65,857	$ 6,452	11%
Gross margin	82%	89%		

Total cost of revenue increased by $6.5 million, or 11%, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020. Cost of licenses revenue increased primarily due to an increase in amortization of acquired developed technology and capitalized software expenses of $2.8 million. Cost of maintenance and support revenue increased primarily due to increases of $6.4 million in personnel-related expenses, mainly driven by increased headcount, and $3.0 million in hosting costs and professional services, which were partially offset by a decrease of $1.3 million in travel-related expenses due to COVID-19 travel restrictions. Cost of services and other revenue decreased primarily due to a decrease of $4.8 million in personnel-related expenses as a result of our fiscal year 2020 workforce restructuring plan, and a decrease of $3.5 million in travel-related expenses due to COVID-19 travel restrictions. These decreases were partially offset by an increase of $4.2 million in external consulting fees during the fiscal year 2021. See Note 11 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for more information regarding the workforce restructuring plan.

Our gross margin increased to 89% for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to 82% for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020, primarily as a result of higher revenue recognized period-over-period from increased adoption of our software offerings, as evidenced by the percentage of revenue attributable to growth of revenue from existing customers discussed above.

Operating Expenses

Sales and Marketing

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Sales and marketing	$ 483,344	$ 380,154	$ (103,190)	(21)%
Percentage of revenue	144%	62%		

Sales and marketing expense decreased by $103.2 million, or 21%, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020. The decrease was primarily attributable to decreases of $43.9 million in travel-related expenses associated with the reduction of travel and lodging costs, sales events or trade shows and other sales conferences, $43.0 million in personnel-related expenses as a result of our fiscal year 2020 workforce restructuring plan, which includes a $10.4 million decrease in stock-based compensation expenses primarily as a result of our fiscal year 2020 tender offer transactions, $15.1 million in marketing-related expenses, $5.8 million in rent expenses, and $3.0 million in recruitment expenses. These decreases were partially offset by an increase of $10.0 million in sales commissions driven by our improved revenue attainment. See Notes 11 and 12 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for more information regarding the workforce restructuring plan and the fiscal year 2020 tender offer transactions, respectively.

Research and Development

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Research and development	$ 131,066	$ 109,920	$(21,146)	(16)%
Percentage of revenue	39%	18%		

Research and development expense decreased by $21.1 million, or 16%, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020. The decrease was primarily attributable to decreases of $14.4 million in personnel-related expenses, and $6.0 million in travel-related expenses due to COVID-19 travel restrictions. The net decrease in personnel-related expenses was a result of a decrease of $33.8 million in stock-based compensation expenses primarily as a result of our fiscal year 2020 tender offer transactions and common stock repurchases from certain employees, partially offset by an increase of $19.1 million in salaries, bonuses and employee benefit costs. See Note 12 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for more information regarding the fiscal year 2020 tender offer transactions and common stock repurchases.

General and Administrative

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
General and administrative	$ 179,624	$ 162,035	$(17,589)	(10)%
Percentage of revenue	53%	27%		

General and administrative expense decreased by $17.6 million, or 10%, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020. This decrease was primarily attributable to decreases of $11.7 million in personnel-related expenses as a result of our fiscal year 2020 workforce restructuring plan, which includes a $7.1 million decrease in stock-based compensation expenses as a result of our fiscal year 2020 tender offer transactions and common stock repurchases from certain employees, as well as $6.5 million in travel-related expenses due to COVID-19 travel restrictions, $1.8 million in hosted business applications and professional services, $1.4 million in costs for corporate-related conferences due to COVID-19 travel restrictions, $1.1 million in depreciation and amortization and $1.0 million in recruitment expenses. These decreases were partially offset by increases of $2.5 million in rent expenses, $1.4 million in other indirect taxes and $1.3 million in bad debt expenses. See Notes 11 and 12 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for more information regarding the workforce restructuring plan and the fiscal year 2020 tender offer transactions and common stock repurchases, respectively.

Interest Income

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Interest income	$ 6,741	$ 1,152	$(5,589)	(83)%
Percentage of revenue	2%	0%		

Interest income decreased by $5.6 million, or 83%, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020. This decrease was primarily attributable to decreases in global interest rates during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020.

Other (Expense) Income, Net

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Other (expense) income, net	$ (6,597)	$ 14,513	$ 21,110	*
Percentage of revenue	(2)%	2%		

* Percentage not meaningful.

Other (expense) income, net increased by $21.1 million, or 320%, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020. The increase was primarily attributable to foreign exchange gains recognized period-over-period, which were offset by losses associated with foreign currency forward contracts and an increase in interest expense.

Provision For (Benefit From) Income Taxes

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,			
	2020	2021	Change	% Change
	(dollars in thousands)			
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	$ 2,794	$ (2,265)	$ (5,059)	*
Percentage of revenue	1%	(1)%		

* Percentage not meaningful.

Provision for (benefit from) income taxes decreased by $5.1 million, or 181%, for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 compared to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020. The effective tax rate was (0.6)% and 2.4% for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and January 31, 2021, respectively. The change was primarily driven by the release of the valuation allowance for the Japan deferred tax assets.

Quarterly Results of Operations

In a subsequent amendment to this prospectus, we intend to add a table containing unaudited quarterly consolidated statements of operations data for each of the eight fiscal quarters ended January 31, 2021, as well as the percentage that each line item represents of our total revenue for each fiscal quarter presented.

Quarterly Revenue Trends

Our quarterly total revenue increased sequentially in each of the periods presented, other than during the first quarter of fiscal year 2021, due to the growth from our existing customers and increases in revenues from new customers in each period. Revenue trends are impacted to a degree by seasonality in our sales cycle. Historically, a pattern of increased license sales in the fourth quarter as a result of industry buying patterns has positively impacted sales activity in that period, which can result in lower sequential revenue in the first fiscal quarter, as shown during the first quarter of fiscal year 2021. We expect this seasonality to continue in fiscal year 2022 and beyond.

The general increase in services and other revenue in each of the periods presented was a result of an increase in process automation, customer education, and training services due to increased adoption of our offerings.

Quarterly Cost of Revenue and Gross Margin Trends

Our quarterly total cost of revenue increased sequentially in each of the periods presented, other than during the second and fourth quarters of fiscal year 2020, primarily due to the increase in personnel-related expenses as we continue to grow our customer support, technical support and professional service personnel teams. The variance in cost of services and other revenue during the first quarter of fiscal year 2021 was due to internal reorganization of the customer success team that shifted their objectives from customer and product support to sales related activities. The timing of revenues in relation to our expenses, much of which does not vary directly with revenues, has an impact on the total cost of revenue as a percentage of total revenue, or our gross margin, in each fiscal quarter

during the year. As a result, we have not experienced significant seasonal fluctuations in the timing of our cost of revenue from period to period. Although these seasonal factors are common in the technology industry, historical patterns should not be considered a reliable indicator of our future sales activity or performance. We expect our revenue from cloud-based arrangements to increase as a percentage of total revenue, which may adversely impact our gross margin as a result of the associated cloud-related costs, such as hosting costs.

Quarterly Operating Expenses Trends

Excluding the impacts of repurchases of Class A and B common stock from certain of our employees during the first quarter of fiscal year 2020, tender offers made by certain investors to purchase Class A common stock from certain of our employees during the second quarter of fiscal year 2020, workforce restructuring charges incurred during the third quarter of fiscal year 2020 and secondary sales and transfers of Class A and B common stock executed by certain of our employees during the fourth quarter of fiscal year 2021, our quarterly total operating expenses generally increased sequentially in each of the periods presented, primarily due to increases in headcount and other associated personnel-related expenses, stock-based compensation, infrastructure and other related costs to support our growth.

During fiscal year 2021, certain operating expenses decreased as compared to fiscal year 2020 mainly as a result of reduced expenses related to our facilities, travel and marketing, primarily as a result of stay-at-home or similar orders in effect due to the COVID-19 pandemic. We intend to continue to make significant investments in research and development as we add functionality and capabilities to our existing products and platform infrastructure. We also intend to invest in our sales and marketing organization to drive future revenue growth. Lastly, we expect to incur additional general and administrative expenses as a result of operating as a public company.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We report our financial results in accordance with GAAP. However, management believes that certain non-GAAP financial measures provide investors with additional useful information in evaluating our performance. Therefore, to supplement our consolidated financial statements, we provide investors with certain non-GAAP financial measures, including non-GAAP free cash flow, non-GAAP gross profit and margin, and non-GAAP operating loss and margin. Nevertheless, our use of non-GAAP free cash flow, non-GAAP gross profit and margin, and non-GAAP operating loss and margin has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider it in isolation or as a substitute for analysis of our financial results as reported under GAAP. Further, our definitions of non-GAAP free cash flow, non-GAAP gross profit and margin, and non-GAAP operating loss and margin may differ from the definitions used by other companies and therefore comparability may be limited. You should consider non-GAAP free cash flow, non-GAAP gross profit and margin, and non-GAAP operating loss and margin alongside our GAAP-based financial performance measures, such as net cash (used in) provided by operating activities, gross profit, and operating loss, respectively, and our other GAAP financial results.

Non-GAAP Free Cash Flow

Free cash flow represents net cash (used in) provided by operating activities, increased by capital expenditures and capitalized software development costs, if any. Free cash flow is a measure used by management to understand and evaluate our liquidity and to generate future operating plans. The inclusion of capital expenditures and amounts capitalized for software development facilitates comparisons of our liquidity on a period-to-period basis and excludes items that we do not consider to be indicative of our liquidity. Management believes that free cash flow is a measure of liquidity that provides useful information to our management, investors, and others in understanding and evaluating the strength of our liquidity and future ability to generate cash that can be used for strategic opportunities or investing in our business.

The following table presents a reconciliation of free cash flow to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities, the most directly comparable GAAP measure, for each of the periods indicated:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
	(in thousands)	
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	$ (359,436)	$ 29,177
Add: purchases of property and equipment	(15,748)	(1,953)
Add: capitalized software development costs	(5,233)	(1,240)
Free cash flow	$ (380,417)	$ 25,984
Net cash used in investing activities	$ (39,506)	$ (125,991)
Net cash provided by financing activities	$ 457,765	$ 250,418

Non-GAAP Gross Profit and Non-GAAP Gross Margin

We define non-GAAP gross profit and non-GAAP gross margin as GAAP gross profit and GAAP gross margin, respectively, excluding stock-based compensation expense and amortization of acquired intangible assets. We believe non-GAAP gross profit and non-GAAP gross margin provide our management and investors consistency and comparability with our past financial performance and facilitate period-to-period comparisons of operations, as these metrics generally eliminate the effects of certain variables from period to period for reasons unrelated to overall operating performance.

The following table presents a reconciliation of our non-GAAP gross profit to our GAAP gross profit and our non-GAAP gross margin to our GAAP gross margin for each of the periods presented:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
	(dollars in thousands)	
Total revenue	$ 336,156	$ 607,643
Total cost of revenue	59,405	65,857
Gross profit	276,751	541,786
Add: stock-based compensation expenses	2,813	2,373
Add: amortization of acquired developed technology	669	2,493
Non-GAAP gross profit	$ 280,233	$ 546,652
Gross margin	82%	89%
Non-GAAP gross margin	83%	90%

Non-GAAP Operating Loss and Non-GAAP Operating Margin

We define non-GAAP operating loss and non-GAAP operating margin as GAAP operating loss and GAAP operating margin, respectively, excluding stock-based compensation expense and amortization of acquired intangible assets. We believe non-GAAP operating loss and non-GAAP operating margin provide our management and investors consistency and comparability with our past financial performance and facilitate period-to-period comparisons of operations, as these metrics generally eliminate the effects of certain variables unrelated to our overall operating performance.

The following table presents a reconciliation of our non-GAAP operating loss to our GAAP operating loss and our non-GAAP operating margin to our GAAP operating margin for each of the periods presented:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
	(dollars in thousands)	
Total revenue	$ 336,156	$ 607,643
Operating loss	(517,283)	(110,323)
Add: stock-based compensation expenses	137,862	86,167
Add: amortization of acquired intangible assets	700	2,608
Non-GAAP operating loss	$ (378,721)	$ (21,548)
Operating margin	(154)%	(18)%
Non-GAAP operating margin	(113)%	(4)%

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We have financed operations since our inception primarily through customer payments and net proceeds from sales of equity securities. Our principal uses of cash in recent periods have been funding our operations, investing in capital expenditures, and engaging in various business acquisitions. As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, our principal sources of liquidity were cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, and marketable securities totaling $234.1 million and $474.0 million, respectively, and we had an accumulated deficit of $878.0 million and $970.4 million, respectively. During the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, we had a net loss of $519.9 million and $92.4 million, respectively, and net cash (used in) provided by operations of $(359.4) million and $29.2 million, respectively. In July 2020, we completed our Series E preferred stock financing with gross proceeds totaling $225.9 million and, subsequent to January 31, 2021, we completed our Series F preferred stock financing with gross proceeds totaling $750.0 million. We have also entered into the Credit Facility (as defined below) with an available borrowing capacity of $200.0 million. We believe our existing cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash, marketable securities, proceeds from our sales of equity securities, and borrowing capacity will be sufficient to fund anticipated cash requirements for the next twelve months.

Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including our revenue growth rate, our product sales, license renewal activity, including the timing and the amount of cash received from customers, the expansion of sales and marketing activities, the timing and extent of spending to support development efforts, the introduction of new and enhanced products, the continuing market adoption of our products, expenses associated with our international expansion, and the timing and extent of additional capital expenditures to invest in existing and new office spaces. We may, in the future, enter into arrangements to acquire or invest in complementary businesses, products, and technologies. We may be required to seek additional equity or debt financing. In the event that we require additional financing, we may not be able to raise such financing on terms acceptable to us or at all. If we are unable to raise additional capital or generate cash flows necessary to expand our operations and invest in continued innovation, we may not be able to compete successfully, which would harm our business, operations and financial condition.

Credit Facilities

In January 2020, we entered into an Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, or the Credit Agreement, with HSBC Bank USA, N.A, HSBC Ventures USA Inc., and Silicon Valley Bank, which provided a $100.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility. We repaid the Credit Agreement in full in July 2020. In October 2020, we entered into a new Senior Secured Credit Facility, or the Credit Facility, with HSBC Ventures USA Inc., Silicon Valley Bank, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, and Mizuho Bank, LTD, which provided a $200.0 million senior secured revolving credit facility with a maturity date of October 30, 2023. Our obligations under the Credit Facility are secured by substantially all of our assets, except for our intellectual

property. The Credit Facility contains certain customary covenants, including, but not limited to, those relating to additional indebtedness, liens, asset divestitures, and affiliate transactions. We may use the proceeds of future borrowings under the Credit Facility for refinancing other indebtedness, working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes, including permitted business acquisitions.

Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest at a base rate, as defined in the Credit Facility, plus a margin of 2.0% or 3.0% depending on the base rate. The Credit Facility is subject to customary fees for loan facilities of this type, including ongoing commitment fees at a rate of 0.25% per annum on the daily amount available to be drawn. As of January 31, 2021, we had no outstanding debt under the Credit Agreement and we were in compliance with our covenants thereunder. We are currently in compliance with our covenants under the Credit Facility.

Cash Flows

The following table shows a summary of our cash flows for the period presented:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
	(in thousands)	
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	$ (359,436)	$ 29,177
Net cash used in investing activities	(39,506)	(125,991)
Net cash provided by financing activities	457,765	250,418

Operating Activities

Our largest source of operating cash is cash generation from sales to our customers. Our primary uses of cash from operating activities are for personnel-related expenses, direct costs to deliver our licenses, and marketing expenses. We have historically generated negative cash flows and have supplemented working capital requirements primarily through net proceeds from the sale of equity securities.

Net cash used in operating activities for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020 of $359.4 million was primarily related to our net loss of $519.9 million, adjusted for non-cash charges of $184.6 million and net cash outflows of $24.1 million provided by changes in our operating assets and liabilities. Non-cash charges primarily consisted of stock-based compensation of $137.9 million, amortization of deferred contract acquisition costs of $30.5 million, depreciation and amortization of $8.7 million, and non-cash operating lease costs of $7.0 million. The main drivers of the cash outflows were derived from the changes in operating assets and liabilities and were related to additions to deferred contract acquisition costs of $61.0 million, an increase to accounts receivable of $52.1 million due to timing of collections, an increase in prepaid expenses and other assets of $20.6 million, a decrease in accounts payable of $14.6 million, an increase in contract assets of $5.1 million, and a decrease in operating lease liabilities of $5.1 million, partially offset by an increase of deferred revenue of $97.9 million due to an increase in sales, an increase in accrued expenses and other liabilities of $18.8 million, and an increase in accrued compensation and benefits of $17.7 million.

Net cash provided by operating activities for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 of $29.2 million was primarily related to non-cash charges of $131.2 million, adjusted for our net loss of $92.4 million and net cash outflows of $9.6 million provided by changes in our operating assets and liabilities. Non-cash charges primarily consisted of stock-based compensation of $86.2 million, amortization of deferred contract acquisition costs of $41.0 million, depreciation and amortization of $12.3 million, reversal of deferred contract acquisition cost and accrued sales commissions of $9.2 million, deferred income taxes of $7.6 million, and non-cash operating lease costs of $7.3 million. The drivers of the cash outflows were derived from the changes in operating assets and liabilities and were related to an increase to accounts receivable of $76.9 million, additions to deferred contract acquisition costs of $51.0 million, an increase in contract assets of $22.0 million, an increase in prepaid expenses

and other assets of $8.6 million, and a decrease in operating lease liabilities of $8.1 million, partially offset by an increase in deferred revenue of $99.0 million, an increase in accrued compensation and benefits of $50.0 million, an increase in accrued expenses and other liabilities of $6.1 million, and an increase in accounts payable of $1.9 million.

Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020 of $39.5 million was related to net cash paid for business combination of $18.5 million, capital expenditures of $15.7 million, and cash paid related to capitalized software development costs of $5.2 million.

Net cash used in investing activities for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 of $126.0 million was related to purchases of marketable securities of $103.1 million, payments related to prior year business acquisitions of $19.7 million, capital expenditures of $2.0 million, and cash paid related to capitalized software development costs of $1.2 million.

Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020 of $457.8 million was related to net proceeds from our convertible preferred stock financing, net of issuance costs, of $583.0 million and proceeds from exercises of stock options of $3.6 million, partially offset by payments related to repurchases of our common stock of $128.8 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 of $250.4 million was primarily related to net proceeds from our Series E convertible preferred stock financing, net of issuance costs, of $225.6 million and proceeds from exercises of stock options of $26.4 million.

Contractual Obligations and Commitments

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations as of January 31, 2021:

	Payments Due by Period				
	Total	Less Than 1 Year	1-3 Years	3-5 Years	More Than 5 Years
			(in thousands)		
Operating lease commitments	$23,359	$ 7,280	$ 11,595	$ 2,477	$ 2,007
Purchase commitments	25,278	9,542	15,306	430	—
Total contractual obligations	$48,637	$ 16,822	$ 26,901	$ 2,907	$ 2,007

The contractual commitment amounts in the table above are associated with agreements that are enforceable and legally binding. Obligations under contracts that we can cancel without a significant penalty are not included in the table above. For additional discussion on our operating leases and other commitments, see the sections titled “Operating Leases” and “Commitments and Contingencies” in Notes 8 and 11, respectively, to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for more information.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We did not have during the period presented, and we do not currently have, any off-balance sheet financing arrangements or any relationships with unconsolidated entities or financial partnerships, including entities sometimes referred to as structured finance or special purpose entities, that were established for the purpose of facilitating off-balance sheet arrangements or other contractually narrow or limited purposes.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We are exposed to market risk in the ordinary course of our business. Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact our financial position due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our market risk exposure is principally the result of fluctuations in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates.

Interest Rate Risk

As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, we had $232.4 million and $357.7 million of cash and cash equivalents, respectively. Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash in banks, bank deposits, money market accounts, commercial paper and corporate bonds with maturity dates of less than 3 months at the purchase date. We also had $1.7 million and $13.5 million of restricted cash as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, representing cash on deposit for forward agreements and cash collateral for credit cards. In addition, as of January 31, 2021, we had $102.8 million of marketable securities. Marketable securities consist of corporate bonds and commercial paper. Such interest-earning instruments carry a degree of interest rate risk. The primary objectives of our investment activities are the preservation of capital, the fulfillment of liquidity needs, and the fiduciary control of cash. We do not enter into investments for trading or speculative purposes. The Credit Agreement allowed us to borrow up to $100.0 million as of January 31, 2020, and the Credit Facility currently allows us to borrow up to $200.0 million. The effect of a hypothetical 10% change in interest rates would not have had a material impact on our consolidated financial statements for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk Related to our Operations

The functional currency of our non-U.S. subsidiaries is the local currency. Asset and liability balances denominated in non-U.S. dollar currencies are translated into U.S. dollars using period-end exchange rates, while revenue and expenses are based upon the exchange rate at the time of the transaction. Translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Transaction gains or losses are recorded in other (expense) income, net of our consolidated statements of operations. While we currently engage in hedging activity to reduce our potential exposure to currency fluctuations, we did not do so during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020. If we are not able to successfully hedge against the risks associated with currency fluctuations, our results of operations could be adversely affected. The effect of a hypothetical 10% change in foreign currency exchange rates applicable to our business, after considering hedging activity, would have had an impact on our results of operations of $13.6 million and $3.5 million for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk Related to Intercompany Note

As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, we have an outstanding intercompany note with our Romanian subsidiary, held in a different functional currency. We plan to settle the note with our Romanian subsidiary during the fiscal year ending January 31, 2022. The effect of a hypothetical 10% change in the foreign currency exchange rate related to this intercompany note, would have had an impact on our results of operations of $12.0 million and $16.5 million for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statement and amounts of revenue and expenses reported during the period. We evaluate our estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis. Our estimates are based on historical experience and various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Additionally, the COVID-19 pandemic has created significant uncertainty in macroeconomic conditions, and the extent of its impact on our operational and financial performance will depend on certain developments, including the duration and spread of the outbreak and the impact on our customers and sales cycles. This outbreak could decrease technology spending, adversely affect demand for our product, and harm our business and results of operations. We considered the impact of COVID-19 on our estimates and assumptions and determined that there were no material adverse impacts on the consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021. As events continue to evolve and additional information becomes available, our estimates and assumptions may change materially in future periods. The critical accounting policies and estimates, assumptions and judgments that we believe have the most significant impact on our consolidated financial statements are described below.

Revenue Recognition

We derive our revenue from the sale of our software licenses for use of our proprietary software, maintenance and support for our licenses, right to access certain products that are hosted by us (i.e., SaaS), and professional services. We recognize revenue pursuant to ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, or ASC 606. In accordance with ASC 606, revenue is recognized when a customer obtains control of promised goods or services are delivered. The amount of revenue recognized reflects the consideration that we expect to receive in exchange for these goods or services. To achieve the core principle of this standard, we applied the following five steps:

1. Identification of the contract, or contracts, with the customer;

2. Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;

3. Determination of the transaction price;

4. Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and

5. Recognition of the revenue when, or as, a performance obligation is satisfied.

Each of our significant performance obligations and our application of ASC 606 to our revenue arrangements are discussed in further detail below.

Licenses

We sell term licenses which provide customers the right to use software for a specified period of time and perpetual licenses which provide customers the right to use software for an indefinite period of time. For each respective type of license, revenue is recognized at the point-in-time when the customer is able to use and benefit from the software, which is generally upon delivery to the customer or upon the commencement of the renewal term. For licenses revenue, we generally invoice when the license(s) are provided.

Maintenance and Support

Maintenance and support are provided for both term and perpetual license arrangements and consists of technical support and the provision of unspecified updates and upgrades on a when-and-if-available basis. Maintenance for perpetual licenses is renewable, generally on an annual basis, at the option of the customer. Maintenance represents stand-ready obligations for which revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the arrangement. For maintenance and support services, we generally invoice for maintenance and support when the associated license(s) are provided.

Hybrid and Cloud-Based Arrangements

In fiscal year 2021, we started offering hybrid and cloud solutions. Hybrid solutions are comprised of three performance obligations, license, maintenance and support, and right to access certain products that are hosted by us (SaaS). Revenue from license and maintenance and support are accounted for pursuant to the paragraphs above. The performance obligation under the cloud component of the hybrid solution and SaaS arrangements is a stand-ready obligation to provide access to our products. Revenue from the cloud component of the hybrid solution and SaaS arrangements are recognized on a ratable basis over the contractual period of the arrangement beginning when or as control of the promised good or services is transferred to the customer. The revenue related to the cloud component of the hybrid arrangement together with the revenue related to the cloud-based arrangements are presented as Revenue, maintenance and support in our results of operations, as such revenue was not material to total revenue for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021.

Services and Other

Revenue from services and other consists of fees associated with process automation, customer education and training services. A substantial majority of the professional service contracts are recognized on a time and materials basis and the related revenue is recognized as the service hours are rendered. For non-recurring professional services, we invoice as the work is incurred or in advance.

Material Rights

Contracts with customers may include material rights which are also performance obligations. Material rights primarily arise when the contract gives the customer the right to renew or receive products or services at greater discounted prices in the future. The revenue associated with material rights is recognized at the earlier of the time of exercise or expiration of the customer's rights.

In determining the amount allocated to material rights, we use certain assumptions and judgments in forecasting the future amount of purchases and associated stand-alone selling price, or SSP. These assumptions and judgments are based on our best estimates at that time.

Contracts with Multiple Performance Obligations

Most contracts with customers contain multiple performance obligations that are distinct and are accounted for separately. The transaction price is allocated to the separate performance obligations on a relative SSP basis. We determine SSP for all performance obligations using observable inputs and external market data, such as standalone sales, historical contract pricing, and industry pricing data available to the public. SSP is consistent with our overall pricing objectives, taking into consideration the type of licenses, maintenance and support services, and professional services purchased by the customer. SSP also reflects the amount we would charge for that performance obligation if it were sold separately in a standalone sale, and the price we would sell to similar customers in similar circumstances.

In determining the SSP for our performance obligations, we mainly use observable inputs or methodologies that maximize the use of observable inputs; therefore, we use a limited amount of judgment and assumptions.

Other Policies and Judgments

Payment terms and conditions vary by contract type, although terms generally include a requirement of payment within 30 to 60 days of the invoice date. In certain arrangements, we receive payment from a customer either before or after the performance obligation has been satisfied; however, our contracts do not contain a significant financing component. The primary purpose of our invoicing terms is to provide customers with simplified and predictable ways of purchasing our products and services, not to receive financing from our customers or to provide customers with financing. We applied the practical expedient in ASC 606 and did not

evaluate payment terms of one year or less for the existence of a significant financing component. Revenue is recorded net of sales tax. We generally do not offer right of refund in our contracts.

Contract Balances

Contract assets consist of unbilled accounts receivable, which occur when a right to consideration for our performance under the customer contract occurs before invoicing the customer. Accounts receivable are recorded when the customer has been billed and the right to consideration is unconditional. The amount of unbilled accounts receivable is included within contract assets, current and non-current on the consolidated balance sheets.

Contract liabilities consist of deferred revenue. Revenue is deferred when we invoice in advance of performance under a contract. The current portion of the deferred revenue balance is recognized as revenue during the 12-month period after the balance sheet date. The non-current portion of the deferred revenue balance is recognized as revenue following the 12-month period after the balance sheet date.

Deferred Contract Acquisition Costs

We defer sales commissions that are incremental to the acquisition of customer contracts. These costs are recorded as deferred contract acquisition costs on the consolidated balance sheets. We determine whether costs should be deferred based on their sales compensation plans, if the sales commissions are incremental, and would not have occurred absent the customer contract.

During fiscal years 2020 and 2021, sales commissions for renewal of a subscription contract are commensurate with the sales commissions paid for the acquisition of the initial subscription contract because the minimal to no difference in sales commission rates between new and renewal contracts. Sales commissions paid upon the initial acquisition of a contract are amortized over the contract term, while sales commissions paid related to renewal contracts are amortized over the renewal term. We have applied the practical expedient in ASC 340-40, *Other Assets and Deferred Costs* to expense costs as incurred for costs to obtain a contract with a customer when the amortization period would have been one year or less.

At the end of fiscal year 2021, we approved a new sales incentive plan for fiscal year 2022, under which, sales commissions for renewal of a subscription contract are not commensurate with the commissions paid on initial contract. Under the new sales incentive plan, we defer incremental commissions related to initial contracts and amortize such costs over the expected period of benefit, which we determined to be five years. We determined the period of benefit by taking into consideration the length of our customer contracts, the technology lifecycle, and other factors. This change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

Amortization is recognized consistently with the pattern of revenue recognition of the respective performance obligation to which the contract costs relate to. Amortization of deferred contract acquisition costs is included in sales and marketing expense in the consolidated statements of operations.

We periodically review deferred contract acquisition costs to determine whether events or changes in circumstances have occurred that could impact the period of benefit. There were no impairment losses recorded for fiscal years 2020 and 2021.

Stock-Based Compensation

We recognize stock-based compensation expense in accordance with the provisions of ASC 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*, or ASC 718. ASC 718 requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all stock-based awards made to employees, directors, and non-employees based on the grant date fair value of the awards.

We use the Black-Scholes option-pricing methodology, or OPM, for valuing stock options, which is a level 3 fair value measure. The fair value of an award is recognized as an expense over the requisite service period on a straight-line basis. Stock-based compensation expense is included in cost of revenue and operating expenses within our consolidated statements of operations based on the expense classification of the individual earning the award.

The determination of the grant date fair value of stock-based awards is affected by the estimated fair value of our common stock as well as other highly subjective assumptions, including, but not limited to, the expected term of the stock-based awards, expected stock price volatility, risk-free interest rates, and expected dividends, which are estimated as follows:

- *Fair value per share of our common stock.* Because there is no public market for our common stock, the board of directors, with the assistance of a third-party valuation specialist, determined the common stock fair value at the time of the grant of stock options based on generally acceptable valuation methodologies for the stock of a privately held company using a hybrid method that considers both an OPM and the Probability Weighted Expected Return Method, or PWERM.

- *Expected term*. The expected term represents the period that options are expected to be outstanding. We determine the expected term using the simplified method. The simplified method deems the term to be the average of the time-to-vesting and the contractual life of the options.

- *Expected volatility*. As a public market for our common stock does not exist, there is no trading history of the common stock. We estimated the expected volatility based on the implied volatility of similar publicly held entities, referred to as "guideline public companies," over a look-back period equivalent to the expected term of the awards. In evaluating the similarity of guideline companies, we considered factors such as industry, stage of life cycle, size, and financial leverage.

- *Risk-free interest rate*. The risk-free interest rate used to value stock-based awards is based on the U.S. Treasury yield in effect at the time of grant for a period consistent with the expected term of the award.

- *Estimated dividend yield.* The expected dividend was assumed to be zero as we have never declared or paid any cash dividends and do not currently intend to declare dividends in the foreseeable future.

The Black-Scholes assumptions used to value the employee options at the grant dates are as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
Expected term (years)	5.0 – 6.1	5.0 – 6.1
Expected volatility	40.0% –68.0%	60.0 – 61.1%
Risk-free interest rate	1.3% – 2.9%	0.2 – 0.7%
Estimated dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%

We have granted to employees restricted stock units, or RSUs, which vest on the satisfaction of both a service-based and a performance-based vesting condition. The RSUs have a service-based vesting condition satisfied over a four-year period. The performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied upon the occurrence of a qualifying liquidation event which is defined as the earlier to occur of (1) an initial public offering, or IPO, or (2) a sale event. Awards which contain both service-based and performance-based vesting conditions are recognized using the accelerated attribution method once the performance condition is probable of occurring. As the performance-based vesting condition is not deemed probable until occurrence, no stock-based compensation expense has been recorded to date. If the effectiveness of a registration statement had occurred on January 31, 2021, we would have recognized $177.6 million of stock-based compensation expense for all RSUs that had fully or partially satisfied the service-based vesting condition on that date and would have $376.0 million of unrecognized compensation cost to be recognized over a weighted-average period of years.

These estimates involved in calculating the fair value of our stock options involve inherent uncertainties and the application of significant judgment. We will continue to use judgment in evaluating the assumptions related to our stock-based compensation on a prospective basis. As we continue to accumulate additional data related to our common stock, we may refine our estimation process, which could materially impact our future stock-based compensation expense. As a measure of sensitivity, for every 10% increase in the estimated fair value of our stock options over management's estimates at the grant dates of stock options, stock-based compensation expense recognized for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021 would have increased by $2.6 million and $8.1 million, respectively.

Common Stock Valuations

The fair value of the common stock underlying our equity awards was determined by our board of directors, after considering contemporaneous third-party valuations and input from management. The valuations of our common stock were determined in accordance with the guidelines outlined in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Practice Aid, *Valuation of Privately-Held-Company Equity Securities Issued as Compensation*. Each fair value estimate was based on a variety of factors, which included the following:

- the prices of the latest secondary sales in arm's-length transactions;
- the prices of recent sales of our convertible preferred stock to investors;
- our capital resources and financial condition;
- the preferences held by our convertible preferred stock classes relative to those of our common stock;
- the likelihood and timing of achieving a liquidity event, such as an IPO or sale of the company, given prevailing market conditions;
- our historical operating and financial performance as well as our estimates of future financial performance;
- valuations of comparable companies;
- the hiring of key personnel;
- the status of our development, product introduction, and sales efforts;
- the price paid by us to repurchase outstanding convertible preferred stock and common stock;
- the relative lack of marketability of our common stock;
- the overall market condition in which our business operates;
- industry information such as market growth and volume and macro-economic events; and
- additional objective and subjective factors relating to our business.

In valuing our common stock, the fair value of our business, or enterprise value, was determined using various methods under the market approach, including the subject company transaction, guideline public company, and rate of return methods. The subject company transaction method involves the utilization of a company's own relevant stock transactions. Utilizing the price at which a recent equity class was issued by the company or transacted between third parties, the equity value that results in a value being assigned to the identified equity class consistent with the issue or transacted price is calculated using appropriate allocation methodologies. The guideline public company method

estimates value based on a comparison of us to comparable public companies in a similar line of business. From the comparable companies, a representative market value multiple is determined and then applied to our financial results to estimate the value of the subject company. The rate of return method estimates value by applying a rate of return, consistent with our recent progress and achievement of key development milestones, to a previously estimated equity value, such as one determined using the other methods.

The resulting equity value was then allocated to each class of stock using OPM or a hybrid method that considered both OPM and PWERM. The OPM is based on the Black-Scholes option pricing model, which allows for the identification for a range of possible future outcomes, each with an associated probability. The OPM is appropriate to use when the range of possible future outcomes is difficult to predict and thus creates highly speculative forecasts. PWERM involves a forward-looking analysis of the possible future outcomes of the enterprise. This method is particularly useful when discrete future outcomes can be predicted at a relatively high confidence level with a probability distribution. Discrete future outcomes considered under the PWERM include an IPO as well as non-IPO market-based outcomes. Determining the fair value of the enterprise using the PWERM requires us to develop assumptions and estimates for both the probability of an IPO liquidity event and stay private outcomes, as well as the values we expect those outcomes could yield. We apply significant judgment in developing these assumptions and estimates, based upon the enterprise values we determined using the market approach, our knowledge of the business and our reasonable expectations of discrete outcomes occurring. After the equity value is determined and allocated to the various classes of shares, a discount for lack of marketability, or DLOM, is applied to arrive at the fair value of ordinary shares. A DLOM is applied based on the theory that as an owner of a private company stock, the stockholder has limited opportunities to sell this stock and any such sale would involve significant transaction costs, thereby reducing overall fair market value.

Our assessments of the fair value of common stock for grant dates between the dates of the valuations were based in part on the current available financial and operational information and the common stock value provided in the most recent valuation as compared to the timing of each grant. For financial reporting purposes, we considered the amount of time between the valuation date and the grant date to determine whether to use the latest common stock valuation. This determination included an evaluation of whether the subsequent valuation indicated that any significant change in valuation had occurred between the previous valuation and the grant date.

For valuations after the completion of this offering, we will determine the fair value of the common stock underlying equity awards based on the closing price of our common stock as reported on the date of the grant.

Based on the assumed initial public offering price per share of $, which is the midpoint of the price range set forth on the cover page of this prospectus, the aggregate intrinsic value of our outstanding stock options as of was $ million, with $ million related to vested stock options.

Business Acquisitions

We apply the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. Under this method of accounting, all assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at their respective fair values at the date of the acquisition. Determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed requires management's judgment and often involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, including assumptions with respect to future cash inflows and outflows, discount rates, intangibles, and other asset lives, among other items. These assumptions and judgments inherently contain risk. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Market participants are assumed to be buyers and sellers in the principal, most advantageous market for the asset or liability. Additionally, fair value measurements for an asset assume the highest and best use of that asset by market participants. Any excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets acquired is recognized as goodwill.

During the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, we may record adjustments to the fair value of these tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with the

corresponding offset to goodwill. In addition, uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances are initially recorded in connection with a business acquisition as of the acquisition date. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the fair value of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded in our consolidated statements of operations. Acquisition costs, such as legal and consulting fees, are expensed as incurred.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price in a business acquisition over the fair value of the net assets acquired. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level at least annually in November, or between annual tests in certain circumstances, and written down when impaired. Goodwill is tested for impairment by comparing the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying value. We have determined that we have one reporting unit. We adopted Accounting Standards Update No. 2017-04, *Intangibles—Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment*, which simplifies the subsequent measurement of goodwill by removing the second step of the two-step impairment test, effective February 1, 2019, and applied the new guidance when evaluating goodwill for impairment during fiscal years 2020 and 2021. The amendment requires an entity to perform its annual or interim goodwill impairment test by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds the estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recorded to reduce the carrying value to the estimated fair value.

We qualitatively assessed our goodwill for impairment during the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021. In evaluating whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying amount, we assess relevant events and circumstances, which include:

- macroeconomic conditions such as a deterioration in general economic conditions or limitations on accessing capital;
- industry and market considerations such as a deterioration in the environment in which we operate or a change in the market for our products or services;
- overall financial performance such as negative or declining cash flows or a decline in actual or planned revenue or earnings compared with actual and projected results of relevant prior periods; and
- other relevant entity-specific events such as changes in management, key personnel, strategy, or customers.

We weigh these factors to determine if it was more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeded its carrying value. If after performing a qualitative assessment, indicators were present, or we identified factors that caused us to believe it was appropriate to perform a more precise calculation of fair value, we would have moved beyond the qualitative assessment and performed a quantitative impairment test. If our estimates or related assumptions change in the future, we may be required to record an impairment charge related to our goodwill. We have not recognized any goodwill impairments during the periods presented. Changes in economic and operating conditions that occur after the annual impairment analysis or an interim impairment analysis, and that impact these assumptions, may result in a future goodwill impairment charge.

Acquired intangible assets consist of identifiable intangible assets, primarily software technology and customer relationships, resulting from our business acquisitions. Intangible assets are recorded at fair value on the date of acquisition and are amortized over their estimated useful lives. We evaluate our intangible assets for indicators of possible impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. This includes but is not limited to significant adverse changes in business climate, market conditions or other events that indicate an asset’s carrying amount may not be recoverable. When measuring the recoverability of these assets, we will make assumptions regarding our

estimated future cash flows expected to be generated by the assets. If our estimates or related assumptions change in the future, we may be required to impair these assets. An asset is considered impaired if the carrying amount exceeds the undiscounted future net cash flows that the asset is expected to generate.

Income Taxes

We apply the provisions of ASC 740, *Income Taxes.* Under ASC 740, we account for our income taxes using the asset and liability method whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on temporary differences between the bases used for financial reporting and income tax reporting purposes. Deferred income taxes are provided based on the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect at the time such temporary differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided for deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that we will not realize those tax assets through future operations.

We also utilize the guidance in ASC 740 to account for uncertain tax positions. ASC 740 contains atwo-step approach to recognizing and measuring uncertain tax positions. The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step is to measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more likely than not of being realized and effectively settled. We consider many factors when evaluating and estimating its tax positions and tax benefits, which may require periodic adjustments, and which may not accurately reflect actual outcomes.

JOBS Act Accounting Election

We are an emerging growth company, as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, or JOBS Act, and, for so long as we continue to be an emerging growth company, we may take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies including, but not limited to, not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404, reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements and exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and shareholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. In addition, pursuant to Section 107 of the JOBS Act, as an emerging growth company, we have elected to take advantage of the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards until those standards would otherwise apply to private companies. If we cease to be an emerging growth company, we will no longer be able to take advantage of these exemptions or the extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See the section titled “Summary of Significant Accounting Policies” in Note 2 to our consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus for more information.

BUSINESS

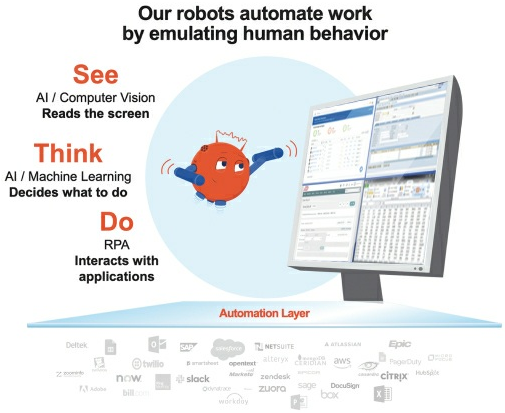
Our Mission

Our mission is to unlock human creativity and ingenuity by enabling the*fully automated enterprise* and empowering workers through automation.

Overview

The modern enterprise is complex as employees must navigate an ever-increasing number of systems and applications to perform theirday-to-day work. This dynamic forces workers to constantly execute manual, time-consuming, and repetitive tasks to get their work done. The friction faced by workers often results in lost productivity that can have a direct impact on a company's bottom line. Traditional automation solutions intended to reduce this friction have generally been designed to be used by developers and engineers, rather than the employees directly involved in executing the actual work being automated. As a result, employees are limited by the lack of flexibility of these traditional automation technologies causing employee productivity, innovation, and satisfaction to suffer.

Our platform is designed to transform the way humans work. We provide our customers with a robust set of capabilities to discover automation opportunities and build, manage, run, engage, measure, and govern automations across departments within an organization. Our platform leverages the power of artificial intelligence, or AI, based computer vision to enable our software robots to perform a vast array of actions as a human would when executing business processes. These actions include, but are not limited to, logging into applications, extracting information from documents, moving folders, filling in forms, and updating information fields and databases. Our robots' ability to learn from and replicate workers' steps in executing business processes drives continuous improvements in operational efficiencies and enables companies to deliver on key digital initiatives with greater speed, agility, and accuracy.



Our platform is designed to interact with and automate processes across a company's existing enterprise stack. As a result, our customers can leverage the power of our platform without the need to replace or change existing business applications and with lower overall information technology, or IT, infrastructure cost. Our platform enables employees to quickly build automations for both existing and new processes. Employees can seamlessly maintain and scale automations across multiple deployment options, constantly improve and evolve automations, and continuously track and measure the performance of automations, all without substantial technical experience.

At the core of our automation platform is a set of capabilities that emulates human behavior, which provides our customers with the ability to automate both simple and complex use cases. Automations on our platform can be built, consumed, managed, and governed by any employee who interacts with computers, resulting in the potential for broad applicability of our platform across departments within an organization. Society is at a turning point in how organizations execute work, and we believe the ability to leverage software to enrich the employee experience will unlock tremendous value and efficiency opportunities. While we are still in the early days of a multi-year journey to the *fully automated enterprise*, momentum is growing as organizations across the world are only now beginning to understand the power of automation.

Many of our customers expand the scope and size of use cases of our platform across their organizations as they quickly realize the power of our platform. We believe that the success of our land-and-expand business model is centered on our ability to deliver significant value in a very short time. We grow with our customers as they identify and expand the number of business processes to automate, which increases the number of robots deployed and the number of users interacting with our robots. Our ability to expand within our customer base is demonstrated by our dollar-based net retention rate, which represents the rate of net expansion of annualized renewal run-rate, or ARR, from existing customers over the last 12 months. Our dollar-based net retention rate was 153% and 145% as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. See the sections titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis Financial Condition and Result of Operations—Key Factors Affecting Our Performance" for additional information regarding our dollar-based net retention rate and "Management's Discussion and Analysis Financial Condition and Result of Operations—Key Metric—Annualized Renewal Run-Rate" for additional information regarding our ARR.

We have an efficient go-to-market model, which consists primarily of an enterprise field sales force supplemented by a high velocity inside sales team focused on small and mid-sized customers as well as a global strategic sales team focused on the largest global customers. As of January 31, 2020, we had 6,009 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 61% of the Fortune Global 500. As of January 31, 2021, we had 7,968 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 63% of the Fortune Global 500. Our customers span a variety of industries and include Adobe, Applied Materials, Chevron, Chipotle Mexican Grill, CrowdStrike, CVS Health, Deutsche Post DHL, EY, Generali, KDDI, SBA Communications, Takeda Pharmaceuticals, and Uber Technologies, Inc.

We have experienced rapid growth. Our ARR was $351.4 million and $580.4 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, representing a growth rate of 65%. We generated revenue of $336.2 million and $607.6 million, representing a growth rate of 81%, and a net loss of $519.9 million and $92.4 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. Our operating cash flows were $(359.4) million and $29.2 million and our free cash flows were $(380.4) million and $26.0 million in the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. See the section titled "Management's Discussion and Analysis Financial Condition and Result of Operations—Non-GAAP Financial Measures—Non-GAAP Free Cash Flow" for additional information on free cash flow, a non-GAAP measure.

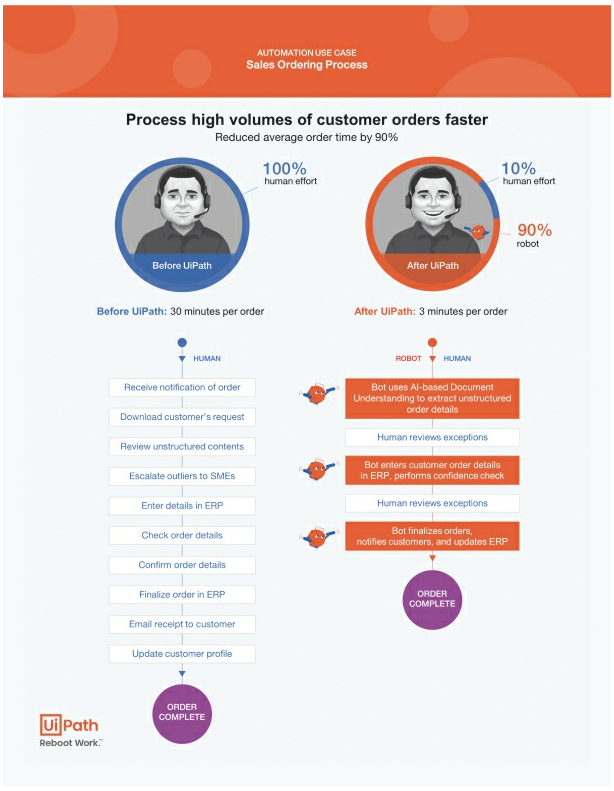
Our Industry

Explosive Growth of Cloud-Based Applications Creating a New Era of IT Complexity. Businesses around the world are spending hundreds of billions of dollars to adopt applications that help advance digital transformation and drive competitive advantages. With the proliferation of cloud technologies and software-as-a-service, or SaaS, traditional software suites have been disaggregated into point solutions. For example, human capital management software has been segregated across recruiting, payroll, benefits administration, and other key business functions. As a result, enterprises have transitioned from managing a

handful of multi-purpose, largely on-premises applications to managing hundreds and even thousands of specialized point solutions deployed across on-premises, cloud, and hybrid environments. According to the Wall Street Journal, in 2019 the number of software applications deployed by large firms across all industries worldwide had increased by approximately 70% over the previous four years. These applications, which were generally not designed for interoperability, run in tandem with long-running, legacy technologies. The increasing volume of applications has a compounding effect on the complexity of business processes and the IT environments that support them.

The Benefits of Digital Transformation Have Yet to Make Their Way to the Workforce. Modern enterprise applications enable deep and nuanced functionalities, such as conducting personalized marketing campaigns, predictive service delivery, and real time visibility of goods movement across the supply chain. However, despite massive functional advancement, the true promise and potential of digital transformation—reallocating human capital towards cognitive, higher-value activities—remains elusive, which is limiting improvements in productivity. For example, in the United States, non-farm real output per hour grew 31% during the decade ended December 31, 2009, but only 13% in the subsequent decade ended December 31, 2019.

Individual Business Processes Rely on Multiple Business Applications, and Workers to Orchestrate Them. While specialized applications deliver extensive functionality, they do not account for the full spectrum of how work gets done. The proliferation of specialized applications has resulted in humans being the connective tissue in an enterprise, working across a wide range of applications that individually are not built to address the needs of the actual processes they are supporting. As a result, activities performed by many workers today are still manual, mundane, and administrative tasks, limiting workers from focusing on higher-value activities that can directly improve business performance.


AUTOMATION USE CASE
Sales Ordering Process
Process high volumes of customer orders faster
Reduced average order time by 90%
100%
human effort
Before UiPath
10%
human effort
90%
robot
After UiPath
Before UiPath: 30 minutes per order
After UiPath: 3 minutes per order
HUMAN
Receive notification of order
Download customer's request
Review unstructured contents
Escalate outliers to SMEs
Enter details in ERP
Check order details
Confirm order details
Finalize order in ERP
Email receipt to customer
Update customer profile
ORDER COMPLETE
ROBOT
HUMAN
Bot uses AI-based Document Understanding to extract unstructured order details
Human reviews exceptions
Bot enters customer order details in ERP, performs confidence check
Human reviews exceptions
Bot finalizes orders, notifies customers, and updates ERP
ORDER COMPLETE
UiPath
Reboot Work.™

Automation is the New Frontier of Competitive Differentiation. Enterprises are demanding a new approach to unify, tailor, and run applications without significant IT resources or changes to existing infrastructure. Automation enables organizations to design and optimize business processes to improve productivity and business performance. Additionally, automation solutions that can accurately and consistently emulate human behavior can work within existing business processes in a way that traditional applications cannot. This allows businesses to harness the power of specialized applications in a differentiated manner. With the ability to emulate human behavior, this new approach to automation is disrupting traditional automation and transforming data-processing work by allowing customers to find efficiencies without materially changing business processes and supporting infrastructure.

Empowering Workers to Automate their Personal Workflows is Leading to a Democratization of Automation. The emerging workforce is graduating with increasingly advanced technical skills and training in automation. Individuals are entering the workforce with higher expectations related to job impact, satisfaction, and efficiency, and view software as a driving force in realizing those expectations. As a result, organizations are looking to empower workers with tools to optimize the more tedious parts of their jobs. The combination of technology that can emulate human behavior and a workforce with the knowledge and tools to create their own automations has enabled enterprises to begin to automate a significant number of use cases, from individual tasks to enterprise-wide processes.

Cost of Skilled Human Capital is Accelerating the Evolution Towards the Fully Automated Enterprise. The cost of skilled human capital continues to rise due to growing demand. We believe it is increasingly imperative for enterprises to leverage automation to liberate workers from menial, repetitive, and less productive tasks and to better utilize the positive qualities that only humans have, such as abstract thinking, making connections, dealing with ambiguity, creativity, innovation, passion, and community engagement. We believe this will drive business value and greater employee engagement. According to a 2020 Gallup study, business units with highly engaged employees are more present and productive; more attuned to the needs of customers; and more observant of processes, standards, and systems. When taken together, the behaviors of highly engaged business units result in 21% greater profitability.

Limitations of Existing Offerings

A number of technology companies have attempted to address the automation needs of organizations through the application of business process management, application development platform offerings, robotic process automation, or RPA, tools, and AI point offerings, as well as other horizontal software applications. However, these existing offerings are challenged by a number of inherent limitations, including:

Lack of An End-to-End Platform. Many existing automation software offerings are point technologies and cannot offerend-to-end automation capabilities on an integrated platform, which inhibits visibility, insight, and context for discovering and building additional automations.

Not Capable of Emulating Human Behavior, Relying too Heavily on APIs. Many existing offerings do not effectively integrate AI computer vision and machine learning, or ML, capabilities needed to accurately identify and emulate human actions in conjunction with application programming interfaces, or APIs. Without these capabilities, organizations are limited to pursuing automation only within the narrow pathways permitted by existing APIs. Even when applications have an API, the functionality provided often does not fully capture what is required to conduct the business process. As the scope of a task or process expands from a single, discrete action to a sequence of multiple steps and sub-processes, the limitation in scope and complexity of supported API actions becomes more of an impediment to fully emulating the process. This frequently prevents this work from being truly automated solely through APIs alone. Bringing APIs together with an emulative approach made possible by AI computer vision and machine learning greatly expands the use cases for automation.

Inability to Automate Across Applications. While business processes typically involve multiple applications, many existing automation capabilities are built into specific applications and are limited in their

ability to automate business processes across multiple applications. Accordingly, enterprises build inefficient business processes to compensate for limited cross-functional automation capabilities.

Difficult to Link AI Capabilities to Execution. AI and ML, or AI/ML, capabilities are needed to automate cognitive, high-value tasks. In recent years, enterprises have made significant investments in developing AI/ML models. However, it is difficult to leverage these models as the environments for developing them, typically used by data scientists, are distinct from the environments where processes are carried out, typically by employees using enterprise applications. This separation of environments limits the ability of an organization to deploy models that are necessary to automate complex processes.

Need to Change an Enterprise's Underlying Infrastructure. Existing offerings generally are unable to emulate the human's role in executing a business process, requiring organizations to make significant changes either to their applications and infrastructure or to the business processes themselves. The costs associated with changing underlying infrastructure and business processes make it uneconomical to automate anything outside of narrowly defined, high-volume tasks.

Unable to Realize Full Value of Automation Throughout an Organization. Existing solutions do not typically make automations accessible to everyone within the organization as they are often built with non-intuitive user interfaces, or UIs, and code heavy technology stacks. These solutions are too technical for most knowledge workers, limiting their application to a small number of use cases and users with significant developer experience. Existing solutions also frequently require additional time and resources to enable the resulting automation to be used by non-technical workers or to adapt the automation to nonstandard circumstances and environments.

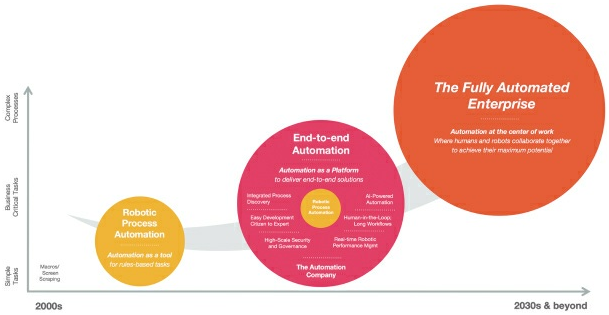
Lack Governance Capabilities at Scale. Existing offerings do not typically offer centralized, secure governance capabilities to enforce, manage, and deploy organizational development standards.

Difficult to Deploy. Existing automation solutions generally require complicated, invasive implementation processes that, in turn, require extensive upfront and ongoing training and time commitment. This makes it difficult to build and maintain automations, resulting in the persistence of manual processes throughout enterprises.

Lack of Openness and Interoperability. Many existing solutions are not modular and lack the ability to integrate new, third-party technologies and operate with customized applications. Enterprises using these solutions are locked into a limited set of proprietary options not built for the future.

Lack of an Engaged Community of Automation Developers. Many existing automation vendors do not have open platforms and have not invested the time and resources required to cultivate a vibrant ecosystem of automation developers that freely exchange innovations and best practices.

The Evolution of Business Process Automation



Throughout history, workers have sought to use tools to be more productive. Therefore, unsurprisingly, automation has been a feature of enterprise software since the beginning of software development. However, these automations operated within the domain of specific software applications making them far less capable of extending their automation capabilities to cross-application actions required to complete business processes. These automations, while highly valuable compared to the status quo, were incapable of rising above the application layer to fully address end-to-end business processes.

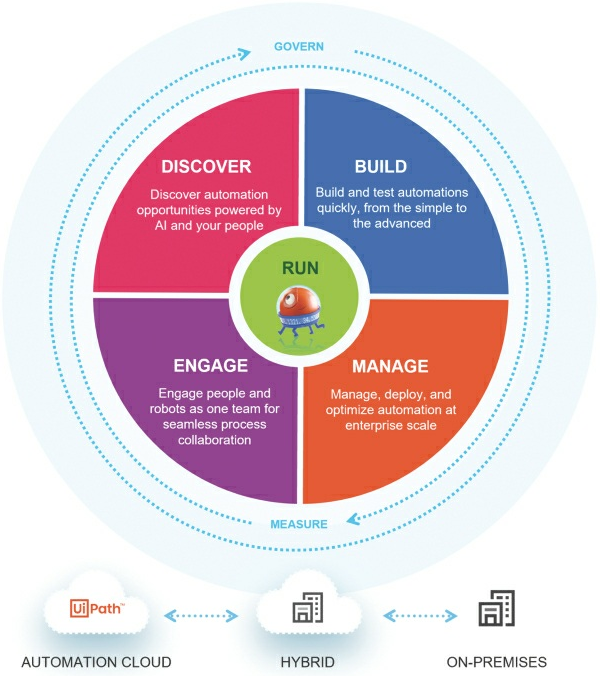
For many years, automation outside of the scope of individual applications was piecemeal, limited, fragile, and bespoke – scripts, macros, screen scraping. These early automations were designed to automate non-mission critical tasks with low complexity. Over time, automation technology progressed to incorporate rules-based batch processing of back-office functions, primarily through APIs. Automation as a standalone tool emerged, first via business process management and workflow platforms and then as true RPA.

RPA was the first automation technology to leverage the UI along with APIs, freeing automation technology of the constraints imposed upon it by the underlying applications and enabling its expansion beyond simple back-office processes. With RPA formalizing the potential to automate across applications, the potential use cases for automation expanded dramatically. RPA's disruption of automation technologies lies in its ability to use the existing UI to fully replicate the necessary business process, and its ability to utilize both UI and API-based capabilities in a flow that can replicate the nuances and complexities of human work. This user emulation-based approach, in contrast to other approaches that are often inflexible and require parts of the process to be replaced before they can drive meaningful automation, enables RPA to automate a fuller scope of processes, including widespread but lower-volume processes that are not addressed by traditional approaches. We have been an early leader in RPA, recognized by customers and third-party industry analysts alike for our robust and seamless combination of UI and API automation along with ease of deployment and enterprise readiness, kicking off what we refer to as the Automation-First Era. For example, we were recently recognized as a Leader in The Forrester Wave™: Robotic Process Automation, Q1 2021, in which we were described as "enterprise-grade and innovative" with "state of the art" security, access control, and authentication features.

We have pushed beyond RPA and pioneered Automation-as-a-Platform by building an open platform with user emulation at its core. Our platform is designed to address the complete lifecycle of automation within an enterprise, from identifying specific tasks and processes to automate to building, managing, and deploying automation robots and measuring their business impact. With an end-to-end automation platform and a focus on democratizing automation, we have contributed to significant momentum for automation within our customers.

As enterprises accelerate their pace of automation and utilize the full breadth of Automation-as-a-Platform, they approach becoming fully automated enterprises. In a *fully automated enterprise*, automation will be woven into the central nervous system of the company and workers will continuously observe, interact with, automate, and improve all processes and operations across an enterprise. In the *fully automated enterprise*, automation evolves from a core, strategic capability into the critical fabric that powers and accelerates the enterprise forward.

Our Solution and Key Strengths



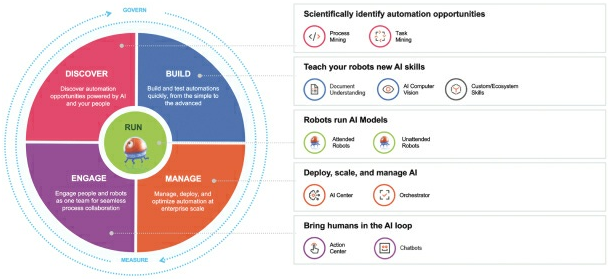
We are at the forefront of technology innovation and thought leadership in automation, creating an end-to-end platform that provides automation with user emulation at its core. Our platform leverages computer vision and AI to empower software robots to emulate human behavior and execute specific business processes, eliminating the need for employees to execute certain manual and mundane tasks. Our platform allows employees to focus on more value-added work and enables organizations to seamlessly automate business processes ranging from those in legacy IT systems and on-premises applications to new cloud-native infrastructure and applications without requiring significant changes to the organization's underlying technology infrastructure. Our platform is purpose-built to be used by employees throughout a company and to address a wide variety of use cases, from simple tasks to long-running, complex business processes.

Broad Set of Complementary Solutions. Our platform combines computer vision, AI, ML, RPA, and process-discovery capabilities to enable automations across deployment environments, systems, and applications. We provide our customers with a comprehensive set of capabilities to discover, build, manage, run, engage, measure, and govern automations across departments and personas within an organization or agency. Our platform's capabilities enable automation through a variety of ways, including communicating with APIs, simulating clicking/typing across UIs, and executing scripts written in other coding languages, all in a single integrated solution.

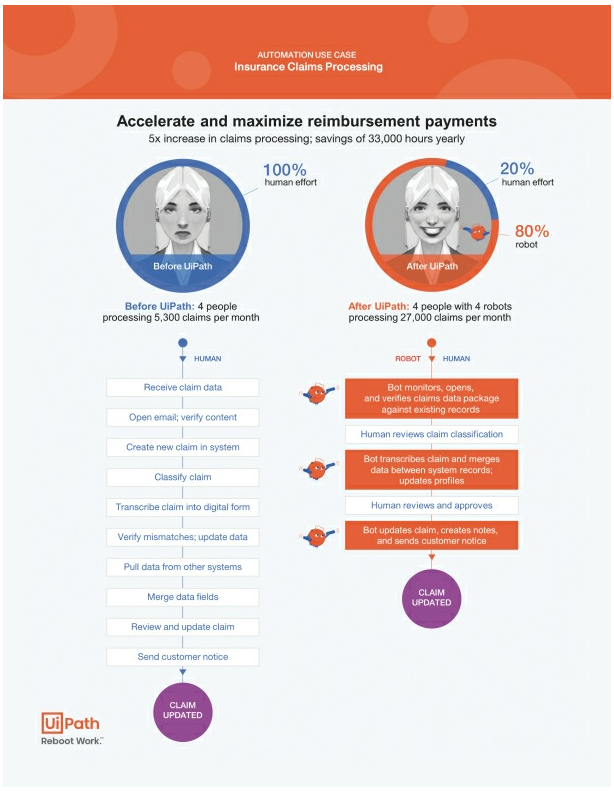
Open Architecture. Our platform embraces an open ecosystem with hundreds of enterprise application integrations that have been built by both UiPath and the UiPath community of technology partners. Our solution includes a variety of pre-built activities and connectors so customers can quickly create and deploy robots that execute operations and seamlessly interact with third-party systems. Our open ecosystem is architecture agnostic, which allows organizations to automate existing infrastructure and accelerate digital innovation without the need to replace or make large investments in their existing infrastructure.

Built-In AI/ML Capabilities. We incorporate proprietary AI/ML into our products to drive continuous improvement of workflows. Our AI/ML capabilities broaden the applicability of our solution to address complex use cases. Our platform's AI/ML capabilities convert rule-based models to experience-based models allowing for greater adaptation to constantly changing variables and producing automation capabilities that we believe dramatically elevate business outcomes and drive customer competitive advantages. Our platform can learn from human interactions to continuously improve the quality and accuracy of AI algorithms and ML models.

AI/ML capabilities across the UiPath platform



Human Emulation Enables Addressing Expansive Use Cases. Our robots emulate human behavior and are adaptable to constantly changing external variables. Our robots' ability to emulate human behavior allows organizations to leverage our platform to address a myriad of use cases, from the simple to the complex. We believe that the power of our platform is only limited by the use cases that human users can conceive.



Built for Enterprise Deployment. Our platform grows with our customers as they increase the automation footprint across their organizations. Customers can deploy our platform on-premises, in a public or private cloud,

or in a hybrid environment. Our platform has been architected with security and governance at its core allowing our customers to seamlessly grow their automation footprints while giving their IT departments the tools to establish necessary guardrails around the automations.

Adoption Across Workers and Functions. We make automation accessible to workers throughout an organization. Workers can interact with our robots in many of the same ways that they would interact with humans. Some examples include utilizing attended robots on a desktop to help humans complete their work faster, leveraging unattended robots in the background to execute business processes, building applications to indirectly interact with robots, sending emails to robots, and interacting with chatbots.

Simple, Intuitive, Quickly Deployed. Our platform is easy to use and provides an intuitive interface andlow-code, drag-and-drop functionality that allows workers throughout an organization to easily leverage the power of our automation capabilities. Automations can be quickly and efficiently deployed across an organization, creating immediate time-to-value. Our platform does not require heavy implementation costs or substantial professional services and is easy to learn and train employees on regardless of their technical acumen.

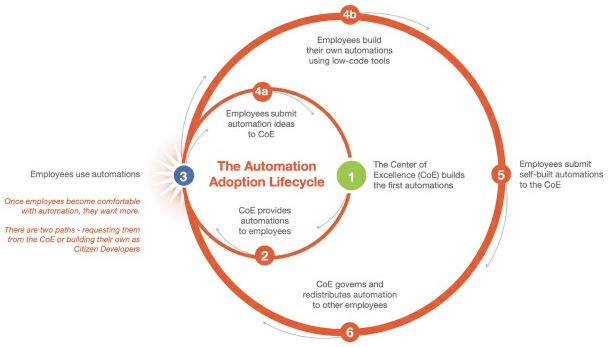
Resilient Automations. Our platform was built to emulate the actions of a human interacting with applications and systems to execute processes. Our robots can emulate human behavior by leveraging our proprietary AI-based computer vision capabilities to adapt and respond to changes in work environments such as interpreting highly varied document types or navigating unstable UIs. Our proprietary, AI-based computer vision also allows for increased reliability and accommodation to changes in display resolution, scale, and UI changes. In addition, we have developed a variety of features that are designed to enable resiliency in the process and execution of building automations. For example, our platform enables the management, reusability, and reliability of UI elements by capturing them as objects in a simple repository, sharable across projects and teams. Accordingly, if a change is made to an application, it only needs to be updated once and can be shared broadly. This built-in flexibility demonstrates the resiliency of our robots in automating tasks and reducing the number of errors across the enterprise.

Integrated and Portable AI/ML Models. Customers can extend the capabilities of our platform by integrating with domain-specific AI/ML models to enhance the outcomes of their automation initiatives. Our platform enables companies to easily deploy, manage, and improve AI/ML models built by our customers or third parties allowing for greater allocation of human capital towards business problems and use cases. Our pre-trained AI/ML models have been designed for deployment and customization without the need for a data science or technical background.

Automation Performance and Business Outcome Analytics. Our platform tracks, measures, and forecasts the performance of automations enabling customers to gain powerful insights and generate key performance indicators with actionable metrics. The out-of-the-box dashboards surface execution metrics and enable users to measure performance and report on the value of the automations to their businesses.

Built for Collaboration. Our platform was designed for people and robots to work together, allowing each to focus on the processes they execute best. Robots execute the time-consuming, manual processes that make work less interesting and satisfying, freeing up humans to think more creatively, innovate, solve complex problems, and improve customer experiences. Our platform enables customers to harness the power of automation to create a *fully automated enterprise* of humans and robots working together in harmony.

Accelerating the Adoption of Automation within the Enterprise



The adoption of our platform is fueled by the virality of our products, which together help organically scale our solution within an organization from the bottom up. Most of our customers start their automation journey with the development of a Center of Excellence, or COE. The COE works with the lines-of-business employees in evaluating and scoring potential high-value automation opportunities. The COE focuses on building automations for simple, widely applicable tasks and provides those automations to the employee base to use in their day-to-day work right from their desktop. As employees become increasingly familiar and comfortable with automations, they begin to adopt and execute automations more readily, uncover new processes within their particular workflows to automate, and contribute new automation ideas to the COE for development and deployment. After several cycles of this dynamic, something distinct happens: a small contingent of employees starts to build useful automations on their own, submits them to the COE for assessment, and, once approved, these automations are then deployed to the rest of the organization. This flywheel continues, spreading development across the entire enterprise and helping organically surface numerous automation ideas that likely could not be achieved through a traditional top-down approach.

Key Benefits to Organizations

Our end-to-end platform is purpose-built to power the *fully automated enterprise*. Our platform is designed to remove the friction that exists across employees and departments by improving transparency, promoting

collaboration, and allowing people to focus on the work that matters. We enable organizations to implement highly customized, agile, and fast automations with lower overall IT infrastructure costs, with the goal of creating short time to value, improved efficiency, and increased innovation. Our platform provides the following key benefits to organizations:

Empower Customers to Deliver on Digital Initiatives. Our platform helps organizations drive otherwise time-consuming transformational initiatives with speed and ease. Organizations utilize our platform to continuously discover and automate both simple tasks and complex processes to increase the efficiency and resiliency of their operations. The power of our platform can reduce the time to complete work from days and hours to minutes and seconds, allowing employees to focus on more mission-critical and innovative work. As a result, our platform helps organizations accelerate innovation, increase productivity, drive competitive differentiation, and enrich employee and customer experiences.

Build Business Resiliency and Agility into Digital Business Operations. Our platform provides customers with the necessary flexibility to operate under constantly changing conditions. Our combination of computer vision and additional AI capabilities enables our software robots to execute tasks just as humans would. Our robots can be deployed as attended, unattended, or in a hybrid model and seamlessly adjust as conditions change to execute manual and time-consuming tasks and processes. Our platform offers customers a virtually unlimited digital workforce capacity that operates 24 hours per day, 7 days per week to create more efficient digital workflows with fewer errors.

Fast Time-to-Value. We believe our solution delivers immediate return on investment. Our platform is designed to be easy to install and intuitive to learn and use, minimizing the need for lengthy and expensive implementation and training. Our test suite enables centralized testing designed to ensure the quality of automations or applications before they go live, resulting in less time spent on maintenance. Through the use of our platform, our customers realize substantial benefits related to improving costs and increased worker productivity.

Organization-Wide Automation. Our powerful and easy-to-use platform enables workers throughout an organization to build automations. Our platform is designed to automate the full spectrum of business processes and tasks, from individual tasks to complex processes that address entire enterprise divisions. We offer a development platform that reduces the technical skills required of users, effectively democratizing automation to employees throughout an organization. This drives the ubiquity of our platform throughout an organization as employees across departments and job functions leverage our technology to improve their performance.

Identify, Improve, and Analyze Workflow Execution. Our platform provides visibility into how work actually gets done and enables our customers to continually understand, identify, and implement automation opportunities. Our solution leverages advanced process-discovery technologies and ML models to understand individual patterns for executing work and respond to bottlenecks and inefficiencies. Our analytics solution allows our customers to track and monitor these automations creating a cycle of continuous improvement and driving greater return on investments.

Improve Employee Productivity, Experience, and Satisfaction. Our platform enables organizations to establish a work environment centered on innovation and opportunity. Employees are empowered by the countless automation possibilities available using our platform and the ability to digitize time-consuming, manual tasks. We believe this improves the overall experience of our customers' employees and allows them to focus on developing more value-added skillsets. As a result, our customers are better positioned to retain a high-value, engaged employee base that can deliver optimal business outcomes.

Improve Accuracy and Compliance with Speed. All processes automated on our platform are designed to execute consistently according to how they were designed, allowing companies to achieve higher levels of accuracy. The quick deployment and adaptability of our platform is designed to eliminate costly errors and inconsistencies that are common among individuals executing manual tasks. Our platform delivers greater oversight of automated tasks, because our robots' actions generate logs that can be reviewed and monitored any time giving companies more control and compliance over their operations.

Enhance Customer Experiences. Organizations leverage our robots to resolve customer issues faster and more efficiently. Customer demands are constantly changing and our platform empowers employees to focus on addressing key customer issues and concerns rather than execute lower value tasks. Our robots improve the overall speed, accuracy, and effectiveness of an organization's customer service to improve customer retention and drive loyalty.

Key Benefits to Employees

Our platform is designed to eliminate the need for employees to execute low-value, manual tasks, freeing up time to focus on more meaningful, strategic work. We believe that this, in turn, causes employees to feel empowered and be more valuable in contributing to broader organizational goals. "Robotics Engineer" is one of the fastest emerging job roles globally, with LinkedIn reporting a 40% compound annual growth rate in job postings from 2015 to 2019. According to a survey conducted by International Data Corporation, or IDC, 53% of respondents indicated that AI and robotics would have a positive impact on jobs in their companies. Additionally, according to a survey published in our 2020 "State of the RPA Developer Report," 84% of respondents believe that having RPA skills would positively impact their future career moves.

We believe the democratization of automation leads to the following benefits tied to an improved employee experience:

- greater professional fulfillment and job satisfaction;
- increased creativity and innovation;
- improved performance and accuracy;
- enhanced skillsets;
- increased autonomy and job opportunities; and
- more collaboration and better human interactions.

Our Market Opportunity

We are disrupting a large and fast-growing market. Our platform addresses the market for Intelligent Process Automation, which IDC estimated would have a value of $17 billion by the end of 2020 and is expected to grow at a four-year compound annual growth rate of approximately 16% to $30 billion by the end of 2024. However, we believe that this does not fully encompass the opportunity associated with our vision of the *fully automated enterprise*.

We estimate our current global market opportunity to be more than $60 billion, which we expect will grow as automation adoption increases and customers continue to further explore the use cases that our platform addresses. To estimate our total market opportunity, we identified the number of companies worldwide across all industries with at least 200 employees, based on certain independent industry data from the S&P Capital IQ database. We then segmented these companies into three categories based on total number of employees: companies with 200-4,999 employees, companies with 5,000-19,999 employees, and companies with 20,000 or more employees. We then multiplied the number of companies in each category by the 90th percentile of ARR per customer in each such cohort as of December 31, 2020, among customers with at least $10,000 in ARR, which we believe represents a customer that has broadly deployed our platform across the enterprise, and then summed the results from each category.

According to an estimate by Bain & Company in the report *Beyond Cost Savings: Reinventing Business Through Automation*, the expansion of automation platforms by incorporating broader capabilities and technologies has increased the size of the addressable market for automation software to approximately $65 billion.

The size of our addressable market opportunity is underpinned by the substantial amount of business processes that could be improved through automation, but are not currently automated. Forrester, a global research firm, estimated there were 1.69 billion knowledge workers globally as of February 2021. We expect our estimated global market opportunity will continue to expand as customers increase the size of their business units and hire additional employees, resulting in a greater number of users and processes that can benefit from automation throughout these enterprises. Additionally, we believe that we are unlocking a myriad of still unexplored automation possibilities as we continue to contribute to this market. We believe those possibilities represent a significant greenfield opportunity for us.

Organizations across the world are only beginning to understand the power of automation and we believe we are at the forefront of a revolution in the way that people do work. We believe that the opportunity that lies ahead of us is largely untapped and has the potential to be one of the largest ever in enterprise software.

For more information regarding certain assumptions underlying these estimates of market opportunity and the forecasts of market growth included in this prospectus, see the section titled "Market, Industry, and Other Data."

Our Growth Strategies

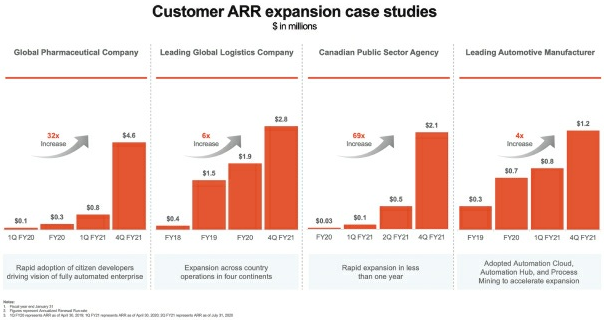
We are pursuing a large market opportunity with growth strategies that include:

Acquire New Customers. Our market is rapidly growing and largely unpenetrated. We believe that as more organizations adopt our automation platform and experience quantifiable competitive advantages, other organizations will also adopt automation as a necessary tool to compete. While we sell to organizations of all sizes and across a broad range of industries, our go-to-market team's key focus is on the largest organizations, including large enterprises and governments. We also use an inside sales team focused on small and mid-sized businesses. Furthermore, we make it easy to try our product through our free Community Edition, with free comprehensive training available on our online UiPath Academy. We plan to continue to invest in our go-to-market team to grow our customer base both domestically and internationally. As of January 31, 2019, 2020, and 2021, we had 2,671, 6,009, and 7,968 customers, respectively.

Expand Within Our Existing Customer Base. Our customer base represents a significant opportunity for us to become a strategic partner to our customers in their automation journeys and drive further sales expansion through the following vectors:

- deploy more software robots across different departments;
- provide more employees with their own robot assistants;
- increase adoption of platform products; and
- expand use cases for automation in the organization.

Over time, we seek to deploy our solution where every employee interacts with multiple robots. We believe we will be able to accomplish this through our continued democratization of automation and enablement of citizen developers. The power of our land-and-expand strategy is evidenced by our dollar-based net retention rate, which was 153% and 145% as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.



Grow and Cultivate Our Partner and Channel Network We are focused on maintaining and growing our ecosystem of partners that build, train, and certify skills on our technology as well as deploy our technology on behalf of their customers. We have built a global partner ecosystem of more than 3,700 systems integrators, value-added resellers, business consultants, technology partners, and public cloud vendors. Our partner network includes, among others, Accenture LLP, Amazon Web Services Inc., Capgemini SE, CGI Inc., Cognizant Technology Solutions Corporation, Deloitte & Touche LLP, Ernst and Young LLP, Google Inc., Microsoft Corporation, Oracle Corporation, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Salesforce.com, inc., ServiceNow, Inc., and Workday, Inc. We intend to continue to expand and enhance our partner relationships to grow our market presence and drive greater sales efficiencies.

Extend Our Technology Leadership Through Continued Innovation and Investment in Our Platform. We believe that we have built a differentiated automation platform and intend to continually increase the value we provide to our customers by investing in extending the capabilities of our platform. For example, we have introduced over 12 new products and multiple new features over the last 18 months. We have made and will continue to make significant investments in research and development to bolster our existing technology and enhance usability to improve our customers' productivity.

Foster the Next Generation of Workers and Grow Our Community. We have built an extensive ecosystem through our Community and UiPath Academy initiatives focused on training and supporting individuals on working with our platform. We have created forums addressing automation in the workplace and learning plans for all the important roles in automation. We believe automation will be a foundation of the future of work and, as individuals build out their skillsets, this will drive greater adoption of our platform.

Continue to Invest in Major Markets. Since inception, we have invested in developing an infrastructure that would allow us to scale globally. We continue seeing adoption of our products across all geographies in which we operate and believe we have a significant runway ahead of us. We believe there is a significant opportunity to expand use of our platform in the top 25 countries as measured by gross domestic product. As of January 31, 2021, sales to customers located in such countries represented 86% of our total ARR. We intend to continue to make significant investments to expand our sales and drive adoption of our platform throughout those markets. In particular, we believe that North America represents a significant opportunity for us and we intend on continuing to expand our sales and drive adoption of our platform across the region. As of January 31, 2021, customers located in the United States represented 36% of our total ARR.

Opportunistically Pursue Strategic Acquisitions. We have a successful track record of acquiring businesses and technologies to drive product and market expansion. We will continue to evaluate acquisition opportunities that we believe will be complementary to our existing platform, enhance our technology, and increase the value proposition we deliver to our customers.

Our Customers

We have a large and diversified customer base. No customer or channel partner accounted for more than 10% of our revenue for the year-ended January 31, 2021. As of January 31, 2020, we had 6,009 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 61% of the Fortune Global 500. As of January 31, 2021, we had 7,968 customers, including 80% of the Fortune 10 and 63% of the Fortune Global 500. We pride ourselves in providing a best-in-class experience to every single customer and user of our platform, as evidenced by our Net Promoter Score, or NPS. We achieved an NPS of 71 as of February 2021, on-par with some of the world's most beloved enterprise and consumer companies. Our NPS score was calculated on a rolling average using data from a survey of our customer base that we conducted over the 12-month period ended February 2021. See the section titled "Market, Industry, and Other Data" for additional information about our NPS.

Our customers span a variety of industries and across various departments within an organization and include:

Consumer and Retail Chipotle Mexican Grill Foot Locker Hudson's Bay Company Landmark Group The Nielsen Company Uber Technologies, Inc.	**Energy** Chevron ConocoPhillips EDF Energy Enel Eversource Energy Gazprom Neft World Fuel Services	**Financial Services** Bank of America Bank of Montreal Credit Agricole Equifax Nomura SMBC TD Securities Voya Financial
Healthcare / Pharmaceuticals Cleveland Clinic CVS Health Delta Dental of California Mercy NYU Langone Medical Center Regeneron Takeda Pharmaceuticals	**Insurance** CSAA Insurance Direct Line Group Generali MAPFRE Insurance Nippon Life	**Manufacturing** Applied Materials Canon, Inc. Crane Co. Ericsson GE Koch Industries Nissan Ricoh Toyota
Technology Adobe Autodesk CrowdStrike Hitachi Rackspace Red Hat Ultimate Kronos Group	**Telecommunications** Etisalat KDDI Lumen Technologies NTT DOCOMO, INC. Orange Spain Rogers Communications SBA Communications	**Other** Cushman and Wakefield Cognizant DENTSU Deutsche Post DHL EY Kelly UNITED NATIONS— International Computer Center

Customer Case Studies

Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation (SMBC)

Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group (SMBC Group) is a Japanese multinational banking and financial services institution. SMBC Group was seeking innovative solutions to advance work-style reform by reducing the impact of excessive hours on its workforce.

Situation: In 2017, SMBC Group set out to deliver higher productivity and improved operational efficiencies through utilization of new technologies. SMBC identified UiPath's platform as the critical technology that would serve as the driving force behind its company-wide digital transformation effort.

Solution and Benefits: SMBC Group chose UiPath to free employees from routine tasks so that they could focus on high-value added tasks and deliver higher productivity and improved operational efficiency. As of December 31, 2019, SMBC Group had saved 3.5 million hours since project inception.

"SMBC Group is a digital business, and RPA and AI are core to our digital business."— CEO, SMBC Value Creation

Nielsen

Nielsen Holdings plc is a global measurement and data analytics company that provides a complete and trusted view of consumers and markets worldwide. Nielsen is divided into two business units. Nielsen Global Media provides media and advertising industries with unbiased and reliable metrics that create a shared understanding of the industry required for markets to function. Nielsen Global Connect provides consumer packaged goods manufacturers and retailers with accurate, actionable information and insights and a complete picture of the complex and changing marketplace that companies need to innovate and grow.

Nielsen's approach marries proprietary Nielsen data with other data sources to help clients around the world understand what's happening now, what's happening next, and how-to best act on this knowledge.

An S&P 500 company, Nielsen has operations in over 90 countries, covering more than 90% of the world's population.

Situation: Nielsen brings new technology to market constantly. The company sees digital transformation as the way to scale new technologies fast despite a growing variety of legacy and new systems. Without automation, the wide variety of systems are left to people to hold fragmented processes together. Nielsen sought to automate its systems in order to more efficiently collect and process vast amounts of data, and analyze such data and serve more customers in less time.

Solution and Benefits: UiPath has helped Nielsen expedite the time it takes to deliver its analysis to customers. Beginning in 2017, Nielsen started with Studio, Orchestrator, and unattended robots. In 2019, Nielsen expanded to a multi-year commitment and added attended robots and Automation Hub, for a total of 100 robots. In 2020, Nielsen added Automation Cloud to accelerate deployments, resulting in the deployment of over 100 additional robots. Automation use cases span Nielsen's back-office functions in operations, client service, IT and finance worldwide. For instance, Nielsen has automated certain manual processes to ensure threshold and quality delivery of daily reports delivered to customers worldwide, ensuring tight deadlines are met. Today, Nielsen has automated over 400,000 hours of work across 40 distinct business units. One automation created by a single employee was deployed to over 3,000 users.

"We tell our employees, don't be the glue; be the value, and let the robots be the glue that connects the dots. So, when you come to work, data is extracted and ready for you to make your analysis and provide your insights."—Vice President, Global Digital Transformation, Nielsen

Equifax

Equifax is a global data, analytics, and technology company that blends unique data, analytics, and technology with a passion for serving customers globally to create insights that power decisions to move people forward.

Situation: To simultaneously manage both fast-pace growth and new restrictions and requirements to support its transformation, Equifax recognized that it needed to generate additional capacity through a digital workforce. Equifax senior executives sought to establish a culture supporting automation.

Solution and Benefits: Equifax created an automation COE in 2017, quickly establishing a governance model to scale RPA company-wide. Through a deployment of over 400 UiPath robots across its finance, operations, compliance, and technology functions, Equifax has created over 1.1 million hours of capacity using our platform, including Automation Hub, Studio, Orchestrator, and unattended and attended robots. Equifax also has expanded its use of our platform by applying attended robots to support call center operations to enhance customer service and responsiveness.

"RPA was never a cost play. It is about speed of doing business and compliance, getting the benefits out of the workforce that we have never achieved before."—Senior Vice President, Global Shared Services, Equifax

Orange Spain

Orange Spain is the Spanish subsidiary of the French multinational telecommunications company which launched as a commercial brand in Spain in 2006. Orange offers telephone, internet, and internet protocol television services and is currently the second largest operator in Spain for mobile telephone services.

Situation: In 2016, an enterprise-wide transformation was unveiled around three tenets: become a digital and human-centric company, where agility and flexibility are fostered, and where not only teamwork is encouraged, but also individual talent is utilized to maximize potential. RPA was viewed as a technology that wasn't simply a means to optimize operations, but was key to achieving these tenets across the organization.

Solution and Benefits: Orange created the Orange Robot Factory in 2017, a business within the business dedicated to the automation of internal processes so that employees can provide greater value to Orange's customers. Following successes in finance and operations, the factory expanded its use of the UiPath platform to focus on customer care, including through implementing Studio, Orchestrator, and attended and unattended robots. In one use case, over 30 robots were deployed to trigger the diagnostics, escalations, and testing necessary to quickly resolve customer service inquired at all hours of the day, from sending a replacement router to booking an appointment with a technician. In 2020, Orange added StudioX to begin its Citizen Developer program to expand the reach of automation. Altogether, Orange has created and deployed more than 400 robots, saving the company over €34 million in just over two years.

"We went all out early, setting ourselves the target to create and operationalize one robot per week. Within the first six months, the Orange Robot Factory had automated over two million interactions in the company performed by robots. This proved we can deliver best-in-class digital transformation."—Head of Orange Robot Factory, Orange Spain

Rogers Communications

Founded in 1960, Rogers Communications has grown to become a leading technology and media company that strives to provide the very best in wireless, residential communications, and media to Canadians and Canadian businesses.

Situation: Rogers is determined to drive digital transformation initiatives that improve the company's operational performance and customer satisfaction.

Solution and Benefits: Rogers used UiPath to develop its automation COE in 2019. Rogers started with Studio, Orchestrator, and unattended robots to digitally transform its back-office operations. Rogers expanded with a combination of unattended and attended robots to transform its customer experience, resulting in an additional customer visit per day per field technician, reducing average hold times in its call center by 50 seconds, and deploying robots along with AI to identify and resolve customer issues before they happen, saving $20 million per year.

"The big value proposition in automation is time-to-market and time-to-value. Digital transformation is now rapidly raising our bottom-line and customer experience."—Senior Vice President Digital Operations and Process Improvement, Rogers Communications

Large U.S. State Government Agency

The Department of Labor, or DoL, within a large U.S. state government is responsible for enforcing labor law and administers unemployment benefits. The mission of the DoL is to protect workers and assist the unemployed and connect job seekers to jobs.

Situation: At the peak of COVID-19 in March 2020, the state faced an unprecedented increase in unemployment filings. The state's citizens filed over 1.5 million unemployment insurance requests to obtain immediate benefits. This compares to typically 300,000 over an entire year. The result was a significant backlog and incredible pressure on the state to serve its citizens.

Solution and Benefits: In April 2020, the state deployed our platform, including Automation Hub, Studio, Orchestrator, and attended robots and unattended robots to address the backlog of unemployment insurance requests. Within one week, the state deployed 200 robots which reliably and accurately processed 300,000 unemployment claims in a single weekend. Following the success of the robots, the state turned to automation more broadly to meet the challenges of the pandemic and automated an additional 90 tasks, resulting in a cumulative 350 robots in operation. The most significant outcome was applied to fraud detection. The robots were able to save the state over $1 billion in fraudulent claims in just a few weeks.

"Automation has become a catch phrase for anything that is not moving as fast as it should. It is not a replacement of our skilled workforce… it's more of an augmentation. In the space of IT that provides round-the-clock services, the robots help improve IT efficiency."—Chief Technology Officer, U.S. State Government

Ernst & Young

Ernst & Young Global Limited, or EY, is a leading, global professional services organization with more than 270,000 employees. EY has a mission to transform work not only for its clients, but also for its employees. As part of EY's "Next Wave" strategy, EY's goal is to deliver automation to every EY employee desktop in order to improve its employee experiences by reducing the impact of excessive internal work hours required by legacy systems, delivering both cost and resource optimization, and increasing the productive time available to perform work for clients. A key part of this strategy was the roll out of a global SAP platform to all EY colleagues.

Situation: In 2019, EY set out to achieve its Next Wave strategy to deliver higher productivity and improve operational efficiency through utilization of new technologies. EY wanted to optimize leverage of its existing enterprise IT systems, such as SAP, and found that UiPath's automation platform could potentially deliver enterprise-wide digital transformation that could benefit clients, employees, and other stakeholders alike. EY continues to automate across its business utilizing UiPath's enterprise platform.

Solution and Benefits: EY utilized UiPath to automate internal manual processes common to EY employees which had previously required EY employees to utilize complex legacy systems. They used UiPath as an overlay on top of systems such as SAP in order to enhance usability, accelerate processing time, improve accuracy, and upskill employees in using automation technologies. EY estimates significant time has been saved for each client facing staff member, improving client utilization while creating a better employee experience by reducing mundane tasks which could be completed more quickly and accurately through automation. In addition, EY avoided significant training costs on legacy IT systems due to the ease of use of our platform on top of those

systems. Finally, EY is further utilizing UiPath's platform throughout its business, such as utilizing UiPath Process Mining to reduce audit set-up times while increasing speed and accuracy for clients. In addition, there was previously a high cost to train employees to use different platforms which decreased substantially after implementing UiPath, resulting in significant training cost reduction.

"EY wants to deliver transformation to its employees, leaders, and clients. The UiPath platform has enabled EY to accelerate its Next Wave strategy to deliver excellent benefits through digital transformation along with a better employee and client experience"—EY Global Managing Partner, Enablement

Our Platform

Our platform is purpose-built to advance the next generation of automation. By addressing the complete lifecycle of automation, including identifying specific tasks and processes to automate, building and managing automation software robots, deploying them to execute processes, and measuring their business impact, our platform is intended to address a wide and diverse array of automation opportunities, including complex, long-running workflows. We believe our platform delivers compelling ease-of-use and intuitive user experiences through ourlow-code development environment and seamlessly integrates with an ever-expanding ecosystem of third-party technologies and enterprise applications without changing the existing infrastructure of an organization. In doing all of this, we enable businesses to redefine the relationship between enterprise applications and business processes.

Our platform encapsulates seven modular product pillars that together address the automation lifecycle within an enterprise:

- ***Discover***. Easily and accurately identifying the right processes to automate and how to emulate those processes across different types of end users is a challenge for all enterprises. Our Discover products combine AI with desktop recording, back-end mining of both human activity and system logs, and intuitive visualization tools, enabling users to discover, analyze, and identify unique processes to automate in a centralized portal.

- ***Build***. Employees with no background in programming have lacked accessible tools to reduce manual tasks and make their jobs easier through automation. Our Build products are low-code development environments with easy-to-use, drag-and-drop functionality that users in an organization can learn to use to create attended and unattended automations without any prior knowledge of coding. We offer hundreds of out-of-the-box, pre-built activities and easy integration with a variety of proprietary and third-party AI/ML models, empowering users to start automating complex tasks immediately.

- ***Manage***. Traditionally, robots, AI, and ML models were created and managed by specialized, siloed IT departments, which bottlenecked enterprise-wide deployment and impact of automation. The products in our Manage category offer centralized tools designed to securely and resiliently manage, test, and deploy automations and ML models across the entire enterprise, with seamless access, enterprise-grade security, and endless scalability of data.

- ***Run***. Running automations in today's enterprise means smoothly integrating robots across a complex landscape of applications, systems, and users. With our Run products, an enterprise can deploy our robots in highly immersive attended experiences or in standalone, unattended modes behind the scenes, and can leverage hundreds of native connectors built for commonly used line-of-business applications such as those offered by SAP SE, Salesforce.com inc., and ServiceNow, Inc., and productivity tools such as Microsoft Office and Google G Suite.

- ***Engage***. Engaging with automations was traditionally limited and relegated to only those who could build them. With our Engage products, there are multiple ways for users to remain connected and interact with robots, whether they are running in a data center, in the cloud, or right on their desktop. This capability allows our customers to manage long running processes that orchestrate work between robots and humans. From triggering robots to handling requests from robots, or consuming data that is surfaced by robots, people can easily remain a key part of the automated processes and launch, audit, and enhance automations.

- ***Measure***. The success of automations in an enterprise is often evaluated by highly manual, disconnected methods, such as static spreadsheets. Our Measure products enable users to track, measure, and forecast

the performance of automation in their enterprise. We provide out-of-the-box tools and visualization dashboards that can measure and quantify the return on investment of an automation program to allow for continuous improvement of automations and strategic alignment with business goals.

- ***Govern***. Managing and governing automations across an enterprise used to require multiple tools, business units, and IT resources to ensure control. We offer powerful, centralized governance capabilities designed to help businesses ensure compliance with business standards. Our platform is designed to balance compliance with empowerment through granular control of what can be automated, who can build and publish automations, and complete lifecycle management with role-based access control and enforcement.

Our platform is powered by the following key differentiating elements that are necessary forend-to-end automation within today's enterprise:

- ***AI Computer Vision***. Today, business processes are largely defined by the interaction between people and software UIs. Our robots are powered by a multi-pronged approach, combining proprietary computer vision technology that uses highly-trained AI with technical introspection of visual hierarchy to dynamically recognize and interact with constantly changing elements of on-screen documents, images, and applications. Combined with our differentiated ability to emulate a human's interactions with digital systems and UIs, our robots are designed to execute business processes with reliability, resiliency, and intelligence.

- ***Fully AI-Enabled Platform***. We have purposefully infused our platform with AI to enable organizations to use our products easily and deeply embed AI into their core operations. We leverage AI to capture task and process data and scientifically identify the best opportunities for automation. Our out-of-the-box models help the robots process unstructured or semi-structured sources of information in a similar manner as human users. Our platform is designed to be open and interoperable with a diverse set of AI/ML technologies, including out-of-the-box, internally developed, and third-party AI models from our ecosystem of approximately 75 AI technology partners. We provide a simple, drag-and-drop product for businesses to upload domain-specific types of AI/ML model (e.g., loan underwriting or fraud detection) and import them into automations to address more advanced, cognitive use cases.

- ***Document Understanding***. We combine our proprietary computer vision technology with optical character recognition, or OCR, natural language processing, or NLP, and a variety of ML technologies to classify and extract data from unstructured, semi-structured, and structured documents and images, handwriting, and scans. This gives our robots the ability to handle entire processes, with humans only needed to validate data or handle exceptions. Our document understanding capabilities leverage extensibility of our core platform to plug-and-play third-party domain (or language) specific ML models and are designed to achieve the highest value and accuracy for our customers.

- ***Low-Code Development Experiences***. Our platform is built to be intuitive and easy to use withlow-code, drag-and-drop development tools and interfaces that knowledge workers can understand, making it easier for everyone, from non-technically oriented workers to professional developers, to build and deploy robots.

- ***Widespread and Rich Human and Robot Interaction***. Our platform facilitates a broad array of interactions between humans and robots, allowing users to easily engage with robots when, where, and how they want. From a simple-to-use robot assistant on people's desktops that serves as a hub for executing and managing automations to robots seamlessly requesting approvals for workflows that require human intervention through rich and engaging user experiences, we give enterprises the ability to engage employees throughout the enterprise and significantly expand the impact of automation.

- ***Enterprise-Grade Governance and Security***. As enterprises expand their usage of automation, a robust ability to govern and maintain the performance and security of multiple robots at scale is critical. We

deliver centralized governance and data security capabilities built for businesses to securely and resiliently deploy and manage automations at enterprise scale.

- ***Open and Extensible Platform Architecture***. Our platform delivers both UI automation and API integration on a single platform. We offer hundreds of out-of-the-box, native integrations with a wide range of enterprise applications and productivity tools from our technology partners. Our platform features built-in, customizable, and shareable automation components that serve as building blocks for users to quickly and easily build automations. Our open and extensible architecture is designed to allow our platform to work seamlessly across lines of businesses and with numerous combinations of enterprise applications, without the need for significant IT resources, invasive implementation or changes to existing infrastructure.

- ***Flexible Deployment***. We have built our platform to be multi-tenant and deployable across on-premises, private and public cloud, and hybrid environments to meet any level of scaling, availability, and infrastructure requirements. We also offer our own hosted SaaS Automation Cloud for customers that want us to manage their infrastructure.

UiPath Community

We have created and cultivated a vibrant, global network of nearly 1.0 million automation professionals who are building and sharing automations that are transforming work and their organizations. Over 800,000 users are enrolled in UiPath Academy, our online training platform that offers free, unlimited access to learning plans based on various automation-related job roles. More than 750 universities and colleges are in our Academic Alliance program, which gives professors free automation curriculum to teach automation skills to future generations. Over 83,000 users participate in the UiPath Forum, where our users go to ask questions, get help, and share ideas. More than 7,000 unique users globally have attended over 200 online UiPath Community meetups in 2020. Our third annual developer conference, held virtually in 2020, attracted 20,100 developers from over 100 countries around the world. We have a number of highly engaged advocates, including 3,900 individuals from our customers and partners who influence product direction as part of the Insiders Program, and a carefully vetted group of 20 Most Valuable Professionals who contribute to the community through content creation, speaking, and other ambassadorship programs.

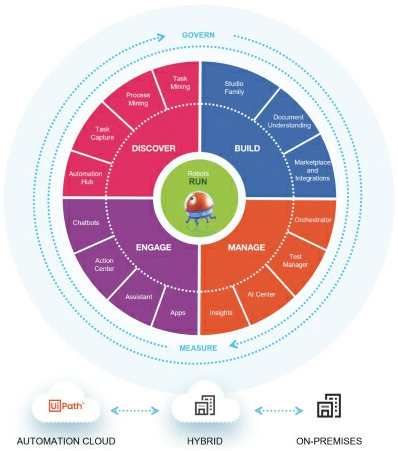
Core Personas on Our Platform

We take an inclusive approach to automation as we firmly believe that every single person in an enterprise should be able to leverage and easily engage with automation to make their jobs easier and more enjoyable. Our platform is designed to address the diverse needs of varying levels of expertise and job functions in today's enterprise. Because our platform can impact everyone in an organization, the decision to onboard our platform elevates above the IT organization to the board room. The stakeholders of our platform fall into the following categories:

- ***Process Analysts***. Through our Discover products, we give process analysts the tools to better understand and analyze distinct business processes and empower them to optimize processes through automation.

- ***Automation Developers***. Professional automation developers benefit from our platform's underlying power in developing complex automations that flexibly bring together a variety of activities, integrations, and ML models.
- ***Citizen Developers***. Employees benefit from the ease-of-use of our Build products, empowering them to automate tasks that are relevant to both them and broader teams.
- ***IT Professionals***. Our platform unburdens IT professionals through extensive administrative capabilities that enable seamless delivery, reliable governance, and secure management of automation programs.
- ***Center of Excellence Leads***. COE leads are responsible for managing, orchestrating, and maintaining the virtual workforce within an enterprise, and leverage our Measure and Govern products to continuously improve robot performance and resource allocation.
- ***Employees and Business Users***. Automations can be deployed directly to the desktop of any employee within an organization, where employees with little-to-no technical knowledge can easily use automations directly in their workflows.
- ***Business Analysts***. With our Measure products, business analysts can evaluate the impact of automation across the business through a variety of customizable key performance indicators relevant to their needs.

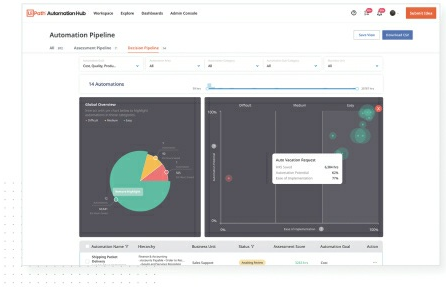
Our Products



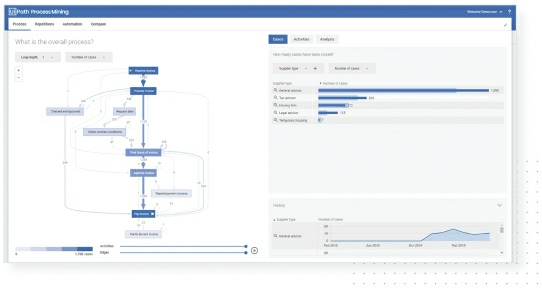
Our platform is built to span the entire automation lifecycle. Our products are designed to be modular. Customers adopt our products as a unified solution or use a subset of our products.

Discover

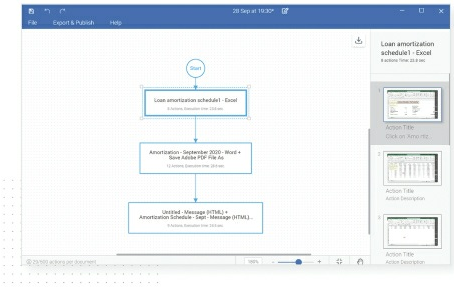
- **Automation Hub**. UiPath Automation Hub is a command center that enables an organization's COE to easily source, manage, and control the automation pipeline in one place. Automation Hub includes tools for engaging and rewarding top contributors of automations and dashboards for visualizing automation complexity and measuring return on investment, and creates a repository for automation components to fast-track development by uploading, curating, and publishing reusable components.



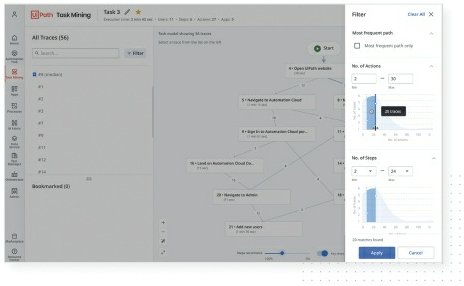
- **Process Mining**. UiPath Process Mining has a built-in extract, transform, load, or "ETL," layer that can natively extract, transform, and log data from business applications and productivity tools (for example, enterprise resource planning and customer relationship management applications) to get a thorough understanding of a business processes. Through powerful analysis and visualizations, users gain full visibility into variances in process execution, identify root-cause issues, and discover opportunities to improve their business operations through process improvements and automation.



- **Task Capture**. UiPath Task Capture allows employees to document processes on their computers by simply hitting "record." As the user performs a process they would like to automate, Task Capture gathers data for each step, including step timing and the total number of applications, as well as the underlying UI selectors. Our software automatically generates a fully editable process map from the recorded data, and pulls the inputs together into a process definition document or XAML file that is instantly ready for development teams to finalize the corresponding automation.

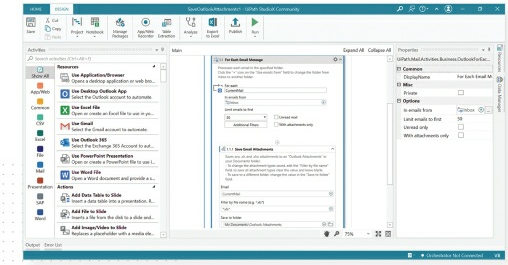


- **Task Mining**. We are currently developing UiPath Task Mining, which will allow enterprises to record work that is performed by users across an allowed list of applications. The software will automatically aggregate the anonymized recorded process data across multiple users and then apply AI to tease out frequent task patterns and identify processes that are candidates for automation. The COE will then be able to easily prioritize the automation pipeline using computed estimates for potential savings and ease of automation. UiPath Task Mining is now in Public Preview, and we expect to broadly release the product in 2021.

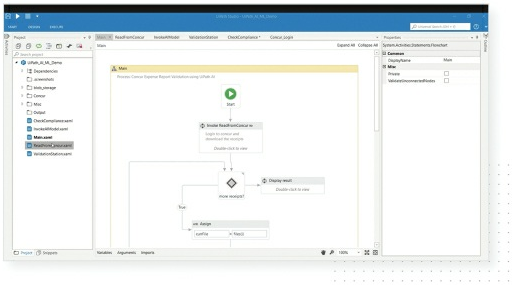


Build

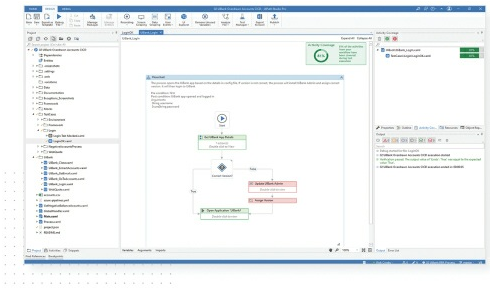
- **StudioX**. UiPath StudioX is our low-code, drag-and-drop, citizen development platform empowering employees to automate tasks for themselves and their immediate teams. A friendly and familiar interface coupled with easy integration into Microsoft Office and pre-designed templates and scenarios enable employees throughout an organization to build automations without prior knowledge of programming or coding. StudioX works with virtually every web and desktop application, recognizes text, images, and fields, and can switch across applications to perform insertions, extractions, and more to automate everyday tasks.



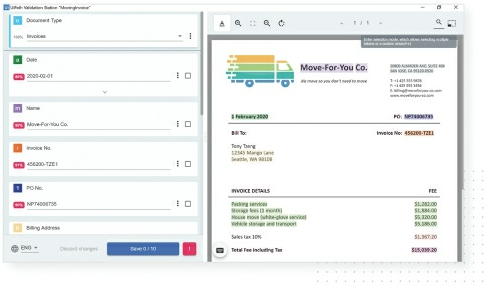
- **Studio**. UiPath Studio is an easy to use, drag-and-drop development platform designed for RPA developers looking to build complex process automations with built-in governance capabilities. Studio features robust debugging tools, API automation, wizards to automate desktop or web applications, the ability to leverage custom code, and a simple way to integrate ML models into production workflows.



- **Studio Pro**. UiPath Studio Pro is our most advanced Studio IDE (integrated development environment) designed for specialized developers. Studio Pro contains all of the capabilities included in Studio as well as additional testing capabilities, supporting both RPA and application test development.

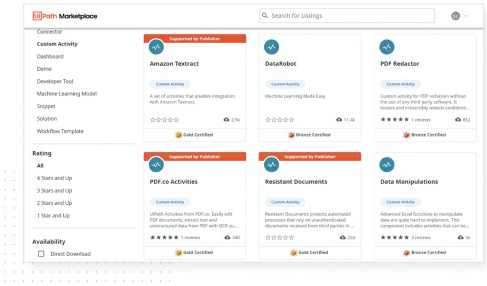


- **Document Understanding**. Without document understanding capabilities, automated workflows require humans to step in and process documents manually. UiPath Document Understanding leverages AI to enable software robots to extract, interpret, and process data from structured, semi-structured, and unstructured documents. Our robots embed ML models, enabling them to improve accuracy and efficiency over time, reducing the risk of errors and the need for, and costs associated with, manual document processing.



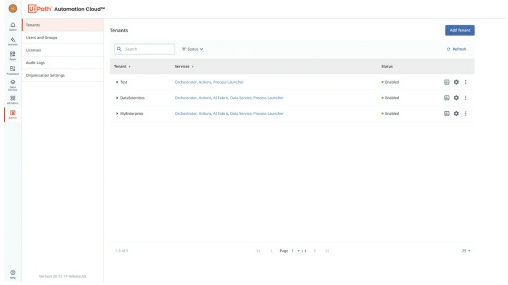
- **Marketplace**. Our Marketplace offers automation solutions to accelerate unique enterprise workflows. Organizations and their employees can access over 1,200 vetted, pre-built, and reusable automaton activities and components developed by our employees, customers, partners, and students with

approximately 10,000 user-initiated downloads per month. Users can download components from the UiPath Marketplace and access user guides, videos, and documentation to help speed the deployment of automation within their enterprise for multiple industries and use cases. All components are reviewed and approved by UiPath for security, functionality, and quality to help enterprises rapidly implement automations and save development time and costs.



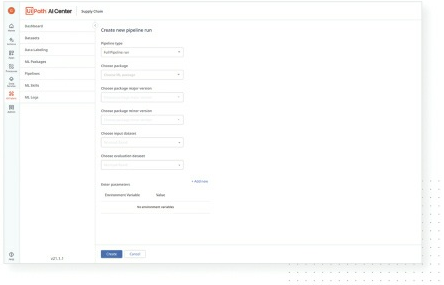
Manage

- **Automation Cloud**. The UiPath Automation Cloud is our multi-tenant, SaaS delivery option that enables enterprises to start automating instantly and scale without upfront hardware and infrastructure costs. With the UiPath Automation Cloud, organizations can scale as needed without the expense and complexity of managing their own infrastructure while also benefitting from frequent delivery of the latest versions and newest features, and world-class security and compliance certifications.



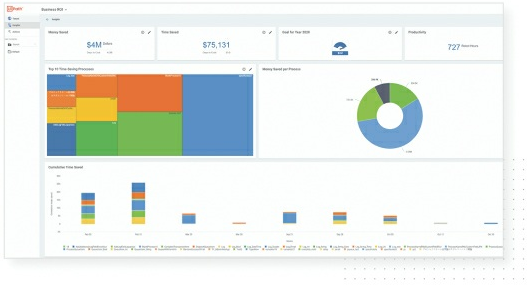
- **Orchestrator**. The UiPath Orchestrator is designed to be the heart of an enterprise's automation management, giving an organization the power to provision, deploy, trigger, monitor, measure, and track the successful operation of a business's robots from any supported device. The UiPath Orchestrator tracks and logs robot activity, along with what people do in tandem to maintain strict compliance and governance through dashboards and visualization tools. Orchestrator enables seamless integration with the UiPath Marketplace, software, and third-party products, giving the opportunity to leverage our global RPA community and deploy automations across cloud, on-premises, and hybrid environments.

- **AI Center**. UiPath AI Center bridges the gap between data scientists and automation, enabling organizations to integrate and deploy their own ML models, pre-built UiPath models, or custom models from a UiPath partner or other third-party into their workflows. AI Center eases the complexity of deploying, consuming, managing, and improving ML models, all with visibility and control over how, when, and where AI models are being used across the enterprise. AI models can be easily and seamlessly inserted into different processes via drag-and-drop in UiPath Studio to automate cognitive workflows with ease, broadening the scope of automation beyond simple use cases.

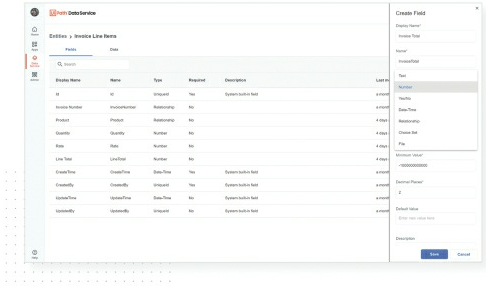


- **Test Manager**. UiPath Test Manager automates and centralizes testing to improve the quality of automations and applications before they go live, whether testing RPA workflows, web applications, enterprise applications, or mobile applications. UiPath Test Manager offers a web-based interface to expedite comprehensive test planning, requirements traceability, and defect reporting, and is seamlessly integrated with Atlassian Jira.

- **Insights**. UiPath Insights is an RPA analytics solution that tracks, measures, and forecasts the performance of a single automation to the entire automation program through dashboards and one-click drilldowns. UiPath Insights offers tools to share reports with key stakeholders across the company and gives teams access to self-service analysis and custom reporting. Organizations can view historical trends to forecast performance, create smart alerts and custom reports for goals, critical events, and major milestones, as well as track and troubleshoot process exceptions and bottlenecks.

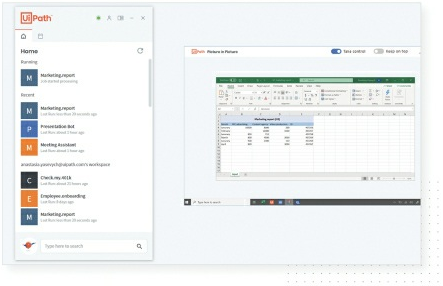


- **Data Service**. UiPath Data Service is a cloud-based data service that provides low-code data modeling and storage capabilities to centrally model, manage, and store automation data directly in our platform with enterprise-grade security. Data Service creates a single data source combining information from enterprise and legacy systems, databases, documents, and other custom applications, and enables enterprises to adapt to growing user and data volumes and changes to business processes and infrastructure.

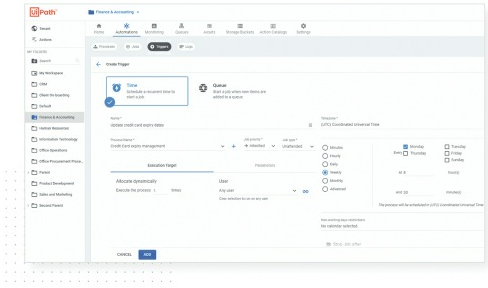


Run

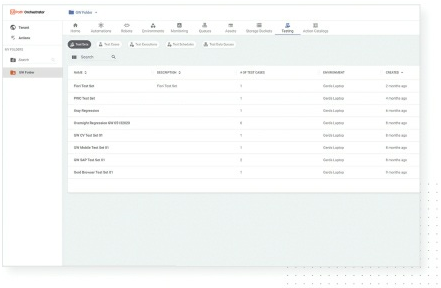
- **Attended Robots**. Attended robots work side-by-side with people, handling workflow tasks as specified and running either on command or based on pre-defined triggers. People interact with their attended robot via the UiPath Assistant described below.



- **Unattended Robots**. Unattended robots are designed to work independently and can handle complex, long-running processes. Despite often working in the background, unattended robots can easily involve people as needed to validate information, handle exceptions, or simply to notify them that a task has been completed.

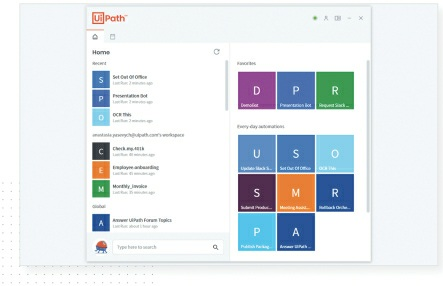


- **Test Robots**. Test robots run test automations for both RPA testing and application testing.

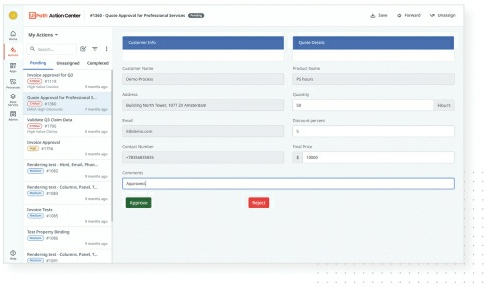


Engage

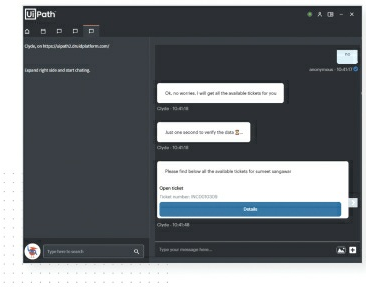
- **Assistant**. The UiPath Assistant is an application that enables users to view, manage, and set reminders for automations, as well as request to start or stop jobs and change settings based on user inputs. Although specifically designed for attended use, UiPath Assistant has no limits to what processes can be changed and is seamlessly connected with UiPath Orchestrator for starting new jobs.



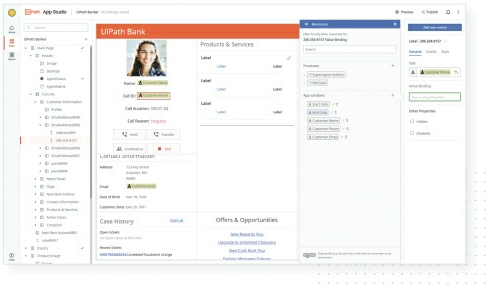
- **Action Center**. When an automation includes decisions that humans should make—such as approvals, escalations, and exceptions—UiPath Action Center enables robots and people to collaborate more efficiently and effectively. Action Center puts humans in the loop when needed, making it easy for robots to handoff requests to humans and pick up the automation again when the request is fulfilled, effectively combining multiple automated processes into longer, complex workflows. Users access Action Center through a central portal where they can see all their tasks and supporting documents, take actions, and pass the job back to a robot.



- **Chatbots**. UiPath Chatbots enable users to trigger robots to accomplish tasks through conversational interfaces, social messaging apps, and even voice channels. We have natively integrated leading chatbot providers with the UiPath Platform so that users can build conversational automations across over 40 languages. UiPath Chatbots enable efficient interaction with customers and free employees from having to open, enter, and exit dozens of applications and enterprise systems each day. Our open platform offers direct integration with other leading enterprise chatbots to match an organization's specific technology stack.



- **Apps**. UiPath Apps enables users to easily develop a purpose-built presentation layer that acts as the interface between people and robots. Serving as a single launchpad, users leverage Apps to interact with multiple automations at once, both triggering automations as needed, and aggregating the results of those automations in real-time. Apps are designed using a low-code designer, and can be used from any supported device, allowing people to leverage automation as needed, whether from a workstation desktop, tablet, or mobile phone.



Measure

- The success of automations was previously commonly evaluated by multiple, static spreadsheets held by IT developers. Our Measure products enable users to track, measure, and forecast the performance of automation in their enterprise. We provide out-of-the-box tools and visualization dashboards that can measure and quantify the return on investment of an automation program to allow for continuous improvement of automations and strategic alignment with business goals. The primary driver of measurement is our Insights product, however measurement features are embedded across our platform.

Govern

- We offer powerful, centralized governance capabilities designed to ensure compliance with business standards. Our platform balances compliance with empowerment through granular control of what can be automated, who can build and publish automations, and complete lifecycle management with role-based access control and enforcement. Governance capabilities are embedded across our platform. The combination of our measurement and governance capabilities are critical as they are key to enterprise-scale automation programs and are a differentiated feature of our platform.

Sales and Marketing

We have made significant investments in our sales and marketing efforts globally. As of January 31, 2021, our sales and marketing organization was comprised of 1,409 employees including our field sales organization, which maintains a physical sales presence in every major, global software market including each of the top 20 software markets around the world. Our global go-to-market strategy has enabled us to establish a geographically diverse revenue and customer base with meaningful contributions across the Americas, Europe, Middle East, and Africa, or EMEA, and Asia Pacific and Japan, or APJ. Our sales and marketing strategy is focused on driving growth through selling products to new customers and driving expansion within our existing customers. Our Chief Revenue Officer, together with our sales, marketing, and executive teams, promote our global brand by working to cultivate long-term relationships with current and prospective customers, expand our partnership network and foster our developer community.

We sell our solution through a direct sales team and through channel partnerships. Our sales organization is segmented into three areas: *enterprise sales* sells to large businesses and public sector organizations; *high-velocity inside-sales* is focused on landing a high volume of new small and mid-sized customers; and a *global strategic sales* team focused on the largest strategic global accounts. Additionally, our sales team is supported by our renewals team that is focused on identifying upsell potential for our sales team and handling the operations behind the renewal. In agreement with the sales team, they can also help execute on small upsells so that our field sellers can focus on the larger opportunities. Supplementing our direct sales organization are *channel sales* partnerships with system integrators, regional developers, business process outsourcing providers and distributors. Our channel partners enable us to extend our local and global reach, in particular with smaller customers and in geographies where we have less direct sales presence. Additionally, our *customer success* team on-boards new customers and accelerates expansion within our largest customers. Our enterprise and high velocity teams are organized regionally across Americas, APJ, and EMEA. In certain geographies, we maintain specialized vertical teams within our enterprise sales organization that concentrate their efforts on selling into banking and financial services, healthcare, and government entities. Our sales organization is supported by a team of pre-sales engineers and our professional services organization that offer technical expertise to help customers speed adoption and return on investment.

We sell to organizations of all sizes across a broad range of industries, with a focus on enterprise customers. Our go-to-market strategy is focused on a land-and-expand model. Our ability to expand within our existing customer base is facilitated by the breadth of our platform. Our customers frequently see rapid time to value with our products, and we are able to quickly expand sales within organizations as customers add features, expand use cases and increase the number of software robots beyond their initial deployment. The potential for broad

applicability of the UiPath platform enables us to sell across all levels of an organization, from the C-Suite to the IT department, and to sell into multiples departments within an enterprise, which reduces friction for expansion of our products across the enterprise.

Our marketing team drives brand awareness, cultivates a large and growing community, and drives demand through a combination of global and local campaigns. We employ a variety of marketing tactics to reach prospective customers, including community evangelism, in-person and digital events, content marketing, digital advertising, search optimization, partner marketing, social media, and public relations. We host and present at regional and global events, including our Forward, Together and DevCon conferences, and our UiPath Live! and virtual Reboot Work Festival, which both launched during the COVID-19 pandemic, to share customer success stories, developer breakthroughs, and analyst insights and to deepen customer relationships.

A key marketing objective is to have prospective customers try our software. We provide easy access to our software through our Community Edition and Enterprise Trial, both available on-line. This 'try-before-you-buy' strategy has been a key driver of developer education and future customer purchases of our products and platform. To democratize automation, we offer a free Community Edition to small businesses, university students, and individuals. Our Enterprise Trial edition, which is a time-limited license, provides prospective customers with full functionality of our platform to learn, build, and deploy automations. We nurture users through their trial license by providing training and certifications through our Academy, detailing best practices and use cases, and offering continuous support through our interactive forum or pre-sales organization.

Our Culture

We believe our culture and values are critical to our success and have delivered tangible financial and operational benefits to our customers, employees, and stockholders. Early on in our company's history, we decided to make humility at the center of our values. While humility is a muscle to be trained, we believe it should come through in everything we do.

We complement **humility** with three other core tenets in our culture: Be**Bold**, Be **Immersed**, Be **Fast**. Together, our four values are exemplified as follows:

- Be **Humble** – listen, learn, help

  Being humble is listening and being open to learn in everything that we do, even that at which we already excel. We expect to get our hands dirty and to do whatever it takes to drive innovation.

  We encourage everyone to speak up, and we all listen and help each other. Everybody at UiPath can impact this organization with great ideas, and our leaders are, before all else, listeners.

- Be **Bold** – challenge, seek, explore

  We need to be able to jump right in and start taking smart risks. We are making a real impact on the world, and thus risk-taking stems not from bravery but from responsibility.

Bold does not mean loud.

It means believing in what you do and doing it with conviction. It means pushing boundaries, challenging each other to be better, and having the courage to explore the unknown. Healthy debates help us understand each other better and remain open to even greater possibilities. They also create contexts for innovation.

- Be **Immersed** – consider, reflect, imagine

  Imagine a different way of working and a different world. Our mission is to make it real.

  We are fully engaged in what we are doing, we are extremely passionate, and we have a sense of ownership.

  That's why, in order to achieve our ambitious purpose, we need to allow ourselves to consider different paths and give ourselves space for reflection and ideation. This keeps us moving towards excellence.

- Be **Fast** – act, preempt, experiment

  Our world is in perpetual motion and so is UiPath. We constantly renew, rethink, and reinvent to create something better. We build what comes next. We move to improve.

  We accelerate our efforts so that we can innovate and evolve with speed.

  We are constantly experimenting. That's why we expect failure and, when that happens, own up to it and learn from it.

In addition to our four values, we believe **open** and **transparent communications** are critical to a high-performing business. And, our employees must feel that they work in a **psychologically safe** environment.

We are determined to always act quickly to best serve our customers and partners, deliver on our product platform vision, and to create a better place to work.

Social Responsibility and Community Initiatives

We live our values at UiPath. Be Humble: we listen, learn and help others. Be Bold: we challenge, seek, and explore. Be Immersed: we consider, reflect, and imagine. Be Fast: we act, preempt, and transform. These values describe our aspirations from a cultural perspective at our global company. They express how we drive our business. Finally, they reflect what we want to do for the global community of which we are a part. We aim to make work more meaningful as we help accelerate human achievement.

This is reflected in our desire to improve our communities by bringing our technology to underserved areas. For instance, through the UiPath Bridge program, one of our charity-focused initiatives, we have partnered with The New York Foundling, one of New York City's oldest and largest child welfare agencies, to provide our platform to the agency's clinicians allowing them to spend more time with children and less time in front of their computer screen. Through our global "Automation for Good" Program, we have also worked with governments during the COVID-19 pandemic to deploy our technology to assist governments, hospitals, and non-profit organizations to improve citizen response, free health care workers to spend more time with patients, and accelerate mission objectives the world over. Additionally, through our other corporate social responsibility programs, we bring automation into schools to help underserved communities thrive in the digital economy, and we use our technology to minimize our own environmental impact and protect natural resources around the world. We have also established the UiPath Foundation, through which we aim to provide children living in poverty with the skills and tools necessary to reach their potential.

At UiPath, we aim to change the status quo for both our customers and society as a whole. In furtherance of our values and this goal, we are joining the Pledge 1% movement, and are committing to donate 2,810,082 shares of our Class A common stock (representing approximately 0.5% of our fully-diluted capitalization immediately prior to this offering) over the next ten years to fund our social impact and environmental, social, and governance initiatives. We plan to continue to commit our time and platform, in addition to our equity, to support our initiatives. We are committed to our social, educational, and philanthropic efforts, and we seek to promote the use of automation to encourage people to strive to learn more, do more, and have more fulfilling careers. We believe this commitment will help to make automation a force for good across our world.

Partnerships

We develop and maintain business and technology partnerships that help us seamlessly integrate the latest technology into our platform and market and deliver our platform to our customers around the world.

Our business partners include more than 3,700 global and regional system integrators, value-added resellers, and business consultants. We provide tiering recognition through Diamond, Gold, Silver, and Registered levels for partners that meet competency requirements and deliver and maintain a specified number of satisfied customers. These partnerships enhance our market presence and drive greater sales efficiencies.

Our technology partners bring specialized capabilities to our platform. In collaboration with our technology partners, we develop integrations that simplify the interoperability of our platform with their technology, resulting in faster time-to-value. These integrations give our customers more choices on how they integrate and offer a low-code option of traditional native integration. Examples of integrations available to our customers built by our partners or by us in collaboration with partners include integrations with offerings from Amazon Web Services Inc., Adobe Inc., Alteryx, Inc., Box, Inc., International Business Machines Corporation, Microsoft Corporation, Oracle Corporation, Salesforce.com, inc., SAP SE, ServiceNow, Inc. and Workday, Inc.

We also drive innovation with leading AI technology partners that specialize in OCR, NLP, and custom ML and AI algorithms that are additive to our platform and can enhance the long-term business outcomes for our customers' automations. We also maintain partnerships with leading cloud vendors, such as Amazon Web Services Inc., Google Inc., and Microsoft Corporation, to simplify both the deployment of our platform and to extend our platform to offer customers the benefits of cloud-based AI capabilities.

Our partnerships with other leading technology companies power the significant extensibility of our platform and offer our customers the ability to use the technologies of their choice on our platform, driving increased customer affinity and product stickiness.

Competition

The market for RPA is one of the fastest growing enterprise software markets and is increasingly competitive. We believe our competitors primarily exist across the across the following three categories:

- ***RPA software providers***, which provide RPA platforms, but lack end-to-end automation capabilities.
- ***Automation lifecycle enhancing technology providers, such as low-code, iBPMS, iPaaS, process mining, and test automation vendors***, which provide additional features that can be useful for automations. We have alliances and integrate with the key vendors in each category, but they often develop and market automation capabilities as extensions of their core platforms.
- ***Enterprise platform vendors***, which provide horizontal applications and productivity tools and are acquiring, building, or investing in RPA functionality or partnering with RPA providers.

See the section titled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business, Products, Operations, and Industry—The markets in which we participate are competitive and, if we do not compete effectively, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be harmed" for a description of the risks related to our competition in our industry.

Intellectual Property

Intellectual property rights are important to the success of our business. We rely on a combination of patent, copyright, trademark, and trade secret laws in the United States and other jurisdictions, as well as license agreements, confidentiality procedures, non-disclosure agreements with third parties, and other contractual protections, to protect our intellectual property rights, including our proprietary technology, software, know-how, and brand.

As of January 31, 2021, we held four issued patents, three U.S. patents, and one South Korean patent. We also had 129 pending patent applications in the United States, including one allowed U.S. patent application, 60 PCT pending patent applications, and 148 pending patent applications in other jurisdictions. Our issued patents are scheduled to expire between October 2039 and February 2040. As of January 31, 2021, we held eight registered U.S. trademarks, seven pending U.S. trademark applications, and more than 500 active foreign trademark filings. As of January 31, 2021, we held 49 domain names in the United States and in foreign jurisdictions. We continually review our development efforts to assess and identify the existence and patentability of new intellectual property.

The terms of individual patents extend for varying periods of time, depending upon the date of filing of the patent application, the date of patent issuance, and the legal term of patents in the countries in which they are obtained. Generally, patents issued for applications filed in the United States are effective for 20 years from the earliest effective filing date of a non-provisional patent application. The duration of patents outside of the United States varies in accordance with provisions of applicable local law, but typically is also 20 years from the earliest effective filing date. However, the actual protection afforded by a patent varies on a country-to-country basis and depends upon many factors, including the type of patent, the scope of its coverage, the availability of legal remedies in a particular country, and the validity and enforceability of the patent.

Although we rely on intellectual property rights, including patents, copyrights, trademarks, and trade secrets, as well as contractual protections to establish and protect our proprietary rights, we believe that factors such as the technological and creative skills of our personnel, development of new services, features, and functionality, and frequent enhancements to our platform are equally essential to establishing and maintaining our technology leadership position.

We control access to and use of our proprietary technology and other confidential information through the use of internal and external controls, including contractual protections with employees, contractors, customers, and partners. We require our employees, consultants, and other third parties to enter into confidentiality and proprietary rights agreements and we control and monitor access to our software, documentation, proprietary technology, and other confidential information. Our policy is to require all employees and independent contractors to sign agreements assigning to us any inventions, trade secrets, works of authorship, developments, processes, and other intellectual property generated by them on our behalf and under which they agree to protect our confidential information. In addition, we generally enter into confidentiality agreements with our customers and partners. See the section titled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property" for a description of risks related to our intellectual property.

Government Regulation

Our business is and will continue to be subject to extensive U.S. federal and state and foreign laws and regulations, including laws and regulations involving privacy, data protection, security, intellectual property, competition, taxation, anti-corruption, anti-bribery, anti-money laundering, and other similar laws. Many of these laws and regulations are still evolving and are likely to remain uncertain for the foreseeable future, and these laws and regulations can vary significantly from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. The costs of complying with these laws and regulations are high and likely to increase in the future. Further, the impact of these laws and regulations may disproportionately affect our business in comparison to our competitors that have greater resources.

In the United States, we are subject to data security and privacy rules and regulations promulgated under the authority of the Federal Trade Commission, the Electronic Communications Privacy Act, the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, or CCPA, and other state and federal laws relating to privacy and data security. The CCPA requires covered businesses to provide new disclosures to California residents and to provide them new ways to opt-out of the sale of personal information, and provides a private right of action and statutory damages for data breaches. Other jurisdictions in the United States are beginning to propose laws similar to the CCPA.

As a result of our international operations, we must comply with a multitude of data security and privacy laws that may vary significantly from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. Virtually every jurisdiction in which we operate has established or is in the process of establishing data security and privacy legal frameworks with which we or our customers must comply. Our failure to comply with the laws of each jurisdiction may subject us to significant penalties. For example, the data protection landscape in Europe, including with respect to cross-border data transfers, is currently unstable and other countries outside of Europe have enacted or are considering enacting cross-border data transfer restrictions and laws requiring local data residency.

For a discussion of the various risks we face from regulation and compliance matters, see the sections titled "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Data Privacy and Cybersecurity" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Regulatory Compliance and Governmental Matters."

Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we are involved in various legal proceedings arising from the normal course of business activities. We are not presently a party to any litigation the outcome of which, we believe, if determined adversely to us, would individually or taken together have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, cash flows or financial condition. Defending such proceedings is costly and can impose a significant burden on management and employees. The results of any current or future litigation cannot be predicted with certainty, and regardless of the outcome, litigation can have an adverse impact on us because of defense and settlement costs, diversion of management resources, and other factors.

Facilities

Our corporate headquarters is located in New York, New York, where we lease approximately 21,350 square feet pursuant to a lease that expires in December 2023. We have other office locations both inside and outside the United States. Our offices outside the United States include offices in Romania, Japan, India, the Netherlands, and other countries. These offices are leased, and we do not own any real property. We believe that our current facilities are adequate to meet our current needs.

Employees and Human Capital Resources

Our strongest asset is the human capital that we have been able to attract, retain, and motivate. We were recognized as one of Inc.'s Best Workplaces for 2020 and we won six Best Company awards from Comparably in 2020, including awards for Happiness, Professional Development, and Leadership. As a result, we attract exceptionally talented, highly educated, experienced, and motivated employees. Our human capital resources objectives include, as applicable, identifying, recruiting, retaining, incentivizing, and integrating our existing and additional employees. The principal purposes of our equity and other incentive plans are to attract, retain, and motivate selected employees, consultants, and directors through the granting of stock-based compensation awards and cash-based performance bonus awards.

As of January 31, 2021, we had a total of 2,863 full-time employees. Of our employees, 714 were engaged in research and development. 122 full-time employees were based at our headquarters in New York, New York, and 727 full-time employees were based in Bucharest, Romania. We are subject to, and comply with, local labor law requirements in all countries in which we operate. Some countries, such as France, Italy, and Brazil, may

automatically make our employees subject to industry-wide collective bargaining agreements. Other countries in which we operate require our employees to have a representation organism. For example, in France and the Netherlands, the interests of our employees are represented by an employees' representative and a works council, respectively. We comply with the applicable legislation regarding the involvement of these representation organisms and we have a good relationship with them. We consider our employee relations to be good and we have not experienced any work stoppages.

MANAGEMENT

The following sets forth information, as of January 31, 2021, regarding our current executive officers and directors.

Name	Age	Position
Executive Officers:		
Daniel Dines	49	Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman
Ashim Gupta	42	Chief Financial Officer
Brad Brubaker	57	General Counsel and Chief Legal Officer
Thomas Hansen	50	Chief Revenue Officer
Ted Kummert	57	Executive Vice President of Product and Engineering
Non-Employee Directors:		
Philippe Botteri	47	Director
Carl Eschenbach	54	Director
Michael Gordon	51	Director
Kimberly L. Hammonds	53	Director
Thomas Mendoza	70	Director
Daniel D. Springer	57	Director
Laela Sturdy	43	Director
Jennifer Tejada	50	Director
Richard P. Wong	51	Director

Executive Officers

Daniel Dines is our Co-Founder and has served as our Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of our board of directors since October 2005. Before founding UiPath, Mr. Dines was a software development engineer at Microsoft Corporation. Mr. Dines holds an M.S. from the University of Bucharest. We believe that Mr. Dines is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his leadership in conceptualizing and developing our brand and business, his software development expertise and his extensive knowledge of our industry.

Ashim Gupta has served as our Chief Financial Officer since November 2019 and served as our Chief Customer Success Officer from February 2018 to November 2019. Prior to joining UiPath, Mr. Gupta served in various roles at General Electric Company from January 2000 to February 2018, including most recently as Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer for Finance and Global Operations from March 2016 to February 2018, and as Chief Financial Officer of GE Water from August 2013 to March 2016. Mr. Gupta holds a B.A. from Rutgers University.

Brad Brubaker has served as our Chief Legal Officer since April 2019. Prior to joining UiPath, Mr. Brubaker served in various roles at SAP SE, an enterprise software company, from April 1994 to April 2019, including most recently as General Counsel-Global Field from July 2008 to April 2019. Mr. Brubaker holds a B.S. from Albright College and a J.D. from Temple University.

Thomas Hansen has served as our Chief Revenue Officer since April 2020. Prior to joining UiPath, Mr. Hansen served as Senior Vice President of Operations, Carbon Black Security Division at VMware, Inc., a software company, from October 2019 to April 2020. Until its acquisition by VMware in October 2019,

Mr. Hansen served at Carbon Black, Inc., a cybersecurity company, as Chief Operating Officer and Executive Vice President from October 2018 to October 2019 and Chief Revenue Officer and Executive Vice President from July 2017 to October 2018. Previously, Mr. Hansen served as Global Vice President of Revenue for Dropbox, Inc., a cloud computing company, from August 2015 to July 2017. Mr. Hansen holds a B.S. and an M.S. from the Copenhagen Business School.

Ted Kummert has served as our Executive Vice President of Product and Engineering since March 2020. Mr. Kummert has also served as a Venture Partner at Madrona Venture Group, an investment company, since October 2017. Mr. Kummert served as Executive Vice President of Products and Engineering for Apptio Inc., an enterprise software company, from November 2013 to October 2017. Mr. Kummert holds a B.S. from the University of Washington.

Non-Employee Directors

Philippe Botteri has served as a member of our board of directors since February 2020, and previously served as a board observer beginning in April 2017. Mr. Botteri serves, since June 2011, in various senior roles and as a Partner at Accel Partners, a venture capital firm, where he focuses on investments in early stage technology companies, including cloud applications, enterprise security, and online marketplaces. Mr. Botteri currently holds directorships and management positions for several Accel entities and other private companies. Mr. Botteri also serves on the board of directors of Fiverr International Ltd., an online marketplace for freelance services, since January 2016. Mr. Botteri holds an M.A. from Ecole Polytechnique and Ecole des Mines in France. We believe that Mr. Botteri is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial expertise, technology industry experience, and cloud computing experience.

Carl Eschenbach has served as a member of our board of directors since March 2021 after previously serving as a board observer beginning in November 2018. Mr. Eschenbach serves, since April 2016, as a General Partner at Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC, a venture capital firm. Prior to joining Sequoia, Mr. Eschenbach spent 14 years at VMware, Inc., a global virtual infrastructure software provider, most recently as its President and Chief Operating Officer, a role he held from December 2012 to March 2016. Mr. Eschenbach served as VMware's Co-President and Chief Operating Officer from April 2012 to December 2012, as Co-President, Customer Operations from January 2011 to April 2012, and as Executive Vice President of Worldwide Field Operations from May 2005 to January 2011. Prior to joining VMware in 2002, Mr. Eschenbach held various sales management positions with Inktomi, 3Com Corporation, Lucent Technologies Inc. and EMC. Mr. Eschenbach serves on the boards of directors of Snowflake Inc., a cloud-based data-warehousing company, since May 2019, Zoom Video Communications, Inc., a video communications technology company, or Zoom, since January 2017, Workday, Inc., a human capital management software company, since February 2018, and Palo Alto Networks, Inc., a cybersecurity company, since May 2013, and he is also a director of several private companies. Mr. Eschenbach received an electronics technician diploma from DeVry University. We believe that Mr. Eschenbach is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial expertise, management experience and experience in the cloud computing industry.

Michael Gordon has served as a member of our board of directors since September 2020. Mr. Gordon serves, since July 2015, as Chief Financial Officer of MongoDB, Inc., a database platform company, and as its Chief Operating Officer since November 2018. Prior to joining MongoDB, Inc., Mr. Gordon worked at Yodle, Inc., an online marketing company, where he served as the Chief Financial Officer from May 2009 until July 2015 and as the Chief Operating Officer and Chief Financial Officer from March 2014 until July 2015. Prior to joining Yodle, Mr. Gordon was a Managing Director in the Media and Telecom investment banking group at Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Incorporated, a financial services company, where he worked from 1996 to 2009. Mr. Gordon serves on the board of directors of Share Our Strength, a non-profit, anti-hunger organization. Mr. Gordon received an A.B. from Harvard College and an M.B.A. from Harvard Business School. We believe that Mr. Gordon is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial expertise, management experience, and experience in the software industry.

Kimberly L. Hammonds has served as a member of our board of directors since September 2020. Ms. Hammonds founded the Mangrove Digital Group, LLC, a company that provides technology and business solutions to CEOs of technology companies, in May 2018. Ms. Hammonds previously served as Group Chief Operating Officer of Deutsche Bank AG, a global financial services company, from January 2016 to June 2018, and as a member of the management board of Deutsche Bank from August 2016 to June 2018. She joined Deutsche Bank as Global Chief Information Officer and Global Co-Head of Group Technology and Operations in November 2013, a position that she held until January 2016. Ms. Hammonds serves on the boards of directors of Box, Inc., an enterprise cloud content and file sharing provider, since October 2018, Zoom since September 2018, and Tenable Holdings, Inc., a cybersecurity solutions provider, since June 2018. Ms. Hammonds previously served on the boards of directors of Cloudera, Inc., a data management, ML, and advance analytics platform provider, from March 2017 to January 2020, and Red Hat, Inc., an open source solutions provider, from August 2015 to July 2019. Ms. Hammonds received a B.S.E. from the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor and an M.B.A. from Western Michigan University. We believe that Ms. Hammonds is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of her financial expertise, management experience, and experience in the cloud computing industry.

Thomas Mendoza has served as a member of our board of directors since October 2017. Mr. Mendoza served in various roles at NetApp, Inc., a storage and data management solutions provider, from March 2009 to August 2019, including Senior Vice President of Sales, President and Vice Chairman. Mr. Mendoza has more than 30 years of experience as a high-technology executive and has held executive positions at Auspex Systems, Inc., a data storage company, and Stratus Technologies, Inc., a computer server and software company. Mr. Mendoza serves as a director of Varonis Systems Inc., a technology company, since June 2015. He holds a B.A. from Notre Dame and is an alumnus of Stanford University's Executive Business Program. We believe that Mr. Mendoza is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial expertise, management experience and experience in the software industry.

Daniel D. Springer has served as a member of our board of directors since March 2021. Mr. Springer serves, since January 2017, as Chief Executive Officer, President, and director of DocuSign, Inc., an e-signature technology company. From May 2015 to January 2017, he served as an Operating Partner at Advent International Corp., a private equity investment firm. From March 2004 to March 2014, Mr. Springer served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Responsys, Inc., a marketing software company that was acquired by Oracle Corp. in 2014. Mr. Springer previously served on the board of directors of YuMe Inc., a digital advertising company, from October 2013 to July 2017. Mr. Springer holds a B.A. from Occidental College and an M.B.A. from Harvard University. We believe that Mr. Springer is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial expertise, management experience, and experience in the software industry.

Laela Sturdy has served as a member of our board of directors since March 2021 after previously serving as a board observer beginning in November 2018. Ms. Sturdy serves, since October 2013, as a General Partner of CapitalG LP, the late-stage growth venture capital fund financed by Alphabet Inc. Previously, Ms. Sturdy held several roles at Google LLC, including Managing Director, Emerging Businesses, Sales and Business Operations from March 2010 to October 2013. From July 2016 to May 2019, Ms. Sturdy served as a member of the board of directors of Care.Com, Inc. and she is also a director of several private companies. Ms. Sturdy holds an A.B. in biochemistry from Harvard College, an M.S. from Trinity College Dublin and an M.B.A. from Stanford University. We believe that Ms. Sturdy is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of her financial expertise, management experience and experience in the technology industry.

Jennifer Tejada has served as a member of our board of directors since September 2020. Ms. Tejada serves as the Chairperson and Chief Executive Officer of PagerDuty, Inc., a cloud-native digital operations management company, and as a member of PagerDuty's board of directors since July 2016. Prior to joining PagerDuty, she served as President and Chief Executive Officer at Keynote Systems, Inc., an enterprise software company, from July 2013 to July 2015. Ms. Tejada serves on the board of directors of The Estée Lauder Companies Inc., a multinational manufacturer and marketer of beauty products, since April 2018. Ms. Tejada holds a B.A. from the

University of Michigan. We believe Ms. Tejada is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of her experience and leadership with technology and data companies.

Richard P. Wong has served as a member of our board of directors since March 2018. Mr. Wong serves, since November 2006, as a General Partner at Accel Partners. From January 2001 to November 2006, Mr. Wong held a number of executive roles at Openwave Systems Inc., a mobile software company, including Senior Vice President of Products and Chief Marketing Officer. Mr. Wong serves on the boards of directors of Atlassian Corporation Plc, a software development tool company, since July 2010, and a number of other private companies. Mr. Wong also served on the board of directors of Sunrun Inc., a solar energy company, from July 2009 to March 2018. Mr. Wong holds a B.S. and an M.S. from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. We believe that Mr. Wong is qualified to serve on our board of directors because of his financial expertise and management experience.

Composition of Our Board of Directors

Our business and affairs are managed under the direction of our board of directors. We currently have 10 directors. Each director is elected to the board of directors for a one-year term, to serve until the election and qualification of a successor director at our annual meeting of stockholders, or until the director's earlier removal, resignation, or death. All of our directors currently serve on the board of directors pursuant to the provisions of a voting agreement between us and several of our stockholders. This agreement will terminate upon the closing of this offering, after which there will be no further contractual obligations regarding the election of our directors. Following the closing of this offering, no stockholder will have any special rights regarding the election or designation of members of our board of directors. Our current directors will continue to serve as directors until their resignation, removal, or successor is duly elected.

Lead Independent Director

Daniel Dines serves as both our Chief Executive Officer and as Chairman of our board of directors. Our corporate governance guidelines provide that one of our independent directors may serve as the lead independent director at any time that Mr. Dines or anyone else who is not an independent director is serving as the chairman of the board of directors. Our board of directors appointed Richard P. Wong, effective upon the completion of this offering, to serve as our lead independent director. As lead independent director, Mr. Wong will preside over periodic meetings of our independent directors and coordinate certain activities of the independent directors.

Director Independence

Our board of directors has undertaken a review of the independence of each director. Based on information provided by each director concerning his or her background, employment, and affiliations, our board of directors has determined that none of our directors, other than Mr. Dines, has any relationships that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director and that each of these directors is "independent" as that term is defined under the listing standards. In making these determinations, our board of directors considered the current and prior relationships that each non-employee director has with our company and all other facts and circumstances our board of directors deemed relevant in determining their independence, including the beneficial ownership of our shares by each non-employee director and the transactions described in the section titled "Certain Relationships and Related Party Transactions."

Committees of Our Board of Directors

Our board of directors has established an audit committee, a compensation committee, and a nominating and corporate governance committee. The composition and responsibilities of each of the committees of our board of directors are described below. Members serve on these committees until their resignation or until otherwise determined by our board of directors. Our board of directors may establish other committees as it deems necessary or appropriate from time to time.

Audit Committee

Our audit committee consists of Michael Gordon, Carl Eschenbach, Kimberly L. Hammonds, and Daniel D. Springer. Our board of directors has determined that each of Michael Gordon, Carl Eschenbach, Kimberly L. Hammonds, and Daniel D. Springer satisfies the independence requirements under the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange and Rule 10A-3(b)(1) of the Exchange Act. The chair of our audit committee is Michael Gordon, who our board of directors has determined is an "audit committee financial expert" within the meaning of SEC regulations. Each member of our audit committee can read and understand fundamental financial statements in accordance with applicable requirements. In arriving at these determinations, our board of directors has examined each audit committee member's scope of experience and the nature of their employment in the corporate finance sector.

The principal duties and responsibilities of our audit committee include, among other things:

- selecting a qualified firm to serve as the independent registered public accounting firm to audit our financial statements;
- helping to ensure the independence and performance of the independent registered public accounting firm;
- helping to maintain and foster an open avenue of communication between management and the independent registered public accounting firm;
- discussing the scope and results of the audit with the independent registered public accounting firm, and reviewing, with management and the independent accountants, our interim and year-end operating results;
- developing procedures for employees to submit concerns anonymously about questionable accounting or audit matters;
- reviewing our policies on risk assessment and risk management;
- reviewing related party transactions;
- obtaining and reviewing a report by the independent registered public accounting firm at least annually, that describes its internal quality-control procedures, any material issues with such procedures, and any steps taken to deal with such issues when required by applicable law; and
- approving (or, as permitted, pre-approving) all audit and all permissible non-audit services to be performed by the independent registered public accounting firm.

Our audit committee will operate under a written charter, to be effective prior to the closing of this offering, that satisfies the applicable listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange.

Compensation Committee

Our compensation committee consists of Richard P. Wong, Thomas Mendoza, and Laela Sturdy. The chair of our compensation committee is Richard P. Wong. Our board of directors has determined that each of Richard P. Wong, Thomas Mendoza, and Laela Sturdy is independent under the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange, a "non-employee director" as defined in Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

The principal duties and responsibilities of our compensation committee include, among other things:

- approving the retention of compensation consultants and outside service providers and advisors;

- reviewing and approving, or recommending that our board of directors approve, the compensation, individual, and corporate performance goals and objectives and other terms of employment of our executive officers, including evaluating the performance of our chief executive officer and, with his assistance, that of our other executive officers;
- reviewing and recommending to our board of directors the compensation of our directors;
- administering our equity and non-equity incentive plans;
- reviewing our practices and policies of employee compensation as they relate to risk management and risk-taking incentives;
- reviewing and evaluating succession plans for the executive officers;
- reviewing and approving, or recommending that our board of directors approve, incentive compensation and equity plans; and
- reviewing and establishing general policies relating to compensation and benefits of our employees and reviewing our overall compensation philosophy.

Our compensation committee will operate under a written charter, to be effective prior to the closing of this offering, that satisfies the applicable listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

Our nominating and corporate governance committee consists of Jennifer Tejada and Philippe Botteri. The chair of our nominating and corporate governance committee is Jennifer Tejada. Our board of directors has determined that each of Jennifer Tejada and Philippe Botteri is independent under the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange.

The nominating and corporate governance committee's responsibilities include, among other things:

- identifying, evaluating, and selecting, or recommending that our board of directors approve, nominees for election to our board of directors and its committees;
- approving the retention of director search firms;
- evaluating the performance of our board of directors and of individual directors;
- considering and making recommendations to our board of directors regarding the composition of our board of directors and its committees;
- evaluating the adequacy of our corporate governance practices and reporting; and
- overseeing an annual evaluation of the board's performance.

Our nominating and corporate governance committee will operate under a written charter, to be effective prior to the closing of this offering, that satisfies the applicable listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange.

Code of Conduct

We have adopted a Code of Conduct that applies to all our employees, officers, and directors. This includes our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, and principal accounting officer or controller, or

persons performing similar functions. The full text of our Code of Conduct will be posted on our website at www.uipath.com. We intend to disclose on our website any future amendments of our Code of Conduct or waivers that exempt any principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, persons performing similar functions or our directors from provisions in the Code of Conduct. Information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus, and you should not consider information on our website to be part of this prospectus.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

None of the members of the compensation committee are currently, or have been at any time, one of our officers or employees. None of our executive officers currently serve, or have served during the last year, as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee of any entity that has one or more executive officers serving as a member of our board of directors or compensation committee.

Non-Employee Director Compensation

The following table sets forth information regarding compensation earned by or paid to oumon-employee directors for and subsequent to the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021:

Name	Stock Awards(1)(2)	Total
Philippe Botteri(3)	$ 972,205	$ 972,205
Carl Eschenbach(4)	972,205	972,205
Michael Gordon(5)	4,020,246	4,020,246
Kimberly L. Hammonds(6)	3,415,237	3,415,237
Alexandru Iancu(7)	—	—
Dan Lupu(8)	—	—
Thomas Mendoza	—	—
Daniel D. Springer(9)	4,885,428	4,885,428
Laela Sturdy(10)	972,205	972,205
Jennifer Tejada(11)	3,811,932	3,811,932
Richard P. Wong(12)	972,205	972,205

(1) Amounts reported represent the aggregate grant date fair value of stock awards, RSUs granted to our directors under our 2018 Plan, computed in accordance with ASC Topic 718, excluding the effect of estimated forfeitures. The assumptions used in calculating the grant date fair value of the stock awards are set forth in the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. This amount does not reflect the actual economic value that may be realized by the non-employee director.

(2) As of the date of this prospectus, the aggregate number of outstanding shares of restricted stock and shares underlying outstanding RSUs under our 2018 Plan held by each of our non-employee directors was as follows:

Name	Number of Shares of Restricted Stock	Number of Shares Underlying RSUs
Philippe Botteri	—	16,057
Carl Eschenbach	—	16,057
Michael Gordon	121,033	—
Kimberly L. Hammonds	—	80,688
Alexandru Iancu	—	—
Dan Lupu	—	—
Thomas Mendoza	—	—
Daniel D. Springer	—	80,688
Laela Sturdy	—	16,057
Jennifer Tejada	—	80,688
Richard P. Wong	—	16,057

(3) Amount consists of 16,057 shares of Class A common stock underlying RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $972,205, granted to Mr. Botteri in March 2021.

(4) Mr. Eschenbach joined our board of directors in March 2021. Amount consists of 16,057 shares of Class A common stock underlying RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $972,205, granted to Mr. Eschenbach in March 2021.
(5) Mr. Gordon joined our board of directors in September 2020.
(6) Ms. Hammonds joined our board of directors in September 2020. Amount includes 26,896 shares of Class A common stock underlying RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $1,628,476, granted to Ms. Hammonds in March 2021.
(7) Mr. Iancu resigned from our board of directors in December 2020.
(8) Mr. Lupu resigned from our board of directors in January 2021.
(9) Mr. Springer joined our board of directors in March 2021. Amount consists of 80,688 shares of Class A common stock underlying RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $4,885,428, granted to Mr. Springer in March 2021.
(10) Ms. Sturdy joined our board of directors in March 2021. Amount consists of 16,057 shares of Class A common stock underlying RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $972,205, granted to Ms. Sturdy in March 2021.
(11) Ms. Tejada joined our board of directors in October 2020. Amount includes 26,896 shares of Class A common stock underlying RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $1,628,476, granted to Ms. Tejada in March 2021.
(12) Amount consists of 16,057 shares of Class A common stock underlying RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $972,205, granted to Mr. Wong in March 2021.

Daniel Dines, our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman, is also a member of our board of directors but does not receive any additional compensation for his service as a director. See the section titled “Executive Compensation” for more information regarding the compensation earned by Mr. Dines.

We intend to adopt a non-employee director compensation policy in connection with this offering on terms to be determined by our board of directors. Under the non-employee director policy, our non-employee directors will be eligible to receive compensation for service on our board of directors and committees of our board of directors.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Our named executive officers, consisting of our principal executive officer and the next two most highly compensated executive officers, as of January 31, 2021, were:

- Daniel Dines, Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman;
- Ted Kummert, Executive Vice President of Product and Engineering; and
- Thomas Hansen, Chief Revenue Officer.

Fiscal Year 2021 Summary Compensation Table

The following table presents all of the compensation awarded to or earned by or paid to our named executive officers for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021.

Name and Principal Position	Salary	Stock Awards(1)	Option Awards(1)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation(2)	All Other Compensation(3)	Total
Daniel Dines *Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman*	$106,044(4)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 110,032(5)	$ 216,076
Ted Kummert(6) *Executive Vice President of Product and Engineering*	404,384	8,250,328	15,362,969(7)	225,117	319	24,243,116
Thomas Hansen(8) *Chief Revenue Officer*	305,753	—	15,192,987	—	172,128(9)	15,670,869

(1) Amounts reported represents the aggregate grant date fair value of stock awards or stock options, as applicable, granted to our executive officer during the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 under the 2018 Plan, computed in accordance with ASC Topic 718. The assumptions used in calculating the grant date fair value of the stock awards and stock options reported in this column are set forth in the notes to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this prospectus. This amount does not reflect the actual economic value that may be realized by the executive officer.

(2) Amounts shown represent the executive officers' total bonuses earned for the fiscal year 2021 based on the achievement of company performance goals as determined by our board of directors.

(3) Amounts shown represent life insurance premium payments made by us on behalf of each named executive officer.

(4) Amount shown includes $5,809 from UiPath, Inc. and $100,235 from our Romanian subsidiary.

(5) Amount shown also includes personal security services in the amount of $66,500, health insurance costs, gym membership fees, expenses related to personal meals and events, expenses related to tax preparation services, and our 401(k) match contribution for Mr. Dines.

(6) Mr. Kummert was hired as our Executive Vice President of Product and Engineering in March 2020. His annualized base salary as of January 31, 2021 was $450,000.

(7) This amount also reflects (i) the grant date fair value for the stock option award granted to Mr. Kummert in March 2020 of $5,190,872, computed as of the grant date, plus (ii) the incremental fair value of the repricing of the stock option award in July 2020 of $10,172,097, computed as of the repricing date, each in accordance with ASC Topic 718.

(8) Mr. Hansen was hired as our Chief Revenue Officer in April 2020. His annualized base salary as of January 31, 2021 was $400,000.

(9) Amount shown also includes sales commissions in the amount of $160,755 and our 401(k) match contribution for Mr. Hansen.

Outstanding Equity Awards as of January 31, 2021

The following table sets forth certain information about outstanding equity awards granted to our named executive officers that remain outstanding as of January 31, 2021.

		Option Awards				Stock Awards	
Name	Grant Date(1)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable (#)	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Unexercisable (#)	Option Exercise Price	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock that Have Not Vested (#)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock that Have Not Vested
Daniel Dines	—	—	—	$ —	—	—	$ —
Ted Kummert	3/27/2020	—	—		3/26/2027	838,590(2)	8,250,328
	7/20/2020	—	838,590(3)	5.06	3/26/2030	—	—
Thomas Hansen	4/30/2020	—	1,600,947(4)	3.38	4/29/2030	—	—

(1) All equity awards listed in this table were granted pursuant to the 2015 Plan or 2018 Plan, the terms of which are described below under " —Employee Benefit Plans—2015 Stock Plan" and "—Employee Benefit Plans—2018 Stock Plan," respectively.

(2) 25% of the shares underlying this stock award vested on March 9, 2021, with the remaining shares vesting in equal quarterly installments over the next three years, subject to the executive officer's continuous service through each such vesting date.

(3) 25% of the shares underlying this option vested on March 9, 2021, with the remaining shares vesting in equal monthly installments over the next three years, subject to the executive officer's continuous service through each such vesting date.

(4) 25% of the shares underlying this option will vest on April 27, 2021, with the remaining shares vesting in equal monthly installments over the next three years, subject to the executive officer's continuous service through each such vesting date.

We may in the future, on an annual basis or otherwise, grant additional equity awards to our executive officers pursuant to the 2021 Plan, the terms of which are described below under " —Employee Benefit Plans—2021 Equity Incentive Plan."

Employment Arrangements

Prior to the completion of this offering, we will enter into revised offer letters with each of our named executive officers setting forth the terms and conditions of such executive's employment with us. The offer letters generally will provide for at-will employment and set forth the executive officer's initial base salary. Each of our named executive officers has executed our standard confidential information and invention assignment agreement.

Daniel Dines

In February 2021, we entered into a letter with Daniel Dines governing his position as our Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer. The letter has no specific term and provides for an at-will relationship with Mr. Dines. The letter does not provide for any compensation for Mr. Dines in connection with his service as Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer or upon termination or resignation from such position.

Theodore Kummert

In February 2020, we entered into an offer letter with Theodore Kummert, our Executive Vice President of Product and Engineering. The offer letter has no specific term and provides for at-will employment. Mr. Kummert's current annual base salary is $450,000, and he is currently eligible for an annual discretionary performance bonus of up to 50% of his annual base salary, based on individual and corporate performance goals.

Under Mr. Kummert's offer letter, if he resigns for Good Reason or we terminate his employment without Cause (each as defined in his offer letter), then as a severance benefit Mr. Kummert will be eligible to receive twelve months of base salary (less applicable tax withholdings) paid in accordance with our regular payroll practices. As a condition to receiving the severance benefit above, Mr. Kummert must sign and comply with a

general release agreement in a form acceptable to us. Further, if Mr. Kummert resigns for Good Reason or we terminate Mr. Kummert's employment without Cause, in either case within 12 months of a Change in Control (as defined in his offer letter), 100% of his then-unvested equity will immediately accelerate, vest and become exercisable.

Thomas Hansen

In March 2020, we entered into an offer letter with Thomas Hansen, our Chief Revenue Officer. The offer letter has no specific term and provides for at-will employment. Mr. Hansen's current annual base salary is $400,000, and he is currently eligible for an incentive opportunity for 2021 based on a target variable of $400,000, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Company's Sales Incentive Plan.

Under Mr. Hansen's offer letter, if he resigns for Good Reason or we terminate his employment without Cause (each as defined in his offer letter), then Mr. Hansen will be eligible to receive the following severance benefits (less applicable tax withholdings): (1) twelve months of base salary paid in accordance with our regular payroll practices; (2) a prorated portion of his incentive compensation, calculated based on his effective termination date and pursuant to the Sales Incentive Plan in effect at the time; and (3) acceleration of an additional six months of stock options and/or the service-time component of RSUs as of the effective termination date. As a condition to receiving the severance benefit above, Mr. Hansen must sign and comply with a general release agreement in a form acceptable to us. Further, if Mr. Hansen resigns for Good Reason or we terminate Mr. Hansen's employment without Cause, in either case within 12 months of a Change in Control (as defined in his offer letter), 100% of his then-unvested equity will immediately accelerate, vest and become exercisable.

Employee Benefit Plans

2021 Equity Incentive Plan

Prior to the closing of this offering, we expect that our board of directors will adopt, and our stockholders will approve, the 2021 Plan. We expect the 2021 Plan will become effective on the date of, and contingent upon the execution of, the underwriting agreement related to this offering. The 2021 Plan will come into existence upon its adoption by our board of directors, but no grants will be made under the 2021 Plan prior to its effectiveness. Once the 2021 Plan becomes effective, no further grants will be made under the 2018 Plan.

Awards. The 2021 Plan will provide for the grant of incentive stock options, or ISOs, within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code, to our employees and our parent and subsidiary corporations' employees, and for the grant of nonstatutory stock options, or NSOs, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock awards, or RSAs, RSU awards, performance awards and/or other forms of awards to our employees, directors, and consultants and any of our affiliates' employees and consultants.

Authorized Shares. Initially, the maximum number of shares of our Class A common stock that may be issued under the 2021 Plan after it becomes effective will not exceed shares of our Class A common stock, which is the sum of (i) new shares, plus (ii) an additional number of shares not to exceed shares, consisting of (a) shares that remain available for the issuance of awards under the 2018 Plan as of immediately prior to the time the 2021 Plan becomes effective and (b) any shares of our Class A common stock subject to outstanding stock options or other stock awards granted under the 2018 Plan or 2015 Plan that, on or after the 2021 Plan becomes effective, terminate or expire prior to exercise or settlement; are not issued because the award is settled in cash; are forfeited because of the failure to vest; or are reacquired or withheld (or not issued) to satisfy a tax withholding obligation or the purchase or exercise price. In addition, the number of shares of our Class A common stock reserved for issuance under the 2021 Plan will automatically increase on of each year for a period of ten years, beginning on , 2022 and continuing through , 2031, in an amount equal to (1) % of the total number of shares of our common stock (both Class A and Class B) outstanding on of the immediately preceding year, or (2) a lesser number of shares determined by our

board of directors no later than of the immediately preceding year. The maximum number of shares of our Class A common stock that may be issued on the exercise of ISOs under the 2021 Plan will be shares.

Shares subject to stock awards granted under the 2021 Plan that expire or terminate without being exercised in full or that are paid out in cash rather than in shares will not reduce the number of shares available for issuance under the 2021 Plan. Shares withheld under a stock award to satisfy the exercise, strike, or purchase price of a stock award or to satisfy a tax withholding obligation will not reduce the number of shares available for issuance under the 2021 Plan. If any shares of our Class A common stock issued pursuant to a stock award are forfeited back to or repurchased or reacquired by us (i) because of a failure to meet a contingency or condition required for the vesting of such shares; (ii) to satisfy the exercise, strike, or purchase price of a stock award; or (iii) to satisfy a tax withholding obligation in connection with a stock award, the shares that are forfeited or repurchased or reacquired will revert to and again become available for issuance under the 2021 Plan.

Plan Administration. Our board of directors, or a duly authorized committee of our board of directors, will administer the 2021 Plan. Our board of directors may delegate to one or more of our officers the authority to (i) designate employees (other than officers) to receive specified stock awards; and (ii) determine the number of shares subject to such stock awards. Under the 2021 Plan, our board of directors will have the authority to determine stock award recipients, the types of stock awards to be granted, grant dates, the number of shares subject to each stock award, the fair market value of our Class A common stock, and the provisions of each stock award, including the period of exercisability and the vesting schedule applicable to a stock award.

Under the 2021 Plan, our board of directors also generally will have the authority to effect, with the consent of any materially adversely affected participant, (i) the reduction of the exercise, purchase, or strike price of any outstanding option or stock appreciation right; (ii) the cancellation of any outstanding option or stock appreciation right and the grant in substitution therefore of other awards, cash, or other consideration; or (iii) any other action that is treated as a repricing under generally accepted accounting principles.

Stock Options. ISOs and NSOs are granted under stock option agreements adopted by the administrator. The administrator will determine the exercise price for stock options, within the terms and conditions of the 2021 Plan, except the exercise price of a stock option generally will not be less than 100% of the fair market value of our Class A common stock on the date of grant. Options granted under the 2021 Plan will vest at the rate specified in the stock option agreement as will be determined by the administrator.

The administrator will determine the term of stock options granted under the 2021 Plan, up to a maximum of 10 years. Unless the terms of an optionholder's stock option agreement, or other written agreement between us and the recipient, provide otherwise, if an optionholder's service relationship with us or any of our affiliates ceases for any reason other than disability, death, or cause, the optionholder may generally exercise any vested options for a period of three months following the cessation of service. This period may be extended in the event that exercise of the option is prohibited by applicable securities laws. If an optionholder's service relationship with us or any of our affiliates ceases due to death, or an optionholder dies within a certain period following cessation of service, the optionholder or a beneficiary may generally exercise any vested options for a period of 18 months following the date of death. If an optionholder's service relationship with us or any of our affiliates ceases due to disability, the optionholder may generally exercise any vested options for a period of 12 months following the cessation of service. In the event of a termination for cause, options generally terminate upon the termination date. In no event may an option be exercised beyond the expiration of its term.

Acceptable consideration for the purchase of Class A common stock issued upon the exercise of a stock option will be determined by the administrator and may include (i) cash, check, bank draft, or money order; (ii) a broker-assisted cashless exercise; (iii) the tender of shares of our Class A common stock previously owned by the optionholder; (iv) a net exercise of the option if it is an NSO; or (v) other legal consideration approved by the administrator.

Unless the administrator provides otherwise, options or stock appreciation rights generally are not transferable except by will or the laws of descent and distribution. Subject to approval of the administrator or a duly authorized officer, an option may be transferred pursuant to a domestic relations order, official marital settlement agreement, or other divorce or separation instrument.

Tax Limitations on ISOs. The aggregate fair market value, determined at the time of grant, of our Class A common stock with respect to ISOs that are exercisable for the first time by an award holder during any calendar year under all of our stock plans may not exceed $100,000. Options or portions thereof that exceed such limit will generally be treated as NSOs. No ISO may be granted to any person who, at the time of the grant, owns or is deemed to own stock possessing more than 10% of our total combined voting power or that of any of our parent or subsidiary corporations unless (i) the option exercise price is at least 110% of the fair market value of the stock subject to the option on the date of grant; and (ii) the term of the ISO does not exceed five years from the date of grant.

Restricted Stock Unit Awards. RSU awards are granted under RSU award agreements adopted by the administrator. RSU awards may be granted in consideration for any form of legal consideration that may be acceptable to our board of directors and permissible under applicable law. An RSU award may be settled by cash, delivery of stock, a combination of cash and stock as deemed appropriate by the administrator, or in any other form of consideration set forth in the RSU award agreement. Additionally, dividend equivalents may be credited in respect of shares covered by an RSU award. Except as otherwise provided in the applicable award agreement, or other written agreement between us and the recipient, RSU awards that have not vested will be forfeited once the participant's continuous service ends for any reason.

Restricted Stock Awards. RSAs are granted under RSA agreements adopted by the administrator. An RSA may be awarded in consideration for cash, check, bank draft or money order, past or future services to us, or any other form of legal consideration that may be acceptable to our board of directors and permissible under applicable law. The administrator will determine the terms and conditions of RSAs, including vesting and forfeiture terms. If a participant's service relationship with us ends for any reason, we may receive any or all of the shares of Class A common stock held by the participant that have not vested as of the date the participant terminates service with us through a forfeiture condition or a repurchase right.

Stock Appreciation Rights. Stock appreciation rights are granted under stock appreciation right agreements adopted by the administrator. The administrator will determine the purchase price or strike price for a stock appreciation right, which generally will not be less than 100% of the fair market value of our Class A common stock on the date of grant. A stock appreciation right granted under the 2021 Plan will vest at the rate specified in the stock appreciation right agreement as will be determined by the administrator. Stock appreciation rights may be settled in cash or shares of our Class A common stock or in any other form of payment as determined by our board of directors and specified in the stock appreciation right agreement.

The administrator will determine the term of stock appreciation rights granted under the 2021 Plan, up to a maximum of 10 years. If a participant's service relationship with us or any of our affiliates ceases for any reason other than cause, disability, or death, the participant may generally exercise any vested stock appreciation right for a period of three months following the cessation of service. This period may be further extended in the event that exercise of the stock appreciation right following such a termination of service is prohibited by applicable securities laws. If a participant's service relationship with us, or any of our affiliates, ceases due to disability or death, or a participant dies within a certain period following cessation of service, the participant or a beneficiary may generally exercise any vested stock appreciation right for a period of 12 months in the event of disability and 18 months in the event of death. In the event of a termination for cause, stock appreciation rights generally terminate upon the termination date. In no event may a stock appreciation right be exercised beyond the expiration of its term.

Performance Awards. The 2021 Plan will permit the grant of performance awards that may be settled in stock, cash, or other property. Performance awards may be structured so that the stock or cash will be issued or

paid only following the achievement of certain pre-established performance goals during a designated performance period. Performance awards that are settled in cash or other property are not required to be valued in whole or in part by reference to, or otherwise based on, our Class A common stock.

The performance goals may be based on any measure of performance selected by our board of directors. The performance goals may be based on company-wide performance or performance of one or more business units, divisions, affiliates, or business segments, and may be either absolute or relative to the performance of one or more comparable companies or the performance of one or more relevant indices. Unless specified otherwise by our board of directors at the time the performance award is granted, our board will appropriately make adjustments in the method of calculating the attainment of performance goals as follows: (i) to exclude restructuring or other nonrecurring charges; (ii) to exclude exchange rate effects; (iii) to exclude the effects of changes to generally accepted accounting principles; (iv) to exclude the effects of any statutory adjustments to corporate tax rates; (v) to exclude the effects of items that are "unusual" in nature or occur "infrequently" as determined under generally accepted accounting principles; (vi) to exclude the dilutive effects of acquisitions or joint ventures; (vii) to assume that any business divested by us achieved performance objectives at targeted levels during the balance of a performance period following such divestiture; (viii) to exclude the effect of any change in the outstanding shares of our common stock by reason of any stock dividend or split, stock repurchase, reorganization, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, spin-off, combination or exchange of shares or other similar corporate change, or any distributions to common stockholders other than regular cash dividends; (ix) to exclude the effects of stock-based compensation and the award of bonuses under our bonus plans; (x) to exclude costs incurred in connection with potential acquisitions or divestitures that are required to be expensed under generally accepted accounting principles; and (xi) to exclude the goodwill and intangible asset impairment charges that are required to be recorded under generally accepted accounting principles.

Other Stock Awards. The administrator will be permitted to grant other awards based in whole or in part by reference to our Class A common stock. The administrator will set the number of shares under the stock award (or cash equivalent) and all other terms and conditions of such awards.

Non-Employee Director Compensation Limit. The aggregate value of all compensation granted or paid to anynon-employee director with respect to any fiscal year, including awards granted and cash fees paid by us to such non-employee director, will not exceed $ in total value, except such amount will increase to $ for the first year for newly appointed or elected non-employee directors.

Changes to Capital Structure. In the event there is a specified type of change in our capital structure, such as a stock split, reverse stock split, or recapitalization, appropriate adjustments will be made to (i) the class and maximum number of shares reserved for issuance under the 2021 Plan, (ii) the class and maximum number of shares by which the share reserve may increase automatically each year, (iii) the class and maximum number of shares that may be issued on the exercise of ISOs, and (iv) the class and number of shares and exercise price, strike price, or purchase price, if applicable, of all outstanding stock awards.

Corporate Transactions. In the event of a corporate transaction (as defined below), unless otherwise provided in a participant's stock award agreement or other written agreement with us or one of our affiliates or unless otherwise expressly provided by the administrator at the time of grant, any stock awards outstanding under the 2021 Plan may be assumed, continued, or substituted for by any surviving or acquiring corporation (or its parent company), and any reacquisition or repurchase rights held by us with respect to the stock award may be assigned to the successor (or its parent company). If the surviving or acquiring corporation (or its parent company) does not assume, continue, or substitute for such stock awards, then (i) with respect to any such stock awards that are held by participants whose continuous service has not terminated prior to the effective time of the corporate transaction, or current participants, the vesting (and exercisability, if applicable) of such stock awards will be accelerated in full (or, in the case of performance awards with multiple vesting levels depending on the level of performance, vesting will accelerate at 100% of the target level) to a date prior to the effective time of the corporate transaction (contingent upon the effectiveness of the corporate transaction), and such stock awards

will terminate if not exercised (if applicable) at or prior to the effective time of the corporate transaction, and any reacquisition or repurchase rights held by us with respect to such stock awards will lapse (contingent upon the effectiveness of the corporate transaction); and (ii) any such stock awards that are held by persons other than current participants will terminate if not exercised (if applicable) prior to the effective time of the corporate transaction, except that any reacquisition or repurchase rights held by us with respect to such stock awards will not terminate and may continue to be exercised notwithstanding the corporate transaction.

In the event a stock award will terminate if not exercised prior to the effective time of a corporate transaction, the administrator may provide, in its sole discretion, that the holder of such stock award may not exercise such stock award but instead will receive a payment equal in value to the excess (if any) of (i) the value of the property the participant would have received upon the exercise of the stock award, over (ii) any per share exercise price payable by such holder, if applicable. In addition, any escrow, holdback, earn out, or similar provisions in the definitive agreement for the corporate transaction may apply to such payment to the same extent and in the same manner as such provisions apply to the holders of our Class A common stock.

Under the 2021 Plan, a "corporate transaction" is generally the consummation of (i) a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our consolidated assets; (ii) a sale or other disposition of at least 50% of our outstanding securities; (iii) a merger, consolidation, or similar transaction following which we are not the surviving corporation; or (iv) a merger, consolidation, or similar transaction following which we are the surviving corporation but the shares of our common stock outstanding immediately prior to such transaction are converted or exchanged into other property by virtue of the transaction.

Change in Control. Stock awards granted under the 2021 Plan may be subject to acceleration of vesting and exercisability upon or after a change in control (as defined below) as may be provided in the applicable stock award agreement or in any other written agreement between us or any affiliate and the participant, but in the absence of such provision, no such acceleration will automatically occur.

Under the 2021 Plan, a "change in control" is generally (i) the acquisition by any person or company of more than 50% of the combined voting power of then outstanding stock; (ii) a merger, consolidation, or similar transaction in which our stockholders immediately before the transaction do not own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of the combined voting power of the surviving entity (or the parent of the surviving entity) in substantially the same proportions as their ownership immediately prior to such transaction; (iii) stockholder approval of a complete dissolution or liquidation; (iv) a sale, lease, exclusive license, or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets other than to an entity more than 50% of the combined voting power of which is owned by our stockholders in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of our outstanding voting securities immediately prior to such transaction; or (v) when a majority of our board of directors becomes comprised of individuals who were not serving on our board of directors on the date of the underwriting agreement related to this offering, or the incumbent board, or whose nomination, appointment, or election was not approved by a majority of the incumbent board still in office.

Plan Amendment or Termination. Our board of directors has the authority to amend, suspend, or terminate the 2021 Plan at any time, provided that such action does not materially impair the existing rights of any participant without such participant's written consent. Certain material amendments also require the approval of our stockholders. No ISOs may be granted after the tenth anniversary of the date our board of directors adopts the 2021 Plan. No stock awards may be granted under the 2021 Plan while it is suspended or after it is terminated.

2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Prior to the closing of this offering, we expect that our board of directors will adopt, and our stockholders will approve, our ESPP. We expect our ESPP will become effective on the date of, and contingent upon the execution of, the underwriting agreement related to this offering. The purpose of our ESPP will be to secure the services of new employees, to retain the services of existing employees and to provide incentives for such

individuals to exert maximum efforts toward our success and that of our affiliates. Our ESPP will include two components. One component will be designed to allow eligible U.S. employees to purchase our Class A common stock in a manner that may qualify for favorable tax treatment under Section 423 of the Code. The other component will permit the grant of purchase rights that do not qualify for such favorable tax treatment in order to allow deviations necessary to permit participation by eligible employees who are foreign nationals or employed outside of the United States while complying with applicable foreign laws.

Share Reserve. Following this offering, our ESPP will authorize the issuance of shares of our Class A common stock under purchase rights granted to our employees or to employees of any of our designated affiliates. The number of shares of our Class A common stock reserved for issuance will automatically increase on of each year for a period of ten years, beginning on , 2022 and continuing through , 2031, by the lesser of (i) % of the total number of shares of our common stock (both Class A and Class B) outstanding on of the immediately preceding year; and (ii) shares, except before the date of any such increase, our board of directors may determine that such increase will be less than the amount set forth in clauses (i) and (ii).

Administration. Our board of directors will administer our ESPP and may delegate its authority to administer our ESPP to our compensation committee. Our ESPP will be implemented through a series of offerings under which eligible employees are granted purchase rights to purchase shares of our Class A common stock on specified dates during such offerings. Under our ESPP, our board of directors will be permitted to specify offerings with durations of not more than 27 months and to specify shorter purchase periods within each offering. Each offering will have one or more purchase dates on which shares of our Class A common stock will be purchased for employees participating in the offering. Our ESPP will provide that an offering may be terminated under certain circumstances.

Payroll Deductions. Generally, all regular employees, including executive officers, employed by us or by any of our designated affiliates, will be eligible to participate in our ESPP and to contribute, normally through payroll deductions, up to % of their earnings (as defined in our ESPP) for the purchase of our Class A common stock under our ESPP. Unless otherwise determined by our board of directors, common stock will be purchased for the accounts of employees participating in our ESPP at a price per share equal to the lesser of (i) 85% of the fair market value of a share of our Class A common stock on the first day of an offering; or (ii) 85% of the fair market value of a share of our Class A common stock on the date of purchase.

Limitations. Employees may have to satisfy one or more of the following service requirements before participating in our ESPP, as determined by our board of directors: (i) being customarily employed for more than 20 hours per week; (ii) being customarily employed for more than five months per calendar year; or (iii) continuous employment with us or one of our affiliates for a period of time (not to exceed two years). No employee will be permitted to purchase shares under our ESPP at a rate in excess of $25,000 worth of our common stock (based on the fair market value per share of our common stock at the beginning of an offering) for each calendar year such a purchase right is outstanding. Finally, no employee will be eligible for the grant of any purchase rights under our ESPP if immediately after such rights are granted, such employee has voting power over 5% or more of our outstanding capital stock measured by vote or value under Section 424(d) of the Code.

Changes to Capital Structure. Our ESPP will provide that in the event there occurs a change in our capital structure through such actions as a stock split, merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization, reincorporation, stock dividend, dividend in property other than cash, large nonrecurring cash dividend, liquidating dividend, combination of shares, exchange of shares, change in corporate structure, or similar transaction, our board of directors will make appropriate adjustments to: (i) the class(es) and maximum number of shares reserved under our ESPP; (ii) the class(es) and maximum number of shares by which the share reserve may increase automatically each year; (iii) the class(es) and number of shares subject to, and purchase price applicable to, outstanding offerings and purchase rights; and (iv) the class(es) and number of shares that are subject to purchase limits under ongoing offerings.

Corporate Transactions. Our ESPP will provide that in the event of a corporate transaction (as defined below), any then-outstanding rights to purchase our stock under our ESPP may be assumed, continued, or substituted for by any surviving or acquiring entity (or its parent company). If the surviving or acquiring entity (or its parent company) elects not to assume, continue, or substitute for such purchase rights, then the participants' accumulated payroll contributions will be used to purchase shares of our Class A common stock within 10 business days before such corporate transaction, and such purchase rights will terminate immediately after such purchase.

Under our ESPP, a "corporate transaction" is generally the consummation of (i) a sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our consolidated assets; (ii) a sale or other disposition of at least 50% of our outstanding securities; (iii) a merger, consolidation, or similar transaction following which we are not the surviving corporation; or (iv) a merger, consolidation, or similar transaction following which we are the surviving corporation but the shares of our common stock outstanding immediately prior to such transaction are converted or exchanged into other property by virtue of the transaction.

Amendment or Termination. Our board of directors will have the authority to amend or terminate our ESPP, except in certain circumstances such amendment or termination may not materially impair any outstanding purchase rights without the holder's consent. We will obtain stockholder approval of any amendment to our ESPP as required by applicable law or listing requirements.

2018 Stock Plan

Our board of directors adopted and our stockholders approved the 2018 Plan in June 2018. The 2018 Plan has been periodically amended, most recently in July 2020. The 2018 Plan permits the direct award or sale of shares of common stock, the grant of options to purchase shares of common stock, and the grant of RSUs to acquire shares of common stock. Options granted under the 2018 Plan may be ISOs granted at 100% of the fair value of the Company's common stock on the date of the grant, as determined by the board of directors, and intended to qualify under Code Section 422 or NSOs which are not intended to so qualify. ISOs may be granted only to our employees and to any of our parent or subsidiary corporation's employees. All other awards may be granted to employees, directors and consultants of ours and to any of our parent or subsidiary corporation's employees or consultants. The 2018 Plan will be terminated prior to the closing of this offering, and thereafter we will not grant any additional awards under the 2018 Plan. However, the 2018 Plan will continue to govern the terms and conditions of the outstanding awards previously granted thereunder.

2015 Stock Plan

Our board of directors adopted and our stockholders approved the 2015 Plan in June 2015 and in July 2015, respectively. The 2015 Plan permits the direct award or sale of shares of common stock, the grant of Options to purchase shares of common stock, and the grant of RSUs to acquire shares of common stock. Options granted under the 2015 Plan may be ISOs granted at 100% of the fair value of the Company's common stock on the date of the grant, as determined by the board of directors, and intended to qualify under Code Section 422 or NSOs which are not intended to so qualify. ISOs may be granted only to our employees and to any of our parent or subsidiary corporation's employees. All other awards may be granted to employees, directors, and consultants of ours and to any of our parent or subsidiary corporation's employees or consultants. Upon adoption of the 2018 Plan, the 2015 Plan was terminated. Thereafter, we have not granted any additional awards under the 2015 Plan. However, the 2015 Plan continues to govern the terms and conditions of the outstanding awards previously granted thereunder.

Limitations of Liability and Indemnification Matters

On the closing of this offering, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will contain provisions that limit the liability of our current and former directors for monetary damages to the fullest extent permitted by

Delaware law. Delaware law provides that directors of a corporation will not be personally liable for monetary damages for any breach of fiduciary duties as directors, except liability for:

- any breach of the director's duty of loyalty to the corporation or its stockholders;
- any act or omission not in good faith or that involves intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law;
- unlawful payments of dividends or unlawful stock repurchases or redemptions; or
- any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit.

Such limitation of liability does not apply to liabilities arising under federal securities laws and does not affect the availability of equitable remedies such as injunctive relief or rescission.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering will authorize us to indemnify our directors, officers, employees, and other agents to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law. Our amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect on the closing of this offering will provide that we are required to indemnify our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law and may indemnify our other employees and agents. Our amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect on the closing of this offering will also provide that, on satisfaction of certain conditions, we will advance expenses incurred by a director or officer in advance of the final disposition of any action or proceeding, and permit us to secure insurance on behalf of any officer, director, employee, or other agent for any liability arising out of his or her actions in that capacity regardless of whether we would otherwise be permitted to indemnify him or her under the provisions of Delaware law. We have entered and expect to continue to enter into agreements to indemnify our directors, executive officers, and other employees as determined by the board of directors. With certain exceptions, these agreements provide for indemnification for related expenses including attorneys' fees, judgments, fines, and settlement amounts incurred by any of these individuals in any action or proceeding. We believe that these amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaw provisions and indemnification agreements are necessary to attract and retain qualified persons as directors and officers. We also maintain customary directors' and officers' liability insurance.

The limitation of liability and indemnification provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws may discourage stockholders from bringing a lawsuit against our directors for breach of their fiduciary duty. They may also reduce the likelihood of derivative litigation against our directors and officers, even though an action, if successful, might benefit us and other stockholders. Further, a stockholder's investment may be adversely affected to the extent that we pay the costs of settlement and damage awards against directors and officers as required by these indemnification provisions.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted for directors, executive officers, or persons controlling us, we have been informed that, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

Rule 10b5-1 Sales Plans

Our directors and officers may adopt written plans, known as Rule 10b5-1 plans, in which they will contract with a broker to buy or sell shares of our Class A common stock or Class B common stock on a periodic basis. Under a Rule 10b5-1 plan, a broker executes trades under parameters established by the director or officer when entering into the plan, without further direction from them. The director or officer may amend a Rule 10b5-1 plan in some circumstances and may terminate a plan at any time. Our directors and executive officers may also buy or sell additional shares outside of a Rule 10b5-1 plan when they do not possess of material nonpublic information, subject to compliance with the terms of our insider trading policy.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Other than compensation arrangements for our directors and executive officers, which are described elsewhere in this prospectus, below we describe transactions since January 1, 2018 to which we were a party or will be a party, in which:

- the amounts involved exceeded or will exceed $120,000; and
- any of our directors, executive officers, or holders of more than 5% of our capital stock, or any member of the immediate family of, or person sharing the household with, the foregoing persons, had or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

Series B Convertible Preferred Stock Financing

In March 2018, we sold 43,734,270 shares of our Series B-1 convertible preferred stock and 12,972,030 shares of our Series B-2 convertible preferred stock, in each case at a price per share of $2.6981, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $153.0 million in private placements to accredited investors. The table below sets forth the number of shares of our Series B-1 and Series B-2 convertible preferred stock purchased by our executive officers, directors, holders of more than 5% of our capital stock and their affiliated entities or immediate family members. Each share of Series B-1 and Series B-2 convertible preferred stock will automatically convert into one share of our Class A common stock immediately prior to the closing of this offering. The holders of our Series B-1 and Series B-2 convertible preferred stock listed below are entitled to specified registration rights. See the section titled "Description of Capital Stock—Registration Rights" for additional information regarding these registration rights.

Participants	Number of Series B-1 Shares Purchased	Number of Series B-2 Shares Purchased	Aggregate Purchase Price
Entities affiliated with Accel Partners(1)	24,605,520	7,298,280	$ 86,080,068
CapitalG LP(2)	10,004,580	2,967,450	35,000,007
Digital East Fund 2013 SCA SICAR(3)	2,947,770	874,350	10,312,513
Thomas Mendoza(4)	57,180	16,950	200,011

(1) Entities affiliated with Accel Partners holding our securities whose shares are aggregated for purposes of reporting share ownership information are Accel Growth Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C., Accel Growth Fund IV L.P., Accel Growth Fund IV Strategic Partners L.P., Accel London Investors 2016 L.P., Accel London V L.P. and Accel London V Strategic Partners L.P. These entities beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding capital stock. Richard P. Wong and Philippe Botteri, each a member of our board of directors, is a Managing Partner and Partner of Accel Partners, respectively. Thomas Mendoza, a member of our board of directors, is a director of Varonis Systems, Inc., an affiliate of Accel Partners.

(2) CapitalG LP and its affiliated entities collectively beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding capital stock. Laela Sturdy, a member of our board of directors, is a General Partner at CapitalG LP.

(3) Digital East Fund 2013 SCA SICAR is affiliated with Earlybird Management S.A. The entities affiliated with Earlybird Management S.A. beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding capital stock and Dan Lupu, a former member of our board of directors, is a Partner and Manager of Earlybird Advisory SARL, the Advisor to Earlybird Management S.A.

(4) Thomas Mendoza is a member of our board of directors.

Series C Convertible Preferred Stock Financing

In September and October 2018, we sold an aggregate of 19,625,772 shares of our Series C-1 convertible preferred stock and 16,459,311 shares of our Series C-2 convertible preferred stock, in each case at a price per share of $6.37936, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $230.2 million in private placements to accredited investors. The table below sets forth the number of shares of our Series C-1 and Series C-2 convertible preferred stock purchased by our executive officers, directors, holders of more than 5% of our capital stock and their affiliated entities or immediate family members. Each share of Series C-1 and Series C-2 convertible

preferred stock will automatically convert into one share of our Class A common stock in connection with the closing of this offering. The holders of our Series C-1 and Series C-2 convertible preferred stock listed below are entitled to specified registration rights. See the section titled "Description of Capital Stock—Registration Rights" for additional information regarding these registration rights.

Participants	Number of Series C-1 Shares Purchased	Number of Series C-2 Shares Purchased	Aggregate Purchase Price
Entities affiliated with Accel Partners(1)	4,357,410	3,480,357	$ 49,999,990
Entities affiliated with CapitalG LP(2)	8,714,820	6,960,717	99,999,998
Entities affiliated with Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC(3)	6,536,112	5,220,540	74,999,994
Thomas F. Mendoza Revocable Trust(4)	17,430	13,920	199,993

(1) Entities affiliated with Accel Partners holding our securities whose shares are aggregated for purposes of reporting share ownership information are Accel Growth Fund IV L.P., Accel Growth Fund IV Strategic Partners L.P., Accel Growth Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C., Accel Leaders Fund L.P. and Accel Leaders Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C. These entities beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding capital stock and Richard P. Wong and Philippe Botteri, each a member of our board of directors, is a Managing Partner and Partner of Accel Partners, respectively. Thomas Mendoza, a member of our board of directors, is a director of Varonis Systems, Inc., an affiliate of Accel Partners.

(2) Entities affiliated with CapitalG LP holding our securities whose shares are aggregated for purposes of reporting share ownership information are CapitalG LP and CapitalG II LP. These entities collectively beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding capital stock. Laela Sturdy, a member of our board of directors, is a General Partner at CapitalG LP.

(3) Entities affiliates with Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC holding our securities whose shares are aggregated for purposes of reporting share ownership information are Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VII, L.P., Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth VII Principals Fund, L.P., and Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VIII, L.P. Carl Eschenbach, a member of our board of directors, is a Partner at Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC.

(4) Thomas Mendoza, a member of our board of directors, is the trustee and a beneficiary of the Thomas F. Mendoza Revocable Trust.

Issuer Tender Offer

In October 2018, we commenced a tender offer to purchase shares of our Class A common stock from certain of our employees and former employees at a price per share of $6.37936. We purchased 5,276,901 shares of Class A common stock in the tender offer for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $33.7 million. Mihai Faur, our current Chief Accounting Officer and Global Controller who was serving as our Chief Financial Officer at the time of the tender offer, sold 178,977 shares of Class A common stock to us in the tender offer for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $1.1 million.

Series D Convertible Preferred Stock Financing

In April and July 2019, we sold an aggregate of 34,504,224 shares of our Series D-1 convertible preferred stock and 9,986,862 shares of our Series D-2 convertible preferred stock, in each case at a price per share of $13.11723, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $583.6 million in private placements to accredited investors. The table below sets forth the number of shares of our Series D-1 and Series D-2 convertible preferred stock purchased by our executive officers, directors, holders of more than 5% of our capital stock and their affiliated entities or immediate family members. Each share of Series D-1 and Series D-2 convertible preferred stock will automatically convert into one share of our Class A common stock in connection with the closing of this offering. The holders of our Series D-1 and Series D-2 convertible preferred stock listed below are entitled to specified registration rights. See the section titled "Description of Capital Stock—Registration Rights" for additional information regarding these registration rights.

Participants	Number of Series D-1 Shares Purchased	Number of Series D-2 Shares Purchased	Aggregate Purchase Price
Entities affiliated with Accel Partners(1)	979,122	164,412	$ 15,000,002
CapitalG II LP(2)	1,631,871	274,020	25,000,017
Entities affiliated with Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC(3)	195,825	32,883	3,000,016
Thomas F. Mendoza Revocable Trust(4)	13,053	2,193	199,985

(1) Entities affiliated with Accel Partners holding our securities whose shares are aggregated for purposes of reporting share ownership information are Accel Leaders Fund L.P., Accel Leaders Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C., Accel Growth Fund IV L.P., Accel Growth Fund IV Strategic Partners L.P. and Accel Growth Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C. These entities beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding capital stock and Richard P. Wong and Philippe Botteri, each a member of our board of directors, is a Managing Partner and Partner of Accel Partners, respectively. Thomas Mendoza, a member of our board of directors, is a director of Varonis Systems, Inc., an affiliate of Accel Partners.

(2) CapitalG II LP and its affiliated entities collectively beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding capital stock. Laela Sturdy, a member of our board of directors, is a General Partner at CapitalG II LP.

(3) Entities affiliates with Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC holding our securities whose shares are aggregated for purposes of reporting share ownership information are Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VII, L.P. and Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VIII, L.P. Carl Eschenbach, a member of our board of directors, is a Partner at Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC.

(4) Thomas Mendoza, a member of our board of directors, is the trustee and a beneficiary of the Thomas F. Mendoza Revocable Trust.

Series E Convertible Preferred Stock Financing

In July 2020, we sold an aggregate of 12,149,646 shares of our Series E convertible preferred stock at a price per share of $18.59346 for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $225.9 million in private placements to accredited investors. The table below sets forth the number of shares of our Series E convertible preferred stock purchased by our executive officers, directors, holders of more than 5% of our capital stock, and their affiliated entities or immediate family members. Each share of Series E convertible preferred stock will automatically convert into one share of our Class A common stock immediately prior to the closing of this offering. The holders of our Series E convertible preferred stock listed below are entitled to specified registration rights. See the section titled "Description of Capital Stock—Registration Rights" for additional information regarding these registration rights.

Participants	Number of Series E Shares Purchased	Aggregate Purchase Price
Entities affiliated with Accel Partners(1)	53,782	$ 999,994
Entities affiliated with Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC(2)	53,782	999,994

(1) Entities affiliated with Accel Partners holding our securities whose shares are aggregated for purposes of reporting share ownership information are Accel Leaders Fund L.P., Accel Leaders Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C., Accel London V L.P., Accel London V Strategic Partners L.P. and Accel London Investors 2016 L.P. These entities beneficially own more than 5% of our outstanding capital stock and Richard P. Wong and Philippe Botteri, each a member of our board of directors, is a Managing Partner and Partner of Accel Partners, respectively. Thomas Mendoza, a member of our board of directors, is a director of Varonis Systems, Inc., an affiliate of Accel Partners.

(2) Entities affiliates with Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC holding our securities whose shares are aggregated for purposes of reporting share ownership information are Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VII, L.P. and Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VIII, L.P. Carl Eschenbach, a member of our board of directors, is a Partner at Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC.

Repurchases of Outstanding Stock

In 2018 and 2019, as required by Section 1.3 of each of the stock purchase agreements entered into in connection with the Series B, Series C and Series D convertible preferred stock financings described above, we repurchased from our employees an aggregate of 13,812,285 shares of Class A common stock and an aggregate of 25,441,506 shares of Class B common stock, in each case for a price per share in excess of fair value and using proceeds raised in each respective convertible preferred stock financing, for aggregate consideration of approximately $268.8 million. The table below sets forth the number of shares of Class B common stock repurchased from Daniel Dines, our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman:

Repurchase Date	Number of Class B Common Shares Repurchased	Aggregate Repurchase Amount
March 2018	10,080,330	$ 27,197,873
October 2018	10,189,098	$ 64,999,992
April 2019	5,172,078	$ 67,843,354

Investor Rights, Voting, and Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreements

In connection with our convertible preferred stock financings, we entered into investor rights, voting, right of first refusal, andco-sale agreements containing registration rights, information rights, voting rights, board representation rights, indemnification provisions and rights of first refusal, among other things, with certain holders of our convertible preferred stock and certain holders of our common stock, including entities affiliated with Accel Partners, entities affiliated with CapitalG LP, entities affiliated with Earlybird Management S.A., Daniel Dines, and Thomas Mendoza and affiliated entities.

The covenants included in these stockholder agreements generally will terminate upon the closing of this offering, except with respect to registration rights, as more fully described in the section titled “Description of Capital Stock—Registration Rights.” See also the section titled “Principal and Selling Stockholders” for additional information regarding beneficial ownership of our capital stock.

Equity Grants to Directors and Executive Officers

We have granted stock options, RSUs and RSAs to certain of our directors and executive officers. For more information regarding the stock options and stock awards granted to our directors and named executive officers, see the sections titled “Management—Non-Employee Director Compensation” and “Executive Compensation.”

Loans to Officers

On February 6, 2019 and March 6, 2019, we entered into loan agreements with Ashim Gupta, our Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to which we provided Mr. Gupta with principal loan amounts of $161,700 and $13,475, respectively, to facilitate his exercise of stock options under the 2018 Plan. Neither of these loans accrued interest and each loan was repaid in full by Mr. Gupta on November 3, 2020.

Consulting Arrangement with Former Director

Following Alexandru Iancu's resignation from our board of directors, we entered into a procurement agreement with Mr. Iancu to provide certain services to us. Pursuant to this agreement, in March 2021 we granted Mr. Iancu options to purchase 25,783 shares of Class A common stock and reimbursement for certain expenses.

Indemnification Agreements

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering will contain provisions limiting the liability of directors, and our amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect on the closing of this offering will provide that we will indemnify each of our directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted under Delaware law. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect on the closing of this offering will also provide our board of directors with discretion to indemnify our employees and other agents when determined appropriate by the board. In addition, we have entered into an indemnification agreement with each of our directors and executive officers, which requires us to indemnify them. For more information regarding these agreements, see the section titled "Executive Compensation—Limitations of Liability and Indemnification Matters."

Relationship with an Immediate Family Member of our Chief Executive Officer

In August 2019, Aharon Dines, the brother of Daniel Dines, our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman, entered into an employment agreement with Adecco Israel Staffing Services Ltd. to serve as a security specialist providing services to us. Pursuant to this agreement, we paid Aharon Dines $177,986 in compensation for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2020, which included approximately $50,000 in cash compensation, 15,246 RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $119,986, and approximately $8,000 related to the accrual of a cash bonus. For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, we paid Aharon Dines $191,860 in compensation, which included approximately $100,000 in cash compensation and 6,000 RSUs with an aggregate grant date fair value of $91,860. For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, Aharon Dines also earned approximately $23,000 related to the accrual of a cash bonus, which we expect to pay during the fiscal year ending January 31, 2022. Additionally, in March 2021, we granted Aharon Dines options to purchase 7,000 shares of Class A common stock at an exercise price of $0.10 per share, with an aggregate grant date fair value of $407,750.

Policies and Procedures for Transactions with Related Persons

Prior to the closing of this offering, we intend to adopt a policy that our executive officers, directors, nominees for election as a director, beneficial owners of more than 5% of any class of our common stock, and any members of the immediate family of any of the foregoing persons are not permitted to enter into a related person transaction with us without the approval or ratification of our board of directors or our audit committee. Any request for us to enter into a transaction with an executive officer, director, nominee for election as a director, beneficial owner of more than 5% of any class of our common stock, or any member of the immediate family of any of the foregoing persons, in which the amount involved exceeds $120,000 and such person would have a direct or indirect interest, must be presented to our board of directors or our audit committee for review, consideration, and approval. In approving or rejecting any such proposal, our board of directors or our audit committee is to consider the material facts of the transaction, including whether the transaction is on terms no less favorable than terms generally available to an unaffiliated third party under the same or similar circumstances and the extent of the related person's interest in the transaction.

PRINCIPAL AND SELLING STOCKHOLDERS

The following table sets forth information with respect to the beneficial ownership of our shares as of January 31, 2021 by:

- each named executive officer;
- each of our directors;
- our directors and executive officers as a group;
- each of the selling stockholders; and
- each other person or entity known by us to own beneficially more than 5% of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock (by number or by voting power).

We have determined beneficial ownership in accordance with the rules and regulations of the SEC, and the information is not necessarily indicative of beneficial ownership for any other purpose. Except as indicated by the footnotes below, we believe, based on information furnished to us, that the persons and entities named in the table below have sole voting and sole investment power with respect to all shares that they beneficially own, subject to applicable community property laws.

Applicable percentage ownership before this offering is based on shares of Class A common stock and shares of Class B common stock outstanding as of January 31, 2021, assuming the automatic conversion of all outstanding shares of convertible preferred stock into shares of Class A common stock, which will occur immediately prior to the closing of this offering. Applicable percentage ownership after this offering is based on (1) shares of Class A common stock and (2) shares of Class B common stock outstanding immediately after the closing of this offering, assuming no exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock from us and excluding any potential purchases in this offering by the persons and entities named in the table below. In computing the number of shares beneficially owned by a person and the percentage ownership of such person, we deemed to be outstanding all shares subject to options or RSUs held by the person that are currently exercisable, or exercisable or would vest based on service-based vesting conditions within 60 days of January 31, 2021. However, except as described above, we did not deem such shares outstanding for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person.

Unless otherwise indicated, the address for each beneficial owner listed in the table below is c/o UiPath, Inc., 90 Park Ave, 20th Floor, New York, New York 10016.

	Beneficial Ownership Before the Offering					Number of Shares of Class A Common Stock Being Offered	Beneficial Ownership After the Offering				
	Class A Common Stock		Class B Common Stock		% of Total Voting Power Before the Offering		Class A Common Stock		Class B Common Stock		% of Total Voting Power After the Offering
Name of Beneficial Owner	Shares	%	Shares	%			Shares	%	Shares	%	
5% Stockholders:											
Daniel Dines(1)	240,000	*	110,653,498	100.0	91.0						
Entities associated with Accel Partners (2)	106,287,673	28.8	—	—	2.5						
Entities associated with Earlybird Management S.A. (3)	42,007,171	11.4	—	—	1.0						
Entities associated with CapitalG LP (4)	30,553,458	8.3	—	—	*						
Other Directors and Named Executive Officers:											
Thomas Hansen	1,482,723	*	—	—	*						
Ted Kummert(5)	779,304	*	—	—	*						
Philippe Botteri(6)	106,287,673	28.8	—	—	2.5						
Carl Eschenbach(7)	—	—	—	—	—						
Michael Gordon	121,033	*	—	—	*						
Kimberly L. Hammonds(8)	17,186	*	—	—	*						
Thomas Mendoza(9)	1,831,846	*	—	—	*						
Daniel D. Springer(10)	—	—	—	—	—						
Laela Sturdy(11)	30,553,458	8.3	—	—	—						
Jennifer Tejada(12)	—	—	—	—	—						
Richard P. Wong(13)	106,287,673	28.8	—	—	2.5						
All directors and executive officers as a group (14 persons) (14)	142,185,671	38.4	110,653,498	100.0	94.6						
Other Selling Stockholders:											

* Represents beneficial ownership or outstanding total voting power, as applicable, of less than 1%.

† Percentage of total voting power represents voting power with respect to all shares of our Class A and Class B common stock, as a single class. The holders of our Class B common stock are entitled to 35 votes per share, and holders of our Class A common stock are entitled to one vote per share. See the section titled "Description of Capital Stock—Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock" for additional information about the voting rights of our Class A and Class B common stock.

(1) Consists of (a) 110,653,498 shares of Class B common stock and (b) 240,000 shares of Class A common stock held by his wife.

(2) Consists of (a) 1,361,739 shares of Class A common stock held by Accel Growth Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C., (b) 28,470,054 shares of Class A common stock held by Accel Growth Fund IV L.P., (c) 161,979 shares of Class A common stock held by Accel Growth Fund IV Strategic Partners L.P., (d) 328,862 shares of Class A common stock held by Accel Leaders Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C., (e) 6,883,068 shares of Class A common stock held by Accel Leaders Fund L.P., (f) 6,003,207 shares of Class A common stock held by Accel London Investors 2016 L.P., (g) 62,132,346 shares of Class A common stock held by Accel London V L.P., and (h) 946,418 shares of Class A common stock held by Accel London V Strategic Partners L.P., or collectively, the Accel Shares. Accel Growth Fund IV Associates L.L.C., or AGF4A, is the General Partner of both Accel Growth Fund IV L.P. and Accel Growth Fund IV Strategic Partners L.P., and has sole voting and investment power. Andrew G. Braccia, Sameer K. Gandhi, Ping Li, Tracy L. Sedlock, Ryan J. Sweeney, and Richard P. Wong are the Managing Members of AGF4A and share such powers. Andrew G. Braccia, Sameer K. Gandhi, Ping Li, Tracy L. Sedlock, Ryan J. Sweeney, and Richard P. Wong are the Managing Members of Accel Growth Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C. and share the voting and investment powers. Accel Leaders Fund Associates L.L.C., or ALFA, is the General Partner of Accel Leaders Fund L.P. and has sole voting and investment power. Andrew G. Braccia, Sameer K. Gandhi, Ping Li, Tracy L. Sedlock, Ryan J. Sweeney, and Richard P. Wong are the Managing Members of ALFA and share such powers. Andrew G. Braccia, Sameer K. Gandhi, Ping Li, Tracy L. Sedlock, Ryan J. Sweeney, and Richard P. Wong are the Managing Members of Accel Leaders Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C. and share voting and investment powers. Accel London V Associates L.L.C., or ALA L.L.C., is the General Partner of Accel London V Associates L.P., which is the general partner of each of Accel London V L.P., and Accel London V Strategic Partners L.P. ALA L.L.C. has sole voting and investment power. Philippe Botteri, Hendrik Nelis, and Sonali de Rycker are the managers of ALA L.L.C. and share such powers. ALA L.L.C. is the General Partner of Accel London Investors 2016 L.P. and has sole voting and investment power. Philippe Botteri, Hendrik Nelis, and Sonali de Rycker are the managers of ALA L.L.C. and share such powers. The address for all Accel entities listed above is 500 University Avenue, Palo Alto, California, 94301, USA.

(3) Consists of 42,007,171 shares of Class A common stock held by Digital East Fund 2013 SCA SICAR. Earlybird Management S.A., the general partner of Digital East Fund 2013 SCA SICAR, and RSM Fund Management Luxembourg S.A., the Alternative Investment Fund Manager of Digital East Fund 2013 SCA SICAR, may be deemed to share voting and investment power over the shares held by Digital East Fund 2013 SCA SICAR. The address for each of Digital East Fund 2013 SCA SICAR and Earlybird Management S.A. is 7, Avenue Gaston Diderich, L-1420 Luxembourg, and the address for RSM Fund Management Luxembourg S.A. is 6, Rue Adolphe, L-1116 Luxembourg.

(4) Consists of (a) 16,890,915 shares of Class A common stock held by CapitalG LP and (b) 13,662,543 shares of Class A common stock held by CapitalG II LP. CapitalG GP LLC, the general partner of CapitalG LP, CapitalG II GP LLC, the general partner of CapitalG II LP, Alphabet Holdings LLC, the managing member of each of CapitalG GP LLC and CapitalG II GP LLC, XXVI Holdings Inc., the managing member of Alphabet Holdings LLC, and Alphabet Inc., the controlling stockholder of XXVI Holdings Inc., may each be deemed to share voting and investment power over the shares held by CapitalG LP and CapitalG II LP. Laela Sturdy, a member of our board of directors, is a General Partner and Vice President at CapitalG LP and CapitalG II LP and may be deemed to share voting and investment power over the shares held by CapitalG LP and CapitalG II LP. The address of each of these entities is 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, California 94043.

(5) Consists of 779,304 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options. Mr. Kummert holds RSUs, none of which will vest within 60 days of January 31, 2021.

(6) Consists of the shares set forth in (2). Mr. Botteri also holds RSUs, none of which will vest within 60 days of January 31, 2021.

(7) Mr. Eschenbach holds RSUs, none of which will vest within 60 days of January 31, 2021.

(8) Ms. Hammonds holds RSUs, none of which will vest within 60 days of January 31, 2021.

(9) Consists of (a) 1,731,846 shares of Class A common stock held by the Thomas F. Mendoza Revocable Trust, of which Mr. Mendoza is the trustee and a beneficiary and may be deemed to share voting and investment power over such shares and, (b) 100,000 shares of Class A common stock held by the Thomas F. Mendoza 2021 GRAT, of which Mr. Mendoza is the trustee and a beneficiary and may be deemed to share voting and investment power over such shares.

(10) Mr. Springer holds RSUs, none of which will vest within 60 days of January 31, 2021.

(11) Consists of the shares set forth in (4). Ms. Sturdy also holds RSUs, none of which will vest within 60 days of January 31, 2021.

(12) Ms. Tejada holds RSUs, none of which will vest within 60 days of January 31, 2021.

(13) Consists of the shares set forth in (2). Mr. Wong also RSUs, none of which will vest within 60 days of January 31, 2021.

(14) Consists of (a) 141,102,544 shares of Class A common stock, (b) 110,653,498 shares of Class B common stock, and (c) 1,083,127 shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of options.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

General

The following description of our capital stock and certain provisions of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws are summaries and are qualified by reference to the amended and restated certificate of incorporation and the amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect on the closing of this offering. Copies of these documents have been filed with the SEC as exhibits to our registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part. The descriptions of the common stock and convertible preferred stock reflect changes to our capital structure that will be in effect on the closing of this offering.

On the closing of this offering, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation will provide for two classes of common stock: Class A common stock and Class B common stock. In addition, our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering will authorize shares of undesignated convertible preferred stock, the rights, preferences, and privileges of which may be designated from time to time by our board of directors.

Upon the closing of this offering, our authorized capital stock will consist of 2,135,741,494 shares, all with a par value of $0.00001 per share, of which:

- 2,000,000,000 shares are designated Class A common stock;
- 115,741,494 shares are designated Class B common stock; and
- 20,000,000 shares are designated convertible preferred stock.

As of January 31, 2021, we had outstanding:

- shares of Class A common stock, which assumes the conversion of all of our outstanding shares of convertible preferred stock into shares of Class A common stock, which will occur immediately prior to the closing of this offering; and
- 110,653,498 shares of Class B common stock.

Our outstanding capital stock was held by 3,702 stockholders of record as of January 31, 2021. Our board of directors is authorized, without stockholder approval except as required by the listing standards of the New York Stock Exchange, to issue additional shares of our capital stock.

Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock

Voting Rights

The Class A common stock is entitled to one vote per share on any matter that is submitted to a vote of our stockholders. Holders of our Class B common stock are entitled to 35 votes per share on any matter submitted to our stockholders. Holders of shares of Class B common stock and Class A common stock will vote together as a single class on all matters (including the election of directors) submitted to a vote of stockholders, unless otherwise required by Delaware law.

Under Delaware law, holders of our Class A common stock or Class B common stock would be entitled to vote as a separate class if a proposed amendment to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation would increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of such class, increase or decrease the par value of the shares of such class, or alter or change the powers, preferences, or special rights of the shares of such class

so as to affect them adversely. While the holders of our Class A common stock have waived their right to vote as a separate class as to amendments to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that would increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of Class A common stock, they are entitled to the other class protections provided under Delaware law. As a result, in these limited instances, the holders of a majority of the Class A common stock could defeat any amendment to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation. For example, if a proposed amendment of our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provided for the Class A common stock to rank junior to the Class B common stock with respect to (1) any dividend or distribution, (2) the distribution of proceeds were we to be acquired, or (3) any other right, Delaware law would require the vote of the Class A common stock. In this instance, the holders of a majority of Class A common stock could defeat that amendment to our amended and restated certificate of incorporation

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering will not provide for cumulative voting for the election of directors.

Economic Rights

Except as otherwise will be expressly provided in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering or required by applicable law, all shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will have the same rights and privileges and rank equally, share ratably and be identical in all respects for all matters, including those described below.

Dividends and Distributions. Subject to preferences that may apply to any shares of convertible preferred stock outstanding at the time, the holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will be entitled to share equally, identically, and ratably, on a per share basis, with respect to any dividend or distribution of cash or property paid or distributed by the company, unless different treatment of the shares of the affected class is approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of such affected class, voting separately as a class. See the section titled "Dividend Policy" for additional information.

Liquidation Rights. On our liquidation, dissolution, or winding-up, the holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will be entitled to share equally, identically, and ratably in all assets remaining after the payment of any liabilities, liquidation preferences, and accrued or declared but unpaid dividends, if any, with respect to any outstanding convertible preferred stock, unless a different treatment is approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of such affected class, voting separately as a class.

Change of Control Transactions. The holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will be treated equally and identically with respect to shares of Class A common stock or Class B common stock owned by them, unless different treatment of the shares of each class is approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of the class treated differently, voting separately as a class, on (a) the closing of the sale, transfer, or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, (b) the consummation of a merger, reorganization, consolidation, or share transfer which results in our voting securities outstanding immediately before the transaction (or the voting securities issued with respect to our voting securities outstanding immediately before the transaction) representing less than a majority of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the company or the surviving or acquiring entity, or (c) the closing of the transfer (whether by merger, consolidation, or otherwise), in one transaction or a series of related transactions, to a person or group of affiliated persons of securities of the company if, after closing, the transferee person or group would hold 50% or more of the outstanding voting power of the company (or the surviving or acquiring entity). However, consideration to be paid or received by a holder of common stock in connection with any such assets sale, merger, reorganization, consolidation, or share transfer under any employment, consulting, severance, or other arrangement will be disregarded for the purposes of determining whether holders of common stock are treated equally and identically.

Subdivisions and Combinations. If we subdivide or combine in any manner outstanding shares of Class A common stock or Class B common stock, the outstanding shares of the other classes will be subdivided or combined in the same manner.

No Preemptive or Similar Rights

Our Class A common stock and Class B common stock are not entitled to preemptive rights, and are not subject to conversion, redemption or sinking fund provisions, except for the conversion provisions with respect to the Class B common stock described below.

Conversion

Each share of Class B common stock is convertible at any time at the option of the holder into one share of Class A common stock. On any transfer of shares of Class B common stock, whether or not for value, each such transferred share will automatically convert into one share of Class A common stock, except for certain transfers detailed below and further described in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering, so long as the transferring holder continues to hold sole voting and dispositive power with respect to the shares transferred.

Any holder's shares of Class B common stock will convert automatically into Class A common stock, on a one-to-one basis, upon certain circumstances, including: (1) the sale or transfer of such share of Class B common stock (except as described above), (2) a date fixed by the board of directors that is no less than 120 days and no more than 180 days following the date that the number of shares of Class B common stock outstanding is less than 20% of the number of shares of Class B common stock outstanding immediately prior to the completion of this offering, or (3) six months after the death or incapacity of Daniel Dines.

Once transferred and converted into Class A common stock, the Class B common may not be reissued.

Permitted Transfers of Class B Common Stock

A transfer by a holder of Class B common stock to any of the persons or entities listed in clauses (A) through (H) below, each a Permitted Transferee, and from any such Permitted Transferee back to such holder of Class B common stock and/or any other Permitted Transferee established by or for such holder of Class B common stock will not trigger an automatic conversion to Class A common stock so long as, in each case, Daniel Dines (or, in the case of clauses (C), (D), (F) or (G) below, Daniel Dines, a Qualified Trustee (as defined below) and/or a Qualified Trust (as defined below)), directly or indirectly, retains sole dispositive and voting power with respect to the shares of Class B common stock transferred: (A) a trust for the benefit of any person; (B) a trust under the terms of which Daniel Dines has retained a "qualified interest" within the meaning of §2702(b)of the Internal Revenue Code and/or a reversionary interest; (C) a trust for the benefit of one or more of (i) Daniel Dines or one of his family members, (ii) a Permitted Transferee, or a charitable organization, in which the trustee is one or more of (x) Daniel Dines (or his attorney), (y) a professional in the business of providing trustee services, or (z) a director or executive officer of the Company, a private banker at a nationally or internationally recognized financial institution or a legal advisor of Daniel Dines, so long as such person is approved by a majority of the members of the board of directors other than Daniel Dines, any such trustee, a Qualified Trustee; (D) a trust under the terms of which Daniel Dines has the power to revest in himself title to the trust property, if such power is exercisable solely by Daniel Dines without the approval or consent of any other person or with the consent of a "related or subordinate party" within the meaning of §672(c) of the Internal Revenue Code (a trust satisfying either clause (C) or (D), a Qualified Trust); (E) an Individual Retirement Account, as defined in Section 408(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or a pension, profit sharing, stock bonus or other type of plan or trust of which Daniel Dines is a participant or beneficiary and which satisfies the requirements for qualification under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code; (F) a corporation, partnership or limited liability company in which Daniel Dines, directly or indirectly through one or more Permitted Transferees, owns shares, partnership interests or membership interests, as applicable; (G) a charitable organization organized and operated primarily for religious, scientific, literary, education or a charitable purpose, or a Qualified Charity, provided any such transfer does not involve a disposition for value; and (H) an estate.

Fully Paid and Non-Assessable

In connection with this offering, our legal counsel will opine that the shares of our Class A common stock to be issued under this offering will be fully paid and non-assessable.

Convertible Preferred Stock

As of January 31, 2021, there were 294,257,205 shares of our convertible preferred stock outstanding. In February 2021, we issued 12,043,202 shares of our Series F convertible preferred stock. Immediately prior to the closing of this offering, each outstanding share of our convertible preferred stock will convert into one share of our Class A common stock.

Under our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering, our board of directors may, without further action by our stockholders (except as noted below), fix the rights, preferences, privileges, and restrictions of up to an aggregate of 20,000,000 shares of convertible preferred stock in one or more series and authorize their issuance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, so long as any shares of Class B common stock remain outstanding, no shares of preferred stock with voting rights equal or superior to those of the Class B common stock may be issued without the approval of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Class B common stock. These rights, preferences, and privileges could include dividend rights, conversion rights, voting rights, terms of redemption, liquidation preferences, and the number of shares constituting any series or the designation of such series, any or all of which may be greater than the rights of our Class A common stock or Class B common stock. Any issuance of our convertible preferred stock could adversely affect the voting power of holders of our Class A common stock or Class B common stock, and the likelihood that such holders would receive dividend payments and payments on liquidation. In addition, the issuance of convertible preferred stock could have the effect of delaying, deferring, or preventing a change of control or other corporate action. On the closing of this offering, no shares of convertible preferred stock will be outstanding. We have no present plan to issue any shares of convertible preferred stock.

Options

As of January 31, 2021, we had outstanding (1) options to purchase 5,175,906 shares of our Class A common stock, with a weighted-average exercise price of approximately $0.07 per share, under the 2015 Plan and (2) options to purchase 17,836,792 shares of our Class A common stock, with a weighted-average exercise price of approximately $2.02 per share, under the 2018 Plan.

Restricted Stock Units (RSUs)

As of January 31, 2021, we had outstanding 34,752,783 RSUs under the 2018 Plan.

Registration Rights

Stockholder Registration Rights

We are party to an investor rights agreement that provides that certain holders of our convertible preferred stock, including certain holders of at least 5% of our capital stock and entities affiliated with certain of our directors, have certain registration rights, as set forth below. This investor rights agreement was entered into in July 2020. The registration of shares of our Class A common stock by the exercise of registration rights described below would enable the holders to sell these shares without restriction under the Securities Act when the applicable registration statement is declared effective. We will pay the registration expenses, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, of the shares registered by the demand, piggyback, and Form S-3 registrations described below.

Generally, in an underwritten offering, the managing underwriter, if any, has the right, subject to specified conditions, to limit the number of shares such holders may include. The demand, piggyback, and Form S-3 registration rights described below will expire five years after the effective date of the registration statement, of which this prospectus is a part, or with respect to any particular stockholder, such time after the effective date of the registration statement that such stockholder (a) holds less than 1% of our outstanding common stock (including shares issuable on conversion of outstanding convertible preferred stock) and (b) can sell all of its shares under Rule 144 of the Securities Act, or Rule 144, during any 90-day period.

Demand Registration Rights

The holders of an aggregate of shares of our Class A common stock (after giving effect to sales by selling stockholders in this offering) will be entitled to certain demand registration rights. At any time beginning six months after the effective date of this registration statement, the holders of a majority of these shares may, on not more than two occasions, request that we register all or a portion of their shares. Such request for registration must cover shares with an anticipated aggregate offering price, net of underwriting discounts and commissions, of at least $15 million.

Piggyback Registration Rights

In connection with this offering, the holders of an aggregate of shares of our Class A common stock (after giving effect to sales by selling stockholders in this offering) were entitled to, and the necessary percentage of holders waived, their rights to notice of this offering and to include their shares of registrable securities in this offering. After this offering, in the event that we propose to, subject to limited exceptions, register any of our securities under the Securities Act, either for our own account or for the account of other security holders, the holders of these shares will be entitled to certain piggyback registration rights allowing the holder to include their shares in such registration, subject to certain marketing and other limitations. As a result, whenever we propose to file a registration statement under the Securities Act, other than with respect to a demand registration or a registration statement on Forms S-4 or S-8, the holders of these shares are entitled to notice of the registration and have the right to include their shares in the registration, subject to limitations that the underwriters may impose on the number of shares included in the offering.

Form S-3 Registration Rights

The holders of an aggregate of at least 20% of the then outstanding shares of Class A common stock (after giving effect to sales by selling stockholders in this offering) will be entitled to certain Form S-3 registration rights. The holders of at least 20% of these shares can make a request that we register their shares on Form S-3 if we are qualified to file a registration statement onForm S-3 and if the reasonably anticipated aggregate gross proceeds of the shares offered would equal or exceed $5 million. We will not be required to effect more than two registrations on Form S-3 within any 12-month period.

Anti-Takeover Provisions

Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws to Be in Effect on the Closing of this Offering

Because our stockholders do not have cumulative voting rights, stockholders holding a majority of the voting power of our shares of common stock will be able to elect all of our directors. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws to be effective on the closing of this offering will provide for stockholder actions at a duly called meeting of stockholders or, so long as any shares of Class B common stock remain outstanding, by written consent. A special meeting of stockholders may be called by a majority of our board of directors, the chair of our board of directors, our chief executive officer, or, so long as any shares of Class B common stock remain outstanding, by our secretary upon written consent of our stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes at such meeting. Our amended and restated bylaws to

be effective on the closing of this offering will establish an advance notice procedure for stockholder proposals to be brought before an annual meeting of our stockholders, including proposed nominations of persons for election to our board of directors.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to be effective on the closing of this offering will further provide for a dual-class common stock structure, which provides Daniel Dines, our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman, who, collectively with his controlled entities, holds 100% of our outstanding Class B common stock, with control over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or its assets. Additionally, so long as any shares of Class B common stock remain outstanding, a majority vote of the outstanding Class B common stock is required to (1) amend, alter, or repeal any provision of the certificate of incorporation or bylaws in a manner that impacts the rights of the holders of the Class B common stock, (2) reclassify any outstanding shares of Class A common stock into shares having (a) dividend or liquidation rights that are senior to the Class B common stock or (b) the right to more than one vote per share, (3) issue any shares of preferred stock having voting rights equal to superior to those of the Class B common stock, and (4) issue any additional shares of Class B common stock or other securities convertible into Class B common stock (except for the issuance of Class B Common Stock issuable upon a dividend under certain circumstances).

The foregoing provisions will make it more difficult for another party to obtain control of us by replacing our board of directors. Since our board of directors has the power to retain and discharge our officers, these provisions could also make it more difficult for existing stockholders or another party to effect a change in management. In addition, the authorization of undesignated convertible preferred stock makes it possible for our board of directors to issue convertible preferred stock with voting or other rights or preferences that could impede the success of any attempt to change our control.

These provisions, including the dual-class structure of our common stock, are intended to preserve our existing control structure after closing of this offering, facilitate our continued product innovation and the risk-taking that it requires, permit us to continue to prioritize our long-term goals rather than short-term results, enhance the likelihood of continued stability in the composition of our board of directors and its policies and to discourage certain types of transactions that may involve an actual or threatened acquisition of us. These provisions are also designed to reduce our vulnerability to an unsolicited acquisition proposal and to discourage certain tactics that may be used in proxy fights. However, such provisions could have the effect of discouraging others from making tender offers for our shares and may have the effect of deterring hostile takeovers or delaying changes in our control or management. As a consequence, these provisions may also inhibit fluctuations in the market price of our stock that could result from actual or rumored takeover attempts.

Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law

When we have a class of voting stock that is either listed on a national securities exchange or held of record by more than 2,000 stockholders, we will be subject to Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which prohibits a Delaware corporation from engaging in any business combination with any interested stockholder for a period of three years after the date that such stockholder became an interested stockholder, subject to certain exceptions.

Choice of Forum

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation to be effective on the closing of this offering will provide that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware be the exclusive forum for actions or proceedings brought under Delaware statutory or common law: (1) any derivative claim or cause of action brought on our behalf; (2) any claim or cause of action asserting a breach of fiduciary duty; (3) any claim or cause of action against us arising under the Delaware General Corporation Law; (4) any claim or cause of action arising under or

seeking to interpret our amended and restated certificate of incorporation or our amended and restated bylaws; or (5) any claim or cause of action against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine. The provisions would not apply to suits brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Exchange Act.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation further provides that the federal district courts of the United States of America will be the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause or causes of action arising under the Securities Act, including all causes of action asserted against any defendant to such complaint. For the avoidance of doubt, this provision is intended to benefit and may be enforced by us, our officers and directors, the underwriters to any offering giving rise to such complaint, and any other professional entity whose profession gives authority to a statement made by that person or entity and who has prepared or certified any part of the documents underlying the offering. Investors cannot waive compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

Limitations of Liability and Indemnification

See the section titled "Executive Compensation—Limitations of Liability and Indemnification Matters."

Exchange Listing

Our Class A common stock is currently not listed on any securities exchange. We have applied to have our Class A common stock approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "PATH."

Transfer Agent and Registrar

On the closing of this offering, the transfer agent and registrar for our Class A common stock and Class B common stock will be Computershare Trust Company, N.A. The transfer agent's address is 150 Royall Street, Canton, Massachusetts 02021.

SHARES ELIGIBLE FOR FUTURE SALE

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our Class A common stock. Future sales of substantial amounts of our Class A common stock or Class B common stock, including shares issued on the exercise or settlement of outstanding stock awards, in the public market after this offering, or the possibility of these sales or issuances occurring, could adversely affect the prevailing market price for our Class A common stock or impair our ability to raise equity capital.

Based on our shares outstanding as of January 31, 2021, on the closing of this offering, a total of shares of Class A common stock will be outstanding, assuming the automatic conversion of all of our outstanding shares of convertible preferred stock into an aggregate of shares of Class A common stock, and a total of shares of Class B common stock will be outstanding. Of these shares, all of the Class A common stock sold in this offering by us and the selling stockholders, plus any shares sold by us on exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional Class A common stock, will be freely tradable in the public market without restriction or further registration under the Securities Act, unless these shares are held by "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 144.

The remaining shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock will be, and shares of Class A common stock subject to stock options and RSUs will be on issuance, "restricted securities," as that term is defined in Rule 144. These restricted securities are eligible for public sale only if they are registered under the Securities Act or if they qualify for an exemption from registration under Rules 144 or 701 under the Securities Act, which are summarized below. Restricted securities may also be sold outside of the United States to non-U.S. persons in accordance with Rule 904 of Regulation S.

Subject to the lock-up agreements described below and the provisions of Rule 144 or Regulation S under the Securities Act, as well as our insider trading policy, these restricted securities will be available for sale in the public market after the date of this prospectus.

As a result of the lock-up agreements and market standoff agreements described below and subject to the provisions of Rules 144 or 701, these restricted securities will be available for sale in the public market as follows:

Earliest Date Available for Sale in the Public Market	Number of Shares of Class A Common Stock
Immediately prior to the opening of trading on the second full trading day following the release of our regular earnings announcement for our first fiscal quarter following the completion of this offering.	Up to shares of Class A common stock. Includes (1) with respect to any selling stockholder that, collectively with its affiliates, indicated an interest in selling at least 1% but less than 5% of such holder's and/or its affiliates' securities in this offering, 5% of the eligible securities held by such holder and/or its affiliated entities, and (2) with respect to (a) any selling stockholder that, collectively with its affiliates, indicated an interest in selling at least 5% of such holder's and/or its affiliates' securities in this offering, (b) any of our directors or executive officers, (c) our employees and former employees, and (d) any other equity holder of the company that was neither offered, nor an affiliate of a person that was offered, the right to sell its securities in this offering, 30% of the eligible securities held by such holder and/or its affiliated entities. Excludes securities held by (1) certain stockholders that indicated an interest in selling less than 1% of such holder's and/or its affiliates' securities in this offering, (2) U.S. holders of RSUs due to holding period restrictions, and (3) "affiliates" for the purposes of Rule 144, as described below.

Earliest Date Available for Sale in the Public Market	Number of Shares of Class A Common Stock
The second full trading day following the release of our regular earnings announcement for our second fiscal quarter following the completion of this offering.	All remaining shares held by our stockholders not previously eligible for sale, subject to volume limitations applicable to "affiliates" under Rule 144 as described below, excluding shares underlying RSUs held by U.S. persons due to holding period restrictions.

Rule 144

In general, under Rule 144 as currently in effect, once we have been subject to public company reporting requirements of Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act for at least 90 days, an eligible stockholder is entitled to sell such shares without complying with the manner of sale, volume limitation, or notice provisions of Rule 144, subject to compliance with the public information requirements of Rule 144. To be an eligible stockholder under Rule 144, such stockholder must not be deemed to have been one of our affiliates for purposes of the Securities Act at any time during the 90 days preceding a sale and must have beneficially owned the shares proposed to be sold for at least six months, including the holding period of any prior owner other than our affiliates. If such a person has beneficially owned the shares proposed to be sold for at least one year, including the holding period of any prior owner other than our affiliates, then such person is entitled to sell such shares without complying with any of the requirements of Rule 144, subject to the expiration of the lock-up agreements described below.

In general, under Rule 144, as currently in effect, our affiliates or persons selling shares on behalf of our affiliates are entitled to sell shares on expiration of the lock-up agreements described below, subject, in the case of restricted securities, to such shares having been beneficially owned for at least six months. Beginning 90 days after the date of this prospectus, within any three-month period, such stockholders may sell a number of shares that does not exceed the greater of:

- 1% of the number of Class A common stock then outstanding, which will equal approximately shares immediately after this offering, assuming no exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase additional shares of Class A common stock from us; or
- the average weekly trading volume of our Class A common stock on the New York Stock Exchange during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of a notice on Form 144 with respect to such sale.

Sales under Rule 144 by our affiliates or persons selling shares on behalf of our affiliates are also subject to certain manner of sale provisions and notice requirements and to the availability of current public information about us.

Rule 701

Rule 701 under the Securities Act, or Rule 701, generally allows a stockholder who was issued shares under a written compensatory plan or contract and who is not deemed to have been an affiliate of our company during the immediately preceding 90 days, to sell these shares in reliance on Rule 144, but without being required to comply with the public information, holding period, volume limitation, or notice provisions of Rule 144. Rule 701 also permits affiliates of our company to sell their Rule 701 shares under Rule 144 without complying with the holding period requirements of Rule 144. All holders of Rule 701 shares, however, are required by that rule to wait until 90 days after the date of this prospectus before selling those shares under Rule 701, subject to the expiration of the lock-up agreements described below.

Form S-8 Registration Statements

We intend to file one or more registration statements on Form S-8 under the Securities Act with the SEC to register the offer and sale of shares of our Class A common stock that are issuable under the 2021 Plan, 2018 Plan, 2015 Plan, and ESPP. These registration statements will become effective immediately on filing. Shares covered by these registration statements will then be eligible for sale in the public markets, subject to vesting restrictions, any applicable lock-up agreements described below and Rule 144 limitations applicable to affiliates.

Lock-Up Arrangements

We, all of our directors and executive officers, the selling stockholders, and certain other stockholders that collectively represent approximately % of our outstanding common stock and stock awards have agreed that, without the prior written consent of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC on behalf of the underwriters, we and they will not, and will not publicly disclose an intention to, during the period ending immediately prior to the opening of trading on the NYSE on the second full trading day following the release of our regular earnings announcement for our second fiscal quarter following the completion of this offering (such period, the "restricted period"):

- offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, lend or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of common stock;

- file any registration statement with the SEC relating to the offering of any shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock; or

- enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the common stock,

whether any such transaction described above is to be settled by delivery of common stock or such other securities, in cash or otherwise.

In addition, % of the remaining % of our outstanding common stock and stock awards as of January 31, 2021 are subject to agreements with market stand-off provisions that restrict certain transfers of shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of common stock during the restricted period.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, immediately prior to the opening of trading on the second full trading day following the release of our regular earnings announcement for our first fiscal quarter following the completion of this offering, such restricted period will terminate (1) with respect to any selling stockholder that, collectively with its affiliates, indicated an interest in selling at least 1% but less than 5% of such holder's and/or its affiliates' common stock and options to purchase shares of common stock in this offering, 5% of the eligible securities held by such holder and/or its affiliated entities subject to a lock-up agreement or agreement with market stand-off provisions, as the case may be; and (2) with respect to (a) any selling stockholder that, collectively with its affiliates, indicated an interest in selling at least 5% of such holder's and/or its affiliates' common stock and options to purchase shares of common stock in this offering, (b) any of our directors or executive officers, (c) our employees and former employees, and (d) any other equity holder of the company that was neither offered, nor an affiliate of a person that was offered, the right to sell its securities in this offering, 30% of the eligible securities held by such holder and/or its affiliated entities subject to a lock-up agreement or agreement with market stand-off provisions, as the case may be. In addition, we and each such person have agreed that, without the prior written consent of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC on behalf of the underwriters, we or such other person will not, during the restricted period, make any demand for, or exercise any right with respect to, the registration of any shares of common stock or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock.

These agreements described above are subject to a number of exceptions. See the section titled "Underwriting" for information about these exceptions and a further description of these agreements. Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC may release any of the securities subject to these lock-up agreements at any time, subject to applicable notice requirements.

Registration Rights

Upon the closing of this offering, the holders of shares of our Class A common stock or their transferees, will be entitled to certain rights with respect to the registration of the offer and sale of their shares under the Securities Act. Registration of these shares under the Securities Act would result in the shares becoming freely tradable without restriction under the Securities Act immediately on the effectiveness of the registration. See the section titled "Description of Capital Stock—Registration Rights" for additional information.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES TO NON-U.S. HOLDERS OF OUR CLASS A COMMON STOCK

The following summary describes certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership, and disposition of our Class A common stock acquired in this offering by Non-U.S. Holders (as defined below). This discussion is not a complete analysis of all potential U.S. federal income tax consequences relating thereto, and does not address foreign, state, and local tax consequences that may be relevant to Non-U.S. Holders in light of their particular circumstances, nor does it address U.S. federal tax consequences (such as gift and estate taxes) other than income taxes. This discussion is limited to Non-U.S. Holders that hold our Class A common stock as a "capital asset" within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, property held for investment). This discussion does not address all U.S. federal income tax consequences relevant to a Non-U.S. Holder's particular circumstances, including the impact of the alternative minimum tax, the special tax accounting rules under Section 451(b) of the Code and the Medicare contribution tax on net investment income. Special rules different from those described below may apply to certain Non-U.S. Holders that are subject to special treatment under the Code, such as financial institutions, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, broker-dealers, and traders in securities, U.S. expatriates, "controlled foreign corporations," "passive foreign investment companies," corporations that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax, corporations organized outside of the United States, any state thereof or the District of Columbia that are nonetheless treated as U.S. taxpayers for U.S. federal income tax purposes, persons that hold our Class A common stock as part of a "straddle," "hedge," "conversion transaction," "synthetic security," or integrated investment or other risk reduction strategy, persons who acquire our Class A common stock through the exercise of an option or otherwise as compensation, "qualified foreign pension funds" as defined in Section 897(l)(2) of the Code and entities all of the interests of which are held by qualified foreign pension funds, partnerships, and other pass-through entities or arrangements and investors in such pass-through entities or arrangements. Such Non-U.S. Holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors to determine the U.S. federal, state, local, and other tax consequences that may be relevant to them. Furthermore, the discussion below is based upon the provisions of the Code, and Treasury Regulations, rulings, and judicial decisions thereunder as of the date hereof, and such authorities may be repealed, revoked, or modified, perhaps retroactively, so as to result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below. We have not requested a ruling from the IRS with respect to the statements made and the conclusions reached in the following summary, and there can be no assurance that the IRS will agree with such statements and conclusions.

This discussion is for informational purposes only and is not tax advice. Persons considering the purchase of our Class A common stock pursuant to this offering should consult their own tax advisors concerning the U.S. federal income, estate, and other tax consequences of acquiring, owning, and disposing of our Class A common stock in light of their particular situations as well as any consequences arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction, including any state, local, or foreign tax consequences.

For the purposes of this discussion, a "Non-U.S. Holder" is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a beneficial owner of Class A common stock that is neither a U.S. Holder, nor a partnership (or other entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of its place of organization or formation). A "U.S. Holder" means a beneficial owner of our Class A common stock that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes any of the following:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation or other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or

- a trust if it (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (2) has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

Distributions

Distributions, if any, made on our Class A common stock to a Non-U.S. Holder to the extent made out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles) generally will constitute dividends for U.S. tax purposes and will be subject to withholding tax at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty, subject to the discussions below regarding effectively connected income, backup withholding, and foreign accounts. To obtain a reduced rate of withholding under a treaty, a Non-U.S. Holder generally will be required to provide us with a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN (in the case of individuals) or IRS Form W-8BEN-E (in the case of entities), or other appropriate form, certifying the Non-U.S. Holder's entitlement to benefits under that treaty. This certification must be provided to us and/or our paying agent prior to the payment of dividends and must be updated periodically. In the case of a Non-U.S. Holder that is an entity, Treasury Regulations and the relevant tax treaty provide rules to determine whether, for purposes of determining the applicability of a tax treaty, dividends will be treated as paid to the entity or to those holding an interest in that entity. If a Non-U.S. Holder holds stock through a financial institution or other agent acting on the holder's behalf, the holder will be required to provide appropriate documentation to such agent. The holder's agent will then be required to provide certification to us and/or our paying agent, either directly or through other intermediaries. If a Non-U.S. Holder is eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. federal withholding tax under an income tax treaty and such Non-U.S. Holder does not timely file the required certification, such Non-U.S. Holder may be able to obtain a refund or credit of any excess amounts withheld by timely filing an appropriate claim for a refund with the IRS.

We generally are not required to withhold tax on dividends paid to a Non-U.S. Holder that are effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, are attributable to a permanent establishment or fixed base that such holder maintains in the United States) if a properly executed IRS Form W-8ECI, stating that the dividends are so connected, is furnished to us (or, if stock is held through a financial institution or other agent, to such agent). In general, such effectively connected dividends will be subject to U.S. federal income tax, on a net income basis at the regular rates applicable to U.S. Holders. A corporate Non-U.S. Holder receiving effectively connected dividends may also be subject to an additional "branch profits tax," which is imposed, under certain circumstances, at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable treaty) on the corporate Non-U.S. Holder's effectively connected earnings and profits, subject to certain adjustments. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding any applicable income tax treaties that may provide for different rules.

To the extent distributions on our Class A common stock, if any, exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits, they will first reduce the Non-U.S. Holder's adjusted basis in our Class A common stock, but not below zero, and then will be treated as gain to the extent of any excess amount distributed, and taxed in the same manner as gain realized from a sale or other disposition of Class A common stock as described in the next section.

Gain on Disposition of Our Class A Common Stock

Subject to the discussions below regarding backup withholding and foreign accounts, a Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax with respect to gain realized on a sale or other taxable disposition of our Class A common stock unless (a) the gain is effectively connected with a trade or business of such holder in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a permanent establishment or fixed base that such holder maintains in the United States), (b) the Non-U.S. Holder is a nonresident alien individual and is present in the United States for 183 or more days in the taxable year of the disposition and certain other conditions are met, or (c) we are or have been a "United States real property holding

corporation" within the meaning of Code Section 897(c)(2) at any time within the shorter of the five-year period preceding such disposition or such holder's holding period in our Class A common stock. In general, we would be a United States real property holding corporation if our interests in U.S. real property comprise (by fair market value) at least half of our worldwide real property interests and our other assets used or held for use in a trade or business. We believe that we are not, and do not anticipate becoming, a United States real property holding corporation. Even if we are treated as a United States real property holding corporation, gain realized by a Non-U.S. Holder on a disposition of our Class A common stock will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax so long as (1) the Non-U.S. Holder owned, directly, indirectly, and constructively, no more than 5% of our Class A common stock at all times within the shorter of (i) the five-year period preceding the disposition or (ii) the holder's holding period and (2) our Class A common stock is regularly traded on an established securities market, as defined in applicable Treasury Regulations. There can be no assurance that our Class A common stock will qualify as regularly traded on an established securities market. If a Non-U.S. Holder's gain on disposition of our Class A common stock is taxable because we are a United States real property holding corporation and such Non-U.S. Holder's ownership of our Class A common stock exceeds 5%, such Non-U.S. Holder will be taxed on such disposition generally in the manner as gain that is effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business (subject to the provisions under an applicable income tax treaty), except that the branch profits tax generally will not apply to a corporate Non-U.S. Holder.

Non-U.S. Holders described in (a) above will be required to pay tax on the net gain derived from the sale at regular U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to U.S. Holders, and corporate Non-U.S. Holders described in (a) above may be subject to the additional branch profits tax on such gain at a 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty. Gain described in (b) above will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a flat 30% rate or such lower rate as may be specified by an applicable income tax treaty, which gain may be offset by certain U.S.-source capital losses (even though a Non-U.S. Holder is not considered a resident of the United States), provided that theNon-U.S. Holder has timely filed U.S. federal income tax returns with respect to such losses.

Information Reporting Requirements and Backup Withholding

Generally, we must report information to the IRS with respect to any dividends we pay on our Class A common stock (even if the payments are exempt from withholding), including the amount of any such dividends, the name and address of the recipient, and the amount, if any, of tax withheld. A similar report is sent to the holder to whom any such dividends are paid. Pursuant to tax treaties or certain other agreements, the IRS may make its reports available to tax authorities in the recipient's country of residence.

Dividends paid by us (or our paying agents) to aNon-U.S. Holder may also be subject to U.S. backup withholding. U.S. backup withholding generally will not apply to a Non-U.S. Holder who provides a properly executed IRS FormW-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, or IRS Form W-ECI, or otherwise establishes an exemption. Notwithstanding the foregoing, backup withholding may apply if the payor has actual knowledge, or reason to know, that the holder is a U.S. person who is not an exempt recipient.

U.S. information reporting and backup withholding requirements generally will apply to the proceeds of a disposition of our Class A common stock effected by or through a U.S. office of any broker, U.S. or foreign, except that information reporting and such requirements may be avoided if the holder provides a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E or otherwise meets documentary evidence requirements for establishing non-U.S. person status or otherwise establishes an exemption. Generally, U.S. information reporting and backup withholding requirements will not apply to a payment of disposition proceeds to a Non-U.S. Holder where the transaction is effected outside the United States through anon-U.S. office of a non-U.S. broker. Information reporting and backup withholding requirements may, however, apply to a payment of disposition proceeds if the broker has actual knowledge, or reason to know, that the holder is, in fact, a U.S. person. For information reporting purposes, certain brokers with substantial U.S. ownership or operations will generally be treated in a manner similar to U.S. brokers.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be credited against the tax liability of persons subject to backup withholding, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Foreign Accounts

Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (commonly referred to as FATCA) impose a U.S. federal withholding tax of 30% on certain payments to a foreign financial institution (as specifically defined by applicable rules) unless such institution enters into an agreement with the U.S. government to withhold on certain payments and to collect and provide to the U.S. tax authorities substantial information regarding U.S. account holders of such institution (which includes certain equity holders of such institution, as well as certain account holders that are foreign entities with U.S. owners). FATCA also generally imposes a federal withholding tax of 30% on certain payments to a non-financial foreign entity unless such entity provides the withholding agent with either a certification that it does not have any substantial direct or indirect U.S. owners or provides information regarding substantial direct and indirect U.S. owners of the entity. An intergovernmental agreement between the United States and an applicable foreign country may modify those requirements. The withholding tax described above will not apply if the foreign financial institution or non-financial foreign entity otherwise qualifies for an exemption from the rules.

FATCA withholding currently applies to payments of dividends, if any, on our Class A common stock and, subject to the proposed Treasury Regulations described in this paragraph, generally also would apply to payments of gross proceeds from the sale or other disposition of our Class A common stock. The U.S. Treasury Department released proposed regulations which, if finalized in their present form, would eliminate the federal withholding tax of 30% applicable to the gross proceeds of a disposition of our Class A common stock. In its preamble to such proposed regulations, the U.S. Treasury Department stated that taxpayers may generally rely on the proposed regulations until final regulations are issued. Non-U.S. holders are encouraged to consult with their own tax advisors regarding the possible implications of FATCA on their investment in our Class A common stock.

EACH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT ITS OWN TAX ADVISOR REGARDING THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING, HOLDING, AND DISPOSING OF OUR CLASS A COMMON STOCK, INCLUDING THE CONSEQUENCES OF ANY RECENT OR PROPOSED CHANGE IN APPLICABLE LAW FROM ALL FEDERAL, STATE, ESTATE, AND GIFT TAX PERSPECTIVES.

UNDERWRITING

Under the terms and subject to the conditions in an underwriting agreement dated the date of this prospectus, the underwriters named below, for whom Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC are acting as representatives, have severally agreed to purchase, and we and the selling stockholders have agreed to sell to them, severally, the number of shares indicated below:

Underwriter	Number of Shares To Be Purchased
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC	
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	
BofA Securities, Inc.	
Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC	
Barclays Capital Inc.	
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.	
SMBC Nikko Securities America, Inc.	
BMO Capital Markets Corp.	
Mizuho Securities USA LLC	
KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc.	
TD Securities (USA) LLC.	
Truist Securities, Inc.	
Cowen and Company, LLC.	
Evercore Group L.L.C.	
Macquarie Capital (USA) Inc..	
Nomura Securities International, Inc..	
RBC Capital Markets, LLC	
Canaccord Genuity LLC.	
D. A. Davidson & Co.	
Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	
Needham & Company, LLC	
Total:	

The underwriters and the representatives are collectively referred to as the "underwriters" and the "representatives," respectively. The underwriters are offering the shares of Class A common stock subject to their acceptance of the shares from us and subject to prior sale. The underwriting agreement provides that the obligations of the several underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the shares of Class A common stock offered by this prospectus are subject to the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and to certain other conditions. The underwriters are obligated to take and pay for all of the shares of Class A common stock offered by this prospectus if any such shares are taken. However, the underwriters are not required to take or pay for the shares covered by the underwriters' over-allotment option described below.

The underwriters initially propose to offer part of the shares of Class A common stock directly to the public at the offering price listed on the cover page of this prospectus and part to certain dealers. After the initial offering of the shares of Class A common stock, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the representatives.

We have granted to the underwriters an option, exercisable for 30 days from the date of this prospectus, to purchase up to additional shares of Class A common stock at the public offering price listed on the cover page of this prospectus, less underwriting discounts and commissions. The underwriters may exercise this option solely for the purpose of covering over-allotments, if any, made in connection with the offering of the shares of Class A common stock offered by this prospectus. To the extent the option is exercised, each underwriter will become obligated, subject to certain conditions, to purchase about the same percentage of the additional shares of Class A common stock as the number listed next to the underwriter's name in the preceding table bears to the total number of shares of Class A common stock listed next to the names of all underwriters in the preceding table.

The following table shows the per share and total public offering price, underwriting discounts and commissions, and proceeds before expenses to us and the selling stockholders. These amounts are shown assuming both no exercise and full exercise of the underwriters' option to purchase up to an additional shares of Class A common stock.

		Total	
	Per Share	No Exercise	Full Exercise
Public offering price	$	$	$
Underwriting discounts and commissions to be paid by:			
Us	$	$	$
The selling stockholders	$	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to us	$	$	$
Proceeds, before expenses, to selling stockholders	$	$	$

The estimated offering expenses payable by us, exclusive of the underwriting discounts and commissions, are approximately $. We have agreed to reimburse the underwriters for expense relating to clearance of this offering with the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority up to $40,000.

The underwriters have informed us that they do not intend sales to discretionary accounts to exceed 5% of the total number of shares of Class A common stock offered by them.

We have applied to have our Class A common stock approved for listing on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "PATH."

We, all of our directors and executive officers, the selling stockholders, and certain other stockholders that collectively represent approximately % of our outstanding common stock and stock awards have agreed that, without the prior written consent of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC on behalf of the underwriters, we and they will not, and will not publicly disclose an intention to, during the period ending immediately prior to the opening of trading on the NYSE on the second full trading day following the release of our regular earnings announcement for our second fiscal quarter following the completion of this offering (such period, the "restricted period"):

- offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, lend or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of common stock;
- file any registration statement with the SEC relating to the offering of any shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock; or
- enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the common stock

whether any such transaction described above is to be settled by delivery of common stock or such other securities, in cash or otherwise.

In addition, % of the remaining % of our outstanding common stock and stock awards as of January 31, 2021 are subject to agreements with market stand-off provisions that restrict certain transfers of shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for shares of common stock during the restricted period.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, immediately prior to the opening of trading on the second full trading day following the release of our regular earnings announcement for our first fiscal quarter following the completion of this offering, such restricted period will terminate (1) with respect to any selling stockholder that, collectively with its affiliates, indicated an interest in selling at least 1% but less than 5% of such holder's and/or its affiliates' common stock and options to purchase shares of common stock in this offering, 5% of the eligible securities held by such holder and/or its affiliated entities subject to a lock-up agreement or agreement with market stand-off provisions, as the case may be; and (2) with respect to (a) any selling stockholder that, collectively with its affiliates, indicated an interest in selling at least 5% of such holder's and/or its affiliates' common stock and options to purchase shares of common stock in this offering, (b) any of our directors or executive officers, (c) our employees and former employees, and (d) any other equity holder of the company that was neither offered, nor an affiliate of a person that was offered, the right to sell its securities in this offering, 30% of the eligible securities held by such holder and/or its affiliated entities subject to a lock-up agreement or agreement with market stand-off provisions, as the case may be. In addition, we and each such person have agreed that, without the prior written consent of Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC on behalf of the underwriters, we or such other person will not, during the restricted period, make any demand for, or exercise any right with respect to, the registration of any shares of common stock or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock.

The restrictions described in the immediately preceding paragraph are subject to specified exceptions, including the following:

(A) transactions relating to shares of common stock acquired in this offering or in open market transactions after the completion of this offering, provided that no filing under the Exchange Act reporting a reduction in beneficial ownership of shares would be required or voluntarily made;

(B) transfers of shares of common stock or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock (1) as a bona fide gift, (2) to an immediate family member or to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the lock-up party or an immediate family member of the lock-up party, (3) to any entity controlled or managed, or under common control or management by, the lock-up party, or (4) by will, other testamentary document or intestate succession to the legal representative, heir, beneficiary or an immediate family member of the lock-up party;

(C) transfers or distributions of shares of common stock or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock by a lock-up party that is a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or other business entity (1) to current or former general or limited partners, managers, members, stockholders or holders of similar equity interests in the lock-up party or (2) to the estates of any of the foregoing;

(D) the transfer of shares of common stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock to satisfy any tax, including estimated tax, remittance, or other payment obligations of the lock-up party arising in connection with a vesting event of our securities, upon the settlement of restricted stock units or the payment due for the exercise of options (including a transfer to the Company for the "net" or "cashless" exercise of options) or other rights to purchase securities of the Company, in all such cases pursuant to equity awards granted under a stock incentive plan or other equity award plan described in this prospectus; provided, that any remaining shares of common stock received upon such vesting, settlement, or exercise shall be subject to the lock-up agreement;

(E) sales of shares of Class A common stock pursuant to the terms of the Underwriting Agreement;

(F) the establishment of a trading plan pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act for the transfer of shares of common stock, provided that such plan does not provide for the transfer of common stock during the restricted period (other than any shares that are no longer subject to the restrictions under the lock-up agreement due to the early lock-up expiration as provided above);

(G) the transfer of shares of common stock or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock that occurs by operation of law pursuant to a qualified domestic order or in connection with a divorce settlement or other court order;

(H) the conversion of shares of our convertible preferred stock or Class B common stock into shares of Class A common stock in connection with this offering, provided that, in each case, such shares remain subject to the terms of the lock-up agreement; or

(I) the transfer of shares of common stock or any security convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for common stock pursuant to a bona fide third-party tender offer, merger, consolidation or other similar transaction that is approved by our board of directors, made to all holders of common stock involving a change of control, provided that, in the event that the tender offer, merger, consolidation or other such transaction is not completed, the common stock owned by the lock-up party will remain subject to terms of the lock-up agreement,

provided that:

- in the case of any transfer or distribution pursuant to clauses (B), (C) and (G) above, each donee, trustee, distributee or transferee shall sign and deliver a lock-up agreement,

- in the case of any transfer or distribution pursuant to clauses (B) and (C) above, (1) no filing under the Exchange Act reporting a reduction in beneficial ownership of shares of common stock would be required or be voluntarily made and (2) such transfer or distribution would not involve a disposition for value, and

- in the case of any transfer or distribution pursuant to clauses (D) and (F) through (H) above, any filing required by Section 16 of the Exchange Act shall clearly indicate in the footnotes thereto that the such transfer or distribution is being made pursuant to the circumstances described in the applicable clause.

Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC and J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, in their sole discretion, may release the common stock and other securities subject to the lock-up agreements described above in whole or in part at any time.

In order to facilitate the offering of the Class A common stock, the underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the price of the Class A common stock. Specifically, the underwriters may sell more shares than they are obligated to purchase under the underwriting agreement, creating a short position. A short sale is covered if the short position is no greater than the number of shares available for purchase by the underwriters under the over-allotment option. The underwriters can close out a covered short sale by exercising the over-allotment option or purchasing shares in the open market. In determining the source of shares to close out a covered short sale, the underwriters will consider, among other things, the open market price of shares compared to the price available under the over-allotment option. The underwriters may also sell shares in excess of the over-allotment option, creating a naked short position. The underwriters must close out any naked short position by purchasing shares in the open market. A naked short position is more likely to be created if the underwriters are concerned that there may be downward pressure on the price of the Class A common stock in the open market after pricing that could adversely affect investors who purchase in this offering. As an additional means of facilitating this offering, the underwriters may bid for, and purchase, shares of Class A common stock in the open market to stabilize the price of the Class A common stock. These activities may raise or maintain the market price of the Class A common stock above independent market levels or prevent or retard a decline in the market price of the Class A common stock. The underwriters are not required to engage in these activities and may end any of these activities at any time.

The underwriters may offer and sell the Class A common stock through certain of their affiliates or other registered broker-dealers or selling agents.

We, the selling stockholders and the underwriters have agreed to indemnify each other against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on websites maintained by one or more underwriters, or selling group members, if any, participating in this offering. The representatives may agree to allocate a number of shares of Class A common stock to underwriters for sale to their online brokerage account holders. Internet distributions will be allocated by the representatives to underwriters that may make Internet distributions on the same basis as other allocations.

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include securities trading, commercial, and investment banking, financial advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, financing, and brokerage activities. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have, from time to time, performed, and may in the future perform, various financial advisory and investment banking services for us, for which they received or will receive customary fees and expenses. Certain of the underwriters and their respective affiliates have in the past been, are currently, and may in the future be, customers in arm's length transactions.

In addition, in the ordinary course of their various business activities, the underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers and may at any time hold long and short positions in such securities and instruments. Such investment and securities activities may involve our securities and instruments. The underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long or short positions in such securities and instruments.

Pricing of the Offering

Prior to this offering, there has been no public market for our Class A common stock. The initial public offering price was determined by negotiations between us and the representatives. Among the factors considered in determining the initial public offering price were our future prospects and those of our industry in general, our sales, earnings and certain other financial and operating information in recent periods, and the price-earnings ratios, price-sales ratios, market prices of securities, and certain financial and operating information of companies engaged in activities similar to ours.

Selling Restrictions

European Economic Area

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area, each a Member State, no securities have been offered or will be offered pursuant to the offering to the public in that Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the securities which has been approved by the competent authority in that Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, except that offers of securities may be made to the public in that Member State at any time under the following exemptions under the Prospectus Regulation::

(a) to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Regulation;

(b) to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Regulation), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the representatives; or

(c) in any other circumstances falling within Article 1(4) of the Prospectus Regulation,

provided that no such offer of shares shall require us or any of our representatives to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Regulation or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation and each person who initially acquires any shares or to whom any offer is made will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged and agreed to and with each of the representatives and us that it is a "qualified investor" as defined in the Prospectus Regulation.

In the case of any shares being offered to a financial intermediary as that term is used in Article 5 of the Prospectus Regulation, each such financial intermediary will be deemed to have represented, acknowledged, and agreed that the shares acquired by it in the offer have not been acquired on a nondiscretionary basis on behalf of, nor have they been acquired with a view to their offer or resale to, persons in circumstances which may give rise to an offer of any shares to the public other than their offer or resale in a Member State to qualified investors as so defined or in circumstances in which the prior consent of the representatives has been obtained to each such proposed offer or resale.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an "offer of shares to the public" in relation to any shares in any Member State means the communication in any form and by means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the shares to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase shares, the expression "Prospectus Regulation" means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (as amended).

United Kingdom

In relation to the United Kingdom, no securities have been offered or will be offered pursuant to this offering to the public in the United Kingdom prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the securities that either (i) has been approved by the Financial Conduct Authority, or (ii) is to be treated as if it had been approved by the Financial Conduct Authority in accordance with the transitional provision in Regulation 74 of the Prospectus (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, except that offers of securities may be made to the public in the United Kingdom at any time under the following exemptions under the UK Prospectus Regulation:

(a) to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the UK Prospectus Regulation;

(b) to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in Article 2 of the UK Prospectus Regulation), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the Representative for any such offer; or

(c) in any other circumstances falling within section 86 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended, or the FSMA,

provided that no such offer of shares shall require the issuer or any underwriter to publish a prospectus pursuant to section 85 of the FSMA or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the UK Prospectus Regulation.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an "offer of shares to the public" in relation to any shares in the United Kingdom means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and any shares to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for any shares, and the expression "UK Prospectus Regulation" means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018.

Each underwriter has represented and agreed that:

(a) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, or FSMA, received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the shares of our Class A common stock in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to us; and

(b) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the shares of our Class A common stock in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

Canada

The shares of Class A common stock may be sold only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 *Prospectus*

Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the *Securities Act* (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 *Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations*. Any resale of the shares of Class A common stock must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this prospectus (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 (or, in the case of securities issued or guaranteed by the government of anon-Canadian jurisdiction, section 3A.4) of National Instrument 33-105 *Underwriting Conflicts* (NI 33-105), the underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

Japan

No registration pursuant to Article 4, paragraph 1 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan (Law No. 25 of 1948, as amended), or the FIEL, has been made or will be made with respect to the solicitation of the application for the acquisition of the shares of Class A common stock.

Accordingly, the shares of Class A common stock have not been, directly or indirectly, offered or sold and will not be, directly or indirectly, offered or sold in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan) or to others for re-offering or re-sale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEL and the other applicable laws and regulations of Japan.

For Qualified Institutional Investors ("QII")

Please note that the solicitation for newly-issued or secondary securities (each as described in Paragraph 2, Article 4 of the FIEL) in relation to the shares of Class A common stock constitutes either a "QII only private placement" or a "QII only secondary distribution" (each as described in Paragraph 1, Article 23-13 of the FIEL). Disclosure regarding any such solicitation, as is otherwise prescribed in Paragraph 1, Article 4 of the FIEL, has not been made in relation to the shares of Class A common stock. The shares of Class A common stock may only be transferred to QIIs.

For Non-QII Investors

Please note that the solicitation for newly-issued or secondary securities (each as described in Paragraph 2, Article 4 of the FIEL) in relation to the shares of Class A common stock constitutes either a "small number private placement" or a "small number private secondary distribution" (each as is described in Paragraph 4, Article 23-13 of the FIEL). Disclosure regarding any such solicitation, as is otherwise prescribed in Paragraph 1, Article 4 of the FIEL, has not been made in relation to the shares of Class A common stock. The shares of Class A common stock may only be transferred en bloc without subdivision to a single investor.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the shares of Class A common stock being offered by this prospectus will be passed upon for us by Cooley LLP, New York, New York. Certain legal matters in connection with this offering will be passed upon for the underwriters by Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, New York, New York.

EXPERTS

The audited financial statements included in this prospectus and elsewhere in the registration statement have been so included in reliance upon the report of Grant Thornton LLP, independent registered public accountants, upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

We have filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of Class A common stock offered by this prospectus. This prospectus, which constitutes a part of the registration statement, does not contain all the information set forth in the registration statement, some of which is contained in exhibits to the registration statement as permitted by the rules and regulations of the SEC. For further information with respect to us and our Class A common stock, we refer you to the registration statement, including the exhibits filed as a part of the registration statement. Statements contained in this prospectus concerning the contents of any contract or any other document are not necessarily complete. If a contract or document has been filed as an exhibit to the registration statement, please see the copy of the contract or document that has been filed. Each statement in this prospectus relating to a contract or document filed as an exhibit is qualified in all respects by the filed exhibit. The SEC maintains an internet website that contains reports and other information about issuers, like us, that file electronically with the SEC. The address of that website is www.sec.gov.

On the closing of this offering, we will be subject to the information reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, and we will file reports, proxy statements, and other information with the SEC. These reports, proxy statements, and other information will be available at www.sec.gov.

We also maintain a website at www.uipath.com. Information contained in, or accessible through, our website is not a part of this prospectus, and the inclusion of our website address in this prospectus is only as an inactive textual reference.

CONTENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-2
Consolidated Financial Statements for the Fiscal Years Ended January 31, 2020 and 2021	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Operations	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Deficit	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Board of Directors and Stockholders
UiPath, Inc.

Opinion on the financial statements
We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of UiPath, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of January 31, 2021 and 2020, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive loss, convertible preferred stock and stockholders' deficit, and cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended January 31, 2021, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of January 31, 2021 and 2020, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the two years in the period ended January 31, 2021, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for opinion
These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2018.

New York, New York
March 25, 2021

UIPATH, INC.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share and per share data

	As of January 31,	
	2020	2021
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 232,386	$ 357,690
Restricted cash, current	1,745	7,000
Marketable securities	—	102,828
Accounts receivable, net	93,008	172,286
Contract assets, current	12,855	34,221
Deferred contract acquisition costs, current	19,361	10,653
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	41,625	49,752
Total current assets	**400,980**	**734,430**
Restricted cash, non-current	—	6,500
Contract assets, non-current	122	2,085
Deferred contract acquisition costs, non-current	17,893	32,553
Property and equipment, net	20,846	14,822
Operating lease right-of-use assets	22,737	17,260
Intangible assets, net	11,776	10,191
Goodwill	25,311	28,059
Deferred tax asset non-current	—	8,118
Other assets, non-current	8,503	12,443
Total assets	**$ 508,168**	**$ 866,461**
LIABILITIES, CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK, AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 4,608	$ 6,682
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	32,315	36,660
Accrued compensation and benefits	58,478	110,736
Deferred payments related to business acquisitions	18,591	—
Deferred revenues, current	124,627	211,078
Total current liabilities	**238,619**	**365,156**
Deferred revenues, non-current	40,941	61,325
Operating lease liabilities, non-current	20,391	14,152
Accrued sales commissions, non-current	8,967	—
Other liabilities, non-current	2,372	7,564
Total liabilities	**311,290**	**448,197**
Commitments and contingencies (Note 11)		
Convertible preferred stock, $0.00001 par value per share, 282,107,559 and 297,973,353 shares authorized as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively; 282,107,559 and 294,257,205 shares issued and outstanding as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively; aggregate liquidation preference of $998,033 and $1,223,936 as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively	996,389	1,221,968
Stockholders' deficit:		
Class A common stock, $0.00001 par value per share, 565,200,000 and 581,000,000 shares authorized as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively; 41,882,853 and 75,176,582 shares issued and outstanding as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively;	—	1
Class B common stock, $0.00001 par value per share, 120,913,572 and 115,741,494 shares authorized as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively; 115,741,494 and 110,653,498 shares issued and outstanding as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively;	1	1
Additional paid-in capital	72,229	179,175
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	6,226	(12,521)
Accumulated deficit	(877,967)	(970,360)
Total stockholders' deficit	**(799,511)**	**(803,704)**
Total liabilities, convertible preferred stock, and stockholders' deficit	**$ 508,168**	**$ 866,461**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

UIPATH, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Operations
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share and per share data

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	**2021**
Revenue:		
Licenses	$ 201,648	$ 346,035
Maintenance and support	119,612	232,542
Services and other	14,896	29,066
Total revenue	**336,156**	**607,643**
Cost of revenue:		
Licenses	3,760	7,054
Maintenance and support	16,503	24,215
Services and other	39,142	34,588
Total cost of revenue	**59,405**	**65,857**
Gross profit	**276,751**	**541,786**
Operating expenses:		
Sales and marketing	483,344	380,154
Research and development	131,066	109,920
General and administrative	179,624	162,035
Total operating expenses	**794,034**	**652,109**
Operating loss	**(517,283)**	**(110,323)**
Interest income	6,741	1,152
Other (expense) income, net	(6,597)	14,513
Loss before income taxes	**(517,139)**	**(94,658)**
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	2,794	(2,265)
Net loss	**$ (519,933)**	**$ (92,393)**
Net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted	$ (3.41)	$ (0.55)
Weighted-average shares used in computing net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted	152,382,428	168,255,480

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

UIPATH, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
Net loss	$ (519,933)	$ (92,393)
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:		
Unrealized loss on available-for-sale marketable securities, net	—	(17)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	5,174	(18,730)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	5,174	(18,747)
Comprehensive loss	$ (514,759)	$ (111,140)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

UIPATH, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Convertible Preferred Stock and Stockholders' Deficit
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share data

	Convertible Preferred Stock		Common Stock (Class A)		Common Stock (Class B)		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (loss)	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Deficit
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
Balance as of January 31, 2019	**237,616,473**	**$ 413,380**	**27,467,685**	**$ —**	**120,913,572**	**$ 1**	**$ 22,620**	**$ 1,052**	**$ (321,616)**	**$ (297,943)**
Issuance of convertible preferred stock, net of issuance costs of $591	44,491,086	583,009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted stock units	—	—	19,065,540	—	—	—	3,774	—	—	3,774
Repurchase and retirement of common stock in connection with convertible preferred stock financing	—	—	(4,650,372)	—	(5,172,078)	—	(28,541)	—	(36,418)	(64,959)
Compensation expense related to repurchase and retirement of common stock	—	—	—	—	—	—	48,260	—	—	48,260
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,116	—	—	26,116
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,174	—	5,174
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(519,933)	(519,933)
Balance as of January 31, 2020	**282,107,559**	**996,389**	**41,882,853**	**—**	**115,741,494**	**1**	**72,229**	**6,226**	**(877,967)**	**(799,511)**
Issuance of convertible preferred stock, net of issuance costs of $324	12,149,646	225,579	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock upon exercise of stock options and restricted stock awards	—	—	28,195,647	1	—	—	20,518	—	—	20,519
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock awards	—	—	10,086	—	—	—	373	—	—	373
Compensation expense related to common stock secondary transactions	—	—	5,087,996	—	(5,087,996)	—	4,983	—	—	4,983
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	—	—	81,072	—	—	81,072
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(18,747)	—	(18,747)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(92,393)	(92,393)
Balance as of January 31, 2021	**294,257,205**	**$ 1,221,968**	**75,176,582**	**$ 1**	**110,653,498**	**$ 1**	**$ 179,175**	**$ (12,521)**	**$ (970,360)**	**$ (803,704)**

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

UIPATH, INC.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	**2021**
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net loss	**$ (519,933)**	**$ (92,393)**
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	8,666	12,335
Amortization of deferred contract acquisition costs	30,450	40,997
Reversal of deferred contract acquisition cost and accrued sales commissions, net		(9,229)
Net amortization of premium on marketable securities	—	263
Amortization of deferred loan cost	—	66
Impairment charges on assets	1,026	—
Stock-based compensation expense	137,862	86,167
Non-cash operating lease cost	7,019	7,266
Provision for bad debt	928	953
Deferred income taxes	(1,324)	(7,587)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	(52,146)	(76,907)
Contract assets	(5,083)	(21,964)
Deferred contract acquisition costs	(61,037)	(51,058)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(20,625)	(8,564)
Accounts payable	(14,557)	1,893
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	18,763	6,122
Accrued compensation and benefits	17,735	49,924
Operating lease liabilities, net	(5,064)	(8,080)
Deferred revenue	97,884	98,973
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	**(359,436)**	**29,177**
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Purchases of marketable securities	—	(103,108)
Purchases of property and equipment	(15,748)	(1,953)
Payments related to business acquisitions; net of cash acquired	(18,525)	(19,690)
Capitalized software development costs	(5,233)	(1,240)
Net cash used in investing activities	**(39,506)**	**(125,991)**
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from issuance of convertible preferred stock	583,600	225,903
Issuance costs related to convertible preferred stock	(591)	(324)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	3,599	26,379
Repurchase and retirement of common stock	(128,843)	—
Proceeds from credit agreement		78,587
Repayment of credit agreement		(78,587)
Payment of deferred loan cost related to senior secured credit facility		(808)
Payments of deferred offering costs	—	(732)
Net cash provided by financing activities	**457,765**	**250,418**
Effect of exchange rate changes	**3,190**	**(16,545)**
Net increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	62,013	137,059
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of period	172,118	234,131
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of period	**$ 234,131**	**$ 371,190**
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:		
Cash paid for interest	$ 96	$ 1,708
Cash paid for income taxes	$ 3,525	$ 4,509
Supplemental disclosures of non-cash investing and financing activity:		
Stock-based compensation capitalized for software development	$ 398	$ 261
Deferred payments related to business acquisitions	$ 18,591	$ —
Cashless exercise of options	$ 175	$ —
Reduction in accrued expenses and other liabilities for vesting of early exercised stock options	$ —	$ 1,762
Deferred offering costs, accrued but not paid	$ —	$ 762

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

UIPATH, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share, per share data, and percentages

1. Description of Business

UiPath, Inc. ("the "Company," "we," "us," or "our"") was incorporated in Delaware in June 2015 and is headquartered in New York. We offer an end-to-end automation platform which provides a range of robotic process automation ("RPA") solutions via a suite of interrelated software offerings (the "RPA Software"), including:

- UiPath Studio ("Studio") – Studio is an easy to use, drag-and-drop development platform designed for RPA developers looking to build complex process automations with built-in governance capabilities. Studio features robust debugging tools, application programming interface ("API") automation, wizards to automate desktop or web applications, the ability to leverage custom code, and a simple way to integrate machine learning models into production workflows.

- UiPath Robots – Emulates human behavior to execute the processes built in Studio. Robots can work unattended (run without human supervision in any environment, virtual or not) or attended (a human triggers the process).

- UiPath Orchestrator ("Orchestrator") – Orchestrator tracks and logs Robot activity, along with what people do in tandem to maintain strict compliance and governance through dashboards and visualization tools. Orchestrator enables seamless integration with Marketplace, which is UiPath's database of vetted, pre-built, and reusable automation activities and components, software, and third-party products, giving the opportunity to leverage our global RPA community and deploy automations across cloud, on-premises, and hybrid environments.

We provide our offerings by selling a software license to customers which allows customers to use the RPA Software on their own hardware (i.e., term and perpetual licenses) or in cloud. Additionally, we may offer maintenance and support, training, and implementation services to our customers to facilitate their adoption of the RPA Software.

We have legal presence in 29 countries, with our principal operations in the United States, Romania, and Japan.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") and include the financial statements of UiPath, Inc. and its wholly owned subsidiaries in which we hold a controlling financial interest or are the primary beneficiary. Intercompany transactions and accounts have been eliminated in consolidation.

Fiscal Year

Our fiscal year ends on January 31. References to fiscal years 2020 and 2021, refer to the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. We changed the end of our fiscal year from December 31 to January 31, effective for our fiscal year 2019.

Stock Split

On July 9, 2020, we effected a three-for-one stock split of our outstanding common stock, convertible preferred stock, stock options, and restricted stock units ("RSUs") without any change in the par value per share. As a result, all information related to shares outstanding of common stock, convertible preferred stock, stock options, RSUs, restricted stock awards ("RSAs"), share prices, and net loss per share, presented in our consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes have been adjusted to give retrospective presentation for the stock split.

Liquidity

During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, we generated cash flows from operations of $29,177 and incurred a net loss of $92,393. Historically, our liquidity needs have been met by capital equity raises. During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, we raised $225,903 from the issuance of Series E convertible preferred stock. We believe that based on our operating plan for fiscal years 2022 and 2023 which forecasts increased revenue, while managing expenses, the existing cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities at January 31, 2021, cash generated from sales to our customers and, if necessary, our available borrowing capacity under our revolving loan credit agreement, together with funds raised in February 2021 of $750,000 from the sale and issuance of Series F convertible preferred stock, as further discussed in Note 17, *Subsequent Events*, will be sufficient to fund anticipated cash requirements for twelve months subsequent to the issuance of the consolidated financial statements. Should our cash flows used exceed our available cash, we may be required to reduce expected costs and/or seek additional financing or raise additional capital from new or existing investors. However, no assurances can be provided that additional funding or alternative financing will be available at terms acceptable to us or at all.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and amounts of revenue and expenses reported during the period. We evaluate estimates based on historical and anticipated results, trends, and various other assumptions. Such estimates include, but are not limited to, revenue recognition, the estimated expected benefit period for deferred contract acquisition costs, allowance for doubtful accounts, the fair value of financial assets and liabilities, including accounting and fair value of derivatives, the fair value of acquired assets and liabilities, the useful lives of long-lived assets, capitalized software development costs, acquired intangible assets, the carrying value of operating lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets, the incremental borrowing rate for operating leases, stock-based compensation, fair value of common stock, contingencies, and valuation allowance for deferred income taxes. Actual results could differ from these estimates and assumptions.

In March 2020, the World Health Organization declared the spread of a novel strain of coronavirus ("COVID-19") to become a Public Health Emergency of International Concern. This contagious disease outbreak, which has continued to spread, and any related adverse public health developments, has adversely affected workforces, customers, economies, and financial markets globally, potentially leading to an economic downturn. It has also disrupted the normal operations of many businesses, including ours. This outbreak could decrease technology spending, adversely affect demand for our product and harm our business and results of operations. As of the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements, although COVID-19 has not had a significant impact on our operating results, the extent to which COVID-19 may impact the future financial condition or results of operations is still uncertain. We are not aware of any specific event or circumstance that

would require an update on estimates, judgments or adjustments to the carrying value of assets or liabilities. These estimates may change, as new events occur and additional information is obtained, and will be recognized in the consolidated financial statements as soon as they become known.

Foreign Currency

The functional currency of our non-U.S. subsidiaries is the local currency. Asset and liability balances denominated in non-U.S. dollar currencies are translated into U.S. dollars using period-end exchange rates, while revenue and expenses are translated using the average monthly exchange rates. Differences are included in stockholders' deficit as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). Financial assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are recorded at the exchange rate at the time of the transaction and subsequent gains and losses related to changes in the foreign currency are included in other (expense) income, net in the consolidated statements of operations. For fiscal years 2020 and 2021, we recognized transaction losses of $6,501 and transaction gains of $18,425, respectively.

Concentration of Risks

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to significant concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities and accounts receivable. We maintain our cash balance at financial institutions that management believes are high-credit, quality financial institutions, where deposits, at times, exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") limits. We have not experienced any losses on cash and cash equivalents to date. As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, 97% and 92% of our cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash were concentrated in the United States, EU countries, and Japan, respectively.

We extend differing levels of credit to customers, do not require collateral deposits, and when necessary maintain reserves for potential credit losses based upon the expected collectability of accounts receivable. We manage credit risk related to our customers by performing periodic evaluations of credit worthiness and applying other credit risk monitoring procedures.

Significant customers are those which represent 10% or more of our total revenue for the period or accounts receivable at the balance sheet date. For fiscal years 2020 or 2021, no customer accounted for 10% or more of our total revenue.

As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, no customer accounted for 10% or more of our accounts receivable.

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash

Cash includes cash held in checking and savings accounts with financial institutions.

We consider all highly liquid investments with maturity dates of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents. Restricted cash represents cash on deposit for forward agreements and cash collateral for credit cards.

UIPATH, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share, per share data, and percentages

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash reported within the consolidated balance sheets that sum to the total of the same such amounts shown in the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	As of January 31,	
	2020	2021
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 232,386	$ 357,690
Restricted cash, current	1,745	7,000
Restricted cash, non-current	—	6,500
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	**$ 234,131**	**$ 371,190**

Marketable Securities

Our marketable securities consist of corporate bonds and commercial paper with maturity dates of more than three months from the date of purchase. We determine the appropriate classification of our marketable securities at the time of purchase and reevaluate such designation at each balance sheet date. We have classified and accounted for our marketable securities as available-for-sale securities as we may sell these securities at any time for use in our current operations or for other purposes, even prior to maturity. As a result, we classify our marketable securities as current assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

Available-for-sale securities are recorded at fair value each reporting period. Premiums and discounts are amortized or accreted over the life of the related available-for-sale security as an adjustment to yield. Interest income is recognized when earned. Unrealized gains and losses on these marketable securities are reported as a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) on the consolidated balance sheets until realized. Realized gains and losses are determined based on the specific identification method and are reported in other (expense) income, net in the consolidated statements of operations. We periodically evaluate our marketable securities to assess whether those with unrealized loss positions are other than temporarily impaired. We consider various factors in determining whether to recognize an impairment charge. If we determine that the decline in an investment's fair value is other-than-temporary, the difference is recognized as an impairment loss in the consolidated statements of operations. As of January 31, 2021, we have not recorded any other-than-temporary-impairment charges in our consolidated statements of operations.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

We utilize valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible. We determine fair value based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability in the principal or most advantageous market. When considering market participant assumptions in fair value measurements, the following fair value hierarchy distinguishes between observable and unobservable inputs, which are categorized in one of the following levels:

Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.

Level 2 Inputs other than Level 1 that are observable, either directly or indirectly, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active near the measurement date; or other inputs that a

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

Financial instruments consist of cash equivalents, marketable securities, accounts receivable, derivative financial instruments, and accounts payable. Marketable securities and derivative liabilities are stated at fair value. Cash equivalents, accounts receivable and accounts payable are stated at their carrying value, which approximates fair value due to the short time to the expected receipt or payment date.

Accounts Receivable, Net

Accounts receivable consist of amounts billed and currently due from customers, which are subject to collection risk. Our accounts receivable is reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. This allowance is for estimated losses resulting from the inability of our customers to make required payments. It is an estimate and is regularly evaluated for adequacy by taking into consideration a combination of factors such as past collection experience, credit quality of the customer, age of the receivable balance and current economic conditions. These factors are reviewed to determine whether a provision for doubtful accounts should be recorded to reduce the receivable balance to the amount believed to be collectible. We write off accounts receivable when they are determined to be uncollectable. We have not experienced significant credit losses from accounts receivable. The allowance for doubtful accounts was $1,814 and $2,879 as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Derivative Financial Instruments

We use derivative financial instruments, such as foreign currency forward contracts, to manage foreign currency exposures. We account for our derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities and carry them at fair value. These foreign currency contracts are not designated and do not qualify as hedging instruments, as defined by Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 815, *Derivative and Hedging*.

As of January 31, 2021, derivative instruments totaling $571 are recorded in accrued expenses and other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. We record changes in the fair value of these derivatives as a component of other (expense) income, net in the consolidated statements of operations. The notional principal of foreign currency forward contracts outstanding was $138,580 as of January 31, 2021. Losses associated with foreign currency forward contracts for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021 were $4,477. There were no derivative financial instruments as of January 31, 2020.

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation of property and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Useful lives by asset category are as follows:

Computer and equipment	1 to 2 years
Furniture and fixtures	2 to 9 years
Leasehold improvements	Shorter of remaining lease term or estimated useful life (1 to 7 years)

Maintenance and repairs that do not enhance or extend the asset's useful life are expensed as incurred. Major replacements, improvements and additions are capitalized. Upon the sale or retirement of property and equipment, the cost and the related accumulated depreciation or amortization are removed from the consolidated financial statements, with any resulting gain or loss included in the consolidated statements of operations.

Internal-Use Software

We capitalize internal software implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. These capitalized costs exclude training costs, project management costs, and data migration costs. Costs incurred to implement a cloud computing arrangement that is a service contract are capitalized in our consolidated financial statements in the same manner as other service costs and assets related to service contracts. Capitalized implementation costs are amortized using the straight-line method over the terms of the associated hosting arrangements and are recorded under operating expenses in the same line item in the consolidated statements of operations as the expense for fees for the associated hosting arrangement. Capitalized implementation costs were $1,319 and $2,606 as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, and are recorded in other assets, non-current in the consolidated balance sheets. Amortization expense was $144 and $374 for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Software Development Costs

We account for costs incurred to develop software to be licensed in accordance with ASC 985-20 ("ASC 985-20"),*Costs of Software to be Sold, Leased or Marketed*. ASC 985-20 requires all costs incurred to establish technological feasibility to be expensed as they are incurred. Technological feasibility is established when the working model is complete. Costs incurred subsequent to establishing technological feasibility are capitalized until the product is available for general release to customers, at which point they are amortized on a product by product basis. Capitalized costs are included in other assets, non-current on the consolidated balance sheets. These costs are amortized over the estimated useful life of the software, which is five years, on a straight-line basis, and are included in cost of licenses revenue in the consolidated statements of operations. Management evaluates the useful life of these assets on an annual basis and tests for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances occur that could impact the recoverability of these assets. Capitalized software development costs were $2,676 and $2,878 as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, and amortization expense was $207 and $513 for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Costs incurred in the development phase of cloud offerings are capitalized pursuant to ASC 350-40,*Internal Use Software,* and amortized over the product's estimated useful life, which is five years and are included in cost of licenses revenue in the consolidated statements of operations. Capitalized costs include salaries, benefits, and stock-based compensation charges for employees that are directly involved in developing our cloud-based products. These capitalized costs are included in other assets, non-current on the consolidated balance sheets. Capitalized software development costs were $2,955 and $4,434 as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, and amortization expenses were zero and $453 for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Leases

We determine if an arrangement contains a lease at inception based on whether there is an identified asset and whether we control the use of the identified asset throughout the period of use. We classify leases as either financing or operating leases. We do not have any financing leases. Operating lease ROU assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and operating lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of future lease payments over the lease term.

The present value of lease payments is discounted based on the more readily determinable of (i) the rate implicit in the lease or (ii) our incremental borrowing rate. Because our operating leases generally do not provide

an implicit rate, we estimate our incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at lease commencement date for collateralized borrowings with a similar term, an amount equal to the lease payments and in a similar economic environment where the leased asset is located. The collateralized borrowings were based on our credit rating corroborated with market credit metrics like debt level and interest coverage.

Our operating lease ROU assets are measured based on the corresponding operating lease liability adjusted for (i) payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement date, (ii) initial direct costs incurred, and (iii) tenant incentives under the lease. Options to renew or terminate the lease are recognized as part of our operating lease ROU assets and operating lease liabilities when it is reasonably certain the options will be exercised.

We do not allocate consideration between lease and non-lease components, such as maintenance costs, as we have elected to not separate lease and non-lease components for any leases within our existing classes of assets. Operating lease expense for fixed lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Variable lease payments for real estate taxes, insurance, maintenance, and utilities, which are generally based on our pro rata share of the total property, are not included in the measurement of the operating lease ROU assets or operating lease liabilities and are expensed as incurred.

Business Acquisitions

We apply the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. Under this method of accounting, all assets acquired and liabilities assumed are recorded at their respective fair values at the date of the acquisition. Determining the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed requires management's judgment and often involves the use of significant estimates and assumptions, including assumptions with respect to future cash inflows and outflows, discount rates, intangibles, and other asset lives, among other items. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Market participants are assumed to be buyers and sellers in the principal, most advantageous market for the asset or liability. Additionally, fair value measurements for an asset assume the highest and best use of that asset by market participants. Any excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets acquired is recognized as goodwill.

During the measurement period, which may be up to one year from the acquisition date, we may record adjustments to the fair value of these tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with the corresponding offset to goodwill. In addition, uncertain tax positions and tax-related valuation allowances are initially recorded in connection with a business acquisition as of the acquisition date. Upon the conclusion of the measurement period or final determination of the fair value of assets acquired or liabilities assumed, whichever comes first, any subsequent adjustments are recorded in our consolidated statements of operations. Acquisition costs, such as legal and consulting fees, are expensed as incurred.

Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price in a business acquisition over the fair value of the net assets acquired. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level at least annually in November, or between annual tests, when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable, and written down when impaired. Goodwill is tested for impairment by comparing the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying value. We have determined that we have one reporting unit. We adopted Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") No. 2017-04, *Intangibles — Goodwill and Other (Topic 350):*

Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment, which simplifies the subsequent measurement of goodwill by removing the second step of the two-step impairment test, effective February 1, 2019, and applied the new guidance when evaluating goodwill for impairment during fiscal years 2020 and 2021. The amendment requires an entity to perform its annual or interim goodwill impairment test by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds the estimated fair value, an impairment charge is recorded to reduce the carrying value to the estimated fair value. There were no impairment charges to goodwill during fiscal years 2020 and 2021.

Acquired intangible assets consist of identifiable intangible assets, primarily software technology and customer relationships, resulting from our business acquisitions. Intangible assets are recorded at fair value on the date of acquisition and are amortized over their estimated useful lives.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

We evaluate our long-lived assets for indicators of possible impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. We measure the recoverability of these assets by comparing the carrying amount of such assets or asset group to the future undiscounted cash flow we expect the assets or asset group to generate. If we consider any of these assets to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized equals the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds its fair value. An asset is considered impaired if the carrying amount exceeds the undiscounted future net cash flows that the asset is expected to generate. During fiscal year 2020, we concluded that, as a result of our restructuring plan, the carrying values of our Houston office, including operating lease ROU assets, leasehold improvements, and furniture and fixtures exceeded their estimated fair values. As a result, we recorded an impairment loss of $1,026, consisting of $444 from operating lease ROU assets and $582 from property and equipment as of January 31, 2020. This impairment loss was recorded in general and administrative expense in the consolidated statements of operations. See Note 11, *Commitments and Contingencies — Workforce Restructuring*, for further details on our workforce restructuring. During the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, the lease agreement was terminated and the remaining operating lease ROU asset, leasehold improvements and their related impairments have been written-off. There were no events or changes in circumstances that indicated our long-lived assets were impaired for fiscal year 2021.

Deferred Offering Costs

Deferred offering costs consist primarily of accounting, legal, and other fees related to our proposed initial public offering ("IPO"). Upon consummation of the IPO, the deferred offering costs will be offset against the proceeds from the offering. In the event the offering is aborted, deferred offering costs will be expensed. We capitalized $1,494 of deferred offering costs within other assets, noncurrent in the consolidated balance sheet as of January 31, 2021. No offering costs were capitalized as of January 31, 2020.

Revenue Recognition

We derive our revenue from the sale of our software licenses for use of our proprietary software, maintenance and support for our licenses, right to access certain products that are hosted by us (i.e., software as a service ("SaaS")), and professional services. We recognize revenue pursuant to ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("ASC 606"). In accordance with ASC 606, revenue is recognized when a customer obtains control of promised goods or services are delivered. The amount of revenue recognized reflects the

consideration that we expect to receive in exchange for these goods or services. To achieve the core principle of this standard, we applied the following five steps:

1. Identification of the contract, or contracts, with the customer;
2. Identification of the performance obligations in the contract;
3. Determination of the transaction price;
4. Allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and
5. Recognition of the revenue when, or as, a performance obligation is satisfied.

Each of our significant performance obligations and our application of ASC 606 to our revenue arrangements are discussed in further detail below.

Licenses

We sell term licenses which provide customers the right to use software for a specified period of time and perpetual licenses which provide customers the right to use software for an indefinite period of time. For each respective type of license, revenue is recognized at the point-in-time when the customer is able to use and benefit from the software, which is generally upon delivery to the customer or upon the commencement of the renewal term. For licenses revenue, we generally invoice when the license(s) are provided.

Maintenance and Support

Maintenance and support are provided for both term and perpetual license arrangements and consists of technical support and the provision of unspecified updates and upgrades on a when-and-if-available basis. Maintenance for perpetual licenses is renewable, generally on an annual basis, at the option of the customer. Maintenance represents stand-ready obligations for which revenue is recognized ratably over the term of the arrangement. For maintenance and support services, we generally invoice for maintenance and support when the associated license(s) are provided.

Hybrid and Cloud-Based Arrangements

In fiscal year 2021, we started offering hybrid and cloud solutions. Hybrid solutions are comprised of three performance obligations, license, maintenance and support, and right to access certain products that are hosted by us, SaaS. Revenue from license and maintenance and support are accounted for pursuant to the paragraphs above. The performance obligation under the cloud component of the hybrid solution and SaaS arrangements is a stand-ready obligation to provide access to our products. Revenues from the cloud component of the hybrid solution and SaaS arrangements are recognized on a ratable basis over the contractual period of the arrangement beginning when or as control of the promised good or services is transferred to the customer. The revenues related to the cloud component of the hybrid arrangement together with the revenues related to the cloud-based arrangements are presented as Revenues, maintenance and support in our results of operations, as such revenue was not material to total revenue for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021.

Services and Other

Revenue from services and other consists of fees associated with process automation, customer education and training services. A substantial majority of the professional service contracts are recognized on a time and materials basis and the related revenue is recognized as the service hours are rendered. For non-recurring professional services, we invoice as the work is incurred or in advance.

Material Rights

Contracts with customers may include material rights which are also performance obligations. Material rights primarily arise when the contract gives the customer the right to renew or receive products or services at greater discounted prices in the future. The revenue associated with material rights is recognized at the earlier of the time of exercise or expiration of the customer's rights.

Contracts with Multiple Performance Obligations

Most contracts with customers contain multiple performance obligations that are distinct and are accounted for separately. The transaction price is allocated to the separate performance obligations on a relative stand-alone selling price ("SSP") basis. We determine SSP for all performance obligations using observable inputs and external market data, such as standalone sales, historical contract pricing, and industry pricing data available to the public. SSP is consistent with our overall pricing objectives, taking into consideration the type of licenses, maintenance and support services, and professional services purchased by the customer. SSP also reflects the amount we would charge for that performance obligation if it were sold separately in a standalone sale, and the price we would sell to similar customers in similar circumstances.

Other Policies and Judgments

Payment terms and conditions vary by contract type, although terms generally include a requirement of payment within 30 to 60 days of the invoice date. In certain arrangements, we receive payment from a customer either before or after the performance obligation has been satisfied; however, our contracts do not contain a significant financing component. The primary purpose of our invoicing terms is to provide customers with simplified and predictable ways of purchasing our products and services, not to receive financing from our customers or to provide customers with financing. We applied the practical expedient in ASC 606 and did not evaluate payment terms of one year or less for the existence of a significant financing component. Revenue is recorded net of sales tax. We generally do not offer right of refund in our contracts.

Contract Balances

Contract assets consist of unbilled accounts receivable, which occur when a right to consideration for our performance under the customer contract occurs before invoicing the customer. Accounts receivable are recorded when the customer has been billed and the right to consideration is unconditional. The amount of unbilled accounts receivable is included within contract assets, current and non-current on the consolidated balance sheets.

Contract liabilities consist of deferred revenue. Revenue is deferred when we invoice in advance of performance under a contract. The current portion of the deferred revenue balance is recognized as revenue during the 12-month period after the balance sheet date. The non-current portion of the deferred revenue balance is recognized as revenue following the 12-month period after the balance sheet date. Of the $70,705 and $165,568 of deferred revenue as of January 31, 2019 and January 31, 2020, respectively, we recognized $55,321 and $124,627 as revenue during the fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Deferred Contract Acquisition Costs

We defer sales commissions that are incremental to the acquisition of customer contracts. These costs are recorded as deferred contract acquisition costs on the consolidated balance sheets. We determine whether costs

should be deferred, based on their sales compensation plans, if the sales commissions are incremental, and would not have occurred absent the customer contract.

During fiscal years 2020 and 2021, sales commissions for renewal of a subscription contract are commensurate with the sales commissions paid for the acquisition of the initial subscription contract because the minimal to no difference in sales commission rates between new and renewal contracts. Sales commissions paid upon the initial acquisition of a contract are amortized over the contract term, while sales commissions paid related to renewal contracts are amortized over the renewal term. We have applied the practical expedient in ASC 340-40, *Other Assets and Deferred Costs* to expense costs as incurred for costs to obtain a contract with a customer when the amortization period would have been one year or less.

At the end of fiscal year 2021, we approved a new sales incentive plan for fiscal year 2022, under which, sales commissions for renewal of a subscription contract are not commensurate with the commissions paid on initial contract. Under the new sales incentive plan, we defer incremental commissions related to initial contracts and amortize such costs over the expected period of benefit, which we determined to be five years. We determined the period of benefit by taking into consideration the length of our customer contracts, the technology lifecycle, and other factors. This change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate. The impact of such change is $9,229, resulting from the reversal of accrued sales commission of $14,655 partially offset by the reversal of deferred contract acquisition cost of $5,426.

Amortization is recognized consistently with the pattern of revenue recognition of the respective performance obligation to which the contract costs relate to. Amortization of deferred contract acquisition costs is included in sales and marketing expense in the consolidated statements of operations.

We periodically review deferred contract acquisition costs to determine whether events or changes in circumstances have occurred that could impact the period of benefit. There were no impairment losses recorded for fiscal years 2020 and 2021.

Cost of Revenue

Licenses

Cost of licenses revenue consists of all direct costs to deliver our licenses to our customers, amortization of software development costs, direct costs related to third party software resales, and amortization of acquired developed technology.

Maintenance and Support

Cost of maintenance and support revenue primarily consists of personnel-related expenses of our customer support and technical support personnel, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense and employee benefit costs. Cost of maintenance and support revenue also includes third-party consulting services, hosting costs related to our hybrid and cloud-based arrangements, amortization of software development costs related to cloud products, and allocated overhead. Overhead is allocated to cost of maintenance and support revenue based on applicable headcount. We recognize these expenses as they are incurred.

Services and Other

Cost of services and other revenue primarily consists of personnel-related expenses of our professional service personnel, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefit costs. Cost of services and other revenue also includes third-party consulting services and allocated overhead. Overhead is allocated to cost of services and other revenue based on applicable headcount. We recognize these expenses as they are incurred.

Sales and Marketing

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of personnel-related expenses associated with our sales and marketing personnel and related sales support teams, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefit costs, sales and partner commissions, marketing events, advertising costs, travel, trade shows, other marketing materials, and allocated overhead. Advertising expenses were $36,403 and $21,327 for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Research and Development

Research and development expenditures are recognized as an expense when incurred. Research and development expenses consist primarily of personnel-related expenses, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefits costs for our research and development employees.

General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of personnel-related expenses, including salaries and bonuses, stock-based compensation expense, and employee benefits costs associated with our finance, legal, human resources, compliance, and other administrative personnel, as well as accounting and legal professional services fees, other corporate-related expenses, and allocated overhead.

Stock-Based Compensation

We recognize stock-based compensation expense in accordance with the provisions of ASC 718, *Compensation - Stock Compensation* ("ASC 718"). ASC 718 requires the measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all stock-based awards made to employees, directors and non-employees based on the grant date fair value of the awards. The fair value of each stock option is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model ("OPM"). The fair value of an award is recognized as an expense over the requisite service period on a straight-line basis. Stock-based compensation expense is included in cost of revenue and operating expenses within our consolidated statements of operations based on the expense classification of the individual earning the award.

The determination of the grant date fair value of stock-based awards is affected by the estimated fair value of our common stock as well as other highly subjective assumptions, including, but not limited to, the expected term of the stock-based awards, expected stock price volatility, risk-free interest rates, and expected dividends, which are estimated as follows:

- *Fair value per share of our common stock.* Because there is no public market for our common stock, the board of directors, with the assistance of a third-party valuation specialist, determined the common

stock fair value at the time of the grant of stock options based on generally acceptable valuation methodologies for the stock of a privately held company using a hybrid method that considered both OPM and the probability weighted expected return method ("PWERM").

- *Expected term*. The expected term represents the period that options are expected to be outstanding. We determine the expected term using the simplified method. The simplified method deems the term to be the average of the time-to-vesting and the contractual life of the options.

- *Expected volatility*. As a public market for our common stock does not exist, there is no trading history of the common stock. We estimated the expected volatility based on the implied volatility of similar publicly held entities, referred to as "guideline companies," over a look-back period equivalent to the expected term of the awards. In evaluating the similarity of guideline companies, we considered factors such as industry, stage of life cycle, size, and financial leverage.

- *Risk-free interest rate*. The risk-free interest rate used to value stock-based awards is based on the U.S. Treasury yield in effect at the time of grant for a period consistent with the expected term of the award.

- *Estimated dividend yield*. The expected dividend was assumed to be zero as we have never declared or paid any cash dividends and do not currently intend to declare dividends in the foreseeable future.

The assumptions used in calculating the fair value of stock-based awards represent our best estimates, but these estimates involve inherent uncertainties and the application of judgment. As a result, if factors change or if we use different assumptions, stock-based compensation expense could be materially different in the future. Forfeitures are accounted for as they occur.

We have granted to employees RSUs which vest on the satisfaction of both a service-based and a performance-based vesting condition. The RSUs have a service-based vesting condition satisfied over a four-year period. The performance-based vesting condition will be satisfied upon the occurrence of a qualifying liquidation event which is defined as the earlier to occur of (i) an IPO or (ii) a sale event. Awards which contain both service-based and performance-based vesting conditions are recognized using the accelerated attribution method once the performance condition is probable of occurring. As the performance-based vesting condition is not deemed probable until occurrence, no stock-based compensation expense has been recorded to date. RSAs are grants of shares of our common stock that vest in accordance with terms and conditions established by our board of directors. The fair value of RSAs are estimated on the date of grant using based on fair value of the common stock. Stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the vesting term on a straight-line basis, which reflects the service period.

Income Taxes

We apply the provisions of ASC 740, *Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"). Under ASC 740, we account for our income taxes using the asset and liability method whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on temporary differences between the bases used for financial reporting and income tax reporting purposes. Deferred income taxes are provided based on the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect at the time such temporary differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided for deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that we will not realize those tax assets through future operations.

We also utilize the guidance in ASC 740 to account for uncertain tax positions. ASC 740 contains a two-step approach to recognizing and measuring uncertain tax positions. The first step is to evaluate the tax position

for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step is to measure the tax benefit as the largest amount which is more likely than not of being realized and effectively settled. We consider many factors when evaluating and estimating its tax positions and tax benefits, which may require periodic adjustments, and which may not accurately reflect actual outcomes.

Our policy is to recognize interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax expense or benefit in the consolidated statements of operation. We had no reserves or accruals for uncertain tax position as of January 31, 2021 and, hence, we did not recognize such items in fiscal years 2020 and 2021.

Net Loss Per Share Attributable to Common Stockholders

We compute net loss per share using the two-class method required for participating securities. The two-class method requires income available to common stockholders for the period to be allocated between common stock and participating securities based upon their respective rights to receive dividends as if all income for the period had been distributed. We consider our convertible preferred stock and unvested common stock, which includes early exercised stock options and restricted stock awards, to be participating securities as holders of such securities have non-forfeitable dividend rights in the event of our declaration of a dividend for shares of common stock. These participating securities do not contractually require the holders of such shares to participate in our losses. As such, net loss for the periods presented was not allocated to our participating securities.

Basic and diluted net loss per share is calculated by dividing net loss attributable to common stockholders by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding. Net loss is allocated based on the weighted-average shares outstanding for each class of common stock. As we have net losses for the periods presented, all potentially dilutive common stock, which are comprised of convertible preferred stock, stock options, RSUs, RSAs and early exercised options are anti-dilutive. Diluted net loss per share is calculated by giving effect to all potentially dilutive securities outstanding for the period using the treasury stock method or the if-converted method based on the nature of such securities. Diluted net loss per share is the same as basic net loss per share in periods when the effects of potentially dilutive shares of common stock are anti-dilutive.

Comprehensive Loss

Comprehensive loss consists of net loss and other comprehensive income (loss). Other comprehensive income (loss) reflects gains and losses that are recorded as a component of stockholders' deficit and are excluded from net loss. Other comprehensive income (loss) consists of foreign currency translation adjustments related to consolidation of foreign entities and unrealized gains (losses) on marketable securities classified as available-for-sale.

Segments

We operate in one operating segment. Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), in deciding how to allocate resources and assess performance. Our CODM, who is our chief executive officer ("CEO"), allocates resources and assesses performance based upon discrete financial information at the consolidated level.

UIPATH, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share, per share data, and percentages

Revenue by geographical region can be found in the revenue recognition disclosures in Note 3,*Revenue Recognition*. The following table presents our property and equipment, net of depreciation and amortization, by geographic region:

	As of January 31,	
	2020	2021
United States	$ 10,348	$ 7,744
Romania	6,750	5,070
Rest of world	3,748	2,008
Total property and equipment, net	**$ 20,846**	**$ 14,822**

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

As an "emerging growth company," the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act ("JOBS Act") allows us to delay adoption of new or revised accounting pronouncements applicable to public companies until such pronouncements are made applicable to private companies. We have elected to use this extended transition period under the JOBS Act. The adoption dates discussed below reflect this election.

In February 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases* (Topic 842) ("ASC 842"), and subsequently associated ASUs related to Topic 842, which requires organizations that lease assets to recognize on the balance sheets the assets and liabilities for the rights and obligations created by those leases. The new guidance requires that a lessee recognize assets and liabilities for leases, and recognition, presentation and measurement in the financial statements will depend on its classification as a finance or operating lease. In addition, the new guidance requires disclosures to help investors and other financial statement users better understand the amount, timing and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases.

We early adopted this guidance as of February 1, 2019, which allows for a modified retrospective transition approach, applying the new standard to all leases existing at the date of initial adoption. An entity may choose to use either (1) its effective date or (2) the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the financial statements as its date of initial application. We have elected to apply the transition requirements as of February 1, 2018, the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. This approach allows for a cumulative effect adjustment recognized at the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented and the comparative periods disclosed are presented as if ASC 842 had always been applied. Upon adoption, we recognized operating lease ROU assets of $3,879 and operating lease liabilities of $4,024 with no impact to accumulated deficit as of February 1, 2018.

As part of the transition, we elected the following practical expedients:

1. Not to reassess whether any expired or existing contracts are or contain leases;
2. Not to reassess the lease classification for any expired or existing leases;
3. Not to reassess initial direct costs for any existing leases;
4. The practical expedient whereby the lease and non-lease components will not be separated for all classes of assets;
5. Not to record ROU assets and corresponding lease liabilities with a lease term of 12 months or less for all classes of assets; and
6. Not to apply hindsight in determining the lease term.

See Note 8, *Operating Leases*, for further details on our operating leases.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-04, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (ASC 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment*, which simplifies the measurement of goodwill by eliminating step 2 from the goodwill impairment test. Entities should recognize an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value. We early adopted this guidance effective as of February 1, 2019 and applied the guidance when evaluating goodwill for impairment during fiscal year 2020. The guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13, *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework—Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement*, which removes certain disclosure requirements related to the fair value hierarchy, modifies existing disclosure requirements related to measurement uncertainty and adds new disclosure requirements. The new disclosure requirements include disclosing the changes in unrealized gains and losses for the period included in other comprehensive income for recurring Level 3 fair value measurements held at the end of the reporting period and the range and weighted average of significant unobservable inputs used to develop Level 3 fair value measurements. We adopted ASU 2018-13 as of February 1, 2020. The guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-15, *Intangibles - Goodwill and Other-Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Customer's Accounting for Implementation Costs Incurred in a Cloud Computing Arrangement That is a Service Contract*, which aligns the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred in a hosting arrangement that is a service contract with the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs incurred to develop or obtain internal-use software. The new standard requires capitalized costs to be amortized on a straight-line basis generally over the term of the arrangement, and the financial statement presentation for these capitalized costs would be the same as that of the fees related to the hosting arrangements. We early adopted this guidance on a prospective basis effective as of February 1, 2019. The guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* to amend the current accounting guidance which requires the measurement of all expected losses to be based on historical experience, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts. For trade receivables, contract assets, and other financial instruments, we will be required to use a forward-looking expected loss model that reflects probable losses rather than the incurred loss model for recognizing credit losses. The ASU will be effective for us beginning February 1, 2023. Early adoption is permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of this pronouncement on our consolidated financial statements.

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU No. 2019-12, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes*, which is intended to simplify various aspects related to accounting for income taxes. The ASU simplifies the accounting for income taxes by removing certain exceptions associated with (i) intraperiod tax allocations, (ii) recognition of deferred tax liability for equity method investments of foreign subsidiaries, and (iii) the calculation of income taxes in an interim period when in a loss position within the framework of ASC 740 and clarifies and amends existing guidance to improve consistent application. The ASU will be effective for us beginning February 1, 2022, and interim periods in fiscal years beginning February 1,

2023. We are currently evaluating the impact of this pronouncement on our consolidated financial statements. We do not expect the adoption of this ASU to have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-06, *Debt—Debt with "Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Hedging—Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40)*. The standard simplifies accounting for convertible instruments by removing major separation models required under current U.S. GAAP. The ASU removes certain settlement conditions that are required for equity contracts to qualify for the derivative scope exception and it revises the guidance in ASC 260, *Earnings Per Share*, to require entities to calculate diluted earnings per share for convertible instruments by using the if-converted method. The ASU will be effective for us beginning after February 1, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years. We are currently evaluating the impact of this pronouncement on our consolidated financial statements. We do not expect the adoption of this ASU to have a material effect on our consolidated financial statements.

3. Revenue Recognition

Disaggregation of Revenue

The following table summarizes revenue by geographical region:

	Year Ended January 31,			
	2020		2021	
	Amount	Percentage of Revenue	Amount	Percentage of Revenue
Americas[1]	$ 125,360	37%	$ 260,016	43%
Europe, Middle East, and Africa	113,887	34	187,072	31
Asia-Pacific[1]	96,909	29	160,555	26
Total revenue	**$ 336,156**	**100%**	**$ 607,643**	**100%**

(1) Revenue from the United States and Japan represented 34% and 17%, 39% and 14% of our total revenue for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Contract Balances

Significant changes in the contract assets and the deferred revenue balances were as follows:

	Year Ended January 31,	
Contract Assets	**2020**	**2021**
Beginning balance	**$ 6,574**	**$ 12,977**
Additions through acquisitions	2,054	-
Contract assets recognized during the year	8,533	33,734
Amounts transferred to accounts receivable from unbilled accounts receivable presented at the beginning of the year	(3,449)	(11,398)
Translation adjustments	(735)	993
Ending balance	**$ 12,977**	**$ 36,306**
Contract assets, current	$ 12,855	$ 34,221
Contract assets, non-current	122	2,085
Total contract assets	**$ 12,977**	**$ 36,306**

	Year Ended January 31,	
Deferred Revenue	**2020**	**2021**
Beginning balance	$ 70,705	$ 165,568
Additions to deferred revenue during the year	419,604	670,797
Revenue recognized during the year	(323,179)	(571,337)
Translation adjustments	(1,562)	7,375
Ending balance	**$ 165,568**	**$ 272,403**
Deferred revenue, current	$ 124,627	$ 211,078
Deferred revenue, non-current	40,941	61,325
Total deferred revenue	**$ 165,568**	**$ 272,403**

Remaining Performance Obligation

Our remaining performance obligations are comprised of license and services revenue not yet delivered. As of January 31, 2021, the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations was $414,039, which consists of both billed consideration in the amount of $272,403 and unbilled consideration in the amount of $141,636 that we expect to recognize as revenue. We expect to recognize 65% of our remaining performance obligations as revenue in fiscal year 2022, and the remainder thereafter.

Deferred Contract Acquisition Costs

The following table represents a rollforward of deferred contract acquisition costs:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
Beginning balance	**$ 6,948**	**$ 37,254**
Additions to deferred contract acquisition costs	60,756	51,058
Amortization of deferred contract acquisition costs	(30,450)	(40,997)
Reversal of deferred contract acquisition costs due to change in sales incentive plan		(5,426)
Translation adjustments	—	1,317
Ending balance	**$ 37,254**	**$ 43,206**
Deferred contract acquisition costs, current	$ 19,361	$ 10,653
Deferred contract acquisition costs, non-current	17,893	32,553
Total deferred contract acquisition costs	**$ 37,254**	**$ 43,206**

4. Marketable Securities

The following is a summary of our marketable securities as of January 31, 2021:

	As of January 31, 2021			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Commercial paper	$ 23,171	$ —	$ —	$ 23,171
Corporate bonds	79,674	7	(24)	79,657
Total marketable securities	$ 102,845	$ 7	$ (24)	$ 102,828

As of January 31, 2021, the contractual maturities of our marketable securities were all less than one year. Based on the available evidence, we concluded that the gross unrealized losses on the marketable securities as of January 31, 2021 are temporary in nature. To determine whether a decline in value is other-than temporary, we evaluate, among other factors: the duration and extent to which the fair value has been less than the carrying value and our intent and ability to retain the marketable securities for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. There were no marketable securities as of January 31, 2020.

UIPATH, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share, per share data, and percentages

5. Fair Value Measurement

The following tables present the fair value hierarchy of our financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of January 31, 2020 and 2021:

	As of January 31, 2020			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets:				
Money market accounts	$ 137,677	$ —	$ —	$ 137,677
Total cash equivalents	137,677	—	—	137,677
Total	$ 137,677	$ —	$ —	$ 137,677

	As of January 31, 2021			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial Assets:				
Money market accounts	$ 198,523	$ —	$ —	$ 198,523
Commercial paper	—	19,999	—	19,999
Corporate bonds	—	1,477	—	1,477
Total cash equivalents	198,523	21,476	—	219,999
Commercial paper	$ —	$ 23,171	$ —	$ 23,171
Corporate bonds	—	79,657	—	79,657
Total marketable securities	—	102,828	—	102,828
Total	$ 198,523	$ 124,304	$ —	$ 322,827
Financial Liabilities:				
Foreign currency derivative liabilities included in accrued expense and other current liabilities	$ —	$ 571	$ —	$ 571
Total	$ —	$ 571	$ —	$ 571

Our cash equivalents are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy because they are valued based on quoted market prices in active markets. We classify commercial paper, corporate bonds, and derivative financial instruments within Level 2 because they are valued using inputs other than quoted prices which are directly or indirectly observable in the market, including readily-available pricing sources for the identical underlying security which may not be actively traded. Our derivative financial instruments consist principally of foreign currency forward contracts and are carried at fair value based on significant observable inputs. As such, they are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. There were no financial instruments in the Level 3 category as of January 31, 2020 and January 31, 2021.

6. Business Acquisitions

We made two acquisitions in fiscal year 2020 which were accounted for as business acquisitions. The financial results of the acquired companies are included in our consolidated financial statements from their respective acquisition dates, and the results from each of these companies were not individually material to our consolidated financial statements. As a result, pro forma results of operations for these acquisitions have not been

presented. In the aggregate, the total purchase price for these acquisitions was $37,188 in cash. We recorded $12,375 of identifiable intangible assets, based on their estimated fair values, and $25,086 of goodwill.

StepShot

On May 22, 2019, we acquired StepShot OÜ, a leading provider of process documentation software, for $1,000 in cash and $1,000 in deferred consideration which was paid in May 2020. We expect this acquisition to accelerate customers' automation journeys by enabling them to quickly and easily record, document, and share processes as well as automate key steps in robot creation. We recorded goodwill of $1,100, none of which is deductible for tax purposes, and the acquisition costs incurred in connection with the acquisition were immaterial.

ProcessGold

On October 3, 2019, we acquired 100% of the share capital of ProcessGold AG, a leading process mining vendor based in the Netherlands. The total consideration was $35,188 and consisted of $17,976 in cash paid at closing and $17,212 to be paid within a year. Such amount was held back as security for potential claims under warranties and specific indemnities. In October 2020, the final payment, adjusted for currency movements, of $18,690 was made. Through this acquisition, we expect to offer customers a solution that brings together both process mining and RPA capabilities.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the purchase price at fair value:

	Fair Value Amount
Intangible assets	$ 11,475
Goodwill	23,986
Net assets acquired	2,286
Net liabilities assumed	(2,559)
Total fair value of net assets acquired	**$ 35,188**

Goodwill was primarily attributed to the assembled workforce and expanded market opportunities. The fair values assigned to tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed are based on management's estimates and assumptions.

The following table sets forth the components of identifiable intangible assets acquired, which are Level 3 fair value measurements, and their estimated useful lives as of the date of acquisition:

	Fair Value	Useful Life (Years)
Developed technology	$ 10,910	5
Trade names and trademarks	66	3
Customer relationships	499	5
Total identifiable intangible assets	**$ 11,475**	

Developed technology represents the estimated fair value of ProcessGold's process mining technologies. Customer relationships represent the estimated fair values of the underlying relationships with ProcessGold customers. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were $550 and are recorded in general and administrative expense in the consolidated statements of operations for fiscal year 2020.

7. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

Intangible Assets, Net

Intangible assets, net consisted of the following as of January 31, 2020:

	Intangible Assets, Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Intangible Assets, Net	Weighted-Average Remaining Useful Life (Years)
Developed technology	$ 11,906	$ (669)	$ 11,237	4.7
Trade names and trademarks	66	(6)	60	2.8
Customer relationships	504	(25)	479	4.8
Total	**$ 12,476**	**$ (700)**	**$ 11,776**	

Intangible assets, net consisted of the following as of January 31, 2021:

	Intangible Assets, Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Intangible Assets, Net	Weighted-Average Remaining Useful Life (Years)
Developed technology	$ 13,083	$ (3,350)	$ 9,733	3.7
Trade names and trademarks	66	(24)	42	1.8
Customer relationships	527	(111)	416	3.8
Total	**$ 13,676**	**$ (3,485)**	**$ 10,191**	

We record amortization expense associated with developed technology in cost of licenses revenue, trade names and trademarks in sales and marketing expense, and customer relationships in sales and marketing expense in the consolidated statements of operations. Amortization expense of intangible assets were $700 and $2,608 for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

The expected future amortization expenses related to intangible assets as of January 31, 2021 were as follows:

Year Ended January 31,	Amount
2022	$ 2,738
2023	2,732
2024	2,714
2025	2,007
Total	**$ 10,191**

Goodwill

The changes in the carrying amounts of goodwill, which is not deductible for tax purposes, were as follows:

	Carrying Amount
Balance as of January 31, 2019	$ —
Additions from acquisition	25,086
Effect of foreign currency translation	225
Balance as of January 31, 2020	**$ 25,311**
Effect of foreign currency translation	2,748
Balance as of January 31, 2021	**$ 28,059**

8. Operating Leases

Our operating leases consist of real estate and vehicles. Our operating leases have remaining lease terms of one to eight years. For purposes of calculating operating lease liabilities, lease terms may be deemed to include options to extend the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise those options. Our operating lease arrangements do not contain any material restrictive covenants or residual value guarantees.

The components of lease cost for operating leases was as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
Operating lease cost	$ 7,019	$ 7,266
Short-term lease cost	12,706	8,853
Variable lease cost	1,163	735
Total lease cost	**$ 20,888**	**$ 16,854**

The following is supplemental balance sheets information:

	As of January 31,	
	2020	2021
Reported as:		
Assets:		
Operating lease ROU assets	$ 22,737	$ 17,260
Liabilities:		
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	$ 5,860	$ 5,924
Operating lease liabilities, non-current	20,391	14,152
Total operating lease liabilities	**$ 26,251**	**$ 20,076**

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating leases was as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of operating lease liabilities	$ 5,183	$ 7,741
Operating lease ROU assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	$ 9,932	$ 126

The following table represents the weighted-average remaining lease term and discount rate for the periods presented:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
Weighted average remaining lease term (years)	4.5	3.8
Weighted average discount rate	7.0%	8.1%

Future undiscounted lease payments for our operating lease liabilities as of January 31, 2021 were as follows:

	Amount
Year Ended January 31,	
2022	$ 7,280
2023	6,891
2024	4,704
2025	1,724
2026	753
Thereafter	2,007
Total operating lease payments	23,359
Less: imputed interest	(3,283)
Total operating lease liabilities	**$ 20,076**

9. Consolidated Balance Sheet Components

Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consist of the following:

	As of January 31,	
	2020	2021
Prepaid expenses	$ 18,337	$ 21,302
Value-added taxes receivable	8,106	7,178
Other receivables	4,345	4,002
Supplier advances	10,837	17,270
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	**$ 41,625**	**$ 49,752**

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment consist of the following:

	As of January 31,	
	2020	2021
Computers and equipment	$ 14,348	$ 16,408
Leasehold improvements	10,621	10,711
Furniture and fixtures	5,602	5,590
Other	718	177
Property and equipment, gross	31,289	32,886
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(10,443)	(18,064)
Property and equipment, net	**$ 20,846**	**$ 14,822**

Depreciation and amortization expense was $7,615 and $8,387 for fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Accrued Expenses and Other Current Liabilities

Accrued expenses and other current liabilities consist of the following:

	As of January 31,	
	2020	2021
Accrued expenses	$ 8,570	$ 11,955
Payroll taxes payable	4,846	2,035
Income tax payable	2,693	4,022
Value-added taxes payable	4,034	8,945
Accrued restructuring costs	642	—
Operating lease liabilities, current	5,860	5,924
Other	5,670	3,779
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	**$ 32,315**	**$ 36,660**

10. Credit Agreement

On August 13, 2019, we entered into a two-year $50,000 senior secured revolving credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with HSBC Ventures USA Inc. It was subsequently amended and restated on January 14, 2020 to include Silicon Valley Bank as a lender, and to increase the available credit limit to $100,000. Commercial terms and maturity remained unchanged with the original Credit Agreement. We could use borrowings to finance working capital needs and for general corporate purposes. The Credit Agreement contained customary covenants, including, but not limited to, those relating to additional indebtedness, liens, asset divestitures, and affiliate transactions. We were also required to comply with one financial covenant that consisted of an adjusted quick ratio of 1.5.

On October 30, 2020, we entered into a Senior Secured Credit Facility ("Credit Facility") with HSBC Ventures USA Inc., Silicon Valley Bank, Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, and Mizuho Bank, LTD. The Credit Facility replaced the Credit Agreement presented above and the substantive changes from the original Credit Agreement include a credit limit of $200,000, an extension of maturity to October 30, 2023 and the

removal of certain financial covenants. The Credit Facility contains certain customary covenants, including, but not limited to, those relating to additional indebtedness, liens, asset divestitures, and affiliate transactions. We may use the proceeds of future borrowings under the Credit Facility for refinancing other indebtedness, working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate purposes, including permitted business acquisitions. Our obligations under the Credit Facility are secured by substantially all of our assets, except for our intellectual property.

As of January 31, 2021, we were in compliance with the financial covenant and we had no drawn indebtedness under the Credit Agreement.

11. Commitments and Contingencies

Letters of Credit

We had a total of $22,562 letters of credit outstanding in favor of certain landlords for office space, credit line facilities, and retained amounts in relation to the business acquisitions in fiscal year 2020 as of January 31, 2020 and $4,142 letters of credit outstanding in favor of certain landlords for office space, credit line facilities as of January 31, 2021. These letters of credit renew annually and expire on various dates through fiscal year 2022.

Indemnification

In the ordinary course of business, we may provide indemnification of varying scope and terms to customers, vendors, investors, directors, and officers with respect to certain matters, including, but not limited to, losses arising out of our breach of such agreements, services to be provided by us, or from intellectual property infringement claims made by third parties.

These indemnification provisions may survive termination of the underlying agreement and the maximum potential amount of future payments we could be required to make under these indemnification provisions may not be subject to maximum loss clauses. The maximum potential amount of future payments we could be required to make under these indemnification provisions is indeterminable. As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, we have not accrued a liability for these indemnification arrangements because the likelihood of incurring a payment obligation, if any, in connection with these indemnification arrangements was remote.

Workforce Restructuring

On October 24, 2019, we announced a restructuring plan focused on reducing our global workforce. We implemented this restructuring plan through the end of fiscal year 2020 and incurred one-time employee and non-employee termination benefits of $9,942 relating to workforce reductions. The workforce reductions were from all functional areas of our operations. The following table shows the total amount incurred and the liability, which is recorded in accrued expenses and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets, related to the restructuring as of January 31, 2020 and 2021:

	One-Time Employee Termination Benefits
Accrued restructuring costs as of January 31, 2019	$ —
Restructuring charges incurred during the period	9,942
Amount paid during the period	9,300
Accrued restructuring costs as of January 31, 2020	**$ 642**
Amount paid during the period	642
Accrued restructuring costs as of January 31, 2021	**$ —**

The following table shows the restructuring charges incurred during fiscal year 2020:

	Year Ended January 31, 2020
Cost of maintenance and support revenue	$ 514
Cost of services and other revenue	396
Sales and marketing	6,568
Research and development	511
General and administrative	1,953
Total	**$ 9,942**

In addition, we concluded that, as a result of our restructuring plan, the carrying amount of our Houston office, including operating lease ROU assets, leasehold improvements, and furniture and fixtures exceeded its estimated fair value. We recorded an impairment loss of $1,026 which was recorded in general and administrative expense in the consolidated statements of operations for fiscal year 2020. The restructuring plan was completed as of January 31, 2020.

Defined Contribution Plans

We sponsor defined contribution plans for qualifying employees, including a 401(k) plan in the United States to which we make matching contributions (the "401(k) Plan"). We have contracted with a third-party provider to act as a custodian and trustee, and to process and maintain the records of participant data. Substantially all the expenses incurred for administering the 401(k) Plan are paid by us. The 401(k) Plan covers substantially all employees who meet minimum age and service requirements and allows participants to defer a portion of their annual compensation on a pre-tax basis. We make matching contributions of 50% of the participating employee contributions to the plan up to 6% of the employee's eligible compensation. Our total matching contributions for the 401(k) Plan during fiscal years 2020 and 2021 were $5,493 and $5,076, respectively.

Litigation

From time to time, we may be involved in lawsuits, claims, investigations, and proceedings, consisting of intellectual property, commercial, employment, and other matters, which arise in the ordinary course of business. In accordance with ASC 450, *Contingencies*, we make a provision for a liability when it is both probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

We are not presently a party to any litigation the outcome of which, we believe, if determined adversely to us, would individually or taken together have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results, cash flows or financial condition. We have determined that the existence of a material loss is neither probable nor reasonably possible.

Warranty

We warrant to customers that our platform will operate substantially in accordance with its specifications. Historically, no significant costs have been incurred related to product warranties and the probability of incurring such costs in the future is deemed remote. As such, no accruals for product warranty costs have been made.

Other Commitments

Certain executives' employment agreements contain provisions providing for severance upon termination.

During fiscal years 2020 and 2021, we granted cash bonuses to certain employees. Due to the growth in the fair value of our common stock combined with the timing between when certain employees began employment with us and the date that their stock options were granted, the actual exercise price of the grants made to certain employees was higher than what was in effect at the time of their hire. In order to compensate the individuals for the increased exercise price, we have granted long-term incentive awards consisting of cash payments equal to the difference between the exercise price in effect at the hire date of these employees and the actual granted exercise price multiplied by the number of shares of common stock subject to the stock options granted. Long-term incentive award payments are made in four equal, annual installments, subject to continued employment. In the event an employee terminates prior to the final payment date, payments will be adjusted pro-rata based on the employee's service period. The vesting schedule of the long-term incentive awards mirror the vesting schedule of the stock options that were granted in connection with each individual's employment. The first installment was paid in fiscal year 2020 of $4,650 and the second installment was paid in fiscal year 2021 of $4,700, and each was recorded in the same line item in the consolidated statements of operations associated with other compensation expenses incurred with respect to each employee who received a bonus. We have accrued $1,985 and $890 under accrued expenses and other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets and have additional commitments to these employees of $8,117 and $3,417 as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Non-Cancelable Purchase Obligations

In the normal course of business, we enter into non-cancelable purchase commitments with various parties for mainly hosting services, as well as software products and services. As of January 31, 2021, we had outstanding non-cancelable purchase obligations with a term of 12-months or longer as follows:

Year Ended January 31,	Amount
2022	$ 9,542
2023	9,840
2024	5,466
2025	430
Total	**$ 25,278**

12. Capitalization

Convertible Preferred Stock

In April 2019, we issued to certain investors 33,525,105 shares of Series D-1 convertible preferred stock and 9,822,450 shares of Series D-2 convertible preferred stock, both at a purchase price of $13.12 per share, for an aggregate purchase price of $568,600. Issuance costs were $557.

In July 2019, we issued an additional 979,119 shares of Series D-1 convertible preferred stock and 164,412 shares of Series D-2 convertible preferred stock, both at a purchase price of $13.12 per share, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $15,000. Issuance costs were $34.

In July 2020, we issued to certain investors 12,149,646 shares of Series E convertible preferred stock at a purchase price of $18.59 per share, for an aggregate purchase price of $225,903. Issuance costs were $324.

Convertible preferred stock consisted of the following as of January 31, 2020:

Series of Convertible Preferred Stock	Shares Authorized	Shares Issued and Outstanding	Original Issue Price per Share	Carrying Value Net of Issuance Costs	Aggregate Liquidation Preference
A-1	96,825,090	96,825,090	$ 0.31	$ 29,523	$ 29,633
A-2	48,000,000	48,000,000	0.03	1,600	1,600
B-1	43,734,270	43,734,270	2.70	117,592	118,000
B-2	12,972,030	12,972,030	2.70	34,880	35,000
C-1	19,625,772	19,625,772	6.38	124,969	125,200
C-2	16,459,311	16,459,311	6.38	104,816	105,000
D-1	34,504,224	34,504,224	13.12	452,140	452,600
D-2	9,986,862	9,986,862	$ 13.12	130,869	131,000
Total	**282,107,559**	**282,107,559**		**$ 996,389**	**$ 998,033**

UIPATH, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share, per share data, and percentages

Convertible preferred stock consisted of the following as of January 31, 2021:

Series of Convertible Preferred Stock	Shares Authorized	Shares Issued and Outstanding	Original Issue Price per Share	Carrying Value Net of Issuance Costs	Aggregate Liquidation Preference
A-1	96,825,090	96,825,090	$ 0.31	$ 29,523	$ 29,633
A-2	48,000,000	48,000,000	0.03	1,600	1,600
B-1	43,734,270	43,734,270	2.70	117,592	118,000
B-2	12,972,030	12,972,030	2.70	34,880	35,000
C-1	19,625,772	19,625,772	6.38	124,969	125,200
C-2	16,459,311	16,459,311	6.38	104,816	105,000
D-1	34,504,224	34,504,224	13.12	452,140	452,600
D-2	9,986,862	9,986,862	13.12	130,869	131,000
E	15,865,794	12,149,646	$ 18.59	225,579	225,903
Total	**297,973,353**	**294,257,205**		**$ 1,221,968**	**$ 1,223,936**

The principle rights, privileges, and preferences of the Series A-1, Series A-2, Series B-1, Series B-2, Series C-1, Series C-2, Series D-1, Series D-2, and Series E convertible preferred stock are as follows:

Dividends

Holders of Series A-1, A-2, B-1, C-1, D-1, and E convertible preferred stock (collectively referred to as "Senior Convertible Preferred Stock") are entitled to receive a dividend on each outstanding share of Series A-1 convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $0.02448 per annum per share, on each outstanding share of Series A-2 convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $0.00266 per annum per share, on each outstanding share of Series B-1 convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $0.21584 per annum per share, on each outstanding share of Series C-1 convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $0.51034 per annum per share, on each outstanding share of Series D-1 convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $1.04936 per annum per share, and on each outstanding share of Series E convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $1.48745 per annum per share, when and if declared by our board of directors, prior and in preference to the payment of dividends or distributions (other than stock dividends payable in common shares or securities/rights convertible into common shares of us) on the shares of common stock, Series B-2, C-2 and D-2 convertible preferred stock ("Junior Convertible Preferred Stock"). Any such dividends would be noncumulative. After payment of any such dividends to the holders of Senior Convertible Preferred Stock, holders of Junior Convertible Preferred Stock are entitled to receive, a dividend on each outstanding share of Series B-2 convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $0.21584 per annum per share, on each outstanding share of Series C-2 convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $0.51034 per annum per share, on each outstanding share of Series D-2 convertible preferred stock in an amount equal to $1.04936 per annum per share, when and if declared by the board of directors, prior and in preference to the payment of any dividend or distribution on the shares of common stock. Any such dividends would likewise be noncumulative. After payment of any such dividends to the holders of convertible preferred stock, as contemplated above, any additional dividends or distributions would be distributed among all holders of common stock and convertible preferred stock on an as-converted basis.

The convertible preferred stock dividend preference may be waived by the consent or approval of the holders of at least 70% of the shares of convertible preferred stock then outstanding ("Preferred Majority"). No dividends have been declared by the board of directors from inception through January 31, 2021.

Voting

The holder of each share of convertible preferred stock is entitled to the number of votes equal to the number of shares of convertible preferred stock held by such holder as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote. Except as provided by law and with respect to the election of directors by the separate class vote of the holders of common stock, the holders of convertible preferred stock are entitled to vote on an as-converted basis, together with the holders of common stock as a single class, on any matter on which the holders of common stock have the right to vote. As of January 31, 2021, each share of Class B common stock was entitled to approximately 5.98 votes per share. The resulting voting power of all shares of Class B common stock, 661,707,918 total votes, represented approximately sixty four percent (64%) of our voting power as of such date. As of January 31, 2021, the holders of the shares of Series A-1 and A-2 convertible preferred stock were entitled to elect two directors, the holders of the shares of Series B-1 and B-2 convertible preferred stock were entitled to elect one director, the holders of the shares of common stock were entitled to elect two directors, and the holders of the shares of common stock and convertible preferred stock, voting together as a single class, were entitled to elect the remaining number of directors.

Redemption

Our Restated Certificate of Incorporation does not contain any date-specific redemption rights for holders of convertible preferred stock. However, certain redemption provisions do apply following certain Deemed Liquidation Events, which are considered contingent redemption provisions that are not solely within our control. Accordingly, the convertible preferred stock has been presented outside of permanent equity in the mezzanine section of the consolidated balance sheets.

Liquidation

A liquidation event is a voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, or winding-up of the Company. Deemed liquidation events ("Deemed Liquidation Events") include change in control transactions, or the sale, lease, exclusive license, or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets. In the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event, first, the holders of the Senior Convertible Preferred Stock (as defined in our Restated Certificate of Incorporation) are entitled to receive, on a pari passu basis and prior and in preference to any distribution of the proceeds or assets of us to the holders of Junior Convertible Preferred Stock (as defined in our Restated Certificate of Incorporation) and common stock, an amount per share equal to the sum of the original issue price of each such series of Senior Convertible Preferred Stock (as stated in the table above) and any declared but unpaid dividends on such shares. If the proceeds distributed amongst the holders of the Senior Convertible Preferred Stock are insufficient to permit full payment of the previously mentioned liquidation preferences, then the entire proceeds legally available for distribution are to be distributed ratably amongst the holders of such shares of Senior Convertible Preferred Stock in proportion to the full preferential amount that each such holder is otherwise entitled to receive.

Second, preferential payout will be made to the holders of the Junior Convertible Preferred Stock, on a pari passu basis and prior and in preference to any distribution of the proceeds or assets of us to the holders of common stock, in an amount per share equal to the sum of the original issue price of each such series of Junior Convertible Preferred Stock (as stated in the table above) and any declared but unpaid dividends on such shares. If the proceeds distributed amongst the holders of Junior Convertible Preferred Stock, after payment in full of the preferential payments made to the holders of Senior Convertible Preferred Stock discussed above, are insufficient

to permit full payment of the previously mentioned liquidation preference of the Junior Convertible Preferred Stock, then the entire remaining proceeds legally available for distribution are to be distributed ratably amongst the holders of the Junior Convertible Preferred Stock in proportion to the full preferential amount that each such holder is otherwise entitled to receive.

Finally, if proceeds remain after the convertible preferred stockholders have received their preferential payments as mentioned above, all remaining proceeds are distributed to the holders of common stock pro rata based on the number of shares of common stock held by such holders. However, if a holder of any series of convertible preferred stock would receive a larger amount of proceeds from a Deemed Liquidation Event on an as-converted to Class A common stock basis than the aforementioned liquidation preference, then such holder's shares of any such series of convertible preferred stock shall be deemed to be converted to Class A common stock immediately prior to such Deemed Liquidation Event without any action of such holder, in lieu of receiving the smaller liquidation preference amount.

Conversion

Each share of convertible preferred stock is convertible at the option of the holder without payment of additional consideration at any time into Class A common stock at a rate determined by dividing the original issue price applicable to a series of convertible preferred stock by the conversion price applicable to such series of convertible preferred stock (the "Conversion Rate"). The initial conversion price per share for each series of convertible preferred stock is equal to the original issue price for such series (i.e., 1:1 conversion).

Each share of convertible preferred stock will automatically convert into shares of Class A common stock at the then applicable Conversion Rate upon the earlier to occur of (a) our sale of Class A common stock in an IPO, the price of which is at least equal to the original issue price per share for the Series D convertible preferred stock, and that results in at least $75 million of proceeds in the aggregate (net of underwriting discounts and commissions) (a "Qualified Public Offering"), (b) the date specified by vote or written consent of the Preferred Majority, or (c) on the business day immediately prior to the first trading day with respect to our initial listing of Class A common stock for trading on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange or another exchange or marketplace approved by our board of directors.

If the mandatory conversion is effected under clause "b" above pursuant to a Deemed Liquidation Event in which the per share proceeds payable to the holders of each share of (a) Series C-1 convertible preferred stock or Series C-2 convertible preferred stock (together, "Series C convertible preferred stock"), (b) Series D-1 convertible preferred stock or Series D-2 convertible preferred stock (together, "Series D convertible preferred stock"), or (c) Series E convertible preferred stock, in either case, by reason of their ownership thereof and on an as-converted basis would be less than the original issue price per share for the Series C convertible preferred stock, Series D convertible preferred stock or Series E convertible preferred stock, as applicable, such shares of Series C convertible preferred stock, Series D convertible preferred stock or Series E convertible preferred stock, as applicable, shall not so convert to Class A common stock without the vote or written consent of the holders of at least 50% of the then outstanding shares of Series C convertible preferred stock voting as a separate series, the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series D convertible preferred stock voting as a separate series, or the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series E convertible preferred stock voting as a separate series, as applicable.

If the mandatory conversion is effected under clause "b" above pursuant to an IPO that does not constitute a Qualified Public Offering (a "Pending IPO") and the per share offering price set forth in the final prospectus for

such Pending IPO is less than the conversion price then applicable to the Series D convertible preferred stock, then the shares of Series D convertible preferred stock shall convert to Class A common stock based on the applicable Conversion Rate that would take into account any conversion price adjustment resulting from such IPO pursuant to our certificate of incorporation.

In addition, if the mandatory conversion is effected under clause "a" above in connection with a Qualified Public Offering in which the public offering price per share is less than the conversion price then applicable to the Series E convertible preferred stock, or under clause "b" above in connection with a Pending IPO in which the per share offering price set forth in the final prospectus for such Pending IPO is less than the conversion price then applicable to the Series E convertible preferred stock, then the shares of Series E convertible preferred stock shall convert to Class A common stock based on the applicable Conversion Rate that would take into account any conversion price adjustment resulting from such IPO pursuant to our certificate of incorporation.

Common Stock

As of January 31, 2020, our authorized capital stock consisted of 686,113,572 shares of common stock, of which 565,200,000 shares were designated as Class A common stock and 120,913,572 shares were designated as Class B common stock. As of January 31, 2021, our authorized capital stock consisted of 696,741,494 shares of common stock, of which 581,000,000 shares were designated as Class A common stock and 115,741,494 shares were designated as Class B common stock. Each share of a Class B common stock is automatically converted into one share of a Class A common stock if the total number of outstanding shares of Class B common stock represents less than 13% of the total number of outstanding shares of common stock, on a fully-diluted basis, and any shares of Class B common stock that are transferred to any person or entity which is outside the control of the current holders of Class B common stock are also converted into Class A common stock on a 1-for-1 basis.

Holders of common stock are entitled to receive dividends whenever funds are legally available and when declared by the board of directors, subject to the priority rights of holders of all series of convertible preferred stock outstanding.

Our Class A common stock reserved for future issuance consisted of the following:

	As of January 31,	
	2020	2021
Convertible preferred stock	282,107,559	297,973,353
Shares available for grant under 2018 Stock Plan	24,397,380	12,120,485
Stock options and RSUs issued and outstanding under 2015 and 2018 Stock Plans	73,694,319	57,765,481
Shares subject to repurchase from RSAs	—	110,947
Class B common stock	115,741,494	110,653,498
Total Class A common stock reserved for future issuance	**495,940,752**	**478,623,764**

Repurchases of Common Stock

In April 2019, in connection with the closing of the sale of the Series D convertible preferred stock, we repurchased from certain employees 4,650,372 shares of our Class A common stock and 5,172,078 shares of our

Class B common stock, all at the original Series D convertible preferred stock issuance price, for an aggregate of $128,843. This repurchase was financed by the aforementioned sale of Series D convertible preferred stock. At the close of the transaction, we recorded $63,884 as stock-based compensation expense related to the excess of the selling price per share paid to our employees over the then-assessed fair market value of the common stock. The shares of common stock that we repurchased were retired immediately thereafter.

Tender Offer Transactions

In June 2019, certain investors made a tender offer to purchase shares of Class A common stock from certain of our employees. A total of 3,058,281 shares of Class A common stock were sold in this tender offer by participants at the original Series D convertible preferred stock issuance price, for aggregate gross proceeds to the participants of $40,116. In addition, following the Series D convertible preferred stock financing, certain of our employees sold an aggregate of 6,686,442 shares of Class A common stock to certain investors at the original Series D convertible preferred stock issuance price for an aggregate purchase price of $87,645. We recognized compensation expense of $48,260 in connection with these transactions, related to the excess of the selling price per share paid to the applicable employees over the then-assessed fair market value of the purchased shares.

Secondary Transactions

During fiscal year 2021, certain of our employees sold shares of our Class A and Class B common stock to new and existing investors totaling $197,498 in the aggregate. These arrangements consisted of the sale of an aggregate of 5,617,524 shares at a per share price between $10.00 to $55.00. We recognized $4,983 in compensation expense as a result of these transactions related to the excess of the selling price per share paid to the applicable employees over the then-assessed fair market value of the purchased shares. 4,847,996 shares of Class B common stock were sold in such secondary transactions, and each such share was converted into one share of our Class A common stock at closing.

13. Equity Awards

2015 Stock Plan

In June 2015, we adopted our 2015 Stock Plan (the "2015 Plan"). The 2015 Plan was terminated in June 2018 in connection with the adoption of our 2018 Stock Plan (the "2018 Plan"). Accordingly, no shares are available for future issuances under the 2015 Plan following the adoption of the 2018 Plan. The 2015 Plan continues to govern outstanding equity awards granted thereunder.

2018 Stock Plan

In June 2018, we adopted the 2018 Plan, which provides for grants of stock-based awards, including RSUs, RSAs, and stock options. As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, there were 83,016,987 and 83,906,712 shares of Class A common stock authorized for issuance under the 2018 Plan, respectively, which includes shares already issued under such plan and shares reserved for issuance pursuant to outstanding stock options, RSUs, and RSAs. The total number of shares that remained available for grant under the 2018 Plan as of January 31, 2020 and 2021 was 24,397,380 and 12,120,485, respectively.

UIPATH, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share, per share data, and percentages

Stock Options

Stock options generally vest over four years and expire ten years from the date of grant. Vested stock options generally expire three months after termination of employment. Stock option activity during fiscal years 2020 and 2021 consisted of the following:

	Options Outstanding			
	Outstanding Stock Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Life (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Balance as of January 31, 2019	**49,546,830**	**$ 0.19**	**8.5**	**$ 165,076**
Granted	21,383,586	$ 3.28		
Exercised	(18,971,364)	$ 0.21		$ 92,714
Cancelled/Forfeited/Expired	(4,682,646)	$ 3.61		
Balance as of January 31, 2020	**47,276,406**	**$ 1.25**	**8.2**	**$ 262,248**
Granted	14,580,275	$ 4.14		
Exercised	(28,084,700)	$ 0.96		$ 839,009
Cancelled/Forfeited/Expired	(10,759,283)	$ 5.20		
Balance as of January 31, 2021	**23,012,698**	**$ 1.58**	**7.9**	**$ 1,207,831**
Vested and exercisable as of January 31, 2021	**9,169,946**	**$ 0.94**	**7.3**	**$ 486,966**

The weighted-average grant date fair value of stock options granted during fiscal years 2020 and 2021 were $3.76 and $17.45 per share, respectively. The total grant date fair value of stock options vested during fiscal years 2020 and 2021 were $24,483 and $68,600, respectively.

During fiscal years 2020 and 2021, our compensation committee approved a modification to allow acceleration of the service-based vesting condition of certain employee stock options upon termination. These modifications resulted in accelerated vesting of 117,492 and 296,236 shares of Class A common stock subject to outstanding stock options and incremental compensation expense of $141 and $4,618 were recognized during fiscal years 2020 and 2021, respectively.

In July 2020, we repriced 4,622,577 stock options which had been issued in fiscal years 2020 and 2021 after the Series D convertible preferred stock financing closing date. In conjunction with the modification of these stock options, we recognized incremental compensation expense of approximately $1,599. Expense related to vested shares of $883 was expensed on the repricing date and the remaining amount of $716 related to unvested shares is being amortized over the remaining vesting period of such options.

Future stock-based compensation for unvested stock options granted and outstanding as of January 31, 2021, is $106,337, which is to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.53 years.

UIPATH, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share, per share data, and percentages

The Black-Scholes assumptions used to value the employee options at the grant dates are as follows:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
Expected term (years)	5.0 – 6.1	5.0 – 6.1
Expected volatility	40.0% – 68.0%	60.0% – 61.1%
Risk-free interest rate	1.3% – 2.9%	0.2% – 0.7%
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%

Early Exercised Options

Certain stock option holders have the right to exercise unvested options, subject to a repurchase right held by us at the original exercise price, in the event of voluntary or involuntary termination of employment of the option holders, until the options are fully vested. As of January 31, 2021, there were 2,279,472 shares of unvested stock options that had been early exercised. The cash proceeds received for unvested shares of common stock recorded within accrued expenses and other current and non-current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets were $5,861 as of January 31, 2021, which will be transferred to additional paid-in capital upon vesting. There was no early exercise as of January 31, 2020.

Restricted Stock Units

RSUs granted under the 2018 Plan generally vest upon satisfaction of both a service-based vesting condition, generally four years, and a performance-based vesting condition on or before the expiration date of such RSUs. RSUs expire seven years from date of grant. RSUs will be forfeited in case of a termination of employment or service before the satisfaction of both the service-based vesting condition and the performance-based vesting condition or, otherwise, in the case of non-satisfaction of either the service-based vesting condition or the performance-based vesting condition.

RSU activity during fiscal years 2020 and 2021 consisted of the following:

	Unvested RSUs		Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Unvested as of January 31, 2019	**6,741,009**	**$**	**1.30**
Granted	23,866,182	$	6.23
Vested	(94,176)	$	1.40
Canceled/Forfeited	(4,095,102)	$	4.51
Unvested as of January 31, 2020	**26,417,913**	**$**	**5.70**
Granted	10,987,554	$	21.54
Vested	—	$	—
Canceled/Forfeited	(2,652,684)	$	9.09
Unvested as of January 31, 2021	**34,752,783**	**$**	**10.8**

During fiscal year 2020, our compensation committee approved a modification to allow acceleration of all vesting conditions of certain RSUs. The modification resulted in accelerated vesting of 94,176 RSUs and incremental compensation expenses of $833 was recognized during fiscal year 2020.

Additionally, during fiscal years 2020 and 2021, 1,233,177 and 193,823 RSUs, respectively, were modified to accelerate their service-based vesting condition and allow employees to not forfeit their RSUs upon termination of the service condition they had completed. The performance-based vesting condition for these

RSUs remains unsatisfied at January 31, 2021 and no stock-based compensation expense was recognized for the remaining RSUs as the likelihood of a liquidity event was not probable.

For fiscal years 2020 and 2021, we did not recognize any other stock-based compensation expense associated with RSUs as the likelihood of a liquidity event was not probable. As of January 31, 2021, total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested RSUs was approximately $376,026 and will be recognized over the time-based vesting period once the liquidity event condition is probable of being achieved. If the qualifying IPO had occurred on January 31, 2021, we would have recorded $177,555 of stock-based compensation expense related to these RSUs using the accelerated attribution method.

Restricted Stock Awards

In September 2020, we issued 121,033 restricted stock awards to a member of our board of directors at a grant date fair value of $33.22 per share, totaling $4,021. Such RSAs vests monthly over four years from the grant date. The unvested shares are subject to a repurchase right held by us at the original purchase price. No RSAs were granted in fiscal year 2020. For the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, 10,086 RSAs vested, and the related stock-based compensation expense was $373. As of January 31, 2021, 110,947 RSAs were unvested and are subject to repurchase. As of January 31, 2021, total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested RSAs was $3,648 and will be recognized over the time-based vesting period.

Stock-based Compensation

We classified stock-based compensation expense in the consolidated statements of operations as follows, see Note 12,*Capitalization* for more details in regards stock-based compensation expense recognized for repurchase of common stock, tender offer and secondary transactions:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	2021
Cost of maintenance and support revenue	$ 834	$ 513
Cost of services and other revenue	1,979	1,860
Sales and marketing	26,754	16,356
Research and development	45,235	11,435
General and administrative	63,060	56,003
Total	**$ 137,862**	**$ 86,167**

The capitalized stock-based compensation expenses relating to software development costs were $398 and $261 during fiscal 2020 and 2021, respectively.

14. Income Taxes

The United States and foreign components of loss before income taxes for fiscal years 2020 and 2021 are as follows:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	**2021**
United States	$ (337,156)	$ (105,589)
Foreign	(179,983)	10,931
Loss before income taxes	**$ (517,139)**	**$ (94,658)**

The components of the provision for (benefit from) income taxes for fiscal years 2020 and 2021 are as follows:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020	**2021**
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes		
Current expense		
Federal	$ —	$ —
State	—	47
Foreign	4,118	5,275
Total current expense	4,118	5,322
Deferred expense		
Federal	—	—
State	—	—
Foreign	(1,324)	(7,587)
Total provision for (benefit from) income taxes	**$ 2,794**	**$ (2,265)**

The following is a reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax rate to our effective tax rate for fiscal years 2020 and 2021:

	Year Ended January 31,	
	2020 (1)	**2021**
Federal statutory income tax rate	21.0%	21.0%
Foreign taxes	(1.6)	0.2
Non-deductible expenses	(0.4)	(1.1)
Stock-based compensation	(4.3)	(14.0)
Valuation allowance	(15.0)	(10.1)
Research and development	1.0	6.7
Other, net	(1.3)	(0.3)
Effective income tax rate	(0.6)%	2.4%

(1) Certain amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

UIPATH, INC.
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
For the years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021
All amounts in USD thousands except share, per share data, and percentages

Significant components of deferred income tax assets and liabilities as of January 31, 2020 and 2021 are as follows:

	As of January 31,	
Deferred tax assets	**2020[1]**	**2021**
Net operating loss carryforwards	$ 114,157	$ 126,840
Accruals and reserves	2,935	1,250
Stock-based compensation	3,871	6,010
Deferred revenue	631	9,337
Research and Development	1,400	2,755
Other	524	807
Total deferred tax assets, gross	123,518	146,999
Less: valuation allowance	(120,208)	(137,766)
Total deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	3,310	9,233
Deferred tax liabilities		
Deferred revenue	—	—
Intangible assets	(3,580)	(2,894)
Depreciation & Amortization	(1,630)	(897)
Other	(34)	(74)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(5,244)	(3,865)
Net deferred tax (liability) asset	**$ (1,934)**	**$ 5,368**

(1) Certain amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

The deferred tax asset, net of valuation allowance, of $0 and $8,118 is included in deferred tax assets, non-current, and the deferred tax liability of $1,934 and $2,750 is included in other liabilities, non-current in the consolidated balance sheets as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

We have evaluated the available positive and negative evidence supporting the realization of our U.S. and state gross deferred tax assets, including cumulative losses, and the amount and timing of future taxable income, and have determined it is more likely than not that these assets will not be realized. Accordingly, we recorded a full valuation allowance against U.S. federal and state deferred tax assets as of January 31, 2020 and 2021. We also recorded a full valuation allowance against Romanian and Japanese deferred tax assets as of January 31, 2020 and full valuation allowance against Romanian deferred tax assets as of January 31, 2021, respectively. In fiscal year 2021, we released the valuation allowance of $2,716 for the Japan deferred tax assets and recorded no valuation allowance against the difference in the Japanese deferred tax assets of $7,356 as of January 31, 2021, as we now believe it is more likely than not that we will realize such assets during the prescribed statutory period.

The table below details the activity of the deferred tax asset valuation allowance for fiscal years 2020 and 2021:

	Beginning Balance	Valuation Allowance Recorded During the Period	Valuation Allowance (Released) During the Period	Ending Balance
Year ended January 31, 2020	$ 34,311	$ 85,897	$ —	$ 120,208
Year ended January 31, 2021	$ 120,208	$ 20,274	$ (2,716)	$ 137,766

As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, the Company had U.S. federal net operating losses ("NOLs") available to offset future taxable income of $9,348 and $9,348, respectively, which will expire beginning in 2035. As of

January 31, 2020 and 2021, the Company had U.S. federal NOLs available to offset future taxable income of $251,133 and $278,982, respectively, which can be carried forward indefinitely. As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, the Company had state NOLs of $133,853 and $153,982, respectively, which begin expiring in 2023. As of January 31, 2020 and 2021, the Company had Romanian NOLs of $253,538 and $316,978, respectively, which begin expiring in 2022. Additionally, as of January 31, 2020 and 2021, the Company had Japanese NOLs of $19,903 and $15,879, respectively, which begin expiring in 2027.

Pursuant to Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code, annual use of our U.S. net operating loss carryforwards may be limited in the event a cumulative change in ownership of more than 50% occurs within a three-year period. We determined that two such ownership changes have occurred. The first resulted in an annual limitation, independent of net unrealized built-in gains, of $107 for our net operating loss carryforwards as of April 24, 2017 but did not result in permanent disallowance of any net operating loss carryforwards. The second resulted in an annual limitation, independent of net unrealized built-in gains, of $29,000 for our net operating loss carryforwards as of July 9, 2020 but did not result in permanent disallowance of any net operating loss carryforwards.

We do not provide for taxes on our undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries that have not been previously taxed because we intend to invest such undistributed earnings indefinitely outside of the United States. Such amounts are immaterial.

As of the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, we have no unrecognized tax benefits for uncertain tax positions and has no accrued interest or penalties related to uncertain tax positions. We do not anticipate any material change in the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits will occur within the next twelve months.

We file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, various state jurisdictions, and in various international jurisdictions. Tax years 2017 and forward generally remain open for examination for federal and state tax purposes. Tax years 2015 and forward generally remain open for examination for foreign tax purposes. To the extent utilized in future years' tax returns, net operating loss carryforwards at January 31, 2020 and 2021 will remain subject to examination until the respective tax year is closed.

15. Net loss per share Attributable to Common Stockholders

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders for the periods presented:

	Year Ended January 31,			
	2020		2021	
Numerator:	**Class A**	**Class B**	**Class A**	**Class B**
Net loss	$ (120,959)	$ (398,974)	$ (29,243)	$ (63,150)
Denominator:				
Weighted-average shares used in computing net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted	35,450,648	116,931,780	53,253,374	115,002,106
Net loss per share attributable to common stockholders, basic and diluted	$ (3.41)	$ (3.41)	$ (0.55)	$ (0.55)

The potential shares of common stock that were excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders for the periods presented because including them would have been anti-dilutive are as follows:

	Year Ended January 31,			
	2020		2021	
	Class A	Class B	Class A	Class B
Convertible preferred stock	271,733,505	—	288,979,080	—
Outstanding stock options	52,954,068	—	37,814,118	—
Shares subject to repurchase	—	—	1,428,439	—
Unvested RSUs	20,479,369	—	31,073,622	—
Total	**345,166,942**	—	**359,295,259**	—

16. Related Party Transactions

For a description of certain related party transactions, see Note 12, *Capitalization* under Repurchases of Common Stock, Tender Offer Transactions, and Secondary Transactions.

On February 6, 2019 and March 6, 2019, we entered into loan agreements with our Chief Financial Officer, which provided him with the principal loan amount of $162 and $13, respectively, to facilitate his exercise of stock options under the 2018 Stock Plan. These loan agreements are nonrecourse, we deemed these transactions as a modification of the original vested stock options, and the incremental charges recognized as a result of this modification was immaterial. Each of these loans was repaid on November 3, 2020.

In August 2019, an immediate family member of our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman entered into an employment agreement with a third-party loan personnel supplier contracted by our Company to serve as a security specialist providing services to UiPath. Pursuant to this agreement, we paid approximately $178 and $215 in compensation (through the third-party supplier and issued RSUs) for the fiscal years ended January 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

17. Subsequent Events

We have performed an evaluation of the impact of subsequent events through March 25, 2021, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued and identified the following subsequent events.

On February 1, 2021, we issued to certain investors 12,043,202 shares of Series F convertible preferred stock at a purchase price of $62.28 per share, for an aggregate purchase price of $750,000.

Subsequent to January 31, 2021, we granted stock options to purchase up to 128,385 shares of Class A common stock with a weighted-average exercise price of $0.10 per share. Based on the latest fair value per share available, we estimate we will recognize approximately $7,484 of stock-based compensation expense related to these stock options granted over the requisite service period of four years.

Subsequent to January 31, 2021, we granted 2,326,303 RSUs. Based on the latest fair value per share available, we estimate we will recognize approximately $136,038 of stock-based compensation expense related to these RSUs granted over the requisite service period of four years. Such RSUs contain both service-based and performance-based conditions to vest in the underlying common stock. The service-based condition criteria is generally met over a four-year period. The performance-based vesting condition is satisfied upon the occurrence of a qualifying liquidation event which is defined as the earlier to occur of (i) an IPO or (ii) a sale event.

On March 18, 2021, we amended and restated our certificate of incorporation to, among other things, (i) increase the number of authorized shares of Class A common stock to 2,000,000,000 and (ii) modify the terms of permitted transfers of our Class B common stock.

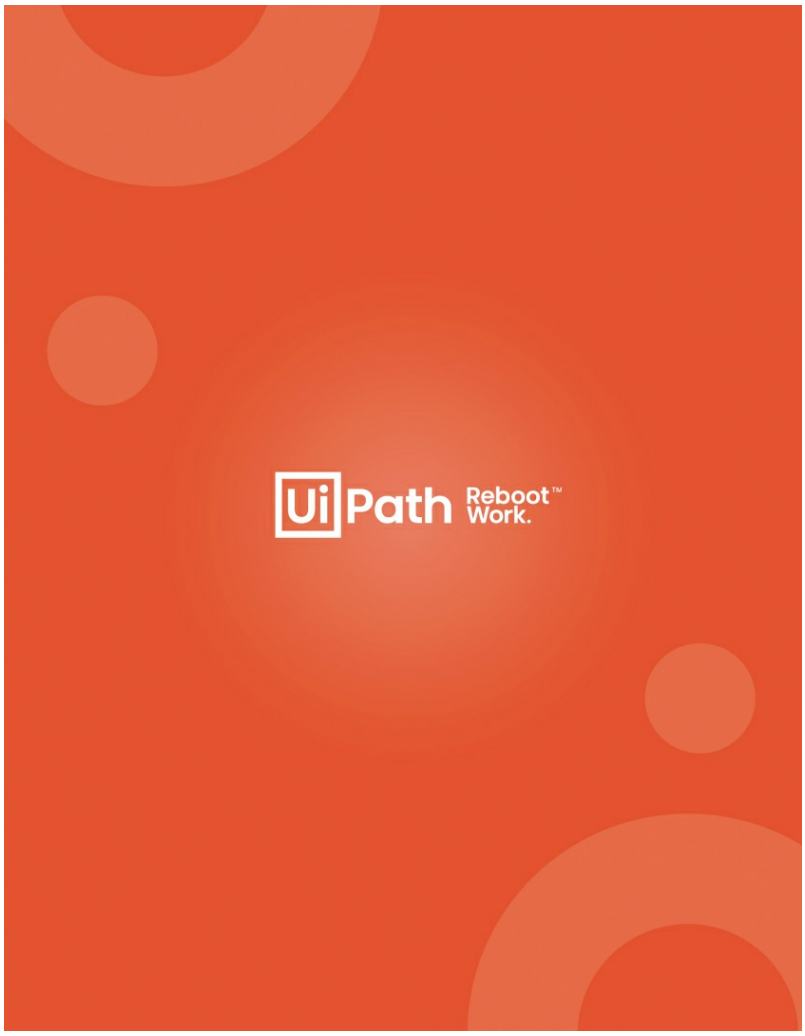
On March 19, 2021, we acquired Cloud Elements Inc., the provider of an API integration platform for SaaS application providers and the digital enterprise. Pursuant to the acquisition agreement, the aggregate purchase price was $40,500, comprised of cash and shares of our Class A common stock. On the closing date, we paid $5,000 in cash and issued 542,511 shares of Class A common stock. The purchase price is subject to adjustment for certain working capital adjustments and post-closing indemnities. Pursuant to the acquisition agreement, we also agreed to grant a total of 184,663 RSUs to certain employees of Cloud Elements no later than May 18, 2021, subject to certain exceptions.

Due to the proximity of the acquisition date to our issuance of consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year ended January 31, 2021, the initial accounting for the Cloud Elements business combination is incomplete, and therefore we are unable to disclose certain information required by ASC 805, Business Combinations, including the provisional amounts recognized as of the acquisition date for each major class of assets acquired and liabilities assumed and goodwill (if any).

In March 2021, we granted an immediate family member of our Chief Executive Officer, Co-Founder, and Chairman options to purchase 7,000 shares of Class A common stock at an exercise price of $0.10 per share, with an aggregate estimated fair value of $408.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents



PART II

INFORMATION NOT REQUIRED IN PROSPECTUS

Unless otherwise indicated, all references to "UiPath," the "company," "we," "our," "us," or similar terms refer to UiPath, Inc. and its subsidiaries.

Item 13. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.

The following table sets forth all expenses to be paid by us, other than underwriting discounts and commissions, in connection with this offering. All amounts shown are estimates except for the SEC registration fee, the FINRA filing fee and the exchange listing fee.

SEC registration fee	$ 109,100
FINRA filing fee	150,500
Exchange listing fee	*
Printing and engraving expenses	*
Legal fees and expenses	*
Accounting fees and expenses	*
Transfer agent and registrar fees	*
Miscellaneous	*
Total	$ *

* To be filed by amendment.

Item 14. Indemnification of Directors and Officers.

Section 145 of the Delaware General Corporation Law authorizes a court to award, or a corporation's board of directors to grant, indemnity to directors and officers in terms sufficiently broad to permit such indemnification under certain circumstances for liabilities, including reimbursement for expenses incurred, arising under the Securities Act. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation that will be in effect on the closing of this offering permits indemnification of our directors, officers, employees, and other agents to the maximum extent permitted by the Delaware General Corporation Law, and our amended and restated bylaws that will be in effect on the closing of this offering provide that we will indemnify our directors and executive officers and permit us to indemnify our other officers, employees, and other agents, in each case to the maximum extent permitted by the Delaware General Corporation Law.

We have entered into indemnification agreements with our directors and executive officers, whereby we have agreed to indemnify our directors and executive officers to the fullest extent permitted by law, including indemnification against expenses and liabilities incurred in legal proceedings to which the director or executive officer was, or is threatened to be made, a party by reason of the fact that such director or executive officer is or was a director, executive officer, employee, or agent of UiPath, Inc., provided that such director or executive officer acted in good faith and in a manner that the director or executive officer reasonably believed to be in, or not opposed to, the best interest of UiPath, Inc. At present, there is no pending litigation or proceeding involving a director or executive officer of UiPath, Inc. regarding which indemnification is sought, nor is the registrant aware of any threatened litigation that may result in claims for indemnification.

We maintain insurance policies that indemnify our directors and officers against various liabilities arising under the Securities Act and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, that might be incurred by any director or officer in his capacity as such.

The underwriters are obligated, under certain circumstances, under the underwriting agreement to be filed as Exhibit 1.1 hereto, to indemnify us and our officers and directors against liabilities under the Securities Act.

Item 15. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

The following sets forth information regarding all unregistered securities sold since February 1, 2018:

(1) We have granted, under our 2015 Plan and our 2018 Plan, options to purchase an aggregate of 52,113,806 shares of our Class A common stock to our employees, consultants, and directors, having exercise prices ranging from $0.10 to $8.84 per share.

(2) We have issued and sold to our employees, consultants, and directors an aggregate of 55,058,269 shares of our Class A common stock upon the exercise of stock options under our 2015 Plan and our 2018 Plan, at exercise prices ranging from $0.02 to $8.84 per share, for an approximate weighted-average exercise price of $0.59 per share.

(3) We have granted, under our 2018 Plan, RSUs representing 44,078,032 shares of our Class A common stock to our employees, consultants, and directors, having a fair market value ranging from $3.82 to $60.55 per share.

(4) In September 2020, we granted, under our 2018 Plan, RSAs representing 121,033 shares of our Class A common stock to a director, having a fair market value of $33.22 per share.

(5) In March 2018, we issued and sold an aggregate of 43,734,270 shares of ourSeries B-1 convertible preferred stock and 12,972,030 shares of our Series B-2 convertible preferred stock, in each case at a price per share of $2.6981, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $153.0 million in private placements to 15 accredited investors.

(6) In September and November 2018, we sold 19,625,772 shares of our Series C-1 convertible preferred stock and 16,459,311 shares of our Series C-2 convertible preferred stock, in each case at a price per share of $6.37936, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $230.2 million in private placements to 11 accredited investors.

(7) In April 2019, we sold 34,504,224 shares of our Series D-1 convertible preferred stock and 9,986,862 shares of ourSeries D-2 convertible preferred stock, in each case at a price per share of $13.11723, for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $583.6 million in private placements to 108 accredited investors.

(8) In July 2020, we sold 12,149,646 shares of our Series E convertible preferred stock at a price per share of $18.59346 for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $225.9 million in private placements to 99 accredited investors.

(9) In February 2021, we sold 12,043,202 shares of our Series F convertible preferred stock at a price per share of $62.27576 for an aggregate purchase price of approximately $750.0 million in private placements to 97 accredited investors.

None of the foregoing transactions involved any underwriters, underwriting discounts or commissions, or any public offering. Unless otherwise specified above, we believe these transactions were exempt from registration under the Securities Act in reliance on Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act (and Regulation D or Regulation S promulgated thereunder) or Rule 701 promulgated under Section 3(b) of the Securities Act as transactions by an issuer not involving any public offering or under benefit plans and contracts relating to compensation as provided under Rule 701. The recipients of the securities in each of these transactions represented their intentions to acquire the securities for investment only and not with a view to or for sale in connection with any distribution thereof, and appropriate legends were placed on the share certificates issued in these transactions. All recipients had adequate access, through their relationships with us, to information about us. The sales of these securities were made without any general solicitation or advertising.

Item 16. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

(a) Exhibits.

See the Exhibit Index on the page immediately preceding the signature page for a list of exhibits filed as part of this registration statement on Form S-1, which Exhibit Index is incorporated herein by reference.

(b) Financial Statement Schedules.

All financial statement schedules are omitted because the information required to be set forth therein is not applicable or is shown in the consolidated financial statements or the notes thereto.

Item 17. Undertakings.

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers, and controlling persons of the registrant under the foregoing provisions or otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer, or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit, or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer, or controlling person in connection with the securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes that:

(1) For purposes of determining any liability under the Securities Act, the information omitted from the form of prospectus filed as part of this registration statement in reliance on Rule 430A and contained in a form of prospectus filed by the registrant under Rule 424(b)(1) or (4) or 497(h) under the Securities Act will be deemed to be part of this registration statement as of the time it was declared effective.

(2) For the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act of 1933, each post-effective amendment that contains a form of prospectus will be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time will be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description
1.1*	Form of Underwriting Agreement.
3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of UiPath, Inc., as amended and as currently in effect.
3.2	Form of Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of UiPath, Inc., to be in effect immediately prior to the closing of the offering.
3.3	Amended and Restated Bylaws of UiPath, Inc., as currently in effect.
3.4	Form of Amended and Restated Bylaws of UiPath, Inc., to be in effect immediately prior to the closing of the offering.
4.1	Form of Class A Common Stock Certificate.
5.1*	Opinion of Cooley LLP.
10.1	Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated February 1, 2021.
10.2+	UiPath, Inc. 2015 Stock Plan.
10.3+	Forms of Stock Option Grant Notices and Agreements under the UiPath, Inc. 2015 Stock Plan.
10.4+	UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan.
10.5+	Forms of Stock Option Grant Notices and Agreements under the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan.
10.6+	Form of Restricted Stock Award Grant Notice under the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan.
10.7+	Forms of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notices and Agreements under the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan.
10.8+*	UiPath, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.9+*	Forms of Grant Notice, Stock Option Agreement and Notice of Exercise under the UiPath, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.10+*	Forms of Restricted Stock Unit Grant Notice and Award Agreement under the UiPath, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan.
10.11+*	UiPath, Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.
10.12+	Form of Indemnity Agreement entered into by and between UiPath, Inc. and each director and executive officer.
10.13+	Offer Letter, by and between UiPath, Inc. and Daniel Dines, dated February 18, 2021.
10.14+	Offer Letter, by and between UiPath, Inc. and Ashim Gupta, dated February 17, 2021.
10.15+	Offer Letter, by and between UiPath, Inc. and Brad Brubaker, dated February 16, 2021.
10.16+	Offer Letter, by and between UiPath, Inc. and Thomas Hansen, dated March 3, 2020.
10.17+	Offer Letter, by and between UiPath, Inc. and Ted Kummert, dated February 18, 2020.
10.18	Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement, by and among UiPath, Inc., HSBC Bank USA, N.A., HSBC Ventures USA Inc., and Silicon Valley Bank, dated January 14, 2020.
10.19	Senior Secured Credit Facilities Credit Agreement, by and among UiPath, Inc., Silicon Valley Bank, HSBC Ventures USA Inc., Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation, and Mizuho Bank, LTD., dated October 30, 2020.
10.20	Lease between Ninety Park Property LLC and UiPath, Inc., dated as of March 30, 2018.
10.21	Amendment of Lease between Ninety Park Property LLC and UiPath, Inc., dated as of December 19, 2018.
21.1	List of Subsidiaries of UiPath, Inc.
23.1	Consent of Grant Thornton LLP, independent registered public accounting firm.
23.2*	Consent of Cooley LLP (included in Exhibit 5.1).
24.1	Power of Attorney (included on page II-5).

* To be submitted by amendment.
\+ Indicates management contract or compensatory plan.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, the registrant has duly caused this registration statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in New York, New York, on March 25, 2021.

UIPATH, INC.

By: /s/ Daniel Dines
Name: Daniel Dines
Title: Chief Executive Officer and Chairman

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Daniel Dines, Brad Brubaker, and Ashim Gupta, and each one of them, as his or her true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents, with full power of substitution and resubstitution, for him or her and in their name, place, and stead, in any and all capacities, to sign any and all amendments (including post-effective amendments) to this registration statement, and to sign any registration statement for the same offering covered by this registration statement that is to be effective on filing pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all post-effective amendments thereto, and to file the same, with all exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the SEC, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, and each of them, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing requisite and necessary to be done in connection therewith, as fully to all intents and purposes as he or she might or could do in person, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said attorneys-in-fact and agents or any of them, or his or her substitute or substitutes, may lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this registration statement has been signed by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Daniel Dines Daniel Dines	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman (*Principal Executive Officer*)	March 25, 2021
/s/ Ashim Gupta Ashim Gupta	Chief Financial Officer (*Principal Financial Officer*)	March 25, 2021
/s/ Mihai Faur Mihai Faur	Chief Accounting Officer and Global Controller (*Principal Accounting Officer*)	March 25, 2021
/s/ Philippe Botteri Philippe Botteri	Director	March 25, 2021
/s/ Carl Eschenbach Carl Eschenbach	Director	March 25, 2021
/s/ Michael Gordon Michael Gordon	Director	March 25, 2021
/s/ Kimberly L. Hammonds Kimberly L. Hammonds	Director	March 25, 2021

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Thomas Mendoza Thomas Mendoza	Director	March 25, 2021
/s/ Daniel D. Springer Daniel D. Springer	Director	March 25, 2021
/s/ Laela Sturdy Laela Sturdy	Director	March 25, 2021
/s/ Jennifer Tejada Jennifer Tejada	Director	March 25, 2021
/s/ Richard P. Wong Richard P. Wong	Director	March 25, 2021

Exhibit 3.1

UIPATH, INC.

RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

(Pursuant to Sections 242 and 245 of the
General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware)

UiPath, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the provisions of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "***General Corporation Law***"), does hereby certify as follows:

The name of this corporation is UiPath, Inc. This corporation was originally incorporated pursuant to the General Corporation Law on June 9, 2015.

This Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the corporation attached hereto as Exhibit A, which is incorporated herein by this reference, and which restates, integrates and further amends the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation, has been duly adopted by the corporation's Board of Directors and a majority of the stockholders in accordance with Sections 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law, with the approval of the corporation's stockholders having been given by written consent without a meeting in accordance with Section 228 of the General Corporation Law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Restated Certificate of Incorporation has been executed by a duly authorized officer of this corporation as of March 18, 2021.

By: /s/ Daniel Dines
Daniel Dines
Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit A

UIPATH, INC.

RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

ARTICLE I: NAME.

The name of this corporation is UiPath, Inc. (the "***Corporation***").

ARTICLE II: REGISTERED OFFICE.

The address of the registered office of the Corporation in the State of Delaware is 3500 South Dupont Highway, City of Dover, County of Kent, Delaware 19901. The name of its registered agent at such address is Incorporating Services, Ltd.

ARTICLE III: PURPOSE.

The nature of the business or purposes to be conducted or promoted is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law.

ARTICLE IV: AUTHORIZED SHARES.

The total number of shares of all classes of stock which the Corporation shall have authority to issue is (a) 2,115,741,494 shares of Common Stock, $0.00001 par value per share (the "***Common Stock***"), of which (i) 2,000,000,000 shares are hereby designated as Class A Common Stock ("***Class A Common Stock***") and (ii) 115,741,494 shares are hereby designated as Class B Common Stock ("***Class B Common Stock***") and (b) 310,016,555 shares of Preferred Stock, $0.00001 par value per share (the "***Preferred Stock***"). 96,825,090 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated Series A-1 Preferred Stock ("***Series A-1 Preferred Stock***"), 48,000,000 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated Series A-2 Preferred Stock ("***Series A-2 Preferred Stock***"), 43,734,270 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated as Series B-1 Preferred Stock ("***Series B-1 Preferred Stock***"), 12,972,030 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated as Series B-2 Preferred Stock ("***Series B-2 Preferred Stock***"), 19,625,772 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated as Series C-1 Preferred Stock ("***Series C-1 Preferred Stock***"), 16,459,311 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated as Series C-2 Preferred Stock ("***Series C-2 Preferred Stock***"), 34,504,224 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated as Series D-1 Preferred Stock ("***Series D-1 Preferred Stock***"), 9,986,862 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated as Series D-2 Preferred Stock ("***Series D-2 Preferred Stock***"), 15,865,794 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated as Series E Preferred Stock ("***Series E Preferred Stock***"), and 12,043,202 shares of the authorized Preferred Stock of the Corporation are hereby designated as Series F Preferred Stock ("***Series F Preferred Stock***"). The Series A-1 Preferred Stock and Series A-2 Preferred Stock are collectively referred to herein as the "***Series A Preferred Stock***", the Series B-1 Preferred Stock and Series B-2 Preferred Stock are collectively referred to herein as the "***Series B Preferred Stock***", the Series C-1 Preferred Stock and Series C-2 Preferred Stock are collectively referred to herein as the "***Series C Preferred Stock***" and the Series D-1 Preferred Stock and Series D-2 Preferred Stock are collectively referred to herein as the "***Series D Preferred Stock***". References to the "***Common Stock***" shall include both the Class A Common Stock and the Class B Common Stock. The Series A Preferred Stock, Series B Preferred Stock, Series C Preferred Stock, Series D Preferred Stock and Series E Preferred Stock, excluding the Nonvoting Preferred Stock (as defined below), shall

collectively be referred to as the "***Voting Preferred Stock***". The Series F Preferred Stock shall also be referred to as the "***Nonvoting Preferred Stock***". The Nonvoting Preferred Stock of a given class or series of stock shall be identical in every respect to the Voting Preferred Stock of the same class or series of stock, except with respect to certain voting rights.

The following is a statement of the designations and the rights, powers and privileges, and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, in respect of each class of capital stock of the Corporation.

A. COMMON STOCK

1. General. The voting, dividend and liquidation rights of the holders of the Common Stock are subject to and qualified by the rights, powers and privileges of the holders of the Preferred Stock set forth herein.

2. Voting.

2.1 The holders of the Class A Common Stock are entitled to one vote for each share of Common Stock held at all meetings of stockholders (and written actions in lieu of meetings).

2.2 The holders of the Class B Common Stock are entitled to vote each share of Class B Common Stock at all meetings of stockholders (and written actions in lieu of meetings) and each such share held shall be entitled to a number of votes that is equal to: (i) 662,224,119 (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations and the like), divided by (ii) the total number of shares of Class B Common Stock then outstanding. Except as provided by law, holders of Class B Common Stock shall vote together with the holders of Class A Common Stock as a single class, and shall be entitled, notwithstanding any provision hereof, to notice of any stockholders' meeting in accordance with the Bylaws of the Corporation.

2.3 Unless required by law, there shall be no cumulative voting. The number of authorized shares of Common Stock, Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by (in addition to any vote of the holders of the Preferred Stock that may be required by the terms of this Restated Certificate) the affirmative vote of the holders of shares of capital stock of the Corporation representing a majority of the votes represented by all outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote, irrespective of the provisions of Section 242(b)(2) of the General Corporation Law and without a separate class vote of the holders of the Common Stock.

3. Redemption. The Common Stock is not redeemable at the option of the holder.

4. Conversion of Class B Common Stock.

4.1 Definitions. As used in this Section 4, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

4.1.1 "***Class B Stockholder***" shall mean the initial registered holder of the shares of Class B Common Stock issued by the Corporation on or about April 24, 2017 pursuant to that certain Stock Exchange Agreement of the Corporation dated April 24, 2017.

4.1.2 "***Disposition Control***" with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock shall mean the power, directly or indirectly, to direct any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, hypothecation or other transfer or disposition of such share of Class B Common Stock.

4.1.3 "***Entity***" means any corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity.

4.1.4 "***Permitted Entity***" shall mean any of the following:

(a) a trust for the benefit of any person so long as the Class B Stockholder directly, or indirectly through one or more other Permitted Entities, has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, provided, however that if at any time the Class B Stockholder directly, or indirectly through one or more other Permitted Entities, does not have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;

(b) a trust under the terms of which the Class B Stockholder has retained a "qualified interest" within the meaning of §2702(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as amended, the "***Internal Revenue Code***") or a reversionary interest so long as the Class B Stockholder has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust; provided, however that if at any time the Class B Stockholder does not have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;

(c) a trust for the benefit of one or more of (1) the Class B Stockholder, (2) a Family Member (as defined below) of the Class B Stockholder, (3) a Permitted Entity or (4) a charitable organization, foundation or similar Entity in which the trustee is one or more of (x) the Class B Stockholder, (y) a professional in the business of providing trustee services, including private professional fiduciaries, trust companies, accounting, legal or financial advisors, or bank trust departments or (z) a member of the Board of Directors of the Corporation (the "***Board***"), an executive officer of the Corporation, a private banker at a nationally or internationally recognized financial institution or a legal advisor of the Class B Stockholder, in each case, so long as such person is approved by a majority of the members of the Board other than the Multiple Director (as defined below), provided, that any such person described in clauses (x), (y) or (z) of the foregoing is subject to appointment and removal solely by the Class B Stockholder (directly or indirectly through a Permitted Entity) or a Permitted Entity (a "***Qualified Trustee***"); provided that exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control over shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust is at all times held by one or both of (i) the Qualified Trustee and (ii) the Class B Stockholder or a Permitted Entity, and if at any time (A) the Class B Stockholder or a Permitted Entity or (B) the Qualified Trustee does not have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, then each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock; and provided, further, in the event a Qualified Trustee resigns as trustee, or becomes ineligible to be a Qualified Trustee, or otherwise ceases to serve as a Qualified Trustee, the Class B Stockholder or Permitted Entity, as applicable, shall have sixty (60) days to appoint a replacement Qualified Trustee before any shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust shall be automatically converted into shares of Class A Common Stock. For the purposes hereof "***Family Member***" shall mean an individual's spouse, ex-spouse, domestic partner, lineal (including by adoption) descendant or antecedent, brother or sister, the adopted child or adopted grandchild, or the spouse or domestic partner of any child, adopted child, grandchild or adopted grandchild of such individual;

(d) a trust under the terms of which the Class B Stockholder has the power to revest in the Class B stockholder title to the trust property, if such power is exercisable solely by the Class B Stockholder without the approval or consent of any other person or with the consent of a "related or subordinate party" within the meaning of §672(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control over shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust is at all times held by one or both of (i) the Qualified Trustee and (ii) the Class B Stockholder or a Permitted Entity, and if at any time (A) the Class B Stockholder or a Permitted Entity or (B) the Qualified Trustee does not have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, then each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock; and provided, further, in the event a Qualified Trustee resigns as trustee, or becomes ineligible to be a Qualified Trustee, or otherwise ceases to serve as a Qualified Trustee, the Class B Stockholder or Permitted Entity, as applicable, shall have sixty (60) days to appoint a replacement Qualified Trustee before any shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust shall be automatically converted into shares of Class A Common Stock. A trust satisfying the conditions of Section 4.1.4(c) above or this Section 4.1.4(d) is referred to herein as a "***Qualified Trust***";

(e) an Individual Retirement Account, as defined in Section 408(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or a pension, profit sharing, stock bonus or other type of plan or trust of which the Class B Stockholder is a participant or beneficiary and which satisfies the requirements for qualification under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code; provided that in each case the Class B Stockholder has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held in such account, plan or trust, and provided, further, if at any time the Class B Stockholder does not have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held account, plan or trust, each such share of Class B Common Stock then held by such account, plan or trust shall convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;

(f) a charitable organization, foundation or similar Entity organized and operated primarily for religious, scientific, literary, education or a charitable purpose (a "***Qualified Charity***") so long as the Class B Stockholder, directly, or indirectly through one or more other Permitted Entities, or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust, retains exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such Qualified Charity, it being understood that the Class B Stockholder shall be deemed for all purposes hereof to retain exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Qualified Charity as long as the Class B Stockholder, a Permitted Entity, or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust has the right to, directly or indirectly, elect and remove such number of the members of the board of directors, managers or other similar persons in a Qualified Charity who have sufficient voting or other power to direct or exercise the Voting Control and Disposition Control of the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Qualified Charity; provided such Transfer does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration (other than an interest in such Qualified Charity) to the Class B Stockholder or such Permitted Entity, as applicable; provided, further, if at any time the Class B Stockholder does not, directly, or indirectly through one or more other Permitted Entities or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust, have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Qualified Charity, each share of Class B Common Stock then held of record by such Qualified Charity shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;

(g) an estate, so long as the Class B Stockholder has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such estate, provided that if at any time the Class B Stockholder does not have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such estate, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such estate shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock; and

(h) any Entity (each, a "***Stockholder Entity***") in which the Class B Stockholder, directly, or indirectly through one or more Permitted Entities, or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust, owns or controls shares, membership interests or other voting interests with sufficient voting control in the Entity, or otherwise has legally enforceable rights, such that the Class B Stockholder retains exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Stockholder Entity, it being understood that the Class B Stockholder shall be deemed for all purposes hereof to retain exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Stockholder Entity as long as the Class B Stockholder, a Permitted Entity, or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust has the right to, directly or indirectly, elect and remove such number of the members of the board of directors, managers or other similar persons in a Stockholder Entity who have sufficient voting or other power to direct or exercise the Voting Control and Disposition Control of the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Stockholder Entity; provided that if at any time the Class B Stockholder does not directly, or indirectly through one or more other Permitted Entities or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust, have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Stockholder Entity, each share of Class B Common Stock then held of record by such Stockholder Entity shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock.

For the sake of clarity, in this Section 4.1.4, the Class B Stockholder will be deemed to have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control over shares of Class B Common Stock held by a person if a Permitted Entity or, in the case of a Qualified Trust, a Qualified Trustee has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control over such shares.

4.1.5 "***Transfer***" of a share of Class B Common Stock shall mean any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, hypothecation or other transfer or disposition following the filing of this Restated Certificate of Incorporation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware (the "***Filing Date***") of such share or any legal or beneficial interest in such share, whether or not for value and whether voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, a "***Transfer***" of the Class B Common Stock held by the Class B Stockholder and any Permitted Entity shall occur upon the death of the Class B Stockholder. A "***Transfer***" shall also include, without limitation, (i) a transfer following the Filing Date of a share of Class B Common Stock to a broker or other nominee if the share of Class B Common Stock is no longer held of record by the Class B Stockholder or by a Permitted Entity, or (ii) the transfer following the Filing Date of, or entering into a binding agreement with respect to, Voting Control over a share of Class B Common Stock by proxy or otherwise. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the following shall not be considered a "***Transfer***" within the meaning of this Section 4.1.5:

(a) the granting of a proxy to officers or directors of the Corporation at the request of the Board in connection with actions to be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders;

(b) the granting of a revocable proxy in connection with actions to be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders or in response to a public proxy solicitation made pursuant to, and in compliance with, the applicable rules and regulations promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended;

(c) entering into the Corporation's Amended and Restated Voting Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2021, and as the same may be amended or restated after such date (the "***Voting Agreement***"); or

(d) entering into a voting trust, agreement or arrangement (with or without granting a proxy) solely with stockholders who are Class B Stockholders, that (1) is disclosed either in a Schedule 13D filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation, (2) either has a term not exceeding one (1) year or is terminable by the Class B Stockholder at any time and (3) does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration to the Class B Stockholder other than the mutual promise to vote shares in a designated manner.

4.1.6 "***Voting Control***" with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock shall mean the power to vote or direct the voting, directly or indirectly, of such share of Class B Common Stock by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise.

4.2 Conversion. The shares of Class B Common Stock shall convert into shares of Class A Common Stock as follows:

4.2.1 Upon the Transfer of any share of Class B Common Stock to any person other than a Permitted Entity (each, a "***Transferred Share***"), each such Transferred Share shall automatically, without any further action, convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock.

4.2.2 At such time as the total number of then outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock represents less than 13% of the total number of shares of Common Stock of the Corporation then outstanding, assuming, for the purposes hereof, the full conversion, exercise and/or exchange of all convertible, exercisable and/or exchangeable securities then outstanding (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the conversion of all outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock and Preferred Stock and all shares of Class A Common Stock then reserved for future issuance pursuant to the Corporation's equity incentive plans that have been approved by the Board), each of the then remaining outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock shall each immediately convert into one (1) share of Class A Common Stock.

4.3 The Corporation may, from time to time, establish such policies and procedures relating to the conversion of the Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock and the general administration of this dual class common stock structure, including the issuance of stock certificates with respect thereto, as it may deem necessary or advisable, and may request that holders of shares of Class B Common Stock furnish affidavits or other proof to the Corporation as it deems necessary to verify the ownership of Class B Common Stock and to confirm that a conversion to Class A Common Stock has not occurred. A determination by the Secretary of the Corporation that a Transfer results in a conversion to Class A Common Stock shall be conclusive and binding.

4.4 In the event of a conversion of shares of Class B Common Stock to shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to this Section 4, such conversion shall be deemed to have been made at the time that the Transfer of such shares occurred. Upon any conversion of Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock, all rights of the holder of shares of Class B Common Stock shall cease and the person or persons in whose names or names the certificate or certificates representing the shares of Class A Common Stock are to be issued shall be treated for all purposes as having become the record holder or holders of such shares of Class A Common Stock. Shares of Class B Common Stock that are converted into shares of Class A Common Stock as provided in this Section 4 shall be retired and may not be reissued, sold or transferred.

4.5 The Corporation shall at all times when any shares of Class B Common Stock shall be outstanding, reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued capital stock, for the purpose of effecting the conversion of the Class B Common Stock, such number of its duly authorized shares of Class A Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding Class B Common Stock; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of the Class B Common Stock, the Corporation shall take such corporate action as may be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including, without limitation, engaging in best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to the Restated Certificate.

B. PREFERRED STOCK

The following rights, powers and privileges, and restrictions, qualifications and limitations, shall apply to the Preferred Stock. Unless otherwise indicated, references to "Sections" in this Part B of this Article IV refer to sections of this Part B.

1. Dividends.

1.1 The holders of shares of Series A Preferred Stock, SeriesB-1 Preferred Stock, Series C-1 Preferred Stock, Series D-1 Preferred Stock, Series E Preferred Stock and Series F Preferred Stock (collectively referred to herein as the "***Senior Preferred Stock***") shall be entitled to receive dividends, on a pari passu basis among such shares of Senior Preferred Stock, out of any assets legally available therefor, prior and in preference to any declaration or payment of any dividend (other than dividends on shares of Common Stock payable in shares of Common Stock or other securities and rights convertible into or entitling the holder thereof to receive, directly or indirectly, additional shares of Common Stock of this Corporation) on the Common Stock, Series B-2 Preferred Stock, Series C-2 Preferred Stock and Series D-2 Preferred Stock (the Series B-2 Preferred Stock, Series C-2 Preferred Stock and Series D-2 Preferred Stock being collectively referred to herein as the "***Junior Preferred Stock***") at the applicable Dividend Rate (as defined below), payable when, as and if declared by the Board. Such dividends shall not be cumulative.

1.2 After payment of any dividends contemplated by Section 1.1 above, the holders of shares of Junior Preferred Stock shall be entitled to receive dividends, on a pari passu basis among such shares of Junior Preferred Stock, out of any assets legally available therefor, prior and in preference to any declaration or payment of any dividend (payable other than in Common Stock or other securities and rights convertible into or entitling the holder thereof to receive, directly or indirectly, additional shares of Common Stock of this Corporation) on the Common Stock of this Corporation, at the applicable Dividend Rate, payable when, as and if declared by the Board. Such dividends shall not be cumulative.

1.3 After payment of such dividends contemplated by Sections 1.1 and 1.2 above, any additional dividends or distributions shall be distributed among all holders of Common Stock and Preferred Stock in proportion to the number of shares of Common Stock that would be held by each such holder if all shares of Preferred Stock were converted to Common Stock at the then effective Conversion Rate (as defined below).

1.4 Non-Cash Dividends. Whenever a dividend provided for in this Section 1 shall be payable in property other than cash, the value of such dividend shall be deemed to be the fair market value of such property as determined in good faith by the Board (including the approval of the Accel London Director (as such term is defined in the Voting Agreement)).

1.5 The holders of the outstanding Preferred Stock can waive any dividend preference that such holders shall be entitled to receive under this Section 1 upon the affirmative vote or written consent of the holders of at least seventy percent (70%) of the shares of Voting Preferred Stock then outstanding (voting together as a single class and not as separate series, and on an as-converted basis) (the "***Preferred Majority***"). For purposes of this Section 1, "***Dividend Rate***" shall mean (i) $0.02448 per annum for each share of Series A-1 Preferred Stock, (ii) $0.00266 per annum for each share of Series A-2 Preferred Stock, (iii) $0.21584 per annum for each share of Series B-1 Preferred Stock, (iv) $0.21584 per annum for each share of Series B-2 Preferred Stock, (v) $0.51034 per annum for each share of Series C-1 Preferred Stock, (vi) $0.51034 per annum for each share of Series C-2 Preferred Stock, (vii) $1.04936 per annum for each share of Series D-1 Preferred Stock, (viii) $1.04936 per annum for each share of Series D-2 Preferred Stock, (ix) $1.48745 per annum for each share of Series E Preferred Stock and (x) $4.98206 for each share of Series F Preferred Stock (each as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like).

2. Liquidation, Dissolution or Winding Up; Certain Mergers, Consolidations and Asset Sales

2.1 Preferential Payments to Holders of Preferred Stock.

2.1.1 In the event of any Deemed Liquidation Event (as defined below), either voluntary or involuntary, the holders of Senior Preferred Stock shall be entitled to receive on a pari passu basis among such shares of Senior Preferred Stock out of the proceeds or assets of this Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders (the "***Proceeds***"), prior and in preference to any distribution of the Proceeds of such Deemed Liquidation Event to the holders of Common Stock and Junior Preferred Stock by reason of their ownership thereof, an amount per share equal to the sum of the Original Issue Price (as defined below) applicable to such Senior Preferred Stock, plus declared but unpaid dividends on such share (such per share amount payable upon a share of a series of Senior Preferred Stock, such share's "***Liquidation Preference***"). If, upon the occurrence of such event, the Proceeds thus distributed among the holders of the Senior Preferred Stock shall be insufficient to permit the payment to such holders of the full aforesaid preferential amounts, then the entire Proceeds legally available for distribution shall be distributed ratably among the holders of the Senior Preferred Stock in proportion to the full preferential amount that each such holder is otherwise entitled to receive under this Subsection 2.1.1,

2.1.2 In the event of any Deemed Liquidation Event, upon completion of the distributions required by Subsection 2.1.1, the holders of the Junior Preferred Stock shall be entitled to receive, on a pari passu basis among such shares of Junior Preferred Stock, out of the Proceeds, prior and in preference to any distribution of the Proceeds of such Deemed Liquidation Event to the holders of Common Stock by reason of their ownership thereof, an amount per share equal to the sum of the Original Issue Price (as defined below) applicable to the Junior Preferred Stock, plus declared but unpaid dividends on such share. If, upon the occurrence of such event, the Proceeds thus distributed among the holders of the Junior Preferred Stock, after taking into account the preferential payments contemplated by Subsection 2.1.1 above, shall be insufficient to permit the payment to such holders of Junior Preferred stock the full aforesaid amounts, then the remaining Proceeds legally available for distribution to the holders of Junior Preferred Stock shall be distributed ratably among the holders of the Junior Preferred Stock in proportion to the full preferential amount that each such holder is otherwise entitled to receive under this Subsection 2.1.2.

2.1.3 Upon completion of the distributions required by Subsections 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 above, all of the remaining Proceeds available for distribution to stockholders shall be distributed among the holders of Common Stock pro rata based on the number of shares of Common Stock held by each such holder.

2.1.4 Notwithstanding the above, for purposes of determining the amount each holder of shares of Preferred Stock is entitled to receive with respect to a Deemed Liquidation Event, each such holder of shares of a series of Preferred Stock shall be deemed to have converted (regardless of whether such holder actually converted) such holder's shares of such series into shares of Class A Common Stock immediately prior to the Deemed Liquidation Event if, as a result of an actual conversion, such holder would receive, in the aggregate, an amount greater than the amount that would be distributed to such holder if such holder did not convert such series of Preferred Stock into shares of Class A Common Stock. If any such holder shall be deemed to have converted shares of Preferred Stock into Class A Common Stock pursuant to this paragraph, then such holder shall not be entitled to receive any distribution that would otherwise be made to holders of Preferred Stock that have not converted (or have not been deemed to have converted) into shares of Class A Common Stock.

2.1.5 For purposes of this Restated Certificate, "***Original Issue Price***" shall mean (i) $0.30606 per share for each share of the Series A-1 Preferred Stock, (ii) $0.03333 per share for each share of the SeriesA-2 Preferred Stock, (iii) $2.69810 per share for each share of the SeriesB-1 Preferred Stock, (iv) $2.69810 per share for each share of the Series B-2 Preferred Stock, (v) $6.37936 per share for each share of the SeriesC-1 Preferred Stock, (vi) $6.37936 per share for each share of the Series C-2 Preferred Stock, (vii) $13.11723 per share for each share of the SeriesD-1 Preferred Stock, (viii) $13.11723 per share for each share of the Series D-2 Preferred Stock, (ix) $18.59346 per share for each share of Series E Preferred Stock and (x) $62.27576 per share for each share of Series F Preferred Stock (each as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like with respect to such series of Preferred Stock).

2.2 Deemed Liquidation Events.

2.2.1 Definition. Each of the following events shall be considered a "***Deemed Liquidation Event***" unless (i) the Preferred Majority, (ii) the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of the Series A-2 Preferred Stock (the "***Series A-2 Majority***"), (iii) the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series D Preferred Stock, (iv) the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series E Preferred Stock (voting as a separate series) (the "***Series E Majority***") and (v) solely with respect to the Series F Preferred Stock, the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series F Preferred Stock (the "***Series F Majority***") elect otherwise by written notice sent to the Corporation at least five days prior to the effective date of any such event:

(a) a merger or consolidation of the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation with any other corporation, limited liability company or other entity (other than a subsidiary that is directly or indirectly wholly owned by the Corporation);

(b) whether in one transaction or a series of related transactions, the closing of the transfer of the Corporation's or a subsidiary of the Corporation's equity securities, to which the Corporation or such subsidiary, as applicable, is a party (whether by merger, consolidation, or otherwise) to, or the closing of a tender offer or purchase by, a person or group of affiliated persons (other than the Corporation or a subsidiary thereof), if after such closing, such person or group of affiliated persons would hold at least fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the capital stock of the Corporation or any such subsidiary (or the surviving or acquiring entity immediately following such merger or consolidation);

(c) the sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, by the Corporation or any subsidiary or subsidiaries of the Corporation, of all or substantially all the assets of the Corporation and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, or the sale or disposition (whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise and whether in a single transaction

or a series of related transactions) of one or more subsidiaries of the Corporation if substantially all of the assets of the Corporation and its subsidiaries taken as a whole are held by such subsidiary or subsidiaries, except where such sale, lease, transfer, exclusive license or other disposition is made to the Corporation or one or more wholly owned subsidiaries of the Corporation; or

(d) a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the following shall not be considered a Deemed Liquidation Event: (i) a transaction in which the holders of shares of capital stock of the Corporation immediately prior to such transaction continue to hold immediately following such transaction at least fifty percent (50%) by voting power of the capital stock of this Corporation or surviving or acquiring entity in substantially identical proportions and with substantially identical rights, preferences, powers privileges and restrictions, qualification and limitations as existed immediately prior to such transaction or (ii) a merger, the sole and exclusive purpose and result of which is to change the domicile of the Corporation or subsidiary thereof that is a constituent party to such merger.

2.2.2 Effecting a Deemed Liquidation Event.

(a) The Corporation shall not have the power to effect a Deemed Liquidation Event referred to in Subsection 2.2.1(a) unless the agreement or plan of merger or consolidation for such transaction (the "***Merger Agreement***") provides that the consideration payable to the stockholders of the Corporation shall be allocated among the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Subsection 2.1.

(b) In the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event referred to in Subsection 2.2.1(b) or 2.2.1(c), if the Corporation does not effect a dissolution of the Corporation under the General Corporation Law within ninety (90) days after such Deemed Liquidation Event, then (i) the Corporation shall send a written notice to each holder of Preferred Stock no later than the ninetieth (90th) day after the Deemed Liquidation Event advising such holders of their right (and the requirements to be met to secure such right) pursuant to the terms of the following clause (ii) to require the redemption of such shares of Preferred Stock, and (ii) if a Preferred Majority so requests in a written instrument delivered to the Corporation not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after such Deemed Liquidation Event, the Corporation shall use the consideration received by the Corporation for such Deemed Liquidation Event (net of any retained liabilities associated with the assets sold or technology licensed as reasonably determined by the Board, including the approval of the Accel London Director (as such term is defined in the Voting Agreement)), together with any other assets of the Corporation available for distribution to its stockholders, all to the extent permitted by Delaware law governing distributions to stockholders (the "***Available Proceeds***"), on the one hundred fiftieth (150th) day after such Deemed Liquidation Event, to redeem (i) all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock at a price per share equal to the greater of (x) the applicable Original Issue Price per share of such shares of Preferred Stock, plus declared but unpaid dividends on such shares or (y) the amount per share that would have been payable in respect of such outstanding shares of Preferred Stock had such shares been deemed to have converted into shares of Class A Common Stock immediately prior to such Deemed Liquidation Event in accordance with Subsection 2.1.4 above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a redemption pursuant to the preceding sentence, if the Available Proceeds are not sufficient to redeem all outstanding shares of Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall redeem each holder's shares of Preferred Stock in accordance with the liquidation preferences set forth in Subsection 2.1 to the fullest extent of such Available Proceeds, based on the respective amounts which would otherwise be payable in respect of the shares to be redeemed in accordance with Subsection 2.1 if the Available Proceeds were sufficient to redeem all such shares, and shall redeem the remaining shares in accordance with the liquidation preferences set forth in Subsection 2.1 as soon as it may lawfully do so under Delaware law governing distributions to stockholders. The provisions of Sections

6.2 through 6.4 shall apply, with such necessary changes in the details thereof as are necessitated by the context, to the redemption of the Preferred Stock pursuant to this Subsection 2.2.2(b). Prior to the distribution or redemption provided for in this Subsection 2.2.2(b), the Corporation shall not expend or dissipate the consideration received for such Deemed Liquidation Event, except to discharge expenses incurred in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event or in the ordinary course of business (as reasonably determined by the Board, including the approval of the Accel London Director).

2.2.3 Allocation of Escrow. In the event of a Deemed Liquidation Event pursuant to Subsection 2.2.1(a), if any portion of the consideration payable to the stockholders of the Corporation is payable only upon satisfaction of contingencies (the "***Additional Consideration***"), the Merger Agreement shall provide that (a) the portion of such consideration that is not Additional Consideration (such portion, the "***Initial Consideration***") shall be allocated among the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Subsection 2.1 as if the Initial Consideration were the only consideration payable in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event; and (b) any Additional Consideration which becomes payable to the stockholders of the Corporation upon satisfaction of such contingencies shall be allocated among the holders of capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with Subsection 2.1 after taking into account the previous payment of the Initial Consideration as part of the same transaction. For the purposes of this Subsection 2.2.3, consideration placed into escrow or retained as holdback to be available for satisfaction of indemnification or similar obligations in connection with such Deemed Liquidation Event shall be deemed to be Additional Consideration.

2.2.4 Amount Deemed Paid or Distributed. The funds and assets deemed paid or distributed to the holders of capital stock of the Corporation upon any such Deemed Liquidation Event shall be the cash or the value of the property, rights or securities paid or distributed to such holders by the Corporation or the acquiring person, firm or other entity. If the amount deemed paid or distributed under this Subsection 2.2.4 is made in property other than in cash, the value of such distribution shall be the fair market value of such property determined as follows:

(a) For securities not subject to investment letters or other similar restrictions on free marketability:

(i) if traded on a securities exchange, the value shall be deemed to be the average of the closing prices of the securities on such exchange over the 30-day period ending three days prior to the closing of such transaction;

(ii) if actively traded over-the-counter, the value shall be deemed to be the average of the closing bid prices over the 30-day period ending three days prior to the closing of such transaction; or

(iii) if there is no active public market, the value shall be the fair market value thereof, as determined in good faith by the Board (including the approval of the Accel London Director).

(b) The method of valuation of securities subject to investment letters or other similar restrictions on free marketability (other than restrictions arising solely by virtue of a stockholder's status as an affiliate or former affiliate) shall take into account an appropriate discount (as determined in good faith by the Board (including the approval of the Accel London Director)) from the market value as determined pursuant to clause (a) above so as to reflect the approximate fair market value thereof.

The foregoing methods for valuing non-cash consideration to be distributed in connection with a Deemed Liquidation Event shall, with the appropriate approval of the definitive agreements governing such Deemed Liquidation Event by the stockholders under the General Corporation Law and Section 3.3, be superseded by the determination of such value set forth in the definitive agreements governing such Deemed Liquidation Event.

3. Voting.

3.1 General. On any matter presented to the stockholders of the Corporation for their action or consideration at any meeting of stockholders of the Corporation (or by written consent of stockholders in lieu of meeting), each holder of outstanding shares of Voting Preferred Stock shall be entitled to cast the number of votes equal to the number of whole shares of Voting Preferred Stock held by such holder as of the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote on such matter. Fractional votes shall not be permitted and any fractional voting rights shall be rounded to the nearest whole number (with one-half being rounded upward). Except as provided by law or by the other provisions of this Restated Certificate, holders of Voting Preferred Stock shall vote together with the holders of Common Stock as a single class and, in regards to holders of Voting Preferred Stock, on an as-converted basis, shall have full voting rights and powers equal to the voting rights and powers of the holders of Class A Common Stock, and shall be entitled, notwithstanding any provision hereof, to notice of any stockholders' meeting in accordance with the Bylaws of the Corporation. If the vote or approval of the Company's Preferred Stock is required by law, the Preferred Stock shall vote together as a single class on an as-converted basis; provided, however, that the Series F Preferred Stock shall not participate in any such vote. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Series F Preferred Stock shall have no voting rights and no holder thereof shall be entitled to vote on any matter other than as set forth in Section 3.3.5, Section 2.2.1(v), clause (F) of the last sentence of Section 5.1, or clause (iii) of Section 4.2.1(b) of Article IV.B of this Restated Certificate, respectively.

3.2 Election of Directors.

3.2.1 Election. For so long as 36,206,250 shares of Series A Preferred Stock remain outstanding (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), the holders of record of the shares of Series A Preferred Stock, with the Series A-1 Preferred Stock and Series A-2 Preferred Stock voting together as a single class and on anas-converted basis, and in regards to all other classes of capital stock, voting exclusively as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two (2) directors of the Corporation, each of which shall be entitled to one (1) vote on each matter for the Board's action or consideration at any meeting of the Board (or by unanimous written consent of the Board in lieu of a meeting) for approval. For so long as 14,176,560 shares of Series B Preferred Stock remain outstanding (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), the holders of record of the shares of Series B Preferred Stock, with the Series B-1 Preferred Stock and Series B-2 Preferred Stock voting together as a single class and on anas-converted basis, and in regards to all other classes of capital stock, voting exclusively as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect one (1) director of the Corporation, who shall be entitled to one (1) vote on each matter for the Board's action or consideration at any meeting of the Board (or by unanimous written consent of the Board in lieu of a meeting) for approval. The holders of record of the shares of Common Stock, exclusively and as a separate class, shall be entitled to elect two (2) directors of the Corporation, one (1) of which shall be entitled to one (1) vote on each matter for the Board's action or consideration at any meeting of the Board (or by unanimous written consent of the Board in lieu of a meeting) for approval and one (1) of which (the "***Multiple Director***") shall be entitled to such number of votes on each matter for the Board's

action or consideration at any meeting of the Board (or by unanimous written consent of the Board in lieu of a meeting) for approval equal to the number of directors then serving on the Board less two (2), except in respect of (i) "***Preferred Director Approval Matters***" as such are set forth in Section 5.2.1 of the Corporation's Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2021, and as the same may be amended or restated after such date (the "***Investors' Rights Agreement***"), (ii) any matters to come before the Board that are denoted in this Restated Certificate or in the Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2021, and as the same may be amended or restated after such date, as a "***Single Vote Approval***," and (iii) any of the "***Founder Matters***", as set forth in Section 1.7 of the Voting Agreement, in respect of which matters in clauses (i)-(iii) hereof all directors shall at all times have one (1) vote; and provided, that in the event of a deadlock of the Board in respect of any vote regarding any of the Founder Matters, the First Joint Director (as defined in the Voting Agreement), if any, shall be entitled to cast an additional vote solely in respect of such Founder Matter. The holders of record of the shares of Common Stock and the holders of record of the shares of the Voting Preferred Stock, voting together as a single class and not as separate series and on, in regards to the Voting Preferred Stock, an as converted basis, shall be entitled to elect the remaining number of directors of the Corporation, if any, each of whom shall be entitled to one (1) vote on each matter for the Board's action or consideration at any meeting of the Board (or by unanimous written consent of the Board in lieu of a meeting) for approval.

3.2.2 Vacancies Not Caused by Removal. If any vacancy in the office of any director exists, such vacancy may be filled (either contingently or otherwise) by the stockholders as specified in this Section 3.2 or by at least a majority of the members of the Board then in office, although less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining member of the Board then in office, even if such directors or such sole remaining director were not elected by the holders of the class, classes or series that are entitled to elect a director or directors to office under the provisions of Section 3.2 (the "***Specified Stock***") and such electing director or directors shall specify at the time of such election the specific vacant directorship being filled.

3.2.3 Vacancies Caused by Removal. Any director elected as provided in accordance with this Section 3.2 may be removed with or without cause by, and any vacancy in the office of any such removed director may be filled by, and only by, the affirmative vote of the holders of the shares of the Specified Stock entitled to elect such director or directors, given either at a special meeting of such stockholders duly called for that purpose or pursuant to a written consent of stockholders.

3.2.4 Procedure. At any meeting held for the purpose of electing a director, the presence in person or by proxy of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of the Specified Stock entitled to elect such director shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing such director and the candidate or candidates to be elected by such Specified Stock shall be those who receive the highest number of affirmative votes of the outstanding shares of such Specified Stock. In the case of an action taken by written consent without a meeting, the candidate or candidates to be elected by such Specified Stock shall be those who are elected by the written consent of the holders of a majority of such Specified Stock.

3.3 Preferred Stock Protective Provisions.

3.3.1 For so long as 76,575,103 shares of Preferred Stock remain outstanding (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), the Corporation shall not, either directly or indirectly by amendment, merger, consolidation or otherwise, do any of the following, without (in addition to any other vote required by law or this Restated Certificate) the written consent or approval of the Preferred Majority, and any such act or transaction entered into without such consent or approval shall be null and void ab initio, and of no force or effect:

(a) liquidate, dissolve or wind-up the business and affairs of the Corporation, consummate a Deemed Liquidation Event or effect any other merger or consolidation of the Corporation or any subsidiary thereof, consummate an initial public offering or Direct Listing (as defined below) of the Corporation's Common Stock, or consent to any of the foregoing;

(b) amend, alter, restate or repeal any provision of the Restated Certificate or the Bylaws of the Corporation;

(c) amend, alter, restate or repeal any provision of the Restated Certificate in a manner that adversely alters or changes the rights, preferences or privileges of any of the shares of Preferred Stock or the holders thereof;

(d) amend, alter, restate or repeal any provision of the Restated Certificate in a manner that alters or changes the rights, preferences or privileges of any of the shares of Class B Common Stock or the holders thereof;

(e) increase or decrease (other than by redemption or conversion provided in this Restated Certificate) the total number of authorized shares of Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock, Preferred Stock or any series thereof;

(f) authorize, create or issue or obligate itself to issue any equity security (including, without limitation, (i) any other security convertible into or exercisable for any such equity security or (ii) any unit of debt and equity securities) having a preference over, or being on a parity with, any series of Preferred Stock with respect to the distribution of assets on the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, the payment of dividends and rights of redemption;

(g) reclassify, alter or amend any existing security of this Corporation that is junior to any series of Preferred Stock with respect to the distribution of assets on the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation, the payment of dividends and rights of redemption, if such reclassification, alteration or amendment would render such other security senior to or pari passu with any series of Preferred Stock in respect of any such right, preference or privilege;

(h) redeem or repurchase (i) any shares of Preferred Stock, (ii) any shares of Common Stock, or (iii) any equity securities of any subsidiary of the Corporation, other than (A) pursuant to an agreement with an employee, consultant, director or other service provider to the Corporation or any of its wholly owned subsidiaries (collectively, "***Service Providers***") giving the Corporation the right to repurchase shares at the lower of the original cost thereof (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like) or the then fair market value thereof upon the termination of services, (B) an exercise of a right of first refusal in favor of the Corporation pursuant to an agreement with any Service Provider, which exercise has been approved by the Board, (C) as approved by the Board, which shall be a Single Vote Approval and which must include the approval of the Accel London Director in the event of a redemption or repurchase of any shares of Common Stock held by the Founders (as defined in the Investors' Rights Agreement), or (D) the redemption of Preferred Stock pursuant to Subsection 2.2.2(b);

(i) authorize, create, issue or repay any debt security, or permit any subsidiary to take any such action with respect to any debt security if the aggregate indebtedness of the Corporation and its subsidiaries for borrowed money following such action would exceed $50,000,000, unless such debt security has received the prior approval of the Board including the approval of the Accel London Director; *provided*, *that* debt securities for borrowed money pursuant to intercompany indebtedness or pursuant to customary borrowing arrangements (with customary terms and conditions) with institutional commercial bank lenders secured solely by the Corporation's accounts receivable need only receive pursuant to this clause (i) the prior approval of the Board;

(j) declare or pay any dividend to or otherwise make a distribution to holders of Preferred Stock (or any series thereof) or any Common Stock, other than a dividend on the Class A Common Stock payable in shares of Class A Common Stock;

(k) increase or decrease the authorized number of directors constituting the Board;

(l) materially change the Corporation's or any subsidiary's primary business purpose as of the Filing Date unless such change has been approved by the Board and which shall be a Single Vote Approval;

(m) subscribe for, purchase or make any acquisition of the equity securities of any other person or entity or acquire, in whole or in part, any other person or entity or the assets thereof;

(n) create, or hold capital stock in, any subsidiary that is not wholly owned (either directly or through one or more other subsidiaries) by this Corporation, or sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any capital stock of any direct or indirect subsidiary of this Corporation, or permit any direct or indirect subsidiary to sell, lease, transfer, exclusively license or otherwise dispose (in a single transaction or series of related transactions) of all or substantially all of the assets of such subsidiary;

(o) issue any shares of, or any security exercisable for or convertible into, Class B Common Stock;

(p) authorize the conversion or exchange of shares of Common Stock for shares of Preferred Stock;

(q) cause or permit any of its subsidiaries to sell, issue, sponsor, create or distribute any digital tokens, cryptocurrency or other blockchain-based assets (collectively, "***Tokens***"), including through a pre-sale, initial coin offering, token distribution event or crowdfunding, or through the issuance of any instrument convertible into or exchangeable for Tokens; or

(r) permit any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Corporation to do any of the foregoing (with references to Corporation set forth therein to refer mutatis mutandis to both the Corporation and such subsidiary).

3.3.2 In addition, for so long as at least 24,000,000 shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock remain outstanding (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), in addition to any other vote or consent required herein or by law, the vote or written consent of the Series A-2 Majority shall be necessary for effecting any (a) amendment, alteration or repeal of any provisions of this Restated Certificate or Bylaws of the Corporation that alters or changes the voting or other powers, preferences or other special rights, privileges or restrictions of the Series A-2 Preferred Stock (whether by merger, consolidation or otherwise) so as to affect the Series A-2 Preferred Stock adversely and in a manner materially different than any other series of Preferred Stock (it being understood that the Series A-2 Preferred Stock shall not be affected differently because of the proportional differences in the amounts of respective issue prices, dividends, liquidation preferences and redemption prices that arise out of differences in the applicable Original Issue Price and Conversion Price for each series of Preferred Stock), (b) increase or decrease (other than by redemption or conversion provided in this Restated Certificate) to the total number of authorized shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock or (c) issue any additional shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock.

3.3.3 In addition, for so long as at least 21,673,779 shares of Series D Preferred Stock remain outstanding (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), the Corporation shall not, either directly or indirectly, by amendment, merger, consolidation or otherwise, do any of the following without, in addition to any other vote or consent required herein or by law, obtaining the vote or written consent of the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series D Preferred Stock (voting separately as a single series) and any such act or transaction entered into without such consent or approval shall be null and void ab initio and of no force and effect: (a) amend, alter or repeal any provisions of this Restated Certificate or Bylaws of the Corporation in a manner that alters or changes the voting or other powers, preferences or other special rights, privileges or restrictions of the Series D Preferred Stock so as to affect the Series D Preferred Stock adversely and in a manner materially different than any other series of Preferred Stock (it being understood that (i) the Series D Preferred Stock shall not be deemed affected differently because of the proportional differences in the amounts of respective issue prices, dividends, liquidation preferences and redemption prices that arise out of differences in the applicable Original Issue Price and Conversion Price for each series of Preferred Stock and (ii) the Series D Preferred Stock shall be deemed affected differently in the event of any such amendment, alteration or repeal decreasing (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like) (A) the Series D Preferred Stock Dividend Rate or Liquidation Preference (other than a decrease resulting from the authorization, creation or issuance of a security (including, without limitation, (1) any other security convertible into or exercisable for any such equity security or (2) any unit of debt and equity securities) having a preference over, or being on a parity with, the Series D Preferred Stock with respect to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets on the liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Deemed Liquidation Event of the Corporation) or (B) the Series D Preferred Stock Original Issue Price), (b) increase or decrease (other than by redemption or conversion as provided in this Restated Certificate) the total number of authorized shares of Series D-1 Preferred Stock and Series D-2 Preferred Stock, or (c) amend, alter or repeal this Section 3.3.3 or Section 2.2.1(iii), Section 5.1(a) in a manner that lowers the required public offering per share price threshold (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like) or aggregate proceeds to the Corporation threshold stated in such clause, Section 5.1(c) in a manner that lowers the reference price applicable to a Qualified Direct Listing (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like), the provisos in clauses (B) and (C) of the last sentence of Section 5.1, clause (i) of the proviso of the last sentence of Section 4.2.1(b) or Section 4.2.2(c)(iii) of this Restated Certificate.

3.3.4 In addition, for so long as at least 7,932,897 shares of Series E Preferred Stock remain outstanding (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), the Corporation shall not, either directly or indirectly, by amendment, merger, consolidation or otherwise, do any of the following without, in addition to any other vote or consent required herein or by law, obtaining the vote or written consent of the Series E Majority and any such act or transaction entered into without such consent or approval shall be null and void *ab initio* and of no force and effect: (a) amend, alter or repeal any provisions of this Restated Certificate or Bylaws of the Corporation in a manner that alters or changes the voting or other powers, preferences or other special rights, privileges or restrictions of the Series E Preferred Stock so as to affect the Series E Preferred Stock adversely and in a manner materially different than any other series of Preferred Stock (it being understood that (i) the Series E Preferred Stock shall not be deemed affected differently because of the proportional differences in the amounts of respective issue prices, dividends, liquidation preferences and redemption prices that arise out of differences in the applicable Original Issue Price and Conversion Price for each series of Preferred Stock and (ii) the Series E Preferred Stock shall be deemed affected differently in the event of any such amendment, alteration or repeal decreasing (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend,

combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like) (A) the Dividend Rate or Liquidation Preference applicable to the Series E Preferred Stock (other than a decrease resulting from the authorization, creation or issuance of a security (including, without limitation, (1) any other security convertible into or exercisable for any such equity security or (2) any unit of debt and equity securities) having a preference over, or being on a parity with, the Series E Preferred Stock with respect to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets on the liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Deemed Liquidation Event of the Corporation) or (B) the Original Issue Price applicable to the Series E Preferred Stock), (b) increase or decrease (other than by redemption or conversion as provided in this Restated Certificate) the total number of authorized shares of Series E Preferred Stock, or (c) amend, alter or repeal this Section 3.3.4 or Section 2.2.1(iv), Section 5.1(a) in a manner that lowers the required public offering per share price threshold (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like) or aggregate proceeds to the Corporation threshold stated in such clause, Section 5.1(c) in a manner that lowers the reference price applicable to a Qualified Direct Listing (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like), the provisos in clauses (D) and (E) of the last sentence of Section 5.1, clause (ii) of the proviso of the last sentence of Section 4.2.1(b) or Section 4.2.2(c)(iii) of this Restated Certificate.

3.3.5 In addition, for so long as at least 6,021,603 shares of Series F Preferred Stock remain outstanding (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), the Corporation shall not, either directly or indirectly, by amendment, merger, consolidation or otherwise, do any of the following without, in addition to any other vote or consent required herein or by law, obtaining the vote or written consent of the Series F Majority and any such act or transaction entered into without such consent or approval shall be null and void *ab initio* and of no force and effect: (a) amend, alter or repeal any provisions of this Restated Certificate or Bylaws of the Corporation in a manner that alters or changes the voting or other powers, preferences or other special rights, privileges or restrictions of the Series F Preferred Stock so as to affect the Series F Preferred Stock adversely and in a manner materially different than any other series of Preferred Stock (it being understood that (i) the Series F Preferred Stock shall not be deemed affected differently because of the proportional differences in the amounts of respective issue prices, dividends, liquidation preferences and redemption prices that arise out of differences in the applicable Original Issue Price and Conversion Price for each series of Preferred Stock and (ii) the Series F Preferred Stock shall be deemed affected differently in the event of any such amendment, alteration or repeal decreasing (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like) (A) the Dividend Rate or Liquidation Preference applicable to the Series F Preferred Stock (other than a decrease resulting from the authorization, creation or issuance of a security (including, without limitation, (1) any other security convertible into or exercisable for any such equity security or (2) any unit of debt and equity securities) having a preference over, or being on a parity with, the Series F Preferred Stock with respect to the payment of dividends and the distribution of assets on the liquidation, dissolution or winding up or Deemed Liquidation Event of the Corporation) or (B) the Original Issue Price applicable to the Series F Preferred Stock), (b) increase or decrease (other than by redemption or conversion as provided in this Restated Certificate) the total number of authorized shares of Series F Preferred Stock, or (c) amend, alter or repeal this Section 3.3.5 or Section 2.2.1(v), Section 5.1(a) in a manner that lowers the required public offering per share price threshold (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like) or aggregate proceeds to the Corporation threshold stated in such clause, Section 5.1(c) in a manner that lowers the reference price applicable to a Qualified Direct Listing (other than as a result of any stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision, recapitalization or the like), clauses (F) and (G) of the last sentence of Section 5.1, clause (iii) of the proviso of the last sentence of Section 4.2.1(b) or Section 4.2.2(c)(iii) of this Restated Certificate.

4. Conversion Rights. The holders of the Preferred Stock shall have conversion rights as follows (the "***Conversion Rights***"):

4.1 Right to Convert.

4.1.1 Conversion Ratio. Each share of Preferred Stock shall be convertible, at the option of the holder thereof, at any time and from time to time, and without the payment of additional consideration by the holder thereof, into such number of fully paid and nonassessable shares of Class A Common Stock as is determined by dividing, in each case of a series of Preferred Stock, the applicable Original Issue Price for such series of Preferred Stock by the applicable Conversion Price (as defined below) in effect at the time of conversion (the conversion rate for a series of Preferred Stock into Class A Common Stock is referred to herein as the "***Conversion Rate***" for such series). The "***Conversion Price***" for a series of Preferred Stock shall initially mean the Original Issue Price applicable to such series of Preferred Stock. Such initial Conversion Price, and the rate at which shares of Preferred Stock may be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock, shall be subject to adjustment as provided below.

4.1.2 Termination of Conversion Rights. In the event of a notice of redemption of any shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to Section 6, the Conversion Rights of the shares designated for redemption shall terminate at the close of business on the last full day preceding the date fixed for redemption, unless the redemption price is not fully paid on such redemption date, in which case the Conversion Rights for such shares shall continue until such price is paid in full. Subject to and without limiting the provisions of Section 2.1.3, in the event of a liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Corporation or a Deemed Liquidation Event, the Conversion Rights shall terminate at the close of business on the last full day preceding the date fixed for the payment of any such amounts distributable on such event to the holders of Preferred Stock.

4.1.3 Notice of Conversion. In order for a holder of Preferred Stock to voluntarily convert shares of Preferred Stock into shares of Class A Common Stock, such holder shall surrender the certificate or certificates for such shares of Preferred Stock (or, if such registered holder alleges that any such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a lost certificate affidavit and agreement reasonably acceptable to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against the Corporation on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of such certificate), at the office of the transfer agent for the Preferred Stock (or at the principal office of the Corporation if the Corporation serves as its own transfer agent), together with written notice that such holder elects to convert all or any number of the shares of the Preferred Stock represented by such certificate or certificates, and, if applicable, any event upon which such conversion shall be contingent. Such notice shall state such holder's name or the names of the nominees in which such holder wishes the certificate or certificates for shares of Class A Common Stock to be issued. If required by the Corporation, certificates surrendered for conversion shall be endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument or instruments of transfer, in form reasonably satisfactory to the Corporation, duly executed by the registered holder or such holder's attorney duly authorized in writing. The close of business on the date of receipt by the transfer agent (or by the Corporation if the Corporation serves as its own transfer agent) of such certificates (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) and notice shall be the time of conversion (the "***Conversion Time***"), and the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the shares represented by such certificate shall be deemed to be outstanding of record as of such time. The Corporation shall, as soon as practicable after the Conversion Time, (a) issue and deliver to such holder of Preferred Stock, or to such holder's nominee(s), a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion in accordance with the provisions hereof and a certificate for the number (if any) of the shares of Preferred Stock represented by the surrendered certificate that were not converted into Class A Common Stock, (b) pay in cash such amount as provided in Section 4.4.2 in lieu of any fraction of a share of Class A Common Stock otherwise issuable upon such conversion and (c) pay all declared but unpaid dividends on such shares of Preferred Stock converted.

4.1.4 Effect of Voluntary Conversion. Upon conversion of any shares of Preferred Stock, all shares of Preferred Stock that shall have been surrendered for conversion as herein provided shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding and all rights with respect to such shares shall immediately cease and terminate at the Conversion Time, except only the right of the holders thereof to receive shares of Class A Common Stock in exchange therefor, to receive payment in lieu of any fraction of a share otherwise issuable upon such conversion as provided in Section 4.4.2 and to receive payment of any dividends declared but unpaid thereon. Any shares of Preferred Stock so converted shall be retired and cancelled and may not be reissued, and the Corporation may thereafter take such appropriate action (without the need for stockholder action) as may be necessary to reduce the authorized number of shares of Preferred Stock and such series of Preferred Stock accordingly.

4.2 Adjustments to Conversion Price for Dilutive Issuances.

4.2.1 Adjustments to Conversion Price Upon Issuance of Additional Stock.

(a) Adjustments to Conversion Price. If this Corporation shall issue, on or after the Filing Date, any Additional Stock (as defined below) without consideration or for a consideration per share that is less than the Conversion Price applicable to a series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately prior to the issuance of such Additional Stock, the Conversion Price for such series in effect immediately prior to each such issuance shall forthwith (except as otherwise provided in this Subsection 4.2.1) be reduced to a price (calculated to the nearest one-hundredth (1/100th) of one cent ($0.0001)) determined by multiplying such Conversion Price by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock Outstanding (as defined below) immediately prior to such issuance plus the number of shares of Class A Common Stock that the aggregate consideration received by this Corporation for such issuance of Additional Stock would purchase at such Conversion Price; and the denominator of which shall be the number of shares of Common Stock Outstanding immediately prior to such issuance plus the number of shares of such Additional Stock issued. For purposes of this Section 4.2, the term "***Common Stock Outstanding***" shall mean and include the following: (1) outstanding Common Stock, (2) Common Stock issuable upon conversion of outstanding Preferred Stock, (3) Common Stock issuable upon exercise of outstanding Options (as defined below) and (4) Common Stock issuable upon conversion or exchange (and, in the case of Convertible Securities (as defined below) to purchase Preferred Stock, conversion) of outstanding Convertible Securities. Shares described in (1) through (4) above shall be included whether vested or unvested, whether contingent or non-contingent and whether exercisable or not yet exercisable. In the event that this Corporation issues or sells, or is deemed to have issued or sold, shares of Additional Stock that results in an adjustment to a Conversion Price pursuant to the provisions of this Section 4.2 (the "***First Dilutive Issuance***"), and this Corporation then issues or sells, or is deemed to have issued or sold, shares of Additional Stock in one or more subsequent issuances other than the First Dilutive Issuance that would result in further adjustment to a Conversion Price (each, a "***Subsequent Dilutive Issuance***") pursuant to the same instruments as the First Dilutive Issuance, then and in each such case upon a Subsequent Dilutive Issuance the applicable Conversion Price for each series of Preferred Stock shall be reduced to the applicable Conversion Price that would have been in effect had the First Dilutive Issuance and each Subsequent Dilutive Issuance all occurred on the closing date of the First Dilutive Issuance.

(b) No Adjustment to Conversion Prices. No adjustment of the Conversion Price for the Preferred Stock shall be made in an amount less than one-hundredth (1/100th) of one cent per share ($0.0001). Except to the limited extent provided for in subsections (e)(iii) and (e)(iv), no adjustment of such Conversion Price pursuant to this Subsection 4.2.1 shall have the effect of increasing

the Conversion Price above the Conversion Price in effect immediately prior to such adjustment. No adjustment in the Conversion Price of the Preferred Stock shall be made as a result of the issuance or deemed issuance of Additional Stock if the Corporation receives written notice from the Preferred Majority agreeing that no such adjustment shall be made as a result of the issuance or deemed issuance of such Additional Stock; provided, however, that, (i) with respect to the Series D Preferred Stock, such vote must also include the vote of the holders of a majority of the shares of the then-outstanding Series D Preferred Stock, (ii) with respect to the Series E Preferred Stock, such vote must also include the approval (by vote or written consent) of the Series E Majority and (iii) with respect to the Series F Preferred Stock, such vote must also include the approval (by vote or written consent) of the Series F Majority.

(c) Determination of Cash Consideration. In the case of the issuance of Additional Stock for cash, the consideration shall be deemed to be the amount of cash paid therefor before deducting any reasonable discounts, commissions or other expenses allowed, paid or incurred by this Corporation for any underwriting or otherwise in connection with the issuance and sale thereof.

(d) Determination of Non-Cash Consideration. In the case of the issuance of the Additional Stock for a consideration in whole or in part other than (1) cash, (2) Options or (3) Convertible Securities, the consideration shall be deemed to be the fair market value thereof as reasonably determined by the Board irrespective of any accounting treatment.

(e) Determination of Consideration for Options and Convertible Securities. In the case of the issuance of Options or Convertible Securities that are not Exempted Securities, the following provisions shall apply for purposes of determining the number of shares of Additional Stock issued and the consideration paid therefor:

(i) The aggregate maximum number of shares of Common Stock deliverable upon exercise (assuming the satisfaction of any conditions to exercisability, including without limitation, the passage of time, but without taking into account potential antidilution adjustments) of such Options shall be deemed to have been issued at the time such Options were issued and for a consideration equal to the consideration (determined in the manner provided in Subsections 4.2.1(c) and 4.2.1(d)), if any, received by this Corporation upon the issuance of such Options plus the minimum exercise price provided for in such Options (without taking into account potential antidilution adjustments) for the Common Stock covered thereby.

(ii) The aggregate maximum number of shares of Common Stock deliverable upon conversion of, or in exchange (assuming the satisfaction of any conditions to convertibility or exchangeability, including, without limitation, the passage of time, but without taking into account potential antidilution adjustments) for, any such Convertible Securities or upon the exercise of Options to purchase or rights to subscribe for such Convertible Securities and subsequent conversion or exchange thereof shall be deemed to have been issued at the time such Convertible Securities were issued or such Options were issued and for a consideration equal to the consideration, if any, received by this Corporation for any such Convertible Securities and related Options (excluding any cash received on account of accrued interest or accrued dividends), plus the minimum additional consideration, if any, to be received by this Corporation (without taking into account potential antidilution adjustments) upon the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities or the exercise of any related Options (the consideration in each case to be determined in the manner provided in Subsections 4.2.1(c) and 4.2.1(d)).

(iii) In the event of any change in the number of shares of Common Stock deliverable or in the consideration payable to this Corporation upon exercise of such Options or upon conversion of or in exchange for such Convertible Securities, the applicable Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock, to the extent in any way affected by or computed using such Options or Convertible Securities, shall be recomputed to reflect such change, but no further adjustment shall be made for the actual issuance of Common Stock or any payment of such consideration upon the exercise of any such Options or the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities.

(iv) Upon the expiration or termination of any unexercised Option or unconverted or unexchanged Convertible Security (or portion thereof) which resulted (either upon its original issuance or upon a revision of its terms) in an adjustment to the Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock pursuant to the terms of this Section 4.2, the applicable Conversion Price of a series of Preferred Stock, to the extent in any way affected by or computed using such Options or Convertible Securities, shall be recomputed to reflect the issuance of only the number of shares of Common Stock (and Options or Convertible Securities that remain in effect) actually issued upon the exercise of such Options or upon the conversion or exchange of such Convertible Securities.

(v) The number of shares of Additional Stock deemed issued and the consideration deemed paid therefor pursuant to Subsections 4.2.1 (e)(i) and (ii) shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect any change, termination or expiration of the type described in either Subsection 4.2.1 (e)(iii) or (iv).

4.2.2 Special Definitions. For purposes of this Section 4, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) "***Option***" shall mean rights, options or warrants to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire Common Stock or Convertible Securities.

(b) "***Convertible Securities***" shall mean any evidences of indebtedness, shares or other securities directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable for Common Stock, but excluding Options.

(c) "***Additional Stock***" shall mean any shares of Common Stock issued or deemed to have been issued pursuant to Subsection 4.2.1(e) by this Corporation after the Filing Date other than (1) the following shares of Common Stock and (2) shares of Common Stock deemed issued pursuant to the following Options and Convertible Securities:

(i) shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued by reason of a dividend, stock split,split-up or other distribution on shares of Common Stock that is covered by Subsection 4.3;

(ii) shares of Common Stock or Options issued to employees or directors of, or consultants or advisors to, the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries for the primary purpose of soliciting or retaining their services pursuant to an equity incentive plan, agreement or arrangement approved by the Board, which approval of such equity incentive plan, agreement or arrangement (and, for the sake of clarity, not the grant of shares or Options pursuant to such plan, agreement or arrangement) shall be a Single Vote Approval;

(iii) Common Stock issued pursuant to a Qualified Public Offering;

(iv) shares of Common Stock or Convertible Securities issued pursuant to the exercise of Options or the conversion or exchange of Convertible Securities, in each case provided such issuance is pursuant to the terms of such Option or Convertible Security;

(v) Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued in connection with a bona fide business acquisition by this Corporation, whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets, sale or exchange of stock or otherwise; provided that such issuances are approved by the Board, which shall be a Single Vote Approval;

(vi) Common Stock issued or deemed issued pursuant to Subsection 4.2.1(e) as a result of a decrease in the Conversion Price of any series of Preferred Stock resulting from the operation of Section 4.2;

(vii) Common Stock issued upon conversion of the Preferred Stock;

(viii) Class A Common Stock issued upon conversion of Class B Common Stock;

(ix) Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued pursuant to any equipment leasing arrangement or debt financing arrangement, which arrangement is approved by the Board, which shall be a Single Vote Approval, and is primarily for non-equity financing purposes; and

(x) shares of Common Stock, Options or Convertible Securities issued as a dividend or distribution on Preferred Stock.

4.3 Other Adjustments to Conversion Price.

4.3.1 Adjustment for Stock Splits, Combinations and Certain Dividends and Distributions. If the Corporation shall at any time or from time to time after the Filing Date effect a split or subdivision of the outstanding Common Stock or the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive a dividend or other distribution payable in additional shares of Common Stock or other securities or rights convertible into, or entitling the holder thereof to receive directly or indirectly, additional shares of Common Stock (hereinafter referred to as "***Common Stock Equivalents***") without payment of any consideration by such holder for the additional shares of Common Stock or the Common Stock Equivalents (including the additional shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion or exercise thereof), then, as of such record date (or the date of such dividend distribution, split or subdivision if no record date is fixed), the applicable Conversion Price for each series of Preferred Stock shall be proportionately decreased so that the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of Preferred Stock shall be increased in proportion to such increase in the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock outstanding and those issuable with respect to such Common Stock Equivalents. If the Corporation shall at any time or from time to time after the Filing Date combine the outstanding shares of Common Stock, the applicable Conversion Price for each series of Preferred Stock in effect immediately before the combination shall be

proportionately increased so that the number of shares of Common Stock issuable on conversion of each share of Preferred Stock shall be decreased in proportion to such decrease in the aggregate number of shares of Common Stock outstanding. Any adjustment under this Subsection 4.3.1 shall become effective at the close of business on the date the split, subdivision or combination becomes effective. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) if such record date shall have been fixed and such dividend is not fully paid or if such distribution is not fully made on the date fixed therefor, each Conversion Price shall be recomputed accordingly as of the close of business on such record date and thereafter each Conversion Price shall be adjusted pursuant to this Subsection 4.3.1 as of the time of actual payment of such dividends or distributions, and (b) no such adjustment to a Conversion Price shall be made if the holders of the applicable series of Preferred Stock simultaneously receive (i) a dividend or other distribution of shares of Common Stock in a number equal to the number of shares of Common Stock as they would have received if all outstanding shares of such series of Preferred Stock had been converted into Common Stock on the date of such event or (ii) a dividend or other distribution of shares of such series of Preferred Stock which are convertible, as of the date of such event, into such number of shares of Common Stock as is equal to the number of additional shares of Common Stock being issued with respect to each share of Common Stock in such dividend or distribution.

4.3.2 Adjustments for Other Dividends and Distributions. In the event the Corporation at any time or from time to time after the Filing Date shall make or issue, or fix a record date for the determination of holders of Common Stock entitled to receive, a dividend or other distribution payable in securities of the Corporation (other than a distribution of shares of Common Stock in respect of outstanding shares of Common Stock), then and in each such event the holders of each series of Preferred Stock shall receive, simultaneously with the distribution to the holders of Common Stock, a dividend or other distribution of such securities in an amount per share of such series of Preferred Stock equal to the amount of such securities distributed with respect to each share of Common Stock.

4.3.3 Recapitalizations. If at any time or from time to time there shall be a recapitalization of the Common Stock (other than a subdivision, combination or merger or sale of assets transaction provided for elsewhere in this Section 4 or in Section 2) provision shall be made so that the holders of the Preferred Stock shall thereafter be entitled to receive, upon conversion of the Preferred Stock, the number of shares of stock or other securities or property of this Corporation or otherwise, to which a holder of Common Stock deliverable upon conversion would have been entitled on such recapitalization. In any such case, appropriate adjustment shall be made in the application of the provisions of this Section 4 with respect to the rights of the holders of the Preferred Stock after the recapitalization to the end that the provisions of this Section 4 (including adjustment of the Conversion Price then in effect and the number of shares purchasable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock) shall be applicable after that event as nearly equivalently as may be practicable.

4.4 General Conversion Provisions.

4.4.1 Reservation of Shares. The Corporation shall at all times when any shares of Preferred Stock shall be outstanding, reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued capital stock, for the purpose of effecting the conversion of the Preferred Stock, such number of its duly authorized shares of Class A Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding Preferred Stock; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then outstanding shares of the Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall take such corporate action as may be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock to such number of shares as shall be sufficient for such purposes, including, without limitation, engaging in best efforts to obtain the requisite stockholder approval of any necessary amendment to the Restated Certificate. Before taking any action which would cause an adjustment reducing a Conversion Price below the then par value of the shares of Class A Common Stock

issuable upon conversion of the applicable series of Preferred Stock, the Corporation will take any corporate action which may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary in order that the Corporation may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable shares of Class A Common Stock at such adjusted Conversion Price.

4.4.2 Fractional Shares. No fractional shares of Class A Common Stock shall be issued upon conversion of the Preferred Stock. In lieu of any fractional shares to which the holder would otherwise be entitled, the Corporation shall pay cash equal to such fraction multiplied by the fair value of a share of Class A Common Stock as determined in good faith by the Board (including the approval of the Accel London Director). Whether or not fractional shares would be issuable upon such conversion shall be determined on the basis of the total number of shares of Preferred Stock the holder is at the time converting into Class A Common Stock and the aggregate number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion.

4.4.3 No Further Adjustment after Conversion. Upon any conversion of shares of Preferred Stock into Class A Common Stock, no adjustment to the Conversion Price of the Preferred Stock shall be made with respect to the converted shares for any declared but unpaid dividends on the Preferred Stock or on the Class A Common Stock delivered upon conversion.

4.4.4 Notices of Record Date. In the event of any taking by this Corporation of a record of the holders of any class of securities for the purpose of determining the holders thereof who are entitled to receive any dividend (other than a cash dividend) or other distribution, this Corporation shall mail to each holder of Preferred Stock, at least ten (10) days prior to the date specified therein, a notice specifying the date on which any such record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend or distribution, and the amount and character of such dividend or distribution; provided, however, that subject to compliance with the General Corporation Law such notice period may be shortened or waived upon the written consent the Preferred Majority.

5. Mandatory Conversion.

5.1 Trigger Events. Each share of Preferred Stock shall automatically be converted into shares of Class A Common Stock at the Conversion Rate at the time in effect for such series of Preferred Stock immediately upon the earlier of (a) immediately prior to the closing of this Corporation's sale of its Class A Common Stock in a firm commitment underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "***Securities Act***"), the public offering price of which is at least equal to the Original Issue Price per share for the Series D Preferred Stock (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like) and that results in at least $75,000,000 of aggregate proceeds, net of underwriting discounts and commissions, to this Corporation (a "***Qualified Public Offering***"), (b) the date, or the occurrence of an event, specified by vote or written consent of the Preferred Majority or (c) 5:00 P.M. New York City time on the business day immediately prior to the first trading day (the "***Direct Listing Conversion Time***") with respect to this Corporation's initial listing of its Common Stock for trading on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange or another exchange or marketplace approved by the Board (the market of such initial listing, the "***Applicable Market***") by means of an effective registration statement on FormS-1 filed by this Corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission (a "***Direct Listing***"), the reference price per share of which, as set by the Applicable Market on the business day immediately prior to the first trading day in connection with such listing, is at least equal to the Original Issue Price per share for the Series D Preferred Stock (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like) (a "***Qualified Direct Listing***") (the time of such closing or Direct Listing Conversion Time, or the date and time specified or the time of the event specified in such vote or written consent is referred to herein as the "***Mandatory Conversion Time***").

Notwithstanding the foregoing:

(A) if the mandatory conversion is effected under clause (b) of the preceding sentence pursuant to a Deemed Liquidation Event in which the per share proceeds payable to the holders of each share of Series C Preferred Stock by reason of their ownership thereof and on an as-converted basis (assuming the full payment to such holders of any escrowed or contingent consideration in such Deemed Liquidation Event) would be less than the Original Issue Price per share for the Series C Preferred Stock (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), such shares of Series C Preferred Stock shall not so convert to Class A Common Stock without the vote or written consent of the holders of at least 50% of the then outstanding shares of Series C Preferred Stock, voting as a separate series;

(B) if the mandatory conversion is effected under clause (b) of the preceding sentence pursuant to a Deemed Liquidation Event in which the per share proceeds payable to the holders of each share of Series D Preferred Stock by reason of their ownership thereof and on an as-converted basis (assuming the full payment to such holders of any escrowed or contingent consideration in such Deemed Liquidation Event) would be less than the Original Issue Price per share for the Series D Preferred Stock (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), such shares of Series D Preferred Stock shall not so convert to Class A Common Stock without the vote or written consent of the holders of at least a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series D Preferred Stock, voting as a separate series;

(C) if the mandatory conversion is effected under clause (b) of the preceding sentence in connection with a then pending film commitment underwritten public offering pursuant to a filed registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act that does not constitute a Qualified Public Offering (a "***Pending IPO***") and the per share offering price set forth in the final prospectus for such public offering is less than the Conversion Price then applicable to the Series D Preferred Stock, the shares of Series D Preferred Stock so converted shall convert into shares of Class A Common Stock at the Conversion Rate at the time then in effect for the Series D Preferred Stock after giving effect to the adjustment, if any, to such Conversion Rate that would occur pursuant to Section 4 hereof as a result of such Pending IPO determined for such purposes utilizing the per share offering price set forth in the final prospectus for such Pending IPO, assuming for such purposes that such Pending IPO occurred prior to such conversion;

(D) if the mandatory conversion is effected under clause (b) of the preceding sentence pursuant to a Deemed Liquidation Event in which the per share proceeds payable to the holders of each share of Series E Preferred Stock by reason of their ownership thereof (assuming the full payment to such holders of any escrowed or contingent consideration in such Deemed Liquidation Event) would be less than the Original Issue Price per share applicable to the Series E Preferred Stock (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), such shares of Series E Preferred Stock shall not so convert to Class A Common Stock without the vote or written consent of the Series E Majority;

(E) if the mandatory conversion is effected under clause (a) of the preceding sentence in connection with a Qualified Public Offering in which the public offering price is less than the Conversion Price then applicable to the Series E Preferred Stock or under clause (b) of the preceding sentence in connection with a Pending IPO in which the public offering price (as set forth in the final prospectus for such Pending IPO) is less than the Conversion Price then applicable to the Series E Preferred Stock (in each case, as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), in either case the shares of Series E Preferred Stock so converted shall convert into shares of Class A Common Stock at the Conversion

Rate at the time then in effect for the Series E Preferred Stock after giving effect to the adjustment, if any, to such Conversion Rate that would occur pursuant to Section 4 hereof as a result of such public offering determined for such purposes utilizing the per share offering price set forth in the final prospectus for such Pending IPO, assuming for such purposes that (i) such Pending IPO occurred prior to such conversion and (ii) assuming that such Pending IPO is not a Qualified Public Offering for the purposes of Section 4 of this Restated Certificate (including, without limitation, Section 4.2.2(c)(iii));

(F) if the mandatory conversion is effected under clause (b) of the preceding sentence pursuant to a Deemed Liquidation Event in which the per share proceeds payable to the holders of each share of Series F Preferred Stock by reason of their ownership thereof (assuming the full payment to such holders of any escrowed or contingent consideration in such Deemed Liquidation Event) would be less than the Original Issue Price per share applicable to the Series F Preferred Stock (as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), such shares of Series F Preferred Stock shall not so convert to Class A Common Stock without the vote or written consent of the Series F Majority; and

(G) if the mandatory conversion is effected under clause (a) of the preceding sentence in connection with a Qualified Public Offering in which the public offering price is less than the Conversion Price then applicable to the Series E Preferred Stock or under clause (b) of the preceding sentence in connection with a Pending IPO in which the public offering price (as set forth in the final prospectus for such Pending IPO) is less than the Conversion Price then applicable to the Series E Preferred Stock (in each case, as adjusted for any stock splits, stock dividends, combinations, subdivisions, recapitalizations or the like), in either case the shares of Series F Preferred Stock so converted shall convert into shares of Class A Common Stock at the Conversion Rate at the time then in effect for the Series F Preferred Stock after giving effect to the adjustment, if any, to such Conversion Rate that would occur pursuant to Section 4 hereof as a result of such public offering determined for such purposes utilizing the per share offering price set forth in the final prospectus for such Pending IPO, assuming for such purposes that (i) such Pending IPO occurred prior to such conversion and (ii) assuming that such Pending IPO is not a Qualified Public Offering for the purposes of Section 4 of this Restated Certificate (including, without limitation, Section 4.2.2(c)(iii)).

5.2 Procedural Requirements. All holders of record of shares of Preferred Stock shall be sent written notice of the Mandatory Conversion Time and the place designated for mandatory conversion of all such shares of Preferred Stock pursuant to this Section 5. Such notice need not be sent in advance of the occurrence of the Mandatory Conversion Time. Upon receipt of such notice, each holder of shares of Preferred Stock shall surrender his, her or its certificate or certificates for all such shares (or, if such holder alleges that such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a lost certificate affidavit and agreement reasonably acceptable to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against the Corporation on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of such certificate) to the Corporation at the place designated in such notice. If so required by the Corporation, certificates surrendered for conversion shall be endorsed or accompanied by written instrument or instruments of transfer, in form satisfactory to the Corporation, duly executed by the registered holder or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing. All rights with respect to the Preferred Stock converted pursuant to Subsection 5.1, including the rights, if any, to receive notices and vote (other than as a holder of Class A Common Stock), will terminate at the Mandatory Conversion Time (notwithstanding the failure of the holder or holders thereof to surrender the certificates at or prior to such time), except only the rights of the holders thereof, upon surrender of their certificate or certificates (or lost certificate affidavit and agreement) therefor, to receive the items provided for in the next sentence of this Subsection 5.2. As soon as practicable after the Mandatory Conversion Time and the surrender of the certificate or certificates (or lost certificate

affidavit and agreement) for Preferred Stock, the Corporation shall issue and deliver to such holder, or to his, her or its nominees, a certificate or certificates for the number of full shares of Class A Common Stock issuable on such conversion in accordance with the provisions hereof, together with cash as provided in Subsection 4.4.2 in lieu of any fraction of a share of Class A Common Stock otherwise issuable upon such conversion and the payment of any declared but unpaid dividends on the shares of Preferred Stock converted. Such converted Preferred Stock shall be retired and cancelled and may not be reissued as shares of such series, and the Corporation may thereafter take such appropriate action (without the need for stockholder action) as may be necessary to reduce the authorized number of shares of Preferred Stock accordingly.

6. Redemption.

6.1 General. Except as provided in Subsection 2.2.2(b), the Preferred Stock shall not be subject to mandatory redemption by the Corporation.

6.2 Redemption Notice. The Corporation shall send written notice of any mandatory redemption pursuant to Subsection 2.2.2(b) (the "***Redemption Notice***") to each holder of record of Preferred Stock not less than forty (40) days prior to the applicable date shares of Preferred Stock are to be redeemed (each a "***Redemption Date***"). Each Redemption Notice shall state:

6.2.1 the number of shares of Preferred Stock held by the holder that the Corporation shall redeem on the Redemption Date specified in the Redemption Notice;

6.2.2 the Redemption Date and the price at which shares of Preferred Stock are to be redeemed (the "***Redemption Price***");

6.2.3 the date upon which the holder's right to convert such shares terminates (as determined in accordance with Subsection 4.1); and

6.2.4 that the holder is to surrender to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated, his, her or its certificate or certificates representing the shares of Preferred Stock to be redeemed.

6.3 Surrender of Certificates; Payment. On or before the applicable Redemption Date, each holder of shares of Preferred Stock to be redeemed on such Redemption Date, unless such holder has exercised his, her or its right to convert such shares as provided in Section 4, shall surrender the certificate or certificates representing such shares (or, if such registered holder alleges that such certificate has been lost, stolen or destroyed, a lost certificate affidavit and agreement reasonably acceptable to the Corporation to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against the Corporation on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of such certificate) to the Corporation, in the manner and at the place designated in the Redemption Notice, and thereupon the Redemption Price for such shares shall be payable to the order of the person whose name appears on such certificate or certificates as the owner thereof. In the event less than all of the shares of a series of Preferred Stock represented by a certificate are redeemed, a new certificate representing the unredeemed shares of such series of Preferred Stock shall promptly be issued to such holder.

6.4 Rights Subsequent to Redemption. If the Redemption Notice shall have been duly given, and if on the applicable Redemption Date the Redemption Price payable upon redemption of the shares of Preferred Stock to be redeemed on such Redemption Date is paid or tendered for payment or deposited with an independent payment agent (which independent payment agent, if any, shall be a nationally recognized financial institution having assets in excess of $10,000,000,000) so as to be available

therefor in a timely manner, then notwithstanding that the certificates evidencing any of the shares of Preferred Stock so called for redemption shall not have been surrendered, dividends with respect to such shares of Preferred Stock shall cease to accrue after such Redemption Date and all rights with respect to such shares shall forthwith after the Redemption Date terminate, except only the right of the holders to receive the Redemption Price without interest upon surrender of their certificate or certificates therefor.

7. No Reissuance of Acquired Preferred Stock. Any shares of Preferred Stock that are acquired or redeemed by the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries shall be automatically and immediately retired and shall not be reissued, sold or transferred. Neither the Corporation nor any of its subsidiaries may exercise any voting or other rights, powers and preferences granted to the holders of Preferred Stock following the close of business on the third day following the acquisition or redemption of such shares.

8. Waiver. Except as otherwise provided herein, any of the rights, powers, preferences and other terms of the Preferred Stock that are set forth herein may be waived on behalf of all holders of the Preferred Stock by the affirmative written consent or vote of the Preferred Majority.

9. Notices. Except as otherwise provided herein, any notice required or permitted by the provisions of this Article IV to be given to a holder of shares of Preferred Stock shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to the post office address last shown on the records of the Corporation for such holder, given by the holder to the Corporation for the purpose of notice or given by electronic communication in compliance with the provisions of the General Corporation Law, and shall be deemed sent upon such mailing or electronic transmission. If no such address appears or is given, notice shall be deemed given at the place where the principal executive office of the Corporation is located.

ARTICLE V: PREEMPTIVE RIGHTS.

No stockholder of the Corporation shall have a right to purchase shares of capital stock of the Corporation sold or issued by the Corporation except to the extent that such a right may from time to time be set forth in a written agreement between the Corporation and any stockholder.

ARTICLE VI: BYLAW PROVISIONS.

A. AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS. Subject to any additional vote required by this Restated Certificate (including, without limitation, Subsection 3.3.1(b)) or the Bylaws, in furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board is expressly authorized to make, repeal, alter, amend and rescind any or all of the Bylaws of the Corporation.

B. NUMBER OF DIRECTORS. Subject to any additional vote required by this Restated Certificate (including, without limitation Subsection 3.3.1(k)), the number of directors of the Corporation shall be determined in the manner set forth in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

C. BALLOT. Elections of directors need not be by written ballot unless the Bylaws of the Corporation shall so provide.

D. MEETINGS AND BOOKS. Meetings of stockholders may be held within or without the State of Delaware, as the Bylaws of the Corporation may provide. The books of the Corporation may be kept outside the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board or in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VII: DIRECTOR LIABILITY.

A. LIMITATION. To the fullest extent permitted by law, a director of the Corporation shall not be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. If the General Corporation Law or any other law of the State of Delaware is amended after approval by the stockholders of this Article VII to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the Corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law as so amended. Any repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Article VII by the stockholders of the Corporation shall not adversely affect any right or protection of a director of the Corporation existing at the time of, or increase the liability of any director of the Corporation with respect to any acts or omissions of such director occurring prior to, such repeal or modification.

B. INDEMNIFICATION. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Corporation is authorized to provide indemnification of (and advancement of expenses to) directors, officers and agents of the Corporation (and any other persons to which General Corporation Law permits the Corporation to provide indemnification) through Bylaw provisions, agreements with such agents or other persons, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, in excess of the indemnification and advancement otherwise permitted by Section 145 of the General Corporation Law.

C. MODIFICATION. Any amendment, repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Article VII shall not adversely affect any right or protection of any director, officer or other agent of the Corporation existing at the time of such amendment, repeal or modification.

ARTICLE VIII: CORPORATE OPPORTUNITIES.

The Corporation renounces any interest or expectancy of the Corporation in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, or in being informed about, an Excluded Opportunity. An "***Excluded Opportunity***" is any matter, transaction or interest that is presented to, or acquired, created or developed by, or which otherwise comes into the possession of, (i) any director of the Corporation who is not an employee of the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries, or (ii) any holder of Preferred Stock or any affiliate, partner, member, director, stockholder, employee, agent or other related person of any such holder, other than someone who is an employee of the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries (collectively, "***Covered Persons***"), unless such matter, transaction or interest is presented to, or acquired, created or developed by, or otherwise comes into the possession of, a Covered Person expressly and solely in such Covered Person's capacity as a director of the Corporation.

ARTICLE IX: CREDITOR AND STOCKHOLDER COMPROMISES

Whenever a compromise or arrangement is proposed between the Corporation and its creditors or any class of them and/or between the Corporation and its stockholders or any class of them, any court of equitable jurisdiction within the State of Delaware may, on the application in a summary way of the Corporation or of any creditor or stockholder thereof or on the application of any receiver or receivers appointed for the Corporation under the provisions of §291 of Title 8 of the General Corporation Law or on the application of trustees in dissolution or of any receiver or receivers appointed for this Corporation under §279 of Title 8 of the General Corporation Law order a meeting of the creditors or class of creditors, and/or of the stockholders or class of stockholders of the Corporation, as the case may be, to be summoned in such manner as the said court directs. If a majority in number representing three-fourths in value of the creditors or class of creditors, and/or a majority in number representing three-fourths in value of the stockholders or class of stockholders of the Corporation, as the case may be, agree to any compromise or arrangement and to any reorganization of the Corporation as a consequence of such compromise or

arrangement, the said compromise or arrangement and the said reorganization shall, if sanctioned by the court to which the said application has been made, be binding on all the creditors or class of creditors, and/or on all the stockholders or class of stockholders, of the Corporation, as the case may be, and also on the Corporation.

ARTICLE X: FORUM SELECTION AND JURISDICTION

A. FORUM SELECTION. Unless this Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware (or, if the Court of Chancery does not have jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware) shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of this corporation, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any director, officer or other employee of this corporation to this corporation or this corporation's stockholders, (iii) any action arising pursuant to any provision of the General Corporation Law or this Restated Certificate or the Bylaws (as either may be amended from time to time), or (iv) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine, except for, as to each of (i) through (iv) above, any claim as to which the Court of Chancery determines that there is an indispensable party not subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery (and the indispensable party does not consent to the personal jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery within ten (10) days following such determination), which is vested in the exclusive jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the Court of Chancery, or for which the Court of Chancery does not have subject matter jurisdiction. Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring or holding any interest in shares of capital stock of this Corporation shall be deemed to have notice of and consented to the provisions of this Article X.

B. PERSONAL JURISDICTION. If any action the subject matter of which is within the scope of Article X(A) is filed in a court other than a court located within the State of Delaware (a "***Foreign Action***") in the name of any stockholder, such stockholder shall be deemed to have consented to (i) the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located within the State of Delaware in connection with any action brought in any such court to enforce Article X(A) (an "***FSC Enforcement Action***") and (ii) having service of process made upon such stockholder in any such FSC Enforcement Action by service upon such stockholder's counsel in the Foreign Action as agent for such stockholder.

C. SAVINGS. If any provision or provisions of this Article X shall be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable as applied to any person or entity or circumstance for any reason whatsoever, then, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the validity, legality and enforceability of such provisions in any other circumstance and of the remaining provisions of this Article X (including, without limitation, each portion of any sentence of this Article X containing any such provision held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable that is not itself held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable) and the application of such provision to other persons or entities and circumstances shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

* * * * * * * * * * *

AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF UIPATH, INC.

Daniel Dines hereby certifies that:

ONE: The current name of this corporation is UiPath, Inc. The original name of this corporation is UiPath, Inc. and the date of filing the original Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware was June 9, 2015.

TWO: He is the duly elected and acting Chief Executive Officer of **UIPATH, INC.**, a Delaware corporation.

THREE: The Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation is hereby amended and restated to read as follows:

I.

The name of this company is UiPath, Inc. (the "***Company***").

II.

The address of the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware is 3500 South Dupont Highway, Dover, Delaware, 19901, County of Kent, and the name of the registered agent of the Company in the State of Delaware at such address is Incorporating Services, Ltd.

III.

The purpose of the Company is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which a corporation may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware ("***DGCL***").

IV.

A. The Company is authorized to issue three classes of stock to be designated, respectively, "Class A Common Stock," "Class B Common Stock" and "Preferred Stock." The total number of shares that the Company is authorized to issue is 2,135,741,494 shares, 2,000,000,000 shares of which shall be Class A Common Stock (the "***Class A Common Stock***"), 115,741,494 shares of which shall be Class B Common Stock (the "***Class B Common Stock***" together with the Class A Common Stock, the "***Common Stock***") and 20,000,000 shares of which shall be Preferred Stock (the "***Preferred Stock***"). The Preferred Stock shall have a par value of $0.00001 per share and the Common Stock shall have a par value of $0.00001 per share.

B. Subject to the restrictions of Section 4(d) of Part D of Article IV, the Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The Board of Directors of the Company is hereby expressly authorized by resolution or resolutions to provide for the issue of all or any of the shares of the Preferred Stock in one or more series, and to fix the number of shares of such shares and to determine for each such series, such voting powers, full or limited, or no voting powers, and such designation, preferences, and relative, participating, optional, or other rights and such qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, as shall be stated and expressed in the resolution or resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors providing for the issuance of such shares and as may be permitted by the DGCL. The Board of Directors is also expressly authorized to increase (but not about the authorized number of shares of Preferred Stock) or decrease (but not below the number of shares of such series then outstanding) the number of shares of any series subsequent to the issuance of shares of that series.

C. The number of authorized shares of Preferred Stock, Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all of the outstanding shares of stock of the Company entitled to vote thereon, without a separate vote of the holders of the Preferred Stock, or of any series thereof, Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock unless a vote of any such holders is required pursuant to the terms of any Certificate of Designation filed with respect to any series of Preferred Stock.

D. Except as provided above, the rights, preferences, privileges, restrictions and other matters relating to the Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock are as follows:

1. Definitions.

(a) "***Acquisition***" means any consolidation or merger of the Company with or into any other Entity, other than any such consolidation or merger in which the stockholders of the Company immediately prior to such consolidation or merger continue to hold a majority of the voting power of the surviving Entity in substantially the same proportions (or, if the surviving Entity is a wholly owned subsidiary of another Entity, the surviving Entity's Parent) immediately after such consolidation, merger or reorganization; or (B) any transaction or series of related transactions to which the Company is a party in which in excess of 50% of the Company's voting power is transferred or issued; provided that an Acquisition shall not include any transaction or series of transactions principally for bona fide equity financing purposes.

(b) "***Approved Designee***" shall mean a person or persons who is or are entitled to exercise Voting Control with respect to shares of Class B Common Stock following the death or Incapacity of the Founder pursuant to an agreement entered into between the Founder and some person or persons, and who is approved by a majority of the Independent Directors.

(c) "***Asset Transfer***" means the sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all the assets of the Company.

(d) "***Board of Directors***" means the board of directors of the Company.

(e) "***Certificate of Incorporation***" means the certificate of incorporation of the Company, as amended and/or restated from time to time, including the terms of any certificate of designations of any series of Preferred Stock.

(f) "***Disposition Control***" means, with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock, the power (whether exclusive or shared) to direct any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance hypothecation or other transfer or disposition, directly or indirectly, of such share.

(g) "***Entity***" means any corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other legal entity.

(h) "***Effective Time***" means the time this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware became effective in accordance with the DGCL.

(i) "***Family Member***" means with respect to any natural person, the spouse, ex-spouse, domestic partner, lineal (including by adoption) descendant or antecedent, brother or sister, the adopted child or adopted grandchild, or the spouse or domestic partner of any child, adopted child, grandchild or adopted grandchild of such individual.

(j) "***Final Conversion Date***" means 5:00 p.m. in New York City, New York on the last Trading Day of the fiscal year during which a Final Conversion Trigger Event occurs.

(k) "***Final Conversion Trigger Event***" shall mean the earliest to occur of any of the following (i) 5:00 p.m. in New York City, New York on the first Trading Day following the six (6) month anniversary of the death or Incapacity of the Founder; (ii) 5:00 p.m. in New York City, New York on the Trading Day fixed by the Board of Directors that is no less than 120 days and no more than 180 days following the date that the number of shares of Class B Common Stock outstanding is less than 20% of the number of shares of Class B Common Stock outstanding as of the Effective Time; and (iii) the date that holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, voting as a separate class, approve the conversion of all outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock in accordance with Section 6(c) of Part D of Article IV.

(l) "***Founder***" means Daniel Dines, an individual.

(m) "***Incapacity***" means, with respect to an individual, that such individual is incapable of managing his or her financial affairs under the criteria set forth in the applicable probate code that can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than twelve (12) months as determined by a licensed medical practitioner. In the event of a dispute regarding whether an individual has suffered an Incapacity, no Incapacity of such individual will be deemed to have occurred unless and until an affirmative ruling regarding such Incapacity has been made by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(n) "***Independent Directors***" means the members of the Board of Directors designated as independent directors in accordance with the requirements of the New York Stock Exchange or any national stock exchange under which the Company's equity securities are listed for trading.

(o) "***Liquidation Event***" means (i) any Asset Transfer or Acquisition in which cash or other property is, pursuant to the express terms of the Asset Transfer or Acquisition, to be distributed to the stockholders in respect of their shares of capital stock in the Company or (ii) any liquidation, dissolution and winding up of the Company; provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt, compensation pursuant to any employment, consulting, severance or other compensatory arrangement to be paid to or received by a person who is also a holder of Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock or Preferred Stock does not constitute consideration or a "distribution to stockholders" in respect of the Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock or Preferred Stock.

(p) "***Parent***" of an Entity means any Entity that directly or indirectly owns or controls a majority of the voting power of the voting securities or interests of such Entity.

(q) "***Permitted Entity***" means any of the following:

(i) a trust for the benefit of any person so long as the Founder directly, or indirectly through one or more other Permitted Entities, has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust;

(ii) a trust under the terms of which the Founder has retained a "qualified interest" within the meaning of §2702(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (as amended, the "***Internal Revenue Code***") or a reversionary interest so long as the Founder has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust;

(iii) a trust for the benefit of one or more of (1) the Founder, (2) a Family Member (as defined below) of the Founder, (3) a Permitted Entity or (4) a charitable organization, foundation or similar Entity in which the trustee is one or more of (x) the Founder, (y) a professional in the business of providing trustee services, including private professional fiduciaries, trust companies, accounting, legal or financial advisors, or bank trust departments or (z) a member of the Board of Directors, an executive officer of the Company, a private banker at a nationally or internationally recognized financial institution or a legal advisor of the Founder, in each case, so long as such person is approved by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors other than the Founder (if serving as a member of the Board of Directors), provided, that any such person described in clauses (x), (y) or (z) of the foregoing is subject to appointment and removal solely by the Founder (directly or indirectly through a Permitted Entity) or a Permitted Entity (a "***Qualified Trustee***"); provided that exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control over shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust is at all times held by one or both of (i) the Qualified Trustee and (ii) the Founder or a Permitted Entity, and if at any time (A) the Founder or a Permitted Entity or (B) the Qualified Trustee does not have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, then each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock; and provided, further, in the event a Qualified Trustee resigns as trustee, or becomes ineligible to be a Qualified Trustee, or otherwise ceases to serve as a Qualified Trustee, the Founder or Permitted Entity, as applicable, shall have sixty (60) days to appoint a replacement Qualified Trustee before any shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust shall be automatically converted into shares of Class A Common Stock;

(iv) a trust under the terms of which the Founder has the power to revest in the Founder title to the trust property, if such power is exercisable solely by the Founder without the approval or consent of any other person or with the consent of a "related or subordinate party" within the meaning of §672(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, provided that exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control over shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust is at all times held by one or both of (i) the Qualified Trustee and (ii) the Founder or a Permitted Entity; and provided, in the event a Qualified Trustee resigns as trustee, or becomes ineligible to be a Qualified Trustee, or otherwise ceases to serve as a Qualified Trustee, the Founder or Permitted Entity, as applicable, shall have sixty (60) days to appoint a replacement Qualified Trustee before any shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust shall be automatically converted into shares of Class A Common Stock. A trust satisfying the conditions of Section 1(q)(iii) or this Section 1(q)(iv) is referred to herein as a "***Qualified Trust***";

(v) an Individual Retirement Account, as defined in Section 408(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or a pension, profit sharing, stock bonus or other type of plan or trust of which the Founder is a participant or beneficiary and which satisfies the requirements for qualification under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code; provided that in each case the Founder has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held in such account, plan or trust;

(vi) a charitable organization, foundation or similar Entity organized and operated primarily for religious, scientific, literary, education or a charitable purpose (a "***Qualified Charity***") so long as the Founder, directly, or indirectly through one or more other Permitted Entities, or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust, retains exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such Qualified Charity, it being understood that the Founder shall be deemed for all purposes hereof to retain exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Qualified Charity as long as the Founder, a Permitted Entity, or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust has the right to, directly or indirectly, elect and remove such number of the members of the board of directors, managers or other similar persons in a Qualified Charity who have sufficient voting or other power to direct or exercise the Voting Control and Disposition Control of the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Qualified Charity; provided such Transfer does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration (other than an interest in such Qualified Charity) to the Founder or such Permitted Entity, as applicable;

(vii) an estate, so long as the Founder has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such estate; and

(viii) any Entity (each, a "***Founder Entity***") in which the Founder, directly, or indirectly through one or more Permitted Entities, or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust, owns or controls shares, membership interests or other voting interests with sufficient voting control in the Entity, or otherwise has legally enforceable rights, such that the Founder retains exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Founder Entity, it being understood that the Class B Stockholder shall be deemed for all purposes hereof to retain exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Founder Entity as long as the Founder, a Permitted Entity, or a Qualified Trustee of a Qualified Trust has the right to, directly or indirectly, elect and remove such number of the members of the board of directors, managers or other similar persons in a Founder Entity who have sufficient voting or other power to direct or exercise the Voting Control and Disposition Control of the shares of Class B Common Stock held of record by such Founder Entity.

For the sake of clarity, in this Section 1(q), the Founder will be deemed to have exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control over shares of Class B Common Stock held by a person if a Permitted Entity or, in the case of a Qualified Trust, a Qualified Trustee has exclusive Disposition Control and exclusive Voting Control over such shares.

(r) "***Permitted Transfer***" means, and is restricted to, any Transfer of a share of Class B Common Stock:

(i) by a Qualified Stockholder, by any Qualified Stockholder's Permitted Entities or by the Founder's Permitted Transferees as a result of or in connection with the Founder's death or Incapacity, either (a) to the Founder's Family Members or any Qualified Stockholder, or (b) of Voting Control to an Approved Designee;

(ii) by a Qualified Stockholder who is a natural person (including a natural person serving in a trustee capacity with regard to a trust for the benefit of himself or herself and/or his or her Family Members), to the trustee of a Permitted Entity that is a trust of such Qualified Stockholder or to such Qualified Stockholder in his or her individual capacity or as a trustee of a Permitted Entity that is a trust;

(iii) by the trustee of a Permitted Entity that is a trust of a Qualified Stockholder, to such Qualified Stockholder, the trustee of any other Permitted Entity that is a trust of such Qualified Stockholder or any Permitted Entity of such Qualified Stockholder;

(iv) by a Qualified Stockholder to any Permitted Entity of such Qualified Stockholder; or

(v) by a Permitted Entity of a Qualified Stockholder to such Qualified Stockholder or any other Permitted Entity or the trustee of a Permitted Entity that is a trust of such Qualified Stockholder.

(s) "***Permitted Transferee***" means a transferee of shares of Class B Common Stock received in a Transfer that constitutes a Permitted Transfer.

(t) "***Qualified Stockholder***" means (i) the Founder, (ii) any record holder of a share of Class B Common Stock at the Effective Time; and (iii) a Permitted Transferee.

(u) "***Trading Day***" means any day on which the New York Stock Exchange, or any national stock exchange under which the Company's equity securities are listed for trading, is open for trading.

(v) "***Transfer***" of a share of Class B Common Stock means any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, hypothecation or other transfer or disposition of such share or any legal or beneficial interest in such share, whether or not for value and whether voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law, including, without limitation, a transfer of a share of Class B Common Stock to a broker or other nominee (regardless of whether there is a corresponding change in beneficial ownership), or the transfer of, or entering into a binding agreement with respect to, Voting Control (as defined below) over such share by proxy or otherwise; provided, however, that the following shall not be considered a "Transfer" within the meaning of this Article IV:

(i) the granting of a revocable proxy to officers or directors of the Company at the request of the Board of Directors in connection with actions to be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders;

(ii) the existence of any proxy granted prior to the Effective Time or the amendment or expiration of any such proxy;

(iii) entering into a voting trust, agreement or arrangement (with or without granting a proxy) solely with stockholders who are holders of Class B Common Stock that (A) is disclosed either in a Schedule 13D filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or in writing to the Secretary of the Company, (B) either has a term not exceeding one year or is terminable by the holder of the shares subject thereto at any time and (C) does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration to the holder of the shares subject thereto other than the mutual promise to vote shares in a designated manner;

(iv) the pledge of shares of Class B Common Stock by a stockholder that creates a mere security interest in such shares pursuant to a bona fide loan or indebtedness transaction for so long as such stockholder continues to exercise exclusive Voting Control over such pledged shares; provided, however, that a foreclosure on such shares or other similar action by the pledgee shall constitute a "Transfer" unless such foreclosure or similar action qualifies as a "Permitted Transfer"; or

(v) entering into, or reaching an agreement, arrangement or understanding regarding, a support or similar voting or tender agreement (with or without granting a proxy) in connection with a Liquidation Event, Asset Transfer or Acquisition that has been approved by the Board of Directors.

A "***Transfer***" shall also be deemed to have occurred with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock beneficially held by (i) a Permitted Transferee on the date that such Permitted Transferee ceases to meet the qualifications to be a Permitted Transferee of the Qualified Stockholder who effected the Transfer of such shares to such Permitted Transferee, or (ii) an Entity that is a Qualified Stockholder, if there occurs a Transfer on a cumulative basis, from and after the Effective Time, of a majority of the voting power of the voting securities of such Entity or any Parent of such Entity, other than a Transfer to parties that were, as of the Effective Time, holders of voting securities of any such Entity or Parent of such Entity.

(w) "***Voting Control***" means, with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock, the power (whether exclusive or shared) to vote or direct the voting, directly or indirectly, of such share by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise.

2. Rights Relating To Dividends, Subdivisions and Combinations.

(a) Subject to the prior rights of holders of any Preferred Stock at the time outstanding having prior rights as to dividends, the holders of the Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to receive, when, as and if declared by the Board of Directors, out of any assets of the Company legally available therefor, such dividends as may be declared from time to time by the Board of Directors. Except as permitted in Section 2(b) of this Part D of Article IV, any dividends paid to the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall be paid pro rata, on an equal priority, pari passu basis, unless different treatment of the shares of each such class is approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and a majority of the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, each voting separately as a class.

(b) The Company shall not declare or pay any dividend or make any distribution to the holders of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock payable in securities of the Company unless the same dividend or distribution with the same record date and payment date shall be declared and paid on all shares of Common Stock; provided, however, that (i) dividends or other distributions payable in shares of Class A Common Stock or rights to acquire shares of Class A Common Stock may be declared and paid to the holders of Class A Common Stock without the same dividend or distribution being declared and paid to the holders of the Class B Common Stock if, and only if, a dividend payable in shares of Class B Common Stock, or rights to acquire shares of Class B Common Stock, as applicable, are declared and paid to the holders of Class B Common Stock at the same rate and with the same record date and payment date; and (ii) dividends or other distributions payable in shares of Class B Common Stock or rights to acquire shares of Class B Common Stock may be declared and paid to the holders of Class B Common Stock without the same dividend or distribution being declared and paid to the holders of the Class A Common Stock if, and only if, a dividend payable in shares of Class A Common Stock, or rights to acquire shares of Class A Common Stock, as applicable, are declared and paid to the holders of Class A Common Stock at the same rate and with the same record date and payment date.

(c) If the Company in any manner subdivides or combines (including by reclassification) the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock, then the outstanding shares of all Common Stock will be subdivided or combined in the same proportion and manner.

3. Liquidation Rights. In the event of a Liquidation Event, upon the completion of the distributions required with respect to any Preferred Stock that may then be outstanding, the remaining assets of the Company legally available for distribution to stockholders, or consideration payable to the stockholders of the Company, in the case of an Acquisition constituting a Liquidation Event, shall be distributed on an equal priority, pro rata basis to the holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock (and the holders of any Preferred Stock that may then be outstanding, to the extent required

by the Certificate of Incorporation), unless different treatment of the shares of each such class is approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and a majority of the outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, each voting separately as a class; provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt, compensation pursuant to any employment, consulting, severance or other compensatory arrangement to be paid to or received by a person who is also a holder of Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock or Preferred Stock does not constitute consideration or a "distribution to stockholders" in respect of the Class A Common Stock, Class B Common Stock or Preferred Stock.

4. Voting Rights.

(a) Class A Common Stock. Each holder of shares of Class A Common Stock shall be entitled to one vote for each share thereof held.

(b) Class B Common Stock. Each holder of shares of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to thirty-five votes for each share thereof held.

(c) Voting Generally. Except as required by law or as otherwise set forth herein, the holders of Preferred Stock, Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall vote together and not as separate series or classes. Except as otherwise required by applicable law or as otherwise set forth herein, holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, as such, shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to the Certificate of Incorporation that relates solely to the terms of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon pursuant to the Certificate of Incorporation or applicable law.

(d) Class B Common Stock Protective Provisions. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, so long as any shares of Class B Common Stock remain outstanding, the Company shall not, without the approval by vote or written consent of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares Class B Common Stock, voting together as a separate class, directly or indirectly, or whether by amendment, or through merger, recapitalization, consolidation or otherwise:

(i) amend, alter, or repeal any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Company in a manner that modifies the voting, conversion or other powers, preferences, or other special rights or privileges, or restrictions of the Class B Common Stock;

(ii) reclassify any outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock into shares having rights as to dividends or liquidation that are senior to the Class B Common Stock or the right to more than one vote for each share thereof;

(iii) issue any shares of Preferred Stock having the power (whether exclusive or shared) to vote, or direct the voting of such shares by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise, equal or superior to the Voting Control; or

(iv) issue any additional shares of Class B Common Stock or other securities convertible into shares of Class B Common Stock, except for the issuance of Class B Common Stock issuable upon a dividend payable in accordance with Section 2(b) of this Part D of Article IV.

5. Optional Conversion.

(a) Optional Conversion of the Class B Common Stock.

(i) At the option of the holder thereof, each share of Class B Common Stock shall be convertible, at any time or from time to time, into one fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock as provided herein.

(ii) Each holder of Class B Common Stock who elects to convert the same into shares of Class A Common Stock shall surrender the certificate or certificates therefor (if any), duly endorsed, at the office of the Company or any transfer agent for the Class B Common Stock, and shall give written notice to the Company at such office that such holder elects to convert the same and shall state therein the number of shares of Class B Common Stock being converted. Such conversion shall be deemed to have been made immediately prior to the close of business on the date of such surrender of the certificate or certificates representing the shares of Class B Common Stock to be converted, or, if the shares are uncertificated, immediately prior to the close of business on the date that the holder delivers notice of such conversion to the Company's transfer agent and the person entitled to receive the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion shall be treated for all purposes as the record holder of such shares of Class A Common Stock at such time.

6. Automatic Conversion.

(a) Automatic Conversion of the Class B Common Stock. Each share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically be converted into one fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon a Transfer, other than a Permitted Transfer, of such share of Class B Common Stock. Such conversion shall occur automatically without the need for any further action by the holders of such shares and whether or not the certificates representing such shares (if any) are surrendered to the Company or its transfer agent; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated to issue certificates evidencing the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion unless the certificates evidencing such shares of Class B Common Stock are either delivered to the Company or its transfer agent as provided below, or the holder notifies the Company or its transfer agent that such certificates have been lost, stolen or destroyed and executes an agreement satisfactory to the Company to indemnify the Company from any loss incurred by it in connection with such certificates. Upon the occurrence of such automatic conversion of the Class B Common Stock, the holders of Class B Common Stock so converted shall surrender the certificates representing such shares (if any) at the office of the Company or any transfer agent for the Class A Common Stock.

(b) Conversion upon Death. Each share of Class B Common Stock held of record by a natural person, including a natural person serving in a trustee capacity, other than the Founder (including the Founder holding shares in a trustee capacity) or a Permitted Transferee of such Founder, shall automatically, without any further action, convert into one fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon the death of such natural person.

(c) Final Conversion. On the Final Conversion Date, each issued share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically, without any further action, convert into one share of Class A Common Stock. Following the Final Conversion Date, the Company may no longer issue any additional shares of Class B Common Stock. Such conversion shall occur automatically without the need for any further action by the holders of such shares and whether or not the certificates representing such shares (if any) are surrendered to the Company or its transfer agent; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated to issue certificates evidencing the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon such conversion unless the certificates evidencing such shares of Class B Common Stock are either delivered to the Company or its transfer agent as provided below, or the holder notifies the Company or its transfer agent that such certificates have been lost, stolen or destroyed and executes an agreement satisfactory to the Company to indemnify the Company from any loss incurred by it in connection with such certificates. Upon the occurrence of such automatic conversion of the Class B Common Stock, the holders of Class B Common Stock so converted shall surrender the certificates representing such shares (if any) at the office of the Company or any transfer agent for the Class A Common Stock.

(d) Procedures. The Company may, from time to time, establish such policies and procedures relating to the conversion of Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock and the general administration of this dual class stock structure, including the issuance of stock certificates (or the establishment of book-entry positions) with respect thereto, as it may deem reasonably necessary or advisable, and may from time to time request that holders of shares of Class B Common Stock furnish certifications, affidavits or other proof to the Corporation as it deems necessary to verify the ownership of Class B Common Stock and to confirm that a conversion to Class A Common Stock has not occurred. A determination by the Secretary of the Company as to whether a Transfer results in a conversion to Class A Common Stock shall be conclusive and binding.

(e) Immediate Effect. In the event of a conversion of shares of Class B Common Stock to shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to this Section 6 of Part D of Article IV, such conversion(s) shall be deemed to have been made at the time that the Transfer of shares occurred or immediately upon the Final Conversion Date, as applicable. Upon any conversion of Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock, all rights of the holder of shares of Class B Common Stock shall cease and the person or persons in whose names or names the certificate or certificates (or book-entry position(s)) representing the shares of Class A Common Stock are to be issued shall be treated for all purposes as having become the record holder or holders of such shares of Class A Common Stock.

7. Redemption. The Common Stock is not redeemable.

8. Reservation of Stock Issuable Upon Conversion. The Company shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of effecting the conversion of the shares of the Class B Common Stock, as applicable, such number of its shares of Class A Common Stock as shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock; and if at any time the number of authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock shall not be sufficient to effect the conversion of all then-outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, as applicable, the Company will take such corporate action as may, in the opinion of its counsel, be necessary to increase its authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock to such numbers of shares as shall be sufficient for such purpose.

9. Prohibition on Reissuance of Shares. Shares of Class B Common Stock that are acquired by the Company for any reason (whether by repurchase, upon conversion, or otherwise) shall be retired in the manner required by law and shall not be reissued as shares of Class B Common Stock.

V.

For the management of the business and for the conduct of the affairs of the Company, and in further definition, limitation and regulation of the powers of the Company, of its directors and of its stockholders or any class thereof, as the case may be, it is further provided that:

A. Board of Directors.

1. Generally. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation or the DGCL, the business and affairs of the Company shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. The number of directors that shall constitute the Board of Directors shall be fixed exclusively by resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, until the Final Conversion Date, the number of directors that shall constitute the whole Board of Directors may also be fixed by a resolution approved by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, voting together as a single class.

2. Election.

(a) Directors shall be elected at each annual meeting of the stockholders to hold office until the next annual meeting.

(b) No stockholder entitled to vote at an election for directors may cumulate votes.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, each director shall serve until his successor is duly elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal. No decrease in the number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director.

(d) Election of directors need not be by written ballot unless the Bylaws so provide.

3. Removal of Directors. Subject to any limitations imposed by applicable law, removal shall be as provided in Section 141(k) of the DGCL.

4. Vacancies. Subject to any limitations imposed by applicable law and subject to the rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock, any vacancies on the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation, disqualification, removal or other causes and any newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors shall be filled by the affirmative vote of (a) a majority of the directors then in office, even though less than a quorum of the Board of Directors, or by the sole remaining director, or (b), if such vacancy is created prior to the Final Conversion Date, the holders of a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, voting together as a single class. Any director elected in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office for the remainder of the full term of the director for which the vacancy was created or occurred and until such director's successor shall have been elected and qualified.

5. Preferred Directors. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, during any period when the holders of any series of Preferred Stock, voting separately as a series or together with one or more series, have the right to elect additional directors, then upon commencement and for the duration of the period during which such right continues: (i) the then otherwise total authorized number of directors of the Company shall automatically be increased by such specified number of directors, and the holders of such Preferred Stock shall be entitled to elect the additional directors so provided for or fixed pursuant to said provisions; and (ii) each such additional director shall serve until such director's successor shall have been duly elected and qualified, or until such director's right to hold such office terminates pursuant to said provisions, whichever occurs earlier, subject to his or her earlier death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal. Except as otherwise provided by the Board of Directors in the resolution or resolutions establishing such series, whenever the holders of any series of Preferred Stock having such right to elect additional directors are divested of such right pursuant to the provisions of such stock, the terms of office of all such additional directors elected by the holders of such stock, or elected to fill any vacancies resulting from the death, resignation, disqualification or removal of such additional directors, shall forthwith terminate and the total authorized number of directors of the Company shall be reduced accordingly.

B. Stockholder Actions. Following the Final Conversion Date, no action shall be taken by the stockholders of the Company except at an annual or special meeting of stockholders called in accordance with the Bylaws and no action shall be taken by the stockholders by written consent. Advance notice of stockholder nominations for the election of directors and of business to be brought by stockholders before any meeting of the stockholders of the Company shall be given in the manner provided in the Bylaws of the Company. Prior to the Final Conversion Date, any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Company at a meeting may be effected by consent in writing or by electronic transmission of such stockholders in compliance with Section 228 of the DGCL.

C. Bylaws. Subject to the restrictions of Section 4(d) of Part D of Article IV, the Board of Directors is expressly empowered to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the Company. The stockholders shall also have power to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the Company; provided, however, that, any time after the Final Conversion Date, in addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of stock of the Company required by law or by the Certificate of Incorporation, such action by stockholders shall require the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of the capital stock of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class.

D. Special Meetings of Stockholders. Special meetings of the stockholders (i) may be called, for any purpose as is a proper matter for stockholder action under the DGCL, by (A) the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, (B) the Chief Executive Officer, or (C) the Board of Directors pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships at the time any such resolution is presented to the Board of Directors for adoption), and (ii) until the Final Conversion Date, shall be called, for any purpose as is a proper matter for stockholder action under the DGCL by the Secretary of the Company upon the written request of stockholders of record entitled to cast not less than a majority of the votes at such special meeting, provided that such written request is in compliance with the Bylaws of the Company.

VI.

A. The liability of the directors of the Company for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director shall be eliminated to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law.

B. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Company may provide indemnification of (and advancement of expenses to) directors, officers, and other agents of the Company (and any other persons to which applicable law permits the Company to provide indemnification) through Bylaw provisions, agreements with such agents or other persons, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise.

C. Any repeal or modification of this Article VI shall only be prospective and shall not affect the rights under this Article VI in effect at the time of the alleged occurrence of any action or omission to act giving rise to liability.

D. Unless the Company consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall be the sole and exclusive forum for the following types of actions or proceedings under Delaware statutory or common law: (A) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Company; (B) any action or proceeding asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any current or former director, officer or other employee of the Company or any stockholder to the Company or the Company's stockholders; (C) any action or proceeding asserting a claim against the Company or any current or former director, officer or other employee of the Company or any stockholder arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Company (as each may be amended from time to time); (D) any action or proceeding to interpret, apply,

enforce or determine the validity of the Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Company (including any right, obligation or remedy thereunder); (E) any action or proceeding as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction to the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware; and (F) any action asserting a claim against the Company or any director, officer or other employee of the Company or any stockholder, governed by the internal affairs doctrine, in all cases to the fullest extent permitted by law and subject to the court's having personal jurisdiction over the indispensable parties named as defendants. This Article VII shall not apply to suits brought to enforce a duty or liability created by the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or any other claim for which the federal courts have exclusive jurisdiction.

E. Unless the Company consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause or causes of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, including all causes of action asserted against any defendant named in such complaint. For the avoidance of doubt, this provision is intended to benefit and may be enforced the Company, its officers and directors, the underwriters to any offering giving rise to such complaint, and any other professional entity whose profession gives authority to a statement made by that person or entity and who has prepared or certified any part of the documents underlying the offering.

F. Any person or Entity holding, owning or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of capital stock of the Company shall be deemed to have notice of and to have consented to the provisions of this Article VI.

VII.

A. The Company reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in this Certificate of Incorporation, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute, except as provided in paragraph B. of this Article VII and subject to the restrictions of Section 4(d) of Part D of Article IV, and all rights conferred upon the stockholders herein are granted subject to this reservation.

B. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Certificate of Incorporation or any provision of law that might otherwise permit a lesser vote or no vote, but in addition to any affirmative vote required by law or by this Certificate of Incorporation, after the Final Conversion Date, the affirmative vote of the holders of at least 66 2/3% of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of capital stock of the Company entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class, shall be required to alter, amend or repeal Articles V, VI, and VII.

* * * *

FOUR: This Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation has been duly authorized in accordance with Sections 228, 242 and 245 of the DGCL.

[Signature Page Follows]

UiPath, Inc. has caused this Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation to be signed by a duly authorized officer on [_____], 2021.

UIPATH, INC.

By: /s/ Daniel Dines
Daniel Dines
Chief Executive Officer

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS OF

UIPATH, INC.

(A DELAWARE CORPORATION)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE I OFFICES		1
1.1	Registered Office	1
1.2	Offices	1
ARTICLE II MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS		1
2.1	Location	1
2.2	Timing	1
2.3	Notice of Meeting	1
2.4	Stockholders' Records	1
2.5	Special Meetings	2
2.6	Notice of Meeting	2
2.7	Business Transacted at Special Meeting	2
2.8	Quorum; Meeting Adjournment; Presence by Remote Means	2
2.9	Voting Thresholds	3
2.10	Number of Votes Per Share	3
2.11	Action by Written Consent of Stockholders; Electronic Consent; Notice of Action	3
ARTICLE III DIRECTORS		4
3.1	Authorized Directors	4
3.2	Vacancies	4
3.3	Board Authority	5
3.4	Location of Meetings	5
3.5	First Meeting	5
3.6	Regular Meetings	5
3.7	Special Meetings	5
3.8	Quorum	6
3.9	Action Without a Meeting	6
3.10	Telephonic Meetings	6
3.11	Committees	6
3.12	Minutes of Meetings	7
3.13	Compensation of Directors	7
3.14	Removal of Directors	7
ARTICLE IV NOTICES		7
4.1	Notice	7
4.2	Waiver of Notice	7
4.3	Electronic Notice	7
ARTICLE V OFFICERS		8
5.1	Required and Permitted Officers	8
5.2	Appointment of Required Officers	8
5.3	Appointment of Permitted Officers	8

5.4 Officer Compensation 8
5.5 Term of Office; Vacancies 8
5.6 Chairman Presides 9
5.7 Absence of Chairman 9
5.8 Powers of Chief Executive Officer 9
5.9 Chief Executive Officer's Signature Authority 9
5.10 Absence of Chief Executive Officer 9
5.11. Powers of President 9
5.12 Absence of President 9
5.13 Duties of Secretary 10
5.14 Duties of Assistant Secretary 10
5.15 Duties of Treasurer 10
5.16 Disbursements and Financial Reports 10
5.17 Treasurer's Bond 10
5.18 Duties of Assistant Treasurer 11

ARTICLE VI CERTIFICATE OF STOCK 11
6.1 Stock Certificates 11
6.2 Facsimile Signatures 11
6.3 Lost Certificates 11
6.4 Transfer of Stock 12
6.5 Fixing a Record Date 12
6.6 Registered Stockholders 12

ARTICLE VII GENERAL PROVISIONS 12
7.1 Dividends 12
7.2 Reserve for Dividends 12
7.3 Checks 13
7.4 Fiscal Year 13
7.5 Corporate Seal 13
7.6 Indemnification 13
7.7 Conflicts with Certificate of Incorporation 14

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS 14

ARTICLE IX TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL 14

ARTICLE X LOANS TO OFFICERS 17

ARTICLE XI STOCK TRANSFERS 17

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS
OF
UIPATH, INC.

ARTICLE I
OFFICES

1.1 **Registered Office.** The registered office shall be in the City of Dover, County of Kent, State of Delaware.

1.2 **Offices.** The corporation may also have offices at such other places both within and without the State of Delaware as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the corporation may require.

ARTICLE II
MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

2.1 **Location.** All meetings of the stockholders of the corporation ("Stockholders") for the election of directors shall be held at such place either within or without the State of Delaware as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may, in its sole discretion, determine that the meeting shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication as authorized by Section 211 of the Delaware General Corporations Law ("DGCL"). Meetings of Stockholders for any other purpose may be held at such time and place, if any, within or without the State of Delaware, as shall be stated in the notice of the meeting or in a duly executed waiver of notice thereof, or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice.

2.2 **Timing.** Annual meetings of Stockholders, commencing with the year 2019, shall be held at such date and time as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice of the meeting, at which they shall elect by a plurality vote a Board of Directors, and transact such other business as may properly be brought before the meeting.

2.3 **Notice of Meeting.** Written notice of any Stockholder meeting stating the place, if any, date and hour of the meeting, the means of remote communication, if any, by which Stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, shall be given to each Stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting not fewer than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting.

2.4 **Stockholders' Records.** The officer who has charge of the stock ledger of the corporation shall prepare and make, at least ten (10) days before every meeting of Stockholders, a complete list of the Stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address (but not the electronic address or other electronic contact information) of each Stockholder and the number of shares of the corporation's capital stock ("Shares") registered in the name of each Stockholder. Such list shall be open to the

examination of any Stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting for a period of at least IO days prior to the meeting: (i) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (ii) during ordinary business hours, at the principal place of business of the corporation. In the event that the corporation determines to make the list available on an electronic network, the corporation may take reasonable steps to ensure that such information is available only to Stockholders of the corporation. If the meeting is to be held at a place, then the list shall be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any Stockholder who is present. If the meeting is to be held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall also be open to the examination of any Stockholder during the whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic ne work, and the information required to access such list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting.

2.5 **Special Meetings.** Special meetings of the Stockholders, for any purpose or purposes, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the certificate of incorporation, may be called by the Chief Executive Officer and shall be called by the Chief Executive Officer or secretary at the request in writing of a majority (by voting power) of the Board of Directors, or at the request in writing of Stockholders owning at least thirty percent 30% in amount of the entire voting power of the capital stock of the corporation then issued and outstanding and entitled to vote. Such request shall state the purpose or purposes of the proposed meeting.

2.6 **Notice of Meeting.** Written notice of a special meeting stating the place, date and hour of the meeting and the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be given not fewer than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting, to each Stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting. The means of remote communication, if any, by which Stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting shall also be provided in the notice.

2.7 **Business Transacted at Special Meeting.** Business transacted at any special meeting of Stockholders shall be limited to the purposes stated in the notice.

2.8 **Quorum; Meeting Adjournment; Presence by Remote Means.**

(a) *Quorum; Meeting Adjournment.* The holders of a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding stock of the corporation entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at all meetings of the Stockholders for the transaction of business except as otherwise provided by statute or by the certificate of incorporation. If, however, such quorum shall not be present or represented at any meeting of the Stockholders, the Stockholders entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall have power to adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present or represented. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented, any business may be transacted that might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each Stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

(b) ***Presence by Remote Means.*** If authorized by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, and subject to such guidelines and procedures as the Board of Directors may adopt, Stockholders and proxyholders not physically present at a meeting of Stockholders may, by means of remote communication:

(1) participate in a meeting of Stockholders; and

(2) be deemed present in person and vote at a meeting of Stockholders whether such meeting is to be held at a designated place or solely by means of remote communication, provided that (i) the corporation shall implement reasonable measures to verify that each person deemed present and permitted to vote at the meeting by means of remote communication is a Stockholder or proxyholder, (ii) the corporation shall implement reasonable measures to provide such Stockholders and proxyholders a reasonable opportunity to participate in the meeting and to vote on matters submitted to the Stockholders, including an opportunity to read or hear the proceedings of the meeting substantially concurrently with such proceedings, and (iii) if any Stockholder or proxyholder votes or takes other action at the meeting by means of remote communication, a record of such vote or other action shall be maintained by the corporation.

2.9 **Voting Thresholds.** When a quorum is present at any meeting, the vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the stock who are present in person or represented by proxy shall decide any question brought before such meeting, unless the question is one upon which by express provision of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation, a different vote is required, in which case such express provision shall govern and control the decision of such question.

2.10 **Number of Votes Per Share.** Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation (including, without limitation, as set forth therein regarding the Class B Common Stock of the corporation), each Stockholder shall at every meeting of the Stockholders be entitled to one vote by such Stockholder or by proxy for each share of the capital stock having voting power held by such Stockholder, but no proxy shall be voted on after three years from its date, unless the proxy provides for a longer period.

2.11 **Action by Written Consent of Stockholders; Electronic Consent; Notice of Action.**

(a) **Action by Written Consent of Stockholders**. Unless otherwise provided by the certificate of incorporation, any action required or permitted to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the Stockholders may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent in writing setting forth the action so taken, is signed in a manner permitted by law by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all Shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted. Written Stockholder consents shall bear the date of signature of each Stockholder who signs the consent in the manner permitted by law and shall be delivered to the corporation as provided in subsection (b) below. No written consent shall be effective to take the action set forth therein unless, within sixty (60) days of the earliest dated consent delivered to the corporation in the manner provided above, written consents signed by a sufficient number of Stockholders to take the action set forth therein are delivered to the corporation in the manner provided above.

(b) *Electronic Consent.* A telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission consenting to an action to be taken and transmitted by a Stockholder or proxyholder, or a person or persons authorized to act for a Stockholder or proxyholder, shall be deemed to be written, signed and dated for the purposes of this section, provided that any such telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission sets forth or is delivered with information from which the corporation can determine (1) that the telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission was transmitted by the Stockholder or proxyholder or by a person or persons authorized to act for the Stockholder or proxyholder and (2) the date on which such Stockholder or proxyholder or authorized person or persons transmitted such telegram, cablegram or electronic transmission. The date on which such telegram, cablegram or electronic transmission is transmitted shall be deemed to be the date on which such consent was signed. No consent given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission shall be deemed to have been delivered until such consent is reproduced in paper form and until such paper form is delivered to the corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business or an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of Stockholders are recorded. Delivery made to a corporation's registered office shall be made by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Notwithstanding the foregoing limitations on delivery, consents given by telegram, cablegram or other electronic transmission may be otherwise delivered to the principal place of business of the corporation or to an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of Stockholders are recorded if, to the extent and in the manner provided by resolution of the Board of Directors of the corporation.

(c) *Notice of Action.* Prompt notice of any action taken pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall be provided to the Stockholders in accordance with Section 228(e) of the DGCL.

ARTICLE III
DIRECTORS

3.1 **Authorized Directors.** The number of directors that shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors or by the Stockholders at the annual meeting of the Stockholders, except as provided in Section 3.2 of this Article, and each director elected shall hold office until his or her successor is elected and qualified. Directors need not be Stockholders.

3.2 **Vacancies**. Unless otherwise provided in the corporation's certificate of incorporation, as it may be amended, vacancies and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors may be filled by a majority (determined by voting power) of the directors then in office, though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director, and the directors so chosen shall hold office until the next annual election and until their successors are duly elected and shall qualify, unless sooner displaced. If there are no directors in office, then an election of directors may be held in the manner provided by statute. If, at the time of filling any vacancy or any newly created directorship, the directors then in office shall

constitute less than a majority (determined by voting power) of the whole Board of Directors (as constituted immediately prior to any such increase), the Court of Chancery may, upon application of any Stockholder or Stockholders holding at least ten percent (10%) of the total voting power of the Shares at the time outstanding having the right to vote for such directors, summarily order an election to be held to fill any such vacancies or newly created directorships, or to replace the directors chosen by the directors then in office.

3.3 **Board Authority.** The business of the corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of its Board of Directors, which may exercise all such powers of the corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are not by statute or by the certificate of incorporation or by these bylaws directed or required to be exercised or done by the Stockholders.

3.4 **Location of Meetings.** The Board of Directors of the corporation may hold meetings, both regular and special, either within or without the State of Delaware.

3.5 **First Meeting.** The first meeting of each newly elected Board of Directors shall be held at such time and place as shall be fixed by the vote of the Stockholders at the annual meeting and no notice of such meeting shall be necessary to the newly elected directors in order to legally constitute the meeting, provided a quorum shall be present. In the event of the failure of the Stockholders to fix the time or place of such first meeting of the newly elected Board of Directors, or in the event such meeting is not held at the time and place so fixed by the Stockholders, the meeting may be held at such time and place as shall be specified in a notice given as hereinafter provided for special meetings of the Board of Directors, or as shall be specified in a written waiver signed by all of the directors.

3.6 **Regular Meetings.** Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such time and at such place as shall from time to time be determined by the Board of Directors.

3.7 **Special Meetings.** Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chief Executive Officer upon notice to each director; special meetings shall be called by the Chief Executive Officer or secretary in like manner and on like notice on the written request of two (2) directors unless the Board of Directors consists of only one director, in which case special meetings s all be called by the Chief Executive Officer or secretary in like manner and on like notice on the written request of the sole director. Notice of any special meeting shall be given to each director at his or her business or residence in writing, or by telegram, facsimile transmission, telephone communication or electronic transmission (provided, with respect to electronic transmission, that the director has consented to receive the form of transmission at the address to which it is directed). If mailed, such notice shall be deemed adequately delivered when deposited in the United States mails so addressed, with postage thereon prepaid, at least five (5) days before such meeting. If by telegram, such notice shall be deemed adequately delivered when the telegram is delivered to the telegraph company at least twenty-four (24) hours before such meeting. If by facsimile transmission or other electronic transmission, such notice shall be transmitted at least twenty-four (24) hours before such meeting. If by telephone, the notice shall be given at least twelve (12) hours prior to the time set for the meeting. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or

special meeting of the Board of Directors need be specified in the notice of such meeting, except for amendments to these bylaws as provided under Section 8.1 of Article VIII hereof. A meeting may be held at any time without notice if all the directors are present (except as otherwise provided by law) or if those not present waive notice of the meeting in writing, either before or after such meeting.

3.8 **Quorum.** At all meetings of the Board of Directors, the greater of (a) a majority (as determined by voting power) of the directors at any time in office, and (b) one-third of the number of directors fixed by the Board of Directors or by the Stockholders pursuant to Section 3. l of Article Ill hereof (calculated on the basis of voting power) shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and any act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting (calculated on the basis of voting power) at which there is a quorum shall be an act of the Board of Directors, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute or by the certificate of incorporation. If a quorum is not present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.

3.9 **Action Without a Meeting.** Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission, and the writing, writings, electronic transmission or transmissions are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors or committee.

3.10 **Telephonic Meetings.** Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, members of the Board of Directors or any committee designated by the Board of Directors may participate in a meeting of the Board of Directors or any committee, by means of conference telephone or other means of communication by which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

3.11 **Committees.** The Board of Directors may designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the corporation. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee.

In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he or she or they constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member.

Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors, sha I have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation, and may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers which may require it, but no such committee shall have the power or authority in reference to the following matters: (i) approving or adopting, or recommending to the Stockholders, any action or matter expressly required by the DGCL to be submitted to Stockholders for approval or (ii) adopting, amending or repealing any provision of these bylaws.

3.12 **Minutes of Meetings.** Each committee shall keep regular minutes of its meetings and report the same to the Board of Directors when required.

3.13 **Compensation of Directors.** Unless otherwise restricted by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, the Board of Directors shall have the authority to fix the compensation of directors. The directors may be paid their expenses, if any, of attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors and may be paid a fixed sum for attendance at each meeting of the Board of Directors or a stated salary as director. No such payment shall preclude any director from serving the corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor. Members of special or standing committees may be allowed like compensation for attending committee meetings.

3.14 **Removal of Directors.** Unless otherwise provided by the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws, any director or the entire Board of Directors may be removed, with or without cause, by the holders of a majority of Shares (determined by voting power) entitled to vote at an election of directors.

ARTICLE IV
NOTICES

4.1 **Notice.** Unless otherwise provided in these bylaws, whenever, under the provisions of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation or of these bylaws, notice is required to be given to any director or Stockholder, it shall not be construed to mean personal notice, but such notice may be given in writing, by mail, addressed to such director or Stockholder, at his or her address as it appears on the records of the corporation, with postage thereon prepaid, and such notice shall be deemed to be given at the time when the same shall be deposited in the United States mail. Notice to directors may also be given by telegram.

4.2 **Waiver of Notice.** Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of the statutes or of the certificate of incorporation or of these bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to said notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto.

4.3 **Electronic Notice.**

(a) *Electronic Transmission.* Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to Stockholders and directors, any notice to Stockholders or directors given by the corporation under any provision of the DGCL, the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws shall be effective if given by a form of electronic transmission consented to by the Stockholder or director to whom the notice is given. Any such consent shall be revocable by the Stockholder or director by written notice to the corporation. Any such consent shall be deemed revoked if (1) the corporation is unable to deliver by electronic transmission two consecutive notices given by the corporation in accordance with such consent and (2) such inability becomes known to the secretary or an assistant secretary of the corporation or to the transfer agent, or other person responsible for the giving of notice; provided, however, the inadvertent failure to treat such inability as a revocation shall not invalidate any meeting or other action.

(b) *Effective Date of Notice.* Notice given pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall be deemed given: (I) if by facsimile telecommunication, when directed to a number at which the Stockholder or director has consented to receive notice; (2) if by electronic mail, when directed to an electronic mail address at which the Stockholder or director has consented to receive notice; (3) if by a posting on an electronic network together with separate notice to the Stockholder or director of such specific posting, upon the later of (i) such posting and (ii) the giving of such separate notice; and (4) if by any other form of electronic transmission, when directed to the Stockholder or director. An affidavit of the secretary or an assistant secretary or of the transfer agent or other agent of the corporation that the notice has been given by a form of electronic transmission shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

(c) *Form of Electronic Transmission.* For purposes of these bylaws, "electronic transmission" means any form of communication, not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved, and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process.

ARTICLE V
OFFICERS

5.1 **Required and Permitted Officers.** The officers of the corporation shall be chosen by the Board of Directors and shall be a Chief Executive Officer and/or a president, a treasurer and a secretary. The Board of Directors may elect from among its members a Chairman of the Board and a Vice-Chairman of the Board. The Board of Directors may also choose one or more vice-presidents, assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers. Any number of offices may be held by the same person, unless the certificate of incorporation or these bylaws otherwise provide.

5.2 **Appointment of Required Officers.** The Board of Directors at its first meeting after each annual meeting of Stockholders shall choose a Chief Executive Officer and/or a president, a treasurer, and a secretary and may choose vice-presidents.

5.3 **Appointment of Permitted Officers.** The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers and agents as it shall deem necessary who shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors.

5.4 **Officer Compensation.** The salaries of all officers and agents of the corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors.

5.5 **Term of Office; Vacancies.** The officers of the corporation shall hold office until their successors are chosen and qualify. Any officer elected or appointed by the Board of Directors may be removed at any time by the affirmative vote of a majority (by voting power) of the Board of Directors. Any vacancy occurring in any office of the corporation shall be filled by the Board of Directors.

THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

5.6 **Chairman Presides.** Unless the Board of Directors appoints a Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer shall be the Chairman of the Board, so long as the Chief Executive Officer is a director of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the Stockholders at which he or she shall be present. He or she shall have and may exercise such powers as are, from time to time, assigned to him or her by the Board of Directors and as may be provided by law.

5.7 **Absence of Chairman.** In the absence of the Chairman of the Board, the Vice-Chairman of the Board, if any, shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the Stockholders at which he or she shall be present. He or she shall have and may exercise such powers as are, from time to time, assigned to him or her by the Board of Directors and as may be provided by law.

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

5.8 **Powers of Chief Executive Officer.** The Chief Executive Officer shall have general and active management of the business of the corporation and shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Board of Directors are carried into effect.

5.9 **Chief Executive Officer's Signature Authority.** The Chief Executive Officer shall execute bonds, mortgages and other contracts requiring a seal, under the seal of the corporation, except where required or permitted by law to be otherwise signed and executed and except where the signing and execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board of Directors to some other officer or agent of the corporation. The Chief Executive Officer may sign certificates for Shares of stock of the corporation.

5.10 **Absence of Chief Executive Officer.** In the absence of the Chief Executive Officer or in the event of his or her inability or refusal to act, the president shall perform the duties of the Chief Executive Officer, and when so acting, shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the Chief Executive Officer.

THE PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENTS

5.11 **Powers of President**. Unless the Board of Directors appoints a president of the corporation, the Chief Executive Officer shall be the president of the corporation. The president of the corporation shall have such powers as required by law and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

5.12 **Absence of President.** In the absence of the president or in the event of his or her inability or refusal to act, the vice-president, if any, (or in the event there be more than one vice-president, the vice-presidents in the order designated by the directors, or in the absence of any designation, then in the order of their election) shall perform the duties of the president, and when so acting, shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the president. The vice-presidents shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

THE SECRETARY AND ASSISTANT SECRETARY

5.13 **Duties of Secretary.** The secretary shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors and all meetings of the Stockholders and record all the proceedings of the meetings of the corporation and of the Board of Directors in a book to be kept for that purpose and shall perform like duties for the standing committees when required. He or she shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the Stockholders and special meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, under whose supervision he or she shall be. He or she shall have custody of the corporate seal of the corporation and he or she, or an assistant secretary, shall have authority to affix the same to any instrument requiring it and when so affixed, it may be attested by his or her signature or by the signature of such assistant secretary. The Board of Directors may give general authority to any other officer to affix the seal of the corporation and to attest the affixing by his or her signature.

5.14 **Duties of Assistant Secretary.** The assistant secretary, or if there be more than one, the assistant secretaries in the order determined by the Board of Directors (or if there be no such determination, then in the order of their election) shall, in the absence of the secretary or in the event of his or her inability or refusal to act, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the secretary and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

THE TREASURER AND ASSISTANT TREASURERS

5.15 **Duties of Treasurer.** The treasurer shall have the custody of the corporate funds and securities and shall keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the corporation and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors.

5.16 **Disbursements and Financial Reports.** He or she shall disburse the funds of the corporation as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, taking proper vouchers for such disbursements, and shall render to the Chief Executive Officer and the Board of Directors, at its regular meetings or when the Board of Directors so requires, an account of all his or her transactions as treasurer and of the financial condition of the corporation.

5.17 **Treasurer's Bond.** If required by the Board of Directors, the treasurer shall give the corporation a bond (which shall be renewed every six years) in such sum and with such surety or sureties as shall be satisfactory to the Board of Directors for the faithful performance of the duties of his or her office and for the restoration to the corporation, in case of his or her death, resignation, retirement or removal from office, of all books, papers, vouchers, money and other property of whatever kind in his or her possession or under his or her control belonging to the corporation.

5.18 **Duties of Assistant Treasurer.** The assistant treasurer, or if there shall be more than one, the assistant treasurers in the order determined by the Board of Directors (or if there be no such determination, then in the order of their election) shall, in the absence of the treasurer or in the event of the treasurer's inability or refusal to act, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the treasurer and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

ARTICLE VI
CERTIFICATE OF STOCK

6.1 **Stock Certificates.** Every holder of stock in the corporation shall be entitled to have a certificate, signed by or in the name of the corporation by any two authorized officers of the corporation, certifying the number of Shares owned by him or her in the corporation.

Certificates may be issued for partly paid Shares and in such case upon the face or back of the certificates issued to represent any such partly paid Shares, the total amount of the consideration to be paid therefor, and the amount paid thereon shall be specified.

If the corporation shall be authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualification, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or back of the certificate which the corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock, provided that, except as otherwise provided in Section 202 of the DGCL, in lieu of the foregoing requirements, there may be set forth on the face or back of the certificate which the corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock, a statement that the corporation will furnish without charge to each Stockholder who so requests the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

6.2 **Facsimile Signatures.** Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be facsimile. In the event that any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, the certificate may be issued by the corporation with the same effect as if such officer, transfer agent or registrar were still acting as such at the date of issue.

6.3 **Lost Certificates.** The Board of Directors may direct a new certificate or certificates to be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate to be lost, stolen or destroyed. When authorizing such issuance of a new certificate or certificates, the Board of Directors may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the issuance, require the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate or certificates, or his or her legal representative, to advertise the same in such manner as it shall require and/or to give the corporation a bond in such sum as it may direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the corporation with respect to the certificate alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed.

6.4 **Transfer of Stock.** Upon surrender to the corporation or the transfer agent of the corporation of a certificate for Shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignation or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate and record the transaction upon its books.

6.5 **Fixing a Record Date.** In order that the corporation may determine the Stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of Stockholders or any adjournment thereof, or to express consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix a record date which shall not be more than sixty (60) nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting, nor more than sixty (60) days prior to any other action. A determination of Stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of Stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

6.6 **Registered Stockholders.** The corporation shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a person registered on its books as the owner of Shares to receive dividends, to vote as such owner, to hold liable for calls and assessments a person registered on its books as the owner of Shares and shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or Shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of Delaware.

ARTICLE VII
GENERAL PROVISIONS

7.1 **Dividends.** Dividends upon the capital stock of the corporation, if any, subject to the provisions of the certificate of incorporation, may be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting, pursuant to law. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property or in Shares of the capital stock, subject to the provisions of the certificate of incorporation.

7.2 **Reserve for Dividends.** Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of the corporation available for dividends such sum or sums as the directors from time to time, in their sole discretion, think proper as a reserve or reserves to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining any property of the corporation, or for such other purposes as the directors think conducive to the interests of the corporation, and the directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.

7.3 **Checks.** All checks or demands for money and notes of the corporation shall be signed by such officer or officers or such other person or persons as the Board of Directors may from time to time designate.

7.4 **Fiscal Year.** The fiscal year of the corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the Board of Directors.

7.5 **Corporate Seal.** The Board of Directors may adopt a corporate seal having inscribed thereon the name of the corporation, the year of its organization and the words "Corporate Seal, Delaware." The seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or otherwise reproduced.

7.6 **Indemnification.** The corporation shall, to the fullest extent authorized under the laws of the State of Delaware, as those laws may be amended and supplemented from time to time, indemnify any director made, or threatened to be made, a party to an action or proceeding, whether criminal, civil, administrative or investigative, by reason of being a director of the corporation or a predecessor corporation or a director or officer of another corporation, if such person served in such position at the request of the corporation; provided, however, that the corporation shall indemnify any such director or officer in connection with a proceeding initiated by such director or officer only if such proceeding was authorized by the Board of Directors of the corporation. The indemnification provided for in this Section 7.6 shall: (i) not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those indemnified may be entitled under these bylaws, agreement or vote of Stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in their official capacities and as to action in another capacity while holding such office, (ii) continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, and (iii) inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of a person who has ceased to be a director. The corporation's obligation to provide indemnification under this Section 7.6 shall be offset to the extent of any other source of indemnification or any otherwise applicable insurance coverage under a policy maintained by the corporation or any other person.

Expenses incurred by a director of the corporation in defending a civil or criminal action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director of the corporation (or was serving at the corporation's request as a director or officer of another corporation) shall be paid by the corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such director to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that he or she is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation as authorized by relevant sections of the DGCL. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the corporation shall not be required to advance such expenses to an agent who is a party to an action, suit or proceeding brought by the corporation and approved by a majority (by voting power) of the Board of Directors of the corporation that alleges willful misappropriation of corporate assets by such agent, disclosure of confidential information in violation of such agent's fiduciary or contractual obligations to the corporation or any other willful and deliberate breach in bad faith of such agent's duty to the corporation or its Stockholders.

The foregoing provisions of this Section 7.6 shall be deemed to be a contract between the corporation and each director who serves in such capacity at any time while this bylaw is in effect, and any repeal or modification thereof shall not affect any rights or obligations then existing with respect to any state of facts then or theretofore existing or any action, suit or proceeding theretofore or thereafter brought based in whole or in part upon any such state of facts.

The Board of Directors in its sole discretion shall have power on behalf of the corporation to indemnify any person, other than a director, made a party to any action, suit or proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she, his or her testator or intestate, is or was an officer or employee of the corporation.

To assure indemnification under this Section 7.6 of all directors, officers and employees who are determined by the corporation or otherwise to be or to have been "fiduciaries" of any employee benefit plan of the corporation that may exist from time to time, Section 145 of the DGCL shall, for the purposes of this Section 7.6, be interpreted as follows: an "other enterprise" shall be deemed to include such an employee benefit plan, including without limitation, any plan of the corporation that is governed by the Act of Congress entitled "Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974," as amended from time to time; the corporation shall be deemed to have requested a person to serve the corporation for purposes of Section 145 of the DGCL, as administrator of an employee benefit plan where the performance by such person of his or her duties to the corporation also imposes duties on, or otherwise involves services by, such person to the plan or participants or beneficiaries of the plan; excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to an employee benefit plan pursuant to such Act of Congress shall be deemed "fines."

7.7 **Conflicts with Certificate of Incorporation.** In the event of any conflict between the provisions of the corporation's certificate of incorporation and these bylaws, the provisions of the certificate of incorporation shall govern.

ARTICLE VIII
AMENDMENTS

8.1 These bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed, or new bylaws may be adopted by the Stockholders or by the Board of Directors, when such power is conferred upon the Board of Directors by the certificate of incorporation at any regular meeting of the Stockholders or of the Board of Directors or at any special meeting of the Stockholders or of the Board of Directors if notice of such alteration, amendment, repeal or adoption of new bylaws be contained in the notice of such special meeting. If the power to adopt, amend or repeal bylaws is conferred upon the Board of Directors by the certificate of incorporation, it shall not divest or limit the power of the Stockholders to adopt, amend or repeal bylaws.

ARTICLE IX
TRANSFER RESTRICTIONS; RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

9.1 No current or former employee or other service provider of this corporation, as determined in good faith by the Board of Directors or its Compensation Committee (a "Subject Stockholder"), shall sell, assign, transfer, pledge, encumber, grant an economic or participation interest in, contractually transfer the economic benefits of, or in any manner dispose ("Transfer") of any shares of Class A Common Stock of the Company (except

for those shares of Class A Common Stock issued upon conversion of the Class B Common Stock or Preferred Stock of the Corporation) (the "Subject Shares"), whether voluntarily or by operation of law, or by gift or otherwise, except by a Transfer which meets the requirements hereinafter set forth in this Article IX and in Article XI. If any provision(s) of any agreement(s) currently in effect by and between the corporation and any Subject Stockholder (the "Stockholder Agreement(s)") conflict with this Section 9.1 of these Bylaws, this Section 9.1 shall govern and the remaining provision(s) of the Stockholder Agreement(s) that do not conflict with this Section 9.1 shall continue in full force and effect; provided, however, that, if a Stockholder Agreement expressly provides that the provisions of such Stockholder Agreement shall govern in the event of a conflict between such provisions and any provisions of these bylaws, and, provided further, that such Stockholder Agreement has been approved by the Board of Directors or its Compensation Committee, the provisions of such Stockholder Agreement shall govern with respect to such conflict.

(a) *Notice of Proposed Transfer*. If a Subject Stockholder desires to Transfer any Subject Shares, and such Transfer has been approved in accordance with Article XI below, then the Subject Stockholder shall provide written notice to the corporation naming the proposed transferee and stating the number of Subject Shares to be transferred, the proposed consideration and all other terms and conditions of the proposed Transfer.

(b) *Corporate Option to Purchase.* For thirty (30) days following receipt of such notice, the corporation shall have the option to purchase all or any part of the Subject Shares specified in the notice at the price and upon the terms set forth in such notice. In the event the corporation elects to purchase all the Subject Shares, it shall give written notice to the selling Subject Stockholder of its election and settlement for said Subject Shares shall be made as provided below in paragraph (c).

(c) *Closing of Corporate Purchase.* In the event the corporation elects to acquire any of the Subject Shares of the selling Subject Stockholder as specified in said selling Subject Stockholder's notice, the corporation shall so notify the selling Subject Stockholder and settlement thereof shall be made in cash within thirty-five (35) days after the corporation receives said selling Subject Stockholder's notice; provided that if the terms of payment set forth in said selling Subject Stockholder's notice were other than cash against delivery, the corporation shall pay for said Subject Shares on the same terms and conditions set forth in said selling Subject Stockholder's notice.

(d) *Permitted Transactions*. Anything to the contrary contained herein notwithstanding, the following transactions each, a"Permitted Transfer") shall be exempt from the provisions of this bylaw:

(1) in the case of a Subject Stockholder who is a natural person, upon a Transfer of Shares made for bona fide estate planning purposes, either during his or her lifetime or on death by will or intestacy to (A) his or her spouse or Spousal Equivalent or other Immediate Family members, or (B) any custodian or trustee of any trust, partnership, limited liability company or other entity solely for the benefit of, or the ownership interests of which are owned wholly by, such Stockholder or any such Immediate Family members;

(2) Subject Stockholder's Transfer of any or all of such Subject Stockholder's Shares to the corporation;

(3) Subject Stockholder's Transfer of any or all of such Subject Stockholder's Subject Shares to a person who at the time of such transfer is an officer or director of the corporation;

(4) if a Subject Stockholder is a partnership, limited liability company, corporation or similar activity, any Transfer by such Stockholder of any or all of such Subject Stockholder's Subject Shares to the partners, members, retired partners, retired members, stockholders, and/or Affiliates (as defined below) of such Subject Stockholder; and

(5) any Transfer approved by the Board of Directors or its Compensation Committee.

In any such case, the transferee, assignee or other recipient shall receive and hold such stock subject to the provisions of this bylaw, and there shall be no further transfer of such stock except in accord with this bylaw.

(e) As used in these Bylaws, the following capitalized terms will have the meanings assigned to them below:

(1) "Affiliate" shall mean, with respect to any Stockholder, any Person who or which, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control or common investment management with the relevant Stockholder, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing partner, limited partner, manager, managing member, officer or director of such Stockholder.

(2) "Immediate Family" shall mean any child (natural or adopted) or other direct lineal descendant or antecedent of an individual and any spouse or Spousal Equivalent.

(3) "Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, association or other entity.

(4) "Spousal Equivalent" means an individual who is registered with any state governmental entity as a domestic partner of the relevant person to whom such individual may be a spousal equivalent (a "Registered Domestic Partner") or who (a) irrespective of whether or not the relevant person to whom such individual may be a spousal equivalent and the spousal equivalent are the same sex, they are the sole spousal equivalent of the other for the last twelve (12) months, (b) they intend to remain so indefinitely, (c) neither are married to anyone else nor a Registered Domestic Partner with anyone else, (d) both are at least 18 years of age and mentally competent to consent to contract, (e) they are not related by blood to a degree of closeness that which would prohibit legal marriage in the state in which they legally reside, (f) they are jointly responsible for each other's common welfare and financial obligations, and (g) they reside together in the same residence for the last twelve (12) months and intend to do so indefinitely.

(f) *Waiver of Right of First Refusal.* The provisions of this bylaw may be waived with respect to any transfer either by the corporation upon duly authorized action of the Board of Directors or by its Compensation Committee.

(g) *Void Transfers.* Any sale or transfer, or purported sale or transfer, of securities of the corporation that are Subject Shares shall be null and void unless the terms, conditions and provisions of this bylaw are strictly observed and followed.

(h) *Termination of Right of First Refusal.* The foregoing right of first refusal shall terminate upon the date of consummation of the corporation's first firm commitment underwritten public offering of its common stock registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(i) *Legends.* The certificates representing Subject Shares shall bear on their face the following legend so long as the foregoing right of first refusal remains in effect:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY TRIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO A RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL OPTION IN FAVOR OF THE CORPORATION AND/OR ITS ASSIGNEE(S), AS PROVIDED IN THE BYLAWS OF THE CORPORATION."

ARTICLE X
LOANS TO OFFICERS

10.1 The corporation may lend money to, or guarantee any obligation of or otherwise assist any officer or other employee of the corporation or of its subsidiaries, including any officer or employee who is a director of the corporation or its subsidiaries, whenever, in the judgment of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee, such loan, guarantee or assistance may reasonably be expected to benefit the corporation. The loan, guarantee or other assistance may be with or without interest and may be unsecured or secured in such manner as the Board of Directors shall approve, including, without limitation, a pledge of Shares of stock of the corporation. Nothing in these bylaws shall be deemed to deny, limit or restrict the powers of guaranty or warranty of the, corporation at common law or under any statute.

ARTICLE XI
STOCK TRANSFERS

11.1. **Stock Transfer Agreements**. The corporation shall have the power to enter into and perform any agreement with any number of Stockholders of any one or more classes of stock of the corporation to restrict the transfer of Shares of stock of the corporation of any one or more classes owned by such Stockholders in any manner not prohibited by DGCL.

11.2. **Restrictions on Transfer by Subject Stockholders.**

(a) *Restrictions on Transfer.* No Subject Stockholder may Transfer any Subject Shares, whether voluntarily or by operation of law, or by gift or otherwise, other than by means of a Permitted Transfer. If any Subject Stockholder Agreement conflicts with this Section 11.2 of the Bylaws, this Section 11.2 shall govern and the remaining provision(s) of the

Stockholder Agreement(s) that do not conflict with this Section 11.2 shall continue in full force and effect; provided that, if a Stockholder Agreement expressly provides that the provisions of such Stockholder Agreement shall govern in the event of a conflict between such provisions and any provisions of these Bylaws, and, provided further, that such Stockholder Agreement has been approved by the Board of Directors or its Compensation Committee, the provisions of such Stockholder Agreement shall govern.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Permitted Transfer is approved pursuant to subsection (5) the definition of "Permitted Transfer" and the Subject Shares of the transferring party are subject to rights of first refusal and/or co-sale rights pursuant to these Bylaws or a Stockholder agreement (the "First Refusal and Co-Sale Rights"), the persons and/or entities entitled to the First Refusal and Co-Sale Rights shall be permitted to exercise their respective First Refusal and Co-Sale Rights in conjunction with that specific Permitted Transfer without any additional approval of the Board of Directors.

(c) *Void Transfers.* Any Transfer of Subject Shares shall be null and void unless the terms, conditions and provisions of this Section 11.2 are strictly observed and followed.

(d) *Termination of Restriction on Transfer.* The foregoing restriction on Transfer shall lapse upon the earlier of (i) immediately prior to the consummation of a Deemed Liquidation Event (as such term is defined in the corporation's certificate of incorporation, as it may be amended and/or restated from time to time), or (ii) immediately prior to the corporation's first firm commitment underwritten public offering of its securities pursuant to a registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(e) *Legends.* The certificates representing Subject Shares shall bear on their face the following legend so long as the foregoing restriction on Transfer remains in effect:

> "THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, PLEDGED, ENCUMBERED OR IN ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE BYLAWS OF THE CORPORATION. COPIES OF THE BYLAWS OF THE CORPORATION MAY BE OBTAINED UPON WRITTEN REQ0EST TO THE SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION."

[Remainder of page Intentionally left blank]

CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY OF UIPATH, INC.

The undersigned, Brad Brubaker, hereby certifies that he is the duly elected and acting Corporate Secretary of UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Corporation"), and that the Amended and Restated Bylaws attached hereto constitute the Bylaws of said Corporation as duly adopted by Action by Written Consent of the Directors on 1st day of October, 2019.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto subscribed his name this Friday, 27th day of March, 2020.

/s/ Brad Brubaker
Brad Brubaker, Corporate Secretary

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS
OF
UIPATH, INC.
(A DELAWARE CORPORATION)

ARTICLE I
OFFICES

Section 1. Registered Office. The registered office of the corporation in the State of Delaware shall be as set forth in the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as may be amended from time to time, of the corporation (the "Certificate of Incorporation").

Section 2. Other Offices. The corporation may also have and maintain an office or principal place of business at such place as may be fixed by the Board of Directors of the corporation (the "Board of Directors"), and may also have offices at such other places, both within and without the State of Delaware as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the corporation may require.

ARTICLE II
CORPORATE SEAL

Section 3. Corporate Seal. The Board of Directors may adopt a corporate seal. If adopted, the corporate seal shall consist of a die bearing the name of the corporation and the inscription, "Corporate Seal-Delaware." Said seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

ARTICLE III
STOCKHOLDERS' MEETINGS

Section 4. Place of Meetings. Meetings of the stockholders of the corporation may be held at such place, if any, either within or without the State of Delaware, as may be determined from time to time by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may, in its sole discretion, determine that the meeting shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication as provided under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware ("DGCL") and Section 14 below.

Section 5. Annual Meetings.

(a) The annual meeting of the stockholders of the corporation, for the purpose of election of directors and for such other business as may properly come before it, shall be held on such date and at such time as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors. Nominations of persons for election to the Board of Directors of the corporation and proposals of business to be considered by the stockholders may be made at an annual meeting of stockholders: (i) pursuant to the corporation's notice of meeting of stockholders; (ii) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or a duly authorized committee thereof; or (iii) by any stockholder of the corporation who was a stockholder of record (and, with respect to any beneficial owner, if different, on whose behalf such business is proposed or such nomination or nominations are made, only if such beneficial owner was the beneficial owner of shares of the corporation) at the time of giving the stockholder's notice provided for in Section 5(b) below, who is entitled to vote at the meeting and who complied with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 5. For the avoidance of doubt, clause (iii) above shall be the exclusive means for a stockholder to make nominations and submit other business (other than matters properly included in the corporation's notice of meeting of stockholders and proxy statement under Rule 14a-8 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (the "1934 Act")) before an annual meeting of stockholders.

(b) At an annual meeting of the stockholders, only such business shall be conducted as is a proper matter for stockholder action under Delaware law, the Certificate of Incorporation and these Bylaws, and as shall have been properly brought before the meeting in accordance with the procedures below.

(i) For nominations for the election to the Board of Directors to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder pursuant to clause (iii) of Section 5(a), the stockholder must deliver written notice to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation on a timely basis as set forth in Section 5(b)(iii) and must update and supplement such written notice on a timely basis as set forth in Section 5(c). Such stockholder's notice shall set forth: (A) as to each nominee such stockholder proposes to nominate at the meeting: (1) the name, age, business address and residence address of such nominee, (2) the principal occupation or employment of such nominee, (3) the class or series and number of shares of each class or series of capital stock of the corporation that are owned of record and beneficially by such nominee, (4) the date or dates on which such shares were acquired and the investment intent of such acquisition, (5) a statement whether such nominee, if elected, intends to tender, promptly following such person's failure to receive the required vote for election or re-election at the next meeting at which such person would face election orre-election, an irrevocable resignation effective upon acceptance of such resignation by the Board of Directors, and (6) all other information concerning such nominee as would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement soliciting proxies for the election of such nominee as a director in an election contest (even if an election contest is not involved and whether or not proxies are being or will be solicited), or that is otherwise required to be disclosed pursuant to Section 14 of the 1934 Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (including such person's written consent to being named in the corporation's proxy statement and associated proxy card as a nominee of the stockholder and to serving as a director if elected); and (B) all of the information required by Section 5(b)(iv). The corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish such other information as it may reasonably require to determine the eligibility of such proposed nominee to serve as an independent director of the corporation (as such term is used in any applicable stock exchange listing requirements or applicable law) or on any committee or sub-committee of the Board of Directors under any applicable stock exchange listing requirements or applicable law, or that could be material to a reasonable stockholder's understanding of the independence, or lack thereof, of such proposed nominee.

(ii) Other than proposals sought to be included in the corporation's proxy materials pursuant to Rule14a-8 under the 1934 Act, for business other than nominations for the election to the Board of Directors to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder pursuant to clause (iii) of Section 5(a), the stockholder must deliver written notice to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation on a timely basis as set forth in Section 5(b)(iii), and must update and supplement such written notice on a timely basis as set forth in Section 5(c). Such stockholder's notice shall set forth: (A) as to each matter such stockholder proposes to bring before the meeting, a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the meeting, the text of the proposal or business (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration and in the event that such business includes a proposal to amend these Bylaws, the language of the proposed amendment), the reasons for conducting such business at the meeting, and any material interest (including any anticipated benefit of such business to any Proponent (as defined below) other than solely as a result of its ownership of the corporation's capital stock, that is material to any Proponent individually, or to the Proponents in the aggregate) in such business of any Proponent; and (B) the information required by Section 5(b)(iv).

(iii) To be timely, the written notice required by Section 5(b)(i) or 5(b)(ii) must be received by the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation not later than the close of business on the 90th day, nor earlier than the close of business on the 120th day, prior to the first anniversary of the immediately preceding year's annual meeting; *provided, however,* that, subject to the last sentence of this Section 5(b)(iii), in the event that (A) the date of the annual meeting is advanced more than 30 days prior to or delayed by more than 30 days after the anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting,

notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so received not earlier than the close of business on the 120th day prior to such annual meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of the 90th day prior to such annual meeting or, if later than the 90th day prior to such annual meeting, the tenth day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made by the corporation or (B) the corporation did not have an annual meeting in the preceding year, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so received not later than the tenth day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made. In no event shall an adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting for which notice has been given, or the public announcement thereof has been made, commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

(iv) The written notice required by Section 5(b)(i) or 5(b)(ii) shall also set forth, as of the date of the notice and as to the stockholder giving the notice and the beneficial owner, if any, on whose behalf the nomination or proposal is made (each, a "Proponent" and collectively, the "Proponents"): (A) the name and address of each Proponent, including, if applicable, such name and address as they appear on the corporation's books and records; (B) the class, series and number of shares of each class or series of the capital stock of the corporation that are, directly or indirectly, owned of record or beneficially (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the 1934 Act) by each Proponent (provided, that for purposes of this Section 5(b)(iv), such Proponent shall in all events be deemed to beneficially own all shares of any class or series of capital stock of the corporation as to which such Proponent has a right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time in the future); (C) a description of any agreement, arrangement or understanding (whether oral or in writing) with respect to such nomination or proposal (and/or the voting of shares of any class or series of capital stock of the corporation) between or among any Proponent and any of its affiliates or associates, and any others (including their names) acting in concert, or otherwise under the agreement, arrangement or understanding, with any of the foregoing; (D) a representation that the Proponents are holders of record or beneficial owners, as the case may be, of shares of the corporation at the time of giving notice, will be entitled to vote at the meeting, and intend to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to nominate the person or persons specified in the notice (with respect to a notice under Section 5(b)(i)) or to propose the business that is specified in the notice (with respect to a notice under Section 5(b)(ii)); (E) a representation as to whether the Proponents intend to deliver a proxy statement and form of proxy to holders of a sufficient number of the corporation's voting shares to elect such nominee or nominees (with respect to a notice under Section 5(b)(i)) or to carry such proposal (with respect to a notice under Section 5(b)(ii)); (F) to the extent known by any Proponent, the name and address of any other stockholder supporting the proposal on the date of such stockholder's notice; and (G) a description of all Derivative Transactions (as defined below) by each Proponent during the previous 12 month period, including the date of the transactions and the class, series and number of securities involved in, and the material economic terms of, such Derivative Transactions.

(c) A stockholder providing the written notice required by Section 5(b)(i) or 5(b)(ii) shall update and supplement such notice in writing, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice is true and correct in all material respects as of (i) the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting and (ii) the date that is five Business Days (as defined below) prior to the meeting and, in the event of any adjournment or postponement thereof, five Business Days prior to such adjourned or postponed meeting. In the case of an update and supplement pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 5(c), such update and supplement shall be received by the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation not later than five Business Days after the public announcement of the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting. In the case of an update and supplement pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section 5(c), such update and supplement shall be received by the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation not later than two Business Days prior to the date for the meeting, and, in the event of any adjournment or postponement thereof, two Business Days prior to such adjourned or postponed meeting.

(d) A person shall not be eligible for election or re-election as a director at an annual meeting, unless the person is nominated in accordance with either clause (ii) or (iii) of Section 5(a) and in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 5(b), Section 5(c), and Section 5(d), as applicable. Only such business shall be conducted at any annual meeting of the stockholders of the corporation as shall have been brought before the meeting in accordance with clauses (i), (ii), or (iii) of Section 5(a) and in

accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 5(b) and Section 5(c), as applicable. Except as otherwise required by applicable law, the chairperson of the meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether a nomination or any business proposed to be brought before the meeting was made, or proposed, as the case may be, in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws and, if any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance with these Bylaws, or the Proponent does not act in accordance with the representations in Sections 5(b)(iv)(D) and 5(b)(iv)(E), to declare that such proposal or nomination shall not be presented for stockholder action at the meeting and shall be disregarded, or that such business shall not be transacted, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such nomination or such business may have been solicited or received.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5, in order to include information with respect to a stockholder proposal in the proxy statement and form of proxy for a stockholders' meeting, a stockholder must also comply with all applicable requirements of the 1934 Act and the rules and regulations thereunder. Nothing in these Bylaws shall be deemed to affect any rights of stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the 1934 Act; *provided, however,* that any references in these Bylaws to the 1934 Act or the rules and regulations thereunder are not intended to and shall not limit the requirements applicable to proposals and/or nominations to be considered pursuant to Section 5(a)(iii). Nothing in these Bylaws shall be deemed to affect any rights of holders of any class or series of preferred stock to nominate and elect directors pursuant to and to the extent provided in any applicable provision of the Certificate of Incorporation.

(f) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event that the number of directors to be elected to the Board of Directors of the corporation at the annual meeting is increased effective after the time period for which nominations would otherwise be due under Section 5(b)(iii) and there is no public announcement by the corporation naming the nominees for the additional directorships at least one hundred (100) days prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting, a stockholder's notice required by this Section 5 shall also be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for the additional directorships, if it shall be delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such public announcement is first made by the corporation.

(g) For purposes of Sections 5 and 6,

(i) "affiliates" and "associates" shall have the meanings set forth in Rule 405 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act");

(ii) "Business Day" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday or a day on which banks are closed in New York City, New York;

(iii) "close of business" means 6:00 p.m. local time at the principal executive offices of the corporation on any calendar day, whether or not the day is a Business Day;

(iv) "Derivative Transaction" means any agreement, arrangement, interest or understanding entered into by, or on behalf or for the benefit of, any Proponent or any of its affiliates or associates, whether record or beneficial:

(A) the value of which is derived in whole or in part from the value of any class or series of shares or other securities of the corporation;

(B) that otherwise provides any direct or indirect opportunity to gain or share in any gain derived from a change in the value of securities of the corporation;

(C) the effect or intent of which is to mitigate loss, manage risk or benefit from changes in value or price with respect to any securities of the corporation; or

(D) that provides the right to vote or increase or decrease the voting power of, such Proponent, or any of its affiliates or associates, directly or indirectly, with respect to any securities of the corporation,

which agreement, arrangement, interest or understanding may include, without limitation, any option, warrant, debt position, note, bond, convertible security, swap, stock appreciation or similar right, short position, profit interest, hedge, right to dividends, voting agreement, performance-related fee or arrangement to borrow or lend shares (whether or not subject to payment, settlement, exercise or conversion in any such class or series), and any proportionate interest of such Proponent in the securities of the corporation held by any general or limited partnership, or any limited liability company, of which such Proponent is, directly or indirectly, a general partner or managing member; and

(v) "public announcement" shall mean disclosure in a press release reported by the Dow Jones News Service, Associated Press or comparable national news service or in a document publicly filed by the corporation with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the 1934 Act or by such other means reasonably designed to inform the public or security holders in general of such information, including, without limitation, posting on the corporation's investor relations website.

Section 6. Special Meetings.

(a) Special meetings of the stockholders of the corporation (i) may be called, for any purpose as is a proper matter for stockholder action under Delaware law, by (A) the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, (B) the Chief Executive Officer, or (C) the Board of Directors pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships at the time any such resolution is presented to the Board of Directors for adoption), and (ii) until the Final Conversion Date (as defined in the Certificate of Incorporation) shall be called, for any purpose as is a proper matter for stockholder action under Delaware law, by the Secretary of the Company upon written request of stockholders of record entitled to cast not less than a majority of the votes at such special meeting, provided that such written request is in compliance with the requirements of Section 6(b) hereof ("Stockholder-Requested Meeting").

(b) For a special meeting called pursuant to Section 6(a)(i), the Board of Directors shall determine the time and place, if any, of such special meeting. Upon determination of the time and place, if any, of the meeting, the Secretary shall cause a notice of meeting to be given to the stockholders entitled to vote, in accordance with the provisions of Section 7. For a Stockholder-Requested Meeting, the request shall (i) be in writing, signed and dated by a stockholder of record, (ii) set forth the purpose of calling the special meeting and include the information required by the stockholder's notice as set forth in Section 5(b)(i) and in Section 5(b)(ii) (for the proposal of business other than nominations) and (iii) be delivered personally or sent by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation. If the Board of Directors determines that a request pursuant to Section 6(a)(ii) is valid, the Board of Directors shall determine the time and place, if any, of a Stockholder-Requested Meeting, which time shall be not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days after the receipt of such request, and shall set a record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting in the manner set forth in Section 38 hereof. Following determination of the time and place, if any, of the meeting, the Secretary shall cause a notice of meeting to be given to the stockholders entitled to vote, in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 of these Bylaws. No business may be transacted at a special meeting, including a Stockholder-Requested Meeting, otherwise than as specified in the notice of meeting.

(c) Nominations of persons for election to the Board of Directors may be made at a special meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected (i) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors or a duly authorized committee thereof or (ii) by any stockholder of the corporation who is a stockholder of record (and, with respect to any beneficial owner, if different, on whose behalf such nomination or nominations are made, only if such beneficial owner was the beneficial owner of shares of the corporation) at the time of giving notice provided for in this paragraph, who is entitled to vote at the

meeting and who delivers written notice to the Secretary of the corporation setting forth the information required by Sections 5(b)(i) and 5(b)(iv). In the event the corporation calls a special meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing one or more directors to the Board of Directors, any such stockholder of record may nominate a person or persons (as the case may be), for election to such position(s) as specified in the corporation's notice of meeting, if written notice setting forth the information required by Sections 5(b)(i) and 5(b)(iv) shall be received by the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the corporation not earlier than 120 days prior to such special meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of the 90th day prior to such meeting or the tenth day following the day on which the corporation first makes a public announcement of the date of the special meeting and of the nominees proposed by the Board of Directors to be elected at such meeting. The stockholder shall also update and supplement such information as required under Section 5(c). In no event shall an adjournment or a postponement of a special meeting for which notice has been given, or the public announcement thereof has been made, commence a new time period (or extend any time period) for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above.

A person shall not be eligible for election or re-election as a director at the special meeting unless the person is nominated either in accordance with clause (i) or clause (ii) of this Section 6(c). Except as otherwise required by applicable law, the chairperson of the meeting shall have the power and duty to determine whether a nomination was made in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Bylaws and, if any proposed nomination or business is not in compliance with these Bylaws, or if the Proponent does not act in accordance with the representations in Sections 5(b)(iv)(D) and 5(b)(iv)(E), to declare that such nomination shall not be presented for stockholder action at the meeting and shall be disregarded, notwithstanding that proxies in respect of such nomination may have been solicited or received.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 6, a stockholder must also comply with all applicable requirements of the 1934 Act and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to matters set forth in this Section 6. Nothing in these Bylaws shall be deemed to affect any rights of stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 under the 1934 Act; *provided, however,* that any references in these Bylaws to the 1934 Act or the rules and regulations thereunder are not intended to and shall not limit the requirements applicable to nominations for the election to the Board of Directors to be considered pursuant to Section 6(c).

Section 7. Notice of Meetings. Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, notice, given in writing or by electronic transmission, of each meeting of stockholders shall be given not less than ten nor more than 60 days before the date of the meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting. Such notice shall specify the place, if any, date and hour, in the case of special meetings, the purpose or purposes of the meeting, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, if such record date is different from the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of the meeting, and the means of remote communications, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at any such meeting. If mailed, notice is given when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, directed to the stockholder at such stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the corporation. If sent via electronic transmission, notice is given when directed to such stockholder's electronic mail address unless (a) the stockholder has notified the corporation in writing or by electronic transmission of an objection to receiving notice by electronic mail or (b) electronic transmission of such notice is prohibited by applicable law. Notice of the time, place, if any, and purpose of any meeting of stockholders (to the extent required) may be waived in writing, signed by the person entitled to notice thereof, or by electronic transmission by such person, either before or after such meeting, and will be waived by any stockholder by his or her attendance thereat in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or by proxy, except when the stockholder attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Any stockholder so waiving notice of such meeting shall be bound by the proceedings of any such meeting in all respects as if due notice thereof had been given.

Section 8. Quorum and Vote Required. At all meetings of stockholders, except where otherwise provided by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation, or by these Bylaws, the presence, in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or by proxy duly authorized, of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of stock entitled to vote at the meeting shall constitute a quorum

for the transaction of business. In the absence of a quorum, any meeting of stockholders may be adjourned, from time to time, either by the chairperson of the meeting or by vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares represented thereat and entitled to vote thereon, but no other business shall be transacted at such meeting. The stockholders present at a duly called or convened meeting, at which a quorum is present, may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough stockholders to leave less than a quorum.

Except as otherwise provided by statute or by applicable stock exchange rules, or by the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, in all matters other than the election of directors, the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares present in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy duly authorized at the meeting and voting affirmatively or negatively (excluding abstentions and broker non-votes) on such matter shall be the act of the stockholders. Except as otherwise provided by statute, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, directors shall be elected by a plurality of the votes of the shares present in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy duly authorized at the meeting and entitled to vote generally on the election of directors. Where a separate vote by a class or classes or series is required, except where otherwise provided by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws or any applicable stock exchange rules, a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of such class or classes or series, present in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy duly authorized, shall constitute a quorum entitled to take action with respect to that vote on that matter. Except where otherwise provided by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws or any applicable stock exchange rules, the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority (plurality, in the case of the election of directors) of the voting power of the shares of such class or classes or series present in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy at the meeting and voting affirmatively or negatively (excluding abstention and broker non-votes) on such matter shall be the act of such class or classes or series.

Section 9. Adjournment and Notice of Adjourned Meetings. Any meeting of stockholders, whether annual or special, may be adjourned from time to time either by the chairperson of the meeting or by the vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the shares present in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy duly authorized at the meeting and entitled to vote thereon. When a meeting is adjourned to another time or place, if any, notice need not be given of the adjourned meeting if the time and place, if any, thereof and the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxyholders may be deemed present in person and may vote at such meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At the adjourned meeting, the corporation may transact any business that might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than 30 days or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. If after the adjournment a new record date for determination of stockholders entitled to vote is fixed for the adjourned meeting, the Board of Directors shall fix as the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of such adjourned meeting the same or an earlier date as that fixed for determination of stockholders entitled to vote at the adjourned meeting, and shall give notice of the adjourned meeting to each stockholder of record as of the record date so fixed for notice of such adjourned meeting.

Section 10. Voting Rights. For the purpose of determining those stockholders entitled to vote at any meeting of the stockholders or adjournment thereof, except as otherwise provided by applicable law, only persons in whose names shares stand on the stock records of the corporation on the record date shall be entitled to vote at any meeting of stockholders. Every person entitled to vote shall have the right to do so either in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or by an agent or agents authorized by a proxy granted in accordance with Delaware law. An agent so appointed need not be a stockholder. No proxy shall be voted after three years from its date of creation unless the proxy provides for a longer period. A proxy shall be irrevocable if it states that it is irrevocable and if, and only as long as, it is coupled with an interest sufficient in law to support an irrevocable power. A stockholder may revoke any proxy which is not irrevocable by attending the meeting and voting in person or by delivering to the Secretary of the corporation a revocation of the proxy or a new proxy bearing a later date. Voting at meetings of stockholders need not be by written ballot.

Section 11. Joint Owners of Stock. If shares or other securities having voting power stand of record in the names of two or more persons, whether fiduciaries, members of a partnership, joint tenants, tenants in common, tenants by the entirety, or otherwise, or if two or more persons have the same fiduciary relationship respecting the same shares, unless the Secretary is given written notice to the contrary and is furnished with a copy of the instrument or order appointing them or creating the relationship wherein it is so provided, their acts with respect to voting shall have the following effect: (a) if only one votes, his or her act binds all; (b) if more than one votes, the act of the majority so voting binds all; or (c) if more than one votes, but the vote is evenly split on any particular matter, each faction may vote the securities in question proportionally, or may apply to the Delaware Court of Chancery for relief as provided in Section 217(b) of the DGCL. If the instrument filed with the Secretary shows that any such tenancy is held in unequal interests, a majority or even-split for the purpose of subsection (c) shall be a majority or even-split in interest.

Section 12. List of Stockholders. The corporation shall prepare, at least ten days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at said meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, showing the address of each stockholder and the number and class of shares registered in the name of each stockholder; provided, however, if the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote is less than ten days before the meeting date, the list shall reflect all of the stockholders entitled to vote as of the tenth day before the meeting date. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, (a) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (b) during ordinary business hours, at the principal place of business of the corporation. In the event that the corporation determines to make the list available on an electronic network, the corporation may take reasonable steps to ensure that such information is available only to stockholders of the corporation. The list shall be open to examination of any stockholder during the time of the meeting as provided by applicable law.

Section 13. Action without Meeting.

(a) Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, any action required by statute to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders, or any action which may be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders, may, until the Final Conversion Date (as defined in the Certificate of Incorporation), be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent in writing, or by electronic transmission setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted. Following the Final Conversion Date, no action shall be taken by the stockholders of the Company except at an annual or special meeting of stockholders called in accordance with the Bylaws and no action shall be taken by the stockholders by written consent.

(b) In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, so long as such action is provided for, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which date shall not be more than ten days after the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors. Any stockholder of record seeking to have the stockholders authorize or take corporate action by written consent may, by written notice to the Secretary, request the Board of Directors to fix a record date. The Board of Directors shall promptly, but in all events within ten days after the date on which such a request is received, adopt a resolution fixing the record date. If no request to fix a record date is made or no record date has been fixed by the Board of Directors within ten days of the date on which such a request is received, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, when no prior action by the Board of Directors is required by applicable law, shall be the first date on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the corporation by delivery to its registered office in the State of Delaware, its principal place of business or an officer or agent of the corporation having custody of the book in which proceedings of meetings of stockholders are recorded. Delivery made to the corporation's registered office shall be by hand or by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. If no record date has been fixed by the Board of Directors and prior action by the Board of Directors is required by law, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution taking such prior action.

Section 14. Remote Communication. For the purposes of these Bylaws, if authorized by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, and subject to such guidelines and procedures as the Board of Directors may adopt, stockholders and proxyholders may, by means of remote communication:

(a) participate in a meeting of stockholders; and

(b) be deemed present in person and vote at a meeting of stockholders whether such meeting is to be held at a designated place or solely by means of remote communication, provided that (i) the corporation shall implement reasonable measures to verify that each person deemed present and permitted to vote at the meeting by means of remote communication is a stockholder or proxyholder, (ii) the corporation shall implement reasonable measures to provide such stockholders and proxyholders a reasonable opportunity to participate in the meeting and to vote on matters submitted to the stockholders, including an opportunity to read or hear the proceedings of the meeting substantially concurrently with such proceedings, and (iii) if any stockholder or proxyholder votes or takes other action at the meeting by means of remote communication, a record of such vote or other action shall be maintained by the corporation.

Section 15. Organization.

(a) At every meeting of stockholders, the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, or, if a Chairperson has not been appointed, is absent or refuses to act, the Chief Executive Officer, or if no Chief Executive Officer is then serving or the Chief Executive Officer is absent or refuses to act, the President, or, if the President is absent or refuses to act, a chairperson of the meeting designated by the Board of Directors, or, if the Board of Directors does not designate such chairperson, a chairperson of the meeting chosen by a majority of the voting power of the stockholders entitled to vote, present in person or by proxy duly authorized, shall act as chairperson of the meeting of stockholders. The Chairperson of the Board of Directors may appoint the Chief Executive Officer as chairperson of the meeting. The Secretary, or, in his or her absence, an Assistant Secretary or other officer or other person directed to do so by the chairperson of the meeting, shall act as secretary of the meeting.

(b) The Board of Directors shall be entitled to make such rules or regulations for the conduct of meetings of stockholders as it shall deem necessary, appropriate or convenient. Subject to such rules and regulations of the Board of Directors, if any, the chairperson of the meeting shall have the right and authority to convene and (for any or no reason) to recess and/or adjourn the meeting, to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of such chairperson, are necessary, appropriate or convenient for the proper conduct of the meeting, including, without limitation, establishing an agenda or order of business for the meeting, rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present, limitations on participation in such meeting to stockholders of record of the corporation and their duly authorized and constituted proxies and such other persons as the chairperson shall permit, restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof, limitations on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants and regulation of the opening and closing of the polls for balloting on matters that are to be voted on by ballot. The date and time of the opening and closing of the polls for each matter upon which the stockholders will vote at the meeting shall be announced at the meeting. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board of Directors or the chairperson of the meeting, meetings of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with rules of parliamentary procedure.

ARTICLE IV

DIRECTORS

Section 16. Number and Term of Office. The authorized number of directors of the corporation shall be fixed in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation. Directors need not be stockholders unless so required by the Certificate of Incorporation. If for any cause, the directors shall not have been elected at an annual meeting, they may be elected as soon thereafter as convenient at a special meeting of the stockholders called for that purpose in the manner provided in these Bylaws.

Section 17. Powers. The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors, except as may be otherwise provided by the Certificate of Incorporation or the DGCL.

Section 18. Classes of Directors. The directors shall be divided into classes as and to the extent provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, except as otherwise required by applicable law.

Section 19. Vacancies. Vacancies on the Board of Directors shall be filled as provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, except as otherwise required by applicable law.

Section 20. Resignation. Any director may resign at any time by delivering his or her notice in writing or by electronic transmission to the Board of Directors or the Secretary. Such resignation shall take effect at the time of delivery of the notice or at any later time specified therein. Acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. When one or more directors shall resign from the Board of Directors, effective at a future date, a majority of the directors then in office, including those who have so resigned, shall have power to fill such vacancy or vacancies, the vote thereon to take effect when such resignation or resignations shall become effective, and each director so chosen shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of the director whose place shall be vacated and until his or her successor shall have been duly elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal.

Section 21. Removal. Subject to any limitation imposed by applicable law, any individual director or the entire Board of Directors may be removed from office as provided in Section 141(k) of the DGCL.

Section 22. Meetings.

(a) Regular Meetings. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation, regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at any time or date and at any place within or without the State of Delaware that has been designated by the Board of Directors and publicized among all directors, either orally or in writing, by telephone, including a voice-messaging system or other system designed to record and communicate messages, or by electronic mail or other electronic means. No further notice shall be required for regular meetings of the Board of Directors.

(b) Special Meetings. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation, special meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at any time and place within or without the State of Delaware as designated and called by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors.

(c) Meetings by Electronic Communications Equipment. Any member of the Board of Directors, or of any committee thereof, may participate in a meeting by means of conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting by such means shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

(d) Notice of Special Meetings. Notice of the time and place, if any, of all special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be transmitted orally or in writing, by telephone, including a voice messaging system or other system or technology designed to record and communicate messages, or by electronic mail or other electronic means, during normal business hours, at least 24 hours before the date and time of the meeting. If notice is sent by U.S. mail, it shall be sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, at least three days before the date of the meeting.

(e) Waiver of Notice. Notice of any meeting of the Board of Directors may be waived in writing, or by electronic transmission, at any time before or after the meeting and will be waived by any director by attendance thereat, except when the director attends the meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. The transaction of all business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, or any committee thereof, however called or noticed, or wherever held, shall be as valid as though it had been transacted at a meeting duly held after regular call and notice, if a quorum be present and if, either before or after the meeting, each of the directors not present who did not receive notice shall sign a written waiver of notice or shall waive notice by electronic transmission. All such waivers shall be filed with the corporate records or made a part of the minutes of the meeting.

Section 23. Quorum and Voting.

(a) Unless the Certificate of Incorporation requires a greater number, and except with respect to questions related to indemnification arising under Section 45 for which a quorum shall be one-third of the exact number of directors fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation, a quorum of the Board of Directors shall consist of a majority of the total number of directors then serving on the Board of Directors or, if greater, one-third of the exact number of directors fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors in accordance with the Certificate of Incorporation. At any meeting whether a quorum be present or otherwise, a majority of the directors present may adjourn from time to time until the time fixed for the next regular meeting of the Board of Directors, without notice other than by announcement at the meeting.

(b) At each meeting of the Board of Directors at which a quorum is present, all questions and business shall be determined by the affirmative vote of a majority of the directors present, unless a different vote be required by applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws.

Section 24. Action without Meeting. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors or of any committee thereof may be taken without a meeting, if all members of the Board of Directors or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission. Such consent or consents shall be filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board of Directors or committee. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form.

(a) Fees and Compensation. Directors shall be entitled to such compensation for their services as may be approved by the Board of Directors, or a committee thereof to which the Board of Directors has delegated such responsibility and authority, including, if so approved, by resolution of the Board of Directors or a committee thereof to which the Board of Directors has delegated such responsibility and authority, a fixed sum and reimbursement of expenses incurred, if any, for attendance at each regular or special meeting of the Board of Directors and at any meeting of a committee of the Board of Directors, as well as reimbursement for other reasonable expenses incurred with respect to duties as a member of the Board of Directors or any committee thereof. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to preclude any director from serving the corporation in any other capacity as an officer, agent, employee, or otherwise and receiving compensation therefor.

Section 25. Committees.

(a) Executive Committee. The Board of Directors may appoint an Executive Committee to consist of one or more members of the Board of Directors. The Executive Committee, to the extent permitted by applicable law and provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the corporation, and may authorize the seal of the corporation to be affixed to all papers that may require it; but no such committee shall have the power or authority in reference to (i) approving or adopting, or recommending to the stockholders, any action or matter (other than the election or removal of directors) expressly required by the DGCL to be submitted to stockholders for approval, or (ii) adopting, amending or repealing any Bylaw of the corporation.

(b) Other Committees. The Board of Directors may, from time to time, appoint such other committees as may be permitted by applicable law. Such other committees appointed by the Board of Directors shall consist of one or more members of the Board of Directors and shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the resolution or resolutions creating such committees, but in no event shall any such committee have the powers denied to the Executive Committee in these Bylaws.

(c) Term. The Board of Directors, subject to any requirements of any outstanding series of preferred stock and the provisions of subsections (a) or (b) of this Section 25, may at any time increase or decrease the number of members of a committee or terminate the existence of a committee. The membership of a committee member shall terminate on the date of his or her death or voluntary resignation from the committee or from the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may at any time for any reason remove any individual committee member and the Board of Directors may fill any committee vacancy created by death, resignation, removal or increase in the number of members of the committee. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee, and, in addition, in the absence or disqualification of any member of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member.

(d) Meetings. Unless the Board of Directors shall otherwise provide, regular meetings of the Executive Committee or any other committee appointed pursuant to this Section 25 shall be held at such times and places, if any, as are determined by the Board of Directors, or by any such committee, and when notice thereof has been given to each member of such committee, no further notice of such regular meetings need be given thereafter. Special meetings of any such committee may be held at such place, if any, that has been determined from time to time by such committee, and may be called by any director who is a member of such committee, upon notice to the members of such committee of the time and place, if any, of such special meeting given in the manner provided for the giving of notice to members of the Board of Directors of the time and place, if any, of special meetings of the Board of Directors. Notice of any meeting of any committee may be waived in writing or by electronic transmission at any time before or after the meeting and will be waived by any director by attendance thereat, except when the director attends such meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors in the resolutions authorizing the creation of the committee, a majority of the authorized number of members of any such committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, and the act of a majority of those present at any meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of such committee.

Section 26. Lead Independent Director. The Chairperson of the Board of Directors, or if the Chairperson is not an independent director, one of the independent directors, may be designated by the Board of Directors as lead independent director to serve until replaced by the Board of Directors ("Lead Independent Director"). The Lead Independent Director will preside over meetings of the independent directors and perform such other duties as may be established or delegated by the Board of Directors and perform such other duties as may be established or delegated by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors.

Section 27. Organization. At every meeting of the directors, the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, or, if a Chairperson has not been appointed or is absent, the Lead Independent Director, or if the Lead Independent Director is absent, the Chief Executive Officer (if a director), or, if a Chief Executive Officer is absent, the President (if a director), or if the President is absent, the most senior Vice President (if a director), or, in the absence of any such person, a chairperson of the meeting chosen by a majority of the directors present, shall preside over the meeting. The Secretary, or in his or her absence, any Assistant Secretary or other officer, director or other person directed to do so by the person presiding over the meeting, shall act as secretary of the meeting.

ARTICLE V

OFFICERS

Section 28. Officers Designated. The officers of the corporation shall include, if and when designated by the Board of Directors, the Chairperson of the Board of Directors (provided that notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in these Bylaws, the Chairperson of the Board of Directors shall not be deemed an officer of the corporation unless specifically designated an officer by the Board of Directors), the Chief Executive Officer, the President, one or more Vice Presidents, the Secretary, the Chief Financial Officer and the Treasurer. The Board of Directors may also appoint one or more Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers and such other officers and agents with such powers and duties as it shall deem appropriate or necessary. The Board of Directors may assign such additional titles to one or more of the officers as it shall deem appropriate. Any one person may hold any number of offices of the corporation at any one time unless specifically prohibited therefrom by applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws. The salaries and other compensation of the officers of the corporation shall be fixed by or in the manner designated by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof to which the Board of Directors has delegated such responsibility.

Section 29. Tenure and Duties of Officers.

(a) General. All officers shall hold office at the pleasure of the Board of Directors and until their successors shall have been duly elected and qualified, unless sooner removed. If the office of any officer becomes vacant for any reason, the vacancy may be filled by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof to which the Board of Directors has delegated such responsibility or, if so authorized by the Board of Directors, by the Chief Executive Officer or another officer of the corporation.

(b) Duties of Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer shall preside at all meetings of the stockholders and, if a director, at all meetings of the Board of Directors, unless a Chairperson of the Board of Directors or Lead Independent Director has been appointed and is present. The Chief Executive Officer shall be the chief executive officer of the corporation and, subject to the supervision, direction and control of the Board of Directors, shall have the general powers and duties of supervision, direction, management and control of the business and officers of the corporation as are customarily associated with the position of Chief Executive Officer. To the extent that a Chief Executive Officer has been appointed and no President has been appointed, all references in these Bylaws to the President shall be deemed references to the Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer shall perform other duties customarily associated with the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers, as the Board of Directors shall designate from time to time.

(c) Duties of President. The President shall preside at all meetings of the stockholders and, if a director, at all meetings of the Board of Directors, unless a Chairperson of the Board of Directors, Lead Independent Director, or Chief Executive Officer has been appointed and is present. Unless another officer has been appointed Chief Executive Officer of the corporation, the President shall be the chief executive officer of the corporation and, subject to the supervision, direction and control of the Board of Directors, shall have the general powers and duties of supervision, direction, management and control of the business and officers of the corporation as are customarily associated with the position of President. The President shall perform other duties customarily associated with the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers, as the Board of Directors (or the Chief Executive Officer, if the Chief Executive Officer and President are not the same person and the Board of Directors has delegated the designation of the President's duties to the Chief Executive Officer) shall designate from time to time.

(d) Duties of Vice Presidents. A Vice President may assume and perform the duties of the President in the absence or disability of the President or whenever the office of President is vacant (unless the duties of the President are being filled by the Chief Executive Officer). A Vice President shall perform other duties customarily associated with the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, or, if the Chief Executive Officer has not been appointed or is absent, the President shall designate from time to time.

(e) Duties of Secretary and Assistant Secretary. The Secretary shall attend all meetings of the stockholders and of the Board of Directors and shall record all acts, votes and proceedings thereof in the minute books of the corporation. The Secretary shall give notice in conformity with these Bylaws of all meetings of the stockholders and of all meetings of the Board of Directors and any committee thereof requiring notice. The Secretary shall perform all other duties provided for in these Bylaws and other duties customarily associated with the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers, as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, or if no Chief Executive Officer is then serving, the President shall designate from time to time. The Chief Executive Officer, or if no Chief Executive Officer is then serving, the President may direct any Assistant Secretary or other officer to assume and perform the duties of the Secretary in the absence or disability of the Secretary, and each Assistant Secretary shall perform other duties customarily associated with the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, or if no Chief Executive Officer is then serving, the President shall designate from time to time.

(f) Duties of Chief Financial Officer. The Chief Financial Officer shall keep or cause to be kept the books of account of the corporation in a thorough and proper manner and shall render statements of the financial affairs of the corporation in such form and as often as required by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, or the President. The Chief Financial Officer, subject to the order of the Board of Directors, shall have the custody of all funds and securities of the corporation. The Chief Financial Officer shall perform other duties customarily associated with the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, or if no Chief Executive Officer is then serving, the President shall designate from time to time. To the extent that a Chief Financial Officer has been appointed and no Treasurer has been appointed, all references in these Bylaws to the Treasurer shall be deemed references to the Chief Financial Officer. The President may direct the Treasurer, if any, or any Assistant Treasurer to assume and perform the duties of the Chief Financial Officer in the absence or disability of the Chief Financial Officer.

(g) Duties of Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer. Unless another officer has been appointed Chief Financial Officer of the corporation, the Treasurer shall be the chief financial officer of the corporation, shall keep or cause to be kept the books of account of the corporation in a thorough and proper manner and shall render statements of the financial affairs of the corporation in such form and as often as required by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer or the President. Unless another officer has been appointed Chief Financial Officer of the corporation, the Treasurer, subject to the order of the Board of Directors, shall have the custody of all funds and securities of the corporation. The Treasurer shall perform other duties customarily associated with the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, or if no Chief Executive Officer is then serving, the President shall designate from time to time. The Chief Executive Officer, or if no Chief Executive Officer is then serving, the President may direct any Assistant Treasurer or other officer to assume and perform the duties of the Treasurer in the absence or disability of the Treasurer, and each Assistant Treasurer shall perform other duties commonly incident to the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers as the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer, or if no Chief Executive Officer is then serving, the President shall designate from time to time.

Section 30. Delegation of Authority.

(a) The Board of Directors may from time to time delegate the powers or duties of any officer to any other officer or agent, notwithstanding any provision hereof.

(b) The Chairperson of the Board of Directors, when present, shall preside at all meetings of the stockholders and the Board of Directors. The Chairperson of the Board of Directors shall perform such other duties customarily associated with the office and shall also perform such other duties and have such other powers, as the Board of Directors shall designate from time to time.

Section 31. Resignations. Any officer may resign at any time by giving notice in writing or by electronic transmission to the Board of Directors, the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or the Secretary. Any such resignation shall be effective when received by the person or persons to whom such notice is given, unless a later time is specified therein, in which event the resignation shall become effective at such later time. Unless otherwise specified in such notice, the acceptance of any such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Any resignation shall be without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the corporation under any contract with the resigning officer.

Section 32. Removal. Any officer may be removed from office at any time, either with or without cause, by the Board of Directors, or by any committee thereof or any superior officer upon whom such power of removal may have been conferred by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE VI

EXECUTION OF CORPORATE INSTRUMENTS AND VOTING OF SECURITIES OWNED BY THE CORPORATION

Section 33. Execution of Corporate Instruments. The Board of Directors may, in its discretion, determine the method and designate the signatory officer or officers, or other person or persons, to execute, sign or endorse on behalf of the corporation any corporate instrument or document, or to sign on behalf of the corporation the corporate name without limitation, or to enter into contracts on behalf of the corporation, except where otherwise provided by applicable law or these Bylaws, and such execution or signature shall be binding upon the corporation.

All checks and drafts drawn on banks or other depositaries on funds to the credit of the corporation or in special accounts of the corporation shall be signed by such person or persons as the Board of Directors shall from time to time authorize so to do.

Unless otherwise specifically determined by the Board of Directors or otherwise required by applicable law, the execution, signing or endorsement of any corporate instrument or document may be effected manually, by facsimile or (to the extent permitted by applicable law and subject to such policies and procedures as the corporation may have in effect from time to time) by electronic signature.

Unless authorized or ratified by the Board of Directors or within the agency power of an officer, no officer, agent or employee shall have any power or authority to bind the corporation by any contract or engagement or to pledge its credit or to render it liable for any purpose or for any amount.

Section 34. Voting of Securities Owned by the Corporation. All stock and other securities of or interests in other corporations or entities owned or held by the corporation for itself, or for other parties in any capacity, shall be voted, and all proxies with respect thereto shall be executed, by the person authorized so to do by resolution of the Board of Directors, or, in the absence of such authorization, by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, or any Vice President.

ARTICLE VII

SHARES OF STOCK

Section 35. Form and Execution of Certificates. The shares of the corporation shall be represented by certificates, or shall be uncertificated if so provided by resolution or resolutions of the Board of Directors. Certificates for the shares of stock, if any, shall be in such form as is consistent with the Certificate of Incorporation and applicable law. Every holder of stock in the corporation represented by certificates shall be entitled to have a certificate signed by or in the name of the corporation by any two

authorized officers of the corporation, certifying the number, and the class or series, of shares owned by such holder in the corporation. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be facsimiles. In case any officer, transfer agent, or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent, or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued with the same effect as if he were such officer, transfer agent, or registrar at the date of issue.

Section 36. Lost Certificates. A new certificate or certificates shall be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate of stock to be lost, stolen, or destroyed. The corporation may require, as a condition precedent to the issuance of a new certificate or certificates, the owner of such lost, stolen, or destroyed certificate or certificates, or the owner's legal representative, to agree to indemnify the corporation in such manner as it shall require or to give the corporation a surety bond in such form and amount as it may direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the corporation with respect to the certificate alleged to have been lost, stolen, or destroyed.

Section 37. Transfers.

(a) Transfers of record of shares of stock of the corporation shall be made only upon its books by the holders thereof, in person or by attorney duly authorized, and, in the case of stock represented by certificate, upon the surrender of a properly endorsed certificate or certificates for a like number of shares.

(b) The corporation shall have power to enter into and perform any agreement with any number of stockholders of any one or more classes or series of stock of the corporation to restrict the transfer of shares of stock of the corporation of any one or more classes or series owned by such stockholders in any manner not prohibited by the DGCL.

Section 38. Fixing Record Dates.

(a) In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which record date shall, subject to applicable law, not be more than 60 nor less than ten days before the date of such meeting. If the Board of Directors so fixes a record date for determining the stockholders entitled to notice of any meeting of stockholders, such date shall also be the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting, unless the Board of Directors determines, at the time it fixes the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to notice of such meeting, that a later date on or before the date of the meeting shall be the record date for determining the stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting. If no record date is fixed by the Board of Directors, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day immediately preceding the day on which notice is given, or if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day immediately preceding the day on which the meeting is held. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; *provided, however,* that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting in accordance with the provisions of this Section 38(a).

(b) In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights or the stockholders entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock, or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix, in advance, a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and which record date shall be not more than 60 days prior to such action. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating thereto.

Section 39. Registered Stockholders. The corporation shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a person registered on its books as the owner of shares to receive dividends, and to vote as such owner, and shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of Delaware.

Section 40. Additional Powers of the Board. In addition to, and without limiting, the powers set forth in these Bylaws, the Board of Directors shall have power and authority to make all such rules and regulations as it shall deem expedient concerning the issue, transfer, and registration of certificates for shares of stock of the corporation, including the use of uncertificated shares of stock, subject to the provisions of the DGCL, other applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation and these Bylaws. The Board of Directors may appoint and remove transfer agents and registrars of transfers, and may require all stock certificates to bear the signature of any such transfer agent and/or any such registrar of transfers.

ARTICLE VIII

OTHER SECURITIES OF THE CORPORATION

Section 41. Execution of Other Securities. All bonds, debentures and other corporate securities of the corporation, other than stock certificates (covered in Section 35), may be signed by the Chairperson of the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or any Vice President, or such other person as may be authorized by the Board of Directors; *provided, however,* that where any such bond, debenture or other corporate security shall be authenticated by the manual signature, or where permissible facsimile signature, of a trustee under an indenture pursuant to which such bond, debenture or other corporate security shall be issued, the signatures of the persons signing and attesting the corporate seal on such bond, debenture or other corporate security may be the imprinted facsimile of the signatures of such persons. Interest coupons appertaining to any such bond, debenture or other corporate security, authenticated by a trustee as aforesaid, shall be signed by an executive officer of the corporation or such other person as may be authorized by the Board of Directors, or bear imprinted thereon the facsimile signature of such person. In case any officer who shall have signed or attested any bond, debenture or other corporate security, or whose facsimile signature shall appear thereon or on any such interest coupon, shall have ceased to be such officer before the bond, debenture or other corporate security so signed or attested shall have been delivered, such bond, debenture or other corporate security nevertheless may be adopted by the corporation and issued and delivered as though the person who signed the same or whose facsimile signature shall have been used thereon had not ceased to be such officer of the corporation.

ARTICLE IX

DIVIDENDS

Section 42. Declaration of Dividends. Dividends upon the capital stock of the corporation, subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation and applicable law, if any, may be declared by the Board of Directors. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of the corporation's capital stock, subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation and applicable law.

Section 43. Dividend Reserve. Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of the corporation available for dividends such sum or sums as the Board of Directors from time to time, in its absolute discretion, determines proper as a reserve or reserves to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining any property of the corporation, or for such other purpose or purposes as the Board of Directors shall determine to be conducive to the interests of the corporation, and the Board of Directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.

ARTICLE X

FISCAL YEAR

Section 44. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE XI

INDEMNIFICATION

Section 45. Indemnification of Directors, Executive Officers, Employees and Other Agents.

(a) Directors and Executive Officers. The corporation shall indemnify to the full extent permitted under and in any manner permitted under the DGCL or any other applicable law, any person who is made or threatened to be made a party to or is otherwise involved (as a witness or otherwise) in any threatened, pending, or completed action, suit, or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, or investigative (hereinafter, a "Proceeding"), by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director or executive officer (for the purposes of this Article XI, "executive officers" shall be those persons designated by the corporation as (a) executive officers for purposes of the disclosures required in the corporation's proxy and periodic reports or (b) officers for purposes of Section 16 of the 1934 Act) of the corporation, or while serving as a director or executive officer of the corporation, is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee, or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, or other enterprise, including service with respect to an employee benefit plan (collectively, "Another Enterprise"), against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines (including ERISA excise taxes or penalties) and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by him or her in connection with such Proceeding if he or she acted in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful; *provided, however,* that the corporation may modify the extent of such indemnification by individual contracts with its directors and executive officers; and, *provided, further,* that the corporation shall not be required to indemnify any director or executive officer in connection with any proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person unless (i) such indemnification is expressly required to be made by applicable law, (ii) the proceeding was authorized by the Board of Directors of the corporation, (iii) such indemnification is provided by the corporation, in its sole discretion, pursuant to the powers vested in the corporation under the DGCL or any other applicable law or (iv) such indemnification is required to be made under subsection (d) of this Section 45.

(b) Other Officers, Employees and Other Agents. The corporation shall have power to indemnify (including the power to advance expenses in a manner consistent with subsection (c) of this Section 45) its other officers, employees and other agents as set forth in the DGCL or any other applicable law. The Board of Directors shall have the power to delegate the determination of whether indemnification shall be given to any such person except executive officers to such officers or other persons as the Board of Directors shall determine.

(c) Expenses. The corporation shall advance to any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed Proceeding, by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director or executive officer, of the corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director or executive officer of Another Enterprise, prior to the final disposition of the Proceeding, promptly following request therefor, all expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by any director or executive officer in connection with such Proceeding provided, however, that if the DGCL requires, an advancement of expenses incurred by a director or executive officer in his or her capacity as a director or executive officer (and not in any other capacity in which service was or is rendered by such indemnitee, including, without limitation, service to an employee benefit plan) shall be made only upon delivery to the corporation of an undertaking (hereinafter an "undertaking"), by or on behalf of such indemnitee, to repay all amounts so advanced if it shall ultimately be determined by final judicial decision from which there is no further right to appeal (hereinafter a "final adjudication") that such indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified for such expenses under this Section 45 or otherwise.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise determined pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section 45, no advance shall be made by the corporation to an executive officer of the corporation (except by reason of the fact that such executive officer is or was a director of the corporation in which event this paragraph shall not apply) in any Proceeding, if a determination is reasonably and promptly made (i) by a majority vote of directors who were not parties to the Proceeding, even if not a quorum, or (ii) by a committee of such directors designated by a majority vote of such directors, even though less than a quorum, or (iii) if there are no such directors, or such directors so direct, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion, that the facts known to the decision-making party at the time such determination is made demonstrate clearly and convincingly that such person acted in bad faith or in a manner that such person did not believe to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation.

(d) Enforcement. Without the necessity of entering into an express contract, all rights to indemnification and advances to directors and executive officers under this Section 45 shall be deemed to be contractual rights, shall vest when the person becomes a director or executive officer of the corporation, shall continue as vested contract rights even if such person ceases to be a director or executive officer of the corporation, and shall be effective to the same extent and as if provided for in a contract between the corporation and the director or executive officer. Any right to indemnification or advances granted by this Section 45 to a director or executive officer shall be enforceable by or on behalf of the person holding such right in any court of competent jurisdiction if (i) the claim for indemnification or advances is denied, in whole or in part, or (ii) no disposition of such claim is made within 90 days of request therefor. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the claimant in such enforcement action, if successful in whole or in part, shall be entitled to be paid also the expense of prosecuting the claim. In connection with any claim for indemnification, the corporation shall be entitled to raise as a defense to any such action that the claimant has not met the standards of conduct that make it permissible under the DGCL or any other applicable law for the corporation to indemnify the claimant for the amount claimed. In connection with any claim by an executive officer of the corporation (except in any Proceeding, by reason of the fact that such executive officer is or was a director of the corporation) for advances, the corporation shall be entitled to raise a defense as to any such action clear and convincing evidence that such person acted in bad faith or in a manner that such person did not believe to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, or with respect to any criminal action or proceeding that such person acted without reasonable cause to believe that his or her conduct was lawful. Neither the failure of the corporation (including its Board of Directors, independent legal counsel or its stockholders) to have made a determination prior to the commencement of such action that indemnification of the claimant is proper in the circumstances because he or she has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in the DGCL or any other applicable law, nor an actual determination by the corporation (including its Board of Directors, independent legal counsel or its stockholders) that the claimant has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall be a defense to the action or create a presumption that claimant has not met the applicable standard of conduct. In any suit brought by a director or executive officer to enforce a right to indemnification or to an advancement of expenses hereunder, the burden of proving that the director or executive officer is not entitled to be indemnified, or to such advancement of expenses, under this Section 45 or otherwise shall be on the corporation.

(e) Non-Exclusivity of Rights. The rights conferred on any person by this Section 45 shall not be exclusive of any other right that such person may have or hereafter acquire under any applicable statute, provision of the Certificate of Incorporation, Bylaws, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in his or her official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding office. The corporation is specifically authorized to enter into individual contracts with any or all of its directors, officers, employees or agents respecting indemnification and advances, to the fullest extent not prohibited by the DGCL, or by any other applicable law.

(f) Survival of Rights. The rights conferred on any person by this Bylaw shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, executive officer, officer, employee or other agent and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.

(g) Insurance. To the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL or any other applicable law, the corporation, upon approval by the Board of Directors, may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person required or permitted to be indemnified pursuant to this Section 45.

(h) Amendments. Any repeal or modification of this Section 45 shall only be prospective and shall not affect the rights under this Section 45 as in effect at the time of the alleged occurrence of any action or omission to act that is the cause of any Proceeding against any agent of the corporation.

(i) Saving Clause. If this Article XI or any portion hereof shall be invalidated on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, then the corporation shall nevertheless indemnify each director and executive officer to the full extent not prohibited by any applicable portion of this Article XI that shall not have been invalidated, or by any other applicable law. If this Article XI shall be invalid due to the application of the indemnification provisions of another jurisdiction, then the corporation shall indemnify each director and executive officer to the full extent under any other applicable law.

(j) Certain Definitions and Construction of Terms. For the purposes of Article XI of these Bylaws, the following definitions and rules of construction shall apply:

(i) The term "***Proceeding***" shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, the investigation, preparation, prosecution, defense, settlement, arbitration and appeal of, and the giving of testimony in, any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative.

(ii) The term "***expenses***" shall be broadly construed and shall include, without limitation, court costs, attorneys' fees, witness fees, fines, amounts paid in settlement or judgment and any other costs and expenses of any nature or kind incurred in connection with any Proceeding.

(iii) The term the "***corporation***" shall include, in addition to the resulting corporation, any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger that, if its separate existence had continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors, officers, and employees or agents, so that any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of such constituent corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this Section 45 with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as he would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued.

(iv) References to a "***director***," "***executive officer***," "***officer***," "***employee***," or "***agent***" of the corporation shall include, without limitation, situations where such person is serving at the request of the corporation as, respectively, a director, executive officer, officer, employee, trustee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise.

(v) References to "***Another Enterprise***" shall include employee benefit plans; references to "fines" shall include any excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to an employee benefit plan; and references to "serving at the request of the corporation" shall include any service as a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation that imposes duties on, or involves services by, such director, officer, employee, or agent with respect to an employee benefit plan, its participants, or beneficiaries; and a person who acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have acted in a manner "not opposed to the best interests of the corporation" as referred to in this Section 45.

ARTICLE XII

NOTICES

Section 46. Notices.

(a) Notice to Stockholders. Notice to stockholders of stockholder meetings shall be given as provided in Section 7. Without limiting the manner by which notice may otherwise be given effectively to stockholders under any agreement or contract with such stockholder, and except as otherwise required by applicable law, written notice to stockholders for purposes other than stockholder meetings may be sent by U.S. mail or nationally recognized overnight courier, or by electronic mail or other electronic means.

(b) Notice to Directors. Any notice required to be given to any director may be given by the method stated in subsection (a), as otherwise provided in these Bylaws (including by any of the means specified in Section 22(d)), or by overnight delivery service. Any notice sent by overnight delivery service or U.S. mail shall be sent to such address as such director shall have filed in writing with the Secretary, or, in the absence of such filing, to the last known post office address of such director.

(c) Affidavit of Mailing. An affidavit of mailing, executed by a duly authorized and competent employee of the corporation or its transfer agent appointed with respect to the class of stock affected, or other agent, specifying the name and address or the names and addresses of the stockholder or stockholders, or director or directors, to whom any such notice or notices was or were given, and the time and method of giving the same, shall in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts therein contained.

(d) Methods of Notice. It shall not be necessary that the same method of giving notice be employed in respect of all recipients of notice, but one permissible method may be employed in respect of any one or more, and any other permissible method or methods may be employed in respect of any other or others.

(e) Notice to Person with Whom Communication is Unlawful. Whenever notice is required to be given, under applicable law or any provision of the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of the corporation, to any person with whom communication is unlawful, the giving of such notice to such person shall not be required and there shall be no duty to apply to any governmental authority or agency for a license or permit to give such notice to such person. Any action or meeting which shall be taken or held without notice to any such person with whom communication is unlawful shall have the same force and effect as if such notice had been duly given. In the event that the action taken by the corporation is such as to require the filing of a certificate under any provision of the DGCL, the certificate shall state, if such is the fact and if notice is required, that notice was given to all persons entitled to receive notice except such persons with whom communication is unlawful.

(f) Notice to Stockholders Sharing an Address. Except as otherwise prohibited under the DGCL, any notice given under the provisions of the DGCL, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws shall be effective if given by a single written notice to stockholders who share an address if consented to by the stockholders at that address to whom such notice is given. Such consent shall have been deemed to have been given if such stockholder fails to object in writing to the corporation within 60 days of having been given notice by the corporation of its intention to send the single notice. Any consent shall be revocable by the stockholder by written notice to the corporation.

ARTICLE XIII

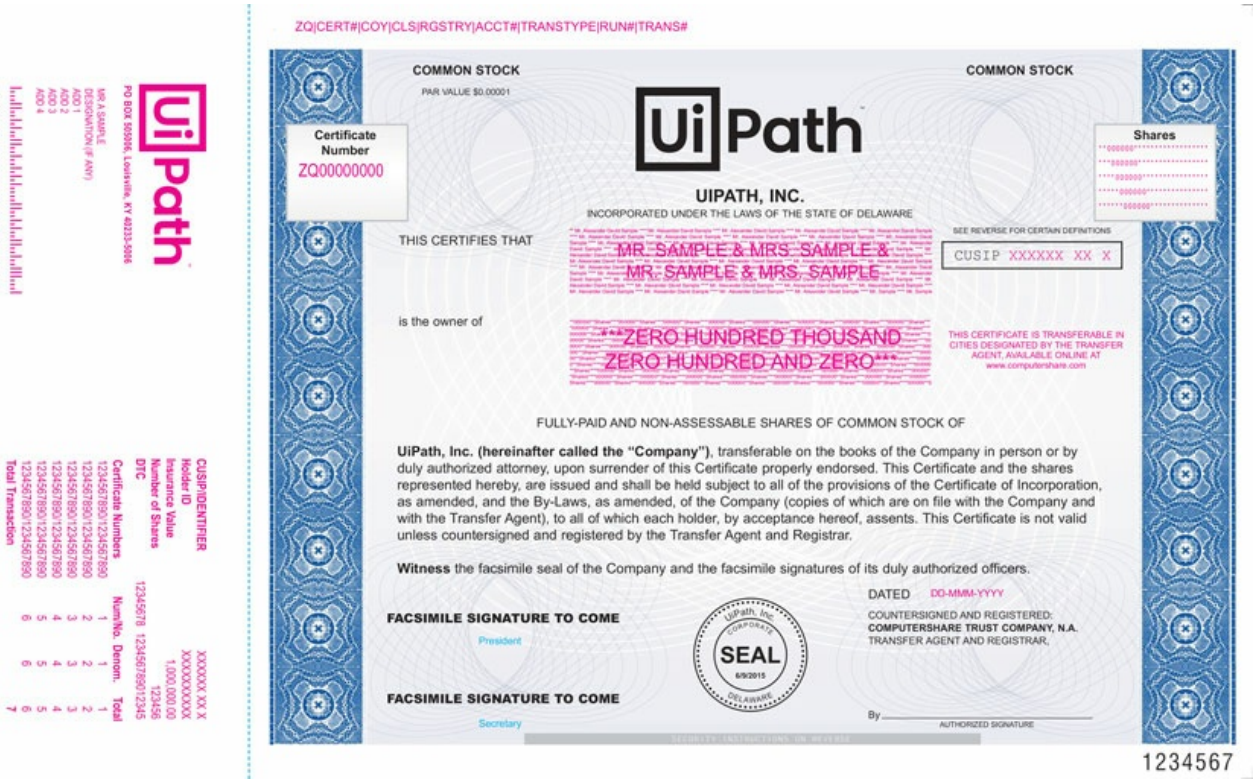
AMENDMENTS

Section 47. Amendments. Subject to the limitations set forth in Section 45(h) or the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, the Board of Directors is expressly empowered to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the corporation. Any adoption, amendment or repeal of the Bylaws of the corporation by the Board of Directors shall require the approval of a majority of the authorized number of directors. The stockholders also shall have power to adopt, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the corporation; *provided, however,* that, any time after the Final Conversion Date, in addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of stock of the corporation required by law or by the Certificate of Incorporation, such action by stockholders shall require the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of all of the then-outstanding shares of the capital stock of the corporation entitled to vote generally in the election of directors, voting together as a single class.

ARTICLE XIV

LOANS TO OFFICERS

Section 48. Loans to Officers. Except as otherwise prohibited by applicable law, the corporation may lend money to, or guarantee any obligation of, or otherwise assist any officer or other employee of the corporation or of its subsidiaries, including any officer or employee who is a director of the corporation or its subsidiaries, whenever, in the judgment of the Board of Directors, such loan, guarantee or assistance may reasonably be expected to benefit the corporation. The loan, guarantee or other assistance may be with or without interest and may be unsecured, or secured in such manner as the Board of Directors shall approve, including, without limitation, a pledge of shares of stock of the corporation. Nothing in these Bylaws shall be deemed to deny, limit or restrict the powers of guaranty or warranty of the corporation at common law or under any statute.



ZQ|CERT#|COY|CLS|RGSTRY|ACCT#|TRANSTYPE|RUN#|TRANS#

COMMON STOCK

PAR VALUE $0.00001

COMMON STOCK

Certificate Number

ZQ00000000

UiPath

Shares

UIPATH, INC.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE

SEE REVERSE FOR CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

MR. SAMPLE & MRS. SAMPLE & MR. SAMPLE & MRS. SAMPLE

CUSIP XXXXXX XX X

is the owner of

ZERO HUNDRED THOUSAND ZERO HUNDRED AND ZERO

THIS CERTIFICATE IS TRANSFERABLE IN CITIES DESIGNATED BY THE TRANSFER AGENT, AVAILABLE ONLINE AT www.computershare.com

FULLY-PAID AND NON-ASSESSABLE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK OF

UiPath, Inc. (hereinafter called the "Company"), transferable on the books of the Company in person or by duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. This Certificate and the shares represented hereby, are issued and shall be held subject to all of the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, and the By-Laws, as amended, of the Company (copies of which are on file with the Company and with the Transfer Agent), to all of which each holder, by acceptance hereof, assents. This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned and registered by the Transfer Agent and Registrar.

Witness the facsimile seal of the Company and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers.

DATED DD-MMM-YYYY

FACSIMILE SIGNATURE TO COME

President

FACSIMILE SIGNATURE TO COME

Secretary

UiPath, Inc. CORPORATE SEAL 6/9/2015 DELAWARE

COUNTERSIGNED AND REGISTERED:
COMPUTERSHARE TRUST COMPANY, N.A.
TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR,

By _____
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

1234567

UiPath

PO BOX 505000, Louisville, KY 40233-5000

MR A SAMPLE
DESIGNATION (IF ANY)
ADD 1
ADD 2
ADD 3
ADD 4

CUSIP/IDENTIFIER	XXXXXX XX X
Holder ID	XXXXXXXXXX
Insurance Value	1,000,000.00
Number of Shares	123456
DTC	12345678 12345678901234 5

Certificate Numbers	Num/No.	Denom.	Total
12345678901234567890	1	1	1
12345678901234567890	2	2	2
12345678901234567890	3	3	3
12345678901234567890	4	4	4
12345678901234567890	5	5	5
12345678901234567890	6	6	6
Total Transaction	6		7

UIPATH, INC.

THE COMPANY WILL FURNISH WITHOUT CHARGE TO EACH SHAREHOLDER WHO SO REQUESTS, A SUMMARY OF THE POWERS, DESIGNATIONS, PREFERENCES AND RELATIVE, PARTICIPATING, OPTIONAL OR OTHER SPECIAL RIGHTS OF EACH CLASS OF STOCK OF THE COMPANY AND THE QUALIFICATIONS, LIMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS OF SUCH PREFERENCES AND RIGHTS, AND THE VARIATIONS IN RIGHTS, PREFERENCES AND LIMITATIONS DETERMINED FOR EACH SERIES, WHICH ARE FIXED BY THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF THE COMPANY, AS AMENDED, AND THE RESOLUTIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY, AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO DETERMINE VARIATIONS FOR FUTURE SERIES. SUCH REQUEST MAY BE MADE TO THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY OR TO THE TRANSFER AGENT. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MAY REQUIRE THE OWNER OF A LOST OR DESTROYED STOCK CERTIFICATE, OR HIS LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES, TO GIVE THE COMPANY A BOND TO INDEMNIFY IT AND ITS TRANSFER AGENTS AND REGISTRARS AGAINST ANY CLAIM THAT MAY BE MADE AGAINST THEM ON ACCOUNT OF THE ALLEGED LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF ANY SUCH CERTIFICATE.

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM	- as tenants in common	UNIF GIFT MIN ACT	- ..... (Cust) Custodian ..... (Minor) under Uniform Gifts to Minors Act ..... (State)
TEN ENT	- as tenants by the entireties		
JT TEN	- as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common	UNIF TRF MIN ACT	- ..... (Cust) Custodian (until age .....) ..... (Minor) under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act ..... (State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

For value received, _____ hereby sell, assign and transfer unto

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER OF ASSIGNEE

_____

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPEWRITE NAME AND ADDRESS, INCLUDING POSTAL ZIP CODE, OF ASSIGNEE)

_____

_____

_____ Shares

of the common stock represented by the within Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint

_____ Attorney

to transfer the said stock on the books of the within-named Company with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____ 20____

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Notice: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name as written upon the face of the certificate, in every particular, without alteration or enlargement, or any change whatever.

Signature(s) Guaranteed: Medallion Guarantee Stamp

THE SIGNATURE(S) SHOULD BE GUARANTEED BY AN ELIGIBLE GUARANTOR INSTITUTION (Banks, Stockbrokers, Savings and Loan Associations and Credit Unions) WITH MEMBERSHIP IN AN APPROVED SIGNATURE GUARANTEE MEDALLION PROGRAM, PURSUANT TO S.E.C. RULE 17Ad-15.

SECURITY INSTRUCTIONS

THIS IS WATERMARKED PAPER. DO NOT ACCEPT WITHOUT NOTING WATERMARK. HOLD TO LIGHT TO VERIFY WATERMARK.

The IRS requires that the named transfer agent ("we") report the cost basis of certain shares or units acquired after January 1, 2011. If your shares or units are covered by the legislation, and you requested to sell or transfer the shares or units using a specific cost basis calculation method, then we have processed as you requested. If you did not specify a cost basis calculation method, then we have defaulted to the first in, first out (FIFO) method. Please consult your tax advisor if you need additional information about cost basis.

If you do not keep in contact with the issuer or do not have any activity in your account for the time period specified by state law, your property may become subject to state unclaimed property laws and transferred to the appropriate state.

15349207

UIPATH, INC.

AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT

This Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement (this "***Agreement***") is made and entered into as of February 1, 2021 by and among UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), each of the investors listed on Schedule A hereto, each of which is referred to in this Agreement as an "***Investor***".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, certain of the Investors (the "***Existing Investors***") possess information rights, rights of first offer and other rights pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Investors' Rights Agreement dated as of July 9, 2020 by and among the Company and such Existing Investors (the "***Prior Agreement***");

WHEREAS, the Prior Agreement may be amended, and any provision therein waived, with the consent of the Company and the holders of at least seventy percent (70%) of the Registrable Securities then outstanding (as such term is defined in the Prior Agreement);

WHEREAS, the Existing Investors, as holders of at least seventy percent (70%) of the outstanding Registrable Securities (as such term is defined in the Prior Agreement) of the Company, desire to terminate the Prior Agreement in its entirety and to accept the rights created pursuant hereto in lieu of the rights granted to them under the Prior Agreement; and

WHEREAS, certain of the Investors are parties to that certain Series F Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 1, 2021, by and among the Company and certain of the Investors (the "***Purchase Agreement***"), which provides that as a condition to the closing of the sale of shares of the Company's Series F Preferred Stock, par value $0.00001 per share (the "***Series F Preferred Stock***"), this Agreement must be executed and delivered by such Investors, Existing Investors holding at least seventy percent (70%) of the outstanding Registrable Securities (as such term is defined in the Prior Agreement) and the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, the Company and the Investors, including the Existing Investors, each hereby agree that the Prior Agreement shall be superseded and replaced in its entirety by this Agreement, and the parties hereto further agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS. For purposes of this Agreement:

"***Affiliate***" means, with respect to any specified Person, any other Person who or which, directly or indirectly, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control or common management with such specified Person, including, without limitation, any general partner, managing partner, managing member, officer or director of such Person and any venture capital fund or other investment fund now or hereafter existing that is controlled by one or more general partners or managing members of, or shares the same management company or registered investment adviser with, such specified Person. For purposes of this definition, the terms

"***controlling,***" "***controlled by,***" or "***under common control with***" shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of (a) the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise, or (b) the power to elect or appoint at least fifty percent (50%) of the directors, managers, general partners, or persons exercising similar authority with respect to such Person.

"***Alkeon***" means Alkeon Innovation Master Fund, LP and Alkeon Innovation Opportunity Master Fund, LP.

"***Board***" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

"***Budget***" shall have the meaning given to that term in Section 3.1.1.

"***business day***" means a weekday on which banks are open for general banking business in New York City, New York.

"***CFIUS***" means the Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States. "***CFIUS Filing***" means a Declaration or CFIUS Notice.

"***CFIUS Notice***" means a notification of a Potential CFIUS Transaction submitted to CFIUS pursuant to the DPA.

"***CFIUS Approval***" means, following a CFIUS Filing with respect to a Potential CFIUS Transaction, the applicable Investor and the Company shall have received written notice from CFIUS stating that: (i) CFIUS has concluded that the Potential CFIUS Transaction is not a "covered transaction" and not subject to review under the DPA; (ii) CFIUS has completed an assessment of the Declaration or a review or investigation of the Potential CFIUS Transaction based on a CFIUS Notice and has concluded all action under the DPA; or (iii) CFIUS has sent a report to the President of the United States (the "***President***") requesting the President's decision and either (A) the President has announced a decision not to take any action to suspend, prohibit or place any limitations on the Potential CFIUS Transaction or (B) the President has not announced a decision to take any action to suspend or prohibit the Potential CFIUS Transaction within fifteen (15) days after the earlier of (x) the date upon which CFIUS has completed its investigation of the Potential CFIUS Transaction or (y) the date on which CFIUS has referred the Potential CFIUS Transaction to the President for action.

"***Coatue***" means Coatue Offshore Master Fund, Ltd. and Coatue CT XXXVIII LLC.

"***Common Stock***" means shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, each as defined in the Restated Certificate.

"***Competitor***" means a Person engaged, directly or indirectly (including through any partnership, limited liability company, corporation, joint venture or similar arrangement (whether now existing or formed hereafter)), in the Company's business as currently conducted and proposed to be conducted, provided, that, any venture capital firm, financial investment firm or collective investment vehicle that is in the business of investing in entities shall under no circumstances be deemed to be a "***Competitor***" solely as a result of its investments in an entity in such a business.

"***Convertible Securities***" means any evidences of indebtedness, shares or other securities issued by the Company that are directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable for Common Stock, but excluding Options.

"***Declaration***" means (i) a mandatory declaration of a Potential CFIUS Transaction filed with CFIUS pursuant to the DPA if 31 C.F.R. §800.401(b) or (c) apply to such Potential CFIUS Transaction at issue or (ii) a voluntary declaration of a Potential CFIUS Transaction filed with CFIUS pursuant to the DPA.

"***Deemed Liquidation Event***" has the meaning set forth for such term in the Restated Certificate most recently filed with the Delaware Secretary of State that contains such a definition, whether or not the holders of outstanding shares of Preferred Stock elect otherwise by written notice sent to the Company as provided in such definition.

"***Derivative Securities***" means any securities or rights convertible into, or exercisable or exchangeable for (in each case, directly or indirectly), Common Stock, including options and warrants.

"***Direct Listing***" means the listing of the Company's Common Stock for trading on the Nasdaq Stock Market, the New York Stock Exchange or another exchange or marketplace approved by the Board by means of an effective registration statement on Form S-1 filed by the Company with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. For the avoidance of any doubt, a Direct Listing shall not be deemed to be an underwritten public offering of the Company's capital stock registered under the Securities Act.

"***DPA***" means Section 721 of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, and all rules and regulations issued and effective thereunder.

"***Exchange Act***" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"***Excluded Registration***" means (i) a registration relating to the sale of securities to employees of the Company or a subsidiary pursuant to a stock option, stock purchase, or similar plan; (ii) a registration relating to an SEC Rule 145 transaction; (iii) a registration on any form that does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the sale of the Registrable Securities; or (iv) a registration in which the only Common Stock being registered is Common Stock issuable upon conversion of debt securities that are also being registered.

"***Exercising Investor***" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"***Form S-3***" means such form under the Securities Act as in effect on the date hereof or any registration form under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the SEC that permits inclusion or incorporation of substantial information by reference to other documents filed by the Company with the SEC.

"***Free Writing Prospectus***" means a free-writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 405. "***GAAP***" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

"***Holder***" means any holder of Registrable Securities who is a party to this Agreement.

"***Immediate Family Member***" means a spouse or Spousal Equivalent, child (natural or adopted), sibling or any other direct lineal antecedent or descendant, of a natural person referred to herein.

"***Investor Notice***" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.2.

"***IPO***" means the Company's first underwritten public offering of its Common Stock under the Securities Act.

"***Major Investor***" means each Investor that, (i) individually or together with such Investor's Affiliates, holds at least 3,811,779 shares of Registrable Securities (as adjusted for any stock split, stock dividend, combination, or other recapitalization or reclassification), or (ii) is a party to the Purchase Agreement and who holds at least 1,882,382 shares of Series E Preferred Stock (as adjusted for any stock split, stock dividend, combination, or other recapitalization or reclassification).

"***Maximum Pro Rata Percentage***" means the highest Pro Rata Percentage among the Waiving Major Investors subscribing for such shares in an offering of New Securities.

"***New Securities***" means, collectively, equity securities of the Company, whether or not currently authorized, Derivative Securities and any rights, options, or warrants to purchase such equity securities, or securities of any type whatsoever that are, or may become, convertible or exchangeable into or exercisable (in each case, directly or indirectly) for such equity securities.

"***Offer Notice***" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.1.

"***Option***" means any right, option or warrant to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise acquire Common Stock or Convertible Securities from the Company.

"***Person***" means any individual, corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company, association or other entity.

"***Preferred Stock***" means, collectively, the Series F Preferred Stock, the Company's Series E Preferred Stock ("***Series E Preferred Stock***"), the Company's Series D-1 Preferred Stock ("***Series D-1 Preferred Stock***"), the Company's Series D-2 Preferred Stock ("***Series D-2 Preferred Stock***"), the Company's Series C-1 Preferred Stock ("***Series C-1 Preferred Stock***"), the Company's Series C-2 Preferred Stock ("***Series C-2 Preferred Stock***"), the Company's Series B-1 Preferred Stock ("***Series B-1 Preferred Stock***"), the Company's Series B-2 Preferred Stock ("***Series B-2 Preferred Stock***"), the Company's Series A-1 Preferred Stock ("***Series A-1 Preferred Stock***") and the Company's Series A-2 Preferred Stock ("***Series A-2 Preferred Stock***"), each with a par value $0.00001 per share.

"***Potential CFIUS Transaction***" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.4.

"***Pro Rata Percentage***" means the number of shares a Waiving Major Investor subscribes for in any offering of New Securities divided by the maximum number of shares such Waiving Major Investor has the right to subscribe for in any offering of New Securities pursuant to Section 4, provided that such Pro Rata Percentage is set to 100% if such Pro Rata Percentage would otherwise exceed 100%.

"***Qualified Direct Listing***" shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Restated Certificate.

"***Qualified Public Offering***" shall have the meaning assigned to it in the Restated Certificate.

"***register,***" "***registered,***" and "***registration***" refer to a registration effected by preparing and filing a registration statement or similar document in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933, and the declaration or ordering of effectiveness of such registration statement or document.

"***Registrable Securities***" means (a) the Common Stock issuable or issued upon conversion of the Preferred Stock; and (b) any Common Stock issued as (or issuable upon the conversion or exercise of any warrant, right, or other security that is issued as) a dividend or other distribution with respect to, or in exchange for or in replacement of, the shares referenced in clause (a) above; excluding in all cases, however, any Registrable Securities sold by a Person in a transaction in which the applicable rights under this Agreement are not assigned pursuant to Section 7.1, and excluding for purposes of Section 2 any shares for which registration rights have terminated pursuant to Section 2.14 of this Agreement; *provided*, *that*, for purposes of voting rights contained herein, including in Sections 2.11, 4.5 and 7.6, Registrable Securities shall not include any shares of Common Stock issuable or issued upon conversion of the Series F Preferred Stock.

"***Registrable Securities then outstanding***" means the number of shares determined by adding the number of shares of outstanding Common Stock that are Registrable Securities and the number of shares of Common Stock issuable (directly or indirectly) pursuant to then exercisable and/or convertible securities that are Registrable Securities.

"***Restricted Securities***" means the securities of the Company required to be notated with the legend set forth in Subsection 2.13.2 hereof.

"***Restated Certificate***" means the Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation (as may be amended from time to time).

"***Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement***" means that certain Amended and Restated Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement dated of even date herewith and as may be amended by and among the Company, the Investors and certain stockholders of the Company.

"***Rule 144***" shall mean Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

"***Rule 144(b)(1)(i)***" shall mean subsection (b)(1)(i) of Rule 144 under the Securities Act as it applies to Persons who have held shares for more than one (1) year.

"***Rule 405***" shall mean Rule 405 under the Securities Act.

"***Sands Capital***" means Sands Capital Global Innovation Fund, L.P. and Sands Capital Global InnovationFund-UIP, L.P.

"***SEC***" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"***Securities Act***" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"***Seedcamp***" means, SC_3_OF1LP, SC_3_OF2 LP and Seedcamp III LP, collectively.

"***Selling Expenses***" means all underwriting discounts, selling commissions, and stock transfer taxes applicable to the sale of Registrable Securities, and fees and disbursements of counsel for any Holder, except for the fees and disbursements of the Selling Holder Counsel borne and paid by the Company as provided in Section 2.6.

"***Spousal Equivalent***" means an individual who is registered with any state governmental entity as a domestic partner of the relevant person to whom such individual may be a Spousal Equivalent (a "***Registered Domestic Partner***") or who (a) irrespective of whether or not the relevant person to whom such individual may be a Spousal Equivalent and the Spousal Equivalent are the same sex, they are the sole spousal equivalent of the other for the last twelve (12) months, (b) they intend to remain so indefinitely, (c) neither are married to anyone else nor a Registered Domestic Partner with anyone else, (d) both are at least 18 years of age and mentally competent to consent to contract, (e) they are not related by blood to a degree of closeness that which would prohibit legal marriage in the state in which they legally reside, (f) they are jointly responsible for each other's common welfare and financial obligations, and (g) they reside together in the same residence for the last twelve (12) months and intend to do so indefinitely.

"***T. Rowe Price Investors***" means the Investors that are advisory clients of T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. or any successor or affiliated registered investment adviser to such Investors.

"***Tencent***" means THL K Limited and TPP Fund II Holding E Limited.

"***Voting Agreement***" means that certain Amended and Restated Voting Agreement dated of even date herewith and as may be amended by and among the Company, the Investors and certain stockholders of the Company.

"***Waiving Major Investor***" means a Major Investor who has participated in the written consent or affirmative vote set forth in Section 4.5(iv) to exclude certain New Securities from the provisions of Section 4.

2. <u>Registration Rights</u>. The Company covenants and agrees as follows:

2.1 <u>Request for Registration</u>.

2.1.1 Subject to the conditions of this Section 2.1, if the Company shall receive at any time after the earlier of (i) April 24, 2024 or (ii) six (6) months after the effective date of the registration statement for an IPO or Direct Listing, a written request from the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding (for purposes of this Section 2.1, the "***Initiating Holders***") that the Company file a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the registration of Registrable Securities with an anticipated aggregate offering price, net of Selling Expenses, of at least $15,000,000, then the Company shall, within twenty (20) days of

the receipt thereof, give written notice of such request to all Holders, and subject to the limitations of this Section 2.1, use its commercially reasonable efforts to effect, as soon as practicable, the registration under the Securities Act of all Registrable Securities that the Holders request to be registered in a written request received by the Company within twenty (20) days of the mailing of the Company's notice pursuant to this Section 2.1.1.

2.1.2 If the Initiating Holders intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to this Section 2.1, and the Company shall include such information in the written notice referred to in Section 2.1.1. In such event, the right of any Holder to include its Registrable Securities in such registration shall be conditioned upon such Holder's participation in such underwriting and the inclusion of such Holder's Registrable Securities in the underwriting (unless otherwise mutually agreed by a majority in interest of the Initiating Holders and such Holder) to the extent provided herein. All Holders proposing to distribute their securities through such underwriting shall enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with the underwriter or underwriters selected for such underwriting by those Initiating Holders holding a majority of the Registrable Securities then held by all Initiating Holders (which underwriter or underwriters shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.1, if the underwriter advises the Company that marketing factors require a limitation on the number of securities underwritten (including Registrable Securities), then the Company shall so advise all Holders of Registrable Securities that would otherwise be underwritten pursuant hereto, and the number of shares that may be included in the underwriting shall be allocated to the Holders of such Registrable Securities pro rata based on the number of Registrable Securities held by all such Holders (including the Initiating Holders). In no event shall any Registrable Securities be excluded from such underwriting unless all other securities are first excluded. Any Registrable Securities excluded or withdrawn from such underwriting shall be withdrawn from the registration.

2.1.3 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company shall not be required to effect a registration pursuant to this Section 2.1:

(a) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, unless the Company is already subject to service in such jurisdiction and except as may be required under the Securities Act; or

(b) after the Company has effected two (2) registrations pursuant to this Section 2.1, and such registrations have been declared or ordered effective; or

(c) during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days prior to the Company's good faith estimate of the date of the filing of and ending on a date one hundred eighty (180) days following the effective date of a Company-initiated registration subject to Section 2.2 below, provided that the Company is actively employing in good faith its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective; or

(d) if the Initiating Holders propose to dispose of Registrable Securities that may be registered on Form S-3 pursuant to Section 2.3 hereof; or

(e) if the Company shall furnish to Holders requesting a registration statement pursuant to this Section 2.1 a certificate signed by the Company's Chief Executive Officer or Chairman of the Board stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board, it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be effected or remain effective at such time, in which event the Company shall have the right to defer such filing for a period of not more than ninety (90) days after receipt of the request of the Initiating Holders; provided that such right shall be exercised by the Company not more than once in any twelve (12) month period; and provided further that the Company shall not register any securities for the account of itself or any other stockholder during such ninety (90) day period (other than an Excluded Registration).

2.1.4 For purposes of Subsection 2.1.3(b), a registration shall not be counted as "effected" if, as a result of an exercise of the underwriter's cutback provisions in Subsection 2.1.2, fewer than fifty percent (50%) of the total number of Registrable Securities that Holders have requested to be included in such registration statement are actually included.

2.2 Company Registration.

2.2.1 If (but without any obligation to do so) the Company proposes to register (including for this purpose a registration effected by the Company for stockholders other than the Holders) any of its stock or other securities under the Securities Act in connection with the public offering of such securities solely for cash (other than (i) a registration relating to a demand pursuant to Section 2.1 of this Agreement or (ii) an Excluded Registration), the Company shall, at such time, promptly give each Holder written notice of such registration. Upon the written request of each Holder given within twenty (20) days after mailing of such notice by the Company in accordance with Section 7.5 of this Agreement, the Company shall, subject to the provisions of Section 2.2.3 of this Agreement, use its best efforts to cause to be registered under the Securities Act all of the Registrable Securities that each such Holder requests to be registered.

2.2.2 Right to Terminate Registration. The Company shall have the right to terminate or withdraw any registration initiated by it under this Section 2.2 prior to the effectiveness of such registration whether or not any Holder has elected to include Registrable Securities in such registration. The expenses (other than Selling Expenses) of such withdrawn registration shall be borne by the Company in accordance with Section 2.6 hereof.

2.2.3 Underwriting Requirements. In connection with any offering involving an underwriting of shares of the Company's capital stock, the Company shall not be required under this Section 2.2 to include any of the Holders' securities in such underwriting unless they accept the terms of the underwriting as agreed upon between the Company and the underwriters selected by the Company (or by other Persons entitled to select the underwriters) and enter into an underwriting agreement in customary form with such underwriters, and then only in such quantity as the underwriters determine in their sole discretion will not jeopardize the success of the offering by the Company. If the total amount of securities, including Registrable Securities, requested by stockholders to be included in such offering exceeds the amount of securities sold other than by the Company that the underwriters determine in their sole discretion is compatible with the success of the offering, then the Company shall be required to include in the offering only that number of such securities, including Registrable Securities, that the underwriters determine in

their sole discretion will not jeopardize the success of the offering. In the event that the underwriters determine that less than all of the Registrable Securities requested to be registered can be included in such offering, then the Registrable Securities that are included in such offering shall be apportioned pro rata among the selling Holders based on the number of Registrable Securities held by all selling Holders or in such other proportions as shall mutually be agreed to by all such selling Holders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall (i) any Registrable Securities be excluded from such offering unless all other stockholders' securities have been first excluded from the offering, (ii) the amount of securities of the selling Holders included in the offering be reduced below thirty percent (30%) of the total amount of securities included in such offering, unless such offering is the IPO, in which case the selling Holders may be excluded if the underwriters, as applicable, make the determination described above and no other stockholder's securities are included in such offering or (iii) any securities held by a stockholder who is not a Holder be included in such offering if any Registrable Securities held by any Holder (and that such Holder has requested to be registered) are excluded from such offering. For purposes of the preceding sentence concerning apportionment, for any selling stockholder that is a Holder of Registrable Securities and that is a venture capital fund, partnership or corporation, the affiliated venture capital funds, partners, members, retired partners and stockholders of such Holder, or the estates and Immediate Family Members of any such partners, members and retired partners and any trusts for the benefit of any of the foregoing Persons shall be deemed to be a single "selling Holder," and any pro rata reduction with respect to such "selling Holder" shall be based upon the aggregate amount of Registrable Securities owned by all such related entities and individuals included in such "selling Holder," as defined in this sentence.

2.3 Form S-3 Registration. In case the Company shall receive from the Holders of at least twenty percent (20%) of the Registrable Securities then outstanding (for purposes of this Section 2.3, the "***S-3 Initiating Holders***") a written request or requests that the Company effect a registration on Form S-3 and any related qualification or compliance with respect to all or a part of the Registrable Securities owned by such Holder or Holders, the Company shall:

2.3.1 within twenty (20) days of the receipt thereof, give written notice of the proposed registration, and any related qualification or compliance, to all other Holders; and

2.3.2 use its best efforts to effect, as soon as practicable, such registration and all such qualifications and compliances as may be so requested and as would permit or facilitate the sale and distribution of all or such portion of such Holders' Registrable Securities as are specified in such request, together with all or such portion of the Registrable Securities of any other Holders joining in such request as are specified in a written request given within twenty (20) days after receipt of such written notice from the Company; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated to effect any such registration, qualification or compliance, pursuant to this Section 2.3:

(a) if Form S-3 is not available for such offering by the Holders;

(b) if the Holders, together with the holders of any other securities of the Company entitled to inclusion in such registration, propose to sell Registrable Securities and such other securities (if any) at an aggregate price to the public (net of Selling Expenses) of less than $5,000,000;

(c) if the Company shall furnish to all Holders requesting a registration statement pursuant to this Section 2.3 a certificate signed by the Company's Chief Executive Officer or Chairman of the Board stating that in the good faith judgment of the Board, it would be seriously detrimental to the Company and its stockholders for such registration statement to be effected at such time, in which event the Company shall have the right to defer such filing for a period of not more than ninety (90) days after receipt of the request of the S-3 Initiating Holders; provided that such right shall be exercised by the Company not more than once in any twelve (12) month period; and provided further that the Company shall not register any securities for the account of itself or any other stockholder during such ninety (90) day period (other than an Excluded Registration);

(d) if the Company has, within the twelve (12) month period preceding the date of such request, already effected two (2) registrations on Form S-3 pursuant to this Section 2.3; or

(e) in any particular jurisdiction in which the Company would be required to qualify to do business or to execute a general consent to service of process in effecting such registration, qualification or compliance.

2.3.3 If the S-3 Initiating Holders intend to distribute the Registrable Securities covered by their request by means of an underwriting, they shall so advise the Company as a part of their request made pursuant to this Section 2.3 and the Company shall include such information in the written notice referred to in Section 2.3.1. The provisions of Section 2.1.2 of this Agreement shall be applicable to such request (with the substitution of Section 2.3 for references to Section 2.1).

2.3.4 Subject to the foregoing, the Company shall file a registration statement covering the Registrable Securities and other securities so requested to be registered as soon as practicable after receipt of the request or requests of the S-3 Initiating Holders. Registrations effected pursuant to this Section 2.3 shall not be counted as requests for registration effected pursuant to Section 2.1 of this Agreement.

2.4 Obligations of the Company. Whenever required under this Section 2 to effect the registration of any Registrable Securities, the Company shall, as expeditiously as reasonably possible:

2.4.1 prepare and file with the SEC a registration statement with respect to such Registrable Securities and use its reasonable best efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective, and, upon the request of the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities registered thereunder, keep such registration statement effective for a period of up to one hundred twenty (120) days or, if earlier, until the distribution contemplated in the Registration Statement has been completed; provided, however, that such one hundred twenty (120) day period shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period the Holder refrains, at the request of an underwriter of Common Stock (or other securities) of the Company, from selling any securities included in such registration;

2.4.2 prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such registration statement and the prospectus used in connection with such registration statement as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act with respect to the disposition of all securities covered by such registration statement;

2.4.3 furnish to the Holders such number of copies of a prospectus, including a preliminary prospectus and any Free Writing Prospectus, in conformity with the requirements of the Securities Act, and such other documents as they may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of Registrable Securities owned by them;

2.4.4 use its commercially reasonable efforts to register and qualify the Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement under such other securities or Blue Sky laws of such jurisdictions as shall be reasonably requested by the Holders, provided that the Company shall not be required in connection therewith or as a condition thereto to qualify to do business or to file a general consent to service of process in any such states or jurisdictions and except as may be required by the Securities Act;

2.4.5 in the event of any underwritten public offering, enter into and perform its obligations under an underwriting agreement, in usual and customary form, with the managing underwriter of such offering;

2.4.6 notify each Holder of Registrable Securities covered by such registration statement at any time when a prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus (to the extent prepared by or on behalf of the Company) relating thereto is required to be delivered under the Securities Act of the happening of any event as a result of which the prospectus included in such registration statement, as then in effect, includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in the light of the circumstances then existing, and, at the request of any such Holder, the Company will, as soon as reasonably practicable, file and furnish to all such Holders a supplement or amendment to such prospectus or Free Writing Prospectus (to the extent prepared by or on behalf of the Company) so that, as thereafter delivered to the purchasers of such Registrable Securities, such prospectus will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading in light of the circumstances under which they were made;

2.4.7 cause all such Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Section 2 to be listed on a national exchange or trading system and on each securities exchange and trading system on which similar securities issued by the Company are then listed;

2.4.8 provide a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Agreement and a CUSIP number for all such Registrable Securities, in each case not later than the effective date of such registration;

2.4.9 promptly make available for inspection by the selling Holders, any underwriter(s) participating in any disposition pursuant to such registration statement, and any

attorney or accountant or other agent retained by any such underwriter or selected by the selling Holders, all financial and other records, pertinent corporate documents, and properties of the Company, and cause the Company's officers, directors, employees, and independent accountants to supply all information reasonably requested by any such seller, underwriter, attorney, accountant, or agent, in each case, as necessary or advisable to verify the accuracy of the information in such registration statement and to conduct appropriate due diligence in connection therewith; and

2.4.10 notify each selling Holder, promptly after the Company receives notice thereof, of the time when such registration statement has been declared effective or a supplement to any prospectus forming a part of such registration statement has been filed and, after such registration statement becomes effective, notify each selling Holder of any request by the SEC that the Company amend or supplement such registration statement or prospectus.

2.4.11 Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 2, the Company shall be entitled to postpone or suspend, for a reasonable period of time, the filing, effectiveness or use of, or trading under, any registration statement if the Company shall determine that any such filing or the sale of any securities pursuant to such registration statement would in the good faith judgment of the Board:

(a) materially and adversely impair the consummation of any pending or proposed material offering or sale of any class of securities by the Company; or

(b) require disclosure of material nonpublic information that, if disclosed at such time, would be materially harmful to the interests of the Company and its stockholders; provided, however, that during any such period all executive officers and directors of the Company are also prohibited from selling securities of the Company (or any security of any of the Company's subsidiaries or affiliates).

In the event of the suspension of effectiveness of any registration statement pursuant to this Section 2.4, the applicable time period during which such registration statement is to remain effective shall be extended by that number of days equal to the number of days the effectiveness of such registration statement was suspended.

2.5 Information from Holder. It shall be a condition precedent to the obligations of the Company to take any action pursuant to this Section 2 with respect to the Registrable Securities of any selling Holder that such Holder shall furnish to the Company such information regarding itself, the Registrable Securities held by it, and the intended method of disposition of such securities as shall be reasonably required to effect the registration of such Holder's Registrable Securities.

2.6 Expenses of Registration. All expenses (other than Selling Expenses) incurred in connection with registrations, filings or qualifications pursuant to Sections 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3 of this Agreement, including, without limitation, all registration, filing and qualification fees, printers' and accounting fees, fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and the reasonable fees and disbursements, not to exceed $35,000, of one counsel for the selling Holders ("***Selling Holder Counsel***") shall be borne by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the

Company shall not be required to pay for any expenses of any registration proceeding begun pursuant to Section 2.1 of this Agreement if the registration request is subsequently withdrawn at the request of the Holders of a majority of the Registrable Securities to be registered (in which case all participating Holders shall bear such expenses pro rata based upon the number of Registrable Securities that were to be included in the withdrawn registration); provided, however, that if at the time of such withdrawal, the Holders have learned of a material adverse change in the condition, business or prospects of the Company from that known to the Holders at the time of their request and have withdrawn the request with reasonable promptness following disclosure by the Company of such material adverse change, then the Holders shall not be required to pay any of such expenses and shall retain their rights pursuant to Section 2.1 of this Agreement. All Selling Expenses relating to Registrable Securities registered pursuant to this Section 2 shall be borne and paid by the Holders pro rata on the basis of the number of Registrable Securities registered on their behalf; provided that no Holder shall be required to bear or pay a pro rata share of any fees, disbursements and/or expenses of any counsel or advisors retained by another Holder or group of Holders on such other Holder's or group of Holders' behalf.

2.7 Delay of Registration. No Holder shall have any right to obtain or seek an injunction restraining or otherwise delaying any such registration as the result of any controversy that might arise with respect to the interpretation or implementation of this Section 2.

2.8 Indemnification. In the event any Registrable Securities are included in a registration statement under this Section 2 or if any Registrable Securities are included in a registration statement pursuant to a Direct Listing:

2.8.1 To the extent permitted by law, the Company will indemnify and hold harmless each Holder, the partners, members, officers, directors and stockholders of each Holder, legal counsel and accountants for each Holder, any underwriter (as defined in the Securities Act) for such Holder and each Person, if any, who controls such Holder or underwriter within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (joint or several) to which they may become subject under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, any state securities laws or any rule or regulation promulgated under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state securities laws, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities (or actions or proceedings, whether commenced or threatened, in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any of the following statements, omissions or violations (collectively, a "***Violation***"): (i) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in such registration statement, including any preliminary prospectus, final prospectus, or Free Writing Prospectus contained therein or any amendments or supplements thereto, any issuer information (as defined in Rule 433 of the Securities Act) filed or required to be filed pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Securities Act or any other document incident to such registration prepared by or on behalf of the Company or used or referred to by the Company, (ii) the omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated in such registration statement, or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, any state securities laws or any rule or regulation promulgated under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state securities laws, and the Company will reimburse each such Holder, underwriter, controlling Person or other aforementioned Person for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability, action or proceeding as such expenses are

incurred; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 2.8.1 shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability, action or proceeding if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), nor shall the Company be liable in any such case for any such loss, claim, damage, liability, action or proceeding to the extent that it arises out of or is based upon a Violation that occurs in reliance upon, and in conformity with, written information furnished expressly for use in connection with such registration by any such Holder, underwriter, controlling Person or other aforementioned Person expressly for use in connection with such registration.

2.8.2 To the extent permitted by law, each selling Holder, severally and not jointly, will indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers who has signed the registration statement, each Person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of the Securities Act, legal counsel and accountants for the Company, any underwriter, any other Holder selling securities in such registration statement and any controlling Person of any such underwriter or other Holder, against any losses, claims, damages or liabilities (joint or several) to which any of the foregoing Persons may become subject, under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, any state securities laws or any rule or regulation promulgated under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or any state securities laws, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions or proceedings, whether commenced or threatened, in respect thereof) arise out of or are based upon any Violation, in each case to the extent (and only to the extent) that such Violation occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by such Holder expressly for use in connection with such registration; and each such Holder will reimburse any Person intended to be indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.8.2 for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such Person in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability, action or proceeding as such expenses are incurred; provided, however, that the indemnity agreement contained in this Section 2.8.2 shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any such loss, claim, damage, liability, action or proceeding if such settlement is effected without the consent of the Holder (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), and provided that in no event shall any indemnity under this Section 2.8.2 exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder (net of any Selling Expenses paid by such Holder), except in the case of fraud or willful misconduct by such Holder.

2.8.3 Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 2.8 of notice of the commencement of any action or proceeding (including any governmental action or proceeding) for which a party may be entitled to indemnification, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against any indemnifying party under this Section 2.8, deliver to the indemnifying party a written notice of the commencement thereof and the indemnifying party shall have the right to participate in and, to the extent the indemnifying party so desires, jointly with any other indemnifying party similarly noticed, to assume the defense thereof with counsel mutually satisfactory to the parties; provided, however, that an indemnified party (together with all other indemnified parties that may be represented without conflict by one counsel) shall have the right to retain one (1) separate counsel, with the fees and expenses to be paid by the indemnifying party, if representation of such indemnified party by the counsel retained by the indemnifying party would be inappropriate due to actual or potential differing interests between such indemnified party and any other party represented by such counsel in such proceeding. The failure to deliver written notice to the indemnifying party within a reasonable time of the commencement of any such action or proceeding, if prejudicial to its ability to defend such

action or proceeding, shall relieve such indemnifying party of any liability to the indemnified party under this Section 2.8, but the omission to so deliver written notice to the indemnifying party will not relieve such indemnifying party of any liability that it may have to any indemnified party otherwise than under this Section 2.8.

2.8.4 If the indemnification provided for in this Section 2.8 is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be unavailable to an indemnified party with respect to any loss, liability, claim, damage or expense referred to herein, then the indemnifying party, in lieu of indemnifying such indemnified party hereunder, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by such indemnified party as a result of such loss, liability, claim, damage or expense in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other hand in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such loss, liability, claim, damage or expense, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations; provided, however, that (i) no contribution by any Holder, when combined with any amounts paid by such Holder pursuant to Section 2.8.2, shall exceed the proceeds from the offering received by such Holder (net of any Selling Expenses paid by such Holder) and (ii) no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) will be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation; and provided further that in no event shall a Holder's liability pursuant to this Section 2.8.4, when combined with the amounts paid or payable by such Holder pursuant to Section 2.8.2, exceed the net proceeds from the offering received by such Holder (net of any expenses paid by such Holder). The relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission.

2.8.5 Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that the provisions on indemnification and contribution contained in the underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering are in conflict with the foregoing provisions, the provisions in the underwriting agreement shall control.

2.8.6 Unless otherwise superseded by an underwriting agreement entered into in connection with the underwritten public offering, the obligations of the Company and Holders under this Section 2.8 shall survive the completion of any offering of Registrable Securities in a registration statement under this Section 2 or pursuant to a Direct Listing and otherwise.

2.9 Reports Under the Exchange Act With a view to making available to the Holders the benefits of Rule 144 and any other rule or regulation of the SEC that may at any time permit a Holder to sell securities of the Company to the public without registration or pursuant to a registration on Form S-3, the Company agrees to:

2.9.1 make and keep adequate current public information available, as those terms are understood and defined in Rule 144, at all times after the effective date of the IPO or Direct Listing;

2.9.2 use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC in a timely manner all reports and other documents required of the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after the Company has become subject to such reporting requirements); and

2.9.3 furnish to any Holder, so long as the Holder owns any Registrable Securities, forthwith upon request (i) a written statement by the Company that it has complied with the reporting requirements of Rule 144 (at any time after ninety (90) days after the effective date of the first registration statement filed by the Company), the Securities Act and the Exchange Act (at any time after it has become subject to such reporting requirements), or that it qualifies as a registrant whose securities may be resold pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after it so qualifies), (ii) a copy of the most recent annual or quarterly report of the Company and such other reports and documents so filed by the Company and (iii) such other information as may be reasonably requested to avail any Holder of any rule or regulation of the SEC that permits the selling of any such securities without registration (at any time after the Company has become subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act) or pursuant to Form S-3 (at any time after the Company so qualifies to use such form).

2.10 Assignment of Registration Rights. The rights to cause the Company to register Registrable Securities pursuant to this Section 2 may be assigned (but only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee or assignee of such securities that (a) is an Affiliate, subsidiary, parent, partner, limited partner, retired partner, member or stockholder of a Holder or (b) after such assignment or transfer, holds at least 6,000,000 shares of Registrable Securities (appropriately adjusted for any stock split, dividend, combination or other recapitalization), provided: (i) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with written notice of the name and address of such transferee or assignee and the securities with respect to which such registration rights are being assigned; (ii) such transferee or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the provisions of Section 2.12 of this Agreement; and (iii) such assignment shall be effective only if immediately following such transfer the further disposition of such securities by the transferee or assignee is restricted under the Securities Act.

2.11 Limitations on Subsequent Registration Rights. From and after the date of this Agreement, the Company shall not, without the prior written consent of the Holders holding at least seventy percent (70%) of the Registrable Securities then held by all Holders, enter into any agreement with any holder or prospective holder of any securities of the Company that would allow such holder or prospective holder (a) to include any of such securities in any registration filed under Section 2.1, Section 2.2 or Section 2.3 of this Agreement, unless under the terms of such agreement, such holder or prospective holder may include such securities in any such registration only to the extent that the inclusion of such securities will not reduce the amount of the Registrable Securities of the Holders that are included or (b) to demand registration of their securities; provided that this limitation shall not apply to any additional Investor who becomes a party to this Agreement in accordance with Subsection 7.1.

2.12 "Market Stand-Off" Agreement.

2.12.1 Each Holder hereby agrees that it will not, without the prior written consent of the Company and the managing underwriter, during the period commencing on the date of the final prospectus relating to the IPO and ending on the date specified by the Company and the managing underwriter, such period not to exceed one hundred eighty (180) days (i) lend, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, sell any option or contract to purchase, purchase any option or contract to sell, grant any option, right or warrant to purchase, or otherwise transfer or dispose of, directly or indirectly, any shares of Common Stock or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for Common Stock held immediately prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement for such Offering, or (ii) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another, in whole or in part, any of the economic consequences of ownership of the Common Stock, whether any such transaction described in clause (i) or (ii) above is to be settled by delivery of Common Stock or other securities, in cash or otherwise. The foregoing provisions of this Section 2.12.1 (i) shall apply only to the IPO, (ii) shall not apply to (A) the sale of any shares to an underwriter pursuant to an underwriting agreement, or (B) the transfer of any shares to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of a Holder or any Immediate Family Member of such Holder, provided that the trustee of the trust agrees to be bound in writing by the restrictions set forth herein, and provided, further, that any such transfer shall not involve a disposition for value, and (iii) shall only be applicable to the Holders if all officers, directors and greater than one percent (1%) stockholders of the Company enter into similar agreements. Any discretionary waiver or termination of the restrictions of any or all of such agreements by the Company or the underwriters shall apply to all Holders subject to such agreements pro rata based on the number of shares subject to such agreements, after giving effect to relative rights of priority in regards to "cut-backs" as set forth in this Agreement.

2.12.2 The underwriters in connection with the IPO are intended third-party beneficiaries of this Section 2.12 and shall have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions hereof as though they were a party hereto. Each Holder further agrees to execute such agreements as may be reasonably requested by the underwriters in the IPO that are consistent with this Section 2.12 or that are necessary to give further effect thereto. In order to enforce the foregoing covenant, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Registrable Securities of each Holder (and the shares or securities of every other Person subject to the foregoing restriction) until the end of such period.

2.13 Restrictions on Transfer.

2.13.1 The Preferred Stock and the Registrable Securities shall not be sold, pledged or otherwise transferred in violation of the Securities Act, and the Company shall not recognize and shall issue stop-transfer instructions to its transfer agent with respect to any such sale, pledge or transfer, except pursuant to the conditions specified in this Agreement. A transferring Holder will cause any proposed purchaser, pledgee or transferee of the Preferred Stock and the Registrable Securities held by such Holder to agree to take and hold such securities subject to the provisions, and upon the conditions specified in, this Agreement.

2.13.2 Each certificate, instrument or book entry representing (i) the Preferred Stock, (ii) the Registrable Securities, and (iii) any other securities issued in respect of

the securities referenced in clauses (i) and (ii) upon any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or similar event, shall (unless otherwise permitted by the provisions of Subsection 2.13.3) be notated with legends substantially in the following form:

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED. SUCH SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED OR TRANSFERRED IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REGISTRATION OR A VALID EXEMPTION FROM THE REGISTRATION AND PROSPECTUS DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS OF SAID ACT."

"THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED HEREBY MAY BE TRANSFERRED ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF AN INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE STOCKHOLDER, A COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE WITH THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY."

The Holders consent to the Company making a notation in its records and giving instructions to any transfer agent of the Restricted Securities in order to implement the restrictions on transfer set forth in this Section 2.13.

2.13.3 The holder of such Restricted Securities, by acceptance of ownership thereof, agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this Section 2.13. Before any proposed sale, pledge or transfer of any Restricted Securities, unless there is in effect a registration statement under the Securities Act covering the proposed transaction, the Holder thereof shall give notice to the Company of such Holder's intention to effect such sale, pledge or transfer. Each such notice shall describe the manner and circumstances of the proposed sale, pledge or transfer in sufficient detail and, if reasonably requested by the Company, shall be accompanied at such Holder's expense by either (i) a written opinion of legal counsel who shall, and whose legal opinion shall, be reasonably satisfactory to the Company, addressed to the Company, to the effect that the proposed transaction may be effected without registration under the Securities Act; (ii) a "no action" letter from the SEC to the effect that the proposed sale, pledge or transfer of such Restricted Securities without registration will not result in a recommendation by the staff of the SEC that action be taken with respect thereto; or (iii) any other evidence reasonably satisfactory to counsel to the Company to the effect that the proposed sale, pledge or transfer of the Restricted Securities may be effected without registration under the Securities Act, whereupon the Holder of such Restricted Securities shall be entitled to sell, pledge or transfer such Restricted Securities in accordance with the terms of the notice given by the Holder to the Company. The Company will not require such a legal opinion or "***no action***" letter (x) in any transaction in compliance with SEC Rule 144; or (y) in any transaction in which such Holder distributes Restricted Securities to an Affiliate of such Holder for no consideration. Each certificate, instrument or book entry representing the Restricted Securities transferred as above provided shall be notated with, except if such transfer is made pursuant to SEC Rule 144, the appropriate restrictive legend set forth in Subsection 2.13.2, except that such certificate, instrument or book entry shall not be notated with such restrictive legend if, in the opinion of counsel for such Holder and the Company, such legend is not required in order to establish compliance with any provisions of the Securities Act.

2.14 Termination of Registration Rights. No Holder shall be entitled to exercise any right provided for in this Section 2: (a) after five (5) years following the consummation of the IPO or Direct Listing (whichever occurs first), (b) as to any Holder, such earlier time after the IPO or Direct Listing (whichever occurs first) at which such Holder (i) can sell all shares held by it in compliance with Rule 144(b)(1)(i) or (ii) holds one percent (1%) or less of the Company's outstanding Common Stock and all Registrable Securities held by such Holder (together with any Affiliate of the Holder with whom such Holder must aggregate its sales under Rule 144) can be sold in any three (3) month period without registration in compliance with Rule 144 or (c) after the consummation of a Deemed Liquidation Event, as that term is defined in the Restated Certificate.

3. INFORMATION RIGHTS.

3.1 Delivery of Financial Statements.

3.1.1 Information to be Delivered. The Company shall deliver the following to each Major Investor, *provided* that the Board has not reasonably determined that such Major Investor is a Competitor of the Company:

(a) As soon as practicable, but in any event within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Company, the Company shall deliver, (i) a balance sheet as of the end of such year, (ii) statements of income and of cash flows for such year, and (iii) a statement of stockholders' equity as of the end of such year, all of which shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP and audited and certified by independent public accountants of nationally recognized standing selected by the Company and approved by the Board.

(b) As soon as practicable, but in any event within thirty (30) days after the end of each of the first three (3) quarters of each fiscal year of the Company, the Company shall deliver unaudited statements of income and of cash flows for such fiscal quarter, and an unaudited balance sheet as of the end of such fiscal quarter, all prepared in accordance with GAAP (except that such financial statements may (i) be subject to normal year-end audit adjustments and (ii) not contain all notes thereto that may be required in accordance with GAAP).

(c) As soon as practicable, but in any event within thirty (30) days after the end of each quarter of each fiscal year of the Company, the Company's capitalization table, which shall include the number of shares of each class and series of capital stock and securities convertible into or exercisable for shares of capital stock outstanding at the end of such period, the Common Stock issuable upon conversion or exercise of any outstanding securities convertible or exercisable for Common Stock and the exchange ratio or exercise price applicable thereto, and the number of shares of issued stock options and stock options not yet issued but reserved for issuance, if any, all in sufficient detail as to permit the Major Investors to calculate their respective percentage equity ownership in the Company.

(d) As soon as practicable, but in any event within thirty (30) days after the end of each month, the Company shall deliver an unaudited income statement and statement of cash flows for such month, and an unaudited balance sheet as of the end of such month, all prepared in accordance with GAAP (except that such financial statements may (i) be subject to normal year-end audit adjustments, and (ii) not contain all notes thereto that may be required in accordance with GAAP), and a comparison between (x) the actual amounts as of and for such fiscal year, and (y) the comparable amounts as included in the Budget (as defined below).

(e) As soon as practicable, but in any event thirty (30) days before the end of each fiscal year the Company shall deliver, a budget and business plan for the next fiscal year, approved by the Board and prepared on a monthly basis, including balance sheets, income statements, and statements of cash flow for such months (the "***Budget***") and, promptly after prepared, any revised Budgets prepared by the Company.

(f) The Company shall also deliver to each affected Investor such information as is reasonably necessary for such Investor to comply with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Finance Corporation and the European Investment Fund, provided that each of such entities shall maintain the confidentiality of such information except as otherwise required by law or other mandate (provided that the Company is given commercially reasonable notice and an opportunity to resist or restrict any disclosure so required).

(g) The Company shall also deliver to each Major Investor such other information relating to the financial condition, business or corporate affairs of the Company as the Investor may from time to time reasonably request; provided, however, that the Company shall not be obligated under this subsection (g) or any other subsection of Section 3.1 to provide information that (i) it reasonably and in good faith considers to be confidential information (unless covered by an enforceable confidentiality agreement, in form reasonably acceptable to the Company) or a trade secret, or (ii) the disclosure of which would adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel.

3.1.2 Consolidation. If, for any period, the Company has any subsidiary whose accounts are consolidated with those of the Company, then in respect of such period the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 3.1 shall be the consolidated and consolidating financial statements of the Company and all such consolidated subsidiaries.

3.1.3 Suspension or Termination. Notwithstanding anything else in this Section 3.1 to the contrary but subject to Section 7.1, the Company may cease providing the information set forth in this Section 3.1 during the period starting with the date sixty (60) days before the Company's good-faith estimate of the date of filing of a registration statement if it reasonably concludes it must do so to comply with the SEC rules applicable to such registration statement and related offering or Direct Listing; *provided* that the Company's covenants under this Section 3.1 shall be reinstated at such time as the Company is no longer actively employing its reasonable efforts to cause such registration statement to become effective.

3.2 Inspection. The Company shall permit each Major Investor (provided that the Board has not reasonably determined that such Major Investor is a Competitor of the Company), at such Investor's expense, and on such Investor's written request, to visit and inspect the Company's properties; examine its books of account and records; and discuss the Company's affairs, finances, and accounts with its officers, during normal business hours of the Company as may be reasonably requested by the Major Investor; provided, however, that the Company shall

not be obligated pursuant to this Section 3.2 to provide access to any information that it reasonably and in good faith considers to be confidential information (unless covered by an enforceable confidentiality agreement, in form reasonably acceptable to the Company), a trade secret or the disclosure of which would adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between the Company and its counsel.

3.3 Confidentiality. Each Investor agrees that such Investor will keep confidential and will not disclose, divulge, or use for any purpose (other than to monitor its investment in the Company) any confidential information obtained from the Company pursuant to the terms of this Agreement unless such confidential information (a) is known or becomes known to the public in general (other than as a result of a breach of this Section 3.3 by such Investor), (b) is or has been independently developed or conceived by the Investor without use of the Company's confidential information (as evidenced by contemporaneous written materials), or (c) is or has been made known or disclosed to the Investor by a third party without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have to the Company; provided, however, that an Investor may disclose confidential information (i) to its attorneys, accountants, consultants, and other professionals to the extent necessary to obtain their services in connection with monitoring its investment in the Company, (ii) to any existing Affiliate, partner, member, stockholder, or wholly owned subsidiary of such Investor in the ordinary course of business, including as may be reasonably required for the monitoring of the investment in the Company, but only if such Investor informs such Person that such information is confidential and directs such Person to maintain the confidentiality of such information or (iii) to any prospective purchaser of any Registrable Securities from such Investor, if such prospective purchaser agrees to be bound by the provisions of this Section 3.3 and provided that such prospective purchaser is not a Competitor of the Company, as reasonably determined by the Board (each Person contemplated by clause (i), (ii) and (iii), a "***Permitted Disclosee***"). Furthermore, nothing contained herein shall prevent any Investor or any Permitted Disclosee from (x) entering into any business, entering into any agreement with a third party, or investing in or engaging in investment discussions with any other company (whether or not a Competitor), provided that such Investor or Permitted Disclosee does not, except as permitted in accordance with this Section 3.3, disclose or otherwise make use of any proprietary or confidential information of the Company in connection with such activities, or (y) making any disclosures required by law, rule, regulation or court or other governmental order.

4. RIGHTS TO FUTURE STOCK ISSUANCES. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Section 4 and applicable securities laws, if the Company proposes to sell any New Securities, the Company shall offer to sell a portion of New Securities to each Major Investor as described in this Section 4. A Major Investor shall be entitled to apportion the right of first refusal hereby granted to it among itself and its Affiliates in such proportions as it deems appropriate, provided that each such Affiliate (a) is not a Competitor, unless such party's purchase of New Securities is otherwise consented to by the Board and (b) agrees to enter into this Agreement and each of the Voting Agreement and Right of First Refusal and Co-Sale Agreement. The right of first refusal in this Section 4 shall not be applicable with respect to any Investor, if at the time of such subsequent securities issuance, the Investor is not an "***accredited investor,***" as that term is then defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act.

4.1 Company Notice. The Company shall give notice (the "***Offer Notice***") to each Major Investor, stating (a) its bona fide intention to sell such New Securities, (b) the number of such New Securities to be sold, and (c) the price and terms, if any, upon which it proposes to sell such New Securities.

4.2 Investor Right. By written notice (the "***Investor Notice***") to the Company within twenty (20) days after the Offer Notice is given, each Major Investor may elect to purchase or otherwise acquire, at the price and on the terms specified in the Offer Notice, up to that portion of such New Securities that equals the proportion that the number of shares of Common Stock issued and held by such Major Investor (assuming full conversion, exercise and/or exchange of all convertible, exercisable and/or exchangeable securities then outstanding) bears to the total number of shares of Common Stock then outstanding (assuming full conversion, exercise and/or exchange of all convertible, exercisable and/or exchangeable securities then outstanding). At the expiration of such twenty (20) day period, the Company shall promptly, in writing, notify each Major Investor that elects to purchase all the New Securities available to it (a "***Exercising Investor***") of any other Major Investor's failure to do likewise. During the ten (10) calendar day period commencing after the Company has given such notice to the Exercising Investors, each Exercising Investor may elect to purchase that portion of the New Securities for which Major Investors were entitled to subscribe, but which were not subscribed for by the Major Investors, that is equal to the proportion that the number of shares of Registrable Securities issued and held by such Exercising Investor bears to the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and held, or issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock then held, by all Exercising Investors who wish to purchase some of the unsubscribed shares. A Major Investor's election may be conditioned on the consummation of the transaction described in the Offer Notice. The closing of any sale pursuant to this Section 4.2 shall occur on the earlier of one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date that the Offer Notice is given and the date of initial sale of New Securities pursuant to Section 4.3.

4.3 Sale of Securities. The Company may, during the ninety (90) day period following the expiration of the periods provided in Section 4.2, offer and sell the remaining unsubscribed portion of such New Securities to any Person or Persons at a price not less than, and upon other terms not materially more favorable to the offeree than, those specified in the Offer Notice. If the Company does not enter into an agreement for the sale of the New Securities within such period, or if such agreement is not consummated within thirty (30) days of the execution thereof, the right provided hereunder shall be deemed to be revived and such New Securities shall not be offered unless first reoffered to the Investors in accordance with this Section 4.

4.4 Transfer of Rights. The rights provided in this Section 4 may not be assigned or transferred by any Major Investor, unless such transfer is in connection with the sale of a sufficient number of such Major Investor's Registrable Securities as would be required for the transferee to qualify as a Major Investor hereunder; provided, however, that a Major Investor that is a venture capital fund may assign or transfer such rights to its Affiliates.

4.5 Limitation of Rights. The rights provided in this Section 4 shall not be applicable to (i) the issuance of any shares of Common Stock that are exempted from the definition of "***Additional Stock***" as set forth in Article IV B, Section 4.2.2(c) of the Restated Certificate, (ii) shares of Common Stock issued in the IPO, (iii) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the issuance and sale of shares of Series F Preferred Stock pursuant to the Purchase Agreement and (iv) subject to the foregoing clause (iii), the issuance of securities that are issued with unanimous approval of the Board and that are specifically deemed not to be subject to the right of

first offer in this Section 4 by the written consent or affirmative vote of the Major Investors holding greater than seventy percent (70%) of the Registrable Securities then held by all Major Investors (a "***Pro Rata Waiver***"); provided, however, in the event that after a Pro Rata Waiver one or more of the Waiving Major Investors subscribes to shares offered in such sale of New Securities that is the subject matter of such Pro Rata Waiver, the rights of each Major Investor under this Section 4 shall be reinstated in regards to such issuance of New Securities in the proportion equal to (a) the Maximum Pro Rata Percentage multiplied by (b) the number of shares that such Major Investor would have been entitled to purchase under this Section 4 without such Pro Rata Waiver. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the rights provided in this Section 4 shall not be waived with respect to DIGITAL EAST FUND 2013 SCA SICAR ("***Earlybird***") without the prior written consent of Earlybird, for so long as Earlybird holds shares of SeriesA-2 Preferred Stock. In addition to the foregoing, the rights provided in this Section 4 (other than Section 4.4) shall not be applicable with respect to any Major Investor in any offering of New Securities to the extent that the issuance of such securities to such Major Investor constitutes, (i) in the reasonable judgment of either such Major Investor or of the Company, an investment triggering a mandatory submission under 31 C.F.R. § 800.401 or, (ii) in the reasonable judgment of such Major Investor, any other investment that is a "covered control transaction" or "covered investment" pursuant to the DPA (either (i) or (ii) a "***Potential CFIUS Transaction***"), unless either (A) such Major Investor agrees to pay any filing fees applicable to any CFIUS Filing that directly results from the Potential CFIUS Transaction or (B) the Board waives such requirement set forth in clause (A).

4.6 Termination of Covenant. The covenants set forth in this Section 4 shall terminate and be of no further force or effect upon the consummation of (i) an IPO, (ii) a Direct Listing or (iii) a Deemed Liquidation Event.

5. ADDITIONAL COVENANTS.

5.1 Board Matters. The Board shall attempt to meet at least quarterly in accordance with a schedule to be agreed-upon amongst the directors. The Company shall reimburse the nonemployee directors and Observers (as defined in the Voting Agreement) for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket travel expenses incurred (consistent with the Company's travel policy) in connection with attending meetings of the Board and other activities that the Company requires or requests, in writing, the nonemployee directors and/or Observers to attend.

5.2 Preferred Director Matters.

5.2.1 Preferred Director Approval Matters. The Company hereby covenants and agrees with each of the Investors that it shall not, and shall take any and all actions to ensure that any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company shall not, without approval of the Board (with each director having one (1) vote in such vote of the Board), which approval (other than in regards to Section 5.2.1(a)) must include the affirmative vote of the Accel London Director (as defined in the Voting Agreement) so long as the Accel London Director has been elected and is then serving:

(a) approve the Budget;

(b) incur or guarantee, or permit any subsidiary to incur or guarantee, directly or indirectly, the indebtedness of any Person, if the aggregate amount of such indebtedness of the Company on a consolidated basis following such action shall exceed $10,000,000; provided, however, that this clause (b) shall not apply to indebtedness (i) in respect of borrowed money pursuant to intercompany indebtedness or (ii) pursuant to customary borrowing arrangements (with customary terms and conditions) with institutional commercial bank lenders secured solely by the Company's accounts receivable, in each case as otherwise approved by the Board;

(c) create, or hold capital stock in, any subsidiary that is not wholly owned (either directly or through one or more other subsidiaries) by the Company, or sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of any capital stock of any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company;

(d) otherwise enter into or be a party to any transaction with any director, officer, or employee of the Company or any subsidiary or any "***associate***" (as defined in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under the Exchange Act) of any such Person holding at least five percent (5%) of the then outstanding Common Stock (assuming full conversion and exercise of all convertible and exercisable securities); provided, however, that this clause (d) shall not apply to offer letters and other compensation arrangements, including but not limited to granting options to purchase shares of Common Stock;

(e) own, or permit any subsidiary to own, any stock or other securities of, any subsidiary or other corporation, partnership, or other entity unless such subsidiary, other corporation, partnership or other entity is wholly owned by the Company;

(f) make, or permit any subsidiary to make, any loan or advance to any Person, including, without limitation, any employee or director of the Company or any subsidiary, except for (i) borrowed money pursuant to intercompany indebtedness and (ii) salary advances, reimbursement of travel expenses and similar expenditures in the ordinary course of business;

(g) sell, assign, license, pledge or encumber material technology or intellectual property, other than licenses granted in the ordinary course of business;

(h) liquidate, dissolve or wind-up the business and affairs of the Company, consummate a Deemed Liquidation Event or effect any other merger or consolidation of the Company or any subsidiary thereof, consummate an IPO or Direct Listing, or consent to any of the foregoing; or

(i) permit any direct or indirect subsidiary of the Company to do any of the foregoing.

5.2.2 Representation on Boards and Committees. Each Accel Director shall at all times be entitled, at such director's sole discretion, to serve on each committee of the Board as a fully voting member thereof (either currently existing or hereafter created). Upon the request of either of Accel London V, L.P. (together with its affiliates, "***Accel London***") or Accel Growth Fund IV L.P. (together with its affiliates, "***Accel US***"), the board of directors or board of

managers, as applicable, of any Subsidiary (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) (either currently existing or hereafter created) shall include as a member thereof a designee of such Persons (each a "***Subsidiary Board Designee***") (which Subsidiary Board Designee may be, but is not required to be, the Accel London Director or Accel US Director, as applicable), which Subsidiary Board Designee shall be a full voting member of such board entitled to all of the powers and rights of each other member of such board. In addition, the Subsidiary Board Designee of any Subsidiary shall be entitled to serve on each committee of the board of such Subsidiary as a fully voting member thereof (either currently existing or hereafter created). In the event that a Subsidiary Board Designee is not affiliated with Accel US or Accel London, as applicable, such designee shall be subject to the approval of the Board.

5.3 Insurance. The Company shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its Directors and Officers liability insurance policy until such time as the Board (including the approval of the Accel London Director) determines that such insurance should be discontinued. The Company shall also maintain fire and casualty insurance policies with extended coverage, sufficient in amount (subject to reasonable deductibles) to allow it to replace any of its material properties that might be damaged or destroyed.

5.4 Employee Matters. Unless approved by the Board or the Compensation Committee of the Board (including, in each case, the approval of the Accel London Director), all future employees of the Company (or any subsidiary thereof) who shall purchase, or receive options to purchase, shares of Common Stock following the date hereof shall be required to execute stock purchase or option agreements providing for (a) vesting of shares over a four (4) year period with the first twenty five percent (25%) of such shares vesting following twelve (12) months of continued employment or services, and the remaining shares vesting in equal monthly installments over the following thirty six (36) months thereafter and (b) a one hundred and eighty (180)-day lockup period in connection with the IPO. The Company shall retain a right of first refusal on transfers until the IPO or Direct Listing and the right to repurchase unvested shares at cost.

5.5 Proprietary Information and Inventions Agreements. The Company will cause each person now or hereafter employed or engaged by it or by any subsidiary (or engaged by the Company or any subsidiary as a consultant/independent contractor) to enter into a customary nondisclosure and proprietary rights assignment agreement.

5.6 Use of Proceeds. The Company shall use the proceeds from the sale of the Series F Preferred Stock issued pursuant to the Purchase Agreement (the "***Proceeds***") as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

5.7 Equity Award Grants. The Company will not increase the number of shares of Common Stock subject to the Company's 2015 Stock Plan (the "***2015 Stock Plan***") or the Company's 2018 Stock Plan (the "***2018 Stock Plan,***" and with the 2015 Stock plan, the "***Stock Plan***") unless such increase is approved by the Board (including the approval of the Accel London Director). All stock options, restricted stock and other grants pursuant to the Stock Plan issued after the date of this Agreement to employees, directors, consultants and other service providers shall require approval of the Board or its Compensation Committee.

5.8 Indemnification Matters. The Company hereby acknowledges that one (1) or more of the directors nominated to serve on the Board by the Investors (each a "***Fund Director***") may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by one or more of the Investors and certain of their affiliates (collectively, the "***Fund Indemnitors***"). The Company hereby agrees (a) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (i.e., its obligations to any such Fund Director are primary and any obligation of the Fund Indemnitors to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by such Fund Director are secondary), (b) that it shall be required to advance the full amount of expenses incurred by such Fund Director and shall be liable for the full amount of all expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement by or on behalf of any such Fund Director to the extent legally permitted and as required by the Restated Certificate or Bylaws of the Company (or any agreement between the Company and such Fund Director), without regard to any rights such Fund Director may have against the Fund Indemnitors, and, (c) that it irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Fund Indemnitors from any and all claims against the Fund Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect thereof. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Fund Indemnitors on behalf of any such Fund Director with respect to any claim for which such Fund Director has sought indemnification from the Company shall affect the foregoing and the Fund Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution and/or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of such Fund Director against the Company.

5.9 Corporate Governance. The Company and the Investors agree to use good faith efforts to maintain good corporate governance policies and procedures for the Company reasonably agreeable to both the Company and the Investors.

5.10 Monetization Rights. In the event that the Company has not consummated an IPO, Direct Listing, or a Deemed Liquidation Event on or prior to April 24, 2024, each of Accel London (or its assigns) and Accel US (or its assigns) (an "***Electing Investor***") shall thereafter be entitled to deliver in writing to the Company an election notice (the "***Election Notice***") requiring that the Company use its commercially reasonable efforts to consummate a sale of all of the outstanding securities then held by the Electing Investor, on terms and conditions and to bona fide third party purchasers as approved by the Electing Investor and in accordance with this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company covenants and agrees that following receipt of an Election Notice it shall cause its executive officers (and the officers of any subsidiary, if requested by the Electing Investors) to reasonably assist with such sale of the Electing Investor's securities and to take all such action as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate in connection therewith, including, without limitation, preparing and delivering any and all such documentation and other materials that may be reasonably requested from the Electing Investor or a potential purchaser and making themselves available to meet in person, by teleconference or otherwise, with any such potential purchasers of the Electing Investors' securities who have entered into an enforceable confidentiality agreement, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Company. Without first obtaining the written approval of Accel London, neither the Company nor any other party hereto shall take or fail to take any action to avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Section 5.10.

5.11 Non-Publicity. Neither the Company, its subsidiaries nor any of their respective representatives shall (a) use the name of Accel US, Accel London, Alkeon, Sequoia

Capital U.S. Growth Fund VII, L.P., Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth VII Principals Fund, L.P., Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VIII, L.P. (collectively "***Sequoia***"), Uniform DF Holdings, LP ("***Dragoneer***"), Coatue, Alphabet Holdings LLC or CapitalG LP (collectively, "***CapitalG***") or Tencent or the name of any of their affiliates (including, without limitation, Sequoia Capital Operations, LLC, Sequoia, CapitalG II LP, or Google LLC or Tencent Holdings Limited, respectively) in any manner or format (including reference on or links to websites, press releases, etc.) without the prior approval of Accel US, Accel London, Alkeon, Sequoia, Dragoneer, Coatue, CapitalG or Tencent, as applicable, or (b) issue any statement or communication to any third party (other than to their legal, accounting and financial advisors) regarding such Investor's investment in the Company without the consent of Accel US, Accel London, Alkeon, Sequoia, Dragoneer, Coatue, CapitalG or Tencent, as applicable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (A) if such Investor's investment in the Company has been publicly disclosed by or with the prior consent of such Investor, then the Company may from then confirm and/or disclose in public and non-public communications that such Investor has invested in the Company, without disclosing the terms or amount of such investment; and (B) the Company may disclose the terms and/or amount of such Investor's investment (i) to a bona fide potential investor in or acquirer of the Company in connection with such potential investor's or acquirer's due diligence process or (ii) as required by law, rule, regulation or listing standard to do so; in which case the Company (x) shall promptly notify such Investor of such requirement and will cooperate with such Investor to the extent practicable to limit the information disclosed to only such information that such Investor, as advised by counsel, is required by law to be disclosed and (y) will, to the extent practicable and at the request and expense of such Investor, seek to obtain a protective order over, or confidential treatment of, such information.

5.12 Right to Conduct Activities. The Company hereby agrees and acknowledges that Coatue, Dragoneer, Sequoia, CapitalG, Accel Leaders Fund L.P., Accel Leaders Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C., Accel US, Accel London, Seedcamp, the T. Rowe Investors, Base Growth I, LLC, Sands Capital, Madrona Venture Fund VII, LP, Madrona Venture Fund VII-A, LP, Institutional Venture Partners XVI, L.P., Alkeon, Tencent, Tiger Global Investments, L.P., Tiger Global Long Opportunities Master Fund, L.P., Tiger Global PIP 11 Holdings, L.P., and Tiger Global Private Investment Partners XI, L.P. (the foregoing Investors, together with their Affiliates, the "***Fund Investors***"), are professional investment organizations, and as such reviews the business plans and related proprietary information of many enterprises, some of which may compete directly or indirectly with the Company's business (as currently conducted or as currently proposed to be conducted). The Company hereby agrees that, to the extent permitted under applicable law, the Fund Investors shall not be liable to the Company for any claim arising out of, or based upon, (i) the investment by the Fund Investors in any entity competitive with the Company, or (ii) actions taken by any partner, officer, employee or other representative of Fund Investors to assist any such competitive company, whether or not such action was taken as a member of the board of directors of such competitive company or otherwise, and whether or not such action has a detrimental effect on the Company; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not relieve (x) any of the Fund Investors from liability associated with the unauthorized use or disclosure of the Company's confidential information obtained pursuant to this Agreement, or (y) any director or officer of the Company from any liability associated with his or her fiduciary duties to the Company.

5.13 FCPA. The Company represents that it shall not, and shall not permit any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any of its or their respective directors, officers, managers,

employees, independent contractors, representatives or agents to, promise, authorize or make any payment to, or otherwise contribute any item of value, directly or indirectly, to any third party, including any Non-U.S. Official, in each case, in violation of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 ("***FCPA***"), the U.K. Bribery Act, or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law. The Company further represents that it shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries and Affiliates to, cease all of its or their respective activities, as well as remediate any actions taken by the Company, its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or any of their respective directors, officers, managers, employees, independent contractors, representatives or agents in violation of the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act, or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law. The Company further represents that it shall, and shall cause each of its Subsidiaries and Affiliates to, maintain systems of internal controls (including, but not limited to, accounting systems, purchasing systems and billing systems) to ensure compliance with the FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act, or any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption law. Upon request at no more than reasonable frequency, the Company agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to provide to such requesting Investor responsive summary information concerning its compliance with applicable anti-corruption laws.

6. TERMINATION.

6.1 Generally. The covenants set forth in Section 5 (excluding Sections 5.8 and 5.11) shall terminate and be of no further force or effect immediately before the consummation of an IPO, Direct Listing, or Deemed Liquidation Event. In addition, the covenants set forth in Section 3.1 and Section 3.2 shall terminate and be of no further force or effect immediately before the consummation of (i) an IPO, Direct Listing, or Deemed Liquidation Event or (ii) when the Company first becomes subject to the periodic reporting requirements of Section 12(g) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act.

7. GENERAL PROVISIONS.

7.1 Successors and Assigns. Except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.10 and Section 4.4, the rights under this Agreement with respect to Registrable Securities may be assigned (but only with all related obligations) by a Holder to a transferee of Registrable Securities that (a) is a partner, member, limited partner, retired or former partner, retired or former member, or stockholder of a Holder; (b) is a Holder's Immediate Family Member or trust for the benefit of an individual Holder or one or more of such Holder's Immediate Family Members; or (c) after such transfer, holds at least ten percent (10%) of the shares of Registrable Securities then outstanding (or if the transferring Holder owns less than ten percent (10%) of the Registrable Securities then outstanding, then all Registrable Securities held by the transferring Holder); *provided*, *however*, that (i) the Company is, within a reasonable time after such transfer, furnished with written notice of the name and address of such transferee and the Registrable Securities with respect to which such rights are being transferred; and (ii) such transferee agrees in a written instrument delivered to the Company to be bound by and subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the provisions of Section 4.2 and the restrictions set forth in Section 2.12. For the purposes of determining the number of shares of Registrable Securities held by a transferee, the holdings of a transferee (A) that is a partner, member, limited partner, retired or former partner, retired or former member, or stockholder of a Holder; (B) who is a Holder's Immediate Family Member; or (C) that is a trust for the benefit of an individual Holder or such Holder's Immediate Family Member shall be aggregated together and with those of the transferring Holder. The terms

and conditions of this Agreement inure to the benefit of and are binding upon the respective successors and permitted assignees of the parties. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and permitted assignees any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided herein.

7.2 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, regardless of the laws that might otherwise govern under applicable principles of conflicts of laws.

7.3 Counterparts; Facsimile. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement may also be executed and delivered by facsimile signature and in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

7.4 Titles and Subtitles. The titles and subtitles used in this Agreement are for convenience only and are not to be considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.

7.5 Notices. All notices, requests, and other communications given, made or delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed effectively given, made or delivered upon the earlier of actual receipt or: (a) personal delivery to the party to be notified; (b) when sent, if sent by facsimile during the recipient's normal business hours, and if not sent during normal business hours, then on the recipient's next business day; (c) five (5) days after having been sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid; or (d) one (1) business day after the business day of deposit with a nationally recognized overnight courier, freight prepaid, specifying next-day delivery, with written verification of receipt. All communications shall be sent to the respective parties at their addresses as set forth on Schedule A hereto, or to the principal office of the Company and to the attention of the Chief Executive Officer, in the case of the Company, or to such address or facsimile number as subsequently modified by written notice given in accordance with this Section 7.5. If notice is given to the Company, it shall be sent to 90 Park Ave, 20th Floor, New York, NY 10016, USA, marked "***Attention: Chief Executive Officer***" or at the then current address of the Company's United States headquarters as indicated on its website; and a copy (which shall not constitute notice) shall also be sent to Cooley LLP, 55 Hudson Yards, New York, NY 10001, Attention: Nicole Brookshire, Esq., nbrookshire@cooley.com, Sacha Ross, Esq., sross@cooley.com. If notice is given to Accel US, CapitalG or Sequoia, a copy shall also be sent to Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP, 300 South Grand Ave., 22nd Floor, Los Angeles, CA 90071, Attn: Christopher Rose, chris.rose@morganlewis.com. If notice is given to Coatue, a copy shall also be sent to Orrick, Herrington & Sutcliffe LLP, 405 Howard St, San Francisco, CA 94105, Attn: John Bautista, jbautista@orrick.com. If notice is given to Dragoneer, a copy should also be sent to Latham & Watkins LLP, 140 Scott Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, Attn: Todd Carpenter, todd.carpenter@lw.com. If notice is given to Alkeon, a copy should also be sent to Goodwin Procter LLP, 3 Embarcadero Center, Suite 2800, San Francisco, CA 94111, Attn: John Casnocha, jcasnocha@goodwinlaw.com. If notice is given to Tencent, a copy should also be sent to Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 1600 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, CA 94025, Attn: Stephen Salmon, stephen.salmon@davispolk.com. If no facsimile number is listed on Schedule A for a party (or above in the case of the Company), notices and communications given or made by facsimile shall not be deemed effectively given to such party.

7.6 Amendments and Waivers. This Agreement may only be amended or terminated and the observance of any term hereof may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance, and either retroactively or prospectively) only by a written instrument executed by the Company and the Investors holding at least seventy percent (70%) of the Registrable Securities then outstanding; provided, that any provision hereof may be waived by any waiving party on such party's own behalf, without the consent of any other party; and provided further that any amendment, termination or waiver that would materially and adversely affect the express rights set forth herein or increase the express obligations set forth herein of any Holder (the "***Adversely Affected Holders***") in a different manner than its effect on the express rights or obligations set forth herein of the other Holders shall also require the consent of the holders of a majority of the shares of Preferred Stock held by all such Adversely Affected Holders (voting together as a single class, on an as-converted basis) for such amendment, termination or waiver to be valid as to such Adversely Affected Holders. In addition, the provisions of Section 5.2, 5.3, 5.4 and 5.7 may be amended or waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) only with the written consent of the Company and Accel London. In addition, for so long as Earlybird holds shares of Series A-2 Preferred Stock, any amendment or waiver (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) (a) of the penultimate sentence of Section 4.5 or (b) that adversely affects the rights of Earlybird set forth in Section 3.1 or Section 3.2, shall require the additional written consent of Earlybird. In addition, Section 5.11 of this Agreement shall not be amended or waived without the written consent of Alkeon, Coatue, Dragoneer, CapitalG, Sequoia or Tencent, as applicable, if such amendment or waiver would adversely affect the applicable Investor's rights or obligations under such section. In addition, Section 5.8 of this Agreement shall not be amended or waived without the written consent of a Fund Indemnitor, as applicable, if such amendment or waiver would adversely affect such Fund Indemnitor's rights or obligations under such section. In addition, Section 5.12 of this Agreement shall not be amended or waived without the written consent of a Fund Investor, as applicable, if such amendment or wavier would adversely affect such Fund Investor's rights or obligations under such section. In addition, subpart (i) of the definition of "Major Investor" may not be amended without the prior written consent of either or both of Coatue or Dragoneer, as applicable, in such a manner that would cause such Investor to no longer be a "Major Investor"; provided, that such respective Investor then holds at the time of such amendment at least 3,811,779 Registrable Securities (as adjusted for any stock split, stock dividend, combination, or other recapitalization or reclassification), and subpart (ii) of the definition of "Major Investor" may not be amended without the prior written consent of the holders of at least a majority of the shares of Series E Preferred Stock. Any amendment, termination, or waiver effected in accordance with this Section 7.6 shall be binding on each party hereto and all of such party's successors and permitted assigns, regardless of whether or not any such party, successor or assignee entered into or approved such amendment, termination, or waiver. The Company shall give prompt written notice of any amendment, termination or waiver hereof to any party hereto that did not consent in writing to such amendment, termination or waiver; provided, that the failure to provide such notice shall not limit or affect the enforceability of such amendment, termination or waiver. No waivers of or exceptions to any term, condition, or provision of this Agreement, in any one or more instances, shall be deemed to be or construed as a further or continuing waiver of any such term, condition, or provision. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Schedule A hereto may be amended by the Company from time to time in accordance with Subsection 1.3 of the Purchase Agreement to add information regarding additional Purchasers (as defined in the Purchase Agreement) without the consent of the other parties hereto.

7.7 Severability. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement is for any reason held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement, and such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision shall be reformed and construed so that it will be valid, legal, and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law.

7.8 Aggregation of Stock. All shares of Registrable Securities held or acquired by Affiliates shall be aggregated together for the purpose of determining the availability of any rights under this Agreement and such affiliated persons may apportion such rights as among themselves in any manner they deem appropriate.

7.9 Additional Investors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if the Company issues additional shares of the Company's Series F Preferred Stock after the date hereof, any purchaser of such shares of Series F Preferred Stock may become a party to this Agreement by executing and delivering an additional counterpart signature page to this Agreement, and thereafter shall be deemed an "Investor" for all purposes hereunder. No action or consent by the Investors shall be required for such joinder to this Agreement by such additional Investor, so long as such additional Investor has agreed in writing to be bound by all of the obligations as an "Investor" hereunder.

7.10 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including any Schedules and Exhibits hereto) constitutes the full and entire understanding and agreement among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and any other written or oral agreement relating to the subject matter hereof existing between the parties is expressly canceled and replaced with this Agreement. Upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, the Prior Agreement shall be superseded and replaced in its entirety by this Agreement and shall be of no further force or effect.

7.11 Third Parties. Other than as set forth in Section 4.2, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer upon any person, other than the parties hereto and their successors and assigns, any rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement.

7.12 Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power, or remedy accruing to any party under this Agreement, upon any breach or default of any other party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power, or remedy of such nonbreaching or nondefaulting party, nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of or acquiescence to any such breach or default, or to any similar breach or default thereafter occurring, nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. All remedies, whether under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any party, shall be cumulative and not alternative.

7.13 Dispute Resolution. The parties (a) hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submit to the jurisdiction of the federal or state courts located in the State of Delaware for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement,

(b) agree not to commence any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement except in the federal or state courts located in the State of Delaware, and (c) hereby waive, and agree not to assert, by way of motion, as a defense, or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that a party is not subject to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution based upon judgment or order of such court(s), that any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement commenced in the federal or state courts located in the State of Delaware is brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of such suit, action or proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court. Should any party commence a suit, action or other proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement in a forum other than the federal or state courts located in the State of Delaware, or should any party otherwise seek to transfer or dismiss such suit, action or proceeding from such court(s), that party shall indemnify and reimburse the other party or parties for all reasonable legal costs and expenses incurred in enforcing this provision.

7.14 Attorneys' Fees. If any action at law or in equity is necessary to enforce or interpret the terms of this Agreement, thenon-prevailing party shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by the prevailing party, including, without limitation, all reasonable attorneys' fees.

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

COMPANY:

UIPATH, INC.

By: /s/ Daniel Dines
Name: Daniel Dines
Title: Chief Executive Officer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

Alkeon Growth Master Fund Ltd.

By: Alkeon Capital Management, LLC,
its Investment Adviser and Attorney-in-Fact

By: /s/ Jennifer Shufro
Name: Jennifer Shufro
Title: Managing Director

Alkeon Insurance Growth Fund Series of the SALI Multi-Series Fund, LP

By: Alkeon Capital Management, LLC,
its Investment Subadvisor

By: /s/ Jennifer Shufro
Name: Jennifer Shufro
Title: Managing Director

Alkeon Select SPC Fund Ltd.

By: Alkeon Capital Management, LLC,
its Investment Adviser and Attorney-in-Fact

By: /s/ Jennifer Shufro
Name: Jennifer Shufro
Title: Managing Director

Alkeon Innovation Opportunity Master Fund, LP

By: Alkeon Capital Management, LLC,
its Investment Adviser and Attorney-in-Fact

By: /s/ Jennifer Shufro
Name: Jennifer Shufro
Title: Managing Director

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

Alkeon Innovation Master Fund II, LP

By: Alkeon Capital Management, LLC,
its Investment Adviser and Attorney-in-Fact

By: /s/ Jennifer Shufro
Name: Jennifer Shufro
Title: Managing Director

Alkeon Opportunity Master Fund, LP

By: Alkeon Capital Management, LLC,
its Investment Adviser and Attorney-in-Fact

By: /s/ Jennifer Shufro
Name: Jennifer Shufro
Title: Managing Director

Advantage Advisers Global Growth LLC

By: Alkeon Capital Management, LLC, a member of its Investment Adviser,
Advantage Advisers Management, LLC

By: /s/ Jennifer Shufro
Name: Jennifer Shufro
Title: Managing Director

Advantage Advisors Global Growth Ltd.

By: Alkeon Capital Management, LLC, its Portfolio Manager

By: /s/ Jennifer Shufro
Name: Jennifer Shufro
Title: Managing Director

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

TIGER GLOBAL INVESTMENTS, L.P.

By: Tiger Global Performance, LLC,
its general partner

By: /s/ Steven D. Boyd
Name: Steven D. Boyd
Title: General Counsel

TIGER GLOBAL PIP 11 HOLDINGS, L.P.

By: Tiger Global Private Investment Partners XI, L.P.,
its general partner

By: Tiger Global PIP Performance XI, L.P.,
Its general partner

By: Tiger Global PIP Management XI, Ltd.,
Its general partner

By: /s/ Steven D. Boyd
Name: Steven D. Boyd
Title: General Counsel

TIGER GLOBAL LONG OPPORTUNITIES MASTER FUND, L.P.

By: Tiger Global Management, LLC,
Its: Investment Advisor

By: /s/ Steven D. Boyd
Name: Steven D. Boyd
Title: General Counsel

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

Altimeter Partners Fund, L.P.

By: Altimeter General Partner, LLC
Its: General Partner

/s/ John J. Kiernan III
John J. Kiernan III
Authorized Person

Contact/Notice Information:
Altimeter Partners Fund, L.P.
c/o Altimeter Capital Management, LP
Attention: Chief Financial Officer
One International Place, Suite 4610
Boston, MA 02110
john@altimeter.com

with a copy to:

Hab Siam
General Counsel
Altimeter Capital Management, LP
2550 Sand Hill Road, Suite 150
Menlo Park, CA 94025
hab@altimeter.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

Altimeter Growth Partners Fund IV, L.P.

By: Altimeter Growth General Partner IV, LLC
Its: General Partner

/s/ John J. Kiernan III
John J. Kiernan III
Authorized Person

Contact/Notice Information:
Altimeter Growth Partners Fund IV, L.P.
c/o Altimeter Capital Management, LP
Attention: Chief Financial Officer
One International Place, Suite 4610
Boston, MA 02110
john@altimeter.com

with a copy to:

Hab Siam
General Counsel
Altimeter Capital Management, LP
2550 Sand Hill Road, Suite 150
Menlo Park, CA 94025
hab@altimeter.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

COATUE OFFSHORE MASTER FUND, LTD.
by Coatue Management, L.L.C., its investment manager

By: /s/ Zachary Feingold
Name: Zachary Feingold
Title: Authorized Signatory

COATUE CT XXXVIII

By: /s/ Zachary Feingold
Name: Zachary Feingold
Title: Authorized Signatory

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

COATUE CT 81 LLC

By: /s/ Zachary Feingold
Name: Zachary Feingold
Title: Authorized Signatory

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

INSTITUTIONAL VENTURE PARTNERS XVI, L.P.

By: Institutional Venture Management Holdings XVI, LLC
Its: General Partner

By: Institutional Venture Management XVI, LLC
Its: Manager

By: /s/ Eric Liaw

Name: Eric Liaw

Title: Managing Director

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

SCGE Fund, L.P., a Cayman Islands limited partnership

By: SCGE (LTGP), L.P., a Cayman Islands limited partnership
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Kimberly Summe
Name: Kimberly Summe
Title: Chief Operating Officer and General Counsel

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

UNIFORM DF HOLDINGS, LP

By its General Partner

DRAGONEER CF GP, LLC

By: /s/ Pat Robertson
Name: Pat Robertson
Title: Chief Operating Officer

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

CREDO STAGE II L.P.

By: Credo Ventures (GP) Limited, its General Partner

By: /s/ Jan Habermann
Name: Jan Habermann
Title: Director

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

ACCEL GROWTH FUND IV L.P.

By: Accel Growth Fund IV Associates L.L.C.
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Tracy L. Sedlock

Name: Tracy L. Sedlock

Title: Attorney in Fact

ACCEL GROWTH FUND IV STRATEGIC PARTNERS L.P.

By: Accel Growth Fund IV Associates L.L.C.
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Tracy L. Sedlock

Name: Tracy L. Sedlock

Title: Attorney in Fact

ACCEL GROWTH FUND INVESTORS 2016 L.L.C.

By: /s/ Tracy L. Sedlock

Name: Tracy L. Sedlock

Title: Attorney in Fact

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

ACCEL LEADERS FUND L.P.

By: Accel Leaders Fund Associates L.L.C.
Its: General Partner

By: /s/ Tracy L. Sedlock

Name: Tracy L. Sedlock

Title: Attorney in Fact

ACCEL LEADERS FUND INVESTORS 2016 L.L.C.

By: /s/ Tracy L. Sedlock

Name: Tracy L. Sedlock

Title: Attorney in Fact

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

ACCEL LONDON V L.P.

By: Accel London Management Limited, its Manager

By: /s/ Jennifer Nicolle

Name: Jennifer Nicolle

Title: Director

ACCEL LONDON V STRATEGIC PARTNERS L.P.

By: Accel London Management Limited, its Manager

By: /s/ Jennifer Nicolle

Name: Jennifer Nicolle

Title: Director

ACCEL LONDON INVESTORS 2016 L.P.

By: Accel London Management Limited, its Manager

By: /s/ Jennifer Nicolle

Name: Jennifer Nicolle

Title: Director

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

DIGITAL EAST FUND 2013 SCA SICAR

by Earlybird Management S.A.,
the Fund's General Partner

By: /s/ Roland Mansor

Name: Roland Mansor

Title: Director

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

CAPITALG LP

By: /s/ Jeremiah Gordon

Name: Jeremiah Gordon

Title: General Counsel

CAPITALG II LP

By: /s/ Jeremiah Gordon

Name: Jeremiah Gordon

Title: General Counsel

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

SEQUOIA CAPITAL U.S. GROWTH FUND VII, L.P.
a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership

By: SC U.S. GROWTH VII MANAGEMENT, L.P.,
a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership, its General Partner

By: SC US (TTGP), LTD.,
a Cayman Islands exempted company, its General Partner

By: /s/ Carl Eschenbach
Name: Carl Eschenbach
Title: Authorized Signatory

SEQUOIA CAPITAL U.S. GROWTH FUND VIII, L.P.
for itself and as nominee

By: SC U.S. GROWTH VIII MANAGEMENT, L.P.,
a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership, its General Partner

By: SC US (TTGP), LTD.,
a Cayman Islands exempted company, its General Partner

By: /s/ Carl Eschenbach
Name: Carl Eschenbach
Title: Authorized Signatory

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Fund

Principal Funds, Inc.: Principal LargeCap Growth Fund I Principal Variable Contracts Funds, Inc. LargeCap Growth Account I

Trustees of the Ohio Operating Engineers Pension Fund

Harris Corporation Master Trust

Consolidated Fund of the R.W. Grand Lodge of F. and AM. Of Pennsylvania

Xerox Corporation Retirement & Savings Plan Trust

NextEra Energy Inc. Employee Pension Plan
NextEra Energy, Inc. Employee Retirement Savings Plan and the NextEra Energy, Inc. Bargaining Unit Employee Retirement Savings Plan established under the Master Trust for Retirement Savings Plans of NextEra Energy, Inc. and its Affiliates

T. Rowe Price U.S. Equities Trust
Marriott International, Inc. Pooled Investment Trust for Participant Directed Accounts

Tucson Supplemental Retirement System
Delta Air Lines, Inc. Defined Contribution Plans Master Trust

Master Trust for Certain Tax Qualified Bechtel Retirement Plans
T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Trust

T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Trust I

City of Warwick Pension Plans

The Master Trust adopted by the Home Depot FutureBuilder and The Home Depot FutureBuilder for Puerto Rico Plans

City of Tallahassee Pension Fund

Lettie Pate Evans Foundation, Inc.

Joseph B. Whitehead Foundation

Robert W. Woodruff Foundation, Inc.
Robert W. Woodruff Health Sciences Center Fund, Inc.

Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program

Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company

Toyota Motor North America, Inc. Retirement Savings Plan

Union Bank & Trust Company

Lettie Pate Whitehead Foundation, Inc.

The Community Foundation for Greater Atlanta, Inc.

Leonardo DRS, Inc. 401(k) Plan
The Profit-Sharing Plan of Quest Diagnostics Incorporated
American Airlines, Inc. 401(k) Plan and the American Airlines, Inc. 401(k) Plan for Pilots

Fresno County Employees Retirement Association

RR Donnelley Savings Plan Trust
Bank of the West 401(k) Plan

Each account, severally not jointly

By: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Investment Adviser or Subadviser, as applicable
By: /s/ Andrew Baek
Name: Andrew Baek
Title: Vice President
Address: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Attn.: Andrew Baek, Vice President
and Senior Legal Counsel
Phone: 410-345-2090
Email: Andrew.Baek@troweprice.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Fund, Inc.

Seasons Series Trust - SA T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Portfolio

Voya Partners, Inc. - VY T. Rowe Price Growth Equity Portfolio

Lincoln Variable Insurance Products Trust - LVIP T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Fund

Penn Series Funds, Inc. - Large Growth Stock Fund

T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Trust

Sony Master Trust

Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company

Aon Savings Plan Trust

Brighthouse Funds Trust II - T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth Portfolio

Caleres, Inc. Retirement Plan

Colgate Palmolive Employees Savings and Investment Plan Trust

Brinker Capital Destinations Trust - Destinations Large Cap Equity Fund (formerly known as Brinker Capital Trust - Destination Large Cap Equity Fund)

Alight Solutions LLC 401K Plan Trust

MassMutual Select Funds - MassMutual Select T. Rowe Price Large Cap Blend Fund

Legacy Health Employees' Retirement Plan

Legacy Health

Each account, severally not jointly

By: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Investment Adviser
or Subadviser, as applicable
By: /s/ Andrew Baek
Name: Andrew Baek
Title: Vice President
Address: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Attn.: Andrew Baek, Vice President and Senior Legal Counsel
Phone: 410-345-2090
Email: Andrew.Baek@troweprice.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

T. Rowe Price Communications & Technology Fund, Inc.
TD Mutual Funds - TD Entertainment & Communications Fund

Each account, severally not jointly

By: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Investment Adviser
or Subadviser, as applicable

By: /s/ Andrew Baek
Name: Andrew Baek
Title: Vice President
Address: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Attn.: Andrew Baek, Vice President and Senior Legal Counsel
Phone: 410-345-2090
Email: Andrew.Baek@troweprice.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

T. Rowe Price Diversified Mid-Cap Growth Fund, Inc.
The Bunting Family III, LLC
Seasons Series Trust - SA Multi-Managed Mid Cap Growth Portfolio
The Bunting Family VI Socially Responsible LLC
Lincoln Variable Insurance Products Trust - LVIP T. Rowe Price Structured Mid-Cap Growth Fund
Voya Partners, Inc. - VY T. Rowe Price Diversified Mid Cap Growth Portfolio
T. Rowe Price Tax-Efficient Equity Fund
Lincoln Variable Insurance Products Trust - LVIP Blended Mid Cap Managed Volatility Fund
Jeffrey LLC
The Bunting Family III, LLC
The Bunting Family VI Socially Responsible LLC
The Bunting Family Liquid TE LLC
Jeffrey LLC
Jeffrey LLC
T. Rowe Price Tax-Efficient Equity Fund

Each account, severally not jointly

By: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Investment Adviser
or Subadviser, as applicable

By: /s/ Andrew Baek
Name: Andrew Baek
Title: Vice President
Address: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Attn.: Andrew Baek, Vice President and Senior Legal Counsel
Phone: 410-345-2090
Email: Andrew.Baek@troweprice.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

T. Rowe Price New America Growth Fund, Inc.
T. Rowe Price New America Growth Portfolio
T. Rowe Price Global Allocation Fund, Inc.

Each account, severally not jointly

By: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Investment Adviser or Subadviser, as applicable

By: /s/ Andrew Baek
Name: Andrew Baek
Title: Vice President
Address: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Attn.: Andrew Baek, Vice President
and Senior Legal Counsel
Phone: 410-345-2090
Email: Andrew.Baek@troweprice.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund
T. Rowe Price Global Growth Stock Fund
Equipsuper Pty Ltd as Trustee for Equipsuper Superannuation Fund
Campbell Pension Plans Master Retirement Trust
T. Rowe Price Global Growth Equity Pool
Public Service Pension Plan Fund
Teachers' Pension Plan Fund
T. Rowe Price Global Growth Equity Trust

Kaiser Permanente Group Trust
Kaiser Foundation Hospitals
Canada Life Global Growth Equity Fund (T. Rowe Price)

Each account, severally not jointly

By: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Investment Adviser or Subadviser, as applicable

By: /s/ Andrew Baek
Name: Andrew Baek
Title: Vice President
Address: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Attn.: Andrew Baek, Vice President
and Senior Legal Counsel
Phone: 410-345-2090
Email: Andrew.Baek@troweprice.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

T. Rowe Price Global Stock Fund
Arkansas Teacher Retirement System
T. Rowe Price Global Focused Growth Equity Pool
Union Pacific Corporation Master Retirement Trust

TWU Superannuation Fund
T. Rowe Price Global Focused Growth Equity Fund
The Board of Trustees of the National Provident Fund in its capacity as trustee of the O Fund of the Global Asset Trust
Government Superannuation Fund
Superannuation Funds Management Corporation of South Australia
Superannuation Funds Management Corporation of South Australia
Hostplus Pooled Superannuation Trust
UniSuper

Each account, severally not jointly

By: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Investment Adviser or Subadviser, as applicable

By: /s/ Andrew Baek
Name: Andrew Baek
Title: Vice President
Address: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Attn.: Andrew Baek, Vice President
and Senior Legal Counsel
Phone: 410-345-2090
Email: Andrew.Baek@troweprice.com

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AMENDED AND RESTATED INVESTORS' RIGHTS AGREEMENT as of the date first written above.

INVESTORS:

T. Rowe Price Global Technology Fund, Inc.
TD Mutual Funds - TD Science & Technology Fund
UniSuper

Each account, severally not jointly

By: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc., Investment Adviser or Subadviser, as applicable

By: /s/ Andrew Baek
Name: Andrew Baek
Title: Vice President
Address: T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
100 East Pratt Street
Baltimore, MD 21202
Attn.: Andrew Baek, Vice President
and Senior Legal Counsel
Phone: 410-345-2090
Email: Andrew.Baek@troweprice.com

SCHEDULE A

List of Investors

Name and Address of Investor
Alkeon Innovation Master Fund, LP
Alkeon Innovation Opportunity Master
THL K Limited
TPP Fund II Holding E Limited
Coatue CT XXXVIII LLC
Coatue CT 81 LLC
Uniform DF Holdings, LP
Investors advised or subadvised by T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. as set forth on Schedule A-1
Base Growth I, LLC
Sands Capital Global Innovation Fund, L.P.
Sands Capital Global Innovation Fund, L.P.
Accel Growth Fund IV L.P.
Accel Growth Fund IV Strategic Partners L.P.
Accel Growth Fund Investors 2016, L.L.C.
Daniel Yanisse
Alex Estevez
Accel London V L.P.
Accel London V Strategic Partners L.P.
Accel London Investors 2016 L.P.
Digital East
Credo Stage II L.P.

Name and Address of Investor
Seedcamp III LP
SC_3_OF1 LP
SC_3_OF2 LP
CapitalG LP
CapitalG II LP
KPCB Holdings, Inc., as Nominee
Thomas F. Mendoza Revocable Trust
Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VII, L.P.
Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth VII Principals Fund, L.P.
Sequoia Capital U.S. Growth Fund VIII, L.P., for itself and as nominee
Accel Leaders Fund L.P.
Accel Leaders Fund Investors 2016 L.L.C.
Madrona Venture Fund VII, LP
Madrona Venture Fund VII-A, LP
Institutional Venture Partners XVI, L.P.
Hadley Harbor Master Investors (Cayman) II L.P.
*RTCS I UiPath, LLC
*Next Play Capital II, L.P.
*NPC UiPath, LLC
*Dentsu Digital Investment Limited Partnership
*Vista Public Strategies Fund, L.P.
*Greenspring Secondaries Fund III, L.P.
*Aiolos, L.P.

Name and Address of Investor
*Harmony Partners IV, L.P.
*Founders Circle Capital II, L.P.
*Founders Circle Capital II Affiliates Fund, L.P.
Tiger Global Investments, L.P.
Tiger Global Private Investment Partners XI, L.P.
Disruptive Technology Solutions XXX, LLC
Disruptive Technology Solutions XXXI, LLC
Formulate Ventures S2, LLC
G Squared V, LP
Alkeon Growth Master Fund Ltd
Alkeon Insurance Growth Fund
Alkeon Select SPC Fund Ltd
Alkeon Innovation Master Fund II, LP
Advantage Advisers Global Growth LLC
Advantage Advisers Global Growth Ltd
Altimeter Growth Partners Fund IV, L.P.
Altimeter Partners Fund, L.P.
SCGE Fund, L.P.
Tiger Global PIP 11 Holdings, L.P.
Tiger Global Long Opportunities Master Fund, L.P.

*Such holder's shares of Preferred Stock were acquired through a transfer from Credo Stage II L.P. and/or Digital East Fund 2013 SCA SICAR and constitute fewer shares than are required to affect an assignment of registration rights under Section 2.10 with respect to such shares of Preferred Stock.

SCHEDULE A-1

Investors advised or subadvised by T. ROWE PRICE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Fund Name
T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Fund (formerly known as T. Rowe Price Institutional Large-Cap Growth Fund)
Principal Fund, Inc.: Principal LargeCap Growth Fund I
Principal Variable Contracts Funds, Inc. LargeCap Growth Account I
Trustees of the Ohio Operating Engineers Pension Fund
Harris Corporation Master Trust
Sears 401(K) Savings Plan
Consolidated Fund of the R.W. Grand Lodge of F. and AM. Of Pennsylvania
Xerox Corporation Retirement & Savings Plan Trust
NextEra Energy Inc. Employee Pension Plan
NextEra Energy, Inc. Employee Retirement Savings Plan and the NextEra Energy, Inc. Bargaining Unit Employee Retirement Savings Plan established under the Master Trust for Retirement Savings Plans of NextEra Energy, Inc. and its Affiliates
USG Corporation Retirement Plan Trust
T. Rowe Price U.S. Equities Trust
Marriott International, Inc. Pooled Investment Trust for Participant Directed Accounts
Tucson Supplemental Retirement System
Delta Air Lines, Inc. Defined Contribution Plans Master Trust
Master Trust for Certain Tax Qualified Bechtel Retirement Plans
The KP Funds - KP Large Cap Equity Fund
City of Warwick Pension Plans
The Master Trust adopted by the Home Depot FutureBuilder and The Home Depot FutureBuilder for Puerto Rico Plans
CITY OF TALLAHASSEE PENSION FUND
Lettie Pate Evans Foundation, Inc.
Joseph B. Whitehead Foundation
Robert W. Woodruff Foundation, Inc.
Robert W. Woodruff Health Sciences Center Fund, Inc.
Ohio Public Employees Deferred Compensation Program
Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
Toyota Motor North America, Inc. Retirement Savings Plan
Union Bank & Trust Company
Lettie Pate Whitehead Foundation, Inc.
The Community Foundation for Greater Atlanta, Inc.

Fund Name
Leonardo DRS, Inc. 401(k) Plan
The Profit Sharing Plan of Quest Diagnostics Incorporated
American Airlines, Inc. 401(k) Plan and the American Airlines, Inc. 401(k) Plan for Pilots
Fresno County Employees Retirement Association
RR Donnelley Savings Plan Trust
Bank of the West 401(k) Plan
T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Fund, Inc.
Seasons Series Trust - SA T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Portfolio
Voya Partners, Inc. - VY T. Rowe Price Growth Equity Portfolio
Lincoln Variable Insurance Products Trust - LVIP T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Fund
Penn Series Funds, Inc. - Large Growth Stock Fund
T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Trust
Sony Master Trust
Prudential Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company
Aon Savings Plan Trust
Brighthouse Funds Trust II - T. Rowe Price Large Cap Growth Portfolio
Caleres, Inc. Retirement Plan
Colgate Palmolive Employees Savings and Investment Plan Trust
Brinker Capital Destinations Trust - Destinations Large Cap Equity Fund (formerly known as Brinker Capital Trust - Destination Large Cap Equity Fund)
Alight Solutions LLC 401K Plan Trust
MassMutual Select Funds - MassMutual Select T. Rowe Price Large Cap Blend Fund
Legacy Health Employees' Retirement Plan
Legacy Health
T. Rowe Price Communications & Technology Fund, Inc.
TD Mutual Funds - TD Entertainment & Communications Fund
T. Rowe Price Diversified Mid-Cap Growth Fund, Inc.
The Bunting Family III, LLC
Seasons Series Trust - SA Multi-Managed Mid Cap Growth Portfolio
The Bunting Family VI Socially Responsible LLC
Lincoln Variable Insurance Products Trust - LVIP T. Rowe Price Structured Mid-Cap Growth Fund
Voya Partners, Inc. - VY T. Rowe Price Diversified Mid Cap Growth Portfolio

Fund Name
T. Rowe Price Tax-Efficient Equity Fund
Lincoln Variable Insurance Products Trust - LVIP Blended Mid Cap Managed Volatility Fund
Jeffrey LLC
The Bunting Family III, LLC
The Bunting Family VI Socially Responsible LLC
The Bunting Family Liquid TE LLC
Jeffrey LLC
Jeffrey LLC
T. Rowe Price Tax-Efficient Equity Fund
T. Rowe Price New America Growth Fund, Inc.
T. Rowe Price New America Growth Portfolio
T. Rowe Price Global Allocation Fund, Inc.
T. Rowe Price Global Equity Fund
T. Rowe Price Global Growth Stock Fund
T. Rowe Price Institutional Global Growth Equity Fund
Equipsuper Pty Ltd as Trustee for Equipsuper Superannuation Fund
Campbell Pension Plans Master Retirement Trust
T. Rowe Price Global Growth Equity Pool
Public Service Pension Plan Fund
Teachers' Pension Plan Fund
T. Rowe Price Global Growth Equity Trust
T. Rowe Price Global Stock Fund
T. Rowe Price Institutional Global Focused Growth Equity Fund
Arkansas Teacher Retirement System
T. Rowe Price Global Focused Growth Equity Pool
Union Pacific Corporation Master Retirement Trust
T. Rowe Price Global Technology Fund, Inc.
TD Mutual Funds - TD Science & Technology Fund
UniSuper
T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Trust

Fund Name
T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Trust I
Kaiser Permanente Group Trust
Kaiser Foundation Hospitals
Hostplus Pooled Superannuation Trust
Government Superannuation Fund
The Board of Trustees of the National Provident Fund in its capacity as trustee of the O Fund of the Global Asset Trust

UIPATH, INC.
2015 STOCK PLAN

1. ESTABLISHMENT, PURPOSE AND TERM OF PLAN.

1.1 Establishment. The UiPath, Inc. 2015 Stock Plan (the *"Plan"*) is hereby established effective as of June 12, 2015 (the "***Effective Date***").

1.2 Purpose. The purpose of the Plan is to advance the interests of the Participating Company Group and its stockholders by providing an incentive to attract, retain and reward persons performing services for the Participating Company Group and by motivating such persons to contribute to the growth and profitability of the Participating Company Group. The Company intends that Awards granted pursuant to the Plan be exempt from or comply with Section 409A of the Code (including any amendments or replacements of such section), and the Plan shall be so construed. The Company shall not be liable to any Participant for any tax, interest or penalty the Participant might owe as a result of the grant, holding, vesting, exercise or payment of any Award under the Plan.

1.3 Term of Plan. The Plan shall continue in effect until its termination by the Board**; provided, however, that** all Awards shall be granted, if at all, within ten (10) years from the earlier of the date the Plan is adopted by the Board or the date the Plan is duly approved by the stockholders of the Company.

2. DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION.

2.1 Definitions. Whenever used herein, the following terms shall have their respective meanings set forth below:

(a) "***Award****"* means an Option, Restricted Stock Purchase Right or Restricted Stock Bonus granted under the Plan.

(b) *"**Award Agreement**"* means an Option Agreement, Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement, Restricted Stock Bonus Agreement, or other written or electronic agreement between the Company and a Participant setting forth the terms, conditions and restrictions of the Award granted to the Participant.

(c) *"**Board**"* means the Board of Directors of the Company. If one or more Committees have been appointed by the Board to administer the Plan, *"**Board**"* also means such Committee(s).

(d) *"**Cause**"* means, unless such term or an equivalent term is otherwise defined by the applicable Award Agreement or other written agreement between a Participant and a Participating Company applicable to an Award, any of the following: (i) the Participant's theft, dishonesty, willful misconduct, breach of fiduciary duty or falsification of any Participating Company document or record for personal profit; (ii) the Participant's material

failure to abide by a Participating Company's code of conduct or other policies (including, without limitation, policies relating to confidentiality and reasonable workplace conduct); (i) the Participant's unauthorized use, misappropriation, destruction or diversion of any tangible or intangible asset or corporate opportunity of a Participating Company (including, without limitation, the Participant's improper use or disclosure of a Participating Company's confidential or proprietary information); (iv) any intentional act by the Participant which has a material detrimental effect on a Participating Company's reputation or business; (v) the Participant's repeated failure or inability to perform any reasonable assigned duties after written notice from a Participating Company of, and a reasonable opportunity to cure, such failure or inability; (vi) any material breach by the Participant of any employment or service agreement between the Participant and a Participating Company, which breach is not cured pursuant to the terms of such agreement; or (vii) the Participant's conviction (including any plea of guilty or *nolo contendere*) of any criminal act involving fraud, dishonesty, misappropriation or moral turpitude, or which impairs the Participant's ability to perform his or her duties with a Participating Company.

(e) ***"Change in Control"*** means, unless such term or an equivalent term is otherwise defined by the applicable Award Agreement or other written agreement between the Participant and a Participating Company applicable to an Award, the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) an Ownership Change Event or a series of related Ownership Change Events (collectively, a ***"Transaction"***) in which the stockholders of the Company immediately before the Transaction do not retain immediately after the Transaction, in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of shares of the Company's voting stock immediately before the Transaction, direct or indirect beneficial ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of Directors or, in the case of an Ownership Change Event described in Section 2.1(v)(iii), the entity to which the assets of the Company were transferred (the ***"Transferee"***), as the case may be; or

(ii) the liquidation or dissolution of the Company;

provided, however, that a Change in Control shall be deemed not to include a transaction described in subsection (i) of this Section 2.1(e) in which a majority of the members of the board of directors of the continuing, surviving or successor entity, or parent thereof, immediately after such transaction is comprised of Incumbent Directors. For purposes of the preceding sentence, indirect beneficial ownership shall include, without limitation, an interest resulting from ownership of the voting securities of one or more corporations or other business entities which own the Company or the Transferee, as the case may be, either directly or through one or more subsidiary corporations or other business entities. The Board shall have the right to determine whether multiple sales or exchanges of the voting securities of the Company or multiple Ownership Change Events are related, and its determination shall be final, binding and conclusive.

(f) ***"Code"*** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any applicable regulations and administrative guidelines promulgated thereunder.

(g) *"**Committee**"* means the compensation committee or other committee or subcommittee of the Board duly appointed to administer the Plan and having such powers as shall be specified by the Board. Unless the powers of the Committee have been specifically limited, the Committee shall have all of the powers of the Board granted herein, including, without limitation, the power to amend or terminate the Plan at any time, subject to the terms of the Plan and any applicable limitations imposed by law.

(h) *"**Company**"* means UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation, or any successor corporation thereto.

(i) *"**Consultant**"* means a person engaged to provide consulting or advisory services (other than as an Employee or a Director) to a Participating Company, provided that the identity of such person, the nature of such services or the entity to which such services are provided would not preclude the Company from offering or selling securities to such person pursuant to the Plan in reliance on either the exemption from registration provided by Rule 701 under the Securities Act or, if the Company is required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, registration on a Form S-8 Registration Statement under the Securities Act.

(j) *"**Director**"* means a member of the Board or of the board of directors of any other Participating Company.

(k) *"**Disability**"* means the total and permanent disability as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code.

(l) *"**Employee**"* means any person treated as an employee (including an Officer or a Director who is also treated as an employee) in the records of a Participating Company and, with respect to any Incentive Stock Option granted to such person, who is an employee for purposes of Section 422 of the Code; provided, however, that neither service as a Director nor payment of a director's fee shall be sufficient to constitute employment for purposes of the Plan. The Company shall determine in good faith and in the exercise of its discretion whether an individual has become or has ceased to be an Employee and the effective date of such individual's employment or termination of employment, as the case may be. For purposes of an individual's rights, if any, under the terms of the Plan as of the time of the Company's determination of whether or not the individual is an Employee, all such determinations by the Company shall be final, binding and conclusive as to such rights, if any, notwithstanding that the Company or any court of law or governmental agency subsequently makes a contrary determination as to such individual's status as an Employee.

(m) *"**Exchange Act**"* means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(n) *"**Fair Market Value**"* means, as of any date, the value of a share of Stock or other property as determined by the Board, in its discretion, or by the Company, in its discretion, if such determination is expressly allocated to the Company herein, subject to the following:

(i) If, on such date, the Stock is listed or quoted on a national or regional securities exchange or quotation system, the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock shall be the closing price of a share of Stock as quoted on the national or regional securities exchange or quotation system constituting the primary market for the Stock, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Company deems reliable. If the relevant date does not fall on a day on which the Stock has traded on such securities exchange or quotation system, the date on which the Fair Market Value shall be established shall be the last day on which the Stock was so traded or quoted prior to the relevant date, or such other appropriate day as shall be determined by the Board, in its discretion.

(ii) If, on such date, the Stock is not listed or quoted on a national or regional securities exchange or quotation system, the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock shall be as determined by the Board as follows: (i) for Incentive Stock Options, in good faith and in accordance with Section 1.422-2(e) of the Treasury Regulations; and (ii) for Nonstatutory Stock Options and Stock Purchase Rights, according to a reasonable application of a reasonable valuation method, within the meaning of Section 1.409A-1(b)(5)(iv)(B) of the Treasury Regulations.

(o) ***"Incentive Stock Option"*** means an Option intended to be (as set forth in the Award Agreement) and which qualifies as an incentive stock option within the meaning of Section 422(b) of the Code.

(p) ***"Incumbent Director"*** means a director who either (i) is a member of the Board as of the Effective Date or (ii) is elected, or nominated for election, to the Board with the affirmative votes of at least a majority of the Incumbent Directors at the time of such election or nomination (but excluding a director who was elected or nominated in connection with an actual or threatened proxy contest relating to the election of directors of the Company).

(q) ***"Insider"*** means an Officer, a Director or other person whose transactions in Stock are subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act.

(r) ***"Nonstatutory Stock Option"*** means an Option not intended to be (as set forth in the Award Agreement) or which does not qualify as an Incentive Stock Option.

(s) ***"Officer"*** means any person designated by the Board as an officer of the Company.

(t) ***"Option"*** means a right granted under Section 6 to purchase Stock pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Plan. An Option may be either an Incentive Stock Option or a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(u) ***"Option Agreement"*** means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant setting forth the terms, conditions and restrictions of the Option granted to the Participant and any shares acquired upon the exercise thereof. An Option Agreement may consist of a form of "Notice of Grant of Stock Option" and a form of "Stock Option Agreement" incorporated therein by reference, or such other form or forms as the Board may approve from time to time.

(v) *"**Ownership Change Event**"* means the occurrence of any of the following with respect to the Company: (i) the direct or indirect sale or exchange in a single or series of related transactions by the stockholders of the Company of securities of the Company representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of the Company's then-outstanding securities entitled to vote generally in the election of Directors; (ii) a merger or consolidation in which the Company is a party; or (iii) the sale, exchange, or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company (other than a sale, exchange or transfer to one or more subsidiaries of the Company).

(w) *"**Parent Corporation**"* means any present or future "parent corporation" of the Company, as defined in Section 424(e) of the Code.

(x) "***Participant"*** means any eligible person who has been granted one

or more Awards.

(y) *"**Participating Company**"* means the Company or any Parent Corporation or Subsidiary Corporation.

(z) *"**Participating Company Group**"* means, at any point in time, all entities collectively which are then Participating Companies.

(aa) *"**Restricted Stock Award**"* means an Award of a Restricted Stock Bonus or a Restricted Stock Purchase Right.

(bb) *"**Restricted Stock Bonus**"* means Stock granted to a Participant pursuant to Section 7.

(cc) ***"Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement"*** means a written agreement between the Company and a Participant setting forth the terms, conditions and restrictions of the Restricted Stock Purchase Right granted to the Participant and any shares acquired upon the exercise thereof. A Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement may consist of a form of "Notice of Grant of Restricted Stock Purchase Right" and a form of "Restricted Stock Purchase Agreement" incorporated therein by reference, or such other form or forms as the Board may approve from time to time.

(dd) *"**Restricted Stock Purchase Right**"* means a right to purchase Stock granted to a Participant pursuant to Section 7.

(ee) *"**Rule 16b-3**"* means Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act, as amended from time to time, or any successor rule or regulation.

(ff) *"**Securities Act**"* means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(gg) *"**Service**"* means a Participant's employment or service with the Participating Company Group, whether as an Employee, a Director or a Consultant. Unless otherwise provided by the Board, a Participant's Service shall not be deemed to have terminated merely because of a change in the capacity in which the Participant renders such Service or a change in the Participating Company for which the Participant renders such Service, provided

that there is no interruption or termination of the Participant's Service. Furthermore, a Participant's Service shall not be deemed to have been interrupted or terminated if the Participant takes any military leave, sick leave, or other bona fide leave of absence approved by the Company. However, unless otherwise provided by the Board, if any such leave taken by a Participant exceeds ninety (90) days, then on the ninety-first (91st) day following the commencement of such leave the Participant's Service shall be deemed to have terminated, unless the Participant's right to return to Service is guaranteed by statute or contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise designated by the Company or required by law, an unpaid leave of absence shall not be treated as Service for purposes of determining vesting under the Participant's Award Agreement. A Participant's Service shall be deemed to have terminated either upon an actual termination of Service or upon the business entity for which the Participant performs Service ceasing to be a Participating Company. Subject to the foregoing, the Company, in its discretion, shall determine whether the Participant's Service has terminated and the effective date of and reason for such termination.

(hh) *"**Stock**"* means the Common Stock of the Company, as adjusted from time to time in accordance with Section 4.2.

(ii) *"**Subsidiary Corporation**"* means any present or future "subsidiary corporation" of the Company, as defined in Section 424(f) of the Code.

(jj) *"**Ten Percent Stockholder**"* means a person who, at the time an Award is granted to such person, owns stock possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of a Participating Company within the meaning of Section 422(b)(6) of the Code.

(kk) "***Treasury Regulations***" means regulations issued by the United States Treasury Department.

(ll) *"**Trading Compliance Policy**"* means the written policy of the Company pertaining to the purchase, sale, transfer or other disposition of the Company's equity securities by Directors, Officers, Employees or other service providers who may possess material, nonpublic information regarding the Company or its securities, if any.

(mm) *"**Vesting Conditions**"* mean those conditions established in accordance with the Plan prior to the satisfaction of which shares subject to an Award remain subject to forfeiture or a repurchase option in favor of the Company exercisable for the Participant's monetary purchase price, if any, for such shares upon the Participant's termination of Service.

2.2 Construction. Captions and titles contained herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of the Plan. Except when otherwise indicated by the context, the singular shall include the plural and the plural shall include the singular. Use of the term "or" is not intended to be exclusive, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

3. ADMINISTRATION.

3.1 Administration by the Board. The Plan shall be administered by the Board. All questions of interpretation of the Plan, of any Award Agreement or of any other form of agreement or other document employed by the Company in the administration of the Plan or of any Award shall be determined by the Board, and such determinations shall be final, binding and conclusive upon all persons having an interest in the Plan or such Award, unless fraudulent or made in bad faith. Any and all actions, decisions and determinations taken or made by the Board in the exercise of its discretion pursuant to the Plan or Award Agreement or other agreement thereunder (other than determining questions of interpretation pursuant to the preceding sentence) shall be final, binding and conclusive upon all persons having an interest therein. All expenses incurred in connection in the administration of the Plan shall be paid by the Company.

3.2 Authority of Officers. Any Officer shall have the authority to act on behalf of the Company with respect to any matter, right, obligation, determination or election which is the responsibility of or which is allocated to the Company herein, provided the Officer has been delegated authority with respect to such matter, right, obligation, determination or election by the Board.

3.3 Powers of the Board. In addition to any other powers set forth in the Plan and subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board shall have the full and final power and authority, in its discretion:

(a) to determine the persons to whom, and the time or times at which, Awards shall be granted and the number of shares of Stock to be subject to each Award;

(b) to determine the type of Award granted;

(c) to designate Options as Incentive Stock Options or Nonstatutory Stock Options;

(d) to determine the Fair Market Value of shares of Stock or other property;

(e) to determine the terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to each Award (which need not be identical) and any shares acquired pursuant thereto, including, without limitation, (i) the exercise price or purchase price of shares pursuant to any Award, (ii) the method of payment for shares purchased pursuant to any Award, (iii) the method for satisfaction of any tax withholding obligation arising in connection with any Award, including by the withholding or delivery of shares of Stock, (iv) the timing, terms and conditions of the exercisability or vesting of any Award or shares acquired pursuant thereto, (v) the time of expiration of any Award, (vi) the effect of any Participant's termination of Service on any of the foregoing, and (vii) all other terms, conditions and restrictions applicable to any Award or shares acquired pursuant thereto not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan;

(f) to approve one or more forms of Award Agreement;

(g) to amend, modify, extend, cancel or renew any Award or to waive any restrictions or conditions applicable to any Award or any shares acquired pursuant thereto;

(h) to re-price or otherwise adjust the exercise price of any Option, or to grant in substitution for any Option a new Award covering the same or different number of shares of Stock;

(i) to accelerate, continue, extend or defer the exercisability or vesting of any Award or any shares acquired pursuant thereto, including with respect to the period following a Participant's termination of Service;

(j) to prescribe, amend or rescind rules, guidelines and policies relating to the Plan, or to adoptsub-plans or supplements to, or alternative versions of, the Plan, including, without limitation, as the Board deems necessary or desirable to comply with the laws of, or to accommodate the tax policy, accounting principles or custom of, foreign jurisdictions whose citizens may be granted Awards; and

(k) to correct any defect, supply any omission or reconcile any inconsistency in the Plan or any Award Agreement and to make all other determinations and take such other actions with respect to the Plan or any Award as the Board may deem advisable to the extent not inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan or applicable law.

3.4 Administration with Respect to Insiders. With respect to participation by Insiders in the Plan, at any time that any class of equity security of the Company is registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act, the Plan shall be administered in compliance with the requirements, if any, of Rule 16b-3.

3.5 Indemnification. In addition to such other rights of indemnification as they may have as members of the Board or as officers or employees of the Participating Company Group, members of the Board and any officers or employees of the Participating Company Group to whom authority to act for the Board or the Company is delegated shall be indemnified by the Company against all reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, actually and necessarily incurred in connection with the defense of any action, suit or proceeding, or in connection with any appeal therein, to which they or any of them may be a party by reason of any action taken or failure to act under or in connection with the Plan, or any right granted hereunder, and against all amounts paid by them in settlement thereof (provided such settlement is approved by independent legal counsel selected by the Company) or paid by them in satisfaction of a judgment in any such action, suit or proceeding, except in relation to matters as to which it shall be adjudged in such action, suit or proceeding that such person is liable for gross negligence, bad faith or intentional misconduct in duties; provided, however, that within sixty (60) days after the institution of such action, suit or proceeding, such person shall offer to the Company, in writing, the opportunity at its own expense to handle and defend the same.

4. SHARES SUBJECT TO PLAN.

4.1 Maximum Number of Shares Issuable. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 4.2, the maximum aggregate number of shares of Stock that may be issued under the Plan shall be Eight Hundred Thirty-Three Thousand Three Hundred Thirty-Three

(833,333) (the "***Share Limit***") and shall consist of authorized but unissued or reacquired shares of Stock or any combination thereof. If an outstanding Award for any reason expires or is terminated or canceled or if shares of Stock are acquired upon the exercise of an Award subject to a Company repurchase option and are repurchased by the Company at the Participant's exercise or purchase price, the shares of Stock allocable to the unexercised portion of such Award or such repurchased shares of Stock shall again be available for issuance under the Plan.

4.2 Adjustments for Changes in Capital Structure. Subject to any required action by the stockholders of the Company and the requirements of Sections 409A and 424 of the Code to the extent applicable, in the event of any change in the Stock effected without receipt of consideration by the Company, whether through merger, consolidation, reorganization, reincorporation, recapitalization, reclassification, stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, split-up, split-off, spin-off, combination of shares, exchange of shares, or similar change in the capital structure of the Company, or in the event of payment of a dividend or distribution to the stockholders of the Company in a form other than Stock (excepting regular, periodic cash dividends) that has a material effect on the Fair Market Value of shares of Stock, appropriate and proportionate adjustments shall be made in the number and kind of shares subject to the Plan and to any outstanding Awards, in the Share Limit set forth in Section 4.1, and in the exercise or purchase price per share under any outstanding Awards in order to prevent dilution or enlargement of Participants' rights under the Plan. For purposes of the foregoing, conversion of any convertible securities of the Company shall not be treated as "effected without receipt of consideration by the Company." If a majority of the shares which are of the same class as the shares that are subject to outstanding Awards are exchanged for, converted into, or otherwise become (whether or not pursuant to an Ownership Change Event) shares of another corporation (the *"**New Shares**"*), the Board may unilaterally amend the outstanding Awards to provide that such Awards are for New Shares. In the event of any such amendment, the number of shares subject to, and the exercise or purchase price per share of, the outstanding Awards shall be adjusted in a fair and equitable manner as determined by the Board, in its discretion. Any fractional share resulting from an adjustment pursuant to this Section 4.2 shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number, and the exercise price per share shall be rounded up to the nearest whole cent. In no event may the exercise or purchase price, if any, under any Award be decreased to an amount less than the par value, if any, of the stock subject to the Award. Suchadjustments shall be determined by the Board, and its determination shall be final, binding and conclusive.

4.3 Assumption or Substitution of Awards. The Board may, without affecting the number of shares of Stock available pursuant to Section 4.1, authorize the issuance or assumption of benefits under this Plan in connection with any merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or stock, or reorganization upon such terms and conditions as it may deem appropriate, subject to compliance with Section 409A and any other applicable provisions of the Code.

5. ELIGIBILITY, PARTICIPATION AND OPTION LIMITATIONS.

5.1 Persons Eligible for Awards. Awards may be granted only to Employees, Consultants and Directors.

5.2 Participation in the Plan. Awards are granted solely at the discretion of the Board. Eligible persons may be granted more than one (1) Award. However, eligibility in accordance with this Section shall not entitle any person to be granted an Award, or, having been granted an Award, to be granted an additional Award.

5.3 Incentive Stock Option Limitations.

(a) ***Maximum Number of Shares Issuable Pursuant to Incentive Stock Options***. Subject to Section 4.1 and adjustment as provided in Section 4.2, the maximum aggregate number of shares of Stock that may be issued under the Plan pursuant to the exercise of Incentive Stock Options shall not exceed the Share Limit. The maximum aggregate number of shares of Stock that may be issued under the Plan pursuant to all Awards other than Incentive Stock Options shall be the number of shares determined in accordance with Section 4.1, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 4.2.

(b) ***Persons Eligible***. An Incentive Stock Option may be granted only to a person who, on the effective date of grant, is an Employee. Any person who is not an Employee on the effective date of the grant of an Option to such person may be granted only a Nonstatutory Stock Option.

(c) ***Fair Market Value Limitation***. To the extent that options designated as Incentive Stock Options (granted under all stock plans of the Participating Company Group, including the Plan) become exercisable by a Participant for the first time during any calendar year for stock having a Fair Market Value greater than One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000), the portions of such options which exceed such amount shall be treated as Nonstatutory Stock Options. For purposes of this Section 5.3, options designated as Incentive Stock Options shall be taken into account in the order in which they were granted, and the Fair Market Value of stock shall be determined as of the time the option with respect to such stock is granted. If the Code is amended to provide for a limitation different from that set forth in this Section 5.3, such different limitation shall be deemed incorporated herein effective as of the date and with respect to such Options as required or permitted by such amendment to the Code. If an Option is treated as an Incentive Stock Option in part and as a Nonstatutory Stock Option in part by reason of the limitation set forth in this Section 5.3, the Participant may designate which portion of such Option the Participant is exercising. In the absence of such designation, the Participant shall be deemed to have exercised the Incentive Stock Option portion of the Option first. Upon exercise of the Option, Shares issued pursuant to each such portion shall be separately identified.

6. STOCK OPTIONS.

Options shall be evidenced by Award Agreements specifying the number of shares of Stock covered thereby, in such form as the Board shall from time to time establish. Such Award Agreements may incorporate all or any of the terms of the Plan by reference and shall comply with and be subject to the following terms and conditions:

6.1 Exercise Price. The exercise price for each Option shall be established in the discretion of the Board; provided, however, that (a) the exercise price per share for an Option

shall be not less than the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the effective date of grant of the Option and (b) no Incentive Stock Option granted to a Ten Percent Stockholder shall have an exercise price per share less than one hundred ten percent (110%) of the Fair Market Value of a share of Stock on the effective date of grant of the Option. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Option (whether an Incentive Stock Option or a Nonstatutory Stock Option) may be granted with an exercise price lower than the minimum exercise price set forth above if such Option is granted pursuant to an assumption or substitution for another option in a manner qualifying under the provisions of Section 409A or Section 424(a) of the Code, as applicable.

6.2 Exercisability and Term of Options. Options shall be exercisable atsuch time or times, or upon such event or events, and subject to such terms, conditions, performance criteria and restrictions as shall be determined by the Board and set forth in the Award Agreement evidencing such Option; provided, however, that (a) no Option shall be exercisable after the expiration of ten (10) years after the effective date of grant of such Option, (b) no Incentive Stock Option granted to a Ten Percent Stockholder shall be exercisable after the expiration of five (5) years after the effective date of grant of such Option, and (c) no Option granted to an Employee who is a non-exempt employee for purposes of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, shall be first exercisable until at least six (6) months following the date of grant of such Option (except in the event of such Employee's death, disability or retirement, upon a Change in Control, or as otherwise permitted by the Worker Economic Opportunity Act). Subject to the foregoing, unless otherwise specified by the Board in the grant of an Option, each Option shall terminate ten (10) years after the effective date of grant of the Option, unless earlier terminated in accordance with its provisions.

6.3 Payment of Exercise Price.

(a) ***Forms of Consideration Authorized.*** Except as otherwise provided below, payment of the exercise price for the number of shares of Stock being purchased pursuant to any Option shall be made (i) in cash, by check or in cash equivalent, (ii) if (and only if) permitted by the Company and subject to the limitations contained in Section 6.3(b), by means of (1) a Stock Tender Exercise, (2) a Cashless Exercise, (3) a promissory note or (4) a Net Exercise; (iii) by such other consideration as may be approved by the Board from time to time to the extent permitted by applicable law, or (iv) by any combination thereof. The Board may at any time or from time to time grant Options which do not permit all of the foregoing forms of consideration to be used in payment of the exercise price or which otherwise restrict one or more forms of consideration.

(b) ***Limitations on Forms of Consideration***.

(i) *Stock Tender Exercise*. A *"**Stock Tender Exercise**"* means the delivery of a properly executed exercise notice accompanied by a Participant's tender to the Company, or attestation to the ownership, in a form acceptable to the Company of whole shares of Stock having a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price for the shares with respect to which the Option is exercised. A Stock Tender Exercise shall not be permitted if it would constitute a violation of the provisions of any law, regulation or agreement restricting the redemption of the Company's stock. If required by the Company, the Option may not be exercised by tender to the Company, or attestation to the ownership, of shares of Stock unless such shares either have been owned by the Participant for a period of time required by the Company (and not used for another option exercise by attestation during such period) or were not acquired, directly or indirectly, from the Company.

(ii) *Cashless Exercise*. A Cashless Exercise shall be permitted only upon the class of shares subject to the Option becoming publicly traded in an established securities market. A *"**Cashless Exercise**"* means the delivery of a properly executed exercise notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker providing for the assignment to the Company of the proceeds of a sale or loan with respect to some or all of the shares being acquired upon the exercise of the Option (including, without limitation, through an exercise complying with the provisions of Regulation T as promulgated from time to time by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System). The Company reserves, at any and all times, the right, in the Company's sole and absolute discretion, to establish, decline to approve or terminate any program or procedures for the exercise of Options by means of a Cashless Exercise, including with respect to one or more Participants specified by the Company notwithstanding that such program or procedures may be available to other Participants.

(iii) *Payment by Promissory Note.* No promissory note shall be permitted if the exercise of an Option using a promissory note would be a violation of any law. Any permitted promissory note shall be on such terms as the Board shall determine. The Board shall have the authority to permit or require the Participant to secure any promissory note used to exercise an Option with the shares of Stock acquired upon the exercise of the Option or with other collateral acceptable to the Company. Unless otherwise provided by the Board, if the Company at any time is subject to the regulations promulgated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or any other governmental entity affecting the extension of credit in connection with the Company's securities, any promissory note shall comply with such applicable regulations, and the Participant shall pay the unpaid principal and accrued interest, if any, to the extent necessary to comply with such applicable regulations.

(iv) *Net Exercise*. A *"**Net Exercise**"* means the delivery of a properly executed exercise notice followed by a procedure pursuant to which (1) the Company will reduce the number of shares otherwise issuable to a Participant upon the exercise of an Option by the largest whole number of shares having a Fair Market Value that does not exceed the aggregate exercise price for the shares with respect to which the Option is exercised, and (2) the Participant shall pay to the Company in cash the remaining balance of such aggregate exercise price not satisfied by such reduction in the number of whole shares to be issued.

6.4 Effect of Termination of Service.

(a) ***Option Exercisability*.** Subject to earlier termination of the Option as otherwise provided by this Plan and unless a longer exercise period is provided by the Board, an Option shall terminate immediately upon the Participant's termination of Service to the extent that it is then unvested and shall be exercisable after the Participant's termination of Service to the extent it is then vested only during the applicable time period determined in accordance with this Section 6.4 and thereafter shall terminate:

(i) *Disability*. If the Participant's Service terminates because of the Disability of the Participant, the Option, to the extent unexercised and exercisable for vested shares on the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, may be exercised by the Participant (or the Participant's guardian or legal representative) at any time prior to the expiration of twelve (12) months after the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, but in any event no later than the date of expiration of the Option's term as set forth in the Award Agreement evidencing such Option (the *"**Option Expiration Date**"*).

(ii) *Death*. If the Participant's Service terminates because of the death of the Participant, the Option, to the extent unexercised and exercisable for vested shares on the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, may be exercised by the Participant's legal representative or other person who acquired the right to exercise the Option by reason of the Participant's death at any time prior to the expiration of twelve (12) months after the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, but in any event no later than the Option Expiration Date. The Participant's Service shall be deemed to have terminated on account of death if the Participant dies within three (3) months after the Participant's termination of Service.

(iii) *Termination for Cause*. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, if the Participant's Service is terminated for Cause, the Option shall terminate in its entirety and cease to be exercisable immediately upon such termination of Service.

(iv) *Other Termination of Service*. If the Participant's Service terminates for any reason, except Disability, death or Cause, the Option, to the extent unexercised and exercisable for vested shares on the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, may be exercised by the Participant at any time prior to the expiration of three (3) months after the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, but in any event no later than the Option Expiration Date.

(b) ***Extension if Exercise Prevented by Law***. Notwithstanding the foregoing other than termination of Service for Cause, if the exercise of an Option within the applicable time periods set forth in Section 6.4(a) is prevented by the provisions of Section 11 below, the Option shall remain exercisable until the later of (i) thirty (30) days after the date such exercise first would no longer be prevented by such provisions or (ii) the end of the applicable time period under Section 6.4(a), but in any event no later than the Option Expiration Date.

6.5 Transferability of Options. During the lifetime of the Participant, an Option shall be exercisable only by the Participant or the Participant's guardian or legal representative. An Option shall not be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, exchange, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, or garnishment by creditors of the Participant or the Participant's beneficiary, except transfer by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent permitted by the Board, in itsdiscretion, and set forth in the Award Agreement evidencing such Option, a Nonstatutory Stock Option shall be assignable or transferable subject to the applicable limitations, if any, describedin Rule 701 under the Securities Act, and the General Instructions to Form S-8 Registration Statement under the Securities Act. An Incentive Stock Option may be transferred only as permitted by applicable regulations under Section 421 of the Code in a manner that does not disqualify such Option as an Incentive Stock Option.

7. RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS.

Restricted Stock Awards shall be evidenced by Award Agreements specifying whether the Award is a Restricted Stock Bonus or a Restricted Stock Purchase Right and the number of shares of Stock subject to the Award, in such form as the Board shall from time to time establish. Such Award Agreements may incorporate all or any of the terms of the Plan by reference and shall comply with and be subject to the following terms and conditions:

7.1 Types of Restricted Stock Awards Authorized. Restricted Stock Awards may be granted in the form of either a Restricted Stock Bonus or a Restricted Stock Purchase Right. Restricted Stock Awards may be granted upon such conditions as the Board shall determine, including, without limitation, upon the attainment of one or more performance goals.

7.2 Purchase Price. The purchase price for shares of Stock issuable under each Restricted Stock Purchase Right shall be established by the Board in its discretion. No monetary payment (other than applicable tax withholding) shall be required as a condition of receiving shares of Stock pursuant to a Restricted Stock Bonus, the consideration for which shall be services actually rendered to a Participating Company or for its benefit. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if required by applicable state corporate law, the Participant shall furnish consideration in the form of cash or past services rendered to a Participating Company or for its benefit having a value not less than the par value of the shares of Stock subject to a Restricted Stock Award.

7.3 Purchase Period. A Restricted Stock Purchase Right shall be exercisable within a period established by the Board, which shall in no event exceed thirty (30) days from the effective date of the grant of the Restricted Stock Purchase Right.

7.4 Payment of Purchase Price.

(a) ***Form of Payment***. Except as otherwise provided below, payment of the purchase price for the number of shares of Stock being purchased pursuant to any Restricted Stock Purchase Right shall be made (a) in cash, by check or in cash equivalent, (b) by such other consideration as may be approved by the Board from time to time to the extent permitted by applicable law, or (c) by any combination thereof.

(b) ***Payment by Promissory Note***. No promissory note shall be permitted unless approved by the Board. No promissory note shall be permitted if the exerciseof a Restricted Stock Purchase Right using a promissory note would be a violation of any law. The Board shall have the authority to permit or require the Participant to secure any promissory note used to exercise a Restricted Stock Purchase Right with the shares of Stock acquired uponthe exercise of the Restricted Stock Purchase Right or with other collateral acceptable to the Company. Unless otherwise provided by the Board, if the Company at any time is subject to the regulations promulgated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or any other governmental entity affecting the extension of credit in connection with the Company's securities, any promissory note shall comply with such applicable regulations, and the Participant shall pay the unpaid principal and accrued interest, if any, to the extent necessary to comply with such applicable regulations.

7.5 Vesting and Restrictions on Transfer. Shares issued pursuant to any Restricted Stock Award may (but need not) be made subject to Vesting Conditions based upon the satisfaction of such Service requirements, conditions, restrictions or performance criteria, as shall be established by the Board and set forth in the Award Agreement evidencing such Award. During any period in which shares acquired pursuant to a Restricted Stock Award remain subject to Vesting Conditions, such shares may not be sold, exchanged, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise disposed of other than pursuant to an Ownership Change Event or as provided in Section 7.8. The Board, in its discretion, may provide in any Award Agreement evidencing a Restricted Stock Award that, if the satisfaction of Vesting Conditions with respect to any shares subject to such Restricted Stock Award would otherwise occur on a day on which the sale of such shares would violate the provisions of the Trading Compliance Policy, then satisfaction of the Vesting Conditions automatically shall be determined on the next trading day on which the sale of such shares would not violate the Trading Compliance Policy. Upon request by the Company, each Participant shall execute any agreement evidencing such transfer restrictions prior to the receipt of shares of Stock hereunder and shall promptly present to the Company any and all certificates representing shares of Stock acquired hereunder for the placement on such certificates of appropriate legends evidencing any such transfer restrictions.

7.6 Voting Rights; Dividends and Distributions. Except as provided in this Section, Section 7.5 and any Award Agreement, during any period in which shares acquired pursuant to a Restricted Stock Award remain subject to Vesting Conditions, the Participant shall have all of the rights of a stockholder of the Company holding shares of Stock, including the right to vote such shares and to receive all dividends and other distributions paid with respect to such shares; provided, however, that if so determined by the Board and provided by the Award Agreement, such dividends and distributions shall be subject to the same Vesting Conditions as the shares subject to the Restricted Stock Award with respect to which such dividends or distributions were paid, and otherwise shall be paid no later than the end of the calendar year in which such dividends or distributions are paid to stockholders (or, if later, the 15th day of the third month following the date such dividends or distributions are paid to stockholders). In the event of a dividend or distribution paid in shares of Stock or other property or any other adjustment made upon a change in the capital structure of the Company as described in Section 4.2, any and all new, substituted or additional securities or other property (other than regular, periodic cash dividends) to which the Participant is entitled by reason of the Participant's Restricted Stock Award shall be immediately subject to the same Vesting Conditions as the shares subject to the Restricted Stock Award with respect to which such dividends or distributions were paid or adjustments were made.

7.7 Effect of Termination of Service. Unless otherwise provided by the Board in the Award Agreement evidencing a Restricted Stock Award, if a Participant's Service terminates for any reason, whether voluntary or involuntary (including the Participant's death or disability), then (a) the Company shall have the option to repurchase for the purchase price paid by the Participant any shares acquired by the Participant pursuant to a Restricted Stock Purchase Right which remain subject to Vesting Conditions as of the date of the Participant's termination

of Service and (b) the Participant shall forfeit to the Company any shares acquired by the Participant pursuant to a Restricted Stock Bonus which remain subject to Vesting Conditions as of the date of the Participant's termination of Service. The Company shall have the right to assign at any time any repurchase right it may have, whether or not such right is then exercisable, to one or more persons as may be selected by the Company.

7.8 Nontransferability of Restricted Stock Award Rights. Rights to acquire shares of Stock pursuant to a Restricted Stock Award shall not be subject in any manner to anticipation, alienation, sale, exchange, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance or garnishment by creditors of the Participant or the Participant's beneficiary, except transfer by will or the laws of descent and distribution. All rights with respect to a Restricted Stock Award granted to a Participant hereunder shall be exercisable during his or her lifetime only by such Participant or the Participant's guardian or legal representative.

8. STANDARD FORMS OF AWARD AGREEMENTS.

8.1 Award Agreements. Each Award shall comply with and be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the appropriate form of Award Agreement approved by the Board and as amended from time to time. No Award or purported Award shall be a valid and binding obligation of the Company unless evidenced by a fully executed Award Agreement, which execution may be evidenced by electronic means.

8.2 Authority to Vary Terms. The Board shall have the authority from time to time to vary the terms of any standard form of Award Agreement either in connection with the grant or amendment of an individual Award or in connection with the authorization of a new standard form or forms; provided, however, that the terms and conditions of any such new, revised or amended standard form or forms of Award Agreement are not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan.

9. CHANGE IN CONTROL.

9.1 Effect of Change in Control on Awards. Subject to the requirements and limitations of Section 409A of the Code, if applicable, the Board may provide for any one or more of the following:

(a) ***Accelerated Vesting***. In its discretion, the Board may provide in the grant of any Award or at any other time may take such action as it deems appropriate to provide for acceleration of the exercisability and/or vesting in connection with a Change in Control of each or any outstanding Award or portion thereof and shares acquired pursuant thereto upon such conditions, including termination of the Participant's Service prior to, upon, or following such Change in Control, and to such extent as the Board shall determine.

(b) ***Assumption, Continuation or Substitution of Awards***. In theevent of a Change in Control, the surviving, continuing, successor, or purchasing corporation or other business entity or parent thereof, as the case may be (the *"**Acquiror**"*), may, without the consent of any Participant, assume or continue the Company's rights and obligations under each or any Award or portion thereof outstanding immediately prior to the Change in Control or substitute for each or any such outstanding Award or portion thereof a substantially equivalent

award with respect to the Acquiror's stock. For purposes of this Section, if so determined by the Board, in its discretion, an Award or any portion thereof shall be deemed assumed if, following the Change in Control, the Award confers the right to receive, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the applicable Award Agreement, for each share of Stock subject to such portion of the Award immediately prior to the Change in Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash, other securities or property or a combination thereof) to which a holder of a share of Stock on the effective date of the Change in Control was entitled (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Stock); provided, however, that if such consideration is not solely common stock of the Acquiror, the Board may, with the consent of the Acquiror, provide for the consideration to be received upon the exercise of the Award for each share of Stock to consist solely of common stock of the Acquiror equal in Fair Market Value to the per share consideration received by holders of Stock pursuant to the Change in Control. If any portion of such consideration may be received by holders of Stock pursuant to the Change in Control on a contingent or delayed basis, the Board may, in its discretion, determine such Fair Market Value per share as of the time of the Change in Control on the basis of the Board's good faith estimate of the present value of the probable future payment of such consideration. Any Award or portion thereof which is neither assumed or continued by the Acquiror in connection with the Change in Control nor exercised as of the time of consummation of the Change in Control shall terminate and cease to be outstanding effective as of the time of consummation of the Change in Control. Notwithstanding the foregoing, shares acquired upon exercise of an Award prior to the Change in Control and any consideration received pursuant to the Change in Control with respect to such shares shall continue to be subject to all applicable provisions of the Award Agreement evidencing such Award except as otherwise provided in such Award Agreement.

(c) ***Cash-Out of Outstanding Awards.*** The Board may, in its discretion and without the consent of any Participant, determine that, upon the occurrence of a Change in Control, each or any Award or portion thereof outstanding immediately prior to the Change in Control and not previously exercised or settled shall be canceled in exchange for a payment with respect to each vested share (and each unvested share, if so determined by the Board) of Stock subject to such canceled Award in (i) cash, (ii) stock of the Company or of a corporation or other business entity a party to the Change in Control, or (iii) other property which, in any such case, shall be in an amount having a Fair Market Value equal to the Fair Market Value of the consideration to be paid per share of Stock in the Change in Control, reduced (but not below zero) by the exercise or purchase price per share, if any, under such Award. If any portion of such consideration may be received by holders of Stock pursuant to the Change in Control on a contingent or delayed basis, the Board may, in its sole discretion, determine such Fair Market Value per share as of the time of the Change in Control on the basis of the Board's good faith estimate of the present value of the probable amount of future payment of such consideration. In the event such determination is made by the Board, an Award having an exercise or purchase price per share equal to or greater than the Fair Market Value of the consideration to be paid per share of Stock in the Change in Control may be canceled without payment of consideration to the holder thereof. Payment pursuant to this Section (reduced by applicable withholding taxes, if any) shall be made to Participants in respect of the vested portions of their canceled Awards as soon as practicable following the date of the Change in Control and in respect of the unvested portions of their canceled Awards in accordance with the vesting schedules applicable to such Awards.

9.2 Federal Excise Tax Under Section 4999 of the Code.

(a) ***Excess Parachute Payment.*** If any acceleration of vesting pursuant to an Award and any other payment or benefit received or to be received by a Participant would subject the Participant to any excise tax pursuant to Section 4999 of the Code due to the characterization of such acceleration of vesting, payment or benefit as an "excess parachute payment" under Section 280G of the Code, then, provided such election would not subject the Participant to taxation under Section 409A of the Code, the Participant may elect, in his or her sole discretion, to reduce the amount of any acceleration of vesting called for under the Award in order to avoid such characterization.

(b) ***Determination by Independent Accountants***. To aid the Participant in making any election called for under Section 9.2(a), no later than the date of the occurrence of any event that might reasonably be anticipated to result in an "excess parachute payment" to the Participant as described in Section 9.2(a), the Company shall request a determination in writing by independent public accountants selected by the Company (the *"**Accountants**"*). As soon as practicable thereafter, the Accountants shall determine and report to the Company and the Participant the amount of such acceleration of vesting, payments and benefits which would produce the greatest after-tax benefit to the Participant. For the purposes of such determination, the Accountants may rely on reasonable, good faith interpretations concerning the application of Sections 280G and 4999 of the Code. The Company and the Participant shall furnish to the Accountants such information and documents as the Accountants may reasonably request in order to make their required determination. The Company shall bear all fees and expenses the Accountants charge in connection with their services contemplated by this Section.

10. TAX WITHHOLDING.

10.1 Tax Withholding in General. The Company shall have the right to deduct from any and all payments made under the Plan, or to require the Participant, through payroll withholding, cash payment or otherwise, to make adequate provision for, the federal, state, local and foreign taxes (including any social insurance tax), if any, required by law to be withheld by the Participating Company Group with respect to an Award or the shares acquired pursuant thereto. The Company shall have no obligation to deliver shares of Stock or to release shares of Stock from an escrow established pursuant to an Award Agreement until the Participating Company Group's tax withholding obligations have been satisfied by the Participant.

10.2 Withholding in or Directed Sale of Shares. The Company shall havethe right, but not the obligation, to deduct from the shares of Stock issuable to a Participant upon the exercise or vesting of an Award, or to accept from the Participant the tender of, a number of whole shares of Stock having a Fair Market Value, as determined by the Company, equal to allor any part of the tax withholding obligations of the Participating Company Group. The Fair Market Value of any shares of Stock withheld or tendered to satisfy any such tax withholding obligations shall not exceed the amount determined by the applicable minimum statutory withholding rates. The Company may require a Participant to direct a broker, upon the vestingor exercise of an Award, to sell a portion of the shares subject to the Award determined by the Company in its discretion to be sufficient to cover the tax withholding obligations of any Participating Company and to remit an amount equal to such tax withholding obligations to the Company in cash.

11. COMPLIANCE WITH SECURITIES LAW.

The grant of Awards and the issuance of shares of Stock pursuant to any Award shall be subject to compliance with all applicable requirements of federal, state and foreign law with respect to such securities and the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Stock may then be listed. In addition, no Award may be exercised or shares issued pursuant to an Award unless (a) a registration statement under the Securities Act shall at the time of such exercise or issuance be in effect with respect to the shares issuable pursuant to the Award or (b) in the opinion of legal counsel to the Company, the shares issuable pursuant to the Award may be issued in accordance with the terms of an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. The inability of the Company to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority, if any, deemed by the Company's legal counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any shares hereunder shall relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue or sell such shares as to which such requisite authority shall not have been obtained. As a condition to issuance of any Stock, the Company may require the Participant to satisfy any qualifications that may be necessary or appropriate, to evidence compliance with any applicable law or regulation and to make any representation or warranty with respect thereto as may be requested by the Company.

12. AMENDMENT OR TERMINATION OF PLAN.

The Board may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time. However, subject to changes in applicable law, regulations or rules that would permit otherwise, without the approval of the Company's stockholders, there shall be (a) no increase in the maximum aggregate number of shares of Stock that may be issued under the Plan (except by operation of the provisions of Section 4.2), (b) no change in the class of persons eligible to receive Incentive Stock Options, and (c) no other amendment of the Plan that would require approval of the Company's stockholders under any applicable law, regulation or rule, including the rules of any stock exchange or quotation system upon which the Stock may then be listed or quoted. No amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan shall affect any then outstanding Award unless expressly provided by the Board. Except as provided by the next sentence, no amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan may have a materially adverse effect on any then outstanding Award without the consent of the Participant. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or any Award Agreement to the contrary, the Board may, in its sole and absolute discretion and without the consent of any Participant, amend the Plan or any Award Agreement, to take effect retroactively or otherwise, as it deems necessary or advisable for the purpose of conforming the Plan or such Award Agreement to any present or future law, regulation or rule applicable to the Plan, including, but not limited to, Section 409A of the Code.

13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

13.1 Repurchase Rights. Shares issued under the Plan may be subject to aright of first refusal, one or more repurchase options, or other conditions and restrictions as

determined by the Board in its discretion at the time the Award is granted. The Company shall have the right to assign at any time any repurchase right it may have, whether or not such right is then exercisable, to one or more persons as may be selected by the Company. Upon request by the Company, each Participant shall execute any agreement evidencing such transfer restrictions prior to the receipt of shares of Stock hereunder and shall promptly present to the Company any and all certificates representing shares of Stock acquired hereunder for the placement on such certificates of appropriate legends evidencing any such transfer restrictions.

13.2 Forfeiture Events. The Board may specify in an Award Agreement that the Participant's rights, payments, and benefits with respect to an Award shall be subject to reduction, cancellation, forfeiture, or recoupment upon the occurrence of specified events, in addition to any otherwise applicable vesting or performance conditions of an Award. Such events may include, but shall not be limited to, termination of Service for Cause or any act by a Participant, whether before or after termination of Service, that would constitute Cause for termination of Service.

13.3 Provision of Information. To the extent required by applicable law, at least annually, copies of the Company's balance sheet and income statement for the just completed fiscal year shall be made available to each Participant and purchaser of shares of Stock upon the exercise of an Award; provided, however, that this requirement shall not apply if all offers and sales of securities pursuant to the Plan comply with all applicable conditions of Rule 701 under the Securities Act. The Company shall not be required to provide such information to key persons whose duties in connection with the Company assure them access to equivalent information. The Company shall deliver to each Participant such disclosures as are required in accordance with Rule 701 under the Securities Act.

13.4 Rights as Employee, Consultant or Director. No person, even though eligible pursuant to Section 5, shall have a right to be selected as a Participant, or, having been so selected, to be selected again as a Participant. Nothing in the Plan or any Award granted under the Plan shall confer on any Participant a right to remain an Employee, Consultant or Director or interfere with or limit in any way any right of a Participating Company to terminate the Participant's Service at any time. To the extent that an Employee of a Participating Company other than the Company receives an Award under the Plan, that Award shall in no event be understood or interpreted to mean that the Company is the Employee's employer or that the Employee has an employment relationship with the Company.

13.5 Rights as a Stockholder. A Participant shall have no rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares covered by an Award until the date of the issuance of such shares (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company). No adjustment shall be made for dividends, distributions or other rights for which the record date is prior to the date such shares are issued, except as provided in Section 4.2 or another provision of the Plan.

13.6 Delivery of Title to Shares. Subject to any governing rules or regulations, the Company shall issue or cause to be issued the shares of Stock acquired pursuant to an Award and shall deliver such shares to or for the benefit of the Participant by means of one or more of the following: (a) by delivering to the Participant evidence of book entry shares of Stock credited to the account of the Participant, (b) by depositing such shares of Stock for the benefit of the Participant with any broker with which the Participant has an account relationship, or (c) by delivering such shares of Stock to the Participant in certificate form.

13.7 Fractional Shares. The Company shall not be required to issue fractional shares upon the exercise or settlement of any Award.

13.8 Retirement and Welfare Plans. Neither Awards made under this Plan nor shares of Stock or cash paid pursuant to such Awards may be included as "compensation" for purposes of computing the benefits payable to any Participant under any Participating Company's retirement plans (both qualified and non-qualified) or welfare benefit plans unless such other plan expressly provides that such compensation shall be taken into account in computing a Participant's benefits.

13.9 Severability. If any one or more of the provisions (or any part thereof) of this Plan shall be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such provision shall be modified so as to make it valid, legal and enforceable, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions (or any part thereof) of the Plan shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

13.10 No Constraint on Corporate Action. Nothing in this Plan shall be construed to: (a) limit, impair, or otherwise affect the Company's or another Participating Company's right or power to make adjustments, reclassifications, reorganizations, or changes of its capital or business structure, or to merge or consolidate, or dissolve, liquidate, sell, or transfer all or any part of its business or assets; or (b) limit the right or power of the Company or another Participating Company to take any action which such entity deems to be necessary or appropriate.

13.11 Choice of Law. Except to the extent necessary to comply with applicable securities laws, the validity, interpretation, construction and performance of the Plan and each Award Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to its conflict of law rules.

13.12 Stockholder Approval. The Plan or any increase in the maximum aggregate number of shares of Stock issuable thereunder as provided in Section 4.1 (the "*Authorized Shares"*) shall be approved by a majority of the outstanding securities of the Company entitled to vote by the later of (a) a period beginning twelve (12) months before and ending twelve (12) months after the date of adoption thereof by the Board or (b) the first issuance of any security pursuant to the Plan. Awards granted prior to security holder approval of the Plan or in excess of the Authorized Shares previously approved by the security holders shall become exercisable no earlier than the date of security holder approval of the Plan or such increase in the Authorized Shares, as the case may be, and such Awards shall be rescinded if such security holder approval is not received in the manner described in the preceding sentence.

* * * *

Exhibit 10.3

UIPATH, INC.
NOTICE OF GRANT OF STOCK OPTION

The Participant has been granted an option (the *"**Option**"*) to purchase certain shares of Stock of UiPath, Inc. pursuant to the UiPath, Inc. 2015 Stock Plan (the *"**Plan**"*), as follows:

Participant:	As per Carta
Date of Grant:	As per Carta
Number of Option Shares:	As per Carta
Exercise Price:	As per Carta
Initial Vesting Date:	As per Carta
Option Expiration Date:	As per Carta
Tax Status of Option:	As per Carta
Vested Shares:	As per Carta

The Exercise Price represents an amount the Company believes to be no less than the fair market value of a share of Stock as of the Date of Grant, determined in good faith in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. However, there is no guarantee that the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") will agree with the Company's determination. A subsequent IRS determination that the Exercise Price is less than such fair market value could result in adverse tax consequences to the Participant. By signing below, the Participant agrees that the Company, its directors, officers and shareholders shall not be held liable for any tax, penalty, interest or cost incurred by the Participant as a result of such determination by the IRS. The Participant is urged to consult with his or her own tax advisor regarding the tax consequences of the Option, including the application of Section 409A.

By their signatures below, the Company and the Participant agree that the Option is governed by this Grant Notice and by the provisions of the Plan and the Stock Option Agreement, both of which are attached to and made a part of this document. The Participant acknowledges receipt of copies of the Plan and the Stock Option Agreement, represents that the Participant has read and is familiar with their provisions, and hereby accepts the Option subject to all of their terms and conditions.

UIPATH, INC.

By: _____

Its: _____

PARTICIPANT

_____
Signature

_____
Date

_____
Address

ATTACHMENTS: 2015 Stock Plan, as amended to the Date of Grant; Stock Option Agreement and Exercise Notice

UIPATH, INC.
STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT

UiPath, Inc. has granted to the individual (the ***"Participant")*** named in the *Notice of Grant of Stock Option* (the ***"Notice")*** to which this Stock Option Agreement (the ***"Option Agreement")*** is attached an option (the ***"Option")*** to purchase certain shares of Stock upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice and this Option Agreement. The Option has been granted pursuant to and shall in all respects be subject to the terms and conditions of the UiPath, Inc. 2015 Stock Plan (the ***"Plan"),*** as amended to the Date of Option Grant, the provisions of which are incorporated herein by reference. By signing the Notice, the Participant: (a) represents that the Participant has received copies of, and has read and is familiar with the terms and conditions of, the Notice, the Plan and this Option Agreement, (b) accepts the Option subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Notice, the Plan and this Option Agreement , and (c) agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Board upon any questions arising under the Notice, the Plan or this Option Agreement.

l. DEFINITIONS AND CONSTRUCTION.

1.1 **Definitions.** Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Notice or the Plan.

1.2 **Construction.** Captions and titles contained herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision of this Option Agreement. Except when otherwise indicated by the context, the singular shall include the plural and the plural shall include the singular. Use of the term "or" is not intended to be exclusive, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

2. TAX CONSEQUENCES.

2.1 **Tax Status of Option.** This Option is intended to have the tax status designated in the Notice.

(a) ***Incentive Stock Option.*** If the Notice so designates, this Option is intended to be an Incentive Stock Option within the meaning of Section 422(b) of the Code, but the Company does not represent or warrant that this Option qualifies as such. The Participant should consult with the Participant's own tax advisor regarding the tax effects of this Option and the requirements necessary to obtain favorable income tax treatment under Section 422 of the Code, including, but not limited to, holding period requirements.

(b) ***Nonstatutory Stock Option.*** If the Notice so designates, this Option is intended to be a Nonstatutory Stock Option and shall not be treated as an Incentive Stock Option within the meaning of Section 422(b) of the Code.

2.2 **ISO Fair Market Value Limitation.** *If the Notice designates this Option as an Incentive Stock Option,* then to the extent that the Option (together with all Incentive Stock Options granted to the Participant under all stock option plans of the Participating Company

Group, including the Plan) becomes exercisable for the first time during any calendar year for shares having a Fair Market Value greater than One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000), the portion of such options which exceeds such amount will be treated as Nonstatutory Stock Options. For purposes of this Section 2.2, options designated as Incentive Stock Options are taken into account in the order in which they were granted, and the Fair Market Value of stock is determined as of the time the option with respect to such stock is granted. If the Code is amended to provide for a different limitation from that set forth in this Section 2.2, such different limitation shall be deemed incorporated herein effective as of the date required or permitted by such amendment to the Code. If the Option is treated as an Incentive Stock Option in part and as a Nonstatutory Stock Option in part by reason of the limitation set forth in this Section 2.2, the Participant may designate which portion of such Option the Participant is exercising. In the absence of such designation, the Participant shall be deemed to have exercised the Incentive Stock Option portion of the Option first. Separate certificates representing each such portion shall be issued upon the exercise of the Option. (NOTE TO PARTICIPANT: If the aggregate Exercise Price of the Option (that is, the Exercise Price multiplied by the Number of Option Shares) plus the aggregate exercise price of any other Incentive Stock Options you hold (whether granted pursuant to the Plan or any other stock option plan of the Participating Company Group) is greater than $100,000, you should contact the President or Treasurer of the Company to ascertain whether the entire Option qualifies as an Incentive Stock Option.)

3. **ADMINISTRATION.**

All questions of interpretation concerning this Option Agreement shall be determined by the Board. All determinations by the Board shall be final and binding upon all persons having an interest in the Option. Any Officer shall have the authority to act on behalf of the Company with respect to any matter, right, obligation, or election which is the responsibility of or which is allocated to the Company herein, provided the Officer has been delegated authority with respect to such matter, right, obligation, or election by the Board.

4. EXERCISE OF THE OPTION.

4.1 **Right to Exercise.** Except as otherwise provided herein, the Option shall be exercisable on and after the Initial Vesting Date and prior to the termination of the Option (as provided in Section 6) in an amount not to exceed the number of Vested Shares less the number of shares previously acquired upon exercise of the Option, subject to the Company's repurchase rights set forth in Section 11. In no event shall the Option be exercisable for more shares than the Number of Option Shares, as adjusted pursuant to Section 9.

4.2 **Method of Exercise.** Exercise of the Option shall be by written notice to the Company which must state the election to exercise the Option, the number of whole shares of Stock for which the Option is being exercised and such other representations and agreements as to the Participant's investment intent with respect to such shares as may be required pursuant to the provisions of this Option Agreement. The written notice must be signed by the Participant and must be delivered in person, by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, by confirmed facsimile transmission, or by such other means as the Company may permit, to the Treasurer of the Company, or other authorized representative of the Participating Company

Group, prior to the termination of the Option as set forth in Section 6, accompanied by full payment of the aggregate Exercise Price for the number of shares of Stock being purchased. The Option shall be deemed to be exercised upon receipt by the Company of such written notice and the aggregate Exercise Price.

4.3 **Payment of Exercise Price.**

(a) ***Forms of Consideration Authorized.*** Except as otherwise provided below, payment of the aggregate Exercise Price for the number of shares of Stock for which the Option is being exercised shall be made (i) in cash, by check, or cash equivalent, (ii) by tender to the Company, or attestation to the ownership, of whole shares of Stock owned by the Participant having a Fair Market Value not less than the aggregate Exercise Price, (iii) if, as of the date of exercise the Company has established a Cashless Exercise program, as defined in Section 4.3(b), then by Cashless Exercise, or (iv) by any combination of the foregoing.

(b) ***Limitations on Forms of Consideration.***

(i) **Tender of Stock.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Option may not be exercised by tender to the Company, or attestation to the ownership, of shares of Stock to the extent such tender or attestation would constitute a violation of the provisions of any law, regulation or agreement restricting the redemption of the Company's stock. The Option may not be exercised by tender to the Company, or attestation to the ownership, of shares of Stock unless such shares either have been owned by the Participant for more than six (6) months (and not used for another option exercise by attestation during such period) or were not acquired, directly or indirectly, from the Company.

(ii) **Cashless Exercise.** A ***"Cashless Exercise"*** means the delivery of a properly executed notice together with irrevocable instructions to a broker in a form acceptable to the Company providing for the assignment to the Company of the proceeds of a sale or loan with respect to some or all of the shares of Stock acquired upon the exercise of the Option pursuant to a program or procedure approved by the Company (including, without limitation, through an exercise complying with the provisions of Regulation T as promulgated from time to time by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System). The Company reserves, at any and all times, the right, in the Company's sole and absolute discretion, to decline to approve or terminate any such program or procedure.

4.4 **Tax Withholding.** At the time the Option is exercised, in whole or in part, or at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, the Participant hereby authorizes withholding from payroll and any other amounts payable to the Participant, and otherwise agrees to make adequate provision for (including by means of a Cashless Exercise to the extent permitted by the Company), any sums required to satisfy the federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Participating Company Group, if any, which arise in connection with the Option, including, without limitation, obligations arising upon (i) the exercise, in whole or in part, of the Option or (ii) the transfer, in whole or in part, of any shares acquired upon exercise of the Option. The Option is not exercisable unless the tax withholding obligations of the Participating Company Group are satisfied. Accordingly, the Company shall have no obligation to deliver shares of Stock until the tax withholding obligations of the Participating Company Group have been satisfied by the Participant.

4.5 **Certificate Registration.** Except in the event the Exercise Price is paid by means of a Cashless Exercise, the certificate for the shares as to which the Option is exercised shall be registered in the name of the Participant, or, if applicable, in the names of the heirs of the Participant.

4.6 **Restrictions on Grant of the Option and Issuance of Shares.** The grant of the Option and the issuance of shares of Stock upon exercise of the Option shall be subject to compliance with all applicable requirements of federal, state or foreign law with respect to such securities. The Option may not be exercised if the issuance of shares of Stock upon exercise would constitute a violation of any applicable federal, state or foreign securities laws or other law or regulations or the requirements of any stock exchange or market system upon which the Stock may then be listed. In addition, the Option may not be exercised unless (i) a registration statement under the Securities Act shall at the time of exercise of the Option be in effect with respect to the shares issuable upon exercise of the Option or (ii) in the opinion of legal counsel to the Company, the shares issuable upon exercise of the Option may be issued in accordance with the terms of an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. THE PARTICIPANT IS CAUTIONED THAT THE OPTION MAY NOT BE EXERCISED UNLESS THE FOREGOING CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED. ACCORDINGLY, THE PARTICIPANT MAY NOT BE ABLE TO EXERCISE THE OPTION WHEN DESIRED EVEN THOUGH THE OPTION IS VESTED. The inability of the Company to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority, if any, deemed by the Company's legal counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any shares subject to the Option shall relieve the Company of any liability in respect of the failure to issue or sell such shares as to which such requisite authority shall not have been obtained. As a condition to the exercise of the Option, the Company may require the Participant to satisfy any qualifications that may be necessary or appropriate, to evidence compliance with any applicable law or regulation and to make any representation or warranty with respect thereto as may be requested by the Company.

4.7 **Fractional Shares.** The Company shall not be required to issue fractional shares upon the exercise of the Option.

5. NONTRANSFERABILITY OF THE OPTION.

The Option may be exercised during the lifetime of the Participant only by the Participant or the Participant's guardian or legal representative and may not be assigned or transferred in any manner except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution. Following the death of the Participant, the Option, to the extent provided in Section 7, may be exercised by the Participant's legal representative or by any person empowered to do so under the deceased Participant's will or under the then applicable laws of descent and distribution.

6. **TERMINATION OF THE OPTION**.

The Option shall terminate and may no longer be exercised after the first to occur of (a) the Option Expiration Date, (b) the last date for exercising the Option following termination of the Participant's Service as described in Section 7, or (c) such date as the Option terminates in connection with a Change in Control as determined in accordance with the Plan.

7. **EFFECT OF TERMINATION OF SERVICE.**

7.1 Option Exercisability.

(a) ***Disability.*** If the Participant's Service terminates because of the Disability of the Participant, the Option, to the extent unexercised and exercisable on the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, may be exercised by the Participant (or the Participant's guardian or legal representative) at any time prior to the expiration of twelve (12) months after the date on which the Participant's Service tenninated, but in any event no later than the Option Expiration Date.

(b) ***Death.*** If the Participant's Service terminates because of the death of the Participant, the Option, to the extent unexercised and exercisable on the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, may be exercised by the Participant's legal representative or other person who acquired the right to exercise the Option by reason of the Participant's death at any time prior to the expiration of twelve (12) months after the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, but in any event no later than the Option Expiration Date. The Participant's Service shall be deemed to have terminated on account of death if the Participant dies within three (3) months after the Participant's termination of Service.

(c) ***Cause.*** If the Participant's Service is terminated for Cause, the Option shall terminate in its entirety and cease to be exercisable immediately upon such termination of Service.

(d) ***Other Termination of Service.*** If the Participant's Service with the Participating Company Group terminates for any reason, except Cause, Disability or death, the Option, to the extent unexercised and exercisable by the Participant on the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, may be exercised by the Participant at any time prior to the expiration of three (3) months after the date on which the Participant's Service terminated, but in any event no later than the Option Expiration Date.

7.2 **Extension if Exercise Prevented by Law.** Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the exercise of the Option within the applicable time periods set forth in Section 7.1 is prevented by the provisions of Section 4.6, the Option shall remain exercisable until three (3) months after the date the Participant is notified by the Company that the Option is exercisable, but in any event no later than the Option Expiration Date.

7.3 **Extension if Participant Subject to Section 16(b).** Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a sale within the applicable time periods set forth in Section 7.1 of shares acquired upon the exercise of the Option would subject the Participant to suit under Section 16(b) of the

Exchange Act, the Option shall remain exercisable until the earliest to occur of (i) the tenth (10th) day following the date on which a sale of such shares by the Participant would no longer be subject to such suit, (ii) the one hundred and ninetieth (190th) day after the Participant's termination of Service, or (iii) the Option Expiration Date.

8. **CHANGE IN CONTROL.**

In the event of a Change in Control, the Participant and the Company shall have such rights and obligations as are determined in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.

9. **ADJUSTMENTS FOR CHANGES IN CAPITAL STRUCTURE**.

Subject to any required action by the stockholders of the Company, in the event of any change in the Stock effected without receipt of consideration by the Company, whether through merger, consolidation, reorganization, reincorporation, recapitalization, reclassification, stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, split-up, split-off , spin-off, combination of shares, exchange of shares, or similar change in the capital structure of the Company, or in the event of payment of a dividend or distribution to the stockholders of the Company in a form other than Stock (excepting normal cash dividends) that has a material effect on the Fair Market Value of shares of Stock, appropriate and proportionate adjustments shall be made in the number, Exercise Price and class of shares subject to the Option, in order to prevent dilution or enlargement of the Participant's rights under the Option. For purposes of the foregoing, conversion of any convertible securities of the Company shall not be treated as "effected without receipt of consideration by the Company." Any fractional share resulting from an adjustment pursuant to this Section 9 shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number, and in no event may the Exercise Price of the Option be decreased to an amount less than the par value, if any, of the stock subject to the Option. Such adjustments shall be determined by the Board, and its determination shall be final, binding and conclusive.

10. RIGHTS AS A STOCKHOLDER, EMPLOYEE OR CONSULTANT.

The Participant shall have no rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares covered by the Option until the date of the issuance of a certificate for the shares for which the Option has been exercised (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company). No adjustment shall be made for dividends, distributions or other rights for which the record date is prior to the date such certificate is issued, except as provided in Section 9. If the Participant is an Employee, the Participant understands and acknowledges that, except as otherwise provided in a separate , written employment agreement between a Participating Company and the Participant, the Participant's employment is "at will" and is for no specified term. Nothing in this Option Agreement shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in the Service of a Participating Company or interfere in any way with any right of the Participating Company Group to terminate the Participant's Service as an Employee or Consultant, as the case may be, at any time.

11. RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL.

11.1 **Grant of Right of First Refusal.** Except as provided in Section 11.7 below, in the event the Participant, the Participant's legal representative, or other holder of shares acquired upon exercise of the Option proposes to sell, exchange, transfer, pledge, or otherwise dispose of any shares acquired upon exercise of the Option (the ***"Transfer Shares")*** to any person or entity, including, without limitation, any stockholder of a Participating Company, the Company shall have the right to repurchase the Transfer Shares under the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 11 (the ***"Right of First Refusal").***

11.2 **Notice of Proposed Transfer.** Prior to any proposed transfer of the Transfer Shares, the Participant shall deliver written notice (the ***"Transfer Notice")*** to the Company describing fully the proposed transfer, including the number of Transfer Shares, the name and address of the proposed transferee (the ***"Proposed Transferee")*** and, if the transfer is voluntary, the proposed transfer price, and containing such information necessary to show the bona fide nature of the proposed transfer. In the event of a bona fide gift or involuntary transfer, the proposed transfer price shall be deemed to be the Fair Market Value of the Transfer Shares, as determined by the Board in good faith. If the Participant proposes to transfer any Transfer Shares to more than one Proposed Transferee, the Participant shall provide a separate Transfer Notice for the proposed transfer to each Proposed Transferee. The Transfer Notice shall be signed by both the Participant and the Proposed Transferee and must constitute a binding commitment of the Participant and the Proposed Transferee for the transfer of the Transfer Shares to the Proposed Transferee subject only to the Right of First Refusal.

11.3 **Bona Fide Transfer.** If the Company determines that the information provided by the Participant in the Transfer Notice is insufficient to establish the bona fide nature of a proposed voluntary transfer, the Company shall give the Participant written notice of the Participant's failure to comply with the procedure described in this Section 11, and the Participant shall have no right to transfer the Transfer Shares without first complying with the procedure described in this Section 11. The Participant shall not be permitted to transfer the Transfer Shares if the proposed transfer is not bona fide.

11.4 **Exercise of Right of First Refusal.** If the Company determines the proposed transfer to be bona fide, the Company shall have the right to purchase all, but not less than all, of the Transfer Shares (except as the Company and the Participant otherwise agree) at the purchase price and on the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice by delivery to the Participant of a notice of exercise of the Right of First Refusal within thirty (30) days after the date the Transfer Notice is delivered to the Company. The Company's exercise or failure to exercise the Right of First Refusal with respect to any proposed transfer described in a Transfer Notice shall not affect the Company's right to exercise the Right of First Refusal with respect to any proposed transfer described in any other Transfer Notice, whether or not such other Transfer Notice is issued by the Participant or issued by a person other than the Participant with respect to a proposed transfer to the same Proposed Transferee. If the Company exercises the Right of First Refusal, the Company and the Participant shall thereupon consummate the sale of the Transfer Shares to the Company on the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice within sixty (60) days after the date the Transfer Notice is delivered to the Company (unless a longer period is offered by the

Proposed Transferee); provided, however, that in the event the Transfer Notice provides for the payment for the Transfer Shares other than in cash, the Company shall have the option of paying for the Transfer Shares by the present value cash equivalent of the consideration described in the Transfer Notice as reasonably determined by the Company. For purposes of the foregoing, cancellation of any indebtedness of the Participant to any Participating Company shall be treated as payment to the Participant in cash to the extent of the unpaid principal and any accrued interest canceled.

11.5 **Failure to Exercise Right of First Refusal.** If the Company fails to exercise the Right of First Refusal in full (or to such lesser extent as the Company and the Participant otherwise agree) within the period specified in Section 11.4 above, the Participant may conclude a transfer to the Proposed Transferee of the Transfer Shares on the terms and conditions described in the Transfer Notice, provided such transfer occurs not later than ninety (90) days following delivery to the Company of the Transfer Notice. The Company shall have the right to demand further assurances from the Participant and the Proposed Transferee (in a form satisfactory to the Company) that the transfer of the Transfer Shares was actually carried out on the terms and conditions described in the Transfer Notice. No Transfer Shares shall be transferred on the books of the Company until the Company has received such assurances, if so demanded, and has approved the proposed transfer as bona fide. Any proposed transfer on terms and conditions different from those described in the Transfer Notice, as well as any subsequent proposed transfer by the Participant, shall again be subject to the Right of First Refusal and shall require compliance by the Participant with the procedure described in this Section 11.

11.6 **Transferees of Transfer Shares.** All transferees of the Transfer Shares or any interest therein, other than the Company, shall be required as a condition of such transfer to agree in writing (in a form satisfactory to the Company) that such transferee shall receive and hold such Transfer Shares or interest therein subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Option Agreement, including this Section 11 providing for the Right of First Refusal with respect to any subsequent transfer. Any sale or transfer of any shares acquired upon exercise of the Option shall be void unless the provisions of this Section 11 are met.

11.7 **Transfers Not Subject to Right of First Refusal.** The Right of First Refusal shall not apply to any transfer or exchange of the shares acquired upon exercise of the Option if (i) such transfer or exchange is in connection with an Ownership Change Event, (ii) such transfer is to one or more members of the Optionee's immediate family (or a trust for their benefit) provided all such transferees agree in writing to the restrictions in Section 11.6, or (iii) such transfer has been approved by the Board, which approval may be granted or withheld in its complete discretion. If the consideration received pursuant to such transfer or exchange consists of stock of a Participating Company, such consideration shall remain subject to the Right of First Refusal unless the provisions of Section 11.9 below result in a termination of the Right of First Refusal.

11.8 **Assignment of Right of First Refusal.** The Company shall have the right to assign the Right of First Refusal at any time, whether or not there has been an attempted transfer, to one or more persons as may be selected by the Company.

11.9 **Early Termination of Right of First Refusal.** The other provisions of this Option Agreement notwithstanding, the Right of First Refusal shall terminate and be of no further force and effect upon (a) the occurrence of a Change in Control, unless the Acquiring Corporation assumes the Company's rights and obligations under the Option or substitutes a substantially equivalent option for the Acquiring Corporation's stock for the Option, or (b) the existence of a public market for the class of shares subject to the Right of First Refusal. A ***"public market"*** shall be deemed to exist if (i) such stock is listed on a national securities exchange (as that term is used in the Exchange Act) or (ii) such stock is traded on the over-the-counter market and prices therefor are published daily on business days in a recognized financial journal.

12. **STOCK DISTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO OPTION AGREEMENT.**

If, from time to time , there is any stock dividend , stock split or other change, as described in Section 9, in the character or amount of any of the outstanding stock of the corporation the stock of which is subject to the provisions of this Option Agreement, then in such event any and all new, substituted or additional securities to which the Participant is entitled by reason of the Participant's ownership of the shares acquired upon exercise of the Option shall be immediately subject to the Right of First Refusal with the same force and effect as the shares subject to the Right of First Refusal immediately before such event.

13. **NOTICE OF SALES UPON DISQUALIFYING DISPOSITION.**

The Participant shall dispose of the shares acquired pursuant to the Option only in accordance with the provisions of this Option Agreement. In addition, *if the Notice designates this Option as an Incentive Stock Option,* the Participant shall (a) promptly notify the President or Treasurer of the Company if the Participant disposes of any of the shares acquired pursuant to the Option within one (1) year after the date the Participant exercises all or part of the Option or within two (2) years after the Date of Option Grant and (b) provide the Company with a description of the circumstances of such disposition. Until such time as the Participant disposes of such shares in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Option Agreement, unless otherwise expressly authorized by the Company, the Participant shall hold all shares acquired pursuant to the Option in the Participant's name (and not in the name of any nominee) for the one-year period immediately after the exercise of the Option and the two-year period immediately after Date of Option Grant. At any time during the one-year or two-year periods set forth above, the Company may place a legend on any certificate representing shares acquired pursuant to the Option requesting the transfer agent for the Company's stock to notify the Company of any such transfers. The obligation of the Participant to notify the Company of any such transfer shall continue notwithstanding that a legend has been placed on the certificate pursuant to the preceding sentence.

14. LEGENDS.

The Company may at any time place legends referencing the Right of First Refusal and any applicable federal, state or foreign securities law restrictions on all certificates representing shares of stock subject to the provisions of this Option Agreement. The Participant

shall, at the request of the Company, promptly present to the Company any and all certificates representing shares acquired pursuant to the Option in the possession of the Participant in order to carry out the provisions of this Section. Unless otherwise specified by the Company, legends placed on such certificates may include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

14.1 "THE SECURITIES EVIDENCED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, TRANSFERRED, ASSIGNED OR HYPOTHECATED UNLESS THERE IS AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER SUCH ACT COVERING SUCH SECURITIES, THE SALE IS MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULE 144 OR RULE 701 UNDER THE ACT, OR THE COMPANY RECEIVES AN OPINION OF COUNSEL REASONABLY SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY, STATING THAT SUCH SALE, TRANSFER, ASSIGNMENT OR HYPOTHECATION IS EXEMPT FROM THE REGISTRATION AND PROSPECTUS DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS OF SUCH ACT."

14.2 "THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO A RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL OPTION IN FAVOR OF THE CORPORATION OR ITS ASSIGNEE SET FORTH IN AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CORPORATION AND THE REGISTERED HOLDER, OR SUCH HOLDER'S PREDECESSOR IN INTEREST, A COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THIS CORPORATION."

14.3 If the Option is an Incentive Stock Option: "THE SHARES EVIDENCED BY THIS CERTIFICATE WERE ISSUED BY THE CORPORATION TO THE REGISTERED HOLDER UPON EXERCISE OF AN INCENTIVE STOCK OPTION AS DEFINED IN SECTION 422 OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED ("ISO"). IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT AFFORDED TO ISOs, THE SHARES SHOULD NOT BE TRANSFERRED PRIOR TO THE LATER OF TWO YEARS AFTER THE DATE OF OPTION GRANT OR ONE YEAR AFTER THE EXERCISE DATE. SHOULD THE REGISTERED HOLDER ELECT TO TRANSFER ANY OF THE SHARES PRIOR TO THIS DATE AND FOREGO ISO TAX TREATMENT, THE TRANSFER AGENT FOR THE SHARES SHALL NOTIFY THE CORPORATION IMMEDIATELY. THE REGISTERED HOLDER SHALL HOLD ALL SHARES PURCHASED UNDER THE INCENTIVE STOCK OPTION IN THE REGISTERED HOLDER'S NAME (AND NOT IN THE NAME OF ANY NOMINEE) PRIOR TO THIS DATE OR UNTIL TRANSFERRED AS DESCRIBED ABOVE."

15. **LOCK-UP AGREEMENT.**

The Participant hereby agrees that in the event of any underwritten public offering of stock, including an initial public offering of stock, made by the Company pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, the Participant shall not offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, hypothecate, grant any option to purchase or make any short sale of, or otherwise dispose of any shares of stock of the Company or any rights to acquire stock of the Company for such period of time from and after the effective date of such registration statement as may be established by the underwriter for such public offering; provided, however, that such

period of time shall not exceed one hundred eighty (180) days from the effective date of the registration statement to be filed in connection with such public offering. The foregoing limitation shall not apply to shares registered in the public offering under the Securities Act.

16. **RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF SHARES.**

No shares acquired upon exercise of the Option may be sold, exchanged, transferred (including, without limitation, any transfer to a nominee or agent of the Participant), assigned, pledged, hypothecated or otherwise disposed of, including by operation of law, in any manner which violates any of the provisions of this Option Agreement and any such attempted disposition shall be void. The Company shall not be required (a) to transfer on its books any shares which will have been transferred in violation of any of the provisions set forth in this Option Agreement or (b) to treat as owner of such shares or to accord the right to vote as such owner or to pay dividends to any transferee to whom such shares will have been so transferred.

17. **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.**

17.1 **Binding Effect.** Subject to the restrictions on transfer set forth herein, this Option Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

17.2 **Termination or Amendment.** The Board may terminate or amend the Plan or the Option at any time; provided , however, that except to the extent permitted by the Plan in connection with a Change in Control, no such termination or amendment may adversely affect the Option or any unexercised portion hereof without the consent of the Participant unless such termination or amendment is necessary to comply with any applicable law or government regulation or is required to enable the Option, if designated an Incentive Stock Option in the Notice, to qualify as an Incentive Stock Option. No amendment or addition to this Option Agreement shall be effective unless in writing.

17.3 **Notices.** Any notice required or permitted hereunder shall be given in writing and shall be deemed effectively given (except to the extent that this Option Agreement provides for effectiveness only upon actual receipt of such notice) upon personal delivery or upon deposit in the United States Post Office, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid, addressed to the other party at the address shown below that party's signature on the Notice or at such other address as such party may designate in writing from time to time to the other party.

17.4 **Integrated Agreement.** The Notice, this Option Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the Participant and the Participating Company Group with respect to the subject matter contained herein or therein and supersedes any prior agreements, understandings, restrictions, representations, or warranties among the Participant and the Participating Company Group with respect to such subject matter other than those as set forth or provided for herein or therein. To the extent contemplated herein or therein, the provisions of the Notice and the Option Agreement shall survive any exercise of the Option and shall remain in full force and effect.

17.5 **Applicable Law.** This Option Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware as such laws are applied to agreements between Delaware residents entered into and to be performed entirely within the State of Delaware.

17.6 **Counterparts.** The Notice may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[_____]
[_____]

Incentive Stock Option
Nonstatutory Stock Option

Participant: [**Name of Optionee**]

Date: _____

STOCK OPTION EXERCISE NOTICE

UiPath, Inc.
Attention: Secretary
_____
_____

Ladies and Gentlemen:

1. **Option**. I was granted an option (the "***Option***") to purchase shares of the common stock (the "***Shares***") of UiPath, Inc. (the "***Company***") pursuant to the Company's 2015 Stock Plan (the "***Plan***"), my Notice of Grant of Stock Option (the "Notice") and my Stock Option Agreement (the "***Option Agreement***") as follows:

Date of Option Grant:	**[Grant Date]**
Number of Option Shares:	**[Share Number]**
Exercise Price per Share:	**$[Exercise Price]**

2. **Exercise of Option**. I hereby elect to exercise the Option to purchase the following number of Shares, all of which are Vested Shares in accordance with the Notice and the Option Agreement:

Total Shares Purchased:	_____
Total Exercise Price (Total Shares X Price per Share):	$_____

3. **Payments**. I enclose payment in full of the total exercise price for the Shares in the following form(s), as authorized by my Option Agreement:

Cash:	$_____
Check:	$_____
Tender of Company Stock:	Contact Plan Administrator

4. **Tax Withholding**. I authorize payroll withholding and otherwise will make adequate provision for the federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Company, if any, in connection with the Option. If I am exercising a Nonstatutory Stock Option, I enclose payment in full of my withholding taxes, if any, as follows (**Contact Plan Administrator for amount of tax due**):

Cash:	$_____
Check:	$_____

5. **Participant Information.**

My address is: _____

_____

My Social Security Number is: _____

6. **Notice of Disqualifying Disposition**. If the Option is an Incentive Stock Option, I agree that I will promptly notify the President of the Company if! transfer any of the Shares within one (1) year from the date I exercise all or part of the Option or within two (2) years of the Date of Option Grant.

7. **Binding Effect**. I agree that the Shares are being acquired in accordance with and subject to the terms, provisions and conditions of the Option Agreement, including the Right of First Refusal set forth therein, to all of which I hereby expressly assent. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon my heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

8. **Transfer**. I understand and acknowledge that the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and that consequently the Shares must be held indefinitely unless they are subsequently registered under the Securities Act, an exemption from such registration is available, or they are sold in accordance with Rule 144 or Rule 70 I under the Securities Act. I further understand and acknowledge that the Company is under no obligation to register the Shares. I understand that the certificate or certificates evidencing the Shares will be imprinted with legends which prohibit the transfer of the Shares unless they are registered or such registration is not required in the opinion of legal counsel satisfactory to the Company.

I am aware that Rule I 44 under the Securities Act, which permits limited public resale of securities acquired in a nonpublic offering, is not currently available with respect to the Shares and, in any event, is available only if certain conditions are satisfied. I understand that any sale of the Shares that might be made in reliance upon Rule 144 may only be made in limited amounts in accordance with the terms and conditions of such rule and that a copy of Rule 144 will be delivered to me upon request.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

I understand that I am purchasing the Shares pursuant to the terms of the Plan , the Notice and my Option Agreement, copies of which I have received and carefully read and understand.

Very truly yours,

[Name of Optionee]

_____

(Signature)

Receipt of the above is hereby acknowledged.

UIPATH, INC.

By: _____

Title: _____

Dated: _____

Exhibit 10.4

UIPATH, INC.

2018 STOCK PLAN

ADOPTED ON JUNE 28, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
SECTION1. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE	1
SECTION2. ADMINISTRATION	1
(a) Committees of the Board of Directors	1
(b) Authority of the Board of Directors	1
SECTION3. ELIGIBILITY	2
(a) General Rule	2
(b) TenPercent Stockholders	2
SECTION4. STOCK SUBJECT TO PLAN	2
(a) Basic Limitation	2
(b) Additional Shares	2
SECTION5. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF AWARDS OR SALES	3
(a) Stock Grant or Purchase Agreement	3
(b) Duration of Offers and Nontransferability of Rights	3
(c) Purchase Price	3
SECTION6. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF OPTIONS	3
(a) Stock Option Agreement	3
(b) Number of Shares	3
(c) Exercise Price	4
(d) Vesting and Exercisability	4
(e) Basic Term	44
(f) Termination of Service (Except by Death)	5
(g) Leaves of Absence	5
(h) Death of Optionee	5
(i) Restrictions on Transfer of Options	6
(j) No Rights as a Stockholder	6
(k) Modification, Extension and Assumption of Options	6
(l) Company’s Right to Cancel Certain Options	7
SECTION7. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS	7
(a) Restricted Stock Unit Agreement	7
(b) Payment for Restricted Stock Units	7
(c) Vesting Conditions	7
(d) Forfeiture	7
(e) Voting and Dividend Rights	7
(f) Form and Time of Settlement of Restricted Stock Units	8
(g) Death of Recipient	8
(h) Creditors’ Rights	8
(i) Modification, Extension and Assumption of Restricted Stock Units	8
(j) Restrictions on Transfer of Restricted Stock Units	8

SECTION8. PAYMENT FOR SHARES 9
(a) General Rule 9
(b) Services Rendered 9
(c) Promissory Note 9
(d) Surrender of Stock 9
(e) Cashless Exercise 9
(f) Net Exercise 9
(g) Other Forms of Payment 10

SECTION9. ADJUSTMENT OF SHARES 10
(a) General 10
(b) Corporate Transactions 10
(c) Dissolution or Liquidation 12
(d) Reservation of Rights 12

SECTION10. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 12
(a) Securities Law Requirements 12
(b) No Retention Rights 13
(c) Treatment as Compensation 13
(d) Governing Law 13
(e) Conditions and Restrictions on Shares 13
(f) Tax Matters 13

SECTION11. DURATION AND AMENDMENTS; STOCKHOLDER APPROVAL 14
(a) Term of the Plan 14
(b) Right to Amend or Terminate the Plan 15
(c) Effect of Amendment or Termination 15
(d) Stockholder Approval 15

SECTION12. DEFINITIONS 15

SECTION 1. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE

The purpose of this Plan is to attract, incentivize and retain Employees, Outside Directors and Consultants through the grant of Awards. The Plan provides for the direct award or sale of Shares, the grant of Options to purchase Shares and the grant of Restricted Stock Units to acquire Shares. Options granted under the Plan may be ISOs intended to qualify under Code Section 422 or NSOs which are not intended to so qualify. Capitalized terms are defined in Section 12.

SECTION 2. ADMINISTRATION

(a) Committees of the Board of Directors

The Plan may be administered by one or more Committees. Each Committee shall consist, as required by applicable law, of one or more members of the Board of Directors who have been appointed by the Board of Directors. Each Committee shall have such authority and be responsible for such functions as the Board of Directors has assigned to it. If no Committee has been appointed, the entire Board of Directors shall administer the Plan. Any reference to the Board of Directors in the Plan or an Award Agreement shall be construed as a reference to the Committee (if any) to whom the Board of Directors has assigned a particular function.

(b) Authority of the Board of Directors

Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board of Directors shall have full authority and discretion to take any actions it deems necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, with respect to the terms and conditions of awards granted to Participants outside the United States, the Board of Directors may vary from the provisions of the Plan to the extent it determines it necessary and appropriate to do so; provided that it may not vary from those Plan terms requiring stockholder approval pursuant to Section 11(d) below. All decisions, interpretations and other actions of the Board of Directors shall be final and binding on all Participants and all persons deriving their rights from a Participant.

SECTION 3. ELIGIBILITY

(a) **General Rule**

Employees, Outside Directors and Consultants shall be eligible for the grant of Awards under the Plan. However, only Employees shall be eligible for the grant of ISOs.

(b) **TenPercent Stockholders**

A person who owns more than 10% of the total combined voting power of all classes of outstanding stock of the Company, its Parent or any of its Subsidiaries shall not be eligible for the grant of an ISO unless (i) the Exercise Price is at least 110% of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Date of Grant and (ii) such ISO by its terms is not exercisable after the expiration of five years from the Date of Grant. For purposes of this Subsection (b), in determining stock ownership, the attribution rules of Code Section 424(d) shall be applied.

SECTION 4. STOCK SUBJECT TO PLAN

(a) **Basic Limitation**

Not more than 8,881,660 Shares may be issued under the Plan, subject to Subsection (b) below and Section 9(a). All of these Shares may be issued upon the exercise of ISOs. The Company, during the term of the Plan, shall at all times reserve and keep available sufficient Shares to satisfy the requirements of the Plan. Shares offered under the Plan may be authorized but unissued Shares or treasury Shares.

(b) **Additional Shares**

In the event that Shares previously issued under the Plan are forfeited to or repurchased by the Company due to failure to vest, such Shares shall be added to the number of Shares then available for issuance under the Plan. In the event that Shares that otherwise would have been issuable under the Plan are withheld by the Company in payment of the Purchase Price, Exercise Price or withholding taxes, such Shares shall remain available for issuance under the Plan. In the event that an outstanding Option, Restricted Stock Unit or other right for any reason expires or is canceled, the Shares allocable to the unexercised or unsettled portion of such Option, Restricted Stock Unit or other right shall remain available for issuance under the Plan. To the extent an Award is settled in cash, the cash settlement shall not reduce the number of Shares remaining available for issuance under the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of ISOs, this Subsection (b) shall be subject to any limitations imposed under Section 422 of the Code and the treasury regulations thereunder.

In the event that Shares of Class A Common Stock subject to outstanding options or other securities under the Company's 2015 Stock Plan (the "2015 Plan") expire or become unexercisable in accordance with their terms, such Shares shall be automatically transferred to the 2018 Plan and added to the number of Shares then available for issuance under the Plan.

SECTION 5. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF AWARDS OR SALES

(a) **Stock Grant or Purchase Agreement**

Each award of Shares under the Plan shall be evidenced by a Stock Grant Agreement between the Grantee and the Company. Each sale of Shares under the Plan (other than upon exercise of an Option) shall be evidenced by a Stock Purchase Agreement between the Purchaser and the Company. Such award or sale shall be subject to all applicable terms and conditions of the Plan and may be subject to any other terms and conditions which are not inconsistent with the Plan and which the Board of Directors deems appropriate for inclusion in a Stock Grant Agreement or Stock Purchase Agreement. The provisions of the various Stock Grant Agreements and Stock Purchase Agreements entered into under the Plan need not be identical.

(b) **Duration of Offers and Nontransferability of Rights**

Any right to purchase Shares under the Plan (other than an Option) shall automatically expire if not exercised by the Purchaser within 30 days (or such other period as may be specified in the Award Agreement) after the grant of such right was communicated to the Purchaser by the Company. Such right is not transferable and may be exercised only by the Purchaser to whom such right was granted.

(c) **Purchase Price**

The Board of Directors shall determine the Purchase Price of Shares to be offered under the Plan at its sole discretion. The Purchase Price shall be payable in a form described in Section 8.

SECTION 6. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF OPTIONS

(a) **Stock Option Agreement**

Each grant of an Option under the Plan shall be evidenced by a Stock Option Agreement between the Optionee and the Company. The Option shall be subject to all applicable terms and conditions of the Plan and may be subject to any other terms and conditions that are not inconsistent with the Plan and that the Board of Directors deems appropriate for inclusion in a Stock Option Agreement. The provisions of the various Stock Option Agreements entered into under the Plan need not be identical.

(b) **Number of Shares**

Each Stock Option Agreement shall specify the number of Shares that are subject to the Option and shall provide for the adjustment of such number in accordance with Section 9. The Stock Option Agreement shall also specify whether the Option is an ISO or an NSO.

(c) **Exercise Price**

(i) **General**. Each Stock Option Agreement shall specify the Exercise Price, which shall be payable in a form described in Section 8. Subject to the remaining provisions of this Subsection (c), the Exercise Price shall be determined by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion.

(ii) **ISOs**. The Exercise Price of an ISO shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Date of Grant, and a higher percentage may be required by Section 3(b). This Subsection (c)(ii) shall not apply to an ISO granted pursuant to an assumption of, or substitution for, another incentive stock option in a manner that complies with Code Section 424(a).

(iii) **NSOs**. Except as specifically set forth in this Subsection (c)(iii), the Exercise Price of an NSO shall not be less than 100% of the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Date of Grant. This Subsection (c)(iii) shall not apply to an NSO granted to a person who is not a U.S. taxpayer on the Date of Grant or to an NSO that is intended either to be exempt from Code Section 409A as a "short-term deferral" or to comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A. In addition, this Subsection (c)(iii) shall not apply to an NSO granted pursuant to an assumption of, or substitution for, another stock option in a manner that complies with Code Section 409A.

(d) **Vesting and Exercisability**

Each Stock Option Agreement shall specify the date when all or any installment of the Option is to become vested and exercisable. No Option shall be exercisable unless the Optionee (i) has delivered an executed copy of the Stock Option Agreement to the Company or otherwise agrees to be bound by the terms of the Stock Option Agreement. The Board of Directors shall determine the vesting and exercisability provisions of the Stock Option Agreement at its sole discretion.

(e) **Basic Term**

The Stock Option Agreement shall specify the term of the Option. The term shall not exceed 10 years from the Date of Grant, and in the case of an ISO, a shorter term may be required by Section 3(b). Subject to the preceding sentence, the Board of Directors at its sole discretion shall determine when an Option is to expire.

(f) **Termination of Service (Except by Death)**

If an Optionee's Service terminates for any reason other than the Optionee's death, then the Optionee's Options shall expire on the earliest of the following dates:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (e) above;

(ii) The date three months after the termination of the Optionee's Service for any reason other than Disability, or such earlier or later date as the Board of Directors may determine (but in no event earlier than 30 days after the termination of the Optionee's Service); or

(iii) The date six months after the termination of the Optionee's Service by reason of Disability, or such later date as the Board of Directors may determine.

The Optionee may exercise all or part of the Optionee's Options at any time before the expiration of such Options under the preceding sentence, but only to the extent that such Options had become exercisable before the Optionee's Service terminated (or became exercisable as a result of the termination) and the underlying Shares had vested before the Optionee's Service terminated (or vested as a result of the termination). In the event that the Optionee dies after the termination of the Optionee's Service but before the expiration of the Optionee's Options, all or part of such Options may be exercised (prior to expiration) by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired such Options directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that such Options had become exercisable before the Optionee's Service terminated (or became exercisable as a result of the termination) and the underlying Shares had vested before the Optionee's Service terminated (or vested as a result of the termination). In no event will an Option, or the Shares underlying an Option, become vested and/or exercisable after termination of the Optionee's Service unless the Board of Directors takes affirmative action or unless expressly provided in a written agreement between the Company and the Optionee.

(g) **Leaves of Absence**

For purposes of Subsection (f) above, Service shall be deemed to continue while the Optionee is on a bona fide leave of absence approved by the Company in writing.

(h) **Death of Optionee**

If an Optionee dies while the Optionee is in Service, then the Optionee's Options shall expire on the earlier of the following dates:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (e) above; or

(ii) The date 12 months after the Optionee's death, or such earlier or later date as the Board of Directors may determine (but in no event earlier than six months after the Optionee's death).

All or part of the Optionee's Options may be exercised at any time before the expiration of such Options under the preceding sentence by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired such Options directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that such Options had become exercisable before the Optionee's death (or became exercisable as a result of the death) and the underlying Shares had vested before the Optionee's death (or vested as a result of the Optionee's death). In no event will an Option, or the Shares underlying an Option, become vested and/or exercisable after the Optionee's death unless the Board of Directors takes affirmative action or unless expressly provided in a written agreement between the Company and the Optionee.

(i) **Restrictions on Transfer of Options**

An Option shall be transferable by the Optionee only by (i) a beneficiary designation, (ii) a will or (iii) the laws of descent and distribution, except as provided in the next sentence. If the Board of Directors so provides, in a Stock Option Agreement or otherwise, an NSO may be transferable to the extent permitted by Rule 701 under the Securities Act. An ISO may be exercised during the lifetime of the Optionee only by the Optionee or by the Optionee's guardian or legal representative.

(j) **No Rights as a Stockholder**

An Optionee, or a transferee of an Optionee, shall have no rights as a stockholder with respect to any Shares covered by the Optionee's Option until such person submits a notice of exercise, pays the Exercise Price and satisfies all applicable withholding taxes pursuant to the terms of such Option.

(k) **Modification, Extension and Assumption of Options**

Within the limitations of the Plan, the Board of Directors may modify, reprice, extend or assume outstanding Options or may accept the cancellation of outstanding options (whether granted by the Company or another issuer) in return for the grant of new Options or a different type of award for the same or a different number of Shares and at the same or a different Exercise Price (if applicable). The foregoing notwithstanding, no modification of an Option shall, without the consent of the Optionee, impair the Optionee's rights or increase the Optionee's obligations under such Option; provided, however, that a modification of an Option that is otherwise favorable to the Optionee (for example, providing the Optionee with additional time to exercise the Option after termination of employment or providing for additional forms of payment) but causes the Option to lose its tax-favored status (for example, as an ISO) shall not require the consent of the Optionee.

(l) **Company's Right to Cancel Certain Options**

Any other provision of the Plan or a Stock Option Agreement notwithstanding, the Company shall have the right at any time to cancel an Option that was not granted in compliance with Rule 701 under the Securities Act. Prior to canceling such Option, the Company shall give the Optionee not less than 30 days' notice in writing. If the Company elects to cancel such Option, it shall deliver to the Optionee consideration with an aggregate value equal to the excess of (i) the Fair Market Value of the Shares subject to such Option as of the time of the cancellation over (ii) the Exercise Price of such Option. The consideration may be delivered in the form of cash or cash equivalents, in the form of Shares, or a combination of both. If the consideration would be a negative amount, such Option may be cancelled without the delivery of any consideration.

SECTION 7. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

(a) **Restricted Stock Unit Agreement**

Each grant of Restricted Stock Units under the Plan shall be evidenced by a Restricted Stock Unit Agreement between the recipient and the Company. Such Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to all applicable terms and conditions of the Plan and may be subject to any other terms and conditions that are not inconsistent with the Plan and which the Board of Directors deems appropriate for inclusion in a Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. The provisions of the various Restricted Stock Unit Agreements entered into under the Plan need not be identical.

(b) **Payment for Restricted Stock Units**

No cash consideration shall be required of the recipient in connection with the grant of Restricted Stock Units.

(c) **Vesting Conditions**

Each Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall specify the vesting requirements applicable to the Restricted Stock Units subject thereto, which the Board of Directors shall determine in its sole discretion.

(d) **Forfeiture**

Unless a Restricted Stock Unit Agreement provides otherwise, upon termination of the recipient's Service and upon such other times specified in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, any unvested Restricted Stock Units shall be forfeited to the Company.

(e) **Voting and Dividend Rights**

The holders of Restricted Stock Units shall have no voting rights. Prior to settlement or forfeiture, any Restricted Stock Unit granted under the Plan may, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, carry with it a right to dividend equivalents. Such right entitles the holder to be credited with an amount equal to all cash dividends paid on one Share while the Restricted Stock Unit is outstanding. Dividend equivalents may be converted into additional Restricted Stock Units. Settlement of dividend equivalents may be made in the form of cash, in the form of Shares, or in a combination of both. Prior to distribution, any dividend equivalents that are not paid shall be subject to the same conditions and restrictions as the Restricted Stock Units to which they attach.

(f) **Form and Time of Settlement of Restricted Stock Units**

Settlement of vested Restricted Stock Units may be made in the form of (i) cash, (ii) Shares or (iii) any combination of both, as determined by the Board of Directors. The actual number of Restricted Stock Units eligible for settlement may be larger or smaller than the number included in the original award, based on predetermined performance factors. Vested Restricted Stock Units shall be settled in such manner and at such time(s) as specified in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. Until Restricted Stock Units are settled, the number of Shares represented by such Restricted Stock Units shall be subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 9.

(g) **Death of Recipient**

Any Restricted Stock Units that become distributable after the Participant's death shall be distributed to the Participant's estate or to any person who has acquired such Restricted Stock Units directly from the recipient by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance.

(h) **Creditors' Rights**

A holder of Restricted Stock Units shall have no rights other than those of a general creditor of the Company. Restricted Stock Units represent an unfunded and unsecured obligation of the Company, subject to the terms and conditions of the applicable Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.

(i) **Modification, Extension and Assumption of Restricted Stock Units**

Within the limitations of the Plan, the Board of Directors may modify, extend or assume outstanding restricted stock units (whether granted by the Company or a different issuer). The foregoing notwithstanding, no modification of a Restricted Stock Unit shall, without the consent of the Participant, impair the Participant's rights or increase the Participant's obligations under such Restricted Stock Unit.

(j) **Restrictions on Transfer of Restricted Stock Units**

A Restricted Stock Unit shall be transferable by the Participant only by (i) a beneficiary designation, (ii) a will or (iii) the laws of descent and distribution, except as provided in the next sentence. In addition, if the Board of Directors so provides, in a Restricted Stock Unit Agreement or otherwise, a Restricted Stock Unit shall also be transferable to the extent permitted by Rule 701 under the Securities Act.

SECTION 8. PAYMENT FOR SHARES

(a) **General Rule**

The entire Purchase Price or Exercise Price of Shares issued under the Plan shall be payable in cash or cash equivalents at the time when such Shares are purchased, except as otherwise provided in this Section 8. In addition, the Board of Directors in its sole discretion may also permit payment through any of the methods described in (b) through (g) below.

(b) **Services Rendered**

Shares may be awarded under the Plan in consideration of services rendered to the Company, a Parent or a Subsidiary prior to the award.

(c) **Promissory Note**

All or a portion of the Purchase Price or Exercise Price (as the case may be) of Shares issued under the Plan may be paid with a promissory note. The Shares shall be pledged as security for payment of the principal amount of the promissory note and interest thereon. The interest rate payable under the terms of the promissory note shall not be less than the minimum rate (if any) required to avoid the imputation of additional interest under the Code. Subject to the foregoing, the Board of Directors in its sole discretion shall specify the term, interest rate, recourse, amortization requirements (if any) and other provisions of such note.

(d) **Surrender of Stock**

All or any part of the Exercise Price may be paid by surrendering, or attesting to the ownership of, Shares that are already owned by the Optionee. Such Shares shall be surrendered to the Company in good form for transfer and shall be valued at their Fair Market Value as of the date when the Option is exercised.

(e) **Cashless Exercise**

All or part of the Exercise Price and any withholding taxes may be paid pursuant to a cashless exercise arrangement (whether through a securities broker or otherwise) established by the Company whereby Shares subject to an Option are sold and all or part of the sale proceeds are delivered to the Company.

(f) **Net Exercise**

An Option may permit exercise through a “net exercise” arrangement pursuant to which the Company will reduce the number of Shares issued upon exercise by the largest whole number of Shares having an aggregate Fair Market Value (determined by the Board of Directors as of the exercise date) that does not exceed the aggregate Exercise Price or the sum of the aggregate Exercise Price and any withholding taxes (with the Company accepting from the

Optionee payment of cash or cash equivalents to satisfy any remaining balance of the aggregate Exercise Price and, if applicable, any additional withholding taxes not satisfied through such reduction in Shares); *provided* that to the extent Shares subject to an Option are withheld in this manner, the number of Shares subject to the Option following the net exercise will be reduced by the sum of the number of Shares withheld and the number of Shares delivered to the Optionee as a result of the exercise.

(g) **Other Forms of Payment**

To the extent that an Award Agreement so provides, the Purchase Price or Exercise Price of Shares issued under the Plan may be paid in any other form permitted by the Delaware General Corporation Law, as amended.

SECTION 9. ADJUSTMENT OF SHARES

(a) **General**

In the event of a subdivision of the outstanding Stock, a declaration of a dividend payable in Shares, a combination or consolidation of the outstanding Stock into a lesser number of Shares, a reclassification, or any other increase or decrease in the number of issued shares of Stock effected without receipt of consideration by the Company, proportionate adjustments shall automatically be made, as applicable, in each of (i) the number and kind of Shares available under Section 4, (ii) the number and kind of Shares covered by each outstanding Option, Award of Restricted Stock Units and any outstanding and unexercised right to purchase Shares that has not yet expired pursuant to Section 5(b), (iii) the Exercise Price under each outstanding Option and the Purchase Price applicable to any unexercised stock purchase right described in clause (ii) above, and (iv) any repurchase price that applies to Shares granted under the Plan pursuant to the terms of a Company repurchase right under the applicable Award Agreement. In the event of a declaration of an extraordinary dividend payable in a form other than Shares in an amount that has a material effect on the Fair Market Value of the Stock, a recapitalization, a spin-off, or a similar occurrence, the Board of Directors at its sole discretion may make appropriate adjustments in one or more of the items listed in clauses (i) through (iv) above; provided, however, that the Board of Directors shall in any event make such adjustments as may be required by Section 25102(o) of the California Corporations Code to the extent the Company is relying on the exemption afforded thereunder with respect to an Award. No fractional Shares shall be issued under the Plan as a result of an adjustment under this Section 9(a), although the Board of Directors in its sole discretion may make a cash payment in lieu of fractional Shares.

(b) **Corporate Transactions**

In the event that the Company is a party to a merger or consolidation, or in the event of a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, all Shares acquired under the Plan and all Awards outstanding on the effective date of the transaction shall be treated

in the manner described in the definitive transaction agreement (or, in the event the transaction does not entail a definitive agreement to which the Company is party, in the manner determined by the Board of Directors in its capacity as administrator of the Plan, with such determination having final and binding effect on all parties), which agreement or determination need not treat all Awards (or all portions of an Award) in an identical manner. The treatment specified in the transaction agreement or as determined by the Board of Directors may include (without limitation) one or more of the following with respect to each outstanding Award:

(i) The Company, the surviving corporation or a parent thereof may continue or assume the Award or substitute a comparable award for the Award (including, but not limited to, an award to acquire the same consideration paid to the holders of Shares in the transaction). For avoidance of doubt, a comparable award need not be the same type of award as the Award for which it is substituted, and, in the case of an Option, need not have the same tax-status (e.g., an NSO may be substituted for an ISO).

(ii) The cancellation of the Award and a payment to the Participant with respect to each Share subject to the portion of the Award that is vested as of the transaction date equal to the excess of (A) the value, as determined by the Board of Directors in its absolute discretion, of the property (including cash) received by the holder of a share of Stock as a result of the transaction, over (if applicable) (B) the per-Share Exercise Price of the Award (such excess, the "**Spread**"). Such payment shall be made in the form of cash, cash equivalents, or securities of the surviving corporation or its parent having a value equal to the Spread. In addition, any escrow, indemnification, holdback, earn-out or similar provisions in the transaction agreement may apply to such payment to the same extent and in the same manner as such provisions apply to the holders of Stock. Receipt of the payment described in this Subsection (b)(ii) may be conditioned upon the Participant acknowledging such escrow, indemnification, holdback, earn-out or other provisions on a form prescribed by the Company. If the Spread applicable to an Award is zero or a negative number, then the Award may be cancelled without making a payment to the Participant.

(iii) Even if the Spread applicable to an Option is a positive number, the Option may be cancelled without the payment of any consideration; provided that the Optionee shall be notified of such treatment and given an opportunity to exercise the Option (to the extent the Option is vested or becomes vested as of the effective date of the transaction) during a period of not less than five (5) business days preceding the effective date of the transaction, unless (A) a shorter period is required to permit a timely closing of the transaction and (B) such shorter period still offers the Optionee a reasonable opportunity to exercise the Option.

(iv) In the case of an Option: (A) suspension of the Optionee's right to exercise the Option during a limited period of time preceding the closing of the transaction if such suspension is administratively necessary to facilitate the closing of the transaction and/or (B) termination of any right the Optionee has to exercise the Option prior to vesting in the Shares subject to the Option (i.e., "early exercise"), such that following the closing of the transaction the Option may only be exercised to the extent it is vested.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Board of Directors has discretion to accelerate, in whole or part, the vesting and exercisability of an Award in connection with a corporate transaction covered by this Section 9(b).

(c) **Dissolution or Liquidation**

To the extent not previously exercised or settled, Options, Restricted Stock Units and other rights to purchase Shares shall terminate immediately prior to the liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

(d) **Reservation of Rights**

Except as provided in Section 7(e) or this Section 9, a Participant shall have no rights by reason of (i) any subdivision or consolidation of shares of stock of any class, (ii) the payment of any dividend or (iii) any other increase or decrease in the number of shares of stock of any class. Any issuance by the Company of shares of stock of any class, or securities convertible into shares of stock of any class, shall not affect, and no adjustment by reason thereof shall be made with respect to, the number or Exercise Price of Shares subject to an Award. The grant of an Award pursuant to the Plan shall not affect in any way the right or power of the Company to make adjustments, reclassifications, reorganizations or changes of its capital or business structure, to merge or consolidate or to dissolve, liquidate, sell or transfer all or any part of its business or assets.

SECTION 10. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

(a) **Securities Law Requirements**

Shares shall not be issued under the Plan unless, in the opinion of counsel acceptable to the Board of Directors, the issuance and delivery of such Shares complies with (or is exempt from) all applicable requirements of law, including (without limitation) the Securities Act, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, state securities laws and regulations, and the regulations of any stock exchange or other securities market on which the Company's securities may then be traded. The Company shall not be liable for a failure to issue Shares as a result of such requirements. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company may suspend the exercise of some or all outstanding Options for a period of up to 60 days in order to facilitate compliance with Securities Act Rule 701(e).

(b) **No Retention Rights**

Nothing in the Plan or in any right or Award granted under the Plan shall confer upon the Participant any right to continue in Service for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Parent or Subsidiary employing or retaining the Participant) or of the Participant, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(c) **Treatment as Compensation**

Any compensation that an individual earns or is deemed to earn under this Plan shall not be considered a part of his or her compensation for purposes of calculating contributions, accruals or benefits under any other plan or program that is maintained or funded by the Company, a Parent or a Subsidiary.

(d) **Governing Law**

The Plan and all awards, sales and grants under the Plan shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware (except its choice-of-law provisions), as such laws are applied to contracts entered into and performed in such State.

(e) **Conditions and Restrictions on Shares**

Shares issued under the Plan shall be subject to such forfeiture conditions, rights of repurchase, rights of first refusal, other transfer restrictions and such other terms and conditions as the Board of Directors may determine. Such conditions and restrictions shall be set forth in the applicable Award Agreement and shall apply in addition to any restrictions that may apply to holders of Shares generally. In addition, Shares issued under the Plan shall be subject to conditions and restrictions imposed either by applicable law or by Company policy, as adopted from time to time, designed to ensure compliance with applicable law or laws with which the Company determines in its sole discretion to comply including in order to maintain any statutory, regulatory or tax advantage, which (for avoidance of doubt) need not be set forth in the applicable Award Agreement.

(f) **Tax Matters**

(i) As a condition to the award, grant, issuance, vesting, purchase, exercise, settlement or transfer of any Award, or Shares issued pursuant to any Award, granted under this Plan, the Participant shall make such arrangements as the Board of Directors may require or permit for the satisfaction of any federal, state, local or foreign withholding tax obligations that may arise in connection with such event.

(ii) Unless otherwise expressly set forth in an Award Agreement, it is intended that Awards shall be exempt from Code Section 409A, and any ambiguity in the terms of an Award Agreement and the Plan shall be

interpreted consistently with this intent. To the extent an Award is not exempt from Code Section 409A (any such award, a "**409A Award**"), any ambiguity in the terms of such Award and the Plan shall be interpreted in a manner that to the maximum extent permissible supports the Award's compliance with the requirements of that statute. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary permitted under the Plan, in no event shall a modification of an Award not already subject to Code Section 409A, or any subsequent action taken with respect to such Award, be given effect if such modification or action would cause the Award to become subject to Code Section 409A unless the parties explicitly acknowledge and consent to the modification or action as one having that effect. A 409A Award shall be subject to such additional rules and requirements as specified by the Board of Directors from time to time in order for it to comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A. In this regard, if any amount under a 409A Award is payable upon a "separation from service" to an individual who is considered a "specified employee" (as each term is defined under Code Section 409A), then no such payment shall be made prior to the date that is the earlier of (i) six months and one day after the Participant's separation from service or (ii) the Participant's death, but only to the extent such delay is necessary to prevent such payment from being subject to Section 409A(a)(1). In addition, if a transaction subject to Section 9(b) constitutes a payment event with respect to any 409A Award, then the transaction with respect to such award must also constitute a "change in control event" as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5) to the extent required by Code Section 409A.

(iii) Neither the Company nor any member of the Board of Directors shall have any liability to a Participant in the event an Award held by the Participant fails to achieve its intended characterization under applicable tax law.

SECTION 11. DURATION AND AMENDMENTS; STOCKHOLDER APPROVAL

(a) **Term of the Plan**

The Plan, as set forth herein, shall become effective on the date of its adoption by the Board of Directors, subject to approval of the Company's stockholders under Subsection (d) below. The Plan shall terminate automatically 10 years after the later of (i) the date when the Board of Directors adopted the Plan or (ii) the date when the Board of Directors approved the most recent increase in the number of Shares reserved under Section 4 that was also approved by the Company's stockholders. The Plan may be terminated on any earlier date pursuant to Subsection (b) below.

(b) **Right to Amend or Terminate the Plan**

Subject to Subsection (d) below, the Board of Directors may amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time and for any reason.

(c) **Effect of Amendment or Termination**

No Shares shall be issued or sold and no Award granted under the Plan after the termination thereof, except upon exercise or settlement of an Award granted under the Plan prior to such termination. Except as expressly provided in Section 6(k) above, the termination of the Plan, or any amendment thereof, shall not affect any Share previously issued or any Award previously granted under the Plan.

(d) **Stockholder Approval**

To the extent required by applicable law, the Plan will be subject to approval of the Company's stockholders within 12 months of its adoption date. An amendment of the Plan will be subject to the approval of the Company's stockholders only to the extent required by applicable laws, regulations or rules.

SECTION 12. DEFINITIONS

(a) "**Award**" means any award granted under the Plan, including as an Option, an award of Restricted Stock Units or the grant or sale of Shares pursuant to Section 5 of the Plan.

(b) "**Award Agreement**" means a Restricted Stock Unit Agreement, Stock Grant Agreement, Stock Option Agreement or Stock Purchase Agreement or such other agreement evidencing an Award under the Plan.

(c) "**Board of Directors**" means the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted from time to time.

(d) "**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(e) "**Committee**" means a committee of the Board of Directors, as described in Section 2(a).

(f) "**Company**" means UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

(g) "**Consultant**" means a person, excluding Employees and Outside Directors, who performs bona fide services for the Company, a Parent or a Subsidiary as a consultant or advisor and who qualifies as a consultant or advisor under Rule 701(c)(1) of the Securities Act or under Instruction A.1.(a)(1) of Form S-8 under the Securities Act.

(h) "**Date of Grant**" means the date of grant specified in the Award Agreement, which date shall be the later of (i) the date on which the Board of Directors resolved to grant the Award or (ii) the first day of the Participant's Service.

(i) "**Disability**" means that the Optionee is unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment.

(j) "**Employee**" means any individual who is a commonlaw employee of the Company, a Parent or a Subsidiary.

(k) "**Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(l) "**Exercise Price**" means the amount for which one Share may be purchased upon exercise of an Option, as specified by the Board of Directors in the applicable Stock Option Agreement.

(m) "**Fair Market Value**" means the fair market value of a Share, as determined by the Board of Directors in good faith. Such determination shall be conclusive and binding on all persons.

(n) "**Grantee**" means a person to whom the Board of Directors has awarded Shares under the Plan.

(o) "**ISO**" means an Option that qualifies as an incentive stock option as described in Code Section 422(b). Notwithstanding its designation as an ISO, an Option that does not qualify as an ISO under applicable law shall be treated for all purposes as an NSO.

(p) "**NSO**" means an Option that does not qualify as an incentive stock option as described in Code Section 422(b) or 423(b).

(q) "**Option**" means an ISO or NSO granted under the Plan and entitling the holder to purchase Shares.

(r) "**Optionee**" means a person who holds an Option.

(s) "**Outside Director**" means a member of the Board of Directors who is not an Employee.

(t) "**Parent**" means any corporation (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of corporations ending with the Company, if each of the corporations other than the Company owns stock possessing 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain. A corporation that attains the status of a Parent on a date after the adoption of the Plan shall be considered a Parent commencing as of such date.

(u) "**Participant**" means the holder of an outstanding Award.

(v) "**Plan**" means this UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan.

(w) "**Purchase Price**" means the consideration for which one Share may be acquired under the Plan (other than upon exercise of an Option), as specified by the Board of Directors.

(x) "**Purchaser**" means a person to whom the Board of Directors has offered the right to purchase Shares under the Plan (other than upon exercise of an Option).

(y) "**Restricted Stock Unit**" means a bookkeeping entry representing the equivalent of one Share, as awarded under the Plan.

(z) "**Restricted Stock Unit Agreement**" means the agreement between the Company and the recipient of a Restricted Stock Unit that contains the terms, conditions and restrictions pertaining to such Restricted Stock Unit.

(aa) "**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

(bb) "**Service**" means service as an Employee, Outside Director or Consultant. In case of any dispute as to whether and when Service has terminated, the Board of Directors shall have sole discretion to determine whether such termination has occurred and the effective date of such termination.

(cc) "**Share**" means one share of Stock, as adjusted in accordance with Section 9 (if applicable).

(dd) "**Stock**" means the Common Stock of the Company.

(ee) "**Stock Grant Agreement**" means the agreement between the Company and a Grantee who is awarded Shares under the Plan that contains the terms, conditions and restrictions pertaining to the award of such Shares.

(ff) "**Stock Option Agreement**" means the agreement between the Company and an Optionee that contains the terms, conditions and restrictions pertaining to the Optionee's Option.

(gg) "**Stock Purchase Agreement**" means the agreement between the Company and a Purchaser who purchases Shares under the Plan that contains the terms, conditions and restrictions pertaining to the purchase of such Shares.

(hh) "**Subsidiary**" means any corporation (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company, if each of the corporations other than the last corporation in the unbroken chain owns stock possessing 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock in one of the other corporations in such chain. A corporation that attains the status of a Subsidiary on a date after the adoption of the Plan shall be considered a Subsidiary commencing as of such date.

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF SHARES RESERVED FOR ISSUANCE UNDER THE PLAN

Date of Board Approval	Date of Stockholder Approval	Number of Shares Added	Cumulative Number of Shares
		Not Applicable	

Exhibit 10.5

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN

NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT (EARLY EXERCISE)

The Optionee has been granted the following option to purchase shares of the Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the "**Company**"):

Name of Optionee:	As per Carta
Total Number of Shares:	As per Carta
Type of Option:	As per Carta
Exercise Price per Share:	As per Carta
Date of Grant:	As per Carta
Date Exercisable:	As per Carta
Vesting Commencement Date:	As per Carta
Vesting Schedule:	As per Carta
Expiration Date:	As per Carta

By signing below or otherwise accepting this option in a manner acceptable to the Company, the Optionee and the Company agree that this option is granted under, and governed by the terms and conditions of, this Notice of Stock Option Grant, the 2018 Stock Plan and the Stock Option Agreement. Both of the latter documents are attached to, and made a part of, this Notice of Stock Option Grant. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein or in the Stock Option Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. **Section 15 of the Stock Option Agreement includes important acknowledgements of the Optionee**.

OPTIONEE:

_____

UIPATH, INC.

By: _____

Title: _____

THE OPTION GRANTED PURSUANT TO THE NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE SHARES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE THEREOF HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED, OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED.

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN:
STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT (EARLY EXERCISE)

SECTION 1. GRANT OF OPTION.

(a) **Option**. On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, this Agreement and the Plan, the Company has granted to the Optionee on the Date of Grant the option to purchase at the Exercise Price the number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. The Exercise Price is agreed to be at least 100% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant (110% of Fair Market Value if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 3(b) of the Plan applies). This option is intended to be an ISO or an NSO, as provided in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(b) **$100,000 Limitation**. Even if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, it shall be deemed to be an NSO to the extent (and only to the extent) required by the $100,000 annual limitation under Section 422(d) of the Code.

(c) **Stock Plan and Defined Terms**. This option is granted pursuant to the Plan, a copy of which the Optionee acknowledges having received. The provisions of the Plan are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Except as otherwise defined in this Agreement (including without limitation Section 16 hereof), capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

SECTION 2. RIGHT TO EXERCISE.

(a) **Exercisability**. Subject to Subsection (b) below and the other conditions set forth in this Agreement, all or part of this option may be exercised prior to its expiration at the time or times set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. Shares purchased by exercising this option may be subject to the Right of Repurchase under Section 7.

(b) **Stockholder Approval**. Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, no portion of this option shall be exercisable at any time prior to the approval of the Plan by the Company's stockholders.

SECTION 3. NO TRANSFER OR ASSIGNMENT OF OPTION.

Except as otherwise provided in or pursuant to this Agreement or the Plan, this option and the rights and privileges conferred hereby shall not be sold, pledged or otherwise transferred (whether by operation of law or otherwise) and shall not be subject to sale under execution, attachment, levy or similar process.

SECTION 4. EXERCISE PROCEDURES.

(a) **Notice of Exercise**. The Optionee or the Optionee's representative may exercise this option by: (i) signing and delivering written notice (on a form prescribed by the Company) to the Company pursuant to Section 14(c) specifying the election to exercise this option, the number of Shares for which it is being exercised and the form of payment, (ii) if requested by the Company, executing and delivering such stockholders agreements as apply to the holders of the Company's preferred stock (including, without limitation, any right of first refusal and co-sale agreement and/or voting agreement of the Company) and (iii) delivering payment, in a form permissible under Section 5, for the full amount of the Purchase Price (together with any applicable withholding taxes under Subsection (b)). In the event that this option is being exercised by the representative of the Optionee, the notice shall be accompanied by proof (satisfactory to the Company) of the representative's right to exercise this option. In the event of a partial exercise of this option, Shares shall be deemed to have been purchased in the order in which they vest in accordance with the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(b) **Withholding Taxes**. In the event that the Company determines that it is required to withhold any tax (including without limitation any income tax, social insurance contributions, payroll tax, payment on account or other tax-related items arising in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Optionee (the "**Tax-Related Items**")) as a result of the grant, vesting or exercise of this option, or as a result of the vesting or transfer of shares acquired upon exercise of this option, the Optionee, as a condition of this option, shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company to enable it to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. The Optionee acknowledges that the responsibility for all Tax-Related Items is the Optionee's and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company (or its affiliate or agent).

(c) **Issuance of Shares**. After satisfying all requirements for exercise of this option, the Company shall cause to be issued one or more certificates evidencing, or electronic notation representing, the Shares for which this option has been exercised. Such Shares shall be registered (i) in the name of the person exercising this option, (ii) in the names of such person and his or her spouse as community property or as joint tenants with the right of survivorship or (iii) with the Company's consent, in the name of a revocable trust. Until the issuance of the Shares has been entered into the books and records of the Company or a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company, no right to vote, receive dividends or any other right as a stockholder will exist with respect to such Shares. In the case of Restricted Shares, the Company shall cause any certificates evidencing such Shares to be deposited in escrow under Section 7(c). In the case of other Shares, the Company shall cause any certificates evidencing such Shares to be delivered to or upon the order of the person exercising this option.

SECTION 5. PAYMENT FOR STOCK.

(a) **Cash**. All or part of the Purchase Price may be paid in cash or cash equivalents or pursuant to a form of electronic funds transfer acceptable to the Company.

(b) **Surrender of Stock**. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, all or any part of the Purchase Price may be paid by surrendering, or attesting to the ownership of, Shares that are already owned by the Optionee. Such Shares shall be surrendered to the Company in good form for transfer and shall be valued at their Fair Market Value as of the date when this option is exercised.

(c) **Cashless Exercise**. All or part of the Purchase Price and any withholding taxes may be paid by the delivery (on a form prescribed by the Company) of an irrevocable direction to a securities broker approved by the Company to sell Shares and to deliver all or part of the sales proceeds to the Company. However, payment pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be permitted only if (i) Stock then is publicly traded and (ii) such payment does not violate applicable law. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, all or part of the Purchase Price and any withholding taxes may be paid pursuant to another cashless exercise arrangement established by the Company.

SECTION 6. TERM AND EXPIRATION.

(a) **Basic Term**. This option shall in any event expire on the expiration date set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, which date is 10 years after the Date of Grant (five years after the Date of Grant if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 3(b) of the Plan applies).

(b) **Termination of Service (Except by Death)**. If the Optionee's Service terminates for any reason other than death, then this option shall expire on the earliest of the following occasions:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (a) above;

(ii) The date three months after the termination of the Optionee's Service for any reason other than Disability; or

(iii) The date six months after the termination of the Optionee's Service by reason of Disability.

The Optionee may exercise all or part of this option at any time before its expiration under the preceding sentence, but only to the extent that this option had become vested before the Optionee's Service terminated or becomes vested as a result of such termination. In the event that the Optionee dies after termination of Service but before the expiration of this option, all or part of this option may be exercised (prior to expiration) by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired this option directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that this option had become vested before the Optionee's Service terminated or becomes vested as a result of such termination. Once this option (or portion thereof) has terminated, the Optionee shall have no further rights with respect to the option (or portion thereof) or to the underlying Shares.

(c) **Death of the Optionee**. If the Optionee dies while in Service, then this option shall expire on the earlier of the following dates:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (a) above; or

(ii) The date 12 months after the Optionee's death.

All or part of this option may be exercised at any time before its expiration under the preceding sentence by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired this option directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that this option had become vested before the Optionee's death or becomes vested as a result of the Optionee's death. Once this option (or portion thereof) has terminated, the Optionee shall have no further rights with respect to the option (or portion thereof) or to the underlying Shares.

(d) **Additional Vesting After Termination of Service**. The period of time beginning on the date that the Optionee's Service terminates or the date that the Optionee dies while in Service and ending on the earliest of the occasions determined pursuant to Subsections (b) or (c) above, as applicable, is referred to as the "**post-termination exercise period**". To the extent this option is not fully vested on the date the Optionee's Service terminates or the date that the Optionee dies while in Service, the Board of Directors may, during the post-termination exercise period, take action to cause this option to become vested (in whole or in part). In no event will this option become vested after termination of the Optionee's Service or death unless the Board of Directors takes affirmative action pursuant to the preceding sentence or unless expressly provided in a written agreement between the Company and the Optionee. In this regard, any provision of this Agreement or another agreement that provides for vesting upon an event (including, without limitation, a change in control) will be deemed to require Service through the occurrence of such event unless the agreement clearly provides otherwise.

(e) **Extension of Post-Termination Exercise Periods**. Following the date on which the Company's Stock is first listed for trading on an established securities market, if during any part of the exercise period described in Subsections (b)(ii) or (iii) or Subsection (c)(ii) above the exercise of this option would be prohibited solely because the issuance of Shares upon such exercise would violate the registration requirements under the Securities Act or a similar provision of other applicable law, then instead of terminating at the end of such prescribed period, the then-vested portion of this option will instead remain outstanding and not expire until the earlier of (i) the expiration date determined pursuant to Section 6(a) above or (ii) the date on which the then-vested portion of this option has been exercisable without violation of applicable law for the aggregate period (which need not be consecutive) after termination of the Optionee's Service specified in the applicable Subsection above.

(f) **Part-Time Employment and Leaves of Absence**. If the Optionee commences working on a part-time basis, then the Company may adjust the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. If the Optionee goes on a leave of absence, then, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Company may adjust or suspend the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, Service shall be deemed to continue for any purpose under this Agreement while the Optionee is on a *bona fide* leave of absence approved by the Company in writing. Service shall be deemed to terminate when such leave ends, unless the Optionee immediately returns to active work when such leave ends.

(g) **Notice Concerning ISO Treatment**. Even if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, it ceases to qualify for favorable tax treatment as an ISO to the extent that it is exercised:

(i) More than three months after the date when the Optionee ceases to be an Employee for any reason other than death or permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code);

(ii) More than 12 months after the date when the Optionee ceases to be an Employee by reason of permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code); or

(iii) More than three months after the date when the Optionee has been on a leave of absence for three months, unless the Optionee's reemployment rights following such leave were guaranteed by statute or by contract.

SECTION 7. RIGHT OF REPURCHASE.

(a) **Scope of Repurchase Right**. Until they vest in accordance with the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Subsection (b) below, the Shares acquired under this Agreement shall be Restricted Shares and shall be subject to the Company's Right of Repurchase. The Company, however, may decline to exercise its Right of Repurchase or may exercise its Right of Repurchase only with respect to a portion of the Restricted Shares. The Company may exercise its Right of Repurchase only during the Repurchase Period following the termination of the Optionee's Service, but the Right of Repurchase may be exercised automatically under Subsection (d) below. If the Right of Repurchase is exercised, the Company shall pay the Optionee an amount equal to the lower of (i) the Exercise Price of each Restricted Share being repurchased or (ii) the Fair Market Value of such Restricted Share at the time the Right of Repurchase is exercised.

(b) **Lapse of Repurchase Right**. The Right of Repurchase shall lapse with respect to the Restricted Shares in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(c) **Escrow**. Upon issuance, any certificate(s) for Restricted Shares shall be deposited in escrow with the Company to be held in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. Any additional or exchanged securities or other property described in Subsection (f) below shall immediately be delivered to the Company to be held in escrow. All ordinary cash dividends on Restricted Shares (or on other securities held in escrow) shall be paid directly to the Optionee and shall not be held in escrow. Restricted Shares, together with any other assets held in escrow under this Agreement, shall be (i) surrendered to the Company for repurchase upon exercise of the Right of Repurchase or the Right of First Refusal or (ii) if held in escrow, released to the Optionee upon his or

her request to the extent that the Shares have ceased to be Restricted Shares (but not more frequently than once every six months). In any event, all Shares that have ceased to be Restricted Shares, together with any other vested assets held in escrow under this Agreement, shall be released within 90 days after the earlier of (i) the termination of the Optionee's Service or (ii) the lapse of the Right of First Refusal.

(d) **Exercise of Repurchase Right**. The Company shall be deemed to have exercised its Right of Repurchase automatically for all Restricted Shares as of the commencement of the Repurchase Period, unless the Company during the Repurchase Period notifies the holder of the Restricted Shares pursuant to Section 14(c) that it will not exercise its Right of Repurchase for some or all of the Restricted Shares. The Company shall pay to the holder of the Restricted Shares the purchase price determined under Subsection (a) above for the Restricted Shares being repurchased. Payment shall be made in cash or cash equivalents and/or by canceling indebtedness to the Company incurred by the Optionee in the purchase of the Restricted Shares. If the Restricted Shares being repurchased are represented by certificate(s), any such certificate(s) shall be delivered to the Company. If the Restricted Shares being repurchased are not represented by certificate, the repurchase shall be effected by an appropriate book entry on the stock ledger for the Shares.

(e) **Termination of Rights as Stockholder**. If the Right of Repurchase is exercised in accordance with this Section 7 and the Company makes available the consideration for the Restricted Shares being repurchased, then the person from whom the Restricted Shares are repurchased shall no longer have any rights as a holder of the Restricted Shares (other than the right to receive payment of such consideration). Such Restricted Shares shall be deemed to have been repurchased pursuant to this Section 7, whether or not any certificate(s) for such Restricted Shares have been delivered to the Company or the consideration for such Restricted Shares has been accepted.

(f) **Additional or Exchanged Securities and Property**. In the event of a merger or consolidation of the Company, a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, any other corporate reorganization, a stock split, the declaration of a stock dividend, the declaration of an extraordinary dividend payable in a form other than stock, a spin-off, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities, any securities or other property (including cash or cash equivalents) that are by reason of such transaction exchanged for, or distributed with respect to, any Restricted Shares shall immediately be subject to the Right of Repurchase. Appropriate adjustments to reflect the exchange or distribution of such securities or property shall be made to the number and/or class of the Restricted Shares. Appropriate adjustments shall also be made to the price per share to be paid upon the exercise of the Right of Repurchase, provided that the aggregate purchase price payable for the Restricted Shares shall remain the same. In the event of any transaction described in Section 9(b) of the Plan or any other corporate reorganization, the Right of Repurchase may be exercised by the Company's successor.

(g) **Transfer of Restricted Shares**. The Optionee shall not transfer, assign, encumber or otherwise dispose of any Restricted Shares without the Company's written consent, except as provided in the following sentence. The Optionee may transfer Restricted Shares to one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family or to a trust or other entity established by the Optionee solely for the benefit of the Optionee and/or one or more members of the Optionee's

Immediate Family, provided in either case that the Transferee agrees in writing on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by all provisions of this Agreement. If the Optionee transfers any Restricted Shares, then this Agreement shall apply to the Transferee to the same extent as to the Optionee.

(h) **Assignment of Repurchase Right**. The Board of Directors may freely assign the Company's Right of Repurchase, in whole or in part. Any person who accepts an assignment of the Right of Repurchase from the Company shall be entitled to and assume all of the Company's rights and obligations under this Section 7.

SECTION 8. RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL.

(a) **Right of First Refusal**. In the event that the Optionee proposes to sell, pledge or otherwise transfer to a third party any Shares acquired under this Agreement, or any interest in such Shares, the Company shall have the Right of First Refusal with respect to all (and not less than all) of such Shares. If the Optionee desires to transfer Shares acquired under this Agreement, the Optionee shall give a written Transfer Notice to the Company describing fully the proposed transfer, including the number of Shares proposed to be transferred, the proposed transfer price, the name and address of the proposed Transferee and proof satisfactory to the Company that the proposed sale or transfer will not violate any applicable federal, State or foreign securities laws. The Transfer Notice shall be signed both by the Optionee and by the proposed Transferee and must constitute a binding commitment of both parties to the transfer of the Shares. The Company shall have the right to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Shares on the terms of the proposal described in the Transfer Notice (subject, however, to any change in such terms permitted under Subsection (b) below) by delivery of a notice of exercise of the Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when the Transfer Notice was received by the Company.

(b) **Transfer of Shares**. If the Company fails to exercise its Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when it received the Transfer Notice, the Optionee may, not later than 90 days following receipt of the Transfer Notice by the Company, conclude a transfer of the Shares subject to the Transfer Notice on the terms and conditions no less favorable to the Optionee than those described in the Transfer Notice, provided that any such sale is made in compliance with applicable federal, State and foreign securities laws and not in violation of any other contractual restrictions to which the Optionee is bound. Any proposed transfer on terms and conditions less favorable than those described in the Transfer Notice, as well as any subsequent proposed transfer by the Optionee, shall again be subject to the Right of First Refusal and shall require compliance with the procedure described in Subsection (a) above. If the Company exercises its Right of First Refusal, the parties shall consummate the sale of the Shares on the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice within 60 days after the date when the Company received the Transfer Notice (or within such longer period as may have been specified in the Transfer Notice); provided, however, that in the event the Transfer Notice provided that payment for the Shares was to be made in a form other than cash or cash equivalents paid at the time of transfer, the Company shall have the option of paying for the Shares with cash or cash equivalents equal to the present value of the consideration described in the Transfer Notice.

(c) **Additional or Exchanged Securities and Property**. In the event of a merger or consolidation of the Company, a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, any other corporate reorganization, a stock split, the declaration of a stock dividend, the declaration of an extraordinary dividend payable in a form other than stock, a spin-off, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities, any securities or other property (including cash or cash equivalents) that are by reason of such transaction exchanged for, or distributed with respect to, any Shares subject to this Section 8 shall immediately be subject to the Right of First Refusal. Appropriate adjustments to reflect the exchange or distribution of such securities or property shall be made to the number and/or class of the Shares subject to this Section 8.

(d) **Termination of Right of First Refusal**. Any other provision of this Section 8 notwithstanding, in the event that the Stock is readily tradable on an established securities market when the Optionee desires to transfer Shares, the Company shall have no Right of First Refusal, and the Optionee shall have no obligation to comply with the procedures prescribed by Subsections (a) and (b) above.

(e) **Permitted Transfers**. This Section 8 shall not apply to (i) a transfer by beneficiary designation, will or intestate succession or (ii) a transfer to one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family or to a trust or other entity established by the Optionee solely for the benefit of the Optionee and/or one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family, provided in either case that the Transferee agrees in writing on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by all provisions of this Agreement. If the Optionee transfers any Shares acquired under this Agreement, either under this Subsection (e) or after the Company has failed to exercise the Right of First Refusal, then this Agreement shall apply to the Transferee to the same extent as to the Optionee.

(f) **Termination of Rights as Stockholder**. If the Company makes available, at the time and place and in the amount and form provided in this Agreement, the consideration for the Shares to be purchased in accordance with this Section 8, then after such time the person from whom such Shares are to be purchased shall no longer have any rights as a holder of such Shares (other than the right to receive payment of such consideration in accordance with this Agreement). Such Shares shall be deemed to have been purchased in accordance with the applicable provisions hereof, whether or not any certificate(s) therefor have been delivered as required by this Agreement.

(g) **Assignment of Right of First Refusal**. The Board of Directors may freely assign the Company's Right of First Refusal, in whole or in part. Any person who accepts an assignment of the Right of First Refusal from the Company shall be entitled to and assume all of the Company's rights and obligations under this Section 8.

SECTION 9. LEGALITY OF INITIAL ISSUANCE.

No Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this option unless and until the Company has determined that:

(a) It and the Optionee have taken any actions required to register the Shares under the Securities Act or to perfect an exemption from the registration requirements thereof;

(b) Any applicable listing requirement of any stock exchange or other securities market on which Stock is listed has been satisfied; and

(c) Any other applicable provision of federal, State or foreign law has been satisfied.

SECTION 10. NO REGISTRATION RIGHTS.

The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, register or qualify the sale of Shares under the Securities Act or any other applicable law. The Company shall not be obligated to take any affirmative action in order to cause the sale of Shares under this Agreement to comply with any law.

SECTION 11. RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF SHARES.

(a) **General Restrictions**. Unless the Stock is readily tradeable on an established securities market, the transfer of any of the Shares acquired pursuant to this Agreement (or any interest therein) shall, at the Company's request, be conditioned upon (i) effecting such transfer pursuant to a form of stock transfer agreement prescribed by the Company and (ii) payment of a transfer fee not to exceed $5,000. Shares purchased pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to any transfer restrictions set forth in the Company's bylaws, as may be amended from time to time.

(b) **Securities Law Restrictions**. Regardless of whether the offer and sale of Shares under the Plan have been registered under the Securities Act or have been registered or qualified under the securities laws of any State or other relevant jurisdiction, the Company at its discretion may impose restrictions upon the sale, pledge or other transfer of such Shares (including the placement of appropriate legends on the stock certificates (or electronic equivalent) or the imposition of stop-transfer instructions) and may refuse (or may be required to refuse) to transfer Shares acquired hereunder (or Shares proposed to be transferred in a subsequent transfer) if, in the judgment of the Company, such restrictions, legends or refusal are necessary or appropriate to achieve compliance with the Securities Act or other relevant securities or other laws, including without limitation under Regulation S of the Securities Act or pursuant to another available exemption from registration.

(c) **Market Stand-Off**. In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the Company's initial public offering, the Optionee or a Transferee shall not directly or indirectly sell, make any short sale of, loan, hypothecate, pledge, offer, grant or sell any option or other contract for the purchase of, purchase any option or other contract for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of or transfer, or agree to engage in any of the foregoing transactions with respect to, any Shares acquired under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company or its managing underwriter. Such restriction (the "Market Stand-Off") shall be in effect for such period of time following the date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriter. In no event, however, shall such period exceed 180 days plus such additional period as may reasonably be requested by the Company or such underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (i) the publication or other distribution

of research reports or (ii) analyst recommendations and opinions, including (without limitation) the restrictions set forth in Rule 2711(f)(4) of the National Association of Securities Dealers and Rule 472(f)(4) of the New York Stock Exchange, as amended, or any similar successor rules. The Market Stand-Off shall in any event terminate two years after the date of the Company's initial public offering. In the event of the declaration of a stock dividend, a spin-off, a stock split, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities without receipt of consideration, any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of such transaction distributed with respect to any Shares subject to the Market Stand-Off, or into which such Shares thereby become convertible, shall immediately be subject to the MarketStand-Off. In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Shares acquired under this Agreement until the end of the applicable stand-off period. The Company's underwriters shall be beneficiaries of the agreement set forth in this Subsection (b). This Subsection (b) shall not apply to Shares registered in the public offering under the Securities Act.

(d) **Investment Intent at Grant**. The Optionee represents and agrees that the Shares to be acquired upon exercising this option will be acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof.

(e) **Investment Intent at Exercise**. In the event that the sale of Shares under the Plan is not registered under the Securities Act but an exemption is available that requires an investment representation or other representation, the Optionee shall represent and agree at the time of exercise that the Shares being acquired upon exercising this option are being acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof, and shall make such other representations as are deemed necessary or appropriate by the Company and its counsel, including (if applicable because the Company is relying on Regulation S under the Securities Act) that as of the date of exercise the Optionee is (i) not a U.S. Person; (ii) not acquiring the Shares on behalf, or for the account or benefit, of a U.S. Person; and (iii) is not exercising the option in the United States.

(f) **Legends**. Any certificates (or electronic equivalent) evidencing Shares purchased under this Agreement shall bear the following legend:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY (AND ANY INTEREST THEREIN) MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, ENCUMBERED OR IN ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO WHICH SUCH SHARES WERE ACQUIRED. SUCH AGREEMENT GRANTS TO THE COMPANY CERTAIN RIGHTS OF FIRST REFUSAL UPON AN ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OF THE SHARES AND CERTAIN REPURCHASE RIGHTS UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE WITH THE COMPANY. IN ADDITION, THE SHARES ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AS SET FORTH IN SUCH STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT. THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY WILL UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FURNISH A COPY OF SUCH STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT TO THE HOLDER HEREOF WITHOUT CHARGE."

Any certificates (or electronic equivalent) evidencing Shares purchased under this Agreement in an unregistered transaction shall bear the following legend (and such other restrictive legends as are required or deemed advisable under the provisions of any applicable law):

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT") OR ANY SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY U.S. STATE, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED. IN THE ABSENCE OF REGISTRATION OR THE AVAILABILITY (CONFIRMED BY OPINION OF COUNSEL) OF AN ALTERNATIVE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE ACT), THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED OF. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ACT."

(g) **Removal of Legends**. If, in the opinion of the Company and its counsel, any legend placed on a stock certificate representing Shares sold under this Agreement is no longer required, the holder of such certificate shall be entitled to exchange such certificate for a certificate representing the same number of Shares but without such legend.

(h) **Administration**. Any determination by the Company and its counsel in connection with any of the matters set forth in this Section 11 shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and all other persons.

SECTION 12. DRAG ALONG RIGHT.

(a) **Required Actions**. If the Requisite Parties approve a Sale of the Company, then Optionee hereby agrees with respect to all Shares which the Optionee own(s) or over which the Optionee otherwise exercises voting or dispositive authority:

(i) if such Sale of the Company requires stockholder approval under the Certificate, the Bylaws of the Company or any law, rule or regulation applicable to the Company, to vote (in person, by proxy or by action by written consent, as applicable) such Shares in favor of such Sale of the Company (it being understood that, within five (5) days after the delivery of a proxy or consent solicitation statement (or similar document requesting the consent or approval of stockholders) in respect of any Sale of the Company, the Stockholder shall duly execute and deliver a proxy or consent, as the case may be, in favor of such Sale of the Company);

(ii) if such transaction is a Stock Sale, to sell the same proportion of shares of capital stock of the Company beneficially held by the Optionee as is being sold by the Selling Holders to the person to whom the Selling Holders propose to sell their Shares;

(iii) to refrain from exercising any dissenters' rights or rights of appraisal under applicable law at any time with respect to such Sale of the Company;

(iv) if the consideration for such Shares pursuant to the Sale of the Company includes any securities, accept in lieu thereof an amount of cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company) of such securities to the extent reasonably necessary (as determined in good faith by the Company) to comply with applicable federal and state securities laws;

(v) if the Selling Holders appoint a stockholder representative (the "**Stockholder Representative**") for matters affecting the stockholders of the Company under the applicable definitive transaction agreements, to consent to (i) the appointment of such Stockholder Representative, (ii) the establishment of any applicable escrow, expense or similar fund in connection with any indemnification or similar obligations, and (iii) the payment of such Stockholder's pro rata portion (from the applicable escrow or expense fund or otherwise) of any and all reasonable fees and expenses to such Stockholder Representative in connection with such Stockholder Representative's services and duties in connection with such Sale of the Company and its related service as the representative of the Stockholders;

(vi) to agree to make representations and warranties and to agree to indemnity and other liability obligations in connection with the Sale of the Company on terms and conditions that, taken as a whole, are no less favorable to Optionee than to other holders of Common Stock of the Company; and

(vii) to execute and deliver all related documentation and take such other action in support of the Sale of the Company, as reasonably requested by the Company, including a written consent, release and/or joinder, and to not take any action inconsistent with the Sale of the Company.

(b) **Exceptions**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Optionee will not be required to comply with Subsection (a) above in connection with any Sale of the Company unless (i) each holder of each class or series of the Company's stock will receive the same form of consideration for their shares of such class or series as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same class or series of stock and (ii) each holder of Common Stock will receive the same amount of consideration per share of Common Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of Common Stock, subject, in each case, to any "rollover" or similar arrangements provided in the definitive documents relating to such Sale of the Company. If the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares pursuant to such Sale of the Company includes any securities and due receipt thereof by the Optionee would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with

respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to any Optionee of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act, the Company may cause to be paid to any such Optionee in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares which would have otherwise been sold by such Optionee, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors or the Requisite Parties, as applicable) of the securities which such Optionee would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares.

SECTION 13. ADJUSTMENT OF SHARES.

In the event of any transaction described in Section 9(a) of the Plan, the terms of this option (including, without limitation, the number and kind of Shares subject to this option and the Exercise Price) shall be adjusted as set forth in Section 9(a) of the Plan. In the event that the Company is a party to a merger or consolidation or in the event of a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, this option shall be subject to the treatment provided by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, as provided in Section 9(b) of the Plan.

SECTION 14. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) **Rights as a Stockholder**. Neither the Optionee nor the Optionee's representative shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any Shares subject to this option until the Optionee or the Optionee's representative becomes entitled to receive such Shares by filing a notice of exercise and paying the Purchase Price pursuant to Sections 4 and 5.

(b) **No Retention Rights**. Nothing in this option or in the Plan shall confer upon the Optionee any right to continue in Service for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Parent or Subsidiary employing or retaining the Optionee) or of the Optionee, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(c) **Notice**. Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing. It shall be deemed effective upon (i) personal delivery, (ii) deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid, (iii) deposit with Federal Express Corporation, with shipping charges prepaid or (iv) deposit with any internationally recognized express mail courier service, with shipping charges prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the Company at its principal executive office and to the Optionee at the address that he or she most recently provided to the Company in accordance with this Subsection (c). In addition, to the extent required or permitted pursuant to rules established by the Company from time to time, notices may be delivered electronically.

(d) **Modifications and Waivers**. No provision of this Agreement shall be modified, waived or discharged unless the modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by the Optionee and by an authorized officer of the Company (other than the Optionee); provided, however, that a modification that is otherwise favorable to the Optionee (for example,

providing the Optionee with additional time to exercise this option after termination of employment or providing for additional forms of payment) but causes this option to lose its tax-favored status (for example, as an ISO) shall not require the consent of the Optionee. No waiver by either party of any breach of, or of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or of the same condition or provision at another time.

(e) **Entire Agreement**. The Notice of Stock Option Grant, this Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire contract between the parties hereto with regard to the subject matter hereof. They supersede any other agreements, representations or understandings (whether oral or written and whether express or implied) that relate to the subject matter hereof.

(f) **Choice of Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, as such laws are applied to contracts entered into and performed in such State.

(g) **Severability**. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

(h) **Binding Effect on Transferees, Heirs, Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement shall be binding upon Optionee's permitted transferees, heirs, successors and assigns; provided that for any such transfer to be deemed effective, the transferee shall agree on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the restrictions on transfer in Section 11 and the drag along right in Section 12. The Company shall not record any transfer of Shares on its books or issue a new certificate representing any such Shares unless and until such transferee shall have complied with the terms of this Subsection (h).

SECTION 15. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF THE OPTIONEE.

In addition to the other terms, conditions and restrictions imposed on this option and the Shares issuable under this option pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan, the Optionee expressly acknowledges being subject to Sections 7 (Right of Repurchase), 8 (Right of First Refusal), 9 (Legality of Initial Issuance), 11 (Restrictions on Transfer of Shares, including without limitation the Market Stand-Off) and 12 (Drag Along Right), as well as the following provisions:

(a) **Tax Consequences**. The Optionee agrees that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes the Optionee's tax liabilities. The Optionee shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees related to tax liabilities arising from this option or the Optionee's other compensation. In particular, any Optionee subject to U.S. taxation acknowledges that this option is exempt from Section 409A of the Code only if the Exercise Price is at least equal to the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant. Since Shares are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their Fair Market Value is made

by the Board of Directors or by an independent valuation firm retained by the Company. The Optionee acknowledges that there is no guarantee in either case that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation, and the Optionee shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees in the event that the Internal Revenue Service asserts that the valuation was too low. In addition, if this option is designated as an ISO, the Optionee acknowledges that there is no guarantee that the option in fact qualifies for incentive stock option treatment or that it will continue to qualify for incentive stock option treatment at the time of exercise. In this regard, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company may take actions that will cause the option to cease to be eligible for incentive stock option treatment and that such actions do not require the Optionee's consent.

(b) **Electronic Delivery of Documents**. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver all documents relating to the Company, the Plan or this option and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, disclosures that may be required by the Securities and Exchange Commission) by email or other means of electronic transmission (including by posting them on a website maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company). The Optionee acknowledges that he or she may incur costs in connection with any such delivery by means of electronic transmission, including the cost of accessing the internet and printing fees, and that an interruption of internet access may interfere with his or her ability to access the documents.

(c) **No Notice of Expiration Date**. The Optionee agrees that the Company and its officers, employees, attorneys and agents do not have any obligation to notify him or her prior to the expiration of this option pursuant to Section 6, regardless of whether this option will expire at the end of its full term or on an earlier date related to the termination of the Optionee's Service. The Optionee further agrees that he or she has the sole responsibility for monitoring the expiration of this option and for exercising this option, if at all, before it expires. This Subsection (c) shall supersede any contrary representation that may have been made, orally or in writing, by the Company or by an officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Company.

(d) **Waiver of Statutory Information Rights**. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that, upon exercise of this option and until the first sale of the Company's Stock to the general public pursuant to a registration statement filed under the Securities Act, he or she shall waive, and shall be deemed to have waived, any rights the Optionee would otherwise have under Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or under similar rights pursuant to any other applicable law) to inspect for any purpose and to make copies and extracts from the Company's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders and its other books and records or the books and records of any subsidiary of the Company (the "**Inspection Rights**"). The Optionee acknowledges and understands that, but for the waiver made herein, the Optionee would be entitled, upon compliance with the procedures set forth in Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, to Inspection Rights pursuant thereto, and further acknowledges and agrees that the waiver set forth herein is a knowing and voluntary waiver of such rights, that the Optionee has received sufficient consideration for such waiver and that the Company would not be willing to provide the benefits to the Optionee hereunder without the benefit of such waiver from the Optionee. This waiver applies only in the Optionee's capacity as a stockholder and does not affect any other inspection rights the Optionee may have pursuant to any written agreement with the Company.

(e) **Plan Discretionary**. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that (i) the Plan is entirely discretionary, (ii) the Company andthe Optionee's employer have reserved the right to amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time, (iii) the grant of an option does not in any way create any contractual or other right to receive additional grants of options (or benefits in lieu of options) at any time or in any amount and (iv) all determinations with respect to any additional grants, including (without limitation) the times when options will be granted, the number of Shares offered, the Exercise Price and the vesting schedule, will be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(f) **Termination of Service**. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that participation in the Plan ceases upon termination of his or her Service for any reason, except as may explicitly be provided otherwise in the Plan or this Agreement.

(g) **Extraordinary Compensation**. The value of this option shall be an extraordinary item of compensation outside the scope of the Optionee's employment contract, if any, and shall not be considered a part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating severance, resignation, redundancy or end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.

(h) **Authorization to Disclose**. The Optionee hereby authorizes and directs the Optionee's employer to disclose to the Company or any Subsidiary any information regarding the Optionee's employment, the nature and amount of the Optionee's compensation and the fact and conditions of the Optionee's participation in the Plan, as the Optionee's employer deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of the Plan.

(i) **Personal Data Authorization**. The Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer of personal data as described in this Subsection (i). The Optionee understands and acknowledges that the Company, the Optionee's employer and the Company's other Subsidiaries hold certain personal information regarding the Optionee for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, including (without limitation) the Optionee's name, home address, telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, salary, nationality, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company and details of all options or any other entitlements to Shares awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Optionee's favor (the "**Data**"). The Optionee further understands and acknowledges that the Company and/or its Subsidiaries will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of the Optionee's participation in the Plan and that the Company and/or any Subsidiary may each further transfer Data to any third party assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere. The Optionee authorizes such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the purpose of administering the Optionee's participation in the Plan, including a transfer to any broker or other third party with whom the Optionee elects to deposit Shares acquired under the Plan of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on the Optionee's behalf. The Optionee may, at any time, view the Data, require any necessary modifications of Data or withdraw the consents set forth in this Subsection (i) by contacting the Company in writing.

SECTION 16. DEFINITIONS.

(a) "**Agreement**" shall mean this Stock Option Agreement.

(b) "**Board of Directors**" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted from time to time or, if a Committee has been appointed, such Committee.

(c) "**Certificate**" shall mean the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation as in effect from time to time.

(d) "**Company**" shall mean UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

(e) "**Immediate Family**" shall mean any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law and shall include adoptive relationships.

(f) "**Optionee**" shall mean the person named in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(g) "**Plan**" shall mean the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan, as in effect on the Date of Grant.

(h) "**Purchase Price**" shall mean the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Shares with respect to which this option is being exercised.

(i) "**Repurchase Period**" shall mean a period of 90 consecutive days commencing on the date when the Optionee's Service terminates for any reason, including (without limitation) death or disability.

(j) "**Requisite Parties**" shall mean both the Board of Directors and the Selling Holders.

(k) "**Restricted Share**" shall mean a Share that is subject to the Right of Repurchase.

(l) "**Right of First Refusal**" shall mean the Company's right of first refusal described in Section 8.

(m) "**Right of Repurchase**" shall mean the Company's right of repurchase described in Section 7.

(n) "**Sale of the Company**" shall mean: (i) a transaction or series of related transactions in which a person, or a group of related persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the Company (a "**Stock Sale**"), (ii) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or (iii) any other transaction that qualifies as a "Liquidation Event" as defined in the Certificate.

(o) "**Selling Holders**" shall mean the holders of a majority of the then-outstanding shares of Common Stock (voting together as a single class and on an as-converted basis).

(p) "**Service**" shall mean service as an Employee, Outside Director or Consultant.

(q) "**Transferee**" shall mean any person to whom the Optionee has directly or indirectly transferred any Share acquired under this Agreement.

(r) "**Transfer Notice**" shall mean the notice of a proposed transfer of Shares described in Section 8.

(s) "**U.S. Person**" shall mean a person described in Rule 902(k) of Regulation S of the Securities Act (or any successor rule or provision), which generally defines a U.S. person as any natural person resident in the United States, any estate of which any executor or administrator is a U.S. Person, or any trust of which of any trustee is a U.S. Person.

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN
NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION EXERCISE (EARLY EXERCISE)

You must sign this Notice on Page 4 before submitting it to the Company.

OPTIONEE INFORMATION:

Name: _____ Social Security Number: _____

Address: _____ Employee Number: _____

Email Address: _____

OPTION INFORMATION:

Date of Grant: ____ __ , 20__

Exercise Price per Share: $_____

Total number of shares of Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the "Company") covered by the option: _____

Type of Stock Option

☐ Nonstatutory (NSO)

☐ Incentive (ISO)

EXERCISE INFORMATION:

Number of shares of Common Stock of the Company for which the option is being exercised now: _____. (These shares are referred to below as the "Purchased Shares.")

Total Exercise Price for the Purchased Shares: $_____

Form of payment enclosed [*check all that apply*]:

☐ Check for $, payable to "UiPath, Inc."

☐ Certificate(s) for _____ shares of Common Stock of the Company. These shares will be valued as of the date this notice is received by the Company. [Requires Company consent.]

☐ Attestation Form covering _____ shares of Common Stock of the Company. These shares will be valued as of the date this notice is received by the Company. [*Requires Company consent*.]

Name(s) in which the Purchased Shares should be registered [please review the attached explanation of the available forms of ownership, and then check one box]*:

☐ In my name only

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as community property

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as community property with the right of survivorship

My spouse's name (if applicable):

_____

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as joint tenants with the right of survivorship

☐ In the name of an eligible revocable trust
[*requires Stock Transfer Agreement*]

Full legal name of revocable trust:

_____

_____

_____

* While the Company will register the Purchased Shares in accordance with your instruction, this document does not control or change the nature of the Purchased Shares as community property or separate property. You are advised to consult your own advisor to determine if additional steps or documentation are required in this regard.

REPRESENTATIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF THE OPTIONEE:

1. I represent and warrant to the Company that I am acquiring and will hold the Purchased Shares for investment for my account only, and not with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any "distribution" of the Purchased Shares within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

2. I understand that my purchase of the Purchased Shares has not been registered under the Securities Act by reason of a specific exemption therefrom and that the Purchased Shares must be held indefinitely, unless they are subsequently registered under the Securities Act or I obtain an opinion of counsel (in form and substance satisfactory to the Company and its counsel) that registration is not required.

3. I acknowledge that the Company is under no obligation to register the Purchased Shares or any sale or transfer thereof.

4. I am aware of Rule 144 under the Securities Act, which permits limited public resales of securities acquired in anon-public offering, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. These conditions may include (without limitation) that certain current public information about the issuer be available, that the resale occur only after a holding period required by Rule 144 has been satisfied, that the sale occur through an unsolicited "broker's transaction" and that the amount of securities being sold during any three-month period not exceed specified limitations. I understand that the conditions for resale set forth in Rule 144 have not been satisfied as of the date set forth below and that the Company is not required to take action to satisfy any conditions applicable to it.

5. I will not sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Purchased Shares in violation of the Securities Act, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the rules promulgated thereunder, including Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

6. I acknowledge that I have received and had access to such information as I consider necessary or appropriate for deciding whether to invest in the Purchased Shares and that I had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from the Company regarding the terms and conditions of the issuance of the Purchased Shares.

7. I am aware that my investment in the Company is a speculative investment that has limited liquidity and is subject to the risk of complete loss. I am able, without impairing my financial condition, to hold the Purchased Shares for an indefinite period and to suffer a complete loss of my investment in the Purchased Shares.

8. I acknowledge that the Purchased Shares remain subject to the Company's right of first refusal, the drag-along right and the marketstand-off (sometimes referred to as the "lock-up") and may remain subject to the Company's right of repurchase, all in accordance with the applicable Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement. I acknowledge that any transfer of the Purchased Shares may be subject to a transfer fee and must be effected on the Company's form of stock transfer agreement, as further described in the Stock Option Agreement.

9. I acknowledge that I am acquiring the Purchased Shares subject to all other terms of the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement.

10. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Company's explanation of the forms of ownership available for my Purchased Shares. I acknowledge that the Company has encouraged me to consult my own adviser to determine the form of ownership that is appropriate for me. In the event that I choose to transfer my Purchased Shares to a trust, I agree to sign a Stock Transfer Agreement on a form prescribed by the Company. In the event that I choose to transfer my Purchased Shares to a trust that does not satisfy the requirements described in the attached explanation (i.e., a trust that is not an eligible revocable trust), I also acknowledge that the transfer will be treated as a "disposition" for tax purposes. As a result, the favorable ISO tax treatment will be unavailable and other unfavorable tax consequences may occur.

11. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Company's explanation of the federal income tax consequences of an option exercise and the tax election under section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. In the event that I choose to make a section 83(b) election, I acknowledge that it is my responsibility—and not the Company's responsibility—to file the election in a timely manner, even if I ask the Company or its agents to make the filing on my behalf. I acknowledge that the Company has encouraged me to consult my own adviser to determine the tax consequences of acquiring the Purchased Shares at this time.

12. I agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the 2018 Stock Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes my tax liabilities. I will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees related to tax liabilities arising from my options or my other compensation. In particular, I acknowledge that my options are exempt from section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code only if the exercise price per share is at least equal to the fair market value per share of the Company's Common Stock at the time the option was granted by the Company's Board of Directors. Since shares of the Company's Common Stock are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their fair market value was made by the Company's Board of Directors or by an independent valuation firm retained by the Company. I acknowledge that there is no guarantee in either case that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation, and I will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees in the event that the Internal Revenue Service asserts that the valuation was too low.

13. I agree to seek the consent of my spouse to the extent required by the Company to enforce the foregoing.

14. I consent, with respect to all shares of capital stock of the Company held by me, to receive any notice given by the Company under its certificate of incorporation or bylaws, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "General Corporation Law") or otherwise, by electronic transmission pursuant to Section 232 of the General Corporation Law at the email address set forth above. I further acknowledge and agree that the Company may rely upon any expressions of my consent to proposed corporate actions received from the email address provided above. I hereby agree to notify the Company of any change to my email address set forth above, and further agree that the provision of such notice shall constitute my

consent to receive notice and to provide my expression of consent as provided herein at such address. In the event that the Company is unable to deliver notice to me at the e-mail address set forth above, I shall, within five (5) days after a request by the Company, provide the Company with a valid e-mail address to which I consent to receive notice and to provide expressions of consent as provided herein.

SIGNATURE: **DATE:**

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN

NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT (INSTALLMENT EXERCISE, WITH ACCELERATION)

The Optionee has been granted the following option to purchase shares of the Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the "**Company**"):

Name of Optionee:	As per Carta
Total Number of Shares:	As per Carta
Type of Option:	As per Carta
Exercise Price per Share:	As per Carta
Date of Grant:	As per Carta
Vesting Schedule/Date Exercisable:	As per Carta
Vesting Commencement Date:	As per Carta
Expiration Date:	As per Carta

By signing below or otherwise accepting this option in a manner acceptable to the Company, the Optionee and the Company agree that this option is granted under, and governed by the terms and conditions of, this Notice of Stock Option Grant, the 2018 Stock Plan and the Stock Option Agreement. Both of the latter documents are attached to, and made a part of, this Notice of Stock Option Grant. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein or in the Stock Option Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. **Section 14 of the Stock Option Agreement includes important acknowledgements of the Optionee**.

OPTIONEE:

_____

UIPATH, INC.

By: _____

Title: _____

THE OPTION GRANTED PURSUANT TO THE NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE SHARES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE THEREOF HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED, OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED.

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN:

STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT (INSTALLMENT EXERCISE, WITH ACCELERATION)

SECTION 1. GRANT OF OPTION.

(a) **Option**. On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, this Agreement and the Plan, the Company has granted to the Optionee on the Date of Grant the option to purchase at the Exercise Price the number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. The Exercise Price is agreed to be at least 100% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant (110% of Fair Market Value if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 3(b) of the Plan applies). This option is intended to be an ISO or an NSO, as provided in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(b) **$100,000 Limitation**. Even if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, it shall be deemed to be an NSO to the extent (and only to the extent) required by the $100,000 annual limitation under Section 422(d) of the Code.

(c) **Stock Plan and Defined Terms**. This option is granted pursuant to the Plan, a copy of which the Optionee acknowledges having received. The provisions of the Plan are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Except as otherwise defined in this Agreement (including without limitation Section 15 hereof), capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

SECTION 2. RIGHT TO EXERCISE.

(a) **Exercisability**. Subject to Subsection (b) below and the other conditions set forth in this Agreement, all or part of this option may be exercised prior to its expiration at the time or times set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. In addition, if (i) the Company is subject to a Change in Control before the Optionee's Service terminates and (ii) the Optionee is subject to an Involuntary Termination within 12 months following such Change in Control, one hundred percent (100%) of any then unvested portion of the Option shall be immediately exercisable and vested in full as of the date of such termination. In addition, if (i) the Company is subject to a Change in Control before the Optionee's Service terminates and (ii) the Optionee is subject to an Involuntary Termination within 12 months following such Change in Control, the Option, to the extent unexercised and exercisable by the Optionee on the date on which the Optionee's Service terminated, may be exercised by the Optionee until the earlier of (i) forty eight (48) months after the date on which the Optionee's Service terminated or (ii) the end of the option term stated in Section 6(a).

(b) **Stockholder Approval**. Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, no portion of this option shall be exercisable at any time prior to the approval of the Plan by the Company's stockholders.

SECTION 3. NO TRANSFER OR ASSIGNMENT OF OPTION.

Except as otherwise provided in or pursuant to this Agreement or the Plan, this option and the rights and privileges conferred hereby shall not be sold, pledged or otherwise transferred (whether by operation of law or otherwise) and shall not be subject to sale under execution, attachment, levy or similar process.

SECTION 4. EXERCISE PROCEDURES.

(a) **Notice of Exercise**. The Optionee or the Optionee's representative may exercise this option by: (i) signing and delivering written notice (on a form prescribed by the Company) to the Company pursuant to Section 13(c) specifying the election to exercise this option, the number of Shares for which it is being exercised and the form of payment, (ii) if requested by the Company, executing and delivering such stockholders agreements as apply to the holders of the Company's preferred stock (including, without limitation, any right of first refusal and co-sale agreement and/or voting agreement of the Company) and (iii) delivering payment, in a form permissible under Section 5, for the full amount of the Purchase Price (together with any applicable withholding taxes under Subsection (b)). In the event that this option is being exercised by the representative of the Optionee, the notice shall be accompanied by proof (satisfactory to the Company) of the representative's right to exercise this option.

(b) **Withholding Taxes**. In the event that the Company determines that it is required to withhold any tax (including without limitation any income tax, social insurance contributions, payroll tax, payment on account or other tax-related items arising in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Optionee (the "**Tax-Related Items**")) as a result of the grant, vesting or exercise of this option, or as a result of the transfer of shares acquired upon exercise of this option, the Optionee, as a condition of this option, shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company to enable it to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. The Optionee acknowledges that the responsibility for all Tax-Related Items is the Optionee's and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company (or its affiliate or agent).

(c) **Issuance of Shares**. After satisfying all requirements for exercise of this option, the Company shall cause to be issued one or more certificates evidencing, or electronic notation representing, the Shares for which this option has been exercised. Such Shares shall be registered (i) in the name of the person exercising this option, (ii) in the names of such person and his or her spouse as community property or as joint tenants with the right of survivorship or (iii) with the Company's consent, in the name of a revocable trust. Until the issuance of the Shares has been entered into the books and records of the Company or a duly authorized transfer

agent of the Company, no right to vote, receive dividends or any other right as a stockholder will exist with respect to such Shares. The Company shall cause any certificates evidencing such Shares to be delivered to or upon the order of the person exercising this option.

SECTION 5. PAYMENT FOR STOCK.

(a) **Cash**. All or part of the Purchase Price may be paid in cash or cash equivalents or pursuant to a form of electronic funds transfer acceptable to the Company.

(b) **Surrender of Stock**. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, all or any part of the Purchase Price may be paid by surrendering, or attesting to the ownership of, Shares that are already owned by the Optionee. Such Shares shall be surrendered to the Company in good form for transfer and shall be valued at their Fair Market Value as of the date when this option is exercised.

(c) **Cashless Exercise**. All or part of the Purchase Price and any withholding taxes may be paid by the delivery (on a form prescribed by the Company) of an irrevocable direction to a securities broker approved by the Company to sell Shares and to deliver all or part of the sales proceeds to the Company. However, payment pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be permitted only if (i) Stock then is publicly traded and (ii) such payment does not violate applicable law. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, all or part of the Purchase Price and any withholding taxes may be paid pursuant to another cashless exercise arrangement established by the Company.

SECTION 6. TERM AND EXPIRATION.

(a) **Basic Term**. This option shall in any event expire on the expiration date set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, which date is 10 years after the Date of Grant (five years after the Date of Grant if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 3(b) of the Plan applies).

(b) **Termination of Service (Except by Death)**. If the Optionee's Service terminates for any reason other than death, then this option shall expire on the earliest of the following occasions:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (a) above;

(ii) The date three months after the termination of the Optionee's Service for any reason other than Disability, subject if applicable to the extended expiration period set forth in Section 2(a), above; or

(iii) The date six months after the termination of the Optionee's Service by reason of Disability.

The Optionee may exercise all or part of this option at any time before its expiration under the preceding sentence, but only to the extent that this option had become vested and exercisable before the Optionee's Service terminated or becomes vested and exercisable as a result of such

termination. In the event that the Optionee dies after termination of Service but before the expiration of this option, all or part of this option may be exercised (prior to expiration) by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired this option directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that this option had become vested and exercisable before the Optionee's Service terminated or becomes vested and exercisable as a result of such termination. Once this option (or portion thereof) has terminated, the Optionee shall have no further rights with respect to the option (or portion thereof) or to the underlying Shares.

(c) **Death of the Optionee**. If the Optionee dies while in Service, then this option shall expire on the earlier of the following dates:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (a) above; or

(ii) The date 12 months after the Optionee's death.

All or part of this option may be exercised at any time before its expiration under the preceding sentence by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired this option directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that this option had become vested and exercisable before the Optionee's death or becomes vested and exercisable as a result of the Optionee's death. Once this option (or portion thereof) has terminated, the Optionee shall have no further rights with respect to the option (or portion thereof) or to the underlying Shares.

(d) **Additional Vesting After Termination of Service**. The period of time beginning on the date that the Optionee's Service terminates or the date that the Optionee dies while in Service and ending on the earliest of the occasions determined pursuant to Subsections (b) or (c) above, as applicable, is referred to as the "**post-termination exercise period**". To the extent this option is not fully vested and exercisable on the date the Optionee's Service terminates or the date that the Optionee dies while in Service, the Board of Directors may, during the post-termination exercise period, take action to cause this option to become vested and exercisable (in whole or in part). In no event will this option become vested or exercisable after termination of the Optionee's Service or death unless the Board of Directors takes affirmative action pursuant to the preceding sentence or unless expressly provided in a written agreement between the Company and the Optionee. In this regard, any provision of this Agreement or another agreement that provides for vesting upon an event (including, without limitation, a change in control) will be deemed to require Service through the occurrence of such event unless the agreement clearly provides otherwise.

(e) **Extension of Post-Termination Exercise Periods**. Following the date on which the Company's Stock is first listed for trading on an established securities market, if during any part of the exercise period described in Subsections (b)(ii) or (iii) or Subsection (c)(ii) above the exercise of this option would be prohibited solely because the issuance of Shares upon such exercise would violate the registration requirements under the Securities Act or a similar provision of other applicable law, then instead of terminating at the end of such prescribed period, the then-vested portion of this option will instead remain outstanding and not expire until

the earlier of (i) the expiration date determined pursuant to Section 6(a) above or (ii) the date on which the then-vested portion of this option has been exercisable without violation of applicable law for the aggregate period (which need not be consecutive) after termination of the Optionee's Service specified in the applicable Subsection above.

(f) **Part-Time Employment and Leaves of Absence**. If the Optionee commences working on a part-time basis, then the Company may adjust the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. If the Optionee goes on a leave of absence, then, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Company may adjust or suspend the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, Service shall be deemed to continue for any purpose under this Agreement while the Optionee is on a *bona fide* leave of absence approved by the Company in writing. Service shall be deemed to terminate when such leave ends, unless the Optionee immediately returns to active work when such leave ends.

(g) **Notice Concerning ISO Treatment**. Even if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, it ceases to qualify for favorable tax treatment as an ISO to the extent that it is exercised:

(i) More than three months after the date when the Optionee ceases to be an Employee for any reason other than death or permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code);

(ii) More than 12 months after the date when the Optionee ceases to be an Employee by reason of permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code); or

(iii) More than three months after the date when the Optionee has been on a leave of absence for three months, unless the Optionee's reemployment rights following such leave were guaranteed by statute or by contract.

SECTION 7. RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL.

(a) **Right of First Refusal**. In the event that the Optionee proposes to sell, pledge or otherwise transfer to a third party any Shares acquired under this Agreement, or any interest in such Shares, the Company shall have the Right of First Refusal with respect to all (and not less than all) of such Shares. If the Optionee desires to transfer Shares acquired under this Agreement, the Optionee shall give a written Transfer Notice to the Company describing fully the proposed transfer, including the number of Shares proposed to be transferred, the proposed transfer price, the name and address of the proposed Transferee and proof satisfactory to the Company that the proposed sale or transfer will not violate any applicable federal, State or foreign securities laws. The Transfer Notice shall be signed both by the Optionee and by the proposed Transferee and must constitute a binding commitment of both parties to the transfer of the Shares. The Company shall have the right to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Shares on the terms of the proposal described in the Transfer Notice (subject, however, to any change in such terms permitted under Subsection (b) below) by delivery of a notice of exercise of the Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when the Transfer Notice was received by the Company.

(b) **Transfer of Shares**. If the Company fails to exercise its Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when it received the Transfer Notice, the Optionee may, not later than 90 days following receipt of the Transfer Notice by the Company, conclude a transfer of the Shares subject to the Transfer Notice on the terms and conditions no less favorable to the Optionee than those described in the Transfer Notice, provided that any such sale is made in compliance with applicable federal, State and foreign securities laws and not in violation of any other contractual restrictions to which the Optionee is bound. Any proposed transfer on terms and conditions less favorable than those described in the Transfer Notice, as well as any subsequent proposed transfer by the Optionee, shall again be subject to the Right of First Refusal and shall require compliance with the procedure described in Subsection (a) above. If the Company exercises its Right of First Refusal, the parties shall consummate the sale of the Shares on the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice within 60 days after the date when the Company received the Transfer Notice (or within such longer period as may have been specified in the Transfer Notice); provided, however, that in the event the Transfer Notice provided that payment for the Shares was to be made in a form other than cash or cash equivalents paid at the time of transfer, the Company shall have the option of paying for the Shares with cash or cash equivalents equal to the present value of the consideration described in the Transfer Notice.

(c) **Additional or Exchanged Securities and Property**. In the event of a merger or consolidation of the Company, a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, any other corporate reorganization, a stock split, the declaration of a stock dividend, the declaration of an extraordinary dividend payable in a form other than stock, a spin-off, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities, any securities or other property (including cash or cash equivalents) that are by reason of such transaction exchanged for, or distributed with respect to, any Shares subject to this Section 7 shall immediately be subject to the Right of First Refusal. Appropriate adjustments to reflect the exchange or distribution of such securities or property shall be made to the number and/or class of the Shares subject to this Section 7.

(d) **Termination of Right of First Refusal**. Any other provision of this Section 7 notwithstanding, in the event that the Stock is readily tradable on an established securities market when the Optionee desires to transfer Shares, the Company shall have no Right of First Refusal, and the Optionee shall have no obligation to comply with the procedures prescribed by Subsections (a) and (b) above.

(e) **Permitted Transfers**. This Section 7 shall not apply to (i) a transfer by beneficiary designation, will or intestate succession or (ii) a transfer to one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family or to a trust or other entity established by the Optionee solely for the benefit of the Optionee and/or one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family, provided in either case that the Transferee agrees in writing on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by all provisions of this Agreement. If the Optionee transfers any Shares acquired under this Agreement, either under this Subsection (e) or after the Company has failed to exercise the Right of First Refusal, then this Agreement shall apply to the Transferee to the same extent as to the Optionee.

(f) **Termination of Rights as Stockholder**. If the Company makes available, at the time and place and in the amount and form provided in this Agreement, the consideration for the Shares to be purchased in accordance with this Section 7, then after such time the person from whom such Shares are to be purchased shall no longer have any rights as a holder of such Shares (other than the right to receive payment of such consideration in accordance with this Agreement). Such Shares shall be deemed to have been purchased in accordance with the applicable provisions hereof, whether or not any certificate(s) therefor have been delivered as required by this Agreement.

(g) **Assignment of Right of First Refusal**. The Board of Directors may freely assign the Company's Right of First Refusal, in whole or in part. Any person who accepts an assignment of the Right of First Refusal from the Company shall be entitled to and assume all of the Company's rights and obligations under this Section 7.

SECTION 8. LEGALITY OF INITIAL ISSUANCE.

No Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this option unless and until the Company has determined that:

(a) It and the Optionee have taken any actions required to register the Shares under the Securities Act or to perfect an exemption from the registration requirements thereof;

(b) Any applicable listing requirement of any stock exchange or other securities market on which Stock is listed has been satisfied; and

(c) Any other applicable provision of federal, State or foreign law has been satisfied.

SECTION 9. NO REGISTRATION RIGHTS.

The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, register or qualify the sale of Shares under the Securities Act or any other applicable law. The Company shall not be obligated to take any affirmative action in order to cause the sale of Shares under this Agreement to comply with any law.

SECTION 10. RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF SHARES.

(a) **General Restrictions**. Unless the Stock is readily tradeable on an established securities market, the transfer of any of the Shares acquired pursuant to this Agreement (or any interest therein) shall, at the Company's request, be conditioned upon (i) effecting such transfer pursuant to a form of stock transfer agreement prescribed by the Company and (ii) payment of a transfer fee not to exceed $5,000. Shares purchased pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to any transfer restrictions set forth in the Company's bylaws, as may be amended from time to time.

(b) **Securities Law Restrictions**. Regardless of whether the offer and sale of Shares under the Plan have been registered under the Securities Act or have been registered or qualified under the securities laws of any State or other relevant jurisdiction, the Company at its discretion may impose restrictions upon the sale, pledge or other transfer of such Shares (including the placement of appropriate legends on the stock certificates (or electronic equivalent) or the imposition of stop-transfer instructions) and may refuse (or may be required to refuse) to transfer Shares acquired hereunder (or Shares proposed to be transferred in a subsequent transfer) if, in the judgment of the Company, such restrictions, legends or refusal are necessary or appropriate to achieve compliance with the Securities Act or other relevant securities or other laws, including without limitation under Regulation S of the Securities Act or pursuant to another available exemption from registration.

(c) **Market Stand-Off**. In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the Company's initial public offering, the Optionee or a Transferee shall not directly or indirectly sell, make any short sale of, loan, hypothecate, pledge, offer, grant or sell any option or other contract for the purchase of, purchase any option or other contract for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of or transfer, or agree to engage in any of the foregoing transactions with respect to, any Shares acquired under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company or its managing underwriter. Such restriction (the "**Market Stand-Off**") shall be in effect for such period of time following the date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriter. In no event, however, shall such period exceed 180 days plus such additional period as may reasonably be requested by the Company or such underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (i) the publication or other distribution of research reports or (ii) analyst recommendations and opinions, including (without limitation) the restrictions set forth in Rule 2711(f)(4) of the National Association of Securities Dealers and Rule 472(f)(4) of the New York Stock Exchange, as amended, or any similar successor rules. The Market Stand-Off shall in any event terminate two years after the date of the Company's initial public offering. In the event of the declaration of a stock dividend, a spin-off, a stock split, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities without receipt of consideration, any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of such transaction distributed with respect to any Shares subject to the Market Stand-Off, or into which such Shares thereby become convertible, shall immediately be subject to the Market Stand-Off. In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Shares acquired under this Agreement until the end of the applicable stand-off period. The Company's underwriters shall be beneficiaries of the agreement set forth in this Subsection (b). This Subsection (b) shall not apply to Shares registered in the public offering under the Securities Act.

(d) **Investment Intent at Grant**. The Optionee represents and agrees that the Shares to be acquired upon exercising this option will be acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof.

(e) **Investment Intent at Exercise**. In the event that the sale of Shares under the Plan is not registered under the Securities Act but an exemption is available that requires an investment representation or other representation, the Optionee shall represent and agree at the time of exercise that the Shares being acquired upon exercising this option are being acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof, and shall make such other representations as are deemed necessary or appropriate by the Company and its counsel,

including (if applicable because the Company is relying on Regulation S under the Securities Act) that as of the date of exercise the Optionee is (i) not a U.S. Person; (ii) not acquiring the Shares on behalf, or for the account or benefit, of a U.S. Person; and (iii) is not exercising the option in the United States.

(f) **Legends**. Any certificates (or electronic equivalent) evidencing Shares purchased under this Agreement shall bear the following legend:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY (AND ANY INTEREST THEREIN) MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, ENCUMBERED OR IN ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO WHICH SUCH SHARES WERE ACQUIRED. SUCH AGREEMENT GRANTS TO THE COMPANY CERTAIN RIGHTS OF FIRST REFUSAL UPON AN ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OF THE SHARES. IN ADDITION, THE SHARES ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AS SET FORTH IN SUCH STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT. THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY WILL UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FURNISH A COPY OF SUCH STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT TO THE HOLDER HEREOF WITHOUT CHARGE."

Any certificates (or electronic equivalent) evidencing Shares purchased under this Agreement in an unregistered transaction shall bear the following legend (and such other restrictive legends as are required or deemed advisable under the provisions of any applicable law):

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT") OR ANY SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY U.S. STATE, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED. IN THE ABSENCE OF REGISTRATION OR THE AVAILABILITY (CONFIRMED BY OPINION OF COUNSEL) OF AN ALTERNATIVE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE ACT), THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED OF. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ACT."

(g) **Removal of Legends**. If, in the opinion of the Company and its counsel, any legend placed on a stock certificate representing Shares sold under this Agreement is no longer required, the holder of such certificate shall be entitled to exchange such certificate for a certificate representing the same number of Shares but without such legend.

(h) **Administration**. Any determination by the Company and its counsel in connection with any of the matters set forth in this Section 10 shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and all other persons.

SECTION 11. DRAG ALONG RIGHT.

(a) **Required Actions**. If the Requisite Parties approve a Sale of the Company, then Optionee hereby agrees with respect to all Shares which the Optionee own(s) or over which the Optionee otherwise exercises voting or dispositive authority:

(i) if such Sale of the Company requires stockholder approval under the Certificate, the Bylaws of the Company or any law, rule or regulation applicable to the Company, to vote (in person, by proxy or by action by written consent, as applicable) such Shares in favor of such Sale of the Company (it being understood that, within five (5) days after the delivery of a proxy or consent solicitation statement (or similar document requesting the consent or approval of stockholders) in respect of any Sale of the Company, the Stockholder shall duly execute and deliver a proxy or consent, as the case may be, in favor of such Sale of the Company);

(ii) if such transaction is a Stock Sale, to sell the same proportion of shares of capital stock of the Company beneficially held by the Optionee as is being sold by the Selling Holders to the person to whom the Selling Holders propose to sell their Shares;

(iii) to refrain from exercising any dissenters' rights or rights of appraisal under applicable law at any time with respect to such Sale of the Company;

(iv) if the consideration for such Shares pursuant to the Sale of the Company includes any securities, accept in lieu thereof an amount of cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company) of such securities to the extent reasonably necessary (as determined in good faith by the Company) to comply with applicable federal and state securities laws;

(v) if the Selling Holders appoint a stockholder representative (the "**Stockholder Representative**") for matters affecting the stockholders of the Company under the applicable definitive transaction agreements, to consent to (i) the appointment of such Stockholder Representative, (ii) the establishment of any applicable escrow, expense or similar fund in connection with any indemnification or similar obligations, and (iii) the payment of such Stockholder's pro rata portion (from the applicable escrow or expense fund or otherwise) of any and all reasonable fees and expenses to such Stockholder Representative in connection with such Stockholder Representative's services and duties in connection with such Sale of the Company and its related service as the representative of the Stockholders;

(vi) to agree to make representations and warranties and to agree to indemnity and other liability obligations in connection with the Sale of the Company on terms and conditions that, taken as a whole, are no less favorable to Optionee than to other holders of Common Stock of the Company; and

(vii) to execute and deliver all related documentation and take such other action in support of the Sale of the Company, as reasonably requested by the Company, including a written consent, release and/or joinder, and to not take any action inconsistent with the Sale of the Company.

(b) **Exceptions**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Optionee will not be required to comply with Subsection (a) above in connection with any Sale of the Company unless (i) each holder of each class or series of the Company's stock will receive the same form of consideration for their shares of such class or series as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same class or series of stock and (ii) each holder of Common Stock will receive the same amount of consideration per share of Common Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of Common Stock, subject, in each case, to any "rollover" or similar arrangements provided in the definitive documents relating to such Sale of the Company. If the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares pursuant to such Sale of the Company includes any securities and due receipt thereof by the Optionee would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to any Optionee of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act, the Company may cause to be paid to any such Optionee in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares which would have otherwise been sold by such Optionee, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors or the Requisite Parties, as applicable) of the securities which such Optionee would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares.

SECTION 12. ADJUSTMENT OF SHARES.

In the event of any transaction described in Section 9(a) of the Plan, the terms of this option (including, without limitation, the number and kind of Shares subject to this option and the Exercise Price) shall be adjusted as set forth in Section 9(a) of the Plan. In the event that the Company is a party to a merger or consolidation or in the event of a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, this option shall be subject to the treatment provided by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, as provided in Section 9(b) of the Plan.

SECTION 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) **Rights as a Stockholder**. Neither the Optionee nor the Optionee's representative shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any Shares subject to this option until the Optionee or the Optionee's representative becomes entitled to receive such Shares by filing a notice of exercise and paying the Purchase Price pursuant to Sections 4 and 5.

(b) **No Retention Rights**. Nothing in this option or in the Plan shall confer upon the Optionee any right to continue in Service for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Parent or Subsidiary employing or retaining the Optionee) or of the Optionee, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(c) **Notice**. Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing. It shall be deemed effective upon (i) personal delivery, (ii) deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid, (iii) deposit with Federal Express Corporation, with shipping charges prepaid or (iv) deposit with any internationally recognized express mail courier service, with shipping charges prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the Company at its principal executive office and to the Optionee at the address that he or she most recently provided to the Company in accordance with this Subsection (c). In addition, to the extent required or permitted pursuant to rules established by the Company from time to time, notices may be delivered electronically.

(d) **Modifications and Waivers**. No provision of this Agreement shall be modified, waived or discharged unless the modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by the Optionee and by an authorized officer of the Company (other than the Optionee); provided, however, that a modification that is otherwise favorable to the Optionee (for example, providing the Optionee with additional time to exercise this option after termination of employment or providing for additional forms of payment) but causes this option to lose its tax-favored status (for example, as an ISO) shall not require the consent of the Optionee. No waiver by either party of any breach of, or of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or of the same condition or provision at another time.

(e) **Entire Agreement**. The Notice of Stock Option Grant, this Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire contract between the parties hereto with regard to the subject matter hereof. They supersede any other agreements, representations or understandings (whether oral or written and whether express or implied) that relate to the subject matter hereof.

(f) **Choice of Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, as such laws are applied to contracts entered into and performed in such State.

(g) **Severability**. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

(h) **Binding Effect on Transferees, Heirs, Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement shall be binding upon Optionee's permitted transferees, heirs, successors and assigns; provided that for any such transfer to be deemed effective, the transferee shall agree on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement,

including the restrictions on transfer in Section 10 and the drag along right in Section 11. The Company shall not record any transfer of Shares on its books or issue a new certificate representing any such Shares unless and until such transferee shall have complied with the terms of this Subsection (h).

SECTION 14. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF THE OPTIONEE.

In addition to the other terms, conditions and restrictions imposed on this option and the Shares issuable under this option pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan, the Optionee expressly acknowledges being subject to Sections 7 (Right of First Refusal), 8 (Legality of Initial Issuance), 10 (Restrictions on Transfer of Shares, including without limitation the Market Stand-Off) and 11 (Drag Along Right), as well as the following provisions:

(a) **Tax Consequences**. The Optionee agrees that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes the Optionee's tax liabilities. The Optionee shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees related to tax liabilities arising from this option or the Optionee's other compensation. In particular, any Optionee subject to U.S. taxation acknowledges that this option is exempt from Section 409A of the Code only if the Exercise Price is at least equal to the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant. Since Shares are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their Fair Market Value is made by the Board of Directors or by an independent valuation firm retained by the Company. The Optionee acknowledges that there is no guarantee in either case that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation, and the Optionee shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees in the event that the Internal Revenue Service asserts that the valuation was too low. In addition, if this option is designated as an ISO, the Optionee acknowledges that there is no guarantee that the option in fact qualifies for incentive stock option treatment or that it will continue to qualify for incentive stock option treatment at the time of exercise. In this regard, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company may take actions that will cause the option to cease to be eligible for incentive stock option treatment and that such actions do not require the Optionee's consent.

(b) **Electronic Delivery of Documents**. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver all documents relating to the Company, the Plan or this option and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, disclosures that may be required by the Securities and Exchange Commission) by email or other means of electronic transmission (including by posting them on a website maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company). The Optionee acknowledges that he or she may incur costs in connection with any such delivery by means of electronic transmission, including the cost of accessing the internet and printing fees, and that an interruption of internet access may interfere with his or her ability to access the documents.

(c) **No Notice of Expiration Date**. The Optionee agrees that the Company and its officers, employees, attorneys and agents do not have any obligation to notify him or her prior to the expiration of this option pursuant to Section 6, regardless of whether this option will expire at the end of its full term or on an earlier date related to the termination of the Optionee's

Service. The Optionee further agrees that he or she has the sole responsibility for monitoring the expiration of this option and for exercising this option, if at all, before it expires. This Subsection (c) shall supersede any contrary representation that may have been made, orally or in writing, by the Company or by an officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Company.

(d) **Waiver of Statutory Information Rights**. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that, upon exercise of this option and until the first sale of the Company's Stock to the general public pursuant to a registration statement filed under the Securities Act, he or she shall waive, and shall be deemed to have waived, any rights the Optionee would otherwise have under Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or under similar rights pursuant to any other applicable law) to inspect for any purpose and to make copies and extracts from the Company's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders and its other books and records or the books and records of any subsidiary of the Company (the "**Inspection Rights**"). The Optionee acknowledges and understands that, but for the waiver made herein, the Optionee would be entitled, upon compliance with the procedures set forth in Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, to Inspection Rights pursuant thereto, and further acknowledges and agrees that the waiver set forth herein is a knowing and voluntary waiver of such rights, that the Optionee has received sufficient consideration for such waiver and that the Company would not be willing to provide the benefits to the Optionee hereunder without the benefit of such waiver from the Optionee. This waiver applies only in the Optionee's capacity as a stockholder and does not affect any other inspection rights the Optionee may have pursuant to any written agreement with the Company.

(e) **Plan Discretionary**. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that (i) the Plan is entirely discretionary, (ii) the Company andthe Optionee's employer have reserved the right to amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time, (iii) the grant of an option does not in any way create any contractual or other right to receive additional grants of options (or benefits in lieu of options) at any time or in any amount and (iv) all determinations with respect to any additional grants, including (without limitation) the times when options will be granted, the number of Shares offered, the Exercise Price and the vesting schedule, will be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(f) **Termination of Service**. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that participation in the Plan ceases upon termination of his or her Service for any reason, except as may explicitly be provided otherwise in the Plan or this Agreement.

(g) **Extraordinary Compensation**. The value of this option shall be an extraordinary item of compensation outside the scope of the Optionee's employment contract, if any, and shall not be considered a part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating severance, resignation, redundancy or end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.

(h) **Authorization to Disclose**. The Optionee hereby authorizes and directs the Optionee's employer to disclose to the Company or any Subsidiary any information regarding the Optionee's employment, the nature and amount of the Optionee's compensation and the fact and conditions of the Optionee's participation in the Plan, as the Optionee's employer deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of the Plan.

(i) **Personal Data Authorization**. The Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer of personal data as described in this Subsection (i). The Optionee understands and acknowledges that the Company, the Optionee's employer and the Company's other Subsidiaries hold certain personal information regarding the Optionee for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, including (without limitation) the Optionee's name, home address, telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, salary, nationality, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company and details of all options or any other entitlements to Shares awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Optionee's favor (the "**Data**"). The Optionee further understands and acknowledges that the Company and/or its Subsidiaries will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of the Optionee's participation in the Plan and that the Company and/or any Subsidiary may each further transfer Data to any third party assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere. The Optionee authorizes such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the purpose of administering the Optionee's participation in the Plan, including a transfer to any broker or other third party with whom the Optionee elects to deposit Shares acquired under the Plan of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on the Optionee's behalf. The Optionee may, at any time, view the Data, require any necessary modifications of Data or withdraw the consents set forth in this Subsection (i) by contacting the Company in writing.

SECTION 15. DEFINITIONS.

(a) "**Agreement**" shall mean this Stock Option Agreement.

(b) "**Board of Directors**" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted from time to time or, if a Committee has been appointed, such Committee.

(c) **"Cause**" shall mean:

(i) a material breach of the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement and any restrictive covenants contained therein;

(ii) fraud, theft or dishonesty against the Company;

(iii) a breach of fiduciary duties;

(iv) any unlawful conduct;

(v) any gross negligence or willful misconduct;

(vi) a continuing failure to perform assigned duties consistent with your position;

(vii) a failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or its directors, officers or employees;

(viii) a material violation of the Company's policies or procedures; and/or

(ix) a violation of any agreement with any prior employer causing harm to the Company.

(d) "**Certificate**" shall mean the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation as in effect from time to time.

(e) "**Change in Control**" shall mean (i) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity or (ii) the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company. The foregoing notwithstanding, a merger or consolidation of the Company shall not constitute a "*Change in Control*" if immediately after such merger or consolidation a majority of the voting power of the capital stock of the continuing or surviving entity, or any direct or indirect parent corporation of such continuing or surviving entity, will be owned by the persons who were the Company's stockholders immediately prior to such merger or consolidation in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting power of the Company's capital stock immediately prior to such merger or consolidation.

(f) "**Company**" shall mean UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

(a) **"Good Reason**" shall mean that you resign after one of the following conditions has come into existence without consent, in each case, provided that you have given written notice to the Company of such event within thirty (30) days after the occurrence thereof, the Company fails to cure such event to your reasonable satisfaction within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, and you resign within thirty (30) days after the end of such cure period:

(i) a material diminution in your responsibilities, authority or duties without consent;

(ii) a material diminution in your base compensation; and/or

(iii) a material change in the geographic location of your primary work location without consent (excluding business travel generally required in the ordinary course of your role and responsibilities).

(g) "**Immediate Family**" shall mean any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law and shall include adoptive relationships.

(h) "**Involuntary Termination**" shall mean the termination of the Optionee's Service by reason of:

(i) The involuntary discharge of the Optionee by the Company (or the Parent or Subsidiary employing him or her) for reasons other than Cause; or

(ii) The voluntary resignation of the Optionee for Good Reason.

(i) "**Optionee**" shall mean the person named in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(j) "**Plan**" shall mean the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan, as in effect on the Date of Grant.

(k) "**Purchase Price**" shall mean the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Shares with respect to which this option is being exercised.

(l) "**Requisite Parties**" shall mean both the Board of Directors and the Selling Holders.

(m) "**Right of First Refusal**" shall mean the Company's right of first refusal described in Section 7.

(n) "**Sale of the Company**" shall mean: (i) a transaction or series of related transactions in which a person, or a group of related persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the Company (a "**Stock Sale**"), (ii) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or (iii) any other transaction that qualifies as a "Liquidation Event" as defined in the Certificate.

(o) "**Selling Holders**" shall mean the holders of a majority of the then-outstanding shares of Common Stock (voting together as a single class and on an as-converted basis).

(p) "**Service**" shall mean service as an Employee, Outside Director or Consultant.

(q) "**Transferee**" shall mean any person to whom the Optionee has directly or indirectly transferred any Share acquired under this Agreement.

(r) "**Transfer Notice**" shall mean the notice of a proposed transfer of Shares described in Section 7.

(s) "**U.S. Person**" shall mean a person described in Rule 902(k) of Regulation S of the Securities Act (or any successor rule or provision), which generally defines a U.S. person as any natural person resident in the United States, any estate of which any executor or administrator is a U.S. Person, or any trust of which of any trustee is a U.S. Person.

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN

NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION EXERCISE (INSTALLMENT EXERCISE)

You must sign this Notice on Page 4 before submitting it to the Company.

OPTIONEE INFORMATION:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Social Security Number: _____

Employee Number: _____

Email Address: _____

OPTION INFORMATION:

Date of Grant: _____, 20__

Exercise Price per Share: $ ____

Total number of shares of Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the "Company") covered by the option: _____

Type of Stock Option:

☐ Nonstatutory (NSO)

☐ Incentive (ISO)

EXERCISE INFORMATION:

Number of shares of Common Stock of the Company for which the option is being exercised now: _____. (These shares are referred to below as the "Purchased Shares.")

Total Exercise Price for the Purchased Shares: $____

Form of payment enclosed ***[check all that apply]***:

☐ Check for $ _____, payable to "UiPath, Inc."

☐ Certificate(s) for _____ shares of Common Stock of the Company. These shares will be valued as of the date this notice is received by the Company. ***[Requires Company consent.]***

☐ Attestation Form covering _____ shares of Common Stock of the Company. These shares will be valued as of the date this notice is received by the Company. ***[Requires Company consent.]***

Name(s) in which the Purchased Shares should be registered ***[please review the attached explanation of the available forms of ownership, and then check one box]*:**

☐ In my name only

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as community property

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as community property with the right of survivorship

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as joint tenants with the right of survivorship

☐ In the name of an eligible revocable trust ***[requires Stock Transfer Agreement]***

My spouse's name (if applicable):

_____

Full legal name of revocable trust:

_____

_____

_____

* While the Company will register the Purchased Shares in accordance with your instruction, this document does not control or change the nature of the Purchased Shares as community property or separate property. You are advised to consult your own advisor to determine if additional steps or documentation are required in this regard.

REPRESENTATIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF THE OPTIONEE:

1. I represent and warrant to the Company that I am acquiring and will hold the Purchased Shares for investment for my account only, and not with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any "distribution" of the Purchased Shares within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

2. I understand that my purchase of the Purchased Shares has not been registered under the Securities Act by reason of a specific exemption therefrom and that the Purchased Shares must be held indefinitely, unless they are subsequently registered under the Securities Act or I obtain an opinion of counsel (in form and substance satisfactory to the Company and its counsel) that registration is not required.

3. I acknowledge that the Company is under no obligation to register the Purchased Shares or any sale or transfer thereof.

4. I am aware of Rule 144 under the Securities Act, which permits limited public resales of securities acquired in anon-public offering, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. These conditions may include (without limitation) that certain current public information about the issuer be available, that the resale occur only after a holding period required by Rule 144 has been satisfied, that the sale occur through an unsolicited "broker's transaction" and that the amount of securities being sold during any three-month period not exceed specified limitations. I understand that the conditions for resale set forth in Rule 144 have not been satisfied as of the date set forth below, and that the Company is not required to take action to satisfy any conditions applicable to it.

5. I will not sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Purchased Shares in violation of the Securities Act, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the rules promulgated thereunder, including Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

6. I acknowledge that I have received and had access to such information as I consider necessary or appropriate for deciding whether to invest in the Purchased Shares and that I had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from the Company regarding the terms and conditions of the issuance of the Purchased Shares.

7. I am aware that my investment in the Company is a speculative investment that has limited liquidity and is subject to the risk of complete loss. I am able, without impairing my financial condition, to hold the Purchased Shares for an indefinite period and to suffer a complete loss of my investment in the Purchased Shares.

8. I acknowledge that the Purchased Shares remain subject to the Company's right of first refusal, the drag-along right and the marketstand-off (sometimes referred to as the "lock-up"), all in accordance with the applicable Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement. I acknowledge that any transfer of the Purchased Shares may be subject to a transfer fee and must be effected on the Company's form of stock transfer agreement, as further described in the Stock Option Agreement.

9. I acknowledge that I am acquiring the Purchased Shares subject to all other terms of the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement.

10. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Company's explanation of the forms of ownership available for my Purchased Shares. I acknowledge that the Company has encouraged me to consult my own adviser to determine the form of ownership that is appropriate for me. In the event that I choose to transfer my Purchased Shares to a trust, I agree to sign a Stock Transfer Agreement on a form prescribed by the Company. In the event that I choose to transfer my Purchased Shares to a trust that does not satisfy the requirements described in the attached explanation (i.e., a trust that is not an eligible revocable trust), I also acknowledge that the transfer will be treated as a "disposition" for tax purposes. As a result, the favorable ISO tax treatment will be unavailable and other unfavorable tax consequences may occur.

11. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Company's explanation of the federal income tax consequences of an option exercise. I acknowledge that the Company has encouraged me to consult my own adviser to determine the tax consequences of acquiring the Purchased Shares at this time.

12. I agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the 2018 Stock Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes my tax liabilities. I will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees related to tax liabilities arising from my options or my other compensation. In particular, I acknowledge that my options are exempt from section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code only if the exercise price per share is at least equal to the fair market value per share of the Company's Common Stock at the time the option was granted by the Company's Board of Directors. Since shares of the Company's Common Stock are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their fair market value was made by the Company's Board of Directors or by an independent valuation firm retained by the Company. I acknowledge that there is no guarantee in either case that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation, and I will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees in the event that the Internal Revenue Service asserts that the valuation was too low.

13. I agree to seek the consent of my spouse to the extent required by the Company to enforce the foregoing.

14. I consent, with respect to all shares of capital stock of the Company held by me, to receive any notice given by the Company under its certificate of incorporation or bylaws, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "General Corporation Law") or otherwise, by electronic transmission pursuant to Section 232 of the General Corporation Law at the email address set forth above. I further acknowledge and agree that the Company may rely upon any expressions of my consent to proposed corporate actions received

from the email address provided above. I hereby agree to notify the Company of any change to my email address set forth above, and further agree that the provision of such notice shall constitute my consent to receive notice and to provide my expression of consent as provided herein at such address. In the event that the Company is unable to deliver notice to me at the e-mail address set forth above, I shall, within five (5) days after a request by the Company, provide the Company with a valid e-mail address to which I consent to receive notice and to provide expressions of consent as provided herein.

SIGNATURE: **DATE:**

EXPLANATION OF FORMS OF STOCK OWNERSHIP

PURPOSE OF THIS EXPLANATION

The purpose of this explanation is to provide you with a brief summary of the forms of legal ownership available for the shares that you are purchasing (the "Purchased Shares"). For a number of reasons, this explanation is no substitute for personal legal advice:

- To make the explanation short and readable, only the highlights are covered. Some legal rules are not addressed, even though they may be important in particular cases.
- While the summary attempts to deal with the most common situations, your own situation may well be different from the norm.
- The law may change, and the Company is not responsible for updating this summary.
- The form in which you own your shares may have a*substantial* impact on the estate tax treatment that applies to those shares when you die or the income tax treatment that applies when your survivors sell the shares after your death.

FOR THESE REASONS, THE COMPANY STRONGLY ENCOURAGES YOU TO CONSULT YOUR OWN ADVISER BEFORE EXERCISING YOUR OPTION AND BEFORE MAKING A DECISION ABOUT THE FORM OF OWNERSHIP FOR YOUR SHARES.

OVERVIEW

The Notice of Stock Option Exercise offers five forms of taking title to the Purchased Shares:

- In your name only,
- In your name and the name of your spouse as community property,
- In your name and the name of your spouse as community property with the right of survivorship,
- In your name and the name of your spouse as joint tenants with the right of survivorship, or
- In the name of an eligible revocable trust.

Title in the Purchased Shares depends upon (a) your marital status, (b) the marital property laws of your state of residence and (c) any agreement with your spouse altering the existing marital property laws of your state of residence. If you are not married, you generally will take title in your name alone. If you are married, title depends upon the marital property laws of your state of residence. In general, states are classified either as "community property" states or as "common- law property" states. (But individual state law may vary within these classifications.)

COMMUNITY PROPERTY AND JOINT TENANCY

Community property states include California, Texas, Washington, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, Idaho, Louisiana and Wisconsin. In a community property state, property acquired during marriage by either spouse is presumed to be one-half owned by each spouse. All other property is classified as the separate property of the spouse who acquires the property. While either spouse has equal management and control over the community property and may sell, spend or encumber all community property, neither spouse may gift community property or partition his/her one-half interest without the consent of the other spouse. Upon divorce, all community property is divided equally among the spouses and each spouse is entitled to retain all of his/her separate property. Upon the death of a spouse, one-half of the community property (and all of the decedent spouse's separate property) will pass to the decedent spouse's heirs. The other one-half of the community property remains the property of the surviving spouse.

Other states are common-law property states. In a common-law property state, each spouse is generally deemed to own whatever he/she earns or acquires.

A married couple may elect to alter the marital property rules by mutually agreeing to take title to property in other forms. For example, a couple residing in a community property state may generally enter into an agreement and transform what otherwise would be community property into the separate property of the spouse who earns or acquires the property.

In addition, many community property and common-law property states allow married couples to take joint title in property acquired during marriage. For example, California allows a married couple to take title in a joint tenancy with the right of survivorship. In a joint tenancy, each spouse owns a one-half interest in the property as separate property. This means that each spouse may transfer or sell his/her one-half interest in the property while he/she is alive. However, unlike traditional separate property, a spouse cannot transfer his/her one-half interest to heirs at death. Instead, the surviving spouse *automatically* receives the decedent spouse's one-half interest and becomes the full owner of the property. (This is called the "right of survivorship.") Both spouses must consent to taking property in a joint tenancy in lieu of having the community property laws apply.

California also allows a married couple to take title in the shares as community property with the right of survivorship. This means that the shares are treated like community property while both spouses are alive. However, if one spouse dies, then the other spouse automatically receives the decedent spouse's one-half interest and becomes the full owner of the shares. In other words, the decedent spouse's will or trust does *not* control the disposition of the shares.

If you have the Purchased Shares issued in a form other than those described above, then the transfer will be treated as a "disposition" for tax purposes. This means that the effect, for tax purposes, will be the same as selling the Purchased Shares. Please refer to the attached tax summary for additional information.

TRUSTS

A transfer to a trust generally should not be treated as a "disposition" of the Purchased Shares for tax purposes if the trust satisfies each of the following conditions:

- You are the sole grantor of the trust,
- You are the sole trustee, or you and your spouse are the sole co-trustees,
- The trustee or trustees are not required to distribute the income of the trust to any person other than you and/or your spouse while you are alive, and
- The trust permits you to revoke all or part of the trust and to have the trust's assets returned to you, without the consent of any other person (including your spouse).

If you have the Purchased Shares issued to a trust that does not meet these requirements, then the transfer will be treated as a "disposition" for tax purposes. This means that the effect, for tax purposes, will be the same as selling the Purchased Shares. Please refer to the attached tax summary for additional information.

If you have the Purchased Shares issued to any trust, you will be required to sign a Stock Transfer Agreement in your capacity as trustee. Under the Stock Transfer Agreement, the Purchased Shares remain subject to the Company's right of first refusal in accordance with the applicable Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement.

THE COMPANY WILL NOT CHECK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE FORM OF OWNERSHIP THAT YOU ELECT IN YOUR NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION EXERCISE IS APPROPRIATE. YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN ADVISERS ON THIS SUBJECT. IF AN INAPPROPRIATE ELECTION IS MADE, THE FORM OF OWNERSHIP MAY NOT WITHSTAND LEGAL SCRUTINY OR MAY HAVE ADVERSE TAX CONSEQUENCES.

EXPLANATION OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

(Current as of January 2018)

PURPOSE OF THIS EXPLANATION

The purpose of this explanation is to provide you with a brief summary of the tax consequences of exercising your option. For a number of reasons, this explanation is no substitute for personal tax advice:

- To make the explanation short and readable, only the highlights are covered. Some tax rules are not addressed, even though they may be important in particular cases.
- While the summary attempts to deal with the most common situations, your own tax situation may well be different from the norm.
- State and foreign income taxes are not addressed at all, even though they could have a significant impact on your tax planning. Likewise, federal gift and estate taxes and state inheritance taxes are not discussed.
- Tax planning involving incentive stock options is exceedingly complex, in part because of the possible application of the alternative minimum tax.
- This explanation assumes that your option is not subject to section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code. However, the Company cannot be certain that section 409A is inapplicable to your option. (Please refer to the last segment of this summary for more information about section 409A.)
- The tax rules change often, and the Company is not responsible for updating this summary. (Please refer to the date at the top of this page.)

FOR THESE REASONS, THE COMPANY STRONGLY ENCOURAGES YOU TO CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISER BEFORE EXERCISING YOUR OPTION.

EXERCISE OF NSO

If you are exercising an NSO, you generally will be taxed at the time of exercise. You will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the excess of (a) the fair market value of the Purchased Shares on the date of exercise over (b) the exercise price you are paying. If you are an employee or former employee of the Company, this amount is subject to withholding for income and payroll taxes. Your tax basis in the Purchased Shares (to calculate capital gain when you sell the shares) is equal to the sum of the exercise price you paid for the Purchased Shares plus any additional amount you recognized as income on the exercise date.

DISPOSITION OF NSO SHARES

When you dispose of the Purchased Shares, you will recognize a capital gain equal to the excess of (a) the sale proceeds over (b) your tax basis in the Purchased Shares. If the sale proceeds are less than your tax basis, you will recognize a capital loss. The capital gain or loss will be long- term if you held the Purchased Shares for more than 12 months. The holding period starts when you exercise your NSO. In general, the maximum marginal federal income tax rate on long-term capital gains is 20% under current law, but lower long-term capital gain rates may apply to certain taxpayers.

Effective January 1, 2013, as a result of the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, an additional Medicare contribution tax is imposed at a rate of 3.8% on the "net investment income" of individuals with adjusted gross incomes in excess of $200,000 ($250,000 in the case of a joint return, and $125,000 in the case of a married taxpayer filing separately). "Net investment income" includes income from interest, dividends, and capital gains, reduced by the deductions properly allocated to such income.

Depending on the level of your adjusted gross income, the additional Medicare contribution tax may be imposed on any short-term and long-term capital gain income and can increase your marginal tax rate.

LIMIT ON ISO TREATMENT

The Notice of Stock Option Grant indicates whether your option is a nonstatutory stock option (NSO) or an incentive stock option (ISO). The favorable tax treatment for ISOs is limited, regardless of what the Notice of Stock Option Grant indicates. Of the options that become exercisable in any calendar year, only options covering the first $100,000 of stock are eligible for ISO treatment. The excess over $100,000 automatically receives NSO treatment. For this purpose, stock is valued at the time of grant. This means that the value is generally equal to the exercise price.

For example, assume that you hold an option to buy 60,000 shares for $8 per share. Assume further that the entire option becomes exercisable in four equal annual installments. Only the first 50,000 shares qualify for ISO treatment. (12,500 times $8 equals $100,000.) The remaining 10,000 shares will be treated as if they had been acquired by exercising an NSO. This is true regardless of when the option is *actually* exercised; what matters is when it first *could* have been exercised.

EXERCISE OF ISO AND ISO HOLDING PERIODS

If you are exercising an ISO, you will not be taxed under the *regular* tax rules until you dispose of the Purchased Shares.[1] (The alternative minimum tax rules are described below.) The tax

[1] Generally, a "disposition" of shares purchased under an ISO encompasses any transfer of legal title, such as a transfer by sale, exchange or gift. It generally does not include a transfer to your spouse, a transfer into joint ownership with right of survivorship (if you remain one of the joint owners), a pledge, a transfer by bequest or inheritance, or certain tax-free exchanges permitted under the Internal Revenue Code. A transfer to a trust is a "disposition" unless the trust is an eligible revocable trust, as described in the attached explanation.

treatment at the time of disposition depends on how long you hold the shares. You will satisfy the ISO holding periods if you hold the Purchased Shares until the *later* of the following dates:

- More than two years after the ISO was granted, and
- More than one year after the ISO is exercised.

DISPOSITION OF ISO SHARES

If you dispose of the Purchased Shares after satisfying *both* of the ISO holding periods, then you will recognize only a long-term capital gain at the time of disposition. The amount of the capital gain is equal to the excess of (a) the sale proceeds over (b) the exercise price. In general, the maximum marginal federal income tax rate on long-term capital gains is 20% under current law, but lower long-term capital gain rates may apply to certain taxpayers.

Effective January 1, 2013, as a result of the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, an additional Medicare contribution tax is imposed at a rate of 3.8% on the "net investment income" of individuals with adjusted gross incomes in excess of $200,000 ($250,000 in the case of a joint return, and $125,000 in the case of a married taxpayer filing separately). "Net investment income" includes income from interest, dividends, and capital gains, reduced by the deductions properly allocated to such income.

If you dispose of the Purchased Shares before either or both of the ISO holding periods are met, then you will recognize ordinary income at the time of disposition. The amount of ordinary income will be equal to the excess of (a) the fair market value of the Purchased Shares on the date of exercise over (b) the exercise price. But if the disposition is an arm's length sale to an unrelated party, the amount of ordinary income will not exceed the total gain from the sale. Under current IRS rules, the ordinary income amount will not be subject to withholding for income or payroll taxes.

Your tax basis in the Purchased Shares will be equal to the sum of the exercise price you paid for the Purchased Shares plus any additional amount you recognized as ordinary income. Any gain in excess of your basis will be taxed as a capital gain—either long-term or short-term, depending on how long you held the Purchased Shares after the date of exercise.

SUMMARY OF ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

The alternative minimum tax (AMT) must be paid to the extent that it exceeds your regular federal income tax for the year. For 2018, the first $191,500 ($95,750 for a married taxpayer filing a separate return) of your alternative minimum taxable income for the year over the allowable exemption amount (see below) is subject to alternative minimum taxation at the rate of 26%. The balance of your alternative minimum taxable income is subject to alternative minimum taxation at the rate of 28%. The dollar thresholds dividing the 26% and 28% rates are indexed for inflation in future years. Your alternative minimum tax base is equal to your alternative minimum taxable income (AMTI) minus your exemption amount.

- **Alternative Minimum Taxable Income**. Your AMTI is equal to your regular taxable income, subject to certain adjustments and increased by items of tax preference. Among the many adjustments made in computing AMTI are the following:
  - State and local income and property taxes are not allowed as a deduction.
  - Certain interest and other deductions are not allowed.
  - When an ISO is exercised, the spread is added to income for AMT purposes. (See discussion below.)
- **Exemption Amount**. Before AMT is calculated, AMTI is reduced by the exemption amount. Under current law, the exemption amount is as follows:

Year:	Joint Returns:	Single Returns:	Separate Returns:
2018[2]	$ 109,400	$ 70,300	$ 54,700

The allowable exemption amount is reduced by $0.25 for each $1.00 by which alternative minimum taxable income for the year exceeds the following amounts:

Year:	Joint Returns:	Single Returns:	Separate Returns:
2018[3]	$ 1,000,000	$ 500,000	$ 500,000

This means, for example, in 2018, the $109,400 exemption amount is phased out completely for married individuals filing joint returns when their alternative minimum taxable income reaches $1,437,600 [($109,400 ÷ $0.25) + $1,000,000].

APPLICATION OF AMT WHEN ISO IS EXERCISED

As noted above, when an ISO is exercised, the spread is included in AMTI at the time of exercise.

A special rule applies if you dispose of the Purchased Shares in the same year in which you exercised the ISO. If the amount you realize on the sale is less than the value of the stock at the time of exercise, then the amount includible in AMTI on account of the ISO exercise is limited to the gain realized on the sale.[4]

---

2 Amounts are indexed for inflation in future years.

3 Amounts are indexed for inflation in future years.

4 This is similar to the rule that applies under the regular tax system in the event of a disqualifying disposition of ISO stock. The amount of ordinary income that must be recognized in that case generally does not exceed the amount of the gain realized in the disposition.

To the extent that your AMT is attributable to the spread on exercising an ISO (and certain other items), you may be able to apply the AMT that you paid as a credit against your income tax liability in future years. But the rules on calculating the available tax credits were amended frequently in recent years and have become extraordinarily complex. On this issue in particular, you must consult your own tax adviser.

When Purchased Shares are sold, your basis for purposes of computing the capital gain or loss under the AMT system is increased by the option spread that exists at the time of exercise. Again, an ISO is treated under the AMT system much like an NSO is treated under the regular tax system. But your basis in the ISO shares for purposes of computing gain or loss under the regular tax system does *not* reflect any AMT that you pay on the spread at exercise. Therefore, if you pay AMT in the year of the ISO exercise and regular income tax in the year of selling the Purchased Shares, you could pay tax twice on the same gain (except to the extent that you can use the AMT credit described above).

SECTION 409A OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

The preceding summary assumes that section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code does not apply to your option. In general, your option is exempt from section 409A if the exercise price per share is at least equal to the fair market value per share of the Company's Common Stock at the time the option was granted by the Board of Directors. Since shares of Common Stock are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their fair market value generally is made by the Board of Directors or by an independent appraisal firm retained by the Company. In either case, there is no guarantee that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation.

If your option were found to be subject to section 409A, then you would be required to recognize ordinary income as early as the year in which the option (or portion thereof) vests. This amount would also be subject to a 20% federal tax *in addition to* the federal income tax at your usual marginal rate for ordinary income. Additional state income taxes may apply in some states.

DISCLAIMER UNDER IRS CIRCULAR 230

To ensure compliance with requirements imposed by U.S. tax authorities, we inform you that any U.S. tax advice contained in the foregoing summary is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, for the purpose of (i) avoiding United States federal, state or local tax penalties, or (ii) promoting, marketing or recommending to another party any matters addressed herein (including any attachments).

UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan

Notice of Stock Option Grant (Installment Exercise)

The Optionee has been granted the following option to purchase shares of the Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the "**Company**"):

Name of Optionee:	As per Carta
Total Number of Shares:	As per Carta
Type of Option:	As per Carta
Exercise Price per Share:	As per Carta
Date of Grant:	As per Carta
Vesting Schedule/Date Exercisable:	As per Carta
Vesting Commencement Date:	As per Carta
Expiration Date:	As per Carta

By signing below or otherwise accepting this option in a manner acceptable to the Company, the Optionee and the Company agree that this option is granted under, and governed by the terms and conditions of, this Notice of Stock Option Grant, the 2018 Stock Plan and the Stock Option Agreement. Both of the latter documents are attached to, and made a part of, this Notice of Stock Option Grant. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein or in the Stock Option Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. **Section 14 of the Stock Option Agreement includes important acknowledgements of the Optionee**.

Optionee:

_____

UiPath, Inc.

By: _____
Title: _____

THE OPTION GRANTED PURSUANT TO THE NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE SHARES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE THEREOF HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED, OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED.

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN:
STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT (INSTALLMENT EXERCISE)

SECTION 1. GRANT OF OPTION.

(a) **Option**. On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, this Agreement and the Plan, the Company has granted to the Optionee on the Date of Grant the option to purchase at the Exercise Price the number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. The Exercise Price is agreed to be at least 100% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant (110% of Fair Market Value if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 3(b) of the Plan applies). This option is intended to be an ISO or an NSO, as provided in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(b) **$100,000 Limitation**. Even if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, it shall be deemed to be an NSO to the extent (and only to the extent) required by the $100,000 annual limitation under Section 422(d) of the Code.

(c) **Stock Plan and Defined Terms**. This option is granted pursuant to the Plan, a copy of which the Optionee acknowledges having received. The provisions of the Plan are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Except as otherwise defined in this Agreement (including without limitation Section 15 hereof), capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

SECTION 2. RIGHT TO EXERCISE.

(a) **Exercisability**. Subject to Subsection (b) below and the other conditions set forth in this Agreement, all or part of this option may be exercised prior to its expiration at the time or times set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(b) **Stockholder Approval**. Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, no portion of this option shall be exercisable at any time prior to the approval of the Plan by the Company's stockholders.

SECTION 3. NO TRANSFER OR ASSIGNMENT OF OPTION.

Except as otherwise provided in or pursuant to this Agreement or the Plan, this option and the rights and privileges conferred hereby shall not be sold, pledged or otherwise transferred (whether by operation of law or otherwise) and shall not be subject to sale under execution, attachment, levy or similar process.

SECTION 4. EXERCISE PROCEDURES.

(a) **Notice of Exercise**. The Optionee or the Optionee's representative may exercise this option by: (i) signing and delivering written notice (on a form prescribed by the Company) to the Company pursuant to Section 13(c) specifying the election to exercise this option, the number of Shares for which it is being exercised and the form of payment, (ii) if requested by the Company, executing and delivering such stockholders agreements as apply to the holders of the Company's preferred stock (including, without limitation, any right of first refusal and co-sale agreement and/or voting agreement of the Company) and (iii) delivering payment, in a form permissible under Section 5, for the full amount of the Purchase Price (together with any applicable withholding taxes under Subsection (b)). In the event that this option is being exercised by the representative of the Optionee, the notice shall be accompanied by proof (satisfactory to the Company) of the representative's right to exercise this option.

(b) **Withholding Taxes**. In the event that the Company determines that it is required to withhold any tax (including without limitation any income tax, social insurance contributions, payroll tax, payment on account or other tax-related items arising in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Optionee (the "**Tax-Related Items**")) as a result of the grant, vesting or exercise of this option, or as a result of the transfer of shares acquired upon exercise of this option, the Optionee, as a condition of this option, shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company to enable it to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. The Optionee acknowledges that the responsibility for all Tax-Related Items is the Optionee's and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company (or its affiliate or agent).

(c) **Issuance of Shares**. After satisfying all requirements for exercise of this option, the Company shall cause to be issued one or more certificates evidencing, or electronic notation representing, the Shares for which this option has been exercised. Such Shares shall be registered (i) in the name of the person exercising this option, (ii) in the names of such person and his or her spouse as community property or as joint tenants with the right of survivorship or (iii) with the Company's consent, in the name of a revocable trust. Until the issuance of the Shares has been entered into the books and records of the Company or a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company, no right to vote, receive dividends or any other right as a stockholder will exist with respect to such Shares. The Company shall cause any certificates evidencing such Shares to be delivered to or upon the order of the person exercising this option.

SECTION 5. PAYMENT FOR STOCK.

(a) **Cash**. All or part of the Purchase Price may be paid in cash or cash equivalents or pursuant to a form of electronic funds transfer acceptable to the Company.

(b) **Surrender of Stock**. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, all or any part of the Purchase Price may be paid by surrendering, or attesting to the ownership of, Shares that are already owned by the Optionee. Such Shares shall be surrendered to the Company in good form for transfer and shall be valued at their Fair Market Value as of the date when this option is exercised.

(c) **Cashless Exercise**. All or part of the Purchase Price and any withholding taxes may be paid by the delivery (on a form prescribed by the Company) of an irrevocable direction to a securities broker approved by the Company to sell Shares and to deliver all or part of the sales proceeds to the Company. However, payment pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be permitted only if (i) Stock then is publicly traded and (ii) such payment does not violate applicable law. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, all or part of the Purchase Price and any withholding taxes may be paid pursuant to another cashless exercise arrangement established by the Company.

SECTION 6. TERM AND EXPIRATION.

(a) **Basic Term**. This option shall in any event expire on the expiration date set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, which date is 10 years after the Date of Grant (five years after the Date of Grant if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 3(b) of the Plan applies).

(b) **Termination of Service (Except by Death)**. If the Optionee's Service terminates for any reason other than death, then this option shall expire on the earliest of the following occasions:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (a) above;

(ii) The date three months after the termination of the Optionee's Service for any reason other than Disability; or

(iii) The date six months after the termination of the Optionee's Service by reason of Disability.

The Optionee may exercise all or part of this option at any time before its expiration under the preceding sentence, but only to the extent that this option had become vested and exercisable before the Optionee's Service terminated or becomes vested and exercisable as a result of such termination. In the event that the Optionee dies after termination of Service but before the expiration of this option, all or part of this option may be exercised (prior to expiration) by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired this option directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that this option had become vested and exercisable before the Optionee's Service terminated or becomes vested and exercisable as a result of such termination. Once this option (or portion thereof) has terminated, the Optionee shall have no further rights with respect to the option (or portion thereof) or to the underlying Shares.

(c) **Death of the Optionee**. If the Optionee dies while in Service, then this option shall expire on the earlier of the following dates:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (a) above; or

(ii) The date 12 months after the Optionee's death.

All or part of this option may be exercised at any time before its expiration under the preceding sentence by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired this option directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that this option had become vested and exercisable before the Optionee's death or becomes vested and exercisable as a result of the Optionee's death. Once this option (or portion thereof) has terminated, the Optionee shall have no further rights with respect to the option (or portion thereof) or to the underlying Shares.

(d) **Additional Vesting After Termination of Service**. The period of time beginning on the date that the Optionee's Service terminates or the date that the Optionee dies while in Service and ending on the earliest of the occasions determined pursuant to Subsections (b) or (c) above, as applicable, is referred to as the "**post-termination exercise period**". To the extent this option is not fully vested and exercisable on the date the Optionee's Service terminates or the date that the Optionee dies while in Service, the Board of Directors may, during the post-termination exercise period, take action to cause this option to become vested and exercisable (in whole or in part). In no event will this option become vested or exercisable after termination of the Optionee's Service or death unless the Board of Directors takes affirmative action pursuant to the preceding sentence or unless expressly provided in a written agreement between the Company and the Optionee. In this regard, any provision of this Agreement or another agreement that provides for vesting upon an event (including, without limitation, a change in control) will be deemed to require Service through the occurrence of such event unless the agreement clearly provides otherwise.

(e) **Extension of Post-Termination Exercise Periods**. Following the date on which the Company's Stock is first listed for trading on an established securities market, if during any part of the exercise period described in Subsections (b)(ii) or (iii) or Subsection (c)(ii) above the exercise of this option would be prohibited solely because the issuance of Shares upon such exercise would violate the registration requirements under the Securities Act or a similar provision of other applicable law, then instead of terminating at the end of such prescribed period, the then-vested portion of this option will instead remain outstanding and not expire until the earlier of (i) the expiration date determined pursuant to Section 6(a) above or (ii) the date on which the then-vested portion of this option has been exercisable without violation of applicable law for the aggregate period (which need not be consecutive) after termination of the Optionee's Service specified in the applicable Subsection above.

(f) **Part-Time Employment and Leaves of Absence**. If the Optionee commences working on a part-time basis, then the Company may adjust the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. If the Optionee goes on a leave of absence, then, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Company may adjust or suspend the vesting schedule set

forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, Service shall be deemed to continue for any purpose under this Agreement while the Optionee is on a *bona fide* leave of absence approved by the Company in writing. Service shall be deemed to terminate when such leave ends, unless the Optionee immediately returns to active work when such leave ends.

(g) **Notice Concerning ISO Treatment**. Even if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, it ceases to qualify for favorable tax treatment as an ISO to the extent that it is exercised:

(i) More than three months after the date when the Optionee ceases to be an Employee for any reason other than death or permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code);

(ii) More than 12 months after the date when the Optionee ceases to be an Employee by reason of permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code); or

(iii) More than three months after the date when the Optionee has been on a leave of absence for three months, unless the Optionee's reemployment rights following such leave were guaranteed by statute or by contract.

SECTION 7. RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL.

(a) **Right of First Refusal**. In the event that the Optionee proposes to sell, pledge or otherwise transfer to a third party any Shares acquired under this Agreement, or any interest in such Shares, the Company shall have the Right of First Refusal with respect to all (and not less than all) of such Shares. If the Optionee desires to transfer Shares acquired under this Agreement, the Optionee shall give a written Transfer Notice to the Company describing fully the proposed transfer, including the number of Shares proposed to be transferred, the proposed transfer price, the name and address of the proposed Transferee and proof satisfactory to the Company that the proposed sale or transfer will not violate any applicable federal, State or foreign securities laws. The Transfer Notice shall be signed both by the Optionee and by the proposed Transferee and must constitute a binding commitment of both parties to the transfer of the Shares. The Company shall have the right to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Shares on the terms of the proposal described in the Transfer Notice (subject, however, to any change in such terms permitted under Subsection (b) below) by delivery of a notice of exercise of the Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when the Transfer Notice was received by the Company.

(b) **Transfer of Shares**. If the Company fails to exercise its Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when it received the Transfer Notice, the Optionee may, not later than 90 days following receipt of the Transfer Notice by the Company, conclude a transfer of the Shares subject to the Transfer Notice on the terms and conditions no less favorable to the Optionee than those described in the Transfer Notice, provided that any such sale is made in compliance with applicable federal, State and foreign securities laws and not in violation of any other contractual restrictions to which the Optionee is bound. Any proposed transfer on terms and conditions less favorable than those described in the Transfer Notice, as well as any subsequent proposed transfer by the Optionee, shall again be subject to the Right of First Refusal and shall

require compliance with the procedure described in Subsection (a) above. If the Company exercises its Right of First Refusal, the parties shall consummate the sale of the Shares on the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice within 60 days after the date when the Company received the Transfer Notice (or within such longer period as may have been specified in the Transfer Notice); provided, however, that in the event the Transfer Notice provided that payment for the Shares was to be made in a form other than cash or cash equivalents paid at the time of transfer, the Company shall have the option of paying for the Shares with cash or cash equivalents equal to the present value of the consideration described in the Transfer Notice.

(c) **Additional or Exchanged Securities and Property**. In the event of a merger or consolidation of the Company, a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, any other corporate reorganization, a stock split, the declaration of a stock dividend, the declaration of an extraordinary dividend payable in a form other than stock, a spin-off, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities, any securities or other property (including cash or cash equivalents) that are by reason of such transaction exchanged for, or distributed with respect to, any Shares subject to this Section 7 shall immediately be subject to the Right of First Refusal. Appropriate adjustments to reflect the exchange or distribution of such securities or property shall be made to the number and/or class of the Shares subject to this Section 7.

(d) **Termination of Right of First Refusal**. Any other provision of this Section 7 notwithstanding, in the event that the Stock is readily tradable on an established securities market when the Optionee desires to transfer Shares, the Company shall have no Right of First Refusal, and the Optionee shall have no obligation to comply with the procedures prescribed by Subsections (a) and (b) above.

(e) **Permitted Transfers**. This Section 7 shall not apply to (i) a transfer by beneficiary designation, will or intestate succession or (ii) a transfer to one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family or to a trust or other entity established by the Optionee solely for the benefit of the Optionee and/or one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family, provided in either case that the Transferee agrees in writing on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by all provisions of this Agreement. If the Optionee transfers any Shares acquired under this Agreement, either under this Subsection (e) or after the Company has failed to exercise the Right of First Refusal, then this Agreement shall apply to the Transferee to the same extent as to the Optionee.

(f) **Termination of Rights as Stockholder**. If the Company makes available, at the time and place and in the amount and form provided in this Agreement, the consideration for the Shares to be purchased in accordance with this Section 7, then after such time the person from whom such Shares are to be purchased shall no longer have any rights as a holder of such Shares (other than the right to receive payment of such consideration in accordance with this Agreement). Such Shares shall be deemed to have been purchased in accordance with the applicable provisions hereof, whether or not any certificate(s) therefor have been delivered as required by this Agreement.

(g) **Assignment of Right of First Refusal**. The Board of Directors may freely assign the Company's Right of First Refusal, in whole or in part. Any person who accepts an assignment of the Right of First Refusal from the Company shall be entitled to and assume all of the Company's rights and obligations under this Section 7.

SECTION 8. LEGALITY OF INITIAL ISSUANCE.

No Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this option unless and until the Company has determined that:

(a) It and the Optionee have taken any actions required to register the Shares under the Securities Act or to perfect an exemption from the registration requirements thereof;

(b) Any applicable listing requirement of any stock exchange or other securities market on which Stock is listed has been satisfied; and

(c) Any other applicable provision of federal, State or foreign law has been satisfied.

SECTION 9. NO REGISTRATION RIGHTS.

The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, register or qualify the sale of Shares under the Securities Act or any other applicable law. The Company shall not be obligated to take any affirmative action in order to cause the sale of Shares under this Agreement to comply with any law.

SECTION 10. RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF SHARES.

(a) **General Restrictions**. Unless the Stock is readily tradeable on an established securities market, the transfer of any of the Shares acquired pursuant to this Agreement (or any interest therein) shall, at the Company's request, be conditioned upon (i) effecting such transfer pursuant to a form of stock transfer agreement prescribed by the Company and (ii) payment of a transfer fee not to exceed $5,000. Shares purchased pursuant to this Agreement shall be subject to any transfer restrictions set forth in the Company's bylaws, as may be amended from time to time.

(b) **Securities Law Restrictions**. Regardless of whether the offer and sale of Shares under the Plan have been registered under the Securities Act or have been registered or qualified under the securities laws of any State or other relevant jurisdiction, the Company at its discretion may impose restrictions upon the sale, pledge or other transfer of such Shares (including the placement of appropriate legends on the stock certificates (or electronic equivalent) or the imposition of stop-transfer instructions) and may refuse (or may be required to refuse) to transfer Shares acquired hereunder (or Shares proposed to be transferred in a subsequent transfer) if, in the judgment of the Company, such restrictions, legends or refusal are necessary or appropriate to achieve compliance with the Securities Act or other relevant securities or other laws, including without limitation under Regulation S of the Securities Act or pursuant to another available exemption from registration.

(c) **Market Stand-Off**. In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the Company's initial public offering, the Optionee or a Transferee shall not directly or indirectly sell, make any short sale of, loan, hypothecate, pledge, offer, grant or sell any option or other contract for the purchase of, purchase any option or other contract for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of or transfer, or agree to engage in any of the foregoing transactions with respect to, any Shares acquired under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company or its managing underwriter. Such restriction (the "**Market Stand-Off**") shall be in effect for such period of time following the date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriter. In no event, however, shall such period exceed 180 days plus such additional period as may reasonably be requested by the Company or such underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (i) the publication or other distribution of research reports or (ii) analyst recommendations and opinions, including (without limitation) the restrictions set forth in Rule 2711(f)(4) of the National Association of Securities Dealers and Rule 472(f)(4) of the New York Stock Exchange, as amended, or any similar successor rules. The Market Stand-Off shall in any event terminate two years after the date of the Company's initial public offering. In the event of the declaration of a stock dividend, a spin-off, a stock split, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities without receipt of consideration, any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of such transaction distributed with respect to any Shares subject to the Market Stand-Off, or into which such Shares thereby become convertible, shall immediately be subject to the Market Stand-Off. In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Shares acquired under this Agreement until the end of the applicable stand-off period. The Company's underwriters shall be beneficiaries of the agreement set forth in this Subsection (b). This Subsection (b) shall not apply to Shares registered in the public offering under the Securities Act.

(d) **Investment Intent at Grant**. The Optionee represents and agrees that the Shares to be acquired upon exercising this option will be acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof.

(e) **Investment Intent at Exercise**. In the event that the sale of Shares under the Plan is not registered under the Securities Act but an exemption is available that requires an investment representation or other representation, the Optionee shall represent and agree at the time of exercise that the Shares being acquired upon exercising this option are being acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof, and shall make such other representations as are deemed necessary or appropriate by the Company and its counsel, including (if applicable because the Company is relying on Regulation S under the Securities Act) that as of the date of exercise the Optionee is (i) not a U.S. Person; (ii) not acquiring the Shares on behalf, or for the account or benefit, of a U.S. Person; and (iii) is not exercising the option in the United States.

(f) **Legends**. Any certificates (or electronic equivalent) evidencing Shares purchased under this Agreement shall bear the following legend:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY (AND ANY INTEREST THEREIN) MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, ENCUMBERED OR IN

ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO WHICH SUCH SHARES WERE ACQUIRED. SUCH AGREEMENT GRANTS TO THE COMPANY CERTAIN RIGHTS OF FIRST REFUSAL UPON AN ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OF THE SHARES. IN ADDITION, THE SHARES ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AS SET FORTH IN SUCH STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT. THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY WILL UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FURNISH A COPY OF SUCH STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT TO THE HOLDER HEREOF WITHOUT CHARGE."

Any certificates (or electronic equivalent) evidencing Shares purchased under this Agreement in an unregistered transaction shall bear the following legend (and such other restrictive legends as are required or deemed advisable under the provisions of any applicable law):

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT") OR ANY SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY U.S. STATE, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED. IN THE ABSENCE OF REGISTRATION OR THE AVAILABILITY (CONFIRMED BY OPINION OF COUNSEL) OF AN ALTERNATIVE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE ACT), THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED OF. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ACT."

(g) **Removal of Legends**. If, in the opinion of the Company and its counsel, any legend placed on a stock certificate representing Shares sold under this Agreement is no longer required, the holder of such certificate shall be entitled to exchange such certificate for a certificate representing the same number of Shares but without such legend.

(h) **Administration**. Any determination by the Company and its counsel in connection with any of the matters set forth in this Section 10 shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and all other persons.

SECTION 11. DRAG ALONG RIGHT.

(a) **Required Actions**. If the Requisite Parties approve a Sale of the Company, then Optionee hereby agrees with respect to all Shares which the Optionee own(s) or over which the Optionee otherwise exercises voting or dispositive authority:

(i) if such Sale of the Company requires stockholder approval under the Certificate, the Bylaws of the Company or any law, rule or regulation applicable to the Company, to vote (in person, by proxy or by action by written consent, as applicable) such Shares in favor of such Sale of the Company (it being understood that, within five (5) days after the delivery of a proxy or consent solicitation statement (or similar document requesting the consent or approval of stockholders) in respect of any Sale of the Company, the Stockholder shall duly execute and deliver a proxy or consent, as the case may be, in favor of such Sale of the Company);

(ii) if such transaction is a Stock Sale, to sell the same proportion of shares of capital stock of the Company beneficially held by the Optionee as is being sold by the Selling Holders to the person to whom the Selling Holders propose to sell their Shares;

(iii) to refrain from exercising any dissenters' rights or rights of appraisal under applicable law at any time with respect to such Sale of the Company;

(iv) if the consideration for such Shares pursuant to the Sale of the Company includes any securities, accept in lieu thereof an amount of cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company) of such securities to the extent reasonably necessary (as determined in good faith by the Company) to comply with applicable federal and state securities laws;

(v) if the Selling Holders appoint a stockholder representative (the "**Stockholder Representative**") for matters affecting the stockholders of the Company under the applicable definitive transaction agreements, to consent to (i) the appointment of such Stockholder Representative, (ii) the establishment of any applicable escrow, expense or similar fund in connection with any indemnification or similar obligations, and (iii) the payment of such Stockholder's pro rata portion (from the applicable escrow or expense fund or otherwise) of any and all reasonable fees and expenses to such Stockholder Representative in connection with such Stockholder Representative's services and duties in connection with such Sale of the Company and its related service as the representative of the Stockholders;

(vi) to agree to make representations and warranties and to agree to indemnity and other liability obligations in connection with the Sale of the Company on terms and conditions that, taken as a whole, are no less favorable to Optionee than to other holders of Common Stock of the Company; and

(vii) to execute and deliver all related documentation and take such other action in support of the Sale of the Company, as reasonably requested by the Company, including a written consent, release and/or joinder, and to not take any action inconsistent with the Sale of the Company.

(b) **Exceptions**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Optionee will not be required to comply with Subsection (a) above in connection with any Sale of the Company unless (i) each holder of each class or series of the Company's stock will receive the same form of consideration for their shares of such class or series as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same class or series of stock and (ii) each holder of Common Stock will receive the same amount of consideration per share of Common Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of Common Stock, subject, in each case, to any "rollover" or similar arrangements provided in the definitive documents relating to such Sale of the Company. If the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares pursuant to such Sale of the Company includes any securities and due receipt thereof by the Optionee would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to any Optionee of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act, the Company may cause to be paid to any such Optionee in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares which would have otherwise been sold by such Optionee, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors or the Requisite Parties, as applicable) of the securities which such Optionee would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares.

SECTION 12. ADJUSTMENT OF SHARES.

In the event of any transaction described in Section 9(a) of the Plan, the terms of this option (including, without limitation, the number and kind of Shares subject to this option and the Exercise Price) shall be adjusted as set forth in Section 9(a) of the Plan. In the event that the Company is a party to a merger or consolidation or in the event of a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, this option shall be subject to the treatment provided by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, as provided in Section 9(b) of the Plan.

SECTION 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) **Rights as a Stockholder**. Neither the Optionee nor the Optionee's representative shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any Shares subject to this option until the Optionee or the Optionee's representative becomes entitled to receive such Shares by filing a notice of exercise and paying the Purchase Price pursuant to Sections 4 and 5.

(b) **No Retention Rights**. Nothing in this option or in the Plan shall confer upon the Optionee any right to continue in Service for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Parent or Subsidiary employing or retaining the Optionee) or of the Optionee, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(c) **Notice**. Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing. It shall be deemed effective upon (i) personal delivery, (ii) deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid, (iii) deposit with Federal Express Corporation, with shipping charges prepaid or (iv) deposit with any

internationally recognized express mail courier service, with shipping charges prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the Company at its principal executive office and to the Optionee at the address that he or she most recently provided to the Company in accordance with this Subsection (c). In addition, to the extent required or permitted pursuant to rules established by the Company from time to time, notices may be delivered electronically.

(d) **Modifications and Waivers**. No provision of this Agreement shall be modified, waived or discharged unless the modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by the Optionee and by an authorized officer of the Company (other than the Optionee); provided, however, that a modification that is otherwise favorable to the Optionee (for example, providing the Optionee with additional time to exercise this option after termination of employment or providing for additional forms of payment) but causes this option to lose its tax-favored status (for example, as an ISO) shall not require the consent of the Optionee. No waiver by either party of any breach of, or of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or of the same condition or provision at another time.

(e) **Entire Agreement**. The Notice of Stock Option Grant, this Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire contract between the parties hereto with regard to the subject matter hereof. They supersede any other agreements, representations or understandings (whether oral or written and whether express or implied) that relate to the subject matter hereof.

(f) **Choice of Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, as such laws are applied to contracts entered into and performed in such State.

(g) **Severability**. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

(h) **Binding Effect on Transferees, Heirs, Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement shall be binding upon Optionee's permitted transferees, heirs, successors and assigns; provided that for any such transfer to be deemed effective, the transferee shall agree on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the restrictions on transfer in Section 10 and the drag along right in Section 11. The Company shall not record any transfer of Shares on its books or issue a new certificate representing any such Shares unless and until such transferee shall have complied with the terms of this Subsection (h).

SECTION 14. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF THE OPTIONEE.

In addition to the other terms, conditions and restrictions imposed on this option and the Shares issuable under this option pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan, the Optionee expressly acknowledges being subject to Sections 7 (Right of First Refusal),

8 (Legality of Initial Issuance), 10 (Restrictions on Transfer of Shares, including without limitation the Market Stand-Off) and 11 (Drag Along Right), as well as the following provisions:

(a) **Tax Consequences**. The Optionee agrees that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes the Optionee's tax liabilities. The Optionee shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees related to tax liabilities arising from this option or the Optionee's other compensation. In particular, any Optionee subject to U.S. taxation acknowledges that this option is exempt from Section 409A of the Code only if the Exercise Price is at least equal to the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant. Since Shares are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their Fair Market Value is made by the Board of Directors or by an independent valuation firm retained by the Company. The Optionee acknowledges that there is no guarantee in either case that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation, and the Optionee shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees in the event that the Internal Revenue Service asserts that the valuation was too low. In addition, if this option is designated as an ISO, the Optionee acknowledges that there is no guarantee that the option in fact qualifies for incentive stock option treatment or that it will continue to qualify for incentive stock option treatment at the time of exercise. In this regard, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company may take actions that will cause the option to cease to be eligible for incentive stock option treatment and that such actions do not require the Optionee's consent.

(b) **Electronic Delivery of Documents**. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver all documents relating to the Company, the Plan or this option and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, disclosures that may be required by the Securities and Exchange Commission) by email or other means of electronic transmission (including by posting them on a website maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company). The Optionee acknowledges that he or she may incur costs in connection with any such delivery by means of electronic transmission, including the cost of accessing the internet and printing fees, and that an interruption of internet access may interfere with his or her ability to access the documents.

(c) **No Notice of Expiration Date**. The Optionee agrees that the Company and its officers, employees, attorneys and agents do not have any obligation to notify him or her prior to the expiration of this option pursuant to Section 6, regardless of whether this option will expire at the end of its full term or on an earlier date related to the termination of the Optionee's Service. The Optionee further agrees that he or she has the sole responsibility for monitoring the expiration of this option and for exercising this option, if at all, before it expires. This Subsection (c) shall supersede any contrary representation that may have been made, orally or in writing, by the Company or by an officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Company.

(d) **Waiver of Statutory Information Rights**. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that, upon exercise of this option and until the first sale of the Company's Stock to the general public pursuant to a registration statement filed under the Securities Act, he or she shall waive, and shall be deemed to have waived, any rights the Optionee would otherwise have under Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or under similar rights pursuant to any other applicable law) to inspect for any purpose and to make copies and extracts from the Company's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders and its other books and records or the books and records of any subsidiary of the Company (the "**Inspection Rights**"). The Optionee acknowledges

and understands that, but for the waiver made herein, the Optionee would be entitled, upon compliance with the procedures set forth in Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, to Inspection Rights pursuant thereto, and further acknowledges and agrees that the waiver set forth herein is a knowing and voluntary waiver of such rights, that the Optionee has received sufficient consideration for such waiver and that the Company would not be willing to provide the benefits to the Optionee hereunder without the benefit of such waiver from the Optionee. This waiver applies only in the Optionee's capacity as a stockholder and does not affect any other inspection rights the Optionee may have pursuant to any written agreement with the Company.

(e) **Plan Discretionary**. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that (i) the Plan is entirely discretionary, (ii) the Company andthe Optionee's employer have reserved the right to amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time, (iii) the grant of an option does not in any way create any contractual or other right to receive additional grants of options (or benefits in lieu of options) at any time or in any amount and (iv) all determinations with respect to any additional grants, including (without limitation) the times when options will be granted, the number of Shares offered, the Exercise Price and the vesting schedule, will be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(f) **Termination of Service**. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that participation in the Plan ceases upon termination of his or her Service for any reason, except as may explicitly be provided otherwise in the Plan or this Agreement.

(g) **Extraordinary Compensation**. The value of this option shall be an extraordinary item of compensation outside the scope of the Optionee's employment contract, if any, and shall not be considered a part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating severance, resignation, redundancy or end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.

(h) **Authorization to Disclose**. The Optionee hereby authorizes and directs the Optionee's employer to disclose to the Company or any Subsidiary any information regarding the Optionee's employment, the nature and amount of the Optionee's compensation and the fact and conditions of the Optionee's participation in the Plan, as the Optionee's employer deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of the Plan.

(i) **Personal Data Authorization**. The Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer of personal data as described in this Subsection (i). The Optionee understands and acknowledges that the Company, the Optionee's employer and the Company's other Subsidiaries hold certain personal information regarding the Optionee for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, including (without limitation) the Optionee's name, home address, telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, salary, nationality, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company and details of all options or any other entitlements to Shares awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Optionee's favor (the "**Data**"). The Optionee further understands and acknowledges that the Company and/or its Subsidiaries will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of the Optionee's participation in the Plan and that the Company and/or any Subsidiary may each further transfer Data to any third party assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Optionee understands and

acknowledges that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere. The Optionee authorizes such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the purpose of administering the Optionee's participation in the Plan, including a transfer to any broker or other third party with whom the Optionee elects to deposit Shares acquired under the Plan of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on the Optionee's behalf. The Optionee may, at any time, view the Data, require any necessary modifications of Data or withdraw the consents set forth in this Subsection (i) by contacting the Company in writing.

SECTION 15. DEFINITIONS.

(a) "**Agreement**" shall mean this Stock Option Agreement.

(b) "**Board of Directors**" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted from time to time or, if a Committee has been appointed, such Committee.

(c) **"Cause"** shall mean:

(i) a material breach of the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement and any restrictive covenants contained therein;

(ii) fraud, theft or dishonesty against the Company;

(iii) a breach of fiduciary duties;

(iv) any unlawful conduct;

(v) any gross negligence or willful misconduct;

(vi) a continuing failure to perform assigned duties consistent with your position;

(vii) a failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or its directors, officers or employees;

(viii) a material violation of the Company's policies or procedures; and/or

(ix) a violation of any agreement with any prior employer causing harm to the Company.

(d) "**Certificate**" shall mean the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation as in effect from time to time.

(e) "**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(f) "**Company**" shall mean UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

(a) "**Good Reason**" shall mean that you resign after one of the following conditions has come into existence without consent, in each case, provided that you have given

written notice to the Company of such event within thirty (30) days after the occurrence thereof, the Company fails to cure such event to your reasonable satisfaction within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, and you resign within thirty (30) days after the end of such cure period:

(i) a material diminution in your responsibilities, authority or duties without consent;

(ii) a material diminution in your base compensation; and/or

(iii) a material change in the geographic location of your primary work location without consent (excluding business travel generally required in the ordinary course of your role and responsibilities).

(g) "**Immediate Family**" shall mean any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law and shall include adoptive relationships.

(h) "**Optionee**" shall mean the person named in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(i) "**Plan**" shall mean the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan, as in effect on the Date of Grant.

(j) "**Purchase Price**" shall mean the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Shares with respect to which this option is being exercised.

(k) "**Requisite Parties**" shall mean both the Board of Directors and the Selling Holders.

(l) "**Right of First Refusal**" shall mean the Company's right of first refusal described in Section 7.

(m) "**Sale of the Company**" shall mean: (i) a transaction or series of related transactions in which a person, or a group of related persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the Company (a "**Stock Sale**"), (ii) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or (iii) any other transaction that qualifies as a "Liquidation Event" as defined in the Certificate.

(n) "**Selling Holders**" shall mean the holders of a majority of the then-outstanding shares of Common Stock (voting together as a single class and on an as-converted basis).

(o) "**Service**" shall mean service as an Employee, Outside Director or Consultant.

(p) "**Transferee**" shall mean any person to whom the Optionee has directly or indirectly transferred any Share acquired under this Agreement.

(q) "**Transfer Notice**" shall mean the notice of a proposed transfer of Shares described in Section 7.

(r) "**U.S. Person**" shall mean a person described in Rule 902(k) of Regulation S of the Securities Act (or any successor rule or provision), which generally defines a U.S. person as any natural person resident in the United States, any estate of which any executor or administrator is a U.S. Person, or any trust of which of any trustee is a U.S. Person.

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN
NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION EXERCISE (INSTALLMENT EXERCISE)

You must sign this Notice on Page 4 before submitting it to the Company.

OPTIONEE INFORMATION:

Name: _____ Social Security Number: _____

Address: Employee Number: _____

_____ Email Address: _____

OPTION INFORMATION:

Date of Grant: _____, 20__

Exercise Price per Share: $____

Total number of shares of Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the "Company") covered by the option: _____

Type of Stock Option:

☐ Nonstatutory (NSO)

☐ Incentive (ISO)

EXERCISE INFORMATION:

Number of shares of Common Stock of the Company for which the option is being exercised now: _____. (These shares are referred to below as the "Purchased Shares.")

Total Exercise Price for the Purchased Shares: $____

Form of payment enclosed ***[check all that apply]***:

☐ Check for $_____, payable to "UiPath, Inc."

☐ Certificate(s) for _____ shares of Common Stock of the Company. These shares will be valued as of the date this notice is received by the Company. ***[Requires Company consent.]***

☐ Attestation Form covering _____ shares of Common Stock of the Company. These shares will be valued as of the date this notice is received by the Company. ***[Requires Company consent.]***

Name(s) in which the Purchased Shares should be registered ***[please review the attached explanation of the available forms of ownership, and then check one box]****:

☐ In my name only

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as community property

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as community property with the right of survivorship

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as joint tenants with the right of survivorship

☐ In the name of an eligible revocable trust ***[requires Stock Transfer Agreement]***

My spouse's name (if applicable):

_____

Full legal name of revocable trust:

_____

_____

_____

* While the Company will register the Purchased Shares in accordance with your instruction, this document does not control or change the nature of the Purchased Shares as community property or separate property. You are advised to consult your own advisor to determine if additional steps or documentation are required in this regard.

REPRESENTATIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF THE OPTIONEE:

1. I represent and warrant to the Company that I am acquiring and will hold the Purchased Shares for investment for my account only, and not with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any "distribution" of the Purchased Shares within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

2. I understand that my purchase of the Purchased Shares has not been registered under the Securities Act by reason of a specific exemption therefrom and that the Purchased Shares must be held indefinitely, unless they are subsequently registered under the Securities Act or I obtain an opinion of counsel (in form and substance satisfactory to the Company and its counsel) that registration is not required.

3. I acknowledge that the Company is under no obligation to register the Purchased Shares or any sale or transfer thereof.

4. I am aware of Rule 144 under the Securities Act, which permits limited public resales of securities acquired in anon-public offering, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. These conditions may include (without limitation) that certain current public information about the issuer be available, that the resale occur only after a holding period required by Rule 144 has been satisfied, that the sale occur through an unsolicited "broker's transaction" and that the amount of securities being sold during any three-month period not exceed specified limitations. I understand that the conditions for resale set forth in Rule 144 have not been satisfied as of the date set forth below, and that the Company is not required to take action to satisfy any conditions applicable to it.

5. I will not sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Purchased Shares in violation of the Securities Act, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the rules promulgated thereunder, including Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

6. I acknowledge that I have received and had access to such information as I consider necessary or appropriate for deciding whether to invest in the Purchased Shares and that I had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from the Company regarding the terms and conditions of the issuance of the Purchased Shares.

7. I am aware that my investment in the Company is a speculative investment that has limited liquidity and is subject to the risk of complete loss. I am able, without impairing my financial condition, to hold the Purchased Shares for an indefinite period and to suffer a complete loss of my investment in the Purchased Shares.

8. I acknowledge that the Purchased Shares remain subject to the Company's right of first refusal, the drag-along right and the marketstand-off (sometimes referred to as the "lock-up"), all in accordance with the applicable Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement. I acknowledge that any transfer of the Purchased Shares may be subject to a transfer fee and must be effected on the Company's form of stock transfer agreement, as further described in the Stock Option Agreement.

9. I acknowledge that I am acquiring the Purchased Shares subject to all other terms of the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement.

10. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Company's explanation of the forms of ownership available for my Purchased Shares. I acknowledge that the Company has encouraged me to consult my own adviser to determine the form of ownership that is appropriate for me. In the event that I choose to transfer my Purchased Shares to a trust, I agree to sign a Stock Transfer Agreement on a form prescribed by the Company. In the event that I choose to transfer my Purchased Shares to a trust that does not satisfy the requirements described in the attached explanation (i.e., a trust that is not an eligible revocable trust), I also acknowledge that the transfer will be treated as a "disposition" for tax purposes. As a result, the favorable ISO tax treatment will be unavailable and other unfavorable tax consequences may occur.

11. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Company's explanation of the federal income tax consequences of an option exercise. I acknowledge that the Company has encouraged me to consult my own adviser to determine the tax consequences of acquiring the Purchased Shares at this time.

12. I agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the 2018 Stock Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes my tax liabilities. I will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees related to tax liabilities arising from my options or my other compensation. In particular, I acknowledge that my options are exempt from section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code only if the exercise price per share is at least equal to the fair market value per share of the Company's Common Stock at the time the option was granted by the Company's Board of Directors. Since shares of the Company's Common Stock are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their fair market value was made by the Company's Board of Directors or by an independent valuation firm retained by the Company. I acknowledge that there is no guarantee in either case that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation, and I will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees in the event that the Internal Revenue Service asserts that the valuation was too low.

13. I agree to seek the consent of my spouse to the extent required by the Company to enforce the foregoing.

14. I consent, with respect to all shares of capital stock of the Company held by me, to receive any notice given by the Company under its certificate of incorporation or bylaws, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "General Corporation Law") or otherwise, by electronic transmission pursuant to Section 232 of the General Corporation Law at the email address set forth above. I further acknowledge and agree that the Company may rely upon any expressions of my consent to proposed corporate actions received

from the email address provided above. I hereby agree to notify the Company of any change to my email address set forth above, and further agree that the provision of such notice shall constitute my consent to receive notice and to provide my expression of consent as provided herein at such address. In the event that the Company is unable to deliver notice to me at the e-mail address set forth above, I shall, within five (5) days after a request by the Company, provide the Company with a valid e-mail address to which I consent to receive notice and to provide expressions of consent as provided herein.

SIGNATURE: **DATE:**

_____ _____

EXPLANATION OF FORMS OF STOCK OWNERSHIP

PURPOSE OF THIS EXPLANATION

The purpose of this explanation is to provide you with a brief summary of the forms of legal ownership available for the shares that you are purchasing (the "Purchased Shares"). For a number of reasons, this explanation is no substitute for personal legal advice:

- To make the explanation short and readable, only the highlights are covered. Some legal rules are not addressed, even though they may be important in particular cases.
- While the summary attempts to deal with the most common situations, your own situation may well be different from the norm.
- The law may change, and the Company is not responsible for updating this summary.
- The form in which you own your shares may have a*substantial* impact on the estate tax treatment that applies to those shares when you die or the income tax treatment that applies when your survivors sell the shares after your death.

FOR THESE REASONS, THE COMPANY STRONGLY ENCOURAGES YOU TO CONSULT YOUR OWN ADVISER BEFORE EXERCISING YOUR OPTION AND BEFORE MAKING A DECISION ABOUT THE FORM OF OWNERSHIP FOR YOUR SHARES.

OVERVIEW

The Notice of Stock Option Exercise offers five forms of taking title to the Purchased Shares:

- In your name only,
- In your name and the name of your spouse as community property,
- In your name and the name of your spouse as community property with the right of survivorship,
- In your name and the name of your spouse as joint tenants with the right of survivorship, or
- In the name of an eligible revocable trust.

Title in the Purchased Shares depends upon (a) your marital status, (b) the marital property laws of your state of residence and (c) any agreement with your spouse altering the existing marital property laws of your state of residence. If you are not married, you generally will take title in your name alone. If you are married, title depends upon the marital property laws of your state of residence. In general, states are classified either as "community property" states or as "common- law property" states. (But individual state law may vary within these classifications.)

COMMUNITY PROPERTY AND JOINT TENANCY

Community property states include California, Texas, Washington, Arizona, Nevada, New Mexico, Idaho, Louisiana and Wisconsin. In a community property state, property acquired during marriage by either spouse is presumed to be one-half owned by each spouse. All other property is classified as the separate property of the spouse who acquires the property. While either spouse has equal management and control over the community property and may sell, spend or encumber all community property, neither spouse may gift community property or partition his/her one-half interest without the consent of the other spouse. Upon divorce, all community property is divided equally among the spouses and each spouse is entitled to retain all of his/her separate property. Upon the death of a spouse, one-half of the community property (and all of the decedent spouse's separate property) will pass to the decedent spouse's heirs. The other one-half of the community property remains the property of the surviving spouse.

Other states are common-law property states. In a common-law property state, each spouse is generally deemed to own whatever he/she earns or acquires.

A married couple may elect to alter the marital property rules by mutually agreeing to take title to property in other forms. For example, a couple residing in a community property state may generally enter into an agreement and transform what otherwise would be community property into the separate property of the spouse who earns or acquires the property.

In addition, many community property and common-law property states allow married couples to take joint title in property acquired during marriage. For example, California allows a married couple to take title in a joint tenancy with the right of survivorship. In a joint tenancy, each spouse owns a one-half interest in the property as separate property. This means that each spouse may transfer or sell his/her one-half interest in the property while he/she is alive. However, unlike traditional separate property, a spouse cannot transfer his/her one-half interest to heirs at death. Instead, the surviving spouse *automatically* receives the decedent spouse's one-half interest and becomes the full owner of the property. (This is called the "right of survivorship.") Both spouses must consent to taking property in a joint tenancy in lieu of having the community property laws apply.

California also allows a married couple to take title in the shares as community property with the right of survivorship. This means that the shares are treated like community property while both spouses are alive. However, if one spouse dies, then the other spouse automatically receives the decedent spouse's one-half interest and becomes the full owner of the shares. In other words, the decedent spouse's will or trust does *not* control the disposition of the shares.

If you have the Purchased Shares issued in a form other than those described above, then the transfer will be treated as a "disposition" for tax purposes. This means that the effect, for tax purposes, will be the same as selling the Purchased Shares. Please refer to the attached tax summary for additional information.

TRUSTS

A transfer to a trust generally should not be treated as a "disposition" of the Purchased Shares for tax purposes if the trust satisfies each of the following conditions:

- You are the sole grantor of the trust,
- You are the sole trustee, or you and your spouse are the sole co-trustees,
- The trustee or trustees are not required to distribute the income of the trust to any person other than you and/or your spouse while you are alive, and
- The trust permits you to revoke all or part of the trust and to have the trust's assets returned to you, without the consent of any other person (including your spouse).

If you have the Purchased Shares issued to a trust that does not meet these requirements, then the transfer will be treated as a "disposition" for tax purposes. This means that the effect, for tax purposes, will be the same as selling the Purchased Shares. Please refer to the attached tax summary for additional information.

If you have the Purchased Shares issued to any trust, you will be required to sign a Stock Transfer Agreement in your capacity as trustee. Under the Stock Transfer Agreement, the Purchased Shares remain subject to the Company's right of first refusal in accordance with the applicable Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement.

THE COMPANY WILL NOT CHECK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE FORM OF OWNERSHIP THAT YOU ELECT IN YOUR NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION EXERCISE IS APPROPRIATE. YOU SHOULD CONSULT YOUR OWN ADVISERS ON THIS SUBJECT. IF AN INAPPROPRIATE ELECTION IS MADE, THE FORM OF OWNERSHIP MAY NOT WITHSTAND LEGAL SCRUTINY OR MAY HAVE ADVERSE TAX CONSEQUENCES.

EXPLANATION OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

(Current as of January 2018)

PURPOSE OF THIS EXPLANATION

The purpose of this explanation is to provide you with a brief summary of the tax consequences of exercising your option. For a number of reasons, this explanation is no substitute for personal tax advice:

- To make the explanation short and readable, only the highlights are covered. Some tax rules are not addressed, even though they may be important in particular cases.
- While the summary attempts to deal with the most common situations, your own tax situation may well be different from the norm.
- State and foreign income taxes are not addressed at all, even though they could have a significant impact on your tax planning. Likewise, federal gift and estate taxes and state inheritance taxes are not discussed.
- Tax planning involving incentive stock options is exceedingly complex, in part because of the possible application of the alternative minimum tax.
- This explanation assumes that your option is not subject to section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code. However, the Company cannot be certain that section 409A is inapplicable to your option. (Please refer to the last segment of this summary for more information about section 409A.)
- The tax rules change often, and the Company is not responsible for updating this summary. (Please refer to the date at the top of this page.)

FOR THESE REASONS, THE COMPANY STRONGLY ENCOURAGES YOU TO CONSULT YOUR OWN TAX ADVISER BEFORE EXERCISING YOUR OPTION.

EXERCISE OF NSO

If you are exercising an NSO, you generally will be taxed at the time of exercise. You will recognize ordinary income in an amount equal to the excess of (a) the fair market value of the Purchased Shares on the date of exercise over (b) the exercise price you are paying. If you are an employee or former employee of the Company, this amount is subject to withholding for income and payroll taxes. Your tax basis in the Purchased Shares (to calculate capital gain when you sell the shares) is equal to the sum of the exercise price you paid for the Purchased Shares plus any additional amount you recognized as income on the exercise date.

DISPOSITION OF NSO SHARES

When you dispose of the Purchased Shares, you will recognize a capital gain equal to the excess of (a) the sale proceeds over (b) your tax basis in the Purchased Shares. If the sale proceeds are less than your tax basis, you will recognize a capital loss. The capital gain or loss will be long- term if you held the Purchased Shares for more than 12 months. The holding period starts when you exercise your NSO. In general, the maximum marginal federal income tax rate on long-term capital gains is 20% under current law, but lower long-term capital gain rates may apply to certain taxpayers.

Effective January 1, 2013, as a result of the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, an additional Medicare contribution tax is imposed at a rate of 3.8% on the "net investment income" of individuals with adjusted gross incomes in excess of $200,000 ($250,000 in the case of a joint return, and $125,000 in the case of a married taxpayer filing separately). "Net investment income" includes income from interest, dividends, and capital gains, reduced by the deductions properly allocated to such income.

Depending on the level of your adjusted gross income, the additional Medicare contribution tax may be imposed on any short-term and long-term capital gain income and can increase your marginal tax rate.

LIMIT ON ISO TREATMENT

The Notice of Stock Option Grant indicates whether your option is a nonstatutory stock option (NSO) or an incentive stock option (ISO). The favorable tax treatment for ISOs is limited, regardless of what the Notice of Stock Option Grant indicates. Of the options that become exercisable in any calendar year, only options covering the first $100,000 of stock are eligible for ISO treatment. The excess over $100,000 automatically receives NSO treatment. For this purpose, stock is valued at the time of grant. This means that the value is generally equal to the exercise price.

For example, assume that you hold an option to buy 60,000 shares for $8 per share. Assume further that the entire option becomes exercisable in four equal annual installments. Only the first 50,000 shares qualify for ISO treatment. (12,500 times $8 equals $100,000.) The remaining 10,000 shares will be treated as if they had been acquired by exercising an NSO. This is true regardless of when the option is *actually* exercised; what matters is when it first *could* have been exercised.

EXERCISE OF ISO AND ISO HOLDING PERIODS

If you are exercising an ISO, you will not be taxed under the *regular* tax rules until you dispose of the Purchased Shares.[1] (The alternative minimum tax rules are described below.) The tax

[1] Generally, a "disposition" of shares purchased under an ISO encompasses any transfer of legal title, such as a transfer by sale, exchange or gift. It generally does not include a transfer to your spouse, a transfer into joint ownership with right of survivorship (if you remain one of the joint owners), a pledge, a transfer by bequest or inheritance, or certain tax-free exchanges permitted under the Internal Revenue Code. A transfer to a trust is a "disposition" unless the trust is an eligible revocable trust, as described in the attached explanation.

treatment at the time of disposition depends on how long you hold the shares. You will satisfy the ISO holding periods if you hold the Purchased Shares until the *later* of the following dates:

- More than two years after the ISO was granted, and
- More than one year after the ISO is exercised.

DISPOSITION OF ISO SHARES

If you dispose of the Purchased Shares after satisfying *both* of the ISO holding periods, then you will recognize only a long-term capital gain at the time of disposition. The amount of the capital gain is equal to the excess of (a) the sale proceeds over (b) the exercise price. In general, the maximum marginal federal income tax rate on long-term capital gains is 20% under current law, but lower long-term capital gain rates may apply to certain taxpayers.

Effective January 1, 2013, as a result of the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, an additional Medicare contribution tax is imposed at a rate of 3.8% on the "net investment income" of individuals with adjusted gross incomes in excess of $200,000 ($250,000 in the case of a joint return, and $125,000 in the case of a married taxpayer filing separately). "Net investment income" includes income from interest, dividends, and capital gains, reduced by the deductions properly allocated to such income.

If you dispose of the Purchased Shares before either or both of the ISO holding periods are met, then you will recognize ordinary income at the time of disposition. The amount of ordinary income will be equal to the excess of (a) the fair market value of the Purchased Shares on the date of exercise over (b) the exercise price. But if the disposition is an arm's length sale to an unrelated party, the amount of ordinary income will not exceed the total gain from the sale. Under current IRS rules, the ordinary income amount will not be subject to withholding for income or payroll taxes.

Your tax basis in the Purchased Shares will be equal to the sum of the exercise price you paid for the Purchased Shares plus any additional amount you recognized as ordinary income. Any gain in excess of your basis will be taxed as a capital gain—either long-term or short-term, depending on how long you held the Purchased Shares after the date of exercise.

SUMMARY OF ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

The alternative minimum tax (AMT) must be paid to the extent that it exceeds your regular federal income tax for the year. For 2018, the first $191,500 ($95,750 for a married taxpayer filing a separate return) of your alternative minimum taxable income for the year over the allowable exemption amount (see below) is subject to alternative minimum taxation at the rate of 26%. The balance of your alternative minimum taxable income is subject to alternative minimum taxation at the rate of 28%. The dollar thresholds dividing the 26% and 28% rates are indexed for inflation in future years. Your alternative minimum tax base is equal to your alternative minimum taxable income (AMTI) minus your exemption amount.

- **Alternative Minimum Taxable Income**. Your AMTI is equal to your regular taxable income, subject to certain adjustments and increased by items of tax preference. Among the many adjustments made in computing AMTI are the following:
  - State and local income and property taxes are not allowed as a deduction.
  - Certain interest and other deductions are not allowed.
  - When an ISO is exercised, the spread is added to income for AMT purposes. (See discussion below.)
- **Exemption Amount**. Before AMT is calculated, AMTI is reduced by the exemption amount. Under current law, the exemption amount is as follows:

Year:	Joint Returns:	Single Returns:	Separate Returns:
2018[2]	$ 109,400	$ 70,300	$ 54,700

The allowable exemption amount is reduced by $0.25 for each $1.00 by which alternative minimum taxable income for the year exceeds the following amounts:

Year:	Joint Returns:	Single Returns:	Separate Returns:
2018[3]	$ 1,000,000	$ 500,000	$ 500,000

This means, for example, in 2018, the $109,400 exemption amount is phased out completely for married individuals filing joint returns when their alternative minimum taxable income reaches $1,437,600 [($109,400 ÷ $0.25) + $1,000,000].

APPLICATION OF AMT WHEN ISO IS EXERCISED

As noted above, when an ISO is exercised, the spread is included in AMTI at the time of exercise.

A special rule applies if you dispose of the Purchased Shares in the same year in which you exercised the ISO. If the amount you realize on the sale is less than the value of the stock at the time of exercise, then the amount includible in AMTI on account of the ISO exercise is limited to the gain realized on the sale.[4]

---

2 Amounts are indexed for inflation in future years.

3 Amounts are indexed for inflation in future years.

4 This is similar to the rule that applies under the regular tax system in the event of a disqualifying disposition of ISO stock. The amount of ordinary income that must be recognized in that case generally does not exceed the amount of the gain realized in the disposition.

To the extent that your AMT is attributable to the spread on exercising an ISO (and certain other items), you may be able to apply the AMT that you paid as a credit against your income tax liability in future years. But the rules on calculating the available tax credits were amended frequently in recent years and have become extraordinarily complex. On this issue in particular, you must consult your own tax adviser.

When Purchased Shares are sold, your basis for purposes of computing the capital gain or loss under the AMT system is increased by the option spread that exists at the time of exercise. Again, an ISO is treated under the AMT system much like an NSO is treated under the regular tax system. But your basis in the ISO shares for purposes of computing gain or loss under the regular tax system does *not* reflect any AMT that you pay on the spread at exercise. Therefore, if you pay AMT in the year of the ISO exercise and regular income tax in the year of selling the Purchased Shares, you could pay tax twice on the same gain (except to the extent that you can use the AMT credit described above).

SECTION 409A OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE

The preceding summary assumes that section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code does not apply to your option. In general, your option is exempt from section 409A if the exercise price per share is at least equal to the fair market value per share of the Company's Common Stock at the time the option was granted by the Board of Directors. Since shares of Common Stock are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their fair market value generally is made by the Board of Directors or by an independent appraisal firm retained by the Company. In either case, there is no guarantee that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation.

If your option were found to be subject to section 409A, then you would be required to recognize ordinary income as early as the year in which the option (or portion thereof) vests. This amount would also be subject to a 20% federal tax *in addition to* the federal income tax at your usual marginal rate for ordinary income. Additional state income taxes may apply in some states.

DISCLAIMER UNDER IRS CIRCULAR 230

To ensure compliance with requirements imposed by U.S. tax authorities, we inform you that any U.S. tax advice contained in the foregoing summary is not intended or written to be used, and cannot be used, for the purpose of (i) avoiding United States federal, state or local tax penalties, or (ii) promoting, marketing or recommending to another party any matters addressed herein (including any attachments).

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN

NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT (EARLY EXERCISE, WITH ACCELERATION)

The Optionee has been granted the following option to purchase shares of the Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the "**Company**"):

Name of Optionee:	As per Carta
Total Number of Shares:	As per Carta
Type of Option:	As per Carta
Exercise Price per Share:	As per Carta
Date of Grant:	As per Carta
Date Exercisable:	As per Carta
Vesting Commencement Date:	As per Carta
Vesting Schedule:	As per Carta
Expiration Date:	As per Carta

By signing below or otherwise accepting this option in a manner acceptable to the Company, the Optionee and the Company agree that this option is granted under, and governed by the terms and conditions of, this Notice of Stock Option Grant, the 2018 Stock Plan and the Stock Option Agreement. Both of the latter documents are attached to, and made a part of, this Notice of Stock Option Grant. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein or in the Stock Option Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. **Section 15 of the Stock Option Agreement includes important acknowledgements of the Optionee**.

OPTIONEE: **UIPATH, INC.**

By:

Title:

THE OPTION GRANTED PURSUANT TO THE NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION GRANT AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE SHARES ISSUABLE UPON THE EXERCISE THEREOF HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED, OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED.

UiPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN:
STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT (EARLY EXERCISE, WITH ACCELERATION)

SECTION 1. GRANT OF OPTION.

(a) **Option**. On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, this Agreement and the Plan, the Company has granted to the Optionee on the Date of Grant the option to purchase at the Exercise Price the number of Shares set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. The Exercise Price is agreed to be at least 100% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant (110% of Fair Market Value if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 3(b) of the Plan applies). This option is intended to be an ISO or an NSO, as provided in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(b) **$100,000 Limitation**. Even if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, it shall be deemed to be an NSO to the extent (and only to the extent) required by the $100,000 annual limitation under Section 422(d) of the Code.

(c) **Stock Plan and Defined Terms**. This option is granted pursuant to the Plan, a copy of which the Optionee acknowledges having received. The provisions of the Plan are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Except as otherwise defined in this Agreement (including without limitation Section 16 hereof), capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

SECTION 2. RIGHT TO EXERCISE.

(a) **Exercisability**. Subject to Subsection (b) below and the other conditions set forth in this Agreement, all or part of this option may be exercised prior to its expiration at the time or times set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. Shares purchased by exercising this option may be subject to the Right of Repurchase under Section 7.

(b) **Stockholder Approval**. Any other provision of this Agreement notwithstanding, no portion of this option shall be exercisable at any time prior to the approval of the Plan by the Company's stockholders.

SECTION 3. NO TRANSFER OR ASSIGNMENT OF OPTION.

Except as otherwise provided in or pursuant to this Agreement or the Plan, this option and the rights and privileges conferred hereby shall not be sold, pledged or otherwise transferred (whether by operation of law or otherwise) and shall not be subject to sale under execution, attachment, levy or similar process.

SECTION 4. EXERCISE PROCEDURES.

(a) **Notice of Exercise**. The Optionee or the Optionee's representative may exercise this option by: (i) signing and delivering written notice (on a form prescribed by the

Company) to the Company pursuant to Section 14(c) specifying the election to exercise this option, the number of Shares for which it is being exercised and the form of payment, (ii) if requested by the Company, executing and delivering such stockholders agreements as apply to the holders of the Company's preferred stock (including, without limitation, any right of first refusal and co-sale agreement and/or voting agreement of the Company) and (iii) delivering payment, in a form permissible under Section 5, for the full amount of the Purchase Price (together with any applicable withholding taxes under Subsection (b)). In the event that this option is being exercised by the representative of the Optionee, the notice shall be accompanied by proof (satisfactory to the Company) of the representative's right to exercise this option. In the event of a partial exercise of this option, Shares shall be deemed to have been purchased in the order in which they vest in accordance with the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(b) **Withholding Taxes**. In the event that the Company determines that it is required to withhold any tax (including without limitation any income tax, social insurance contributions, payroll tax, payment on account or other tax-related items arising in connection with the Optionee's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Optionee (the "**Tax-Related Items**")) as a result of the grant, vesting or exercise of this option, or as a result of the vesting or transfer of shares acquired upon exercise of this option, the Optionee, as a condition of this option, shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Company to enable it to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. The Optionee acknowledges that the responsibility for all Tax-Related Items is the Optionee's and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company (or its affiliate or agent).

(c) **Issuance of Shares**. After satisfying all requirements for exercise of this option, the Company shall cause to be issued one or more certificates evidencing, or electronic notation representing, the Shares for which this option has been exercised. Such Shares shall be registered (i) in the name of the person exercising this option, (ii) in the names of such person and his or her spouse as community property or as joint tenants with the right of survivorship or (iii) with the Company's consent, in the name of a revocable trust. Until the issuance of the Shares has been entered into the books and records of the Company or a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company, no right to vote, receive dividends or any other right as a stockholder will exist with respect to such Shares. In the case of Restricted Shares, the Company shall cause any certificates evidencing such Shares to be deposited in escrow under Section 7(c). In the case of other Shares, the Company shall cause any certificates evidencing such Shares to be delivered to or upon the order of the person exercising this option.

SECTION 5. PAYMENT FOR STOCK.

(a) **Cash**. All or part of the Purchase Price may be paid in cash or cash equivalents or pursuant to a form of electronic funds transfer acceptable to the Company.

(b) **Surrender of Stock**. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, all or any part of the Purchase Price may be paid by surrendering, or attesting to the ownership of, Shares that are already owned by the Optionee. Such Shares shall be surrendered to the Company in good form for transfer and shall be valued at their Fair Market Value as of the date when this option is exercised.

(c) **Cashless Exercise**. All or part of the Purchase Price and any withholding taxes may be paid by the delivery (on a form prescribed by the Company) of an irrevocable direction to a securities broker approved by the Company to sell Shares and to deliver all or part of the sales proceeds to the Company. However, payment pursuant to the preceding sentence shall be permitted only if (i) Stock then is publicly traded and (ii) such payment does not violate applicable law. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, all or part of the Purchase Price and any withholding taxes may be paid pursuant to another cashless exercise arrangement established by the Company.

SECTION 6. TERM AND EXPIRATION.

(a) **Basic Term**. This option shall in any event expire on the expiration date set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, which date is 10 years after the Date of Grant (five years after the Date of Grant if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Section 3(b) of the Plan applies).

(b) **Termination of Service (Except by Death)**. If the Optionee's Service terminates for any reason other than death, then this option shall expire on the earliest of the following occasions:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (a) above;

(ii) The date three months after the termination of the Optionee's Service for any reason other than Disability; or

(iii) The date six months after the termination of the Optionee's Service by reason of Disability.

The Optionee may exercise all or part of this option at any time before its expiration under the preceding sentence, but only to the extent that this option had become vested before the Optionee's Service terminated or becomes vested as a result of such termination. In the event that the Optionee dies after termination of Service but before the expiration of this option, all or part of this option may be exercised (prior to expiration) by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired this option directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that this option had become vested before the Optionee's Service terminated or becomes vested as a result of such termination. Once this option (or portion thereof) has terminated, the Optionee shall have no further rights with respect to the option (or portion thereof) or to the underlying Shares.

(c) **Death of the Optionee**. If the Optionee dies while in Service, then this option shall expire on the earlier of the following dates:

(i) The expiration date determined pursuant to Subsection (a) above; or

(ii) The date 12 months after the Optionee's death.

All or part of this option may be exercised at any time before its expiration under the preceding sentence by the executors or administrators of the Optionee's estate or by any person who has acquired this option directly from the Optionee by beneficiary designation, bequest or inheritance, but only to the extent that this option had become vested before the Optionee's death or becomes vested as a result of the Optionee's death. Once this option (or portion thereof) has terminated, the Optionee shall have no further rights with respect to the option (or portion thereof) or to the underlying Shares.

(d) **Additional Vesting After Termination of Service**. The period of time beginning on the date that the Optionee's Service terminates or the date that the Optionee dies while in Service and ending on the earliest of the occasions determined pursuant to Subsections (b) or (c) above, as applicable, is referred to as the "**post-termination exercise period**". To the extent this option is not fully vested on the date the Optionee's Service terminates or the date that the Optionee dies while in Service, the Board of Directors may, during the post-termination exercise period, take action to cause this option to become vested (in whole or in part). In no event will this option become vested after termination of the Optionee's Service or death unless the Board of Directors takes affirmative action pursuant to the preceding sentence or unless expressly provided in a written agreement between the Company and the Optionee. In this regard, any provision of this Agreement or another agreement that provides for vesting upon an event (including, without limitation, a change in control) will be deemed to require Service through the occurrence of such event unless the agreement clearly provides otherwise.

(e) **Extension of Post-Termination Exercise Periods**. Following the date on which the Company's Stock is first listed for trading on an established securities market, if during any part of the exercise period described in Subsections (b)(ii) or (iii) or Subsection (c)(ii) above the exercise of this option would be prohibited solely because the issuance of Shares upon such exercise would violate the registration requirements under the Securities Act or a similar provision of other applicable law, then instead of terminating at the end of such prescribed period, the then-vested portion of this option will instead remain outstanding and not expire until the earlier of (i) the expiration date determined pursuant to Section 6(a) above or (ii) the date on which the then-vested portion of this option has been exercisable without violation of applicable law for the aggregate period (which need not be consecutive) after termination of the Optionee's Service specified in the applicable Subsection above.

(f) **Part-Time Employment and Leaves of Absence**. If the Optionee commences working on a part-time basis, then the Company may adjust the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. If the Optionee goes on a leave of absence, then, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Company may adjust or suspend the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, Service shall be deemed to continue for any purpose under this Agreement while the Optionee is on a *bona fide* leave of absence approved by the Company in writing. Service shall be deemed to terminate when such leave ends, unless the Optionee immediately returns to active work when such leave ends.

(g) **Notice Concerning ISO Treatment**. Even if this option is designated as an ISO in the Notice of Stock Option Grant, it ceases to qualify for favorable tax treatment as an ISO to the extent that it is exercised:

(i) More than three months after the date when the Optionee ceases to be an Employee for any reason other than death or permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code);

(ii) More than 12 months after the date when the Optionee ceases to be an Employee by reason of permanent and total disability (as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code); or

(iii) More than three months after the date when the Optionee has been on a leave of absence for three months, unless the Optionee's reemployment rights following such leave were guaranteed by statute or by contract.

SECTION 7. RIGHT OF REPURCHASE.

(a) **Scope of Repurchase Right**. Until they vest in accordance with the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Subsection (b) below, the Shares acquired under this Agreement shall be Restricted Shares and shall be subject to the Company's Right of Repurchase. The Company, however, may decline to exercise its Right of Repurchase or may exercise its Right of Repurchase only with respect to a portion of the Restricted Shares. The Company may exercise its Right of Repurchase only during the Repurchase Period following the termination of the Optionee's Service, but the Right of Repurchase may be exercised automatically under Subsection (d) below. If the Right of Repurchase is exercised, the Company shall pay the Optionee an amount equal to the lower of (i) the Exercise Price of each Restricted Share being repurchased or (ii) the Fair Market Value of such Restricted Share at the time the Right of Repurchase is exercised.

(b) **Lapse of Repurchase Right**. The Right of Repurchase shall lapse with respect to the Restricted Shares in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Stock Option Grant. In addition, if (i) the Company is subject to a Change in Control before the Optionee's Service terminates and (ii) the Optionee is subject to an Involuntary Termination within 12 months following such Change in Control, the Right of Repurchase shall lapse with respect to fifty percent (50%) of then Restricted Shares.

(c) **Escrow**. Upon issuance, any certificate(s) for Restricted Shares shall be deposited in escrow with the Company to be held in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. Any additional or exchanged securities or other property described in Subsection (f) below shall immediately be delivered to the Company to be held in escrow. All ordinary cash dividends on Restricted Shares (or on other securities held in escrow) shall be paid directly to the

Optionee and shall not be held in escrow. Restricted Shares, together with any other assets held in escrow under this Agreement, shall be (i) surrendered to the Company for repurchase upon exercise of the Right of Repurchase or the Right of First Refusal or (ii) if held in escrow, released to the Optionee upon his or her request to the extent that the Shares have ceased to be Restricted Shares (but not more frequently than once every six months). In any event, all Shares that have ceased to be Restricted Shares, together with any other vested assets held in escrow under this Agreement, shall be released within 90 days after the earlier of (i) the termination of the Optionee's Service or (ii) the lapse of the Right of First Refusal.

(d) **Exercise of Repurchase Right**. The Company shall be deemed to have exercised its Right of Repurchase automatically for all Restricted Shares as of the commencement of the Repurchase Period, unless the Company during the Repurchase Period notifies the holder of the Restricted Shares pursuant to Section 14(c) that it will not exercise its Right of Repurchase for some or all of the Restricted Shares. The Company shall pay to the holder of the Restricted Shares the purchase price determined under Subsection (a) above for the Restricted Shares being repurchased. Payment shall be made in cash or cash equivalents and/or by canceling indebtedness to the Company incurred by the Optionee in the purchase of the Restricted Shares. If the Restricted Shares being repurchased are represented by certificate(s), any such certificate(s) shall be delivered to the Company. If the Restricted Shares being repurchased are not represented by certificate, the repurchase shall be effected by an appropriate book entry on the stock ledger for the Shares.

(e) **Termination of Rights as Stockholder**. If the Right of Repurchase is exercised in accordance with this Section 7 and the Company makes available the consideration for the Restricted Shares being repurchased, then the person from whom the Restricted Shares are repurchased shall no longer have any rights as a holder of the Restricted Shares (other than the right to receive payment of such consideration). Such Restricted Shares shall be deemed to have been repurchased pursuant to this Section 7, whether or not any certificate(s) for such Restricted Shares have been delivered to the Company or the consideration for such Restricted Shares has been accepted.

(f) **Additional or Exchanged Securities and Property**. In the event of a merger or consolidation of the Company, a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, any other corporate reorganization, a stock split, the declaration of a stock dividend, the declaration of an extraordinary dividend payable in a form other than stock, a spin-off, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities, any securities or other property (including cash or cash equivalents) that are by reason of such transaction exchanged for, or distributed with respect to, any Restricted Shares shall immediately be subject to the Right of Repurchase. Appropriate adjustments to reflect the exchange or distribution of such securities or property shall be made to the number and/or class of the Restricted Shares. Appropriate adjustments shall also be made to the price per share to be paid upon the exercise of the Right of Repurchase, provided that the aggregate purchase price payable for the Restricted Shares shall remain the same. In the event of any transaction described in Section 9(b) of the Plan or any other corporate reorganization, the Right of Repurchase may be exercised by the Company's successor.

(g) **Transfer of Restricted Shares**. The Optionee shall not transfer, assign, encumber or otherwise dispose of any Restricted Shares without the Company's written consent, except as provided in the following sentence. The Optionee may transfer Restricted Shares to one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family or to a trust or other entity established by the Optionee solely for the benefit of the Optionee and/or one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family, provided in either case that the Transferee agrees in writing on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by all provisions of this Agreement. If the Optionee transfers any Restricted Shares, then this Agreement shall apply to the Transferee to the same extent as to the Optionee.

(h) **Assignment of Repurchase Right**. The Board of Directors may freely assign the Company's Right of Repurchase, in whole or in part. Any person who accepts an assignment of the Right of Repurchase from the Company shall be entitled to and assume all of the Company's rights and obligations under this Section 7.

SECTION 8. RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL.

(a) **Right of First Refusal**. In the event that the Optionee proposes to sell, pledge or otherwise transfer to a third party any Shares acquired under this Agreement, or any interest in such Shares, the Company shall have the Right of First Refusal with respect to all (and not less than all) of such Shares. If the Optionee desires to transfer Shares acquired under this Agreement, the Optionee shall give a written Transfer Notice to the Company describing fully the proposed transfer, including the number of Shares proposed to be transferred, the proposed transfer price, the name and address of the proposed Transferee and proof satisfactory to the Company that the proposed sale or transfer will not violate any applicable federal, State or foreign securities laws. The Transfer Notice shall be signed both by the Optionee and by the proposed Transferee and must constitute a binding commitment of both parties to the transfer of the Shares. The Company shall have the right to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Shares on the terms of the proposal described in the Transfer Notice (subject, however, to any change in such terms permitted under Subsection (b) below) by delivery of a notice of exercise of the Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when the Transfer Notice was received by the Company.

(b) **Transfer of Shares**. If the Company fails to exercise its Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when it received the Transfer Notice, the Optionee may, not later than 90 days following receipt of the Transfer Notice by the Company, conclude a transfer of the Shares subject to the Transfer Notice on the terms and conditions no less favorable to the Optionee than those described in the Transfer Notice, provided that any such sale is made in compliance with applicable federal, State and foreign securities laws and not in violation of any other contractual restrictions to which the Optionee is bound. Any proposed transfer on terms and conditions less favorable than those described in the Transfer Notice, as well as any subsequent proposed transfer by the Optionee, shall again be subject to the Right of First Refusal and shall require compliance with the procedure described in Subsection (a) above. If the Company exercises its Right of First Refusal, the parties shall consummate the sale of the Shares on the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice within 60 days after the date when the Company received the Transfer Notice (or within such longer period as may have been specified in the

Transfer Notice); provided, however, that in the event the Transfer Notice provided that payment for the Shares was to be made in a form other than cash or cash equivalents paid at the time of transfer, the Company shall have the option of paying for the Shares with cash or cash equivalents equal to the present value of the consideration described in the Transfer Notice.

(c) **Additional or Exchanged Securities and Property**. In the event of a merger or consolidation of the Company, a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, any other corporate reorganization, a stock split, the declaration of a stock dividend, the declaration of an extraordinary dividend payable in a form other than stock, a spin-off, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities, any securities or other property (including cash or cash equivalents) that are by reason of such transaction exchanged for, or distributed with respect to, any Shares subject to this Section 8 shall immediately be subject to the Right of First Refusal. Appropriate adjustments to reflect the exchange or distribution of such securities or property shall be made to the number and/or class of the Shares subject to this Section 8.

(d) **Termination of Right of First Refusal**. Any other provision of this Section 8 notwithstanding, in the event that the Stock is readily tradable on an established securities market when the Optionee desires to transfer Shares, the Company shall have no Right of First Refusal, and the Optionee shall have no obligation to comply with the procedures prescribed by Subsections (a) and (b) above.

(e) **Permitted Transfers**. This Section 8 shall not apply to (i) a transfer by beneficiary designation, will or intestate succession or (ii) a transfer to one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family or to a trust or other entity established by the Optionee solely for the benefit of the Optionee and/or one or more members of the Optionee's Immediate Family, provided in either case that the Transferee agrees in writing on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by all provisions of this Agreement. If the Optionee transfers any Shares acquired under this Agreement, either under this Subsection (e) or after the Company has failed to exercise the Right of First Refusal, then this Agreement shall apply to the Transferee to the same extent as to the Optionee.

(f) **Termination of Rights as Stockholder**. If the Company makes available, at the time and place and in the amount and form provided in this Agreement, the consideration for the Shares to be purchased in accordance with this Section 8, then after such time the person from whom such Shares are to be purchased shall no longer have any rights as a holder of such Shares (other than the right to receive payment of such consideration in accordance with this Agreement). Such Shares shall be deemed to have been purchased in accordance with the applicable provisions hereof, whether or not any certificate(s) therefor have been delivered as required by this Agreement.

(g) **Assignment of Right of First Refusal**. The Board of Directors may freely assign the Company's Right of First Refusal, in whole or in part. Any person who accepts an assignment of the Right of First Refusal from the Company shall be entitled to and assume all of the Company's rights and obligations under this Section 8.

SECTION 9. LEGALITY OF INITIAL ISSUANCE.

No Shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this option unless and until the Company has determined that:

(a) It and the Optionee have taken any actions required to register the Shares under the Securities Act or to perfect an exemption from the registration requirements thereof;

(b) Any applicable listing requirement of any stock exchange or other securities market on which Stock is listed has been satisfied; and

(c) Any other applicable provision of federal, State or foreign law has been satisfied.

SECTION 10. NO REGISTRATION RIGHTS.

The Company may, but shall not be obligated to, register or qualify the sale of Shares under the Securities Act or any other applicable law. The Company shall not be obligated to take any affirmative action in order to cause the sale of Shares under this Agreement to comply with any law.

SECTION 11. RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER OF SHARES.

(a) **General Restrictions**. Unless the Stock is readily tradeable on an established securities market, the transfer of any of the Shares acquired pursuant to this Agreement (or any interest therein) shall, at the Company's request, be conditioned upon (i) effecting such transfer pursuant to a form of stock transfer agreement prescribed by the Company and (ii) payment of a transfer fee not to exceed $5,000.

(b) **Securities Law Restrictions**. Regardless of whether the offer and sale of Shares under the Plan have been registered under the Securities Act or have been registered or qualified under the securities laws of any State or other relevant jurisdiction, the Company at its discretion may impose restrictions upon the sale, pledge or other transfer of such Shares (including the placement of appropriate legends on the stock certificates (or electronic equivalent) or the imposition of stop-transfer instructions) and may refuse (or may be required to refuse) to transfer Shares acquired hereunder (or Shares proposed to be transferred in a subsequent transfer) if, in the judgment of the Company, such restrictions, legends or refusal are necessary or appropriate to achieve compliance with the Securities Act or other relevant securities or other laws, including without limitation under Regulation S of the Securities Act or pursuant to another available exemption from registration.

(c) **Market Stand-Off**. In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the Company's initial public offering, the Optionee or a Transferee shall not directly or indirectly sell, make any short sale of, loan, hypothecate, pledge, offer, grant or sell any option or other contract for the purchase of, purchase any option or other contract for

the sale of, or otherwise dispose of or transfer, or agree to engage in any of the foregoing transactions with respect to, any Shares acquired under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company or its managing underwriter. Such restriction (the "Market Stand-Off") shall be in effect for such period of time following the date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriter. In no event, however, shall such period exceed 180 days plus such additional period as may reasonably be requested by the Company or such underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (i) the publication or other distribution of research reports or (ii) analyst recommendations and opinions, including (without limitation) the restrictions set forth in Rule 2711(f)(4) of the National Association of Securities Dealers and Rule 472(f)(4) of the New York Stock Exchange, as amended, or any similar successor rules. The Market Stand-Off shall in any event terminate two years after the date of the Company's initial public offering. In the event of the declaration of a stock dividend, a spin-off, a stock split, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities without receipt of consideration, any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of such transaction distributed with respect to any Shares subject to the Market Stand-Off, or into which such Shares thereby become convertible, shall immediately be subject to the Market Stand-Off. In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Shares acquired under this Agreement until the end of the applicable stand-off period. The Company's underwriters shall be beneficiaries of the agreement set forth in this Subsection (b). This Subsection (b) shall not apply to Shares registered in the public offering under the Securities Act.

(d) **Investment Intent at Grant**. The Optionee represents and agrees that the Shares to be acquired upon exercising this option will be acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof.

(e) **Investment Intent at Exercise**. In the event that the sale of Shares under the Plan is not registered under the Securities Act but an exemption is available that requires an investment representation or other representation, the Optionee shall represent and agree at the time of exercise that the Shares being acquired upon exercising this option are being acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof, and shall make such other representations as are deemed necessary or appropriate by the Company and its counsel, including (if applicable because the Company is relying on Regulation S under the Securities Act) that as of the date of exercise the Optionee is (i) not a U.S. Person; (ii) not acquiring the Shares on behalf, or for the account or benefit, of a U.S. Person; and (iii) is not exercising the option in the United States.

(f) **Legends**. Any certificates (or electronic equivalent) evidencing Shares purchased under this Agreement shall bear the following legend:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY (AND ANY INTEREST THEREIN) MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, ENCUMBERED OR IN ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO WHICH SUCH SHARES WERE ACQUIRED. SUCH AGREEMENT GRANTS TO THE COMPANY CERTAIN RIGHTS OF FIRST REFUSAL UPON AN

ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OF THE SHARES AND CERTAIN REPURCHASE RIGHTS UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE WITH THE COMPANY. IN ADDITION, THE SHARES ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AS SET FORTH IN SUCH STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT. THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY WILL UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FURNISH A COPY OF SUCH STOCK OPTION AGREEMENT TO THE HOLDER HEREOF WITHOUT CHARGE."

Any certificates (or electronic equivalent) evidencing Shares purchased under this Agreement in an unregistered transaction shall bear the following legend (and such other restrictive legends as are required or deemed advisable under the provisions of any applicable law):

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT") OR ANY SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY U.S. STATE, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED. IN THE ABSENCE OF REGISTRATION OR THE AVAILABILITY (CONFIRMED BY OPINION OF COUNSEL) OF AN ALTERNATIVE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE ACT), THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED OF. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ACT."

(g) **Removal of Legends**. If, in the opinion of the Company and its counsel, any legend placed on a stock certificate representing Shares sold under this Agreement is no longer required, the holder of such certificate shall be entitled to exchange such certificate for a certificate representing the same number of Shares but without such legend.

(h) **Administration**. Any determination by the Company and its counsel in connection with any of the matters set forth in this Section 11 shall be conclusive and binding on the Optionee and all other persons.

SECTION 12. DRAG ALONG RIGHT.

(a) **Required Actions**. If the Requisite Parties approve a Sale of the Company, then Optionee hereby agrees with respect to all Shares which the Optionee own(s) or over which the Optionee otherwise exercises voting or dispositive authority:

(i) if such Sale of the Company requires stockholder approval under the Certificate, the Bylaws of the Company or any law, rule or regulation

applicable to the Company, to vote (in person, by proxy or by action by written consent, as applicable) such Shares in favor of such Sale of the Company (it being understood that, within five (5) days after the delivery of a proxy or consent solicitation statement (or similar document requesting the consent or approval of stockholders) in respect of any Sale of the Company, the Stockholder shall duly execute and deliver a proxy or consent, as the case may be, in favor of such Sale of the Company);

(ii) if such transaction is a Stock Sale, to sell the same proportion of shares of capital stock of the Company beneficially held by the Optionee as is being sold by the Selling Holders to the person to whom the Selling Holders propose to sell their Shares;

(iii) to refrain from exercising any dissenters' rights or rights of appraisal under applicable law at any time with respect to such Sale of the Company;

(iv) if the consideration for such Shares pursuant to the Sale of the Company includes any securities, accept in lieu thereof an amount of cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company) of such securities to the extent reasonably necessary (as determined in good faith by the Company) to comply with applicable federal and state securities laws;

(v) if the Selling Holders appoint a stockholder representative (the "**Stockholder Representative**") for matters affecting the stockholders of the Company under the applicable definitive transaction agreements, to consent to (i) the appointment of such Stockholder Representative, (ii) the establishment of any applicable escrow, expense or similar fund in connection with any indemnification or similar obligations, and (iii) the payment of such Stockholder's pro rata portion (from the applicable escrow or expense fund or otherwise) of any and all reasonable fees and expenses to such Stockholder Representative in connection with such Stockholder Representative's services and duties in connection with such Sale of the Company and its related service as the representative of the Stockholders;

(vi) to agree to make representations and warranties and to agree to indemnity and other liability obligations in connection with the Sale of the Company on terms and conditions that, taken as a whole, are no less favorable to Optionee than to other holders of Common Stock of the Company; and

(vii) to execute and deliver all related documentation and take such other action in support of the Sale of the Company, as reasonably requested by the Company, including a written consent, release and/or joinder, and to not take any action inconsistent with the Sale of the Company.

(b) **Exceptions**. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Optionee will not be required to comply with Subsection (a) above in connection with any Sale of the Company unless (i) each holder of each class or series of the Company's stock will receive the same form of consideration for their shares of such class or series as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same class or series of stock and (ii) each holder of Common Stock will receive the same amount of consideration per share of Common Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of Common Stock, subject, in each case, to any "rollover" or similar arrangements provided in the definitive documents relating to such Sale of the Company. If the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares pursuant to such Sale of the Company includes any securities and due receipt thereof by the Optionee would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to any Optionee of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act, the Company may cause to be paid to any such Optionee in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares which would have otherwise been sold by such Optionee, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors or the Requisite Parties, as applicable) of the securities which such Optionee would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares.

SECTION 13. ADJUSTMENT OF SHARES.

In the event of any transaction described in Section 9(a) of the Plan, the terms of this option (including, without limitation, the number and kind of Shares subject to this option and the Exercise Price) shall be adjusted as set forth in Section 9(a) of the Plan. In the event that the Company is a party to a merger or consolidation or in the event of a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, this option shall be subject to the treatment provided by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, as provided in Section 9(b) of the Plan.

SECTION 14. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) **Rights as a Stockholder**. Neither the Optionee nor the Optionee's representative shall have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any Shares subject to this option until the Optionee or the Optionee's representative becomes entitled to receive such Shares by filing a notice of exercise and paying the Purchase Price pursuant to Sections 4 and 5.

(b) **No Retention Rights**. Nothing in this option or in the Plan shall confer upon the Optionee any right to continue in Service for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Parent or Subsidiary employing or retaining the Optionee) or of the Optionee, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate his or her Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(c) **Notice**. Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing. It shall be deemed effective upon (i) personal delivery, (ii) deposit with the United

States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid, (iii) deposit with Federal Express Corporation, with shipping charges prepaid or (iv) deposit with any internationally recognized express mail courier service, with shipping charges prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the Company at its principal executive office and to the Optionee at the address that he or she most recently provided to the Company in accordance with this Subsection (c). In addition, to the extent required or permitted pursuant to rules established by the Company from time to time, notices may be delivered electronically.

(d) **Modifications and Waivers**. No provision of this Agreement shall be modified, waived or discharged unless the modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by the Optionee and by an authorized officer of the Company (other than the Optionee); provided, however, that a modification that is otherwise favorable to the Optionee (for example, providing the Optionee with additional time to exercise this option after termination of employment or providing for additional forms of payment) but causes this option to lose its tax-favored status (for example, as an ISO) shall not require the consent of the Optionee. No waiver by either party of any breach of, or of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or of the same condition or provision at another time.

(e) **Entire Agreement**. The Notice of Stock Option Grant, this Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire contract between the parties hereto with regard to the subject matter hereof. They supersede any other agreements, representations or understandings (whether oral or written and whether express or implied) that relate to the subject matter hereof.

(f) **Choice of Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, as such laws are applied to contracts entered into and performed in such State.

(g) **Severability**. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

(h) **Binding Effect on Transferees, Heirs, Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement shall be binding upon Optionee's permitted transferees, heirs, successors and assigns; provided that for any such transfer to be deemed effective, the transferee shall agree on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the restrictions on transfer in Section 11 and the drag along right in Section 12. The Company shall not record any transfer of Shares on its books or issue a new certificate representing any such Shares unless and until such transferee shall have complied with the terms of this Subsection (h).

SECTION 15. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF THE OPTIONEE.

In addition to the other terms, conditions and restrictions imposed on this option and the Shares issuable under this option pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan, the Optionee expressly acknowledges being subject to Sections 7 (Right of Repurchase), 8 (Right of First Refusal), 9 (Legality of Initial Issuance), 11 (Restrictions on Transfer of Shares, including without limitation the Market Stand-Off) and 12 (Drag Along Right), as well as the following provisions:

(a) **Tax Consequences**. The Optionee agrees that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes the Optionee's tax liabilities. The Optionee shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees related to tax liabilities arising from this option or the Optionee's other compensation. In particular, any Optionee subject to U.S. taxation acknowledges that this option is exempt from Section 409A of the Code only if the Exercise Price is at least equal to the Fair Market Value per Share on the Date of Grant. Since Shares are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their Fair Market Value is made by the Board of Directors or by an independent valuation firm retained by the Company. The Optionee acknowledges that there is no guarantee in either case that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation, and the Optionee shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees in the event that the Internal Revenue Service asserts that the valuation was too low. In addition, if this option is designated as an ISO, the Optionee acknowledges that there is no guarantee that the option in fact qualifies for incentive stock option treatment or that it will continue to qualify for incentive stock option treatment at the time of exercise. In this regard, the Optionee acknowledges that the Company may take actions that will cause the option to cease to be eligible for incentive stock option treatment and that such actions do not require the Optionee's consent.

(b) **Electronic Delivery of Documents**. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that the Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver all documents relating to the Company, the Plan or this option and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, disclosures that may be required by the Securities and Exchange Commission) by email or other means of electronic transmission (including by posting them on a website maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company). The Optionee acknowledges that he or she may incur costs in connection with any such delivery by means of electronic transmission, including the cost of accessing the internet and printing fees, and that an interruption of internet access may interfere with his or her ability to access the documents.

(c) **No Notice of Expiration Date**. The Optionee agrees that the Company and its officers, employees, attorneys and agents do not have any obligation to notify him or her prior to the expiration of this option pursuant to Section 6, regardless of whether this option will expire at the end of its full term or on an earlier date related to the termination of the Optionee's Service. The Optionee further agrees that he or she has the sole responsibility for monitoring the expiration of this option and for exercising this option, if at all, before it expires. This Subsection (c) shall supersede any contrary representation that may have been made, orally or in writing, by the Company or by an officer, employee, attorney or agent of the Company.

(d) **Waiver of Statutory Information Rights**. The Optionee acknowledges and agrees that, upon exercise of this option and until the first sale of the Company's Stock to the general public pursuant to a registration statement filed under the Securities Act, he or she shall waive, and shall be deemed to have waived, any rights the Optionee would otherwise have under Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (or under similar rights pursuant to any other applicable law) to inspect for any purpose and to make copies and extracts from the Company's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders and its other books and records or the books and records of any subsidiary of the Company (the "**Inspection Rights**"). The Optionee acknowledges and understands that, but for the waiver made herein, the Optionee would be entitled, upon compliance with the procedures set forth in Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, to Inspection Rights pursuant thereto, and further acknowledges and agrees that the waiver set forth herein is a knowing and voluntary waiver of such rights, that the Optionee has received sufficient consideration for such waiver and that the Company would not be willing to provide the benefits to the Optionee hereunder without the benefit of such waiver from the Optionee. This waiver applies only in the Optionee's capacity as a stockholder and does not affect any other inspection rights the Optionee may have pursuant to any written agreement with the Company.

(e) **Plan Discretionary**. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that (i) the Plan is entirely discretionary, (ii) the Company and the Optionee's employer have reserved the right to amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time, (iii) the grant of an option does not in any way create any contractual or other right to receive additional grants of options (or benefits in lieu of options) at any time or in any amount and (iv) all determinations with respect to any additional grants, including (without limitation) the times when options will be granted, the number of Shares offered, the Exercise Price and the vesting schedule, will be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(f) **Termination of Service**. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that participation in the Plan ceases upon termination of his or her Service for any reason, except as may explicitly be provided otherwise in the Plan or this Agreement.

(g) **Extraordinary Compensation**. The value of this option shall be an extraordinary item of compensation outside the scope of the Optionee's employment contract, if any, and shall not be considered a part of his or her normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating severance, resignation, redundancy or end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.

(h) **Authorization to Disclose**. The Optionee hereby authorizes and directs the Optionee's employer to disclose to the Company or any Subsidiary any information regarding the Optionee's employment, the nature and amount of the Optionee's compensation and the fact and conditions of the Optionee's participation in the Plan, as the Optionee's employer deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of the Plan.

(i) **Personal Data Authorization**. The Optionee consents to the collection, use and transfer of personal data as described in this Subsection (i). The Optionee understands and acknowledges that the Company, the Optionee's employer and the Company's other Subsidiaries hold certain personal information regarding the Optionee for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, including (without limitation) the Optionee's name, home address, telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, salary, nationality, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company and details of all options or any other entitlements to Shares awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Optionee's favor (the "**Data**"). The Optionee further understands and acknowledges that the Company and/or its Subsidiaries will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of the Optionee's participation in the Plan and that the Company and/or any Subsidiary may each further transfer Data to any third party assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Optionee understands and acknowledges that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere. The Optionee authorizes such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the purpose of administering the Optionee's participation in the Plan, including a transfer to any broker or other third party with whom the Optionee elects to deposit Shares acquired under the Plan of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on the Optionee's behalf. The Optionee may, at any time, view the Data, require any necessary modifications of Data or withdraw the consents set forth in this Subsection (i) by contacting the Company in writing.

SECTION 16. DEFINITIONS.

(a) "**Agreement**" shall mean this Stock Option Agreement.

(b) "**Board of Directors**" shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted from time to time or, if a Committee has been appointed, such Committee.

(c) **"Cause**" shall mean:

(i) An unauthorized use or disclosure by the Optionee of the Company's confidential information or trade secrets, which use or disclosure causes material harm to the Company;

(ii) A material breach by the Optionee of any agreement between the Optionee and the Company;

(iii) A material failure by the Optionee to comply with the Company's written policies or rules;

(iv) The Optionee's indictment of, or plea of "guilty" or "no contest" to, a felony under the laws of the United States or any State thereof;

(v) The Optionee's gross negligence or willful misconduct;

(vi) A continuing failure by the Optionee to perform assigned duties after receiving written notification of such failure from the Board of Directors; or

(vii) A failure by the Optionee to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or its directors, officers or employees, if the Company has requested the Optionee's cooperation.

(d) "**Certificate**" shall mean the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation as in effect from time to time.

(e) "**Change in Control**" shall mean (i) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity or (ii) the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company. The foregoing notwithstanding, a merger or consolidation of the Company shall not constitute a "*Change in Control*" if immediately after such merger or consolidation a majority of the voting power of the capital stock of the continuing or surviving entity, or any direct or indirect parent corporation of such continuing or surviving entity, will be owned by the persons who were the Company's stockholders immediately prior to such merger or consolidation in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting power of the Company's capital stock immediately prior to such merger or consolidation.

(f) "**Company**" shall mean UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

(g) **Good Reason**" shall mean that the Optionee resigns within 12 months after one of the following conditions has come into existence without his or her consent:

(i) A reduction in the Optionee's base salary by more than 10%;

(ii) A material diminution of the Optionee's authority, duties or responsibilities; or

(iii) A relocation of the Optionee's principal workplace by more than 30 miles.

(iv) A condition shall not be considered "Good Reason" unless the Optionee gives the Company written notice of such condition within 90 days after such condition comes into existence and the Company fails to remedy such condition within 30 days after receiving the Optionee's written notice.

(h) "**Immediate Family**" shall mean any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law and shall include adoptive relationships.

(i) "**Involuntary Termination**" shall mean the termination of the Optionee's Service by reason of:

(i) The involuntary discharge of the Optionee by the Company (or the Parent or Subsidiary employing him or her) for reasons other than Cause; or

(ii) The voluntary resignation of the Optionee for Good Reason.

(j) "**Optionee**" shall mean the person named in the Notice of Stock Option Grant.

(k) "**Plan**" shall mean the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan, as in effect on the Date of Grant.

(l) "**Purchase Price**" shall mean the Exercise Price multiplied by the number of Shares with respect to which this option is being exercised.

(m) "**Repurchase Period**" shall mean a period of 90 consecutive days commencing on the date when the Optionee's Service terminates for any reason, including (without limitation) death or disability.

(n) "**Requisite Parties**" shall mean both the Board of Directors and the Selling Holders.

(o) "**Restricted Share**" shall mean a Share that is subject to the Right of Repurchase.

(p) "**Right of First Refusal**" shall mean the Company's right of first refusal described in Section 8.

(q) "**Right of Repurchase**" shall mean the Company's right of repurchase described in Section 7.

(r) "**Sale of the Company**" shall mean: (i) a transaction or series of related transactions in which a person, or a group of related persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the Company (a "**Stock Sale**"), (ii) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company or (iii) any other transaction that qualifies as a "Liquidation Event" as defined in the Certificate.

(s) "**Selling Holders**" shall mean the holders of a majority of the then-outstanding shares of Common Stock (voting together as a single class and on an as-converted basis).

(t) "**Service**" shall mean service as an Employee, Outside Director or Consultant.

(u) "**Transferee**" shall mean any person to whom the Optionee has directly or indirectly transferred any Share acquired under this Agreement.

(v) "**Transfer Notice**" shall mean the notice of a proposed transfer of Shares described in Section 8.

(w) "**U.S. Person**" shall mean a person described in Rule 902(k) of Regulation S of the Securities Act (or any successor rule or provision), which generally defines a U.S. person as any natural person resident in the United States, any estate of which any executor or administrator is a U.S. Person, or any trust of which of any trustee is a U.S. Person.

UIPATH, INC. 2018 STOCK PLAN
NOTICE OF STOCK OPTION EXERCISE (EARLY EXERCISE)

You must sign this Notice on Page 4 before submitting it to the Company.

OPTIONEE INFORMATION:

Name: _____ Social Security Number: _____

Address: _____ Employee Number: _____

Email Address: _____

OPTION INFORMATION:

Date of Grant:_____ , 20__

Exercise Price per Share: $____

Total number of shares of Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the "Company") covered by the option:_____

Type of Stock Option

☐ Nonstatutory (NSO)

☐ Incentive (ISO)

EXERCISE INFORMATION:

Number of shares of Common Stock of the Company for which the option is being exercised now: _____. (These shares are referred to below as the "Purchased Shares.")

Total Exercise Price for the Purchased Shares: $____

Form of payment enclosed [*check all that apply*]:

☐ Check for $, payable to "UiPath, Inc."

☐ Certificate(s) for_____ shares of Common Stock of the Company. These shares will be valued as of the date this notice is received by the Company. [Requires Company consent.]

☐ Attestation Form covering_____ shares of Common Stock of the Company. These shares will be valued as of the date this notice is received by the Company. [*Requires Company consent*.]

Name(s) in which the Purchased Shares should be registered [please review the attached explanation of the available forms of ownership, and then check one box]*:

☐ In my name only

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as community property

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as community property with the right of survivorship

My spouse's name (if applicable):

_____

☐ In the names of my spouse and myself as joint tenants with the right of survivorship

☐ In the name of an eligible revocable trust
[requires Stock Transfer Agreement]

Full legal name of revocable trust:

_____

_____

_____

* While the Company will register the Purchased Shares in accordance with your instruction, this document does not control or change the nature of the Purchased Shares as community property or separate property. You are advised to consult your own advisor to determine if additional steps or documentation are required in this regard.

REPRESENTATIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS OF THE OPTIONEE:

1. I represent and warrant to the Company that I am acquiring and will hold the Purchased Shares for investment for my account only, and not with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any "distribution" of the Purchased Shares within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act").

2. I understand that my purchase of the Purchased Shares has not been registered under the Securities Act by reason of a specific exemption therefrom and that the Purchased Shares must be held indefinitely, unless they are subsequently registered under the Securities Act or I obtain an opinion of counsel (in form and substance satisfactory to the Company and its counsel) that registration is not required.

3. I acknowledge that the Company is under no obligation to register the Purchased Shares or any sale or transfer thereof.

4. I am aware of Rule 144 under the Securities Act, which permits limited public resales of securities acquired in anon-public offering, subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. These conditions may include (without limitation) that certain current public information about the issuer be available, that the resale occur only after a holding period required by Rule 144 has been satisfied, that the sale occur through an unsolicited "broker's transaction" and that the amount of securities being sold during any three-month period not exceed specified limitations. I understand that the conditions for resale set forth in Rule 144 have not been satisfied as of the date set forth below and that the Company is not required to take action to satisfy any conditions applicable to it.

5. I will not sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of the Purchased Shares in violation of the Securities Act, the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the rules promulgated thereunder, including Rule 144 under the Securities Act.

6. I acknowledge that I have received and had access to such information as I consider necessary or appropriate for deciding whether to invest in the Purchased Shares and that I had an opportunity to ask questions and receive answers from the Company regarding the terms and conditions of the issuance of the Purchased Shares.

7. I am aware that my investment in the Company is a speculative investment that has limited liquidity and is subject to the risk of complete loss. I am able, without impairing my financial condition, to hold the Purchased Shares for an indefinite period and to suffer a complete loss of my investment in the Purchased Shares.

8. I acknowledge that the Purchased Shares remain subject to the Company's right of first refusal, the drag-along right and the marketstand-off (sometimes referred to as the "lock-up") and may remain subject to the Company's right of repurchase, all in accordance with the applicable Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement. I acknowledge that any transfer of the Purchased Shares may be subject to a transfer fee and must be effected on the Company's form of stock transfer agreement, as further described in the Stock Option Agreement.

9. I acknowledge that I am acquiring the Purchased Shares subject to all other terms of the Notice of Stock Option Grant and Stock Option Agreement.

10. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Company's explanation of the forms of ownership available for my Purchased Shares. I acknowledge that the Company has encouraged me to consult my own adviser to determine the form of ownership that is appropriate for me. In the event that I choose to transfer my Purchased Shares to a trust, I agree to sign a Stock Transfer Agreement on a form prescribed by the Company. In the event that I choose to transfer my Purchased Shares to a trust that does not satisfy the requirements described in the attached explanation (i.e., a trust that is not an eligible revocable trust), I also acknowledge that the transfer will be treated as a "disposition" for tax purposes. As a result, the favorable ISO tax treatment will be unavailable and other unfavorable tax consequences may occur.

11. I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Company's explanation of the federal income tax consequences of an option exercise and the tax election under section 83(b) of the Internal Revenue Code. In the event that I choose to make a section 83(b) election, I acknowledge that it is my responsibility—and not the Company's responsibility—to file the election in a timely manner, even if I ask the Company or its agents to make the filing on my behalf. I acknowledge that the Company has encouraged me to consult my own adviser to determine the tax consequences of acquiring the Purchased Shares at this time.

12. I agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the 2018 Stock Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes my tax liabilities. I will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees related to tax liabilities arising from my options or my other compensation. In particular, I acknowledge that my options are exempt from section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code only if the exercise price per share is at least equal to the fair market value per share of the Company's Common Stock at the time the option was granted by the Company's Board of Directors. Since shares of the Company's Common Stock are not traded on an established securities market, the determination of their fair market value was made by the Company's Board of Directors or by an independent valuation firm retained by the Company. I acknowledge that there is no guarantee in either case that the Internal Revenue Service will agree with the valuation, and I will not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers or employees in the event that the Internal Revenue Service asserts that the valuation was too low.

13. I agree to seek the consent of my spouse to the extent required by the Company to enforce the foregoing.

14. I consent, with respect to all shares of capital stock of the Company held by me, to receive any notice given by the Company under its certificate of incorporation or bylaws, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time, the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "General Corporation Law") or otherwise, by electronic transmission pursuant to Section 232 of the General Corporation Law at the email address set forth above. I further acknowledge and agree that the Company may rely upon any expressions of my consent to proposed corporate actions received from the email address provided above. I hereby agree to notify the Company of any change to my email address set forth above, and further agree that the provision of such notice shall constitute my

consent to receive notice and to provide my expression of consent as provided herein at such address. In the event that the Company is unable to deliver notice to me at the e-mail address set forth above, I shall, within five (5) days after a request by the Company, provide the Company with a valid e-mail address to which I consent to receive notice and to provide expressions of consent as provided herein.

SIGNATURE: **DATE:**

_____ _____

UIPATH, INC.

RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD GRANT NOTICE
(2018 STOCK PLAN)

UiPath, Inc. (the "***Company***"), pursuant to its 2018 Stock Plan (the "***Plan***"), hereby awards to Participant, in consideration for Participant's past or future services actually or to be rendered to the Company, the number of shares (the "***Shares***") of the Company's Class A Common Stock, par value $0.00001 per share, set forth below (the "***Award***"). The Award is subject to all of the terms and conditions as set forth in this Restricted Stock Award Grant Notice (the "***Grant Notice***") and the attached Restricted Stock Award Terms and Conditions (together with the Grant Notice, the "***Award Agreement***"), and the Plan, all of which are attached to this Grant Notice and incorporated into this Grant Notice in their entirety. Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in the Award Agreement but defined in the Plan will have the meanings provided in the Plan. If the Company uses an electronic capitalization table system (such as Carta or Shareworks) and the fields below are blank or the information is otherwise provided in a different format electronically, the blank fields and other information (such as exercise schedule and type of grant) shall be deemed to come from the electronic capitalization system and is considered part of this Grant Notice.

Participant:	_____
Date of Grant:	_____
Vesting Commencement Date:	_____
Number of Shares Subject to Award:	_____
Consideration:	Participant's services as outside director to Company

Vesting Schedule:

Additional Terms/Acknowledgements: Participant acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and represents that he or she is familiar with the terms and provisions thereof, and hereby accepts this Award subject to all of the terms and provisions of the Plan and this Award Agreement (including all attachments and exhibits) and has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to executing and accepting the Award. By accepting this Award, Participant hereby agrees to accept as binding, conclusive and final all decisions or interpretations of the Board of Directors upon any questions arising under the Plan or this Award.

Participant further consents to receive any documents related to the Plan by electronic delivery and to participate in the Plan through an online or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.

Participant further acknowledges that as of the Date of Grant, this Award Agreement and the Plan set forth the entire understanding between Participant and the Company regarding the acquisition of stock in the Company and supersede all prior oral and written agreements on that subject, with the exception of (i) options, restricted stock awards or other compensatory stock awards previously granted and delivered to Participant, and (ii) any written employment or severance arrangement that would provide for vesting acceleration of this Award upon the terms and conditions set forth therein.

Participant further acknowledges that this Award Agreement has been prepared on behalf of the Company by Cooley LLP, counsel to the Company and that Cooley LLP does not represent, and is not acting on behalf of, Participant in any capacity. Participant has been provided with an opportunity to consult with Participant's own counsel with respect to this Award Agreement.

This Award may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Counterparts may be delivered via facsimile, electronic mail (including pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, Uniform Electronic Transactions Act or other applicable law) or other transmission method and any counterpart so delivered shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes.

UiPath, Inc.

By: _____
Signature

Title: _____

Date: _____

Participant:

_____
Signature

Date: _____

Attachments:

Attachment I: Restricted Stock Award Terms and Conditions
Exhibit A: Assignment Separate from Certificate
Exhibit B : Joint Escrow Instructions

Attachment II: 2018 Stock Plan
Attachment III: Section 83(b) Election

ATTACHMENT I

RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

UIPATH, INC.

(2018 STOCK PLAN)

RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

UiPath, Inc. (the "***Company***") has awarded you the number of shares (the "***Shares***") of the Company's Class A Common Stock, par value $0.00001 per share (the "***Common Stock***"), indicated in the Grant Notice (the "***Award***") pursuant to its 2018 Stock Plan (the "***Plan***"). The Grant Notice and these Restricted Stock Award Terms and Conditions are collectively referred to as the "***Award Agreement***". Capitalized terms not explicitly defined in this Agreement but defined in the Plan will have the same meanings given to them in the Plan.

The details of your Award, in addition to those set forth in the Grant Notice and the Plan, are as follows:

1. Escrow of Shares. As security for your faithful performance of the terms of this Award Agreement and to ensure the availability for delivery of the Unvested Shares upon exercise of the Reacquisition Right, you agree that the Shares will be held in escrow pursuant to the terms of the Joint Escrow Instructions attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**. You agree to execute and deliver to the individual designated as the escrow agent in the Joint Escrow Instructions or person's designee (the "***Escrow Agent***"), (i) the Joint Escrow Instructions and (ii) two Assignment Separate From Certificate forms duly endorsed (with date and number of shares blank) substantially in the form attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit A** and deliver the same, along with the certificate or certificates evidencing the Unvested Shares, which will be held and used by the Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of the Joint Escrow Instructions.

2. Vesting. Subject to the limitations contained herein, the Shares will vest pursuant to the Vesting Schedule in the Grant Notice, provided that vesting will cease upon the termination of your Service. "***Vested Shares***" will mean Shares that have vested in accordance with the Vesting Schedule, and "***Unvested Shares***" will mean Shares that have not vested in accordance with the Vesting Schedule.

3. Number of Shares; Adjustments. The number of Shares subject to your Award may be adjusted from time to time for the adjustment events described in Section 9(a) of the Plan. In the event of any such adjustment events, new, substituted or additional securities or other property to which you are entitled by reason of your ownership of the Unvested Shares will be immediately subject to the same vesting requirements and vesting schedule that is applicable to the Shares with respect to which such additional Shares relate, as well as all transfer restrictions contained in this Award Agreement, including the Reacquisition Right, the Right of First Refusal and the Lock-Up Period (each as defined below). No fractional shares or rights for fractional shares will be created pursuant to this Section. Any fraction of a share will be rounded down to the nearest whole share.

4. Securities Law Compliance. The Shares are not registered under the Securities Act. At this time, the Company has determined that the issuance of the Shares under this Award is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. If the Company determines at any time that an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act was not available or that the issuance of the Shares otherwise would not comply with any other applicable laws and regulations, then the Company will not be obligated to issue the Shares or may rescind the award to you.

5. Transfer Restrictions. In addition to any other limitation on transfer created by the Company's bylaws and applicable securities laws, you may not Transfer all or any part of the Unvested Shares or any interest in the Unvested Shares while such shares are subject to the Reacquisition Right (as

defined below) or continue to be held by the Escrow Agent (as defined below) or by the Company's transfer agent in restricted book entry form. In the case of Vested Shares, you may not Transfer the Vested Shares or any interest in the Vested Shares except in compliance with this Award Agreement, including without limitation the Right of First Refusal (as defined below), the Company's bylaws and applicable securities laws. As used in this Award Agreement, the term "***Transfer***" means any sale, encumbrance, pledge, gift or other form of disposition or transfer of shares of Common Stock or any legal or equitable interest therein; *provided, however*, that the term Transfer does not include a transfer of such shares or interests by will or intestacy to your Immediate Family. In such case, the transferee or other recipient will receive and hold the Shares so transferred subject to the provisions of this Award Agreement, and there will be no further transfer of such shares except in accordance with the terms of this Award Agreement. The term "***Immediate Family***" will mean your spouse, the lineal descendant or antecedent, father, mother, brother or sister, child, adopted child, grandchild or adopted grandchild of you or your spouse, or the spouse of any child, adopted child, grandchild or adopted grandchild of you or your spouse.

6. Unvested Share Reacquisition Right.

(a) Reacquisition Right. In the event your Service terminates, the Company will automatically reacquire (the "***Reacquisition Right***") on the date that is 90 days after the termination of your Service (the "***Reacquisition Date***") all Unvested Shares as of the date of your termination of Service without any payment to you (that is, for zero dollars ($0)) and without any required action or notice to you. You hereby agree to take whatever action the Company deems necessary to effectuate the Company's reacquisition of the Unvested Shares. Following such reacquisition, the Company will become the legal and beneficial owner of the Unvested Shares being reacquired and all rights and interests in and related to such shares, and the Company will have the right to transfer to its own name the Unvested Shares being reacquired by the Company without further action by you. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section or in this Award Agreement, the Company may elect to waive, in its sole discretion, its Reacquisition Right in whole or in part by providing written notice to you (with a copy to the Escrow Agent, as defined below), at any time prior to or on the Reacquisition Date, and the Escrow Agent may then release to you the number of Shares not being reacquired by the Company.

(b) Corporate Transactions. To the extent the Reacquisition Right remains in effect following a corporate transaction described in Section 9(b) of the Plan, unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors pursuant to the terms of the Plan, it will apply to the new capital stock, cash or other property received in exchange for the Unvested Shares in consummation of such corporate transaction, as applicable, but only to the extent the Unvested Shares were at the time covered by such right.

(c) Termination of Reacquisition Right. The Company's Reacquisition Right will terminate upon the earlier of (i) the Company's reacquisition in full of the Unvested Shares (or waiver of the Reacquisition Right) and (ii) the expiration of the Company's Reacquisition Right.

7. Right of First Refusal.

(a) Right of First Refusal. In the event that you propose to sell, pledge or otherwise transfer to a third party any Shares acquired under this Agreement, or any interest in such Shares, the Company shall have the right of first refusal (the "***Right of First Refusal***") with respect to all (and not less than all) of such Shares. If you desire to transfer Shares acquired under this Agreement, you shall give a written transfer notice to the Company describing fully the proposed transfer, including the number of Shares proposed to be transferred, the proposed transfer price, the name and address of the proposed Transferee and proof satisfactory to the Company that the proposed sale or transfer will not violate any applicable federal, State or foreign securities laws (the "***Transfer Notice***"). The Transfer Notice shall be signed both by you and by the proposed Transferee and must constitute a binding commitment of both

parties to the transfer of the Shares. The Company shall have the right to purchase all, and not less than all, of the Shares on the terms of the proposal described in the Transfer Notice (subject, however, to any change in such terms permitted under subsection (b) below) by delivery of a notice of exercise of the Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when the Transfer Notice was received by the Company. "***Transferee***" shall mean any person to whom you have directly or indirectly transferred any Share acquired under this Agreement.

(b) Transfer of Shares. If the Company fails to exercise its Right of First Refusal within 30 days after the date when it received the Transfer Notice, you may, not later than 90 days following receipt of the Transfer Notice by the Company, conclude a transfer of the Shares subject to the Transfer Notice on the terms and conditions no less favorable to you than those described in the Transfer Notice, provided that any such sale is made in compliance with applicable federal, state and foreign securities laws and not in violation of any other contractual restrictions to which you are bound. Any proposed transfer on terms and conditions less favorable than those described in the Transfer Notice, as well as any subsequent proposed transfer by you, shall again be subject to the Right of First Refusal and shall require compliance with the procedure described in subsection (a) above. If the Company exercises its Right of First Refusal, the parties shall consummate the sale of the Shares on the terms set forth in the Transfer Notice within 60 days after the date when the Company received the Transfer Notice (or within such longer period as may have been specified in the Transfer Notice); provided, however, that in the event the Transfer Notice provided that payment for the Shares was to be made in a form other than cash or cash equivalents paid at the time of transfer, the Company shall have the option of paying for the Shares with cash or cash equivalents equal to the present value of the consideration described in the Transfer Notice.

(c) Additional or Exchanged Securities and Property. In the event of a merger or consolidation of the Company, a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, any other corporate reorganization, a stock split, the declaration of a stock dividend, the declaration of an extraordinary dividend payable in a form other than stock, a spin-off, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities, any securities or other property (including cash or cash equivalents) that are by reason of such transaction exchanged for, or distributed with respect to, any Shares subject to this Section 7 shall immediately be subject to the Right of First Refusal. Appropriate adjustments to reflect the exchange or distribution of such securities or property shall be made to the number and/or class of the Shares subject to this Section 7.

(d) Termination of Right of First Refusal. Any other provision of this Section 7 notwithstanding, in the event that the Common Stock is readily tradable on an established securities market when you desire to transfer Shares, the Company shall have no Right of First Refusal, and you shall have no obligation to comply with the procedures prescribed by subsections (a) and (b) above.

(e) Permitted Transfers. This Section 7 shall not apply to (i) a transfer by beneficiary designation, will or intestate succession or (ii) a transfer to one or more members of your Immediate Family or to a trust or other entity established by you solely for your benefit and/or one or more members of your Immediate Family, provided in either case that you agree in writing on a form prescribed by the Company to be bound by all provisions of this Agreement. If you transfer any Shares acquired under this Agreement, either under this subsection (e) or after the Company has failed to exercise the Right of First Refusal, then this Agreement shall apply to the Transferee to the same extent as this Agreement applies to you. "***Immediate Family***" shall mean any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law or sister-in-law and shall include adoptive relationships.

(f) Termination of Rights as Stockholder. If the Company makes available, at the time and place and in the amount and form provided in this Agreement, the consideration for the Shares to

be purchased in accordance with this Section 7, then after such time the person from whom such Shares are to be purchased shall no longer have any rights as a holder of such Shares (other than the right to receive payment of such consideration in accordance with this Agreement). Such Shares shall be deemed to have been purchased in accordance with the applicable provisions hereof, whether or not any certificate(s) therefor have been delivered as required by this Agreement.

(g) Assignment of Right of First Refusal. The Board of Directors may freely assign the Company's Right of First Refusal, in whole or in part. Any person who accepts an assignment of the Right of First Refusal from the Company shall be entitled to and assume all of the Company's rights and obligations under this Section 7.

8. Lock-Up Period. By accepting your Award, you agree that you will not sell, dispose of, transfer, make any short sale of, grant any option for the purchase of, or enter into any hedging or similar transaction with the same economic effect as a sale with respect to any shares of Common Stock or other securities of the Company held by you, for a period of 180 days following the effective date of a registration statement of the Company filed under the Securities Act or such longer period as the underwriters or the Company will request to facilitate compliance with applicable FINRA rules (the "***Lock-Up Period***"); *provided, however*, that nothing contained in this Section will prevent the exercise of a reacquisition or repurchase option, if any, in favor of the Company during the Lock-Up Period. You further agree to execute and deliver such other agreements as may be reasonably requested by the Company or the underwriters that are consistent with the foregoing or that are necessary to give further effect to the foregoing covenant. You also agree that any transferee of any other shares of Common Stock (or other securities) of the Company held by you will be bound by this Section. To enforce the foregoing covenant, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to your shares of Common Stock until the end of such period. The underwriters of the Company's stock are intended third party beneficiaries of this Section and will have the right, power and authority to enforce the provisions of this Section as though they were a party to this Award Agreement. You further agree that the obligations contained in this Section 8 shall also, if so determined by the Company's Board of Directors, apply in the Company's initial listing of its Common Stock on a national securities exchange by means of a registration statement on Form S-1 under the Securities Act (or any successor registration form under the Securities Act subsequently adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission) filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission that registers shares of existing capital stock of the Company for resale (a "***Direct Listing***") (and, for avoidance of doubt, the Lock-Up Period shall be deemed to include the period following the Direct Listing during which the restrictions under this Section 8 apply) provided that all holders of at least 5% of the Company's outstanding Common Stock (after giving effect to the conversion into Common Stock of any outstanding Preferred Stock of the Company) are subject to substantially similar obligations with respect to such Direct Listing.

9. Rights as Stockholder.

(a) General. Subject to the provisions of this Award Agreement, you will exercise all rights and privileges of a stockholder of the Company with respect to the Shares, including for purposes of exercising any voting rights relating to any Unvested Shares.

(b) Dividends. You will be deemed to be the holder of the Unvested Shares for purposes of receiving any dividends that may be paid with respect to such Shares; *provided, however*, that any dividends or other distributions paid with respect to the Unvested Shares shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions applicable under this Award Agreement to the same extent as the Unvested Shares. For clarity, cash dividends made prior to the vesting of any Unvested Shares will be withheld and paid to you (without interest) only if, when and to the extent, such Shares become Vested Shares.

10. Waiver of Information Rights. You hereby acknowledge and agree that, except for such information as required to be delivered to you by the Company pursuant to any other agreement by and between you and the Company, you shall have no right to receive any information from the Company by virtue of your purchase of the Shares, ownership of the Shares, or as a result of you being a holder of record of stock of the Company. Without limiting the foregoing, to the fullest extent permitted by law, you hereby waive your inspection rights under Section 220 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and all such similar information and/or inspection rights that may be provided under the law of any jurisdiction, or any federal, state or foreign regulation, that are, or may become, applicable to the Company, the Company's capital stock or the Shares (the "***Inspection Rights***"). You hereby covenant and agree never to directly or indirectly commence, voluntarily aid in any way, prosecute, assign, transfer, or cause to be commenced any claim, action, cause of action, or other proceeding to pursue or exercise the Inspection Rights.

11. Restrictive Legends. All certificates representing the Common Stock issued under your Award will be endorsed with appropriate legends determined by the Company in substantially the following forms (in addition to any other legend that may be required by other agreements between you and the Company):

(a) "THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO A REACQUISITION RIGHT AND OTHER RESTRICTIONS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN A RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE REGISTERED HOLDER, OR SUCH HOLDER'S PREDECESSOR IN INTEREST, A COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE AT THE COMPANY'S PRINCIPAL CORPORATE OFFICES. ANY TRANSFER OR ATTEMPTED TRANSFER OF ANY SHARES SUBJECT TO SUCH RIGHT IS VOID WITHOUT THE PRIOR EXPRESS WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE COMPANY."

(b) "THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED. THEY MAY NOT BE SOLD, OFFERED FOR SALE, PLEDGED OR HYPOTHECATED IN THE ABSENCE OF AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT AS TO THE SECURITIES UNDER SAID ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED."

(c) "THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO CERTAIN RIGHTS OF REFUSAL GRANTED TO THE COMPANY AND/OR ITS ASSIGNEE(S) AND ACCORDINGLY MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, ENCUMBERED OR IN ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF EXCEPT IN CONFORMITY WITH THE TERMS OF THE BYLAWS OF THE COMPANY AND/OR A RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE REGISTERED HOLDER, OR SUCH HOLDER'S PREDECESSOR IN INTEREST, A COPY OF WHICH IS ON FILE AT THE COMPANY'S PRINCIPAL CORPORATE OFFICES."

(d) "THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE ARE SUBJECT TO A TRANSFER RESTRICTION, AS PROVIDED IN THE BYLAWS OF THE COMPANY."

(e) Any legend required by appropriate blue sky officials.

12. Drag Along Right.

(a) Required Actions. If the Board of Directors and the holders of a majority (by voting power) of the then-outstanding shares of capital stock held by the stockholders of the Company (voting together as a single class and, with respect to the preferred stock of the Company, on an as-converted basis) (the "***Selling Holders***", and together with the Board of Directors, the "***Requisite Parties***") approve a Sale of the Company, then you hereby agree with respect to all Shares which you own or over which you otherwise exercise voting or dispositive authority:

(i) if such Sale of the Company requires stockholder approval under the Company's amended and restated certificate of incorporation as in effect from time to time (the "***Certificate***"), the Bylaws of the Company or any law, rule or regulation applicable to the Company, to vote (in person, by proxy or by action by written consent, as applicable) such Shares in favor of such Sale of the Company (it being understood that, within 5 days after the delivery of a proxy or consent solicitation statement (or similar document requesting the consent or approval of stockholders) in respect of any Sale of the Company, the stockholder shall duly execute and deliver a proxy or consent, as the case may be, in favor of such Sale of the Company);

(ii) if such transaction is a Stock Sale, to sell the same proportion of shares of capital stock of the Company beneficially held by you as is being sold by the Selling Holders to the person to whom the Selling Holders propose to sell their Shares;

(iii) to refrain from exercising any dissenters' rights or rights of appraisal under applicable law at any time with respect to such Sale of the Company;

(iv) if the consideration for such Shares pursuant to the Sale of the Company includes any securities, accept in lieu thereof an amount of cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company) of such securities to the extent reasonably necessary (as determined in good faith by the Company) to comply with applicable federal and state securities laws;

(v) if the Selling Holders appoint a stockholder representative (the "***Stockholder Representative***") for matters affecting the stockholders of the Company under the applicable definitive transaction agreements, to consent to (i) the appointment of such Stockholder Representative, (ii) the establishment of any applicable escrow, expense or similar fund in connection with any indemnification or similar obligations, and (iii) the payment of such stockholder's pro rata portion (from the applicable escrow or expense fund or otherwise) of any and all reasonable fees and expenses to such Stockholder Representative in connection with such Stockholder Representative's services and duties in connection with such Sale of the Company and its related service as the representative of the stockholders;

(vi) to agree to make representations and warranties and to agree to indemnity and other liability obligations in connection with the Sale of the Company on terms and conditions that, taken as a whole, are no less favorable to you than to other holders of Common Stock of the Company; and

(vii) to execute and deliver all related documentation and take such other action in support of the Sale of the Company, as reasonably requested by the Company, including a written consent, release and/or joinder, and to not take any action inconsistent with the Sale of the Company.

(b) Exceptions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you will not be required to comply with subsection (a) above in connection with any Sale of the Company unless (i) each holder of each class or series of the Company's stock will receive the same form of consideration for their shares of such class or series as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of such same class or series of stock, and (ii) each holder of Common Stock will receive the same amount of consideration per share of Common Stock as is received by other holders in respect of their shares of Common Stock, subject, in each case, to any "rollover" or similar arrangements provided in the definitive documents relating to such Sale of the Company. If the consideration to be paid in exchange for the Shares pursuant to such Sale of the Company

includes any securities and due receipt thereof by you would require under applicable law (x) the registration or qualification of such securities or of any person as a broker or dealer or agent with respect to such securities; or (y) the provision to you of any information other than such information as a prudent issuer would generally furnish in an offering made solely to "accredited investors" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act, the Company may cause to be paid to you in lieu thereof, against surrender of the Shares which would have otherwise been sold by you, an amount in cash equal to the fair value (as determined in good faith by the Company's Board of Directors or the Requisite Parties, as applicable) of the securities which you would otherwise receive as of the date of the issuance of such securities in exchange for the Shares. "***Sale of the Company***" shall mean: (i) a transaction or series of related transactions in which a person, or a group of related persons, acquires from stockholders of the Company shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power of the Company (a "***Stock Sale***"), (ii) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or (iii) any other transaction that qualifies as a "Deemed Liquidation Event" as defined in the Certificate.

13. Investment Representations. In connection with your acquisition of the Common Stock under your Award, you represent to the Company the following:

(a) You are aware of the Company's business affairs and financial condition and have acquired sufficient information about the Company to reach an informed and knowledgeable decision to acquire the Shares. You are acquiring the Shares for investment for your own account only and not with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any "distribution" thereof within the meaning of the Securities Act.

(b) You understand that the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act by reason of a specific exemption therefrom, which exemption depends upon, among other things, the bona fide nature of your investment intent as expressed in this Award Agreement.

(c) You further acknowledge and understand that the Shares must be held indefinitely unless the Shares are subsequently registered under the Securities Act or an exemption from such registration is available. You further acknowledge and understand that the Company is under no obligation to register the Common Stock. You understand that the certificate evidencing the Common Stock will be imprinted with a legend that prohibits the transfer of the Common Stock unless the Common Stock is registered or such registration is not required in the opinion of counsel for the Company.

(d) You are familiar with the provisions of Rule 701 and Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act ("***Rule 144***"), as in effect from time to time, which, in substance, permit limited public resale of "restricted securities" acquired, directly or indirectly, from the issuer thereof (or from an affiliate of such issuer), in a non-public offering subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions. Rule 701 provides that if the issuer qualifies under Rule 701 at the time of issuance of the securities, such issuance will be exempt from registration under the Securities Act. In the event the Company becomes subject to the reporting requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, the securities exempt under Rule 701 may be sold by you 90 days thereafter, subject to the satisfaction of certain of the conditions specified by Rule 144 and by the agreement(s) relating to the Lock-Up Period.

(e) In the event that the sale of the Shares does not qualify under Rule 701 at the time of issuance, then the Shares may be resold by you in certain limited circumstances subject to the provisions of Rule 144, which requires, among other things: (i) the availability of certain public information about the Company; and (ii) the resale occurring following the required holding period under Rule 144 after you have purchased, and made full payment of (within the meaning of Rule 144), the securities to be sold.

(f) You further understand that at the time you wish to sell the Shares, there may be no public market upon which to make such a sale, and that, even if such a public market then exists, the Company may not be satisfying the current public current information requirements of Rule 144 or 701, and that, in such event, you would be precluded from selling the Shares under Rule 144 or 701 even if the minimum holding period requirement had been satisfied.

14. Withholding Obligations.

(a) At the time your Award is made, or at any time thereafter as requested by the Company, you hereby authorize withholding from payroll and any other amounts payable to you, and otherwise agree to make adequate provision for any sums required to satisfy the federal, state, local and foreign tax withholding obligations of the Company or an Affiliate, if any, which may arise in connection with your Award (the "***Withholding Taxes***"). If applicable, the Company may, in its sole discretion, satisfy all or any portion of the Withholding Taxes obligation relating to your Award by any of the following means or by a combination of such means: (i) withholding from any amounts otherwise payable to you by the Company; (ii) causing you to tender a cash payment; or (iii) withholding Shares issued or otherwise issuable to you in connection with the Award with a Fair Market Value equal to the amount of such Withholding Taxes; *provided, however*, that the number of such Shares withheld may not exceed the amount necessary to satisfy the Company's required tax withholding obligations using the minimum statutory withholding rates for federal, state, local and foreign tax purposes, including payroll taxes, that are applicable to supplemental taxable income.

(b) Unless the tax withholding obligations of the Company and any Affiliate are satisfied, the Company will have no obligation to issue a certificate for such Shares or release such Shares from any escrow provided for in this Award Agreement.

15. Tax Consequences. You agree to review with your own tax advisors the federal, state, local and foreign tax consequences of this investment and the transactions contemplated by this Award. You will rely solely on such advisors and not on any statements or representations of the Company or any of its agents. You understand that you (and not the Company) will be responsible for your own tax liability that may arise as a result of this investment or the transactions contemplated by this Award. You understand that Section 83 of the Code taxes as ordinary income to you the fair market value of the Shares issued to you pursuant to the Award as of the date any restrictions on such shares lapse (that is, as of the date on which part or all of such shares vest). In this context, "restriction" includes the right of the Company to reacquire the Shares pursuant to the Reacquisition Right set forth above. You understand that you may elect to be taxed at the time the Shares are issued to you pursuant to your Award, rather than when and as the Reacquisition Right expires, by filing an election under Section 83(b) of the Code (an "***83(b) Election***") with the Internal Revenue Service within 30 days after the date you acquire Shares pursuant to your Award. Even if the fair market value of the Common Stock at the time of grant of your Award equals the amount paid for the Shares (if anything), the 83(b) Election must be made to avoid income under Section 83(a) in the future. You understand that failure to file such an 83(b) Election in a timely manner may result in adverse tax consequences for you. You acknowledge that the foregoing is only a summary of the effect of U.S. federal income taxation with respect to issuance of the Shares pursuant to your Award, and does not purport to be complete. You further acknowledge that the Company has directed you to seek independent advice regarding the applicable provisions of the Code, the income tax laws of any municipality, state or foreign country in which you may reside, and the tax consequences of your death. You assume all responsibility for filing an 83(b) Election and paying all taxes resulting from such election or the lapse of the restrictions on the Shares. **YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT IT IS YOUR OWN RESPONSIBILITY, AND NOT THE COMPANY'S, TO FILE A TIMELY 83(b) ELECTION. THE COMPANY AND ITS LEGAL COUNSEL CANNOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR FAILURE TO FILE THE 83(b) ELECTION IN A TIMELY MANNER UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.**

16. Severability. If all or any part of this Award Agreement or the Plan is declared by any court or governmental authority to be unlawful or invalid, such unlawfulness or invalidity will not invalidate any portion of this Award Agreement or the Plan not declared to be unlawful or invalid. Any Section of this Award Agreement (or part of such a Section) so declared to be unlawful or invalid shall, if possible, be construed in a manner which will give effect to the terms of such Section or part of a Section to the fullest extent possible while remaining lawful and valid.

17. Governing Law. The interpretation, performance and enforcement of this Award Agreement shall be governed by the law of the State of Delaware without regard to that state's conflicts of laws rules.

18. Notices. Any notice or request required or permitted hereunder will be given in writing to each of the other parties hereto and will be deemed effectively given on the earlier of (i) the date of personal delivery, including delivery by express courier, or delivery via electronic means, or (ii) the date that is five days after deposit in the United States Post Office (whether or not actually received by the addressee), by registered or certified mail with postage and fees prepaid, addressed to the Company at its primary executive offices, attention: Stock Plan Administrator, and addressed to you at your address as on file with the Company at the time notice is given.

19. Imposition of Other Requirements. As a condition to the grant of your Award or to the Company's the issuance of any Shares under this Award, the Company may require you to execute further documents or instruments necessary or desirable in the sole determination of the Company to carry out the purposes or intent of your Award. In addition, you may be required to execute certain customary agreements entered into with the holders of capital stock of the Company, including without limitation a right of first refusal and co-sale agreement, stockholders agreement and a voting agreement.

EXHIBIT A TO
RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ASSIGNMENT SEPARATE FROM CERTIFICATE

For Value Received and pursuant to that certain Restricted Stock Award Grant Notice dated _____ (the "***Award***"), **[**Participant's Name**]** hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto **UiPath, Inc.**, a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***") _____ shares of the Class A Common Stock, par value $0.00001 per share (the "***Common Stock***"), of the Company, standing in the undersigned's name on the books of the Company represented by Certificate No(s). _____ and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint the Company's Secretary as attorney-in-fact to transfer the said Common Stock on the books of the Company with full power of substitution in the premises. This Assignment Separate From Certificate may be used only in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions of the Award, in connection with the reacquisition of shares of Common Stock of the Company issued to the undersigned pursuant to the Award, and only to the extent that such shares remain subject to the Company's Reacquisition Right under the Award.

Dated: _____

_____
(Signature)

_____
(Print Name)

Instructions: Please do not fill in any blanks other than the "Signature" line and the "Print Name" line.

EXHIBIT B TO
RESTRICTED STOCK AWARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS
JOINT ESCROW INSTRUCTIONS

Secretary
UiPath, Inc.

_____
_____
_____

Dear Sir or Madam:

As Escrow Agent for both **UiPath, Inc.**, a Delaware corporation (the "***Company***"), and the undersigned recipient ("***Recipient***") of Class A Common Stock, par value $0.00001 per share (the "***Common Stock***"), of the Company, you are hereby authorized and directed to hold the documents delivered to you pursuant to the terms of the Restricted Stock Award Grant Notice (including all attachments and exhibits) dated _____ (the "***Award***"), to which a copy of these Joint Escrow Instructions is attached as Exhibit B to the Restricted Stock Award Terms and Conditions (the "***Agreement***", in accordance with the following instructions:

1. In the event Recipient ceases to render services to the Company or an affiliate of the Company during the vesting period set forth in the Grant Notice, the Company or its affiliate or assignee, as applicable, will give to Recipient and you a written notice specifying the number of shares of Common Stock that will be transferred to the Company. Recipient and the Company hereby irrevocably authorize and direct you to close the transaction contemplated by such notice in accordance with the terms of said notice.

2. At the closing you are directed (a) to date any stock assignments necessary for the transfer in question, (b) to fill in the number of shares of Common Stock being transferred, and (c) to deliver the same, together with the certificate evidencing the shares of Common Stock to be transferred, to the Company.

3. Recipient irrevocably authorizes the Company to deposit with you any certificates evidencing shares of Common Stock to be held by you hereunder and any additions and substitutions to said shares of Common Stock as specified in the Grant Notice and the Agreement. Recipient does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint you as Recipient's attorney-in-fact and agent for the term of this escrow to execute with respect to such securities and other property all documents of assignment and/or transfer and all stock certificates necessary or appropriate to make all securities negotiable and complete any transaction herein contemplated.

4. This escrow will terminate and the shares of Common Stock held hereunder will be released in full upon the full vesting of the shares of Common Stock in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Grant Notice or upon the earlier return of the shares of Common Stock to the Company pursuant to the Company's Reacquisition Right (as defined in the Agreement) or other forfeiture condition under the Company's 2018 Stock Plan.

5. If at the time of termination of this escrow you should have in your possession any documents, securities, or other property belonging to Recipient, you will deliver all of same to Recipient and will be discharged of all further obligations hereunder; *provided, however*, that if at the time of termination of this escrow you are advised by the Company that the property subject to this escrow is the subject of a pledge or other security agreement, you will deliver all such property to the pledgeholder or other person designated by the Company.

6. Except as otherwise provided in these Joint Escrow Instructions, your duties hereunder may be altered, amended, modified or revoked only by a writing signed by all of the parties hereto.

7. You will be obligated only for the performance of such duties as are specifically set forth herein and may rely and will be protected in relying or refraining from acting on any instrument reasonably believed by you to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties or their assignees. You will not be personally liable for any act you may do or omit to do hereunder as Escrow Agent or as attorney-in-fact for Recipient while acting in good faith and any act done or omitted by you pursuant to the advice of your own attorneys will be conclusive evidence of such good faith.

8. You are hereby expressly authorized to disregard any and all warnings given by any of the parties hereto or by any other person or corporation, excepting only orders or process of courts of law, and are hereby expressly authorized to comply with and obey orders, judgments or decrees of any court. In case you obey or comply with any such order, judgment or decree of any court, you will not be liable to any of the parties hereto or to any other person, firm or corporation by reason of such compliance, notwithstanding any such order, judgment or decree being subsequently reversed, modified, annulled, set aside, vacated or found to have been entered without jurisdiction.

9. You will not be liable in any respect on account of the identity, authority or rights of the parties executing or delivering or purporting to execute or deliver the Grant Notice, the Agreement or any documents or papers deposited or called for hereunder.

10. You will not be liable for the outlawing of any rights under any statute of limitations with respect to these Joint Escrow Instructions or any documents deposited with you.

11. Your responsibilities as Escrow Agent hereunder will terminate if you cease to be Secretary of the Company or if you resign by written notice to the Company. In the event of any such termination, the Secretary of the Company will automatically become the successor Escrow Agent unless the Company appoints another successor Escrow Agent and Recipient hereby confirms the appointment of such successor as Recipient's attorney-in-fact and agent to the full extent of your appointment.

12. If you reasonably require other or further instruments in connection with these Joint Escrow Instructions or obligations in respect hereto, the necessary parties hereto will join in furnishing such instruments.

13. It is understood and agreed that should any dispute arise with respect to the delivery and/or ownership or right of possession of the securities, you are authorized and directed to retain in your possession without liability to anyone all or any part of said securities until such dispute has been settled either by mutual written agreement of the parties concerned or by a final order, decree or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction after the time for appeal has expired and no appeal has been perfected, but you will be under no duty whatsoever to institute or defend any such proceedings.

14. Any notice or request required or permitted hereunder will be given in writing to each of the other parties hereto and will be deemed effectively given on the earlier of (i) the date of personal delivery, including delivery by express courier, or delivery via electronic means, or (ii) the date that is five days after deposit in the United States Post Office (whether or not actually received by the addressee), by registered or certified mail with postage and fees prepaid, addressed to each of the other parties hereunto

entitled at the following addresses, or at such other addresses as a party may designate by 10 days' advance written notice to each of the other parties hereto:

Company: UiPath, Inc.
_____
_____
_____
Attn: General Counsel / Chief Financial Officer

Recipient: _____
_____
_____
_____

Escrow Agent: UiPath, Inc.
_____
_____
_____
Attn: Corporate Secretary

15. By signing these Joint Escrow Instructions you become a party hereto only for the purpose of said Joint Escrow Instructions; you do not become a party to the Grant Notice or the Agreement.

16. You are entitled to employ such legal counsel, including without limitation Cooley LLP, and other experts as you may deem necessary to advise you in connection with your obligations hereunder. You may rely upon the advice of such counsel, and may pay such counsel reasonable compensation therefor. The Company will be responsible for all fees generated by such legal counsel in connection with your obligations hereunder.

17. This instrument will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective successors and permitted assigns. It is understood and agreed that references to "you" or "your" herein refer to the original Escrow Agent and to any and all successor Escrow Agents. It is understood and agreed that the Company may at any time or from time to time assign its rights under the Grant Notice, the Agreement and these Joint Escrow Instructions in whole or in part.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

18. These Joint Escrow Instructions will be governed by and interpreted and determined in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to that state's conflicts of laws rules. The parties hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the county in which the Company has its principal offices for any lawsuit arising from or related to this Agreement.

Very truly yours,

UiPath, Inc.

By _____

Title _____

Recipient

_____
(Signature)

_____
(Print Name)

Escrow Agent:

_____
(Signature)

_____

(Print Name)

ATTACHMENT II

2018 STOCK PLAN

ATTACHMENT III

SECTION 83(B) ELECTION

UIPATH, INC.
2018 STOCK PLAN
NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

You ("**Recipient**") have been granted Restricted Stock Units ("**RSUs**") representing shares of the Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the '**Company**") on the following terms:

Name of Recipient:	As per Carta
Total Number of RSUs Granted:	As per Carta
Date of Grant:	As per Carta
Vesting Commencement Date:	As per Carta
Expiration Date:	As per Carta[1]
Vesting:	As per Carta
Service-Based Requirement:	As per Carta
Liquidity Event Requirement:	The Liquidity Event Requirement will be satisfied (as to any then-outstanding RSUs that have not previously been terminated pursuant to Section 2 of the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement) on the earlier to occur of (i) an IPO or (ii) a Sale Event.
Settlement:	Settlement of RSUs refers to the issuance of Shares once the RSU is vested. If an RSU vests as a result of satisfaction of both applicable vesting requirements as described above, the Company will deliver one Share for each vested RSU subject to this award at the time of settlement specified in Section 4 of the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.

By signing below or otherwise accepting this award in a manner acceptable to the Company, you and the Company agree that these RSUs are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, the 2018 Stock Plan (the "**Plan**") and the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. These latter two documents are attached to, and made a part of, this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein or in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan. You hereby acknowledge that the vesting of the RSUs pursuant to this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award is conditioned on the satisfaction of the Service-Based Requirement and the occurrence, on or before the Expiration Date, of an IPO or Sale Event. You shall have no right with respect to the RSUs to the extent an IPO or Sale Event does not occur on or before the Expiration Date (regardless of the extent to which the Service-Based Requirement was satisfied). **Section 9 of the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement also includes important acknowledgements.**

---

[1] Seven years from the date of grant.

RECIPIENT:

UIPATH, INC.

By: _____

Email Address:

Title: _____

Address for Mailing Stock Certificate (only applicable if the Company has certificated shares):

THE RSUS GRANTED PURSUANT TO THE NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE SHARES ISSUABLE THEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED, OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED.

UIPATH, INC.
2018 STOCK PLAN RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT

SECTION 1. GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS.

(a) **Grant**. On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award and this Agreement, the Company grants to you on the Date of Grant the number of RSUs set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. Each RSU represents the right to receive one Share on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

(b) **Consideration**. No payment is required for the RSUs that have been granted to you.

(c) **Nature of Units; No Rights As a Stockholder**. Your RSUs are mere bookkeeping entries and represent only the Company's unfunded and unsecured promise to issue Shares on a future date under specified conditions. As a holder of RSUs, you have no rights other than the rights of a general creditor of the Company. Your RSUs carry neither voting rights nor rights to cash dividends. You have no rights as a stockholder of the Company unless and until your RSUs are settled pursuant to Section 4.

(d) **Stock Plan and Defined Terms**. Your RSUs are granted pursuant to the Plan, a copy of which you acknowledge having received. The provisions of the Plan are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Certain capitalized terms are defined in Section 10 of this Agreement. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein or in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

SECTION 2. VESTING.

(a) **Generally**. The RSUs vest in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. You will receive a benefit with respect to a RSU only if both the Service-Based Requirement and the Liquidity Event Requirement are satisfied on or before the Expiration Date. Your RSUs will not vest (in whole or in part) if only one (or if neither) of such requirements is satisfied on or before the Expiration Date.

(b) **Termination of Service**. If your Service terminates for any reason, all RSUs as to which the Service-Based Requirement has not been satisfied as of your termination date shall automatically terminate and be cancelled on the date that is 30 days after your termination date (such 30-day period, the "***Post-Termination Period***"). Except as provided in Subsection (c) below and in this Section 2(b), and to the extent your RSUs have not already accelerated in connection with an Involuntary Termination within 12 months of a Sale Event as set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, you will not satisfy the Service-Based Requirement for any additional RSUs after your Service has terminated for any reason. Upon your termination of Service, any RSUs as to which the Service-Based Requirement has been satisfied will (if an IPO or Sale Event had not yet occurred) remain outstanding until the first to occur of the satisfaction of the Liquidity Event Requirement or the Expiration Date.

(c) **Additional Vesting Credit After Termination of Service**. To the extent the Service-Based Requirement is not fully satisfied when your Service terminates, the Board of Directors may, during the Post-Termination Period, take action to cause the Service-Based Requirement to be satisfied with respect to additional RSUs. In no event will the Service-Based Requirement be satisfied after termination of your Service unless the Board of Directors takes affirmative action pursuant to the preceding sentence or unless expressly provided in a written agreement between you and the Company.

(d) **Expiration of RSUs**. If an IPO or Sale Event does not occur on or before the Expiration Date set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, all RSUs (regardless of whether or not, or the extent to which, the Service-Based Requirement had been satisfied as to such RSUs) shall automatically terminate and be cancelled upon such date. Upon a termination of one or more RSUs pursuant to this Section 2, you will have no further right with respect to such RSUs or the Shares previously allocated thereto.

(e) **Part-Time Employment and Leaves of Absence**. If you commence working on a part-time basis, then the Company may adjust the Service-Based Requirement set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. If you go on a leave of absence, then, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Company may adjust or suspend the Service-Based Requirement set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, Service shall be deemed to continue for any purpose under this Agreement while you are on a *bona fide* leave of absence approved by the Company in writing. Service shall be deemed to terminate when such leave ends, unless you immediately return to active work when such leave ends.

SECTION 3. RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO RSUS.

Except as otherwise provided in or pursuant to this Agreement or the Plan, these RSUs and the rights and privileges conferred hereby shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise disposed of by you prior to the settlement of the RSUs. However, you may designate a third party who, in the event of your death, shall thereafter be entitled to receive any distribution of Shares to which you were entitled at the time of your death pursuant to this Agreement by delivering a written beneficiary designation to the Company's headquarters on the prescribed form before your death. If you deliver no such beneficiary designation or if your designated beneficiaries do not survive you, your estate will receive payments in respect of any vested RSUs.

SECTION 4. SETTLEMENT OF RSUS.

(a) **Settlement Date**. Upon or following a Vesting Date with respect to a particular RSU, the Company will settle the RSU by one Share for that RSU. In connection with the satisfaction of the Liquidity Event Requirement, settlement of any vested RSUs will occur on the date specified below (such date, the "**Initial Settlement Date**"):

(i) Subject to Subsection (b) below, if the Vesting Date involves an IPO, settlement shall occur 210 days after the IPO with respect to all RSUs vested on or before such settlement date; or

(ii) Settlement of any RSUs that vest upon a Sale Event will occur upon or as soon as practicable following the Sale Event.

Any RSUs that vest after the Initial Settlement Date will be settled on or as soon as practicable after the Vesting Date applicable to the RSUs.

(b) **Change in Initial Settlement Date**. To the extent permitted by Code Section 409A, settlement of any RSUs described in Section 4(a)(i) may occur up to 30 days earlier than the Initial Settlement Date, on a later date in the same calendar year as the Initial Settlement Date or, if later, by the 15th day of the third calendar month following the Initial Settlement Date. In addition, settlement of any RSUs described in Section 4(a)(i) may be accelerated to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulation Sections 1.409A-3(j)(4)(vi) and (xi). Any decision made pursuant to this Subsection (b) will be made by the Company's Board of Directors in its sole discretion, and no Participant will be permitted, directly or indirectly, to select the calendar year of settlement.

(c) **Form of Delivery**. The form of any delivery of Shares (e.g., a stock certificate or electronic entry evidencing such shares) shall be determined by the Company.

(d) **Legality of Issuance**. No Shares shall be issued to you upon settlement of these RSUs unless and until the Company has determined that (i) you and the Company have taken any actions required to register the Shares under the Securities Act or to perfect an exemption from the registration requirements thereof; (ii) any applicable listing requirement of any stock exchange or other securities market on which Stock is listed has been satisfied; and (iii) any other applicable provision of federal, State or foreign law has been satisfied. The Company shall have no liability to issue Shares in respect of the RSUs unless it is able to do so in compliance with applicable law.

SECTION 5. TAXES.

(a) **Withholding Taxes**. No consideration will be paid to you in respect of this award unless you have made arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Parent or

Subsidiary employing you (your "**Employer**") for the payment of all applicable federal, State, local and foreign income and employment withholding taxes which arise in connection with the vesting and/or settlement of these RSUs (the "**Withholding Taxes**"). To the extent that you fail to make such arrangements with respect to these RSUs, then you will permanently forfeit such RSUs. At the discretion of the Company, these arrangements may include (i) withholding from other compensation or amounts that are owed to you by your Employer, (ii) payment in cash, (iii) if the Stock is publicly traded, payment from the proceeds of the sale of shares through a Company- approved broker, (iv) withholding a number of Shares that otherwise would be issued to you when the RSUs are settled, or (v) any other method permitted by the Company. If the Withholding Taxes are satisfied pursuant to clause (iv), you will be deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares subject to the RSUs and the Fair Market Value of the withheld Shares, determined as of the date when taxes otherwise would have been withheld in cash, will be applied to the Withholding Taxes and such amount will be remitted to appropriate tax authorities by the Company or your Employer. You acknowledge that the responsibility for all Withholding Taxes is yours and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company or your Employer.

(b) **Section 409A**. The settlement of these RSUs is intended to comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A and shall be administered and interpreted in a manner that complies with such requirements so that this award is not subject to additional tax or interest under Code Section 409A. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Code Section 409A, the provision shall be read in such a manner so that all payments hereunder comply with Code Section 409A. In this regard, to the extent necessary to comply with Code Section 409A, any reference to your "termination of employment" or similar terms will mean your "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) (a "**Separation**"). In addition, if this award is payable upon your Separation and you are a "specified employee" of the Company or any affiliate thereof within the meaning of Code Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) on the day of your Separation, then no such payment shall be made prior to the date that is the earlier of

(i) six months and one day after your Separation, or

(ii) your death, but only to the extent such delay is necessary so that this award is not subject to additional tax or interest under Code Section 409A. Each installment of your RSUs that vests is intended to constitute a separate payment for purposes of Code Section 409A.

SECTION 6. RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO SHARES.

(a) **Securities Law Restrictions**. Regardless of whether the offering and sale of Shares under the Plan have been registered under the Securities Act or have been registered or qualified under the securities laws of any State or other relevant jurisdiction, the Company at its discretion may impose restrictions upon the sale, pledge or other transfer of such Shares (including the placement of appropriate legends on the stock certificates (or electronic equivalent) or the imposition of stop-transfer instructions) and may refuse (or may be required to refuse) to transfer Shares acquired hereunder (or Shares proposed to be transferred in a subsequent transfer) if, in the judgment of the Company, such restrictions, legends or refusal are necessary or appropriate to achieve compliance with the Securities Act or other relevant securities or other laws, including

without limitation under Regulation S of the Securities Act or pursuant to another available exemption from registration. You (or the beneficiary or your personal representative in the event of your death or incapacity, as the case may be) shall deliver to the Company any representations or other documents or assurances as the Company may deem necessary or reasonably desirable to ensure compliance with all applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

(b) **Market Stand-Off**. In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the Company's initial public offering, you or a Transferee shall not directly or indirectly sell, make any short sale of, loan, hypothecate, pledge, offer, grant or sell any option or other contract for the purchase of, purchase any option or other contract for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of or transfer, or agree to engage in any of the foregoing transactions with respect to, any Shares acquired under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company or its managing underwriter. Such restriction (the "**Market Stand-Off**") shall be in effect for such period of time following the date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriter. In no event, however, shall such period exceed 180 days plus such additional period as may reasonably be requested by the Company or such underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (i) the publication or other distribution of research reports or (ii) analyst recommendations and opinions, including (without limitation) the restrictions set forth in Rule 2711(f)(4) of the National Association of Securities Dealers and Rule 472(f)(4) of the New York Stock Exchange, as amended, or any similar successor rules. The Market Stand-Off shall in any event terminate two years after the date of the Company's initial public offering. In the event of the declaration of a stock dividend, a spin-off, a stock split, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities without receipt of consideration, any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of such transaction distributed with respect to any Shares subject to the Market Stand-Off, or into which such Shares thereby become convertible, shall immediately be subject to the Market Stand-Off. In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Shares acquired under this Agreement until the end of the applicable stand-off period. The Company's underwriters shall be beneficiaries of the agreement set forth in this Section 6(b). This Section 6(c) shall not apply to Shares registered in the public offering under the Securities Act.

(c) **Investment Intent at Grant**. You represent and agree that the Shares to be acquired upon settlement of these RSUs will be acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof.

(d) **Investment Intent at Settlement**. In the event that the sale of Shares under the Plan is not registered under the Securities Act but an exemption is available that requires an investment representation or other representation, you shall represent and agree at the time of issuance that the Shares being acquired upon settlement of these RSUs are being acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof, and shall make such other representations as are deemed necessary or appropriate by the Company and its counsel, including, at the time of settlement, such representations as required by Regulation S of the Securities Act (if the Company is relying on such exemption).

(e) **Rights of the Company**. The Company shall not be required to (i) transfer on its books any Shares that have been sold or transferred in contravention of this Agreement or (ii) treat as the owner of Shares, or otherwise to accord voting, dividend or liquidation rights to, any Transferee to whom the Shares have been transferred in contravention of this Agreement.

(f) **Legends**. All certificates evidencing the Shares issued under this Agreement shall bear the following legend:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY (AND ANY INTEREST THEREIN) MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, ENCUMBERED OR IN ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO WHICH SUCH SHARES WERE ACQUIRED. THE SHARES ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AS SET FORTH IN SUCH RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT. THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY WILL UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FURNISH A COPY OF SUCH RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT TO THE HOLDER HEREOF WITHOUT CHARGE."

All certificates evidencing Shares issued under this Agreement in an unregistered transaction shall bear the following legend (and such other restrictive legends as are required or deemed advisable under the provisions of any applicable law):

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT") OR ANY SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY U.S. STATE, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED OF WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED. IN THE ABSENCE OF REGISTRATION OR THE AVAILABILITY (CONFIRMED BY OPINION OF COUNSEL) OF AN ALTERNATIVE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE ACT), THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED OF. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ACT."

(g) **Removal of Legends**. If, in the opinion of the Company and its counsel, any legend placed on a stock certificate representing Shares issued under this Agreement is no longer required, the holder of such certificate shall be entitled to exchange such certificate for a certificate representing the same number of Shares but without such legend.

(h) **Administration**. Any determination by the Company and its counsel in connection with any of the matters set forth in this Section 6 shall be conclusive and binding on you and all other persons.

SECTION 7. ADJUSTMENT OF SHARES.

In the event of any transaction described in Section 9(a) of the Plan, the terms of these RSUs (including, without limitation, the number and kind of shares subject to these RSUs) shall be adjusted as set forth in Section 9(a) of the Plan. In the event that the Company is a party to a merger or consolidation or in the event of a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, these RSUs shall be subject to the treatment provided by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, as provided in Section 9(b) of the Plan; provided, however, that any action taken must either preserve the exemption of your RSUs from Code Section 409A or comply with Code Section 409A. Any additional RSUs and any new, substituted or additional shares, cash or other property that become subject to this award as a result of any such transaction shall be subject to the same conditions and restrictions as applicable to the RSUs to which they relate.

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) **No Retention Rights**. Nothing in this Agreement or in the Plan shall confer upon you the right to remain in Service in any capacity for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Parent or Subsidiary employing or retaining you) or you, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate your Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(b) **Notice**. Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing. It shall be deemed effective upon (i) personal delivery, (ii) deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid, (iii) deposit with Federal Express Corporation, with shipping charges prepaid or (iv) deposit with any internationally recognized express mail courier service, with shipping charges prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the Company at its principal executive office and to you at the address that you most recently provided to the Company in accordance with this Section 8(b). In addition, to the extent required or permitted pursuant to rules established by the Company from time to time, notices may be delivered electronically.

(c) **Modifications and Waivers**. No provision of this Agreement shall be modified, waived or discharged unless the modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by you and by an authorized officer of the Company (other than you). No waiver by either party of any breach of, or of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or of the same condition or provision at another time.

(d) **Entire Agreement**. The Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, this Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between you and the Company regarding the subject matter hereof. They supersede any other agreements, representations or understandings (whether oral or written and whether express or implied) that relate to the subject matter hereof.

(e) **Choice of Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, as such laws are applied to contracts entered into and performed in such State.

(f) **Severability**. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

(g) **Successors and Assigns**. Except as otherwise expressly provided to the contrary, the provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the Company and its successors and assigns and be binding upon you and your legal representatives, heirs, legatees, distributees, assigns and transferees by operation of law, whether or not any such person has become a party to this Agreement or has agreed in writing to join herein and to be bound by the terms, conditions and restrictions hereof.

SECTION 9. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

In addition to the other terms, conditions and restrictions imposed on your RSUs and the Shares issuable upon settlement of your RSUs pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan, you expressly acknowledge being subject to Section 6 (Restrictions Applicable to Shares, including without limitation the Market Stand-Off), as well as the following provisions:

(a) **Tax Consequences.** You acknowledge that there will be tax consequences upon vesting and/or settlement of the RSUs and/or disposition of the Shares, if any, received hereunder, and you should consult a tax adviser regarding your tax obligations prior to such event. You acknowledge that the Company is not providing any tax, legal, or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding your participation in the Plan or acquisition or sale of Shares subject to this award. You are hereby advised to consult with your own personal tax, legal, and financial advisors regarding your participation in the Plan. You further acknowledge that the Company (i) makes no representations or undertakings regarding the tax treatment of the award of RSUs, including, but not limited to the grant, vesting, or settlement of the RSUs, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired pursuant to such RSUs, and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) does not commit to and is under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate your tax liability or achieve any particular tax result. You agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the RSUs, the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes your tax liability. You shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers, or employees related to tax matters arising from this award or your other compensation.

(b) **Electronic Delivery of Documents.** You acknowledge and agree that the Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver all documents relating the Company, the Plan or

these RSUs and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, disclosures that may be required by the Securities and Exchange Commission) by email or other means of electronic transmission (including by posting them on a website maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company). You acknowledge that you may incur costs in connection with any such delivery by means of electronic transmission, including the cost of accessing the internet and printing fees, and that an interruption of internet access may interfere with his or her ability to access the documents.

(c) **Plan Discretionary**. You understand and acknowledge that (i) the Plan is entirely discretionary, (ii) the Company and your employer have reserved the right to amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time, (iii) the grant of the RSUs does not in any way create any contractual or other right to receive additional grants of RSUs (or benefits in lieu of RSUs) at any time or in any amount and (iv) all determinations with respect to any additional grants, including (without limitation) the times when RSUs will be granted, the number of Shares offered, and the vesting schedule, will be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(d) **Termination of Service**. You understand and acknowledge that participation in the Plan ceases upon termination of your Service for any reason, except as may explicitly be provided otherwise in the Plan or this Agreement.

(e) **Extraordinary Compensation**. The value of your RSUs and the Shares issuable thereunder shall be an extraordinary item of compensation outside the scope of your employment contract, if any, and shall not be considered a part of your normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating severance, resignation, redundancy or end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.

(f) **Authorization to Disclose**. You hereby authorize and direct your employer to disclose to the Company or any Subsidiary any information regarding your employment, the nature and amount of your compensation and the fact and conditions of your participation in the Plan, as your employer deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of the Plan.

(g) **Personal Data Authorization**. You consent to the collection, use and transfer of personal data as described in this Subsection (g). You understand and acknowledge that the Company, your employer and the Company's other Subsidiaries hold certain personal information regarding you for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, including (without limitation) your name, home address, telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, salary, nationality, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company and details of all RSUs or any other entitlements to Shares awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in your favor (the "**Data**"). You further understand and acknowledge that the Company and/or its Subsidiaries will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of your participation in the Plan and that the Company and/or any Subsidiary may each further transfer Data to any third party assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. You understand and acknowledge that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or

elsewhere. You authorize such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the purpose of administering your participation in the Plan, including a transfer to any broker or other third party with whom you elect to deposit Shares acquired under the Plan of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on your behalf. You may, at any time, view the Data, require any necessary modifications of Data or withdraw the consents set forth in this Subsection (g) by contacting the Company in writing.

SECTION 10. DEFINITIONS.

(a) "**Agreement**" means this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.

(b) "**Board of Directors**" means the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted from time to time or, if a Committee has been appointed, such Committee.

(c) **"Cause"** shall mean:

(i) a material breach of the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement and any restrictive covenants contained therein;

(ii) fraud, theft or dishonesty against the Company;

(iii) a breach of fiduciary duties;

(iv) any unlawful conduct;

(v) any gross negligence or willful misconduct;

(vi) a continuing failure to perform assigned duties consistent with your position;

(vii) a failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or its directors, officers or employees;

(viii) a material violation of the Company's policies or procedures; and/or

(ix) a violation of any agreement with any prior employer causing harm to the Company.

(d) "**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(e) "**Company**" means UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

(f) "**Date of Grant**" means the date specified in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, which date shall be the later of (i) the date on which the Board of Directors resolved to grant these RSUs or (ii) your first date of Service.

(g) "**Expiration Date**" means the expiration date of the RSUs as set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

(h) "**Good Reason**" shall mean that you resign after one of the following conditions has come into existence without consent, in each case, provided that you have given written notice to the Company of such event within thirty (30) days after the occurrence thereof, the Company fails to cure such event to your reasonable satisfaction within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, and you resign within thirty (30) days after the end of such cure period:

(i) a material diminution in your responsibilities, authority or duties without consent;

(ii) a material diminution in your base compensation; and/or

(iii) a material change in the geographic location of your primary work location without consent (excluding business travel generally required in the ordinary course of your role and responsibilities).

(i) "**Involuntary Termination**" shall mean the termination of your Service by reason of:

(i) The involuntary discharge of you by the Company (or the Parent or Subsidiary employing you) for reasons other than Cause; or

(ii) Your voluntary resignation for Good Reason.

(j) "**IPO**" means the first firm commitment underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act covering the offer and sale by the Company of its equity securities, as a result of or following which the Shares shall be publicly held, and "**IPO Date**" means the date on which the IPO occurs.

(k) "**Liquidity Event Requirement**" means the requirement that the Company complete an IPO or Sale Event as described in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

(l) "**Plan**" means the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan, as in effect on the Date of Grant.

(m) "**RSUs**" means the Restricted Stock Units granted to you by the Company as set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

(n) "**Sale Event**" means the consummation of the following transactions: (i) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company determined on a consolidated basis to an unrelated person or entity; (ii) a merger, reorganization, or consolidation involving the Company in which the shares of voting stock of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such transaction represent or are converted into or exchanged for securities of the surviving or resulting entity immediately upon completion of such transaction which represent less than 50% of the outstanding voting power of such surviving or resulting entity; or (iii) the acquisition of all or a majority of the outstanding voting stock of the Company in a single transaction or series of related transactions by a person or group of persons. For the avoidance of doubt, an initial public offering, any subsequent public offering, another capital raising event, and a merger effected solely to change the Company's domicile shall not constitute a "Sale Event." In addition, a transaction shall not constitute a Sale Event unless such transaction also qualifies as an event under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(v) (change in the ownership of a corporation), Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(vi) (change in the effective control of a corporation) or Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(vii) (change in the ownership of a substantial portion of a corporation's assets).

(o) "**Service**" means service as an Employee, Consultant or Outside Director. In the event of any dispute over whether and when Service has terminated, the Board of Directors shall have sole discretion to determine whether such termination has occurred and the effective date of such termination.

(p) "**Service-Based Requirement**" means the requirement to provide Service over the period of time set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

(q) "**Transferee**" means any person to whom you have directly or indirectly transferred any Shares acquired under this Agreement.

UIPATH, INC.
2018 STOCK PLAN
NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD

You ("**Recipient**") have been granted Restricted Stock Units ("**RSUs**") representing shares of the Common Stock of UiPath, Inc. (the '**Company**") on the following terms:

Name of Recipient:	As Per Carta
Total Number of RSUs Granted:	As Per Carta
Date of Grant:	As Per Carta
Vesting Commencement Date:	As Per Carta
Expiration Date:	As Per Carta [1]
Vesting:	You will receive a benefit with respect to a RSU only if it vests. Two vesting requirements must be satisfied on or before the Expiration Date specified above in order for a RSU to vest: (i) a requirement that you provide Service over the period of time set forth in "Service-Based Requirement" below and (ii) a requirement that the Company complete either an IPO or a Sale Event as set forth below in "Liquidity Event Requirement." Your RSUs will not vest (in whole or in part) if only one (or if neither) of such requirements is satisfied on or before the Expiration Date. The "**Vesting Date**" of an RSU will be the first date on or before the Expiration Date upon which both the Service- Based Requirement and the Liquidity Event Requirement are satisfied with respect to that particular RSU.
Service-Based Requirement:	The Service-Based Requirement will be satisfied in installments as to the RSUs as follows provided you remain in Service through the applicable Vesting Date: 25% of the RSUs subject to this award shall vest following each 12 month period of continuous Service to the Company, beginning from the Vesting Commencement Date specified above. Notwithstanding the prior sentence, in the event

[1] Seven years from the date of grant.

	you are subject to an Involuntary Termination within 12 months following a Sale Event, the Service-based Requirement shall be deemed to be fully satisfied as of the date of your Involuntary Termination.
Liquidity Event Requirement:	The Liquidity Event Requirement will be satisfied (as to any then-outstanding RSUs that have not previously been terminated pursuant to Section 2 of the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement) on the earlier to occur of (i) an IPO or (ii) a Sale Event.
Settlement:	Settlement of RSUs refers to the issuance of Shares once the RSU is vested. If an RSU vests as a result of satisfaction of both applicable vesting requirements as described above, the Company will deliver one Share for each vested RSU subject to this award at the time of settlement specified in Section 4 of the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.

By signing below or otherwise accepting this award in a manner acceptable to the Company, you and the Company agree that these RSUs are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, the 2018 Stock Plan (the "**Plan**") and the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement. These latter two documents are attached to, and made a part of, this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein or in the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in the Plan. You hereby acknowledge that the vesting of the RSUs pursuant to this Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award is conditioned on the satisfaction of the Service-Based Requirement and the occurrence, on or before the Expiration Date, of an IPO or Sale Event. You shall have no right with respect to the RSUs to the extent an IPO or Sale Event does not occur on or before the Expiration Date (regardless of the extent to which the Service-Based Requirement was satisfied). **Section 9 of the Restricted Stock Unit Agreement also includes important acknowledgements.**

RECIPIENT:

_____

Email Address:

_____

Address for Mailing Stock Certificate (only applicable if the Company has certificated shares):

_____

UIPATH, INC.

By: _____

Title: _____

THE RSUS GRANTED PURSUANT TO THE NOTICE OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AND THIS AGREEMENT AND THE SHARES ISSUABLE THEREUNDER HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, PLEDGED, OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED.

UIPATH, INC.
2018 STOCK PLAN
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT

SECTION 1. GRANT OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS.

(a) **Grant**. On the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award and this Agreement, the Company grants to you on the Date of Grant the number of RSUs set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. Each RSU represents the right to receive one Share on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

(b) **Consideration**. No payment is required for the RSUs that have been granted to you.

(c) **Nature of Units; No Rights As a Stockholder**. Your RSUs are mere bookkeeping entries and represent only the Company's unfunded and unsecured promise to issue Shares on a future date under specified conditions. As a holder of RSUs, you have no rights other than the rights of a general creditor of the Company. Your RSUs carry neither voting rights nor rights to cash dividends. You have no rights as a stockholder of the Company unless and until your RSUs are settled pursuant to Section 4.

(d) **Stock Plan and Defined Terms**. Your RSUs are granted pursuant to the Plan, a copy of which you acknowledge having received. The provisions of the Plan are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Certain capitalized terms are defined in Section 10 of this Agreement. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein or in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

SECTION 2. VESTING.

(a) **Generally**. The RSUs vest in accordance with the vesting schedule set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. You will receive a benefit with respect to a RSU only if both the Service-Based Requirement and the Liquidity Event Requirement are satisfied on or before the Expiration Date. Your RSUs will not vest (in whole or in part) if only one (or if neither) of such requirements is satisfied on or before the Expiration Date.

(b) **Termination of Service**. If your Service terminates for any reason, all RSUs as to which the Service-Based Requirement has not been satisfied as of your termination date shall automatically terminate and be cancelled on the date that is 30 days after your termination date (such 30-day period, the "***Post-Termination Period***"). Except as provided in Subsection (c) below and in this Section 2(b), and to the extent your RSUs have not already accelerated in connection with an Involuntary Termination within 12 months of a Sale Event as set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, you will not satisfy the Service-Based Requirement for any additional RSUs after your Service has terminated for any reason. Upon your termination of Service, any RSUs as to which the Service-Based Requirement has been satisfied will (if an IPO or Sale Event had not yet occurred) remain outstanding until the first to occur of the satisfaction of the Liquidity Event Requirement or the Expiration Date.

(c) **Additional Vesting Credit After Termination of Service**. To the extent the Service-Based Requirement is not fully satisfied when your Service terminates, the Board of Directors may, during the Post-Termination Period, take action to cause the Service-Based Requirement to be satisfied with respect to additional RSUs. In no event will the Service-Based Requirement be satisfied after termination of your Service unless the Board of Directors takes affirmative action pursuant to the preceding sentence or unless expressly provided in a written agreement between you and the Company.

(d) **Expiration of RSUs**. If an IPO or Sale Event does not occur on or before the Expiration Date set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, all RSUs (regardless of whether or not, or the extent to which, the Service-Based Requirement had been satisfied as to such RSUs) shall automatically terminate and be cancelled upon such date. Upon a termination of one or more RSUs pursuant to this Section 2, you will have no further right with respect to such RSUs or the Shares previously allocated thereto.

(e) **Part-Time Employment and Leaves of Absence**. If you commence working on a part-time basis, then the Company may adjust the Service-Based Requirement set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. If you go on a leave of absence, then, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Company may adjust or suspend the Service-Based Requirement set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, Service shall be deemed to continue for any purpose under this Agreement while you are on a *bona fide* leave of absence approved by the Company in writing. Service shall be deemed to terminate when such leave ends, unless you immediately return to active work when such leave ends.

SECTION 3. RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO RSUS.

Except as otherwise provided in or pursuant to this Agreement or the Plan, these RSUs and the rights and privileges conferred hereby shall not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise disposed of by you prior to the settlement of the RSUs. However, you may designate a third party who, in the event of your death, shall thereafter be entitled to receive any distribution of Shares to which you were entitled at the time of your death pursuant to this Agreement by delivering a written beneficiary designation to the Company's headquarters on the prescribed form before your death. If you deliver no such beneficiary designation or if your designated beneficiaries do not survive you, your estate will receive payments in respect of any vested RSUs.

SECTION 4. SETTLEMENT OF RSUS.

(a) **Settlement Date**. Upon or following a Vesting Date with respect to a particular RSU, the Company will settle the RSU by one Share for that RSU. In connection with the satisfaction of the Liquidity Event Requirement, settlement of any vested RSUs will occur on the date specified below (such date, the "**Initial Settlement Date**"):

(i) Subject to Subsection (b) below, if the Vesting Date involves an IPO, settlement shall occur 210 days after the IPO with respect to all RSUs vested on or before such settlement date; or

(ii) Settlement of any RSUs that vest upon a Sale Event will occur upon or as soon as practicable following the Sale Event.

Any RSUs that vest after the Initial Settlement Date will be settled on or as soon as practicable after the Vesting Date applicable to the RSUs.

(b) **Change in Initial Settlement Date**. To the extent permitted by Code Section 409A, settlement of any RSUs described in Section 4(a)(i) may occur up to 30 days earlier than the Initial Settlement Date, on a later date in the same calendar year as the Initial Settlement Date or, if later, by the 15th day of the third calendar month following the Initial Settlement Date. In addition, settlement of any RSUs described in Section 4(a)(i) may be accelerated to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulation Sections 1.409A-3(j)(4)(vi) and (xi). Any decision made pursuant to this Subsection (b) will be made by the Company's Board of Directors in its sole discretion, and no Participant will be permitted, directly or indirectly, to select the calendar year of settlement.

(c) **Form of Delivery**. The form of any delivery of Shares (e.g., a stock certificate or electronic entry evidencing such shares) shall be determined by the Company.

(d) **Legality of Issuance**. No Shares shall be issued to you upon settlement of these RSUs unless and until the Company has determined that (i) you and the Company have taken any actions required to register the Shares under the Securities Act or to perfect an exemption from the registration requirements thereof; (ii) any applicable listing requirement of any stock exchange or other securities market on which Stock is listed has been satisfied; and (iii) any other applicable provision of federal, State or foreign law has been satisfied. The Company shall have no liability to issue Shares in respect of the RSUs unless it is able to do so in compliance with applicable law.

SECTION 5. TAXES.

(a) **Withholding Taxes**. No consideration will be paid to you in respect of this award unless you have made arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Parent or

Subsidiary employing you (your "**Employer**") for the payment of all applicable federal, State, local and foreign income and employment withholding taxes which arise in connection with the vesting and/or settlement of these RSUs (the "**Withholding Taxes**"). To the extent that you fail to make such arrangements with respect to these RSUs, then you will permanently forfeit such RSUs. At the discretion of the Company, these arrangements may include (i) withholding from other compensation or amounts that are owed to you by your Employer, (ii) payment in cash, (iii) if the Stock is publicly traded, payment from the proceeds of the sale of shares through a Company- approved broker, (iv) withholding a number of Shares that otherwise would be issued to you when the RSUs are settled, or (v) any other method permitted by the Company. If the Withholding Taxes are satisfied pursuant to clause (iv), you will be deemed to have been issued the full number of Shares subject to the RSUs and the Fair Market Value of the withheld Shares, determined as of the date when taxes otherwise would have been withheld in cash, will be applied to the Withholding Taxes and such amount will be remitted to appropriate tax authorities by the Company or your Employer. You acknowledge that the responsibility for all Withholding Taxes is yours and may exceed the amount actually withheld by the Company or your Employer.

(b) **Section 409A**. The settlement of these RSUs is intended to comply with the requirements of Code Section 409A and shall be administered and interpreted in a manner that complies with such requirements so that this award is not subject to additional tax or interest under Code Section 409A. To the extent that any provision of this Agreement is ambiguous as to its compliance with Code Section 409A, the provision shall be read in such a manner so that all payments hereunder comply with Code Section 409A. In this regard, to the extent necessary to comply with Code Section 409A, any reference to your "termination of employment" or similar terms will mean your "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) (a "**Separation**"). In addition, if this award is payable upon your Separation and you are a "specified employee" of the Company or any affiliate thereof within the meaning of Code Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) on the day of your Separation, then no such payment shall be made prior to the date that is the earlier of (i) six months and one day after your Separation, or (ii) your death, but only to the extent such delay is necessary so that this award is not subject to additional tax or interest under Code Section 409A. Each installment of your RSUs that vests is intended to constitute a separate payment for purposes of Code Section 409A.

SECTION 6. RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO SHARES.

(a) **Securities Law Restrictions**. Regardless of whether the offering and sale of Shares under the Plan have been registered under the Securities Act or have been registered or qualified under the securities laws of any State or other relevant jurisdiction, the Company at its discretion may impose restrictions upon the sale, pledge or other transfer of such Shares (including the placement of appropriate legends on the stock certificates (or electronic equivalent) or the imposition of stop-transfer instructions) and may refuse (or may be required to refuse) to transfer Shares acquired hereunder (or Shares proposed to be transferred in a subsequent transfer) if, in the judgment of the Company, such restrictions, legends or refusal are necessary or appropriate to achieve compliance with the Securities Act or other relevant securities or other laws, including without limitation under Regulation S of the Securities Act or pursuant to another available exemption from registration. You (or the beneficiary or your

personal representative in the event of your death or incapacity, as the case may be) shall deliver to the Company any representations or other documents or assurances as the Company may deem necessary or reasonably desirable to ensure compliance with all applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

(b) **Market Stand-Off**. In connection with any underwritten public offering by the Company of its equity securities pursuant to an effective registration statement filed under the Securities Act, including the Company's initial public offering, you or a Transferee shall not directly or indirectly sell, make any short sale of, loan, hypothecate, pledge, offer, grant or sell any option or other contract for the purchase of, purchase any option or other contract for the sale of, or otherwise dispose of or transfer, or agree to engage in any of the foregoing transactions with respect to, any Shares acquired under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company or its managing underwriter. Such restriction (the "**Market Stand-Off**") shall be in effect for such period of time following the date of the final prospectus for the offering as may be requested by the Company or such underwriter. In no event, however, shall such period exceed 180 days plus such additional period as may reasonably be requested by the Company or such underwriter to accommodate regulatory restrictions on (i) the publication or other distribution of research reports or (ii) analyst recommendations and opinions, including (without limitation) the restrictions set forth in Rule 2711(f)(4) of the National Association of Securities Dealers and Rule 472(f)(4) of the New York Stock Exchange, as amended, or any similar successor rules. The Market Stand-Off shall in any event terminate two years after the date of the Company's initial public offering. In the event of the declaration of a stock dividend, a spin-off, a stock split, an adjustment in conversion ratio, a recapitalization or a similar transaction affecting the Company's outstanding securities without receipt of consideration, any new, substituted or additional securities which are by reason of such transaction distributed with respect to any Shares subject to the Market Stand-Off, or into which such Shares thereby become convertible, shall immediately be subject to the Market Stand-Off. In order to enforce the Market Stand-Off, the Company may impose stop-transfer instructions with respect to the Shares acquired under this Agreement until the end of the applicable stand-off period. The Company's underwriters shall be beneficiaries of the agreement set forth in this Section 6(b). This Section 6(c) shall not apply to Shares registered in the public offering under the Securities Act.

(c) **Investment Intent at Grant**. You represent and agree that the Shares to be acquired upon settlement of these RSUs will be acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof.

(d) **Investment Intent at Settlement**. In the event that the sale of Shares under the Plan is not registered under the Securities Act but an exemption is available that requires an investment representation or other representation, you shall represent and agree at the time of issuance that the Shares being acquired upon settlement of these RSUs are being acquired for investment, and not with a view to the sale or distribution thereof, and shall make such other representations as are deemed necessary or appropriate by the Company and its counsel, including, at the time of settlement, such representations as required by Regulation S of the Securities Act (if the Company is relying on such exemption).

(e) **Rights of the Company**. The Company shall not be required to (i) transfer on its books any Shares that have been sold or transferred in contravention of this Agreement or (ii) treat as the owner of Shares, or otherwise to accord voting, dividend or liquidation rights to, any Transferee to whom the Shares have been transferred in contravention of this Agreement.

(f) **Legends**. All certificates evidencing the Shares issued under this Agreement shall bear the following legend:

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY (AND ANY INTEREST THEREIN) MAY NOT BE SOLD, ASSIGNED, TRANSFERRED, ENCUMBERED OR IN ANY MANNER DISPOSED OF, EXCEPT IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO WHICH SUCH SHARES WERE ACQUIRED. THE SHARES ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFER AS SET FORTH IN SUCH RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT. THE SECRETARY OF THE COMPANY WILL UPON WRITTEN REQUEST FURNISH A COPY OF SUCH RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT TO THE HOLDER HEREOF WITHOUT CHARGE."

All certificates evidencing Shares issued under this Agreement in an unregistered transaction shall bear the following legend (and such other restrictive legends as are required or deemed advisable under the provisions of any applicable law):

"THE SHARES REPRESENTED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "ACT") OR ANY SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY U.S. STATE, AND MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED OF WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION THEREOF UNDER SUCH ACT OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL, SATISFACTORY TO THE COMPANY AND ITS COUNSEL, THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED. IN THE ABSENCE OF REGISTRATION OR THE AVAILABILITY (CONFIRMED BY OPINION OF COUNSEL) OF AN ALTERNATIVE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE ACT (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION S UNDER THE ACT), THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE SOLD, REOFFERED, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED, ENCUMBERED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED OR DISPOSED OF. HEDGING TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING THESE SHARES MAY NOT BE CONDUCTED UNLESS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE ACT."

(g) **Removal of Legends**. If, in the opinion of the Company and its counsel, any legend placed on a stock certificate representing Shares issued under this Agreement is no longer required, the holder of such certificate shall be entitled to exchange such certificate for a certificate representing the same number of Shares but without such legend.

(h) **Administration**. Any determination by the Company and its counsel in connection with any of the matters set forth in this Section 6 shall be conclusive and binding on you and all other persons.

SECTION 7. ADJUSTMENT OF SHARES.

In the event of any transaction described in Section 9(a) of the Plan, the terms of these RSUs (including, without limitation, the number and kind of shares subject to these RSUs) shall be adjusted as set forth in Section 9(a) of the Plan. In the event that the Company is a party to a merger or consolidation or in the event of a sale of all or substantially all of the Company's stock or assets, these RSUs shall be subject to the treatment provided by the Board of Directors in its sole discretion, as provided in Section 9(b) of the Plan; provided, however, that any action taken must either preserve the exemption of your RSUs from Code Section 409A or comply with Code Section 409A. Any additional RSUs and any new, substituted or additional shares, cash or other property that become subject to this award as a result of any such transaction shall be subject to the same conditions and restrictions as applicable to the RSUs to which they relate.

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) **No Retention Rights**. Nothing in this Agreement or in the Plan shall confer upon you the right to remain in Service in any capacity for any period of specific duration or interfere with or otherwise restrict in any way the rights of the Company (or any Parent or Subsidiary employing or retaining you) or you, which rights are hereby expressly reserved by each, to terminate your Service at any time and for any reason, with or without cause.

(b) **Notice**. Any notice required by the terms of this Agreement shall be given in writing. It shall be deemed effective upon (i) personal delivery, (ii) deposit with the United States Postal Service, by registered or certified mail, with postage and fees prepaid, (iii) deposit with Federal Express Corporation, with shipping charges prepaid or (iv) deposit with any internationally recognized express mail courier service, with shipping charges prepaid. Notice shall be addressed to the Company at its principal executive office and to you at the address that you most recently provided to the Company in accordance with this Section 8(b). In addition, to the extent required or permitted pursuant to rules established by the Company from time to time, notices may be delivered electronically.

(c) **Modifications and Waivers**. No provision of this Agreement shall be modified, waived or discharged unless the modification, waiver or discharge is agreed to in writing and signed by you and by an authorized officer of the Company (other than you). No waiver by either party of any breach of, or of compliance with, any condition or provision of this Agreement by the other party shall be considered a waiver of any other condition or provision or of the same condition or provision at another time.

(d) **Entire Agreement**. The Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, this Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between you and the Company regarding the subject matter hereof. They supersede any other agreements, representations or understandings (whether oral or written and whether express or implied) that relate to the subject matter hereof.

(e) **Choice of Law**. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, as such laws are applied to contracts entered into and performed in such State.

(f) **Severability**. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

(g) **Successors and Assigns**. Except as otherwise expressly provided to the contrary, the provisions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the Company and its successors and assigns and be binding upon you and your legal representatives, heirs, legatees, distributees, assigns and transferees by operation of law, whether or not any such person has become a party to this Agreement or has agreed in writing to join herein and to be bound by the terms, conditions and restrictions hereof.

SECTION 9. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

In addition to the other terms, conditions and restrictions imposed on your RSUs and the Shares issuable upon settlement of your RSUs pursuant to this Agreement and the Plan, you expressly acknowledge being subject to Section 6 (Restrictions Applicable to Shares, including without limitation the Market Stand-Off), as well as
the following provisions:

(a) **Tax Consequences.** You acknowledge that there will be tax consequences upon vesting and/or settlement of the RSUs and/or disposition of the Shares, if any, received hereunder, and you should consult a tax adviser regarding your tax obligations prior to such event. You acknowledge that the Company is not providing any tax, legal, or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding your participation in the Plan or acquisition or sale of Shares subject to this award. You are hereby advised to consult with your own personal tax, legal, and financial advisors regarding your participation in the Plan. You further acknowledge that the Company (i) makes no representations or undertakings regarding the tax treatment of the award of RSUs, including, but not limited to the grant, vesting, or settlement of the RSUs, the subsequent sale of Shares acquired pursuant to such RSUs, and the receipt of any dividends; and (ii) does not commit to and is under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate your tax liability or achieve any particular tax result. You agree that the Company does not have a duty to design or administer the RSUs, the Plan or its other compensation programs in a manner that minimizes your tax liability. You shall not make any claim against the Company or its Board of Directors, officers, or employees related to tax matters arising from this award or your other compensation.

(b) **Electronic Delivery of Documents.** You acknowledge and agree that the Company may, in its sole discretion, deliver all documents relating the Company, the Plan or

these RSUs and all other documents that the Company is required to deliver to its security holders (including, without limitation, disclosures that may be required by the Securities and Exchange Commission) by email or other means of electronic transmission (including by posting them on a website maintained by the Company or a third party under contract with the Company). You acknowledge that you may incur costs in connection with any such delivery by means of electronic transmission, including the cost of accessing the internet and printing fees, and that an interruption of internet access may interfere with his or her ability to access the documents.

(c) **Plan Discretionary**. You understand and acknowledge that (i) the Plan is entirely discretionary, (ii) the Company and your employer have reserved the right to amend, suspend or terminate the Plan at any time, (iii) the grant of the RSUs does not in any way create any contractual or other right to receive additional grants of RSUs (or benefits in lieu of RSUs) at any time or in any amount and (iv) all determinations with respect to any additional grants, including (without limitation) the times when RSUs will be granted, the number of Shares offered, and the vesting schedule, will be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(d) **Termination of Service**. You understand and acknowledge that participation in the Plan ceases upon termination of your Service for any reason, except as may explicitly be provided otherwise in the Plan or this Agreement.

(e) **Extraordinary Compensation**. The value of your RSUs and the Shares issuable thereunder shall be an extraordinary item of compensation outside the scope of your employment contract, if any, and shall not be considered a part of your normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating severance, resignation, redundancy or end-of-service payments, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.

(f) **Authorization to Disclose**. You hereby authorize and direct your employer to disclose to the Company or any Subsidiary any information regarding your employment, the nature and amount of your compensation and the fact and conditions of your participation in the Plan, as your employer deems necessary or appropriate to facilitate the administration of the Plan.

(g) **Personal Data Authorization**. You consent to the collection, use and transfer of personal data as described in this Subsection (g). You understand and acknowledge that the Company, your employer and the Company's other Subsidiaries hold certain personal information regarding you for the purpose of managing and administering the Plan, including (without limitation) your name, home address, telephone number, date of birth, social insurance number, salary, nationality, job title, any Shares or directorships held in the Company and details of all RSUs or any other entitlements to Shares awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in your favor (the "**Data**"). You further understand and acknowledge that the Company and/or its Subsidiaries will transfer Data among themselves as necessary for the purpose of implementation, administration and management of your participation in the Plan and that the Company and/or any Subsidiary may each further transfer Data to any third party assisting the Company in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. You understand and acknowledge that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or

elsewhere. You authorize such recipients to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the purpose of administering your participation in the Plan, including a transfer to any broker or other third party with whom you elect to deposit Shares acquired under the Plan of such Data as may be required for the administration of the Plan and/or the subsequent holding of Shares on your behalf. You may, at any time, view the Data, require any necessary modifications of Data or withdraw the consents set forth in this Subsection (g) by contacting the Company in writing.

SECTION 10. DEFINITIONS.

(a) "**Agreement**" means this Restricted Stock Unit Agreement.

(b) "**Board of Directors**" means the Board of Directors of the Company, as constituted from time to time or, if a Committee has been appointed, such Committee.

(c) **"Cause"** means your (a) material failure to follow the lawful directions of your supervisor, and such failure goes uncured after thirty (30) days advance written notice from the Company of such failure, (b) intentional misconduct that causes material injury, monetarily or otherwise, to the Company, (c) material failure to comply with the Company's written policies or Code of Conduct after receiving written notification of such failure from the Company, (d) conviction of, indictment of or a plea of nolo contendere to, a crime constituting a felony under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (e) breach of a material provision of any written agreement with the Company.

(d) "**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(e) "**Company**" means UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation.

(f) "**Date of Grant**" means the date specified in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award, which date shall be the later of (i) the date on which the Board of Directors resolved to grant these RSUs or (ii) your first date of Service.

(g) "**Expiration Date**" means the expiration date of the RSUs as set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

(h) "**Good Reason**" shall mean that you resign within 12 months after one of the following conditions has come into existence without your consent:

(i) A reduction in your base salary by more than 10%;

(ii) A material diminution of your authority, duties or responsibilities; or

(iii) A relocation of your principal workplace by more than 30 miles.

(iv) A condition shall not be considered "Good Reason" unless you give the Company written notice of such condition within 90 days after such condition comes into existence and the Company fails to remedy such condition within 30 days after receiving your written notice

(i) "**Involuntary Termination**" shall mean the termination of your Service by reason of:

(i) The involuntary discharge of you by the Company (or the Parent or Subsidiary employing you) for reasons other than Cause; or

(ii) Your voluntary resignation for Good Reason.

(j) "**IPO**" means the first firm commitment underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act covering the offer and sale by the Company of its equity securities, as a result of or following which the Shares shall be publicly held, and "**IPO Date**" means the date on which the IPO occurs.

(k) "**Liquidity Event Requirement**" means the requirement that the Company complete an IPO or Sale Event as described in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

(l) "**Plan**" means the UiPath, Inc. 2018 Stock Plan, as in effect on the Date of Grant.

(m) "**RSUs**" means the Restricted Stock Units granted to you by the Company as set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

(n) "**Sale Event**" means the consummation of the following transactions in which holders of Shares receive cash and/or marketable securities tradable on an established national or foreign securities exchange: (i) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company determined on a consolidated basis to an unrelated person or entity; (ii) a merger, reorganization, or consolidation involving the Company in which the shares of voting stock of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such transaction represent or are converted into or exchanged for securities of the surviving or resulting entity immediately upon completion of such transaction which represent less than 50% of the outstanding voting power of such surviving or resulting entity; or (iii) the acquisition of all or a majority of the outstanding voting stock of the Company in a single transaction or series of related transactions by a person or group of persons. For the avoidance of doubt, an initial public offering, any subsequent public offering, another capital raising event, and a merger effected solely to change the Company's domicile shall not constitute a "Sale Event." In addition, a transaction shall not constitute a Sale Event unless such transaction also qualifies as an event under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(v) (change in the ownership of a corporation), Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(vi) (change in the effective control of a corporation) or Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A- 3(i)(5)(vii) (change in the ownership of a substantial portion of a corporation's assets).

(o) "**Service**" means service as an Employee, Consultant or Outside Director. In the event of any dispute over whether and when Service has terminated, the Board of Directors shall have sole discretion to determine whether such termination has occurred and the effective date of such termination.

(p) "**Service-Based Requirement**" means the requirement to provide Service over the period of time set forth in the Notice of Restricted Stock Unit Award.

(q) "**Transferee**" means any person to whom you have directly or indirectly transferred any Shares acquired under this Agreement.

Exhibit 10.12

INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

THIS INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of _____, between UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and _____ ("Indemnitee"). Except as otherwise indicated herein, capitalized terms used herein are defined in Section 13 hereof.

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, highly competent persons have become more reluctant to serve corporations as directors, officers or in other capacities unless they are provided with adequate protection through insurance and/or adequate indemnification against inordinate risks of claims and actions against them arising out of their service to and activities on behalf of the corporations;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") has determined that, directors, officers and other persons in service to corporations or other business enterprises are being increasingly subjected to expensive and time-consuming litigation relating to, among other things, matters that traditionally would have been brought only against the Company or business enterprise itself. The Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company (the "Certificate of Incorporation"), and the Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company (the "Bylaws"), each provide that the indemnification provided to directors and officers of the Company thereunder shall not be exclusive of other indemnification rights arising under any agreement. Indemnitee may also be entitled to indemnification pursuant to the Delaware General Corporation Law (as it may be amended from time to time, and any successor legislation, the "DGCL"). The Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws and the DGCL expressly provide that the indemnification provisions set forth therein are not exclusive, and thereby contemplate that contracts may be entered into between the Company and members of the Board, officers and other persons with respect to indemnification;

WHEREAS, the uncertainties relating to indemnification have increased the difficulty of attracting and retaining such persons;

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that the increased difficulty in attracting and retaining such persons is detrimental to the best interests of the Company's stockholders and that the Company should act to assure such persons that there will be increased certainty of such protection in the future;

WHEREAS, it is reasonable, prudent and necessary for the Company contractually to obligate itself to indemnify, and to advance expenses on behalf of, such persons to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law so that they will serve or continue to serve the Company free from undue concern that they will not be so indemnified;

WHEREAS, this Agreement is a supplement to and in furtherance of the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws and any resolutions adopted pursuant thereto, and shall not be deemed a substitute therefor, nor to diminish or abrogate any rights of Indemnitee thereunder;

WHEREAS, Indemnitee is willing to serve, continue to serve and to take on additional service for or on behalf of the Company on the condition that Indemnitee be provided adequate protection with respect to indemnification; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of Indemnitee's agreement to serve as a director of the Company from and after the date hereof, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Indemnity of Indemnitee. The Company hereby agrees to hold harmless and indemnify Indemnitee to the fullest extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time. In furtherance of the foregoing indemnification, and without limiting the generality thereof:

(a) Proceedings Other Than Proceedings by or in the Right of the Company. Indemnitee shall be entitled to the rights of indemnification provided in this Section 1(a) if, by reason of Indemnitee's Company Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or participant in any Proceeding other than a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company. Pursuant to this Section 1(a), Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee, or on Indemnitee's behalf, in connection with such Proceeding or any claim, issue or matter therein, if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company, and solely with respect to any criminal Proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

(b) Proceedings by or in the Right of the Company. Indemnitee shall be entitled to the rights of indemnification provided in this Section 1(b) if, by reason of Indemnitee's Company Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or participant in any Proceeding brought by or in the right of the Company. Pursuant to this Section 1(b), Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee, or on Indemnitee's behalf, in connection with such Proceeding if Indemnitee acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company; provided, however, if applicable law so provides, no indemnification against such Expenses shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter in such Proceeding as to which Indemnitee shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Company unless and to the extent that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware shall determine that such indemnification may be made.

(c) Indemnification for Expenses of a Party Who is Wholly or Partly Successful. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is, by reason of Indemnitee's Company Status, a party to and is successful, on the merits or otherwise, in any Proceeding, Indemnitee shall be indemnified to the maximum extent permitted by law, as such may be amended from time to time, against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith. If Indemnitee is not wholly successful in such Proceeding but is successful, on the merits or otherwise, as to one or more but less than all claims, issues or matters in such Proceeding, the Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection with each successfully resolved claim, issue or matter. For purposes of this Section and without limitation, the termination of any claim, issue or matter in such a Proceeding by dismissal, with or without prejudice, shall be deemed to be a successful result as to such claim, issue or matter.

2. Additional Indemnity. In addition to, and without regard to any limitations on, the indemnification provided for in Section 1 of this Agreement, the Company shall and hereby does indemnify and hold harmless Indemnitee against all Expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf if, by reason of Indemnitee's Company Status, Indemnitee is, or is threatened to be made, a party to or participant in any Proceeding (including a Proceeding by or in the right of the Company), including, without limitation, all liability arising out of the negligence or active or passive wrongdoing of Indemnitee. The only limitation that shall exist upon the Company's obligations pursuant to this Agreement shall be that the Company shall not be obligated to make any payment to Indemnitee that is finally determined (under the procedures, and subject to the presumptions, set forth in Sections 6 and 7 hereof) to be unlawful.

3. Contribution.

(a) Whether or not the indemnification provided in Sections 1 and 2 hereof is available, in respect of any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), the Company shall pay, in the first instance, the entire amount of any judgment or settlement of such Proceeding without requiring Indemnitee to contribute to such payment and the Company hereby irrevocably waives and relinquishes any right of contribution it may have against Indemnitee. The Company shall not enter into any settlement of any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such action, suit or proceeding) unless such settlement provides for a full and final release of all claims asserted against Indemnitee.

(b) Without diminishing or impairing the obligations of the Company set forth in the preceding subparagraph, if, for any reason, Indemnitee shall elect or be required to pay all or any portion of any judgment or settlement in any Proceeding in which the Company is jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), the Company shall contribute to the amount of Expenses, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred and paid or payable by Indemnitee in proportion to the relative benefits received by the Company and all officers, directors or employees of the Company, other than Indemnitee, who are jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such action, suit or proceeding), on the one hand, and Indemnitee, on the other hand, from the transaction from which such Proceeding arose; provided, however, that the proportion determined on the basis of relative benefit may, to the extent necessary to conform to law, be further adjusted by reference to the relative fault of the Company and all officers, directors or employees of the Company other than Indemnitee who are jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such action, suit or proceeding), on the one hand, and Indemnitee, on the other hand, in connection with the events that resulted in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts, as well as any other equitable considerations which applicable law may require to be considered. The relative fault of the Company and all officers, directors or employees of the Company, other than Indemnitee, who are jointly liable with Indemnitee (or would be if joined in such Proceeding), on the one hand, and Indemnitee, on the other hand, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, the degree to which their actions were motivated by intent to gain personal profit or advantage, the degree to which their liability is primary or secondary and the degree to which their conduct is active or passive.

(c) The Company hereby agrees to fully indemnify and hold Indemnitee harmless from any claims of contribution which may be brought by directors, officers, employees or other agents or representatives of the Company, other than Indemnitee, who may be jointly liable with Indemnitee.

(d) To the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, if the indemnification provided for in this Agreement is unavailable to Indemnitee for any reason whatsoever, the Company, in lieu of indemnifying Indemnitee, shall contribute to the amount incurred by Indemnitee, whether for judgments, fines, penalties, excise taxes, amounts paid or to be paid in settlement and/or for Expenses, in connection with any claim relating to an indemnifiable event under this Agreement, in such proportion as is deemed fair and reasonable in light of all of the circumstances of such Proceeding in order to reflect (i) the relative benefits received by the Company and Indemnitee as a result of the event(s) and/or transaction(s) giving cause to such Proceeding; and/or (ii) the relative fault of the Company (and its directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives) and Indemnitee in connection with such event(s) and/or transaction(s).

4. Indemnification for Expenses of a Witness. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, to the extent that Indemnitee is, by reason of Indemnitee's Company Status, a witness, or is made (or asked to) respond to discovery requests, in any Proceeding to which Indemnitee is not a party, Indemnitee shall be indemnified against all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee or on Indemnitee's behalf in connection therewith.

5. Advancement of Expenses. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Company shall advance all Expenses incurred by or on behalf of Indemnitee in connection with any Proceeding by reason of Indemnitee's Company Status within thirty (30) days after the receipt by the Company of a statement or statements from Indemnitee requesting such advance or advances from time to time, whether prior to or after final disposition of such Proceeding. Such statement or statements shall reasonably evidence the Expenses incurred by Indemnitee and shall include or be preceded or accompanied by a written undertaking by or on behalf of Indemnitee to repay any Expenses advanced if it shall ultimately be determined that Indemnitee is not entitled to be indemnified against such Expenses. Any advances and undertakings to repay pursuant to this Section 5 shall be unsecured and interest free.

6. Procedures and Presumptions for Determination of Entitlement to Indemnification; Limitations Period. It is the intent of this Agreement to secure for Indemnitee rights of indemnity that are as favorable as may be permitted under the DGCL and public policy of the State of Delaware. Accordingly, the parties agree that the following procedures and presumptions shall apply in the event of any question as to whether Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement;

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Agreement, Indemnitee shall submit to the Company a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to Indemnitee and is reasonably necessary to determine whether and to what extent Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification. The Secretary of the Company shall, promptly upon receipt of such a request for indemnification, advise the Board in writing that Indemnitee has requested indemnification. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any failure of Indemnitee to provide such a request to the Company, or to provide such a request in a timely fashion, shall not relieve the Company of any liability that it may have to Indemnitee.

(b) Upon written request by Indemnitee for indemnification pursuant to the first sentence of Section 6(a) hereof, a determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall be made in the specific case by one of the following four (4) methods, which shall be at the election of the Board: (i) by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors, even though less than a quorum, (ii) by a committee of Disinterested Directors designated by a majority vote of the Disinterested Directors, even though less than a quorum, (iii) if there are no Disinterested Directors or if the Disinterested Directors so direct, by Independent Counsel in a written opinion to the Board, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee, or (iv) if so directed by the Board, by the stockholders of the Company; provided that from and after the date that a Change of Control occurs, a determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement thereto shall be made in the specific case by Independent Counsel selected by Indemnitee and approved by the Company (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld) in a written opinion to the Board, a copy of which shall be delivered to Indemnitee.

(c) If the determination of entitlement to indemnification is to be made by Independent Counsel pursuant to Section 6(b) hereof, the Independent Counsel shall be selected as provided in this Section 6(c), except as provided in the last clause of Section 6(b) hereof. The Independent Counsel shall be selected by the Board. Indemnitee may, within ten (10) days after such written notice of selection shall have been given, deliver to the Company a written objection to such selection; provided, however, that such objection may be asserted only on the ground that the Independent Counsel so selected does not meet the requirements of "Independent Counsel" as defined in Section 13 of this Agreement, and the objection shall set forth with particularity the factual basis of such assertion. Absent a proper and timely objection, the person so selected shall act as Independent Counsel. If a written objection is made and substantiated, the Independent Counsel selected may not serve as Independent Counsel unless and until such objection is withdrawn or a court has determined that such objection is without merit. If, within twenty (20) days after submission by Indemnitee of a written request for indemnification pursuant to Section 6(a) hereof, no Independent Counsel shall have been selected and not objected to, either the Company or Indemnitee may petition the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or other court of competent jurisdiction for resolution of any objection which shall have been made by Indemnitee to the Company's selection of Independent Counsel and/or for the appointment as Independent Counsel of a person selected by the court or by such other person as the court shall designate, and the person with respect to whom all objections are so resolved or the person so appointed shall act as Independent Counsel under Section 6(b) hereof. The Company shall pay any and all reasonable fees and expenses of Independent Counsel incurred by such Independent Counsel in connection with acting pursuant to Section 6(b) hereof, and the Company shall pay all reasonable fees and expenses incident to the procedures of this Section 6(c), regardless of the manner in which such Independent Counsel was selected or appointed.

(d) In making a determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification hereunder, the person or persons or entity making such determination shall presume that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification under this Agreement. Anyone seeking to overcome this presumption shall have the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion by clear and convincing evidence. Neither the failure of the Company (including by its directors or Independent Counsel) to have made a determination prior to the commencement of any action pursuant to this Agreement that indemnification is proper in the circumstances because Indemnitee has met the applicable standard of conduct, nor an actual determination by the Company (including by its directors or Independent Counsel) that Indemnitee has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall be a defense to the action or create a presumption that Indemnitee has not met the applicable standard of conduct.

(e) Indemnitee shall be deemed to have acted in good faith if Indemnitee's action is based on the records or books of account of the Enterprise, including financial statements, or on information supplied to Indemnitee by the directors, managers, officers, employees, agents or representatives of the Enterprise in the course of their duties, or on the advice of legal counsel for the Enterprise or on information or records given or reports made to the Enterprise by an independent certified public accountant or by an appraiser or other expert or advisor selected by the Enterprise. In addition, the knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any director, manager, officer, employee, agent or representative of the Enterprise shall not be imputed to Indemnitee for purposes of determining the right to indemnification under this Agreement. Whether or not the foregoing provisions of this Section 6(e) are satisfied, it shall in any event be presumed that Indemnitee has at all times acted in good faith and in a manner Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company. Anyone seeking to overcome this presumption shall have the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion by clear and convincing evidence.

(f) If the person, persons or entity empowered or selected under Section 6 to determine whether Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification shall not have made a determination within sixty (60) days after receipt by the Company of the request therefor, the requisite determination of entitlement to indemnification shall be deemed to have been made and Indemnitee shall be entitled to such indemnification absent (i) a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's statement not materially misleading, in connection with the request for indemnification, or (ii) a prohibition of such indemnification under applicable law; provided, however, that such sixty (60) day period may be extended for a reasonable time, not to exceed an additional thirty (30) days, if the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to entitlement to indemnification in good faith requires such additional time to obtain or evaluate documentation and/or information relating thereto; and provided, further, that the foregoing provisions of this Section 6(f) shall not apply if the determination of entitlement to indemnification is to be made by the stockholders pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement and if (A) within fifteen (15) days after receipt by the Company of the request for such determination, the Board or the Disinterested Directors, if appropriate, resolve to submit such determination to the stockholders for their consideration at an annual meeting thereof to be held within seventy-five (75) days after such receipt and such determination is made thereat, or (B) a special meeting of stockholders is called within fifteen (15) days after such receipt for the purpose of making such determination, such meeting is held for such purpose within sixty (60) days after having been so called and such determination is made thereat.

(g) Indemnitee shall reasonably cooperate with the person, persons or entity making such determination with respect to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification, including providing to such person, persons or entity upon reasonable advance written request any documentation or information which is not privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure and which is reasonably available to Indemnitee and reasonably necessary to such determination. Any Independent Counsel, member of the Board or stockholder of the Company shall act reasonably and in good faith in making a determination regarding Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification under this Agreement. Any costs or expenses (including attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Indemnitee in so cooperating with the person, persons or entity making such determination shall be borne by the Company (irrespective of the determination as to Indemnitee's entitlement to indemnification) and the Company hereby indemnifies and agrees to hold Indemnitee harmless therefrom.

(h) The Company acknowledges that a settlement or other disposition short of final judgment may be successful if it permits a party to avoid expense, delay, distraction, disruption and uncertainty. In the event that any Proceeding to which Indemnitee is a party is resolved in any manner other than by adverse judgment against Indemnitee (including, without limitation, settlement of such Proceeding with or without payment of money or other consideration) it shall be presumed that Indemnitee has been successful on the merits or otherwise in such Proceeding. Anyone seeking to overcome this presumption shall have the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion by clear and convincing evidence.

(i) The termination of any Proceeding or of any claim, issue or matter therein, by judgment, order, settlement or conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement) of itself adversely affect the right of Indemnitee to indemnification or create a presumption that Indemnitee did not act in good faith and in a manner which Indemnitee reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Company or, solely with respect to any criminal Proceeding, that Indemnitee had reasonable cause to believe that Indemnitee's conduct was unlawful.

(j) No legal action shall be brought and no cause of action shall be asserted by or in the right of the Company against Indemnitee, Indemnitee's spouse, heirs, executors or personal or legal representatives after the expiration of two (2) years from the date of accrual of such cause of action, and any claim or cause of action of the Company shall be extinguished and deemed released unless asserted by the timely filing of a legal action within such two (2)-year period; provided, however, that if any shorter period of limitations is otherwise applicable to any such cause of action such shorter period shall govern.

7. Remedies of Indemnitee.

(a) In the event that (i) a determination is made pursuant toSection 6 of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, (ii) advancement of Expenses is not timely made pursuant to Section 5 of this Agreement, (iii) no determination of entitlement to indemnification is made pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement within ninety (90) days after delivery to the Company of the request for indemnification, (iv) payment of indemnification is not made pursuant to this Agreement within ten (10) days after delivery to the Company of a written request therefor, or (v) payment of indemnification is not

made within ten (10) days after a determination has been made that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification or such determination is deemed to have been made pursuant to Section 6 of this Agreement, Indemnitee shall be entitled to an adjudication in an appropriate court of the State of Delaware, or in any other court of competent jurisdiction, of Indemnitee's entitlement to such indemnification. Indemnitee shall commence such proceeding seeking an adjudication within two (2) years following the date on which Indemnitee first has the right to commence such proceeding pursuant to this Section 7(a). The Company shall not oppose Indemnitee's right to seek any such adjudication.

(b) In the event that a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification, any judicial proceeding commenced pursuant to this Section 7 shall be conducted in all respects as a de novo trial on the merits, and Indemnitee shall not be prejudiced by reason of the adverse determination under Section 6(b).

(c) If a determination shall have been made pursuant to Section 6(b) of this Agreement that Indemnitee is entitled to indemnification, the Company shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding commenced pursuant to this Section 7, absent (i) a misstatement by Indemnitee of a material fact, or an omission of a material fact necessary to make Indemnitee's misstatement not materially misleading in connection with the application for indemnification, or (ii) a prohibition of such indemnification under applicable law.

(d) In the event that Indemnitee, pursuant to this Section 7, seeks a judicial adjudication of Indemnitee's rights under, or to recover damages for breach of, this Agreement, or to recover under any directors' and officers' liability insurance policies maintained by the Company, the Company shall pay on Indemnitee's behalf, in advance, any and all Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by Indemnitee in such judicial adjudication, regardless of whether Indemnitee ultimately is determined to be entitled to such indemnification, advancement of expenses or insurance recovery.

(e) The Company shall be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding commenced pursuant to this Section 7 that the procedures and presumptions of this Agreement are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in any such court that the Company is bound by all the provisions of this Agreement. The Company shall indemnify Indemnitee against any and all Expenses and, if requested by Indemnitee, shall (within ten (10) days after delivery to the Company of a written request therefor) advance, to the extent not prohibited by law, such expenses to Indemnitee, which are incurred by Indemnitee in connection with any action brought by Indemnitee for indemnification or advance of Expenses from the Company under this Agreement or under any directors' and officers' liability insurance policies maintained by the Company, regardless of whether Indemnitee ultimately is determined to be entitled to such indemnification, advancement of Expenses or insurance recovery, as the case may be.

(f) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, no determination as to entitlement to indemnification under this Agreement shall be required to be made prior to the final disposition of the Proceeding; provided, however, that notwithstanding any limitation set forth in this Section 7(f), Indemnitee shall be entitled under Section 5 to receive advancement of Expenses with respect to such Proceeding unless and until a court having jurisdiction over the claim shall have made a final judicial determination (as to which all rights of appeal therefrom have been exhausted or lapsed) that Indemnitee is not entitled to indemnification with respect to such Proceeding.

8. Non-Exclusivity; Survival of Rights; Insurance; Primacy of Indemnification.

(a) The rights of indemnification provided by this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which Indemnitee may at any time be entitled under applicable law, the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws or the certificate of incorporation (or any similar governing documents) of any subsidiary, any other agreement, a vote of stockholders, a resolution of directors or otherwise, of the Company or any of its subsidiaries. No amendment, alteration or repeal of this Agreement or of any provision hereof shall limit or restrict any right of Indemnitee under this Agreement in respect of any action taken or omitted by such Indemnitee in Indemnitee's Company Status prior to such amendment, alteration or repeal. To the extent that a change in the DGCL, whether by statute or judicial decision, permits greater indemnification than would be afforded currently under the Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws and this Agreement, it is the intent of the parties hereto that Indemnitee shall enjoy by this Agreement the greater benefits so afforded by such change. No right or remedy herein conferred is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every other right and remedy shall be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other right or remedy.

(b) To the extent that the Company maintains an insurance policy or policies providing liability insurance for directors, managers, officers, employees, or agents or fiduciaries of the Company or of any other limited liability company, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person serves at the request of the Company, Indemnitee shall be covered by such policy or policies in accordance with its or their terms to the maximum extent of the coverage available for any director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary under such policy or policies. If, at the time of the receipt of a notice of a claim pursuant to the terms hereof, the Company has director and officer liability insurance in effect, the Company shall give prompt notice of the commencement of such proceeding to the insurers in accordance with the procedures set forth in the respective policies. The Company shall thereafter take all necessary or desirable action to cause such insurers to pay, on behalf of Indemnitee, all amounts payable as a result of such proceeding in accordance with the terms of such policies.

(c) In the event of any payment under this Agreement, the Company shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to all of the rights of recovery of Indemnitee, who shall execute all papers required and take all action necessary to secure such rights, including execution of such documents as are necessary to enable the Company to bring suit to enforce such rights.

(d) The Company shall not be liable under this Agreement to make any payment of amounts otherwise indemnifiable hereunder if and to the extent that Indemnitee has otherwise actually received such payment under any insurance policy, contract, agreement or otherwise.

(e) The Company's obligation to indemnify or advance Expenses hereunder to Indemnitee who is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee or agent of any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise shall be reduced by any amount Indemnitee has actually received as indemnification or advancement of expenses from such other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise as part of the same Proceeding.

9. Exception to Right of Indemnification. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement, the Company shall not be obligated under this Agreement to make any indemnity in connection with any claim made against Indemnitee:

(a) for which payment has actually been made to or on behalf of Indemnitee under any insurance policy or other indemnity provision, except with respect to Section 8(c) and any excess beyond the amount paid under any insurance policy or other indemnity provision; provided, that the foregoing shall not affect the rights of Indemnitee; or

(b) for an accounting of profits made from the purchase and sale (or sale and purchase) by Indemnitee of securities of the Company within the meaning of Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or similar provisions of state statutory law or common law; provided, however, that notwithstanding any limitation set forth in this Section 9(b) regarding the Company's obligation to provide indemnification, Indemnitee shall be entitled under Section 5 to receive advances of Expenses with respect to any such claim unless and until a court having jurisdiction over the claim shall have made a final judicial determination (as to which all rights of appeal therefrom have been exhausted or lapsed) that Indemnitee has violated said statute; or

(c) in connection with any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated by Indemnitee, including any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) initiated by Indemnitee against the Company or its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives or other indemnitees, unless (i) the Board authorized the Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding) prior to its initiation, (ii) the Company provides the indemnification, in its sole discretion, pursuant to the powers vested in the Company under applicable law or (iii) such Proceeding is initiated by Indemnitee to enforce Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

10. Duration of Agreement. All agreements and obligations of the Company contained herein shall continue during the period Indemnitee is a director or officer of the Company (or is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, manager, officer, employee or agent of another limited liability company, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise) and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter and shall continue thereafter so long as Indemnitee shall be subject to any Proceeding (or any proceeding commenced under Section 7 hereof) by reason of Indemnitee's Company Status, whether or not Indemnitee is acting or serving in any such capacity at the time any liability or expense is incurred for which indemnification can be provided under this Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon

and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective successors (including any direct or indirect successor by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise to all or substantially all of the business or assets of the Company), assigns, spouses, heirs, executors and personal and legal representatives.

11. Security. To the extent requested by Indemnitee and approved by the Board, the Company may at any time and from time to time provide security to Indemnitee for the Company's obligations hereunder through an irrevocable bank line of credit, funded trust or other collateral. Any such security, once provided to Indemnitee, may not be revoked or released without the prior written consent of Indemnitee.

12. Enforcement.

(a) The Company expressly confirms and agrees that it has entered into this Agreement and assumes the obligations imposed on it hereby in order to induce Indemnitee to serve as a director or officer of the Company, and the Company acknowledges that Indemnitee is relying upon this Agreement in serving as a director or officer of the Company.

(b) This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, oral, written and implied, between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

13. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) "Change of Control" shall mean the occurrence of (i) any consolidation or merger of the Company with or into any other Person, or any other corporate reorganization, transaction or transfer of securities of the Company by its stockholders, or series of related transactions (including the acquisition of capital stock of the Company), whether or not the Company is a party thereto, in which the stockholders of the Company immediately prior to such consolidation, merger, reorganization or transaction, own, directly or indirectly, capital stock representing directly, or indirectly through one or more entities, less than fifty percent (50%) of the equity (measured by economic value or voting power) of the Company or other surviving entity immediately after such consolidation, merger, reorganization or transaction, or a sale, lease or other disposition of all or substantially all of the consolidated assets of the Company.

(b) "Company Status" describes the status of a person who is or was a director, officer, manager, employee, agent or fiduciary of the Company or of any other limited liability company, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that such person is or was serving at the request of the Company.

(c) "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Company who is not and was not a party to the Proceeding in respect of which indemnification is sought by Indemnitee.

(d) "Enterprise" shall mean the Company and any other limited liability company, corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise that Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Company as a manager, director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary.

(e) "Expenses" shall include all reasonable attorneys' fees, retainers, court costs, transcript costs, fees of experts, witness fees, travel expenses, duplicating costs, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, postage, delivery service fees and all other disbursements or expenses of the types customarily incurred in connection with prosecuting, defending, preparing to prosecute or defend, investigating, participating, or being or preparing to be a witness in a Proceeding, or responding to, or objecting to, a request to provide discovery in any Proceeding. Expenses also shall include Expenses incurred in connection with any appeal resulting from any Proceeding and any federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed on Indemnitee as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Agreement, including without limitation the premium, security for, and other costs relating to any cost bond, supersede as bond, or other appeal bond or its equivalent. Expenses, however, shall not include amounts paid in settlement by Indemnitee or the amount of judgments or fines against Indemnitee.

(f) "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, or a member of a law firm, that is experienced in matters of corporate law and neither presently is, nor in the past five (5) years has been, retained to represent: (i) the Company or Indemnitee in any matter material to either such party (other than with respect to matters concerning Indemnitee under this Agreement, or of other indemnitees under similar indemnification agreements), or (ii) any other party to the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Company or Indemnitee in an action to determine Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement. The Company agrees to pay the reasonable fees of the Independent Counsel referred to above and to fully indemnify such counsel against any and all Expenses, claims, liabilities and damages arising out of or relating to this Agreement or its engagement pursuant hereto.

(g) "Person" shall mean any individual, partnership, corporation, company, association, trust, joint venture, limited liability company, unincorporated organization, entity or division, or any government, governmental department or agency or political subdivision thereof.

(h) "Proceeding" includes any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, arbitration, alternate dispute resolution mechanism, investigation, inquiry, administrative hearing or any other actual, threatened or completed proceeding, whether brought by or in the right of the Company or otherwise and whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, in which Indemnitee was, is or will be involved as a party or otherwise, by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was an officer or director of the Company, by reason of any action taken by Indemnitee or of any inaction on Indemnitee's part while acting as an officer or director of the Company, or by reason of the fact that Indemnitee is or was serving at the request of the Company as a director, officer, employee, agent or fiduciary of another corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust or other Enterprise; in each case whether or not Indemnitee is acting or serving in any such capacity at the time any liability or expense is incurred for which indemnification can be provided under this Agreement; including one pending on or before the date of this Agreement, but excluding one initiated by an Indemnitee pursuant to Section 7 of this Agreement to enforce Indemnitee's rights under this Agreement.

14. Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable law or rule in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability will not affect any other provision or the effectiveness or validity of any provision in any other jurisdiction, and this Agreement will be reformed, construed, and enforced in such jurisdiction as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, this Agreement is intended to confer upon Indemnitee indemnification rights to the fullest extent permitted by applicable laws.

15. Modification and Waiver. No supplement, modification, termination or amendment of this Agreement shall be binding unless executed in writing by both of the parties hereto. No waiver of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing signed by the waiving party, shall be deemed or shall constitute a waiver of any other provisions hereof (whether or not similar), or shall constitute a continuing waiver. The failure of any party to enforce any of the provisions of this Agreement shall in no way be construed as a waiver of such provisions and shall not affect the right of such party thereafter to enforce each and every provision of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.

16. Notice By Indemnitee. Indemnitee agrees promptly to notify the Company in writing upon being served with or otherwise receiving any summons, citation, subpoena, complaint, indictment, information or other document relating to any Proceeding or matter which may be subject to indemnification covered hereunder. The failure to so notify the Company shall not relieve the Company of any obligation which it may have to Indemnitee under this Agreement or otherwise unless and only to the extent that such failure or delay materially prejudices the Company.

17. Notices. All notices, demands, or other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given or made when (a) delivered personally to the recipient, (b) telecopied to the recipient (with hard copy sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid) that same day) if telecopied before 5:00 p.m. local time on a business day, and otherwise on the next business day, (c) one business day after being sent to the recipient by reputable overnight courier service (charges prepaid), or (d) three business days after deposit in the United States mail, registered or certified, postage prepaid and addressed to the recipient. All communications shall be sent:

(a) To Indemnitee at the address set forth below Indemnitee signature hereto.

(b) To the Company at:

UiPath, Inc.
90 Park Avenue, 20th Floor
New York,
NY 10016, USA

or to such other address as may have been furnished to Indemnitee by the Company or to the Company by Indemnitee, as the case may be.

18. Counterparts; Electronic Delivery. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts with the same effect as if all signing parties had signed the same document. All counterparts shall be construed together and constitute the same instrument. This Agreement, the agreements referred to herein, and each other agreement or instrument entered into in connection herewith or therewith or contemplated hereby or thereby, and any amendments hereto or thereto, to the extent signed and delivered by means of a photographic, photostatic, facsimile or similar reproduction of such signed writing using a facsimile machine or electronic mail shall be treated in all manner and respects as an original agreement or instrument and shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as if it were the original signed version thereof delivered in person. At the request of any party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument, each other party hereto or thereto shall re-execute original forms thereof and deliver them to all other parties. No party hereto or to any such agreement or instrument shall raise the use of a facsimile machine or electronic mail to deliver a signature or the fact that any signature or agreement or instrument was transmitted or communicated through the use of a facsimile machine or electronic mail as a defense to the formation or enforceability of a contract and each such party forever waives any such defense.

19. Headings. The descriptive headings of this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute a substantive part of this Agreement.

20. Governing Law and Consent to Jurisdiction. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware. The Company and Indemnitee each hereby irrevocably submits to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the State of Delaware and the state courts of the State of Delaware for the purposes of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of this Agreement or any transaction contemplated hereby. Each party hereto further agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by United States certified or registered mail to such party's address set forth in Section 17 or such other address or to the attention of such other person as the recipient party has specified by prior written notice to the sending party shall be effective service of process in any action, suit or proceeding in Delaware with respect to any matters to which it has submitted to jurisdiction as set forth above in the immediately preceding sentence. Each party hereto irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any action, suit or proceeding arising out of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby in the United States District Court for the State of Delaware or the state courts of the State of Delaware and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such action, suit or proceeding brought in such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

21. MUTUAL WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. BECAUSE DISPUTES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH COMPLEX TRANSACTIONS ARE MOST QUICKLY AND ECONOMICALLY RESOLVED BY AN EXPERIENCED AND EXPERT PERSON AND THE PARTIES WISH APPLICABLE STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS TO APPLY (RATHER THAN ARBITRATION RULES), THE PARTIES DESIRE THAT THEIR DISPUTES BE RESOLVED BY A JUDGE APPLYING SUCH APPLICABLE LAWS. THEREFORE, TO ACHIEVE THE BEST COMBINATION OF THE BENEFITS OF THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM AND OF ARBITRATION, EACH PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT (INCLUDING THE COMPANY) HEREBY WAIVES ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, SUIT, OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT TO RESOLVE ANY DISPUTE BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO, WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE, ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND/OR THE RELATIONSHIPS ESTABLISHED AMONG THE PARTIES HEREUNDER.

22. Further Action. The parties shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information, and take or refrain from taking such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this indemnification Agreement on and as of the day and year first above written.

COMPANY

UIPATH, INC.

By: _____

INDEMNITEE

_____

(Signature Page to Indemnification Agreement)

Exhibit 10.13

February 18, 2021

UiPath, Inc.
90 Park Ave, 20th Floor
New York, NY 10016

Daniel Dines

STRICTLY PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear **Daniel**:

You are currently serving as the Chief Executive Officer of UiPath, Inc. (the "Company" or "UiPath") and this letter agreement confirms the terms and conditions of your position. As **CEO**, your principal duties will continue to be to contribute to the successful growth and success of UiPath. The Company may change your position, reporting relationships, duties and work location from time to time as it deems appropriate.

At-Will Relationship

Your relationship with the Company continues to be at-will, which means the relationship can be terminated by either you or the Company at any time, with or without cause or advance notice.

Confidentiality & Continuing Obligations

You will continue to be expected to abide by the Company's rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as communicated to you from time to time. In your work for the Company, including any Affiliate (as defined in the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement, which is enclosed), you will continue to be expected not to use or disclose any confidential information, including trade secrets, of any former employer or other person to whom you have an obligation of confidentiality. You will continue to be expected to use only that information which is generally known and used by persons with training and experience comparable to your own, which is common knowledge in the industry or otherwise legally in the public domain or which is otherwise provided or developed by the Company or any Affiliate.

By signing this letter agreement, you acknowledge that you will continue to be able to perform those duties within these guidelines. You also agree that you are not bound by any restrictive covenants (e.g. non-compete or non-solicitation of customers) that would preclude you from continuing to work for and perform in your role for UiPath and that you will not bring onto the Company's premises or use in your work for the Company any confidential documents or property belonging to any former employer or other third party to whom you owe an obligation of confidentiality.

Class Action Waiver

By signing this letter agreement, you agree to submit any and all claims you may have against the Company on an individual basis. This means that no claim (including any claim related to terms or conditions of your relationship with or compensation paid by the Company, or any change in or termination of your services to the Company) may be litigated or otherwise adjudicated on a class or collective basis. You also hereby waive any right to submit, initiate, or participate in a representative capacity or as a plaintiff, claimant, or member in a class action, collective action, or other representative or joint action against the Company, regardless of whether the action is filed in a judicial or administrative forum.

Restrictive Covenants

By signing this letter agreement, you agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of your relationship with the Company for any reason, you shall not either directly or indirectly anywhere in the world: (i) work for or on behalf of any business that directly or indirectly competes with the Company, including without limitation, Automation Anywhere, Blue Prism, WorkFusion, Kyron Systems, Pegasystems, NICE, Kofax, EdgeVerve Systems, Another Monday, Servicetrace, AutomationEdge, Helpsystems, Jacada, NTT, Antworks, Datamatics, Celonis, Softmotive, Appian, Hyland, Olive, FortressIQ, Hyperscience, and the robotic process automation-related businesses of Microsoft, SAP, IBM, and Oracle, including their respective affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively, "Competing Businesses"); (ii) organize, acquire, or set up a Competing Business; (iii) participate, directly or indirectly, in any bidding process for the purpose of obtaining a grant to exploit an RPA business that directly or indirectly competes with the businesses of the Company; or (iv) enter or assist in entering, directly or indirectly, into any RPA business with any customer of the Company.

You understand and acknowledge that by virtue of your role with the Company, you will have access to and knowledge of "Confidential Information" (as defined in the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement), will be in a position of trust and confidence with the Company and will benefit from the Company's goodwill. You understand and acknowledge that the Company invested significant time and expense in developing the Confidential Information and goodwill. Please sign and return to the Company the enclosed Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement.

You further understand and acknowledge that any restrictive covenants set forth herein are necessary to protect the Company legitimate business interests in its Confidential Information. You further understand and acknowledge that the Company's ability to reserve these for the exclusive knowledge and use of the Company is of great competitive importance and commercial value to the Company and that the Company would be irreparably harmed if you violate the restrictive covenants set forth herein.

You agree that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity to be restrained in this restrictive covenant is coextensive with the Company's footprint and your performance of responsibilities for the Company and are therefore reasonable and not greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company. You acknowledge that any violation or attempted violation of this restrictive covenant will cause irreparable damage to the Company, and you therefore agree that the Company shall be entitled as a matter of right to an injunction out of any court of competent jurisdiction, restraining any violation or further violation of such agreements by you or others acting on your behalf. The Company's right to injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity.

Although the parties believe that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity contained herein are reasonable and do not impose a greater restraint than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company, if it is judicially determined otherwise, the limitations shall be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and not to impose a restraint that is greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company. In any such case, the Company and you agree that the remaining provisions of this Section shall be valid and binding as though any invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included.

You agree that, in accordance with applicable law, these restrictive covenants shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, USA and you hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located New York, as applicable, for any lawsuit arising from or relating to these restrictive covenants.

To indicate your acceptance of this letter agreement, please sign and date this letter agreement in the space provided below and return it to me. This letter agreement, along with the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement, sets forth the complete and exclusive terms regarding the subject matter hereof and supersedes any prior representations or agreements, whether written or oral.

Sincerely,

UiPath, Inc.

/s/ Brad Brubaker
Brad Brubaker
Chief Legal Officer

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Daniel Dines
Name: Daniel Dines

Date: February 18, 2021

Attachment:

Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement

UIPATH, INC.
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND
INVENTION ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

In consideration of my appointment or continued service as an officer and director of, or my employment or continued employment with, UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and in recognition of my fiduciary obligations as a director and officer of the Company, and/or being provided with the opportunity to invest in the Company and the continued vesting of my stock in the Company, other benefits now and hereafter provided to me by the Company and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, I agree to the following:

1. **Confidential Information**.

(a) **Company Information**. For the purposes of this Section 1, the term "the Company" includes the Company and (i) all other persons or entities that control, are controlled by or are under common control with the Company and for whom I performed responsibilities or about whom I have Confidential Information (as defined below), and (ii) Deskover Soft S.R.L. and UiPath S.R.L. (each an "Affiliate").

I agree at all times during my service to the Company, whether as a director, officer, employee or consultant, and thereafter, to hold in strictest confidence, and not to use (except for the benefit of the Company) or to disclose to any person, firm or corporation (without written authorization of the President or the Board of Directors of the Company) any Confidential Information of the Company. I understand that "Confidential Information" means any non-public information that relates to the actual or anticipated business, research or development of the Company, or to the Company's, technical data, trade secrets or know-how, including, but not limited to, research, business plans, product plans, products, services, customer lists and customers (including, but not limited to, customers of the Company on whom I called or with whom I became acquainted during the term of my service), markets, software, developments, inventions, processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware configuration information, marketing, finances or other business information obtained by me either directly or indirectly in writing, orally or by drawings or observation of parts or equipment. I further understand that Confidential Information does not include any of the foregoing items which (i) have become publicly known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine or of others; (ii) is rightfully known by me prior to receiving such information from the Company and without restriction as to use or disclosure; (iii) is independently developed by me without use of the Company's Confidential Information and without breach of this Agreement; or (iv) is rightfully received by me from a third party without restriction on use or disclosure.

(b) **Former Employer Information**. I agree that I will not, during my service to the Company, improperly use or disclose any proprietary information or trade secrets of any former or concurrent employer or other person or entity and that I will not bring onto the premises of the Company any unpublished document or proprietary information belonging to any such employer, person or entity unless consented to in writing by such employer, person or entity.

(c) **Third Party Information**. I recognize that the Company has received and in the future will receive from third parties their confidential or proprietary information subject to a duty on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. I agree to hold all such confidential or proprietary information in the strictest confidence and not to disclose it to any person, firm or corporation or to use it except as necessary in carrying out my work for the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party.

2. **Intellectual Property Rights**

(a) **Intellectual Property Rights.**

(i) I hereby assign, to the extent such rights have not already vested in, or are already owned by, the Company or any Affiliate, to the Company exclusively, for the entire period of protection provided by law and without limitation of territory (worldwide), any and all inventions, innovations, works, works of authorship, and original materials created, made, reduced to practice or developed by me (either alone or together with others) throughout the entire relationship with the Company or any Affiliate, during or outside the work hours, in relation to the work responsibilities, instructions received from the Company, or the activities performed based on or in connection with my service to the Company or any Affiliate (the "Works"), as of the moment of their creation, including, without limitation, all intellectual property rights therein, including, without limitation, the right to the issuance of the patent and the right to invoke the priority in relation to the invention(s), rights over patents, registered trademarks, service marks, copyright, designs and any and all applications for registration of any of the same wheresoever made; unregistered trademarks; know how, trade secrets and confidential information howsoever arising; and computer software, database rights and semi-conductor topographies and any right or interest in any of the foregoing patent or design rights (collectively "Intellectual Property Rights").

(ii) The total and exclusive assignment of all Intellectual Property Rights arising under or related to the Works, as defined in the preceding paragraph, shall include all manners of use and exploitation provided by the law in any form and on any format, including any form that may be developed in the future and is not foreseen at the time of the conclusion of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the rights to reproduce, distribute, import for marketing purposes, license, lend, communicate to the public, broadcast, the right of cable retransmission, the right to develop derivative works, including audio-visual works, the right to temporary or permanently reproduce a computer program, the right to translate, adapt or otherwise transform a computer program and the right to distribute a computer program.

(iii) The compensation provided for my service to the Company (or an Affiliate, as applicable) was agreed upon and includes my remuneration for the total, exclusive and unlimited in territory and use assignment of all economic Intellectual Property Rights and Works as described above. The Company and I agree that my remuneration for the assignment is fair in relation to the benefits obtained by me as a result of the assignment.

(b) **Work Inventions.** The Company and I agree that:

(i) The rights to the Works arising out of the performance of my work responsibilities belong to the Company;

(ii) I am obliged to immediately notify the Company of any invention created by me during my service with the Company and for a maximum period of 2 years after termination that relates directly to the Company's business, to the Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or that results from any work performed by me for the Company, in which I used the

Company's Confidential Information. Such notice shall describe the invention with clear enough data to define the invention and the conditions in which it was created. Following the information received from me, within a period of 4 months, the Company shall notify me of the incorporation of the invention into the category of Works and whether it claims the rights upon it, in which case the rights to the invention will belong exclusively and in whole to the Company, under the law, without any other prior formality, in exchange for a remuneration to be determined by the Company at that time, having considered:

- the economic, commercial and/or social effects arising from the exploitation of the Works by the Company or by third parties with the Company's agreement;
- the extent to which the Company has been involved in the realization of the Works, including the resources made available by the Company to achieve it; and
- my creative contribution, when the Works was created by several inventors.

(c) **Miscellaneous**

(i) Any decisions as to the patenting, registration, protection and/or exploitation of any and all of the Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled, as well as any decisions as to the finalization of the Works, works and original materials created by me, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(ii) I hereby undertake to perform all the legal acts and to comply with all the formalities required by the relevant legislation of any country and/or European or international body, at the request of the Company, in order to obtain the full benefit rights in relation to any and all Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled. If the Company is unable for any reason, after reasonable effort, to secure my signature on any document needed in connection with the actions specified in this paragraph, I hereby irrevocably designate and appoint the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as my agent and attorney in fact, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to act for and on my behalf to execute, verify and file any such documents and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the purposes of this Agreement with the same legal force and effect as if executed by me.

(iii) I agree that I will not incorporate any invention or other material owned by or in relation to which any other third party than the Company has rights, into any of the Works, materials that belong to the Company, without the specific prior written approval of such.

(d) **Maintenance of Records**. I agree to keep and maintain adequate, current, accurate and authentic written records of all Works made by me (solely or jointly with others) during the term of my service to the Company. The records will be in the form of notes, sketches, drawings, electronic files, reports, or any other format that may be specified by the Company. The records are and will be available to and remain the sole property of the Company at all times.

(e) **Exception to Assignments**. I understand that the provisions of this Agreement requiring assignment of Works to the Company do not apply to any invention that qualifies fully under applicable state law (see Exhibit A attached hereto). I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any Works that could in any way meet the criteria per applicable state law so that the Company may determine whether such Works do in fact qualify for exclusion from assignment to the Company. Information regarding Works that qualify fully under applicable state law will be received in confidence by the Company.

3. **Returning Company Documents**. I agree that, at the time of terminating my service to the Company, I will immediately deliver to the Company (and will not keep in my possession, recreate or deliver to anyone else) any and all Company Confidential Information, as well as all devices and equipment belonging to the Company (including computers, handheld electronic devices, telephone equipment, other electronic devices, and external hard drives or USB's), Company credit cards, records, data, notes, reports, files, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings blueprints, sketches, materials, photographs, charts, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items developed by me pursuant to my service to the Company, obtained by me in connection with my service to the Company, or otherwise belonging to the Company, its successors or assigns, including, without limitation, those records maintained pursuant to Section 2(d).

4. **Notification of Future Employer**. In the event that I leave the service of the Company, I hereby grant consent to notification by the Company to any future employer about my rights and obligations under this Agreement.

5. **Restricted Activities.** For the purposes of this Section 5 and Section 6, the term "the Company" includes the Company, and any Affiliate for whom I performed responsibilities or about whom I have Confidential Information.

(a) **Definitions.** "Business Partner" means any past (*i.e.*, within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company), present or prospective (*i.e.*, actively pursued by the Company within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company) customer, vendor, supplier, distributor or other business partner of the Company with whom I come into contact during my employment with the Company or about whom I had knowledge by reason of my relationship with the Company or because of my access to Confidential Information. "Cause" means to recruit, employ, retain or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so (provided that if I am a resident of California, "Cause" means to recruit, or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so). "Solicit", with respect to Business Partners, means to (A) service, take orders from or solicit the business or patronage of any Business Partner for me or any other person or entity, (B) divert, entice or otherwise take away from the Company the business or patronage of any Business Partner, or to attempt to do so, or (C) solicit, induce or encourage any Business Partner to terminate or reduce its relationship with the Company.

(b) **Acknowledgments.**

(i) I hereby acknowledge and agree that (A) the Company's business is highly competitive; (B) secrecy of the Confidential Information is of the utmost importance to the Company, and I will learn and use Confidential Information in the course of performing my work for the Company and (C) my position may require me to establish goodwill with Business Partners and employees on behalf of the Company and such goodwill is extremely important to the Company's success, and the Company has made substantial investments to develop its business interests and goodwill.

(ii) I acknowledge that my violation or attempted violation of the agreements in this Section will cause irreparable damage to the Company or its Affiliates, and I therefore agree that the Company shall be entitled as a matter of right to an injunction out of any court of competent jurisdiction, restraining any violation or further violation of such agreements by me or others acting on my behalf. The Company's right to injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity.

(iii) Although the parties believe that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity contained herein are reasonable and do not impose a greater restraint than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company, if it is judicially determined otherwise, the limitations shall be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and not to impose a restraint that is greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company.

(iv) In any such case, the Company and me agree that the remaining provisions of this Section shall be valid and binding as though any invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included.

(c) **During Service.** During my service with the Company, I will not directly or indirectly: (i) Cause any person to cease or reduce their services (as an employee or otherwise) to the Company (other than terminating subordinate employees in the course of my duties for the Company); (ii) Solicit any Business Partner; (iii) act in any capacity in or with respect to any commercial activity which competes, or is reasonably likely to compete, with any business that the Company conducts, proposes to conduct or demonstrably anticipates conducting, at any time during my employment with the Company or (iv) enter into in an employment, consulting or other similar relationship with another person or entity that requires a significant time commitment without the prior written consent of the Company.

6. **Solicitation of Employees**. I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of my relationship with the Company for any reason, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether with or without cause, I shall not either directly or indirectly solicit, induce, recruit or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, or attempt to solicit, induce, recruit or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, either for myself or for any other person or entity.

7. **Representations**. I agree to execute any proper oath or verify any proper document required to carry out the terms of this Agreement. I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Agreement will not breach any agreement to keep in confidence proprietary information acquired by me in confidence or in trust prior to my service to the Company. I have not entered into, and I agree I will not enter into, any oral or written agreement in conflict herewith.

8. **E-Mail; Expectation of Privacy**. I acknowledge that I have no reasonable expectation of privacy in any computer, technology system, email, handheld device, telephone, or documents that are used to conduct the business of the Company. As such, the Company has the right to audit and search all such items and systems, without further notice to me, to ensure that the Company is licensed to use the software on the Company's devices in compliance with the Company's software licensing policies, to ensure compliance with the Company's policies, and for any other business-related purposes in the Company's sole discretion. I understand that I am not permitted to add any unlicensed, unauthorized, or non-compliant applications to the Company's technology systems, including, without limitation, open source or free software not authorized by the Company, and that I shall refrain from copying unlicensed software onto the Company's technology systems or using non-licensed software or websites. I understand that it is my responsibility to comply with the Company's policies governing use of the Company's documents and the internet, email, telephone, and technology systems to which I will have access in connection with my service to the Company.

9. **Equitable Relief**. I AGREE THAT ANY PARTY MAY PETITION THE COURT FOR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF WHERE EITHER PARTY ALLEGES OR CLAIMS A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND ME OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT REGARDING TRADE SECRETS, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, NONSOLICITATION OR LABOR CODE §2870. IN THE EVENT EITHER PARTY SEEKS INJUNCTIVE RELIEF, THE PREVAILING PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER REASONABLE COSTS AND ATTORNEYS FEES.

10. **Defend Trade Secrets Act**. I understand that, pursuant to 18 USC § 1833(b), I may not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for disclosure of a trade secret: (i) made in confidence to a government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; and/or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Additionally, I understand that an individual suing an employer for retaliation based on the reporting of a suspected violation of law may disclose a trade secret to his or her attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, so long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the individual does not disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order.

11. **General Provisions**.

(a) **Governing Law; Consent to Personal Jurisdiction** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California if I legally reside and/or am assigned to a Company location located in California or by the laws of the State of New York if I legally reside and/or am assigned to a Company location located in New York or another State. I hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in California or New York, as applicable, for any lawsuit filed there against me by the Company arising from or relating to this Agreement.

(b) **Entire Agreement; Amendment**. This Agreement, together with the exhibit herein and any executed written offer letter between me and the Company, to the extent such materials are not in conflict with this Agreement, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and me relating to the subject matter herein and supersedes all prior discussions between us. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, will be effective unless in writing signed by the party to be charged. Any subsequent change or changes in my duties or compensation will not affect the validity or scope of this Agreement.

(c) **Severability**. If one or more of the provisions in this Agreement are deemed void by law, then the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect.

(d) **Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement will be binding upon my heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives and will be for the benefit of the Company, its successors, and its assigns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Company may assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any successor to all or substantially all of the Company's assets, whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or stock, or otherwise.

(e) **Waiver**. Failure of either party to enforce compliance with any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such provision unless accompanied by a clear written statement that such provision is waived. A waiver of any default hereunder or of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a continuing waiver or a waiver of any other default or of any other term or condition, but shall apply solely to the instance to which such waiver is directed.

(f) **Survivorship**. The rights and obligations of the parties to this Agreement will survive termination of my service to the Company.

(g) **Headings**. Headings in this Agreement are for the purpose of convenience only, and are not intended to be used in its construction or interpretation.

(h) **Signatures**. A facsimile or pdf signature shall be considered due execution and shall be binding upon the signatory thereto with the same force and effect as if the signature were an original.

(i) **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. An originally executed version of this Agreement or any Exhibit or attachment that is delivered by one party to the other party, as evidence of signature, by facsimile, or by electronic mail after having been scanned as an image file (including, Adobe PDF, TIF, etc.) shall, for all purposes hereof, be deemed an original signature and neither party shall have the right to object to the manner in which the Agreement was executed as a defense to the enforcement of the Agreement.

I HAVE READ THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY AND I UNDERSTAND AND ACCEPT THE OBLIGATIONS THAT IT IMPOSES UPON ME WITHOUT RESERVATION. NO PROMISES OR REPRESENTATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO ME TO INDUCE ME TO SIGN THIS AGREEMENT. I SIGN THIS AGREEMENT VOLUNTARILY AND FREELY, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT I EITHER (1) HAVE RETAINED A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR (2) MAY REQUEST A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT FROM THE COMPANY AT ANY TIME.

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Daniel Dines
Name: Daniel Dines

Date: February 18, 2021

Exhibit A

If I am employed by the Company in the State of California, the following provision applies:

California Labor Code Section 2870. Application of provision providing that employee shall assign or offer to assign rights in invention to employer.

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign, or offer to assign, any of his or her rights in an invention to his or her employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his or her own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

(1) Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the employer's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the employer; or

(2) Result from any work performed by the employee for his employer.

(b) To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to require an employee to assign an invention otherwise excluded from being required to be assigned under subdivision (a), the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Delaware, the following provision applies:

Delaware Code, Title 19, § 805. Employee's right to certain inventions.

Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that the employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employee's employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on the employee's own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information, except for those inventions that: (i) relate to the employer's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (ii) result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to apply to the type of invention described, it is against the public policy of this State and is unenforceable. An employer may not require a provision of an employment agreement made unenforceable under this section as a condition of employment or continued employment.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Illinois, the following provision applies:

Illinois Compiled Statutes Chapter 765, Section 1060/2.

Sec. 2. Employee rights to inventions—conditions.

(1) A provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this State and is to that extent void and unenforceable. The employee shall bear the burden of proof in establishing that his invention qualifies under this subsection.

(2) An employer shall not require a provision made void and unenforceable by subsection (1) of this Section as a condition of employment or continuing employment. This Act shall not preempt existing common law applicable to any shop rights of employers with respect to employees who have not signed an employment agreement.

(3) If an employment agreement entered into after January 1, 1984, contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer must also, at the time the agreement is made, provide a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Kansas, the following provision applies:

Chapter 44.—LABOR AND INDUSTRIES

Article 1.—PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES

44-130. Employment agreements assigning employee rights in inventions to employer; restrictions; certain provisions void; notice and disclosure.

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless:

(1) The invention relates to the business of the employer or to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(2) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(b) Any provision in an employment agreement which purports to apply to an invention which it is prohibited from applying to under subsection (a), is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable. No employer shall require a provision made void and unenforceable by this section as a condition of employment or continuing employment.

(c) If an employment agreement contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer shall provide, at the time the agreement is made, a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless:

(1) The invention relates directly to the business of the employer or to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(2) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(d) Even though the employee meets the burden of proving the conditions specified in this section, the employee shall disclose, at the time of employment or thereafter, all inventions being developed by the employee, for the purpose of determining employer and employee rights in an invention.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Minnesota, the following provision applies:

Minnesota Statute Section 181.78. Subdivision 1.

Inventions not related to employment. Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, and (1) which does not relate (a) directly to the business of the employer or (b) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (2) which does not result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of North Carolina, the following provision applies:

North Carolina General Statutes Section 66-57.1. EMPLOYEE'S RIGHT TO CERTAIN INVENTIONS

Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that the employees shall assign or offer to assign any of his rights in an invention to his employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information except for those inventions that (i) relate to the employer's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (ii) result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to apply to the type of invention described, it is against the public policy of this State and in unenforceable. The employee shall bear the burden of proof in establishing that his invention qualifies under this section.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Utah, the following provision applies:

Utah Code, §§ 34-39-2 and 34-39-3

34-39-2. Definitions.

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Employment invention" means any invention or part thereof conceived, developed, reduced to practice, or created by an employee which is:

(a) conceived, developed, reduced to practice, or created by the employee:

(i) within the scope of his employment;

(ii) on his employer's time; or

(iii) with the aid, assistance, or use of any of his employer's property, equipment, facilities, supplies, resources, or intellectual property;

(b) the result of any work, services, or duties performed by an employee for his employer;

(c) related to the industry or trade of the employer; or

(d) related to the current or demonstrably anticipated business, research, or development of the employer.

(2) "Intellectual property" means any and all patents, trade secrets, know-how, technology, confidential information, ideas, copyrights, trademarks, and service marks and any and all rights, applications, and registrations relating to them.

34-39-3. Scope of act — When agreements between an employee and employer are enforceable or unenforceable with respect to employment inventions — Exceptions.

(1) An employment agreement between an employee and his employer is not enforceable against the employee to the extent that the agreement requires the employee to assign or license, or to offer to assign or license, to the employer any right or intellectual property in or to an invention that is:

(a) created by the employee entirely on his own time; and

(b) not an employment invention.

(2) An agreement between an employee and his employer may require the employee to assign or license, or to offer to assign or license, to his employer any or all of his rights and intellectual property in or to an employment invention.

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply to:

(a) any right, intellectual property or invention that is required by law or by contract between the employer and the United States government or a state or local government to be assigned or licensed to the United States; or

(b) an agreement between an employee and his employer which is not an employment agreement.

(4) Notwithstanding Subsection (1), an agreement is enforceable under Subsection (1) if the employee's employment or continuation of employment is not conditioned on the employee's acceptance of such agreement and the employee receives a consideration under such agreement which is not compensation for employment.

(5) Employment of the employee or the continuation of his employment is sufficient consideration to support the enforceability of an agreement under Subsection (2) whether or not the agreement recites such consideration.

(6) An employer may require his employees to agree to an agreement within the scope of Subsection (2) as a condition of employment or the continuation of employment.

(7) An employer may not require his employees to agree to anything unenforceable under Subsection (1) as a condition of employment or the continuation of employment.

(8) Nothing in this chapter invalidates or renders unenforceable any employment agreement or provisions of an employment agreement unrelated to employment inventions.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Washington, the following provision applies:

TITLE 49. LABOR REGULATIONS

CHAPTER 49.44. VIOLATIONS — PROHIBITED PRACTICES

(i) A provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) directly to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

(ii) An employer shall not require a provision made void and unenforceable by subsection (1) of this section as a condition of employment or continuing employment.

(iii) If an employment agreement entered into after September 1, 1979, contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer must also, at the time the agreement is made, provide a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) directly to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

Exhibit 10.14

90 Park Ave,
20th Floor
New York, NY 10016

+1 844 432 0455

uipath.com
@uipath

February 17, 2021

UiPath, Inc.
90 Park Ave, 20th Floor
New York, NY 10016

Ashim Gupta

STRICTLY PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Ashim:

UiPath, Inc. (the "Company" or "UiPath") is pleased to confirm your position as **Chief Financial Officer**. As Chief Financial Officer, your principal duties will be to contribute to the successful growth and success of UiPath, performing duties as typically associated with this position and as otherwise assigned from time to time. In this position, you will continue to report to **Daniel Dines, Chief Executive Officer**, and work in the Company's New York location. The Company may change your position, supervisor, duties, and work location from time to time as it deems appropriate.

This offer and your employment relationship with the Company are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein ("Offer Letter") and is contingent upon your agreement to comply with the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement.

Compensation & Benefits

Your gross base salary is **$401,000** per year, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings, which under the current pay schedule, will be paid on the 15th and last day of each month (unless either day lands on a weekend in which event you will be paid the Friday before) in accordance with the Company's normal payroll procedures and applicable law.

In addition to your base salary, you may be eligible for a discretionary annual bonus with a target of **50%** of your base salary, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings ("Bonus"). Whether any Bonus will be awarded will be based on the Company's assessment of your performance and the Company's business results, each as determined in the Company's sole discretion. No Bonus is guaranteed, the award and payment of any such Bonus shall be in accordance with the Company's bonus program in effect, and the Company reserves the right to modify and/or eliminate the bonus program in its sole discretion. If your employment with the Company ends prior to the conclusion of a fiscal year (or such later date that may be set forth in writing as part of a particular year's bonus program), you will not be eligible to receive a Bonus for that fiscal year.

As a Company employee, you will continue to be eligible to participate on the same basis as similarly situated employees in the Company's benefit plans in effect from time to time during your employment. All matters of eligibility for coverage or benefits under any benefit plan shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of such plan. The Company reserves the right to change, alter, or terminate any benefit plan in its sole discretion. You will be continue to be eligible to receive the following current employee benefits:

- **401K matching:** The Company currently matches 50% of employee 401K contributions (up to the statutory limit).
- **PTO:** To provide maximum flexibility to our employees, the Company has adopted anon-accrual PTO policy subject to its internal policies.

At-Will Employment

You will continue to be anat-will employee of the Company. This means the employment relationship is voluntarily entered into by mutual consent of the employee and the Company, is not for a specified period of time and can be terminated by either the employee or the Company for any lawful reason at any time, with or without Cause or advance notice. This at-will employment status cannot be modified except in a written document signed by you and by the **CEO** of the Company.

Termination Without Cause

If you are terminated without Cause or you voluntarily resign your employment with the Company for Good Reason, contingent on your knowingly and voluntarily executing and complying with a separation agreement presented by the Company, including, among other things, a release of claims against the Company and its related persons and entities and a non-disparagement provision (the "Release"), you will receive severance compensation in a gross amount equal to **twelve (12) months** of your annualized amount of your then-current base salary, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings, to be paid on the Company's regular payroll dates after the date the Release is effective, subject to the "Taxes" section below.

"Cause" shall mean (a) your material breach of the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement and any restrictive covenants contained herein, (b) fraud, theft or dishonesty by you against the Company, (c) breach of your fiduciary duties, (d) any unlawful conduct, (e) your gross negligence or willful misconduct, (f) your continuing failure to perform assigned duties consistent with your position, (g) your failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or its directors, officers or employees, (h) your material violation of the Company's policies or procedures, and/or (i) your violation of any agreement between you and any prior employer of you causing harm to the Company.

"Good Reason" shall mean a direct consequence of: (i) a material diminution in your responsibilities, authority or duties without your consent; (ii) a material diminution in your base compensation; and/or (iii) a material change in the geographic location of your primary work location without your consent (excluding business travel generally required in the ordinary course of your role and responsibilities), in each case, provided that you have given written notice to the Company of such event within thirty (30) days after the occurrence thereof, the Company fails to cure such event to your reasonable satisfaction within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, and you resign within thirty (30) days after the end of such cure period.

Termination Without Cause Following a Sale Event

If within twelve (12) months following a "Change in Control" (for stock options) and/or "Sale Event" (for RSUs) (as defined herein), in addition to the severance compensation set forth herein, the Company (or, if applicable, the successor entity thereto) terminates your employment without Cause or you voluntarily resign your employment with the Company for Good Reason, the vesting and exercisability of your then unvested equity will immediately accelerate, vest, and become non-forfeitable.

"Change in Control" shall mean (i) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity or (ii) the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company. The foregoing notwithstanding, a merger or consolidation of the Company shall not constitute a "*Change in Control*" if immediately after such merger or consolidation a majority of the voting power of the capital stock of the continuing or surviving entity, or any direct or indirect parent corporation of such continuing or surviving entity, will be owned by the persons who were the Company's stockholders immediately prior to such merger or consolidation in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting power of the Company's capital stock.

"Sale Event" means the consummation of the following transactions: (i) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company determined on a consolidated basis to an unrelated person or entity; (ii) a merger, reorganization, or consolidation involving the Company in which the shares of voting stock of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such transaction represent or are converted into or exchanged for securities of the surviving or resulting entity immediately upon completion of such transaction which represent less than 50% of the outstanding voting power of such surviving or resulting entity; or (iii) the acquisition of all or a majority of the outstanding voting stock of the Company in a single transaction or series of related transactions by a person or group of persons. For the avoidance of doubt, an initial public offering, any subsequent public offering, another capital raising event, and a merger effected solely to change the Company's domicile shall not constitute a "Sale Event." In addition, a transaction shall not constitute a Sale Event unless such transaction also qualifies as an event under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(v) (change in the ownership of a corporation), Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(vi) (change in the effective control of a corporation) or Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A- 3(i)(5)(vii) (change in the ownership of a substantial portion of a corporation's assets).

Taxes

All payments under this Offer Letter will be subject to applicable withholding and deductions. The payments and benefits under this Offer Letter are intended to qualify for exemptions from the application of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code ("Section 409A"), and this Offer Letter will be construed to the greatest extent possible as consistent with those provisions, and to the extent not so exempt, this Offer Letter (and any definitions hereunder) will be construed in a manner that complies with Section 409A to the extent necessary to avoid adverse taxation under Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent required to comply with Section 409A, a termination of employment will not be deemed to have occurred for purposes of any provision of this Offer Letter providing for the payment of amounts or benefits upon or following a termination of employment unless such termination is also a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A. Your right to receive any installment payments will be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each installment payment will at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Offer Letter, if you are deemed by the Company at the time of your separation from service to be a "specified employee" for purposes of Section 409A, and if any of the payments upon separation from service set forth herein and/or under any other agreement with the Company are deemed to be "deferred compensation," then, to the extent delayed commencement of any portion of such payments is required in order to avoid a prohibited distribution under Section 409A and the related adverse taxation under Section 409A, such payments will not be provided to you prior to the earliest of (i) the expiration of the six-month period measured from the date of separation from service or (ii) such earlier date as permitted under Section 409A without the imposition of adverse taxation. With respect to payments to be made upon execution of an effective Release, if the Release revocation period spans two calendar years, payments will be made in the second of the two calendar years to the extent necessary to avoid adverse taxation under Section 409A.

Confidentiality & Continuing Obligations

As an employee of the Company, you will be expected to abide by the Company's rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as communicated to you from time to time. In your work for the Company, you will be expected not to use or disclose any confidential information, including trade secrets, of any former employer or other person to whom you have an obligation of confidentiality. You will be expected to use only that information which is generally known and used by persons with training and experience comparable to your own, which is common knowledge in the industry or otherwise legally in the public domain or which is otherwise provided or developed by the Company.

By accepting and signing this Offer Letter, you acknowledge that you will be able to perform those duties within these guidelines. You also agree that you are not bound by any restrictive covenants (e.g., non-compete or non-solicitation of customers) that would preclude you from working for and performing in your role for UiPath and that you will not bring onto the Company's premises or use in your work for the Company any confidential documents or property belonging to any former employer or other third party to whom you owe an obligation of confidentiality.

Class Action Waiver

By accepting and signing this Offer Letter, you agree to submit any and all claims you may have against the Company on an individual basis. This means that no claim (including any claim related to terms or conditions of your employment with or compensation paid by the Company, or any change in or termination of your employment) may be litigated or otherwise adjudicated on a class or collective basis. You also hereby waive any right to submit, initiate, or participate in a representative capacity or as a plaintiff, claimant, or member in a class action, collective action, or other representative or joint action against the Company, regardless of whether the action is filed in a judicial or administrative forum.

Acceptance

Please sign and date this Offer Letter in the space provided below. This letter, along with the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement, sets forth the complete and exclusive terms of your employment with the Company and supersedes any prior representations or agreements, whether written or oral. No term or provision of this Offer Letter may be amended, waived, released, discharged or modified except in writing, signed by you and an authorized officer of the Company, except that the Company may, in its sole discretion, adjust salaries, incentive compensation, stock plans, benefits, job titles, locations, duties, responsibilities, and reporting relationships.

We look forward to your favorable reply and working with you at UiPath.

Sincerely,

UiPath, Inc.

/s/ Brad Brubaker
Brad Brubaker
Chief Legal Officer

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Ashim Gupta
Name: Ashim Gupta

Date: February 17, 2021

Attachment:

Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement

UIPATH, INC.
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND
INVENTIONS ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

In consideration of my appointment as an officer and director of, or my employment or continued employment with, UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and in recognition of my fiduciary obligations as a director and officer of the Company, and/or being provided with the opportunity to invest in the Company and the continued vesting of my stock in the Company, other benefits now and hereafter provided to me by the Company and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, I agree to the following:

1. **Confidential Information.**

a) **Company Information.** I understand and acknowledge that my employment by Company creates a relationship of confidence and trust with respect to Company's Confidential Information and that Company has a protectable interest therein. I agree at all times during my service to the Company, whether as a director, officer, employee, or consultant, and thereafter, to hold in strictest confidence, and not to use (except for the benefit of the Company) or to disclose to any person or entity (without written authorization of the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors of the Company or as otherwise required by applicable law) any Confidential Information of the Company. I understand that "Confidential Information" means any non-public information that relates to the actual or anticipated business, research or development of the Company, or to the Company's technical data, trade secrets, or know-how, including, but not limited to, source code, research, business plans, product plans, products, services, customer lists, and customers (including, but not limited to, customers of the Company on whom I called or with whom I became acquainted during the term of my service), markets, software, developments, inventions, processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware configuration information, marketing, financial, or other business information obtained by me either directly or indirectly in writing, orally, or by drawings or observation of parts or equipment. I further understand that Confidential Information does not include any of the foregoing items which: (i) have become publicly known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine or of others; (ii) is rightfully known by me prior to receiving such information from the Company and without restriction as to use or disclosure; (iii) is independently developed by me without use of the Company's Confidential Information and without breach of this Agreement; or (iv) is rightfully received by me from a third party without restriction on use or disclosure.

b) **Former Employer Information.** I agree that I will not, during my service to the Company, improperly use or disclose any proprietary information or trade secrets of any former or concurrent employer or other person or entity and that I will not bring onto the premises of the Company any unpublished document or proprietary information belonging to any such employer, person, or entity unless consented to in writing by such employer, person, or entity.

c) **Third Party Information.** I recognize that the Company has received and, in the future, will receive from third parties confidential or proprietary information subject to a duty on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. I agree to hold all such confidential or proprietary information in the strictest confidence and not to disclose it to any person or entity or to use it except as necessary in carrying out my work for the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party.

2. **Intellectual Property Rights**

a) Intellectual Property and Work Product.

i. I hereby assign to the Company exclusively, for the entire period of protection provided by law and without limitation of territory (worldwide), all patrimonial Intellectual Property Rights, including, without limitations, the right to the issuance of the patent and the right to invoke the priority in relation to the invention(s), rights over patents, registered trademarks, service marks, copyright, designs, and any and all applications for registration of any of the same wheresoever made; unregistered trademarks; know how, trade secrets and confidential information howsoever arising; and computer software, database rights and semi-conductor topographies and any right or interest in any of the foregoing patent or design rights ("Intellectual Property Rights"), upon any and all inventions, innovations, works and original materials, including any derivative works created, made, or developed by me (either alone or together with others) throughout the entire relationship with the Company, during or outside the work hours, in relation to the work responsibilities, instructions received from the Company, or the activities performed based on or in connection with my service to the Company as of the moment of their creation ("Work Product"). I acknowledge that all original works of authorship which are made by me (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of my employment and which are protectable by copyright are "works made for hire." I agree that the Company will exclusively own all Work Product that is made by me (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of my employment, and I hereby irrevocably and unconditionally assign to the Company all right, title, and interest worldwide in and to such Work Product. I understand and agree that I have no right to publish on, submit for publishing, or use for any publication any Work Product protected by this Section, except as necessary to perform services for Company.

ii. The total and exclusive assignment of all Intellectual Property Rights on the Work Product, as defined in the preceding paragraph, shall include all manners of use and exploitation provided by the law in any form and on any support, including any form that may be developed in the future and is not foreseen at the time of the conclusion of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights to reproduce, distribute, import for marketing purposes, license, lend, communicate to the public, broadcast, the right of cable retransmission, the right to develop derivative works, including audio-visual works, the right to temporary or permanently reproduce a computer program, the right to translate, adapt or otherwise transform a computer program, and the right to distribute a computer program.

iii. The compensation provided for my service to the Company was agreed upon and includes my remuneration for the total, exclusive and unlimited in territory and use assignment of all economic Intellectual Property Rights and Work Product as described above. I agree that my remuneration for the assignment is fair in relation to the benefits obtained by me as a result of the assignment.

b) **Inventions.** Me and the Company agree that:

i. ***Work Inventions.*** The rights to any invention arising out of the performance of my work responsibilities, expressly entrusted within the framework of my service to the Company or set forth by other binding acts for me, which provide for an inventive mission ("Work Invention(s)") belong to the Company.

ii. ***Excluded Inventions and Other Inventions.*** Attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is a list describing all existing inventions, if any, that may relate to Company's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development and that were made by me or acquired by me prior to the commencement of my employment with, and which are not to be assigned to, Company ("Excluded Inventions"). If no such list is attached, I represent and agree that it is because I have no rights in any existing inventions that may relate to Company's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development. For purposes of this Agreement, "Other Inventions" means inventions in which I have or may have an interest, as of the commencement of my employment, other than Company Inventions and Excluded Inventions. I acknowledge and agree that if I use any Excluded Inventions or any Other Inventions in the scope of my employment, or if I include any Excluded Inventions or Other Inventions in any product or service of Company, or if my rights in any Excluded Inventions or Other Inventions may block or interfere with, or may otherwise be required for, the exercise by Company of any rights assigned to Company under this Agreement, I will immediately so notify Company in writing. Unless Company and me agree otherwise in writing as to particular Excluded Inventions or Other Inventions, I hereby grant to Company, in such circumstances (whether or not I give Company notice as required above), a non-exclusive, perpetual, transferable, fully-paid and royalty-free, irrevocable and

worldwide license, with rights to sublicense through multiple levels of sublicensees, to reproduce, make derivative works of, distribute, publicly perform, and publicly display in any form or medium, whether now known or later developed, make, have made, use, sell, import, offer for sale, and exercise any and all present or future rights in, such Excluded Inventions and Other Inventions. To the extent that any third parties have rights in any such Other Inventions, I hereby represent and warrant that such third party or parties have validly and irrevocably granted to me the right to grant the license stated above.

iii. I am obliged to immediately notify the Company of any Work Inventions created by me during my service with the Company and for a maximum period of two (2) years after termination that relates directly to the Company's business, to the Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or that results from any work performed by me for the Company, in which I used the Company's Confidential Information. Such notice shall describe the Work Inventions with clear enough data to define the Work Inventions and the conditions in which it was created. Following the information received from me, within a period of 4 months, the Company shall notify me of the incorporation of the invention into the category of Work Inventions and whether it claims the rights upon it, in which case the rights to the Work Inventions will belong exclusively and in whole to the Company, under the law, without any other prior formality, in exchange for a remuneration, if any, to be determined by the Company at that time, having considered:

- the economic, commercial, and/or social effects arising from the exploitation of the Work Inventions by the Company or by third parties with the Company's agreement;
- the extent to which the Company has been involved in the realization of the Work Inventions, including the resources made available by the Company to achieve it; and
- my creative contribution, when the Work Inventions was created by several inventors.

iv. ***Unassigned or Nonassignable Inventions.*** I recognize that this Agreement will not be deemed to require assignment of any invention that I developed entirely on my own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, trade secrets or Confidential Information, except for those Work Inventions that either (i) relate to Company's actual or anticipated business, research, or development, or (ii) result from or are connected with work performed by me for Company. In addition, this Agreement does not apply to any invention which qualifies fully for protection from assignment to Company under any specifically applicable state law, regulation, rule or public policy, as more specifically described in Exhibit A for employees working in certain states (collectively, the "Specific Inventions Law").

c) **Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights and Assistance.** Any decisions as to the patenting, registration, protection, and/or exploitation of any and all of the Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled, as well as any decisions as to the finalization of the Work Inventions, works and original materials created by me, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company.

i. I hereby undertake during and following the termination of my employment to perform all the legal acts and to comply with all the formalities required by the relevant legislation of any country and/or European or international body, at the request of the Company, in order to obtain the full benefit rights in relation to any and all Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled.

ii. In the event Company is unable for any reason, after reasonable effort, to secure my signature on any document needed in connection with the actions specified in this paragraph, I hereby irrevocably designate and appoint Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as my agent and attorney in fact, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to act for and in my behalf to execute, verify and file any such documents and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the purposes of the preceding paragraph with the same legal force and effect as if executed by me.

iii. I agree that I will not incorporate any Work Inventions, Work Product, or other material owned by or in relation to which any other third party other than the Company has rights, into any of the Work Inventions, Work Product, or other material that belong to the Company, without the specific prior written approval of such.

d) **Maintenance of Records.** I agree to keep and maintain adequate, current, accurate and authentic written records of all Work Inventions made by me (solely or jointly with others) during the term of my service to the Company. The records will be in the form of notes, sketches, drawings, electronic files, reports, or any other format that may be specified by the Company. The records are and will be available to and remain the sole property of the Company at all times.

e) **Exception to Assignments.** I understand that the provisions of this Agreement requiring assignment of Work Inventions to the Company do not apply to any invention that qualifies fully under applicable state Specific Inventions Law. I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any Work Inventions that could in any way meet the criteria per applicable state law so that the Company may determine whether such Work Inventions do in fact qualify for exclusion from assignment to the Company. Information regarding Work Inventions that qualify fully under applicable state law will be received in confidence by the Company.

3. **Returning Company Documents.** I agree that, at the time of terminating my service to the Company, I will immediately deliver to the Company (and will not keep in my possession, recreate or deliver to anyone else) any and all Company Confidential Information, as well as all devices and equipment belonging to the Company (including computers, handheld electronic devices, telephone equipment, other electronic devices, and external hard drives or USB's), Company credit cards, records, data, notes, reports, files, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings blueprints, sketches, materials, photographs, charts, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items developed by me pursuant to my service to the Company, obtained by me in connection with my service to the Company, or otherwise belonging to the Company, its successors or assigns, including, without limitation, those records maintained pursuant to Section 2.

4. **Restricted Activities.** For the purposes of this Agreement, the term "the Company" includes the Company and all other persons or entities that control, are controlled by or are under common control with the Company ("Affiliates") and for whom I performed responsibilities or about whom I have Confidential Information.

   a) **Definitions.** "Business Partner" means any past (*i.e.,* within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company), present or prospective (*i.e.*, actively pursued by the Company within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company) customer, vendor, supplier, distributor or other business partner of the Company with whom I come into contact during my employment with the Company or about whom I had knowledge by reason of my relationship with the Company or because of my access to Confidential Information. "Cause" means to recruit, employ, retain or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so (provided that if I am a resident of California, "Cause" means to recruit, or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so). "Solicit", with respect to Business Partners, means to (A) service, take orders from or solicit the business or patronage of any Business Partner for me or any other person or entity, (B) divert, entice or otherwise take away from the Company the business or patronage of any Business Partner, or to attempt to do so, or (C) solicit, induce or encourage any Business Partner to terminate or reduce its relationship with the Company.

   b) **As an Employee.** During my service with the Company, I will not directly or indirectly: (i) Cause any person to cease or reduce their services (as an employee or otherwise) to the Company (other than terminating subordinate employees in the course of my duties for the Company); (ii) Solicit any Business Partner; (iii) act in any capacity in or with respect to any commercial activity which competes, or is reasonably likely to compete, with any business that the Company conducts, proposes to conduct, or demonstrably anticipates conducting, at any time during my employment with the Company, or (iv) enter into in an employment, consulting or other similar relationship with another person or entity that requires a significant time commitment or which would otherwise conflict with my employment by the Company without the prior written consent of the Company.

c) Post-Employment.

i. ***Non-competition.*** Except as otherwise prohibited by applicable state law and as otherwise modified by Exhibit C, by accepting this offer of employment, I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months after the date my employment ends for any reason, including but not limited to, voluntary termination by me or involuntary termination by Company, I will not, directly or indirectly, as an officer, director, employee, consultant, owner, partner, or in any other capacity solicit, perform, or provide, or attempt to perform or provide Conflicting Services on behalf of myself or for another company, nor will I assist another person to solicit, perform or provide or attempt to perform or provide Conflicting Services on behalf of myself or for another company. The parties agree that for purposes of this Agreement, "Conflicting Services" means any product, service, or process or the research and development thereof, of any person or organization other than Company that directly competes with a product, service, or process, including the research and development thereof, of the Company with which I worked directly or indirectly during my employment by Company or about which I acquired Confidential Information during my employment by Company.

ii. ***Non-solicitation of Business Partners.*** Except as otherwise prohibited by applicable state law, by accepting this offer of employment, I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of my relationship with the Company for any reason, I shall not either directly or indirectly anywhere in the world Solicit any Business Partner.

iii. ***No Solicitation of Employees.*** I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of my relationship with the Company for any reason, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether with or without cause, I shall not either directly or indirectly solicit, induce, recruit, hire or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, or attempt to solicit, induce, recruit, hire, or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, either for myself or for any other person or entity.

d) Acknowledgments of Restrictive Covenants.

i. I hereby acknowledge and agree that (A) the Company's business is highly competitive; (B) secrecy of the Confidential Information is of the utmost importance to the Company, and I will learn and use Confidential Information in the course of performing my work for the Company and (C) my position may require me to establish goodwill with Business Partners and employees on behalf of the Company and such goodwill is extremely important to the Company's success, and the Company has made substantial investments to develop its business interests and goodwill.

ii. I understand and acknowledge that any restrictive covenants set forth herein are necessary to protect the Company's legitimate business interests in its Confidential Information. I further understand and acknowledge that the Company's ability to reserve these for the exclusive knowledge and use of the Company is of great competitive importance and commercial value to the Company and that the Company would be irreparably harmed if I violate the restrictive covenants set forth herein.

iii. I acknowledge that my violation or attempted violation of the provisions in this Section will cause irreparable damage to the Company or its Affiliates, and I therefore agree that the Company shall be entitled as a matter of right to an injunction out of any court of competent jurisdiction, restraining any violation or further violation of such agreements by me or others acting on my behalf. The Company's right to injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity. Although the parties believe that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity contained herein are reasonable and do not impose a greater restraint than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company, if it is judicially determined otherwise, the limitations shall be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and not to impose a restraint that is greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company. In any such case, the Company and me agree that the remaining provisions of this Section shall be valid and binding as though any invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included.

5. **Notification of Future Employer.** If I am offered employment or the opportunity to enter into any business venture as owner, partner, consultant, or other capacity while the restrictions described in Section 4 of this Agreement are in effect, I agree to inform my potential employer, partner, co-owner and/or others involved in managing the business with which I have an opportunity to be associated of my obligations under this Agreement and also agree to provide such person or persons with a copy of this Agreement. In addition, I hereby grant consent to notification by the Company to any future employer about my rights and obligations under this Agreement.

6. **Representations.** I agree to execute any proper oath or verify any proper document required to carry out the terms of this Agreement. I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Agreement will not breach any agreement to keep in confidence proprietary information acquired by me in confidence or in trust prior to my service to the Company. I have not entered into, and I agree I will not enter into, any oral or written agreement in conflict herewith.

7. **E-Mail; Expectation of Privacy.** I acknowledge that I have no reasonable expectation of privacy in any computer, technology system, email, handheld device, telephone, or documents that are used to conduct the business of the Company. As such, the Company has the right to audit and search all such items and systems, without further notice to me, to ensure that the Company is licensed to use the software on the Company's devices in compliance with the Company's software licensing policies, to ensure compliance with the Company's policies, and for any other business-related purposes in the Company's sole discretion. I understand that I am not permitted to add any unlicensed, unauthorized, or non-compliant applications to the Company's technology systems, including, without limitation, open source or free software not authorized by the Company, and that I shall refrain from copying unlicensed software onto the Company's technology systems or using non-licensed software or websites. I understand that it is my responsibility to comply with the Company's policies governing use of the Company's documents and the internet, email, telephone, and technology systems to which I will have access in connection with my service to the Company.

8. **Equitable Relief.** I AGREE THAT ANY PARTY MAY PETITION THE COURT FOR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF WHERE EITHER PARTY ALLEGES OR CLAIMS A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND ME OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT REGARDING TRADE SECRETS, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, NONSOLICITATION OR LABOR CODE §2870. IN THE EVENT EITHER PARTY SEEKS INJUNCTIVE RELIEF, THE PREVAILING PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER REASONABLE COSTS AND ATTORNEYS FEES.

9. **Defend Trade Secrets Act.** I understand that, pursuant to 18 USC § 1833(b), I may not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for disclosure of a trade secret: (i) made in confidence to a government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; and/or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Additionally, I understand that an individual suing an employer for retaliation based on the reporting of a suspected violation of law may disclose a trade secret to his or her attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, so long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the individual does not disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order.

a) ***General Provisions; Governing Law; Consent to Personal Jurisdiction.*** This Agreement will be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State or commonwealth in which I primarily work. I hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in New York, unless I legally reside and work in California in which event I consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in California, for any lawsuit filed against me by the Company arising from or relating to this Agreement.

b) ***Entire Agreement; Amendment.*** This Agreement, together with the exhibit herein and any executed written offer letter between me and the Company, to the extent such materials are not in conflict with this Agreement, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and me relating to the subject matter herein and supersedes all prior discussions between us. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, will be effective unless in writing signed by the party to be charged. Any subsequent change or changes in my duties or compensation will not affect the validity or scope of this Agreement.

c) ***Severability.*** If one or more of the provisions in this Agreement are deemed void by law, then the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect.

d) ***Successors and Assigns.*** This Agreement will be binding upon my heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives and will be for the benefit of the Company, its successors, and its assigns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Company may assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any successor to all or substantially all of the Company's assets, whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or stock, or otherwise.

e) ***Waiver.*** Failure of either party to enforce compliance with any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such provision unless accompanied by a clear written statement that such provision is waived. A waiver of any default hereunder or of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a continuing waiver or a waiver of any other default or of any other term or condition, but shall apply solely to the instance to which such waiver is directed.

f) ***Survivorship.*** The rights and obligations of the parties to this Agreement will survive termination of my service to the Company.

g) ***Employment At-Will.*** I agree and understand that nothing in this Agreement will change myat-will employment status or confer any right with respect to continuation of employment by Company, nor will it interfere in any way with my right or Company's right to terminate my employment at any time, with or without cause or advance notice.

h) ***Headings.*** Headings in this Agreement are for the purpose of convenience only, and are not intended to be used in its construction or interpretation.

i) ***Signatures.*** A facsimile or pdf signature shall be considered due execution and shall be binding upon the signatory thereto with the same force and effect as if the signature were an original.

j) ***Counterparts.*** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. An originally executed version of this Agreement or any Exhibit or attachment that is delivered by one party to the other party, as evidence of signature, by facsimile, or by electronic mail after having been scanned as an image file (including, Adobe PDF, TIF, etc.) shall, for all purposes hereof, be deemed an original signature and neither party shall have the right to object to the manner in which the Agreement was executed as a defense to the enforcement of the Agreement.

I HAVE READ THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY AND I UNDERSTAND AND ACCEPT THE OBLIGATIONS THAT IT IMPOSES UPON ME WITHOUT RESERVATION. NO PROMISES OR REPRESENTATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO ME TO INDUCE ME TO SIGN THIS AGREEMENT. I SIGN THIS AGREEMENT VOLUNTARILY AND FREELY, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT I EITHER (1) HAVE RETAINED A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR (2) MAY REQUEST A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT FROM THE COMPANY AT ANY TIME.

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Ashim Gupta
Name: Ashim Gupta

Date: February 17, 2021

EXHIBIT A

LIST OF EXCLUDED INVENTIONS

1. Except as listed in Section 2 below, the following is a complete list of all inventions or improvements relevant to the subject matter of my employment by Company that have been made or conceived or first reduced to practice by me alone or jointly with others prior to my engagement by Company:

☐ No inventions or improvements.

☐ See below:

Title	Date	Identifying Number or Brief Description

☐ Additional sheets attached.

2. Due to a prior confidentiality agreement, I cannot complete the disclosure under Section 1 above with respect to inventions or improvements generally listed below, the intellectual property rights and duty of confidentiality with respect to which I owe to the following party(ies):

Invention or Improvement	Party(ies)	Relationship
1.		
2.		
3.		

☐ Additional sheets attached.

Exhibit B

STATE SPECIFIC NOTIFICATIONS/MODIFICATIONS
(AS APPLICABLE)

For California Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY SECTION 2870 OF THE CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE:

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Section 2870 of the California Labor Code that the Agreement between you and Company does not require you to assign, or offer to assign, any of your rights in an invention to Company if you developed the invention entirely on your own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

1. Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or
2. Result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to require you to assign an invention otherwise excluded from being required to be assigned as described above, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

For Delaware Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Del. Code Ann., Title 19, § 805 that the Agreement between you and Company does not require you to assign or offer to assign to Company any of your rights in an invention that you develop entirely on your own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information, except for those inventions that either:

1. Relate to Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or
2. Result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to apply to the type of invention described, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

For Illinois Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 765 SECTION 1060/2 OF THE ILLINOIS COMPILED STATUTES:

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Chapter 765 Section 1060/2 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company does not require you to assign or offer to assign to Company any invention that you developed entirely on your own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

1. Relate to Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of Company; or
2. Result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to require you to assign an invention otherwise excluded from the preceding paragraph, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is void and unenforceable.

I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT of a copy of this notification.

Signature of Employee:
Date:

For Kansas Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Section 44-130 of the Kansas Statutes that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information of Company was used, and which was developed entirely on your own time, unless:

1. The invention relates to the business of Company or to Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or
2. The intention results from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to apply to an invention which it is prohibited from applying to under the above, it is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

Even if you meet the burden of proving the conditions specified above, you shall disclose, at the time of employment or thereafter, all inventions being developed by you, for the purpose of determining Company's and your rights in an invention.

For Minnesota Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Section 181.78 of the Minnesota Statutes that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information of Company was used, and which was developed entirely on your own time, and

1. which does not relate (a) directly to the business of Company or (b) to Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or
2. which does not result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to apply to such an invention, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

For Nevada Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY SECTION 600.500 OF THE NEVADA REVISED STATUTES:

Except as otherwise provided by express written agreement, an employer is the sole owner of any patentable invention or trade secret developed by his or her employee during the course and scope of the employment that relates directly to work performed during the course and scope of the employment.

For New Jersey Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY SECTION 34:1B-265 OF THE NEW JERSEY STATUTES ANNOTATED:

a. (1) Any provision in an employment contract between an employee and employer, which provides that the employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights to an invention to that employer, shall not apply to an invention that the employee develops entirely on the employee's own time, and without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facilities or information, including any trade secret information, except for those inventions that:

(a) relate to the employer's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(b) result from any work performed by the employee on behalf of the employer.

(2) To the extent any provision in an employment contract applies, or intends to apply, to an employee invention subject to this subsection, the provision shall be deemed against the public policy of this State and shall be unenforceable.

b. No employer shall require a provision made void and unenforceable by this act as a condition of employment or continued employment. Nothing in this act shall be construed to forbid or restrict the right of an employer to provide in contracts of employment for:

(1) disclosure, provided that any disclosure shall be received in confidence, of all of an employee's inventions made solely or jointly with others during the term of the employee's employment;

(2) a review process by the employer to determine any issues that may arise; and

(3) full title to certain patents and inventions to be in the United States, as required by contracts between the employer and the United States or any of its agencies.

c. Nothing in this act shall be deemed to impede or otherwise diminish the rights of alienation of inventors or patent-owners.

For North Carolina Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY SECTIONS 66.57.1 and 66.57.2 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTE:

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with North Carolina General Statute §§ 66.57.1 and 66.57.2 that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company does not require you to assign or offer to assign to Company any invention that you developed entirely on your own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

1. Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of Company; or
2. Result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to require you to assign an invention otherwise excluded from the preceding paragraph, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable. You shall have the burden of establishing that any invention is excluded from assignment to Company by the preceding paragraph. This limited exclusion does not apply to any patent or invention covered by a contract between Company and the United States or any of its agencies requiring full title to such patent or invention to be in the United States.

For Washington Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Section 49.44.140 of the Revised Codes of Washington that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information of Company was used, and which was developed entirely on your own time, unless;

(a) the invention relates

(i) directly to the business of Company; or

(ii) to Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(b) the invention results from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to apply to such an invention, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

THIS IS TO FURTHER NOTIFY you in accordance with Washington State Senate Bill 5996 that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company does not prohibit you from disclosing sexual harassment or sexual assault occurring in the workplace, at work-related events coordinated by or through Company, or between employees, or between an employer and an employee, off the employment premises.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to prevent you from disclosing or discussing sexual harassment or sexual assault occurring in the workplace, at work-related events coordinated by or through Company, or between employees, or between an employer and an employee, off the employment premises, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

This limited exclusion does not prohibit a settlement agreement between an employee or former employee alleging sexual harassment and Company from containing confidentiality provisions. It also does not apply to human resources staff, supervisors, or managers when they are expected to maintain confidentiality as part of their assigned job duties. It also does not include individuals who are notified and asked to participate in an open and ongoing investigation into alleged sexual harassment and requested to maintain confidentiality during the pendency of that investigation.

EXHIBIT C

STATE SPECIFIC NON-COMPETITION MODIFICATIONS
(AS APPLICABLE)

For California Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you that Section 4(c)(i) of this Agreement shall not apply to you after the termination of your employment for any reason.

For Colorado Employees Only

I acknowledge that during my employment I will have access to and knowledge of Confidential Information and such Confidential Information contains trade secrets pursuant to C.R.S. Section 8-2-113(b).

For Florida Employees Only

I acknowledge that I agree to this Section 4(c)(i) in order to protect Company's legitimate business interests pursuant to Fla. Stat. Section 542.335.

For Illinois Employees Only

I acknowledge that this Section 4(c)(i) protects Company's legitimate business interests, including (without limitation) its interests in Company's trade secrets and Confidential Information, its substantial and near permanent relationships with customers, and its customer goodwill.

For Oklahoma Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you that Section 4(c)(i) of this Agreement shall not apply to you after the termination of your employment for any reason.

Exhibit 10.15

February 16, 2021

UiPath, Inc.
90 Park Ave, 20th Floor
New York, NY 10016

Brad Brubaker

STRICTLY PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Brad:

UiPath, Inc. (the "Company" or "UiPath") is pleased to confirm your position as **Chief Legal Officer.** As **Chief Legal Officer,** your principal duties will be to contribute to the successful growth and success of UiPath, performing duties as typically associated with this position and as otherwise assigned from time to time. In this position, you will continue to report to **Daniel Dines, Chief Executive Officer,** and work in the Company's New York location. The Company may change your position, supervisor, duties, and work location from time to time as it deems appropriate.

This offer and your employment relationship with the Company are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein ("Offer Letter") and is contingent upon your agreement to comply with the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement.

Compensation & Benefits

Your gross base salary is **$450,000** per year, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings, which under the current pay schedule, will be paid on the 15th and last day of each month (unless either day lands on a weekend in which event you will be paid the Friday before) in accordance with the Company's normal payroll procedures and applicable law.

In addition to your base salary, you may be eligible for a discretionary annual bonus with a target of 50% of your base salary, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings ("Bonus"). Whether any Bonus will be awarded will be based on the Company's assessment of your performance and the Company's business results, each as determined in the Company's sole discretion. No Bonus is guaranteed, the award and payment of any such Bonus shall be in accordance with the Company's bonus program in effect, and the Company reserves the right to modify and/or eliminate the bonus program in its sole discretion. If your employment with the Company ends prior to the conclusion of a fiscal year (or such later date that may be set forth in writing as part of a particular year's bonus program), you will not be eligible to receive a Bonus for that fiscal year.

As a Company employee, you will continue to be eligible to participate on the same basis as similarly situated employees in the Company's benefit plans in effect from time to time during your employment. All matters of eligibility for coverage or benefits under any benefit plan shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of such plan. The Company reserves the right to change, alter, or terminate any benefit plan in its sole discretion. You will continue to be eligible to receive the following current employee benefits:

- **401K matching:** The Company currently matches 50% of employee 401K contributions (up to the statutory limit).
- **PTO:** To provide maximum flexibility to our employees, the Company has adopted a non-accrual PTO policy subject to its internal policies.

At-Will Employment

You will continue to be an at-will employee of the Company. This means the employment relationship is voluntarily entered into by mutual consent of the employee and the Company, is not for a specified period of time and can be terminated by either the employee or the Company for any lawful reason at any time, with or without Cause or advance notice. This at-will employment status cannot be modified except in a written document signed by you and by the **CEO** of the Company.

Termination Without Cause

If you are terminated without Cause, contingent on your knowingly and voluntarily executing and complying with a separation agreement presented by the Company, including, among other things, a release of claims against the Company and its related persons and entities and a non-disparagement provision (the "Release"), you will receive severance compensation in a gross amount equal to twelve (12) months of your annualized amount of your then-current base salary, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings, to be paid on the Company's regular payroll dates after the date the Release is effective, subject to the "Taxes" section below.

"Cause" shall mean (a) your material breach of the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement and any restrictive covenants contained herein, (b) fraud, theft or dishonesty by you against the Company, (c) breach of your fiduciary duties, (d) any unlawful conduct, (e) your gross negligence or willful misconduct, (f) your continuing failure to perform assigned duties consistent with your position, (g) your failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or its directors, officers or employees, (h) your material violation of the Company's policies or procedures, and/or (i) your violation of any agreement between you and any prior employer of you causing harm to the Company.

Termination Without Cause Following a Sale Event

If within twelve (12) months following a "Change in Control" (for stock options) and/or "Sale Event" (for RSUs) (as defined herein), in addition to the severance compensation set forth herein, the Company (or, if applicable, the successor entity thereto) terminates your employment without Cause, the vesting and exercisability of your then unvested equity will immediately accelerate, vest, and become non-forfeitable.

"Change in Control**"** shall mean (i) the consummation of a merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another entity or (ii) the dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the Company. The foregoing notwithstanding, a merger or consolidation of the Company shall not constitute a "*Change in Control*" if immediately after such merger or consolidation a majority of the voting power of the capital stock of the continuing or surviving entity, or any direct or indirect parent corporation of such continuing or surviving entity, will be owned by the persons who were the Company's stockholders immediately prior to such merger or consolidation in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the voting power of the Company's capital stock.

"Sale Event" means the consummation of the following transactions: (i) a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company determined on a consolidated basis to an unrelated person or entity; (ii) a merger, reorganization, or consolidation involving the Company in which the shares of voting stock of the Company outstanding immediately prior to such transaction represent or are converted into or exchanged for securities of the surviving or resulting entity immediately upon completion of such transaction which represent less than 50% of the outstanding voting power of such surviving or resulting entity; or (iii) the acquisition of all or a majority of the outstanding voting stock of the Company in a single transaction or series of related transactions by a person or group of persons. For the avoidance of doubt, an initial public offering, any subsequent public offering, another capital raising event, and a merger effected solely to change the Company's domicile shall not constitute a "Sale Event." In addition, a transaction shall not constitute a Sale Event unless such transaction also qualifies as an event under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(v) (change in the ownership of a corporation), Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-3(i)(5)(vi) (change in the effective control of a corporation) or Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A- 3(i)(5)(vii) (change in the ownership of a substantial portion of a corporation's assets).

Taxes

All payments under this Offer Letter will be subject to applicable withholding and deductions. The payments and benefits under this Offer Letter are intended to qualify for exemptions from the application of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code ("Section 409A"), and this Offer Letter will be construed to the greatest extent possible as consistent with those provisions, and to the extent not so exempt, this Offer Letter (and any definitions hereunder) will be construed in a manner that complies with Section 409A to the extent necessary to avoid adverse taxation under Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, to the extent required to comply with Section 409A, a termination of employment will not be deemed to have occurred for purposes of any provision of this Offer Letter providing for the payment of amounts or benefits upon or following a termination of employment unless such termination is also a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A. Your right to receive any installment payments will be treated as a right to receive a series of separate payments and, accordingly, each installment payment will at all times be considered a separate and distinct payment. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Offer Letter, if you are deemed by the Company at the time of your separation from service to be a "specified employee" for purposes of Section 409A, and if any of the payments upon separation from service set forth herein and/or under any other agreement with the Company are deemed to be "deferred compensation," then, to the extent delayed commencement of any portion of such payments is required in order to avoid a prohibited distribution under Section 409A and the related adverse taxation under Section 409A, such payments will not be provided to you prior to the earliest of (i) the expiration of the six-month period measured from the date of separation from service or (ii) such earlier date as permitted under Section 409A without the imposition of adverse taxation. With respect to payments to be made upon execution of an effective Release, if the Release revocation period spans two calendar years, payments will be made in the second of the two calendar years to the extent necessary to avoid adverse taxation under Section 409A.

Confidentiality & Continuing Obligations

As an employee of the Company, you will be expected to abide by the Company's rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as communicated to you from time to time. In your work for the Company, you will be expected not to use or disclose any confidential information, including trade secrets, of any former employer or other person to whom you have an obligation of confidentiality. You will be expected to use only that information which is generally known and used by persons with training and experience comparable to your own, which is common knowledge in the industry or otherwise legally in the public domain or which is otherwise provided or developed by the Company.

By accepting and signing this Offer Letter, you acknowledge that you will be able to perform those duties within these guidelines. You also agree that you are not bound by any restrictive covenants (e.g., non-compete or non-solicitation of customers) that would preclude you from working for and performing in your role for UiPath and that you will not bring onto the Company's premises or use in your work for the Company any confidential documents or property belonging to any former employer or other third party to whom you owe an obligation of confidentiality.

Class Action Waiver

By accepting and signing this Offer Letter, you agree to submit any and all claims you may have against the Company on an individual basis. This means that no claim (including any claim related to terms or conditions of your employment with or compensation paid by the Company, or any change in or termination of your employment) may be litigated or otherwise adjudicated on a class or collective basis. You also hereby waive any right to submit, initiate, or participate in a representative capacity or as a plaintiff, claimant, or member in a class action, collective action, or other representative or joint action against the Company, regardless of whether the action is filed in a judicial or administrative forum.

Acceptance

Please sign and date this Offer Letter in the space provided below. This letter, along with the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement, sets forth the complete and exclusive terms of your employment with the Company and supersedes any prior representations or agreements, whether written or oral. No term or provision of this Offer Letter may be amended, waived, released, discharged or modified except in writing, signed by you and an authorized officer of the Company, except that the Company may, in its sole discretion, adjust salaries, incentive compensation, stock plans, benefits, job titles, locations, duties, responsibilities, and reporting relationships.

We look forward to your favorable reply and working with you at UiPath.

Sincerely,

UiPath, Inc.

/s/ Lynette Estrada
Lynette Estrada
Global VP, Talent Acquisition

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Brad Brubaker
Name: Brad Brubaker

Date: February 16, 2021

Attachment:

Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement

UIPATH, INC.
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND
INVENTIONS ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

In consideration of my appointment as an officer and director of, or my employment or continued employment with, UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and in recognition of my fiduciary obligations as a director and officer of the Company, and/or being provided with the opportunity to invest in the Company and the continued vesting of my stock in the Company, other benefits now and hereafter provided to me by the Company and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, I agree to the following:

1. **Confidential Information**.

(a) **Company Information**. I understand and acknowledge that my employment by Company creates a relationship of confidence and trust with respect to Company's Confidential Information and that Company has a protectable interest therein. I agree at all times during my service to the Company, whether as a director, officer, employee, or consultant, and thereafter, to hold in strictest confidence, and not to use (except for the benefit of the Company) or to disclose to any person or entity (without written authorization of the Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors of the Company or as otherwise required by applicable law) any Confidential Information of the Company. I understand that "Confidential Information" means any non-public information that relates to the actual or anticipated business, research or development of the Company, or to the Company's technical data, trade secrets, or know-how, including, but not limited to, source code, research, business plans, product plans, products, services, customer lists, and customers (including, but not limited to, customers of the Company on whom I called or with whom I became acquainted during the term of my service), markets, software, developments, inventions, processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware configuration information, marketing, financial, or other business information obtained by me either directly or indirectly in writing, orally, or by drawings or observation of parts or equipment. I further understand that Confidential Information does not include any of the foregoing items which: (i) have become publicly known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine or of others; (ii) is rightfully known by me prior to receiving such information from the Company and without restriction as to use or disclosure; (iii) is independently developed by me without use of the Company's Confidential Information and without breach of this Agreement; or (iv) is rightfully received by me from a third party without restriction on use or disclosure.

(b) **Former Employer Information**. I agree that I will not, during my service to the Company, improperly use or disclose any proprietary information or trade secrets of any former or concurrent employer or other person or entity and that I will not bring onto the premises of the Company any unpublished document or proprietary information belonging to any such employer, person, or entity unless consented to in writing by such employer, person, or entity.

(c) **Third Party Information**. I recognize that the Company has received and, in the future, will receive from third parties confidential or proprietary information subject to a duty on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. I agree to hold all such confidential or proprietary information in the strictest confidence and not to disclose it to any person or entity or to use it except as necessary in carrying out my work for the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party.

2. **Intellectual Property Rights**

(a) **Intellectual Property and Work Product.**

(i) I hereby assign to the Company exclusively, for the entire period of protection provided by law and without limitation of territory (worldwide), all patrimonial Intellectual Property Rights, including, without limitations, the right to the issuance of the patent and the right to invoke the priority in relation to the invention(s), rights over patents, registered trademarks, service marks, copyright, designs, and any and all applications for registration of any of the same wheresoever made; unregistered trademarks; know how, trade secrets and confidential information howsoever arising; and computer software, database rights and semi-conductor topographies and any right or interest in any of the foregoing patent or design rights ("Intellectual Property Rights"), upon any and all inventions, innovations, works and original materials, including any derivative works created, made, or developed by me (either alone or together with others) throughout the entire relationship with the Company, during or outside the work hours, in relation to the work responsibilities, instructions received from the Company, or the activities performed based on or in connection with my service to the Company as of the moment of their creation ("Work Product"). I acknowledge that all original works of authorship which are made by me (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of my employment and which are protectable by copyright are "works made for hire." I agree that the Company will exclusively own all Work Product that is made by me (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of my employment, and I hereby irrevocably and unconditionally assign to the Company all right, title, and interest worldwide in and to such Work Product. I understand and agree that I have no right to publish on, submit for publishing, or use for any publication any Work Product protected by this Section, except as necessary to perform services for Company.

(ii) The total and exclusive assignment of all Intellectual Property Rights on the Work Product, as defined in the preceding paragraph, shall include all manners of use and exploitation provided by the law in any form and on any support, including any form that may be developed in the future and is not foreseen at the time of the conclusion of this Agreement, including without limitation, the rights to reproduce, distribute, import for marketing purposes, license, lend, communicate to the public, broadcast, the right of cable retransmission, the right to develop derivative works, including audio-visual works, the right to temporary or permanently reproduce a computer program, the right to translate, adapt or otherwise transform a computer program, and the right to distribute a computer program.

(iii) The compensation provided for my service to the Company was agreed upon and includes my remuneration for the total, exclusive and unlimited in territory and use assignment of all economic Intellectual Property Rights and Work Product as described above. I agree that my remuneration for the assignment is fair in relation to the benefits obtained by me as a result of the assignment.

(b) **Inventions.** Me and the Company agree that:

(i) ***Work Inventions***. The rights to any invention arising out of the performance of my work responsibilities, expressly entrusted within the framework of my service to the Company or set forth by other binding acts for me, which provide for an inventive mission ("Work Invention(s)") belong to the Company.

(ii) ***Excluded Inventions and Other Inventions.*** Attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is a list describing all existing inventions, if any, that may relate to Company's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development and that were made by me or acquired by me prior to the commencement of my employment with, and which are not to be assigned to, Company ("Excluded Inventions"). If no such list is attached, I represent and agree that it is because I have no rights in any

existing inventions that may relate to Company's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development. For purposes of this Agreement, "Other Inventions" means inventions in which I have or may have an interest, as of the commencement of my employment, other than Company Inventions and Excluded Inventions. I acknowledge and agree that if I use any Excluded Inventions or any Other Inventions in the scope of my employment, or if I include any Excluded Inventions or Other Inventions in any product or service of Company, or if my rights in any Excluded Inventions or Other Inventions may block or interfere with, or may otherwise be required for, the exercise by Company of any rights assigned to Company under this Agreement, I will immediately so notify Company in writing. Unless Company and me agree otherwise in writing as to particular Excluded Inventions or Other Inventions, I hereby grant to Company, in such circumstances (whether or not I give Company notice as required above), a non-exclusive, perpetual, transferable, fully-paid and royalty-free, irrevocable and worldwide license, with rights to sublicense through multiple levels of sublicensees, to reproduce, make derivative works of, distribute, publicly perform, and publicly display in any form or medium, whether now known or later developed, make, have made, use, sell, import, offer for sale, and exercise any and all present or future rights in, such Excluded Inventions and Other Inventions. To the extent that any third parties have rights in any such Other Inventions, I hereby represent and warrant that such third party or parties have validly and irrevocably granted to me the right to grant the license stated above.

(iii) I am obliged to immediately notify the Company of any Work Inventions created by me during my service with the Company and for a maximum period of two (2) years after termination that relates directly to the Company's business, to the Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or that results from any work performed by me for the Company, in which I used the Company's Confidential Information. Such notice shall describe the Work Inventions with clear enough data to define the Work Inventions and the conditions in which it was created. Following the information received from me, within a period of 4 months, the Company shall notify me of the incorporation of the invention into the category of Work Inventions and whether it claims the rights upon it, in which case the rights to the Work Inventions will belong exclusively and in whole to the Company, under the law, without any other prior formality, in exchange for a remuneration, if any, to be determined by the Company at that time, having considered:

- the economic, commercial, and/or social effects arising from the exploitation of the Work Inventions by the Company or by third parties with the Company's agreement;
- the extent to which the Company has been involved in the realization of the Work Inventions, including the resources made available by the Company to achieve it; and
- my creative contribution, when the Work Inventions was created by several inventors.

(iv) ***Unassigned or Nonassignable Inventions.*** I recognize that this Agreement will not be deemed to require assignment of any invention that I developed entirely on my own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, trade secrets or Confidential Information, except for those Work Inventions that either (i) relate to Company's actual or anticipated business, research, or development, or (ii) result from or are connected with work performed by me for Company. In addition, this Agreement does not apply to any invention which qualifies fully for protection from assignment to Company under any specifically applicable state law, regulation, rule or public policy, as more specifically described in **Exhibit A** for employees working in certain states (collectively, the "Specific Inventions Law").

(c) **Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights and Assistance.** Any decisions as to the patenting, registration, protection, and/or exploitation of any and all of the Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled, as well as any decisions as to the finalization of the Work Inventions, works and original materials created by me, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(i) I hereby undertake during and following the termination of my employment to perform all the legal acts and to comply with all the formalities required by the relevant legislation of any country and/or European or international body, at the request of the Company, in order to obtain the full benefit rights in relation to any and all Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled.

(ii) In the event Company is unable for any reason, after reasonable effort, to secure my signature on any document needed in connection with the actions specified in this paragraph, I hereby irrevocably designate and appoint Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as my agent and attorney in fact, which appointment is coupled with an interest, to act for and in my behalf to execute, verify and file any such documents and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the purposes of the preceding paragraph with the same legal force and effect as if executed by me.

(iii) I agree that I will not incorporate any Work Inventions, Work Product, or other material owned by or in relation to which any other third party other than the Company has rights, into any of the Work Inventions, Work Product, or other material that belong to the Company, without the specific prior written approval of such.

(d) **Maintenance of Records**. I agree to keep and maintain adequate, current, accurate and authentic written records of all Work Inventions made by me (solely or jointly with others) during the term of my service to the Company. The records will be in the form of notes, sketches, drawings, electronic files, reports, or any other format that may be specified by the Company. The records are and will be available to and remain the sole property of the Company at all times.

(e) **Exception to Assignments**. I understand that the provisions of this Agreement requiring assignment of Work Inventions to the Company do not apply to any invention that qualifies fully under applicable state Specific Inventions Law. I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any Work Inventions that could in any way meet the criteria per applicable state law so that the Company may determine whether such Work Inventions do in fact qualify for exclusion from assignment to the Company. Information regarding Work Inventions that qualify fully under applicable state law will be received in confidence by the Company.

3. **Returning Company Documents**. I agree that, at the time of terminating my service to the Company, I will immediately deliver to the Company (and will not keep in my possession, recreate or deliver to anyone else) any and all Company Confidential Information, as well as all devices and equipment belonging to the Company (including computers, handheld electronic devices, telephone equipment, other electronic devices, and external hard drives or USB's), Company credit cards, records, data, notes, reports, files, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings blueprints, sketches, materials, photographs, charts, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items developed by me pursuant to my service to the Company, obtained by me in connection with my service to the Company, or otherwise belonging to the Company, its successors or assigns, including, without limitation, those records maintained pursuant to Section 2.

4. **Restricted Activities.** For the purposes of this Agreement, the term "the Company" includes the Company and all other persons or entities that control, are controlled by or are under common control with the Company ("Affiliates") and for whom I performed responsibilities or about whom I have Confidential Information.

(a) **Definitions.** "Business Partner" means any past (*i.e.*, within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company), present or prospective (*i.e.*, actively pursued by the Company within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company) customer, vendor, supplier, distributor or other business partner of the Company with whom I come into contact during my employment with the Company or about whom I had knowledge by reason of my relationship with the Company or because of my access to Confidential Information. "Cause" means to recruit, employ, retain or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so (provided that if I am a resident of California, "Cause" means to recruit, or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so). "Solicit", with respect to Business Partners, means to (A) service, take orders from or solicit the business or patronage of any Business Partner for me or any other person or entity, (B) divert, entice or otherwise take away from the Company the business or patronage of any Business Partner, or to attempt to do so, or (C) solicit, induce or encourage any Business Partner to terminate or reduce its relationship with the Company.

(b) **As an Employee.** During my service with the Company, I will not directly or indirectly: (i) Cause any person to cease or reduce their services (as an employee or otherwise) to the Company (other than terminating subordinate employees in the course of my duties for the Company); (ii) Solicit any Business Partner; (iii) act in any capacity in or with respect to any commercial activity which competes, or is reasonably likely to compete, with any business that the Company conducts, proposes to conduct, or demonstrably anticipates conducting, at any time during my employment with the Company, or (iv) enter into in an employment, consulting or other similar relationship with another person or entity that requires a significant time commitment or which would otherwise conflict with my employment by the Company without the prior written consent of the Company.

(c) **Post-Employment**.

(i) ***Non-competition***. Except as otherwise prohibited by applicable state law and as otherwise modified by Exhibit C, by accepting this offer of employment, I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months after the date my employment ends for any reason, including but not limited to, voluntary termination by me or involuntary termination by Company, I will not, directly or indirectly, as an officer, director, employee, consultant, owner, partner, or in any other capacity solicit, perform, or provide, or attempt to perform or provide Conflicting Services on behalf of myself or for another company, nor will I assist another person to solicit, perform or provide or attempt to perform or provide Conflicting Services on behalf of myself or for another company. The parties agree that for purposes of this Agreement, *"*Conflicting Services" means any product, service, or process or the research and development thereof, of any person or organization other than Company that directly competes with a product, service, or process, including the research and development thereof, of the Company with which I worked directly or indirectly during my employment by Company or about which I acquired Confidential Information during my employment by Company.

(ii) ***Non-solicitation of Business Partners***. Except as otherwise prohibited by applicable state law, by accepting this offer of employment, I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of my relationship with the Company for any reason, I shall not either directly or indirectly anywhere in the world Solicit any Business Partner.

(iii) ***No Solicitation of Employees***. I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of my relationship with the Company for any reason, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether with or without cause, I shall not either directly or indirectly solicit, induce, recruit, hire or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, or attempt to solicit, induce, recruit, hire, or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, either for myself or for any other person or entity.

(d) **Acknowledgments of Restrictive Covenants**.

(i) I hereby acknowledge and agree that (A) the Company's business is highly competitive; (B) secrecy of the Confidential Information is of the utmost importance to the Company, and I will learn and use Confidential Information in the course of performing my work for the Company and (C) my position may require me to establish goodwill with Business Partners and employees on behalf of the Company and such goodwill is extremely important to the Company's success, and the Company has made substantial investments to develop its business interests and goodwill.

(ii) I understand and acknowledge that any restrictive covenants set forth herein are necessary to protect the Company's legitimate business interests in its Confidential Information. I further understand and acknowledge that the Company's ability to reserve these for the exclusive knowledge and use of the Company is of great competitive importance and commercial value to the Company and that the Company would be irreparably harmed if I violate the restrictive covenants set forth herein.

(iii) I acknowledge that my violation or attempted violation of the provisions in this Section will cause irreparable damage to the Company or its Affiliates, and I therefore agree that the Company shall be entitled as a matter of right to an injunction out of any court of competent jurisdiction, restraining any violation or further violation of such agreements by me or others acting on my behalf. The Company's right to injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity. Although the parties believe that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity contained herein are reasonable and do not impose a greater restraint than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company, if it is judicially determined otherwise, the limitations shall be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and not to impose a restraint that is greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company. In any such case, the Company and me agree that the remaining provisions of this Section shall be valid and binding as though any invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included

5. **Notification of Future Employer**. If I am offered employment or the opportunity to enter into any business venture as owner, partner, consultant, or other capacity while the restrictions described in Section 4 of this Agreement are in effect, I agree to inform my potential employer, partner, co-owner and/or others involved in managing the business with which I have an opportunity to be associated of my obligations under this Agreement and also agree to provide such person or persons with a copy of this Agreement. In addition, I hereby grant consent to notification by the Company to any future employer about my rights and obligations under this Agreement.

6. **Representations**. I agree to execute any proper oath or verify any proper document required to carry out the terms of this Agreement. I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Agreement will not breach any agreement to keep in confidence proprietary information acquired by me in confidence or in trust prior to my service to the Company. I have not entered into, and I agree I will not enter into, any oral or written agreement in conflict herewith.

7. **E-Mail; Expectation of Privacy**. I acknowledge that I have no reasonable expectation of privacy in any computer, technology system, email, handheld device, telephone, or documents that are used to conduct the business of the Company. As such, the Company has the right to audit and search all such items and systems, without further notice to me, to ensure that the Company is licensed to use the software on the Company's devices in compliance with the Company's software licensing policies, to ensure compliance with the Company's policies, and for any other business-related purposes in the Company's sole discretion. I understand that I am not permitted to add any unlicensed, unauthorized, or non-compliant applications to the Company's technology systems, including, without limitation, open source or free

software not authorized by the Company, and that I shall refrain from copying unlicensed software onto the Company's technology systems or using non-licensed software or websites. I understand that it is my responsibility to comply with the Company's policies governing use of the Company's documents and the internet, email, telephone, and technology systems to which I will have access in connection with my service to the Company.

8. **Equitable Relief**. I AGREE THAT ANY PARTY MAY PETITION THE COURT FOR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF WHERE EITHER PARTY ALLEGES OR CLAIMS A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND ME OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT REGARDING TRADE SECRETS, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, NONSOLICITATION OR LABOR CODE §2870. IN THE EVENT EITHER PARTY SEEKS INJUNCTIVE RELIEF, THE PREVAILING PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER REASONABLE COSTS AND ATTORNEYS FEES.

9. **Defend Trade Secrets Act**. I understand that, pursuant to 18 USC § 1833(b), I may not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for disclosure of a trade secret: (i) made in confidence to a government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; and/or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Additionally, I understand that an individual suing an employer for retaliation based on the reporting of a suspected violation of law may disclose a trade secret to his or her attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, so long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the individual does not disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order.

(a) ***General Provisions; Governing Law; Consent to Personal Jurisdiction***. This Agreement will be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State or commonwealth in which I primarily work. I hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in New York, unless I legally reside and work in California in which event I consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in California, for any lawsuit filed against me by the Company arising from or relating to this Agreement.

(b) **Entire Agreement; Amendment**. This Agreement, together with the exhibit herein and any executed written offer letter between me and the Company, to the extent such materials are not in conflict with this Agreement, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and me relating to the subject matter herein and supersedes all prior discussions between us. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, will be effective unless in writing signed by the party to be charged. Any subsequent change or changes in my duties or compensation will not affect the validity or scope of this Agreement.

(c) **Severability**. If one or more of the provisions in this Agreement are deemed void by law, then the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect.

(d) **Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement will be binding upon my heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives and will be for the benefit of the Company, its successors, and its assigns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Company may assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any successor to all or substantially all of the Company's assets, whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or stock, or otherwise.

(e) **Waiver**. Failure of either party to enforce compliance with any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such provision unless accompanied by a clear written statement that such provision is waived. A waiver of any default hereunder or of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a continuing waiver or a waiver of any other default or of any other term or condition, but shall apply solely to the instance to which such waiver is directed.

(f) **Survivorship**. The rights and obligations of the parties to this Agreement will survive termination of my service to the Company.

(g) **Employment At-Will.** I agree and understand that nothing in this Agreement will change myat-will employment status or confer any right with respect to continuation of employment by Company, nor will it interfere in any way with my right or Company's right to terminate my employment at any time, with or without cause or advance notice.

(h) **Headings**. Headings in this Agreement are for the purpose of convenience only, and are not intended to be used in its construction or interpretation.

(i) **Signatures**. A facsimile or pdf signature shall be considered due execution and shall be binding upon the signatory thereto with the same force and effect as if the signature were an original.

(j) **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. An originally executed version of this Agreement or any Exhibit or attachment that is delivered by one party to the other party, as evidence of signature, by facsimile, or by electronic mail after having been scanned as an image file (including, Adobe PDF, TIF, etc.) shall, for all purposes hereof, be deemed an original signature and neither party shall have the right to object to the manner in which the Agreement was executed as a defense to the enforcement of the Agreement.

I HAVE READ THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY AND I UNDERSTAND AND ACCEPT THE OBLIGATIONS THAT IT IMPOSES UPON ME WITHOUT RESERVATION. NO PROMISES OR REPRESENTATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO ME TO INDUCE ME TO SIGN THIS AGREEMENT. I SIGN THIS AGREEMENT VOLUNTARILY AND FREELY, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT I EITHER (1) HAVE RETAINED A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR (2) MAY REQUEST A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT FROM THE COMPANY AT ANY TIME.

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Brad Brubaker
Name: Brad Brubaker

Date: February 16, 2021

EXHIBIT A

LIST OF EXCLUDED INVENTIONS

1. Except as listed in Section 2 below, the following is a complete list of all inventions or improvements relevant to the subject matter of my employment by Company that have been made or conceived or first reduced to practice by me alone or jointly with others prior to my engagement by Company:

☐ No inventions or improvements.

☐ See below:

Title	Date	Identifying Number or Brief Description

☐ Additional sheets attached.

2. Due to a prior confidentiality agreement, I cannot complete the disclosure under Section 1 above with respect to inventions or improvements generally listed below, the intellectual property rights and duty of confidentiality with respect to which I owe to the following party(ies):

Invention or Improvement	Party(ies)	Relationship
1.		
2.		
3.		

☐ Additional sheets attached.

Exhibit B

STATE SPECIFIC NOTIFICATIONS/MODIFICATIONS
(AS APPLICABLE)

For California Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY SECTION 2870 OF THE CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE:

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Section 2870 of the California Labor Code that the Agreement between you and Company does not require you to assign, or offer to assign, any of your rights in an invention to Company if you developed the invention entirely on your own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

1. Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

2. Result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to require you to assign an invention otherwise excluded from being required to be assigned as described above, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

For Delaware Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Del. Code Ann., Title 19, § 805 that the Agreement between you and Company does not require you to assign or offer to assign to Company any of your rights in an invention that you develop entirely on your own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information, except for those inventions that either:

1. Relate to Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

2. Result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to apply to the type of invention described, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

For Illinois Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY CHAPTER 765 SECTION 1060/2 OF THE ILLINOIS COMPILED STATUTES:

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Chapter 765 Section 1060/2 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company does not require you to assign or offer to assign to Company any invention that you developed entirely on your own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

1. Relate to Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of Company; or

2. Result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to require you to assign an invention otherwise excluded from the preceding paragraph, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is void and unenforceable.

I ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT of a copy of this notification.

Signature of Employee:
Date:

For Kansas Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Section 44-130 of the Kansas Statutes that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information of Company was used, and which was developed entirely on your own time, unless:

(1) The invention relates to the business of Company or to Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(2) The intention results from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to apply to an invention which it is prohibited from applying to under the above, it is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

Even if you meet the burden of proving the conditions specified above, you shall disclose, at the time of employment or thereafter, all inventions being developed by you, for the purpose of determining Company's and your rights in an invention.

For Minnesota Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Section 181.78 of the Minnesota Statutes that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information of Company was used, and which was developed entirely on your own time, and

(1) which does not relate (a) directly to the business of Company or (b) to Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or

(2) which does not result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to apply to such an invention, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

For Nevada Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY SECTION 600.500 OF THE NEVADA REVISED STATUTES:

Except as otherwise provided by express written agreement, an employer is the sole owner of any patentable invention or trade secret developed by his or her employee during the course and scope of the employment that relates directly to work performed during the course and scope of the employment.

For New Jersey Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY SECTION 34:1B-265 OF THE NEW JERSEY STATUTES ANNOTATED:

a. (1) Any provision in an employment contract between an employee and employer, which provides that the employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights to an invention to that employer, shall not apply to an invention that the employee develops entirely on the employee's own time, and without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facilities or information, including any trade secret information, except for those inventions that:

(a) relate to the employer's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(b) result from any work performed by the employee on behalf of the employer.

(2) To the extent any provision in an employment contract applies, or intends to apply, to an employee invention subject to this subsection, the provision shall be deemed against the public policy of this State and shall be unenforceable.

b. No employer shall require a provision made void and unenforceable by this act as a condition of employment or continued employment. Nothing in this act shall be construed to forbid or restrict the right of an employer to provide in contracts of employment for:

(1) disclosure, provided that any disclosure shall be received in confidence, of all of an employee's inventions made solely or jointly with others during the term of the employee's employment;

(2) a review process by the employer to determine any issues that may arise; and

(3) full title to certain patents and inventions to be in the United States, as required by contracts between the employer and the United States or any of its agencies.

c. Nothing in this act shall be deemed to impede or otherwise diminish the rights of alienation of inventors or patent-owners.

For North Carolina Employees Only

NOTICE REQUIRED BY SECTIONS 66.57.1 and 66.57.2 OF THE NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL STATUTE:

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with North Carolina General Statute §§ 66.57.1 and 66.57.2 that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company does not require you to assign or offer to assign to Company any invention that you developed entirely on your own time without using Company's equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

1. Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to Company's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of Company; or

2. Result from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to require you to assign an invention otherwise excluded from the preceding paragraph, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable. You shall have the burden of establishing that any invention is excluded from assignment to Company by the preceding paragraph.

This limited exclusion does not apply to any patent or invention covered by a contract between Company and the United States or any of its agencies requiring full title to such patent or invention to be in the United States.

For Washington Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you in accordance with Section 49.44.140 of the Revised Codes of Washington that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information of Company was used, and which was developed entirely on your own time, unless;

(a) the invention relates

(i) directly to the business of Company; or

(ii) to Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(b) the invention results from any work performed by you for Company.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to apply to such an invention, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

THIS IS TO FURTHER NOTIFY you in accordance with Washington State Senate Bill 5996 that the foregoing Agreement between you and Company does not prohibit you from disclosing sexual harassment or sexual assault occurring in the workplace, at work-related events coordinated by or through Company, or between employees, or between an employer and an employee, off the employment premises.

To the extent a provision in the foregoing Agreement purports to prevent you from disclosing or discussing sexual harassment or sexual assault occurring in the workplace, at work-related events coordinated by or through Company, or between employees, or between an employer and an employee, off the employment premises, the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

This limited exclusion does not prohibit a settlement agreement between an employee or former employee alleging sexual harassment and Company from containing confidentiality provisions. It also does not apply to human resources staff, supervisors, or managers when they are expected to maintain confidentiality as part of their assigned job duties. It also does not include individuals who are notified and asked to participate in an open and ongoing investigation into alleged sexual harassment and requested to maintain confidentiality during the pendency of that investigation.

EXHIBIT C

STATE SPECIFIC NON-COMPETITION MODIFICATIONS
(AS APPLICABLE)

For California Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you that Section 4(c)(i) of this Agreement shall not apply to you after the termination of your employment for any reason.

For Colorado Employees Only

I acknowledge that during my employment I will have access to and knowledge of Confidential Information and such Confidential Information contains trade secrets pursuant to C.R.S. Section 8-2-113(b).

For Florida Employees Only

I acknowledge that I agree to this Section 4(c)(i) in order to protect Company's legitimate business interests pursuant to Fla. Stat. Section 542.335.

For Illinois Employees Only

I acknowledge that this Section 4(c)(i) protects Company's legitimate business interests, including (without limitation) its interests in Company's trade secrets and Confidential Information, its substantial and near permanent relationships with customers, and its customer goodwill.

For Oklahoma Employees Only

THIS IS TO NOTIFY you that Section 4(c)(i) of this Agreement shall not apply to you after the termination of your employment for any reason.

Exhibit 10.16

March 3, 2020

UiPath, Inc.
90 Park Ave, 20th Floor
New York, NY 10016

Thomas Neergaard Hansen

STRICTLY PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Dear **Thomas**:

UiPath, Inc. (the "Company" or "UiPath") is pleased to offer you a position as **Chief Revenue Officer** with your employment commencing on **May 11, 2020**.

As **Chief Revenue Officer**, your principal duties will be to contribute to the successful growth and success of UiPath. In this position, you will report to the CEO & Co-Founder, Daniel Dines. The Company may change your position, supervisor, duties and work location from time to time as it deems appropriate.

This offer and your employment relationship with the Company are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein ("Offer Letter") and is contingent upon: (i) validation of your eligibility to work in the United States; (ii) your satisfactory completion of a background check; and (iii) your agreement to comply with the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement. Your failure to comply with either of these conditions gives the Company the right to revoke this offer or immediately terminate its employment relationship with you.

Compensation & Benefits

If you decide to join us, your gross base compensation will be **$400,000** per year, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings, which will be paid on the 15th and last day of each month (unless either day lands on a weekend in which event you will be paid the Friday before) in accordance with the Company's normal payroll procedures and applicable law. Your salary will be reviewed annually and may be increased, but not decreased.

In addition to your base compensation, as a member of the Sales Department, you will also be eligible for an incentive opportunity for 2020 based on a target variable of **$400,000** which will be governed by the terms of the Company's Sales Incentive Plan or comparable policy in effect at the time, which the Company reserves the right to modify.

As a Company employee, you are also eligible to receive the following employee benefits, which may be modified by the Company:

- **Equity:** Following the commencement of your employment with UiPath and subject to approval of the Company's Board of Directors, which will occur as soon as feasible and in accordance with Company practice, you will receive an equity grant valued at approximately **$21,000,000**, which is governed by the terms of the Company's current Stock Plan. Please be advised that the equity is only deemed "granted" once approved by the Board; however, the effective start date shall serve as the vesting commencement date. The number of units of equity granted, which will be in the form of stock options, shall be based upon the preferred price of the equity as of the effective start date. The preferred price is determined by external valuations based on business results and does not take into account any exercise price for stock options. The exercise price for stock options shall be based upon the fair market value of the stock options as of the date of grant by the Board.
- **401K matching:** The Company matches 50% of your 401K contributions (up to the statutory limit).
- **PTO:** You are entitled to unlimited paid time off in accordance with Company policies.
- **Indemnification**: You are entitled to indemnification in your capacity as an officer of the Company, pursuant to the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in (i) the Company's By-Laws , (ii) applicable law, and (iii) the directors and officers liability insurance policy under which directors and officers of the Company are covered, which policy the Company agrees to maintain during your employment.

At-Will Employment

While we look forward to a productive and enjoyable work relationship, should you decide to accept our offer, you will be anat-will employee of the Company. This means the employment relationship is voluntarily entered into by mutual consent of the employee and the Company, is not for a specified period of time and can be terminated by either the employee or the Company for any lawful reason at any time, with or without cause or advance notice. This at-will employment status cannot be modified except in a written document signed by you and by the CEO of the Company.

Termination Without Cause

If you are either terminated without Cause (as defined herein) or you voluntarily resign your employment with the Company for Good Reason (as defined herein), contingent on your knowingly and voluntarily executing a release of claims against the Company and its related persons and entities that is acceptable to the Company, you will receive: (i) severance compensation in a gross amount equal to twelve (12) months of your annualized amount of your then-current base salary, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings; (ii) a prorated portion of your incentive compensation based on the effective termination date pursuant to the Sales Incentive Plan in effect at the time; and (iii) acceleration of an additional six (6) months of stock options and/or the service-time component of RSUs as of the effective termination date.

"Cause" shall mean (a) your material breach of the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement and any restrictive covenants contained herein, which alleged breach, if curable, is not cured within thirty (30) days after written notice from the Company; (b) fraud, theft or dishonesty by you against

the Company; (c) breach of your fiduciary duties; (d) your arrest and/or conviction of a felony or crime of moral turpitude; (e) your gross negligence or willful misconduct in connection with the performance of your duties; (f) your failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or its directors, officers or employees, which failure is not cured within thirty (30) days after written notice from the Company; (g) your material violation of the Company's policies or procedures, which violation is not cured within thirty (30) days after written notice from the Company; and/or (h) your violation of any agreement between you and any prior employer of you causing harm to the Company.

"Good Reason" shall mean a direct consequence of: (i) a material diminution in your responsibilities, authority or duties without your consent; (ii) the Company's material breach of this Agreement or any other agreement between you and the Company; (iii) relocation of where you work by more than 50 miles from your current location; and/or (iv) a material diminution in your base compensation, provided that you have given written notice to the Company of any such event within thirty (30) days after the occurrence thereof, the Company fails to cure such event to your reasonable satisfaction within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice, and you resign within thirty (30) days after the end of such cure period.

Termination Without Cause Following Change in Control

Notwithstanding the above, if within twelve (12) months following a "Change in Control" (as defined in the Stock Plan), the Company (or, if applicable, the successor entity thereto) terminates your employment without Cause or you voluntarily resign your employment with the Company for Good Reason, the vesting and exercisability of your then unvested equity will immediately accelerate, vest and become non-forfeitable.

Confidentiality & Continuing Obligations

As an employee of the Company, you will be expected to abide by the Company's rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as communicated to you from time to time. In your work for the Company, you will be expected not to use or disclose any confidential information, including trade secrets, of any former employer or other person to whom you have an obligation of confidentiality. You will be expected to use only that information which is generally known and used by persons with training and experience comparable to your own, which is common knowledge in the industry or otherwise legally in the public domain or which is otherwise provided or developed by the Company.

By accepting this offer of employment and signing this Offer Letter, you acknowledge that you will be able to perform those duties within these guidelines**.** You also agree that you are not bound by any restrictive covenants (e.g.non-compete or non-solicitation of customers) that would preclude you from working for and performing in your role for UiPath and that you will not bring onto the Company's premises or use in your work for the Company any confidential documents or property belonging to any former employer or other third party to whom you owe an obligation of confidentiality.

Class Action Waiver

By accepting this offer of employment, you agree to submit any and all claims you may have against the Company on an individual basis. This means that no claim (including any claim related to terms or conditions of your employment with or compensation paid by the Company, or any change in or termination of your employment) may be litigated or otherwise adjudicated on a class or collective basis. You also hereby waive any right to submit, initiate, or participate in a representative capacity or as a plaintiff, claimant, or member in a class action, collective action, or other representative or joint action against the Company, regardless of whether the action is filed in a judicial or administrative forum.

Restrictive Covenants

By accepting this offer of employment, you agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of your relationship with the Company, you shall not either directly or indirectly anywhere in the world: (i) work for or on behalf of any business that directly or indirectly competes with the Company, including without limitation, Automation Anywhere, Blue Prism, WorkFusion, Kyron Systems, Pegasystems, NICE, Kofax, EdgeVerve Systems, Another Monday, Servicetrace, AutomationEdge, Helpsystems, Jacada, NTT, Antworks, Datamatics, Celonis, Softmotive, and the robotic process automation-related businesses of Microsoft, SAP, and Oracle, including their respective affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively, "Competing Business"); (ii) exercise or hold any equity interest directly or indirectly in a Competing Business; (iii)) organize, acquire, or set up a Competing Business; (iv) participate, directly or indirectly, in any bidding process for the purpose of obtaining a grant to exploit an RPA business that directly or indirectly competes with the businesses of the Company; (v) provide consulting or assistance services to any Competing Business; or (vi) enter or assist in entering, directly or indirectly, into any RPA business with any client of the Company.

You understand and acknowledge that by virtue of your employment with the Company, you will have access to and knowledge of "Confidential Information" (as defined in the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement), will be in a position of trust and confidence with the Company and will benefit from the Company's goodwill. You understand and acknowledge that the Company invested significant time and expense in developing the Confidential Information and goodwill.

You further understand and acknowledge that any restrictive covenants set forth herein are necessary to protect the Company legitimate business interests in its Confidential Information. You further understand and acknowledge that the Company's ability to reserve these for the exclusive knowledge and use of the Company is of great competitive importance and commercial value to the Company and that the Company would be irreparably harmed if you violate the restrictive covenants set forth herein.

You agree that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity to be restrained in this restrictive covenant is coextensive with the Company's footprint and your performance of responsibilities for the Company and are therefore reasonable and not greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company. You acknowledge that any violation or attempted violation of this restrictive covenant will cause irreparable damage to the Company, and you therefore agree that the Company shall be entitled as a matter of right to an injunction out of any court of competent jurisdiction, restraining any violation or further violation of such agreements by you or others acting on your behalf. The Company's right to injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity.

Although the parties believe that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity contained herein are reasonable and do not impose a greater restraint than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company, if it is judicially determined otherwise, the limitations shall be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and not to impose a restraint that is greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company. In any such case, the Company and you agree that the remaining provisions of this Section shall be valid and binding as though any invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included.

You agree that these restrictive covenants shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York and you hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located New York, as applicable, for any lawsuit arising from or relating to these restrictive covenants.

To indicate your acceptance of our offer, please sign and date this Offer Letter in the space provided below and return it to me no later than **March 6, 2020**. This agreement, along with the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement, sets forth the complete and exclusive terms of your employment with the Company and supersedes any prior representations or agreements, whether written or oral.

We look forward to your favorable reply and working with you at UiPath.

Sincerely,

UiPath, Inc.

/s/ Daniel Dines
Daniel Dines
Chief Executive Officer

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Thomas Hansen
Name: Thomas Hansen

Date: March 3, 2020

Attachment:

Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement

UIPATH, INC. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND INVENTION ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

In consideration of my appointment as an officer and director of, or my employment or continued employment with, UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and in recognition of my fiduciary obligations as a director and officer of the Company, and/or being provided with the opportunity to invest in the Company and the continued vesting of my stock in the Company, other benefits now and hereafter provided to me by the Company and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, I agree to the following:

1. **Confidential Information**.

(a) **Company Information**. I agree at all times during my service to the Company, whether as a director, officer, employee or consultant, and thereafter, to hold in strictest confidence, and not to use (except for the benefit of the Company) or to disclose to any person, firm or corporation (without written authorization of the President, Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors of the Company) any Confidential Information of the Company. I understand that "Confidential Information" means any non-public information that relates to the actual or anticipated business, research or development of the Company, or to the Company's, technical data, trade secrets or know-how, including, but not limited to, research, business plans, product plans, products, services, customer lists and customers (including, but not limited to, customers of the Company on whom I called or with whom I became acquainted during the term of my service), markets, software, developments, inventions, processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware configuration information, marketing, finances or other business information obtained by me either directly or indirectly in writing, orally or by drawings or observation of parts or equipment. I further understand that Confidential Information does not include any of the foregoing items which (i) have become publicly known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine or of others; (ii) is rightfully known by me prior to receiving such information from the Company and without restriction as to use or disclosure; (iii) is independently developed by me without use of the Company's Confidential Information and without breach of this Agreement; or (iv) is rightfully received by me from a third party without restriction on use or disclosure.

(b) **Former Employer Information**. I agree that I will not, during my service to the Company, improperly use or disclose any proprietary information or trade secrets of any former or concurrent employer or other person or entity and that I will not bring onto the premises of the Company any unpublished document or proprietary information belonging to any such employer, person or entity unless consented to in writing by such employer, person or entity.

(c) **Third Party Information**. I recognize that the Company has received and in the future will receive from third parties their confidential or proprietary information subject to a duty on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. I agree to hold all such confidential or proprietary information in the strictest confidence and not to disclose it to any person, firm or corporation or to use it except as necessary in carrying out my work for the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party.

2. **Intellectual Property Rights**

(a) Intellectual Property Rights.

(i) I hereby assign to the Company exclusively, for the entire period of protection provided by law and without limitation of territory (worldwide), all patrimonial Intellectual Property Rights, including, without limitations, the right to the issuance of the patent and the right to invoke the priority in relation to the invention(s), rights over patents, registered trademarks, service marks, copyright, designs and any and all applications for registration of any of the same wheresoever made; unregistered trademarks; know how, trade secrets and confidential information howsoever arising; and computer software, database rights and semi-conductor topographies and any right or interest in any of the foregoing patent or design rights ("Intellectual Property Rights"), upon any and all inventions, innovations, works and original materials, including any derivative works created, made or developed by me (either alone or together with others) throughout the entire relationship with the Company, during or outside the work hours, in relation to the work responsibilities, instructions received from the Company, or the activities performed based on or in connection with my service to the Company (the "Works"), as of the moment of their creation.

(ii) The total and exclusive assignment of all Intellectual Property Rights on the Works, as defined in the preceding paragraph, shall include all manners of use and exploitation provided by the law in any form and on any support, including any form that may be developed in the future and is not foreseen at the time of the conclusion of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the rights to reproduce, distribute, import for marketing purposes, license, lend, communicate to the public, broadcast, the right of cable retransmission, the right to develop derivative works, including audio-visual works, the right to temporary or permanently reproduce a computer program, the right to translate, adapt or otherwise transform a computer program and the right to distribute a computer program.

(iii) The compensation provided for my service to the Company was agreed upon and includes my remuneration for the total, exclusive and unlimited in territory and use assignment of all economic Intellectual Property Rights and Works as described above. Me and the Company agree that my remuneration for the assignment is fair in relation to the benefits obtained by me as a result of the assignment.

(b) **Work Inventions**. Me and the Company agree that:

(i) The rights to any invention arising out of the performance of my work responsibilities, expressly entrusted within the framework of my service to the Company or set forth by other binding acts for me, which provide for an inventive mission, ("Invention") belong to the Company;

(ii) I am obliged to immediately notify the Company of any Invention created by me during my service with the Company and for a maximum period of 2 years after termination that relates directly to the Company's business, to the Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or that results from any work performed by me for the Company, in which I used the Company's Confidential Information. Such notice shall describe the Invention with clear enough data to define the invention and the conditions in which it was created. Following the information received from me, within a period of 4 months, the Company shall notify me of the incorporation of the invention into the category of Work Inventions and whether it claims the rights upon it, in which case the rights to the Invention will belong exclusively and in whole to the Company, under the law, without any other prior formality, in exchange for a remuneration to be determined by the Company at that time, having considered:

- the economic, commercial and/or social effects arising from the exploitation of the Invention by the Company or by third parties with the Company's agreement;

- the extent to which the Company has been involved in the realization of the Invention, including the resources made available by the Company to achieve it; and
- my creative contribution, when the Invention was created by several inventors.

(c) **Miscellaneous**.

(i) Any decisions as to the patenting, registration, protection and/or exploitation of any and all of the Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled, as well as any decisions as to the finalization of the Inventions, works and original materials created by me, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(ii) I hereby undertake to perform all the legal acts and to comply with all the formalities required by the relevant legislation of any country and/or European or international body, at the request of the Company, in order to obtain the full benefit rights in relation to any and all Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled.

(iii) I agree that I will not incorporate any Invention, Work or other material owned by or in relation to which any other third party than the Company has rights, into any of the Works, Inventions, materials that belong to the Company, without the specific prior written approval of such.

(d) **Maintenance of Records**. I agree to keep and maintain adequate, current, accurate and authentic written records of all Inventions made by me (solely or jointly with others) during the term of my service to the Company. The records will be in the form of notes, sketches, drawings, electronic files, reports, or any other format that may be specified by the Company. The records are and will be available to and remain the sole property of the Company at all times.

(e) **Exception to Assignments**. I understand that the provisions of this Agreement requiring assignment of Inventions to the Company do not apply to any invention that qualifies fully under applicable state law (see Exhibit A attached hereto). I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any Inventions that could in any way meet the criteria per applicable state law so that the Company may determine whether such Inventions do in fact qualify for exclusion from assignment to the Company. Information regarding Inventions that qualify fully under applicable state law will be received in confidence by the Company.

3. **Returning Company Documents**. I agree that, at the time of terminating my service to the Company, I will immediately deliver to the Company (and will not keep in my possession, recreate or deliver to anyone else) any and all Company Confidential Information, as well as all devices and equipment belonging to the Company (including computers, handheld electronic devices, telephone equipment, other electronic devices, and external hard drives or USB's), Company credit cards, records, data, notes, reports, files, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings blueprints, sketches, materials, photographs, charts, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items developed by me pursuant to my service to the Company, obtained by me in connection with my service to the Company, or otherwise belonging to the Company, its successors or assigns, including, without limitation, those records maintained pursuant to Section 2(d).

4. **Notification of Future Employer**. In the event that I leave the service of the Company, I hereby grant consent to notification by the Company to any future employer about my rights and obligations under this Agreement.

5. **Restricted Activities.** For the purposes of this, the term "the Company" includes the Company and all other persons or entities that control, are controlled by or are under common control with the Company ("Affiliates") and for whom I performed responsibilities or about whom I have Confidential Information.

(a) **Definitions.** "Business Partner" means any past (*i.e.*, within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company), present or prospective (*i.e.*, actively pursued by the Company within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company) customer, vendor, supplier, distributor or other business partner of the Company with whom I come into contact during my employment with the Company or about whom I had knowledge by reason of my relationship with the Company or because of my access to Confidential Information. "Cause" means to recruit, employ, retain or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so (provided that if I am a resident of California, "Cause" means to recruit, or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so). "Solicit", with respect to Business Partners, means to (A) service, take orders from or solicit the business or patronage of any Business Partner for me or any other person or entity, (B) divert, entice or otherwise take away from the Company the business or patronage of any Business Partner, or to attempt to do so, or (C) solicit, induce or encourage any Business Partner to terminate or reduce its relationship with the Company.

(b) **Acknowledgments**.

(i) I hereby acknowledge and agree that (A) the Company's business is highly competitive; (B) secrecy of the Confidential Information is of the utmost importance to the Company, and I will learn and use Confidential Information in the course of performing my work for the Company and (C) my position may require me to establish goodwill with Business Partners and employees on behalf of the Company and such goodwill is extremely important to the Company's success, and the Company has made substantial investments to develop its business interests and goodwill.

(ii) I acknowledge that my violation or attempted violation of the agreements in this Section will cause irreparable damage to the Company or its Affiliates, and I therefore agree that the Company shall be entitled as a matter of right to an injunction out of any court of competent jurisdiction, restraining any violation or further violation of such agreements by me or others acting on my behalf. The Company's right to injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity.

(iii) Although the parties believe that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity contained herein are reasonable and do not impose a greater restraint than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company, if it is judicially determined otherwise, the limitations shall be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and not to impose a restraint that is greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company.

(iv) In any such case, the Company and me agree that the remaining provisions of this Section shall be valid and binding as though any invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included.

(c) **As an Employee.** During my service with the Company, I will not directly or indirectly: (i) Cause any person to cease or reduce their services (as an employee or otherwise) to the Company (other than terminating subordinate employees in the course of my duties for the Company); (ii) Solicit any Business Partner; (iii) act in any capacity in or with respect to any commercial activity which competes, or is reasonably likely to compete, with any business that the Company conducts, proposes to conduct or demonstrably anticipates conducting, at any time during my employment with the Company or (iv) enter into in an employment, consulting or other similar relationship with another person or entity that requires a significant time commitment without the prior written consent of the Company.

6. **Solicitation of Employees**. I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of my relationship with the Company for any reason, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether with or without cause, I shall not either directly or indirectly solicit, induce, recruit or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, or attempt to solicit, induce, recruit or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, either for myself or for any other person or entity.

7. **Representations**. I agree to execute any proper oath or verify any proper document required to carry out the terms of this Agreement. I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Agreement will not breach any agreement to keep in confidence proprietary information acquired by me in confidence or in trust prior to my service to the Company. I have not entered into, and I agree I will not enter into, any oral or written agreement in conflict herewith.

8. **E-Mail; Expectation of Privacy**. I acknowledge that I have no reasonable expectation of privacy in any computer, technology system, email, handheld device, telephone, or documents that are used to conduct the business of the Company. As such, the Company has the right to audit and search all such items and systems, without further notice to me, to ensure that the Company is licensed to use the software on the Company's devices in compliance with the Company's software licensing policies, to ensure compliance with the Company's policies, and for any other business-related purposes in the Company's sole discretion. I understand that I am not permitted to add any unlicensed, unauthorized, or non-compliant applications to the Company's technology systems, including, without limitation, open source or free software not authorized by the Company, and that I shall refrain from copying unlicensed software onto the Company's technology systems or using non-licensed software or websites. I understand that it is my responsibility to comply with the Company's policies governing use of the Company's documents and the internet, email, telephone, and technology systems to which I will have access in connection with my service to the Company.

9. **Equitable Relief**. I AGREE THAT ANY PARTY MAY PETITION THE COURT FOR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF WHERE EITHER PARTY ALLEGES OR CLAIMS A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND ME OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT REGARDING TRADE SECRETS, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, NONSOLICITATION OR LABOR CODE §2870. IN THE EVENT EITHER PARTY SEEKS INJUNCTIVE RELIEF, THE PREVAILING PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER REASONABLE COSTS AND ATTORNEYS FEES.

10. **Defend Trade Secrets Act**. I understand that, pursuant to 18 USC § 1833(b), I may not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for disclosure of a trade secret: (i) made in confidence to a government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; and/or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Additionally, I understand that an individual suing an employer for retaliation based on the reporting of a suspected violation of law may disclose a trade secret to his or her attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, so long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the individual does not disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order.

11. **General Provisions**.

(a) **Governing Law; Consent to Personal Jurisdiction** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California if I legally reside and work in California or by the laws of the State of New York if I legally reside and work in New York or another State. I hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in California or New York, as applicable, for any lawsuit filed there against me by the Company arising from or relating to this Agreement.

(b) **Entire Agreement; Amendment**. This Agreement, together with the exhibit herein and any executed written offer letter between me and the Company, to the extent such materials are not in conflict with this Agreement, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and me relating to the subject matter herein and supersedes all prior discussions between us. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, will be effective unless in writing signed by the party to be charged. Any subsequent change or changes in my duties or compensation will not affect the validity or scope of this Agreement.

(c) **Severability**. If one or more of the provisions in this Agreement are deemed void by law, then the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect.

(d) **Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement will be binding upon my heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives and will be for the benefit of the Company, its successors, and its assigns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Company may assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any successor to all or substantially all of the Company's assets, whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or stock, or otherwise.

(e) **Waiver**. Failure of either party to enforce compliance with any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such provision unless accompanied by a clear written statement that such provision is waived. A waiver of any default hereunder or of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a continuing waiver or a waiver of any other default or of any other term or condition, but shall apply solely to the instance to which such waiver is directed.

(f) **Survivorship**. The rights and obligations of the parties to this Agreement will survive termination of my service to the Company.

(g) **Headings**. Headings in this Agreement are for the purpose of convenience only, and are not intended to be used in its construction or interpretation.

(h) **Signatures**. A facsimile or pdf signature shall be considered due execution and shall be binding upon the signatory thereto with the same force and effect as if the signature were an original.

(i) **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. An originally executed version of this Agreement or any Exhibit or attachment that is delivered by one party to the other party, as evidence of signature, by facsimile, or by electronic mail after having been scanned as an image file (including, Adobe PDF, TIF, etc.) shall, for all purposes hereof, be deemed an original signature and neither party shall have the right to object to the manner in which the Agreement was executed as a defense to the enforcement of the Agreement.

I HAVE READ THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY AND I UNDERSTAND AND ACCEPT THE OBLIGATIONS THAT IT IMPOSES UPON ME WITHOUT RESERVATION. NO PROMISES OR REPRESENTATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO ME TO INDUCE ME TO SIGN THIS AGREEMENT. I SIGN THIS AGREEMENT VOLUNTARILY AND FREELY, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT I EITHER (1) HAVE RETAINED A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR (2) MAY REQUEST A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT FROM THE COMPANY AT ANY TIME.

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Thomas Hansen
Name: Thomas Hansen

Date: March 3, 2020

Exhibit A

If I am employed by the Company in the State of California, the following provision applies California Labor Code Section 2870. Application of provision providing that employee shall assign or offer to assign rights in invention to employer.

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign, or offer to assign, any of his or her rights in an invention to his or her employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his or her own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

(1) Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the employer's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the employer; or

(2) Result from any work performed by the employee for his employer.

(b) To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to require an employee to assign an invention otherwise excluded from being required to be assigned under subdivision (a), the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Delaware, the following provision applies:

Delaware Code, Title 19, § 805. Employee's right to certain inventions.

Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that the employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employee's employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on the employee's own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information, except for those inventions that: (i) relate to the employer's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (ii) result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to apply to the type of invention described, it is against the public policy of this State and is unenforceable. An employer may not require a provision of an employment agreement made unenforceable under this section as a condition of employment or continued employment.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Illinois, the following provision applies:

Illinois Compiled Statutes Chapter 765, Section 1060/2. Sec. 2 Employee rights to inventions - conditions.

(1) A provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this State and is to that extent void and unenforceable. The employee shall bear the burden of proof in establishing that his invention qualifies under this subsection.

(2) An employer shall not require a provision made void and unenforceable by subsection (1) of this Section as a condition of employment or continuing employment. This Act shall not preempt existing common law applicable to any shop rights of employers with respect to employees who have not signed an employment agreement.

(3) If an employment agreement entered into after January 1, 1984, contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer must also, at the time the agreement is made, provide a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Kansas, the following provision applies:

Chapter 44.—LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
Article 1.—PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES

44-130. Employment agreements assigning employee rights in inventions to employer; restrictions; certain provisions void; notice and disclosure.

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless:

(1) The invention relates to the business of the employer or to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(2) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(b) Any provision in an employment agreement which purports to apply to an invention which it is prohibited from applying to under subsection (a), is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable. No employer shall require a provision made void and unenforceable by this section as a condition of employment or continuing employment.

(c) If an employment agreement contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer shall provide, at the time the agreement is made, a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless:

(1) The invention relates directly to the business of the employer or to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(2) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(d) Even though the employee meets the burden of proving the conditions specified in this section, the employee shall disclose, at the time of employment or thereafter, all inventions being developed by the employee, for the purpose of determining employer and employee rights in an invention.

I am employed by the Company in the State of Minnesota, the following provision applies:

Minnesota Statute Section 181.78. Subdivision 1.

Inventions not related to employment. Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, and (1) which does not relate (a) directly to the business of the employer or (b) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (2) which does not result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of North Carolina, the following provision applies:

North Carolina General Statutes Section 66-57.1. EMPLOYEE'S RIGHT TO CERTAIN INVENTIONS

Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that the employees shall assign or offer to assign any of his rights in an invention to his employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information except for those inventions that (i) relate to the employer's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (ii) result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to apply to the type of invention described, it is against the public policy of this State and in unenforceable. The employee shall bear the burden of proof in establishing that his invention qualifies under this section.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Utah, the following provision applies:

Utah Code, §§ 34-39-2 and 34-39-3
34-39-2. Definitions.
As used in this chapter:

(1) "Employment invention" means any invention or part thereof conceived, developed, reduced to practice, or created by an employee which is:

(a) conceived, developed, reduced to practice, or created by the employee:

(i) within the scope of his employment;

(ii) on his employer's time; or

(iii) with the aid, assistance, or use of any of his employer's property, equipment, facilities, supplies, resources, or intellectual property;

(b) the result of any work, services, or duties performed by an employee for his employer;

(c) related to the industry or trade of the employer; or

(d) related to the current or demonstrably anticipated business, research, or development of the employer.

(2) "Intellectual property" means any and all patents, trade secrets, know-how, technology, confidential information, ideas, copyrights, trademarks, and service marks and any and all rights, applications, and registrations relating to them.

34-39-3. Scope of act — When agreements between an employee and employer are enforceable or unenforceable with respect to employment inventions — Exceptions.

(1) An employment agreement between an employee and his employer is not enforceable against the employee to the extent that the agreement requires the employee to assign or license, or to offer to assign or license, to the employer any right or intellectual property in or to an invention that is:

(a) created by the employee entirely on his own time; and

(b) not an employment invention.

(1) An agreement between an employee and his employer may require the employee to assign or license, or to offer to assign or license, to his employer any or all of his rights and intellectual property in or to an employment invention.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply to:

(a) any right, intellectual property or invention that is required by law or by contract between the employer and the United States government or a state or local government to be assigned or licensed to the United States; or

(b) an agreement between an employee and his employer which is not an employment agreement.

(3) Notwithstanding Subsection (1), an agreement is enforceable under Subsection (1) if the employee's employment or continuation of employment is not conditioned on the employee's acceptance of such agreement and the employee receives a consideration under such agreement which is not compensation for employment.

(4) Employment of the employee or the continuation of his employment is sufficient consideration to support the enforceability of an agreement under Subsection (2) whether or not the agreement recites such consideration.

(5) An employer may require his employees to agree to an agreement within the scope of Subsection

(6) as a condition of employment or the continuation of employment.

(7) An employer may not require his employees to agree to anything unenforceable under Subsection (1) as a condition of employment or the continuation of employment.

(8) Nothing in this chapter invalidates or renders unenforceable any employment agreement or provisions of an employment agreement unrelated to employment inventions.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Washington, the following provision applies:

TITLE 49. LABOR REGULATIONS
CHAPTER 49.44. VIOLATIONS — PROHIBITED PRACTICES

(i) A provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) directly to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

(ii) An employer shall not require a provision made void and unenforceable by subsection (1) of this section as a condition of employment or continuing employment.

(a) If an employment agreement entered into after September 1, 1979, contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer must also, at the time the agreement is made, provide a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) directly to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

Exhibit 10.17

February 18, 2020

UiPath, Inc.
90 Park Ave, 20th Floor
New York, NY 10016

STRICTLY PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Theodore Gardner Kummert

Dear Ted:

UiPath, Inc. (the "Company" or "UiPath") is pleased to offer you a position as **EVP, Product & Engineering** with your employment commencing on **March 9, 2020.** This offer and your employment relationship with the Company are subject to the terms and conditions of this offer letter ("Offer Letter").

As EVP, Product & Engineering, your principal duties will be to contribute to the successful growth and success of UiPath. In this position, you will report to Daniel Dines in the Company's UiPath Bellevue, Washington location. The Company may change your position, supervisor, duties and work location from time to time as it deems appropriate.

If you decide to join us, your gross base compensation will be **$450,000** per year, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings, which will be paid on the 15th and last day of each month (unless either day lands on a weekend in which event you will be paid the Friday before) in accordance with the Company's normal payroll procedures and applicable law.

In addition to your base compensation, you may be eligible for a bonus of 0% to **50%** of your base salary, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings, based on your performance and the Company's business results, which will be paid out annually. The Company reserves the right to modify the bonus structure in its discretion.

As a Company employee, you are also eligible to receive the following employee benefits, which may be modified by the Company:

- **Equity:** Following the commencement of your employment with UiPath and subject to approval of the Company's Board of Directors, which will occur as soon as feasible and in accordance with Company practice, you will receive an equity grant valued at approximately **$22,000,000**, which is governed by the terms of the Company's current Stock Plan. Please be advised that the equity is only deemed "granted" once approved by the Board; however, the effective start date shall serve as the vesting commencement date. The number of units of equity granted, which will be in the amount of $11,000,000 in stock options and $11,000,000 in restricted stock units ("RSUs"), shall be based upon the preferred price of the equity as of the effective start date. The preferred price is determined by external valuations based on business results and does not take into account any exercise price for stock options. The exercise price for stock options shall be based upon the fair market value of the stock options as of the date of grant by the Board.

- **401K matching:** The Company matches 50% of your 401K contributions (up to the statutory limit).
- **PTO:** You are entitled to unlimited paid time off in accordance with Company policies.
- Travel in domestic first class and international business class for Company travel.

While we look forward to a productive and enjoyable work relationship, should you decide to accept our offer, you will be anat-will employee of the Company. This means the employment relationship is voluntarily entered into by mutual consent of the employee and the Company, is not for a specified period of time and can be terminated by either the employee or the Company for any lawful reason at any time, with or without cause or advance notice. This at-will employment status cannot be modified except in a written document signed by you and by the**CEO** of the Company.

Notwithstanding the above, if within twelve (12) months following a "Change in Control" (as defined in the Stock Plan), the Company (or, if applicable, the successor entity thereto) terminates your employment for a reason other than for Cause (as defined below); or (ii) for Good Reason (as defined below), the vesting and exercisability of your then unvested equity will immediately accelerate, vest and become non-forfeitable.

The term "Cause" shall mean (a) your material breach of the Confidential Information and Inventions Assignment Agreement and any restrictive covenants contained herein, (b) fraud, theft or dishonesty by you against the Company, (c) breach of your fiduciary duties, (d) any unlawful conduct that materially harms the Company, (e) your gross negligence or willful misconduct, (f) your continuing failure to perform assigned duties consistent with your position, (g) your failure to cooperate in good faith with a governmental or internal investigation of the Company or its directors, officers or employees, (h) your material violation of the Company's policies or procedures, and/or (i) your violation of any agreement between you and any prior employer of you causing harm to the Company.

The term "Good Reason" shall mean, without your consent: (i) a material diminution in your responsibilities, authority or duties without your consent; (ii) a material diminution in your base compensation; and (iii) required relocation to any place outside of 50 miles from Bellevue, WA. A termination of employment by you for a reason set forth in one of clauses (i) and (ii) will not constitute Good Reason unless, within the 60-day period immediately following the occurrence of such Good Reason event, you give written notice to the Company specifying in reasonable detail the event or events relied upon for such termination, the Company does not reasonably remedy such event or events within thirty (30) days of the receipt of such notice, and you resign within thirty (30) days after the end of such cure period.

In addition, if the Company terminates your employment for a reason other than for Cause or for Good Reason, contingent on your knowingly and voluntarily executing a release of claims against the Company and its related persons and entities that is acceptable to the Company, you will receive severance compensation in a gross amount equal to twelve (12) months of your annualized amount of your then- current base salary, less applicable taxes, payroll deductions, and all required withholdings.

This offer is contingent upon your (i) validation of your eligibility to work in the United States; (ii) your satisfactory completion of a background check; and (iii) your agreement to comply with the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement. Your failure to comply with either of these conditions gives the Company the right to revoke this offer or immediately terminate its employment relationship with you.

As an employee of the Company, you will be expected to abide by the Company's rules, regulations, policies, and procedures as communicated to you from time to time. In your work for the Company, you will be expected not to use or disclose any confidential information, including trade secrets, of any former employer or other person to whom you have an obligation of confidentiality. You will be expected to use only that information which is generally known and used by persons with training and experience comparable to your own, which is common knowledge in the industry or otherwise legally in the public domain or which is otherwise provided or developed by the Company.

By accepting this offer of employment and signing this Offer Letter, you acknowledge that you will be able to perform those duties within these guidelines**.** You also agree that you are not bound by any restrictive covenants (e.g.non-compete or non-solicitation of customers) that would preclude you from working for and performing in your role for UiPath and that you will not bring onto the Company's premises or use in your work for the Company any confidential documents or property belonging to any former employer or other third party to whom you owe an obligation of confidentiality.

By accepting this offer of employment, you agree to submit any and all claims you may have against the Company on an individual basis. This means that no claim (including any claim related to terms or conditions of your employment with or compensation paid by the Company, or any change in or termination of your employment) may be litigated or otherwise adjudicated on a class or collective basis. You also hereby waive any right to submit, initiate, or participate in a representative capacity or as a plaintiff, claimant, or member in a class action, collective action, or other representative or joint action against the Company, regardless of whether the action is filed in a judicial or administrative forum.

By accepting this offer of employment, you agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of your relationship with the Company, you shall not either directly or indirectly anywhere in the world: (1) work for or on behalf of any business that directly or indirectly competes with the Company, including without limitation, Automation Anywhere, Blue Prism, WorkFusion, Kyron Systems, Pegasystems, NICE, Kofax, EdgeVerve Systems, Another Monday, Servicetrace, AutomationEdge, Helpsystems, Jacada, NTT, Antworks, Datamatics, Celonis, Softmotive, and the robotic process automation-related businesses of Microsoft, SAP, and Oracle, including their respective affiliates and subsidiaries (collectively, "Competing Businesses"); (2) exercise or hold any equity interest directly or indirectly in a Competing Business; (3) organize, acquire, or set up a Competing Business; (4) participate, directly or indirectly, in any bidding process for the purpose of obtaining a grant to exploit an RPA business that directly or indirectly competes with the businesses of the Company; (5) provide consulting or assistance services to any Competing Business; or (6) enter or assist in entering, directly or indirectly, into any RPA business with any client of the Company. The Company understands you currently hold equity in Microsoft acquired during your employment with Microsoft and you may from time to time own equity in a Competing Business included in managed stock portfolios where you do not direct trades.

You understand and acknowledge that by virtue of your employment with the Company, you will have access to and knowledge of "Confidential Information" (as defined in the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement), will be in a position of trust and confidence with the Company and will benefit from the Company's goodwill. You understand and acknowledge that the Company invested significant time and expense in developing the Confidential Information and goodwill.

You further understand and acknowledge that any restrictive covenants set forth herein are necessary to protect the Company legitimate business interests in its Confidential Information. You further understand and acknowledge that the Company's ability to reserve these for the exclusive knowledge and use of the Company is of great competitive importance and commercial value to the Company and that the Company would be irreparably harmed if you violate the restrictive covenants set forth herein.

You agree that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity to be restrained in this restrictive covenant is coextensive with the Company's footprint and your performance of responsibilities for the Company and are therefore reasonable and not greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company. You acknowledge that any violation or attempted violation of this restrictive covenant will cause irreparable damage to the Company, and you therefore agree that the Company shall be entitled as a matter of right to an injunction out of any court of competent jurisdiction, restraining any violation or further violation of such agreements by you or others acting on your behalf. The Company's right to injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity.

Although the parties believe that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity contained herein are reasonable and do not impose a greater restraint than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company, if it is judicially determined otherwise, the limitations shall be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and not to impose a restraint that is greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company. In any such case, the Company and you agree that the remaining provisions of this Section shall be valid and binding as though any invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included.

You agree that these restrictive covenants shall be governed by the laws of the State of Washington and you hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located the State of Washington, as applicable, for any lawsuit arising from or relating to these restrictive covenants.

To indicate your acceptance of our offer, please sign and date this Offer Letter in the space provided below and return it to me no later than **February 21, 2020**. This letter, along with the Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement, sets forth the complete and exclusive terms of your employment with the Company and supersedes any prior representations or agreements, whether written or oral.

We look forward to your favorable reply and working with you at UiPath.

Sincerely,

UiPath, Inc.

/s/ Daniel Dines
Daniel Dines
Chief Executive Officer

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Theodore Kummert
Name: Theodore Kummert

Date: February 18, 2020

Attachment:

Confidential Information and Invention Assignment Agreement

UIPATH, INC.
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND
INVENTION ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

In consideration of my appointment as an officer and director of, or my employment or continued employment with, UiPath, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and in recognition of my fiduciary obligations as a director and officer of the Company, and/or being provided with the opportunity to invest in the Company and the continued vesting of my stock in the Company, other benefits now and hereafter provided to me by the Company and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, I agree to the following:

1. **Confidential Information**.

(a) **Company Information**. I agree at all times during my service to the Company, whether as a director, officer, employee or consultant, and thereafter, to hold in strictest confidence, and not to use (except for the benefit of the Company) or to disclose to any person, firm or corporation (without written authorization of the President, Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors of the Company) any Confidential Information of the Company. I understand that "Confidential Information" means any non-public information that relates to the actual or anticipated business, research or development of the Company, or to the Company's, technical data, trade secrets or know-how, including, but not limited to, research, business plans, product plans, products, services, customer lists and customers (including, but not limited to, customers of the Company on whom I called or with whom I became acquainted during the term of my service), markets, software, developments, inventions, processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware configuration information, marketing, finances or other business information obtained by me either directly or indirectly in writing, orally or by drawings or observation of parts or equipment. I further understand that Confidential Information does not include any of the foregoing items which (i) have become publicly known and made generally available through no wrongful act of mine or of others; (ii) is rightfully known by me prior to receiving such information from the Company and without restriction as to use or disclosure; (iii) is independently developed by me without use of the Company's Confidential Information and without breach of this Agreement; or (iv) is rightfully received by me from a third party without restriction on use or disclosure.

(b) **Former Employer Information**. I agree that I will not, during my service to the Company, improperly use or disclose any proprietary information or trade secrets of any former or concurrent employer or other person or entity and that I will not bring onto the premises of the Company any unpublished document or proprietary information belonging to any such employer, person or entity unless consented to in writing by such employer, person or entity.

(c) **Third Party Information**. I recognize that the Company has received and in the future will receive from third parties their confidential or proprietary information subject to a duty on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. I agree to hold all such confidential or proprietary information in the strictest confidence and not to disclose it to any person, firm or corporation or to use it except as necessary in carrying out my work for the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party.

2. **Intellectual Property Rights**

(a) Intellectual Property Rights.

(i) I hereby assign to the Company exclusively, for the entire period of protection provided by law and without limitation of territory (worldwide), all patrimonial Intellectual Property Rights, including, without limitations, the right to the issuance of the patent and the right to invoke the priority in relation to the invention(s), rights over patents, registered trademarks, service marks, copyright, designs and any and all applications for registration of any of the same wheresoever made; unregistered trademarks; know how, trade secrets and confidential information howsoever arising; and computer software, database rights and semi-conductor topographies and any right or interest in any of the foregoing patent or design rights ("Intellectual Property Rights"), upon any and all inventions, innovations, works and original materials, including any derivative works created, made or developed by me (either alone or together with others) throughout the entire relationship with the Company, during or outside the work hours, in relation to the work responsibilities, instructions received from the Company, or the activities performed based on or in connection with my service to the Company (the "Works"), as of the moment of their creation.

(ii) The total and exclusive assignment of all Intellectual Property Rights on the Works, as defined in the preceding paragraph, shall include all manners of use and exploitation provided by the law in any form and on any support, including any form that may be developed in the future and is not foreseen at the time of the conclusion of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the rights to reproduce, distribute, import for marketing purposes, license, lend, communicate to the public, broadcast, the right of cable retransmission, the right to develop derivative works, including audio-visual works, the right to temporary or permanently reproduce a computer program, the right to translate, adapt or otherwise transform a computer program and the right to distribute a computer program.

(iii) The compensation provided for my service to the Company was agreed upon and includes my remuneration for the total, exclusive and unlimited in territory and use assignment of all economic Intellectual Property Rights and Works as described above. Me and the Company agree that my remuneration for the assignment is fair in relation to the benefits obtained by me as a result of the assignment.

(b) **Work Inventions.** Me and the Company agree that:

(i) The rights to any invention arising out of the performance of my work responsibilities, expressly entrusted within the framework of my service to the Company or set forth by other binding acts for me, which provide for an inventive mission, ("Invention") belong to the Company;

(ii) I am obliged to immediately notify the Company of any Invention created by me during my service with the Company and for a maximum period of 2 years after termination that relates directly to the Company's business, to the Company's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or that results from any work performed by me for the Company, in which I used the Company's Confidential Information. Such notice shall describe the Invention with clear enough data to define the invention and the conditions in which it was created. Following the information received from me, within a period of 4 months, the Company shall notify me of the

incorporation of the invention into the category of Work Inventions and whether it claims the rights upon it, in which case the rights to the Invention will belong exclusively and in whole to the Company, under the law, without any other prior formality, in exchange for a remuneration to be determined by the Company at that time, having considered:

- the economic, commercial and/or social effects arising from the exploitation of the Invention by the Company or by third parties with the Company's agreement;
- the extent to which the Company has been involved in the realization of the Invention, including the resources made available by the Company to achieve it; and
- my creative contribution, when the Invention was created by several inventors.

(c) Miscellaneous

(i) Any decisions as to the patenting, registration, protection and/or exploitation of any and all of the Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled, as well as any decisions as to the finalization of the Inventions, works and original materials created by me, shall be at the sole discretion of the Company.

(ii) I hereby undertake to perform all the legal acts and to comply with all the formalities required by the relevant legislation of any country and/or European or international body, at the request of the Company, in order to obtain the full benefit rights in relation to any and all Intellectual Property Rights that belong to the Company as agreed hereby or to which the Company is otherwise entitled.

(iii) I agree that I will not incorporate any Invention, Work or other material owned by or in relation to which any other third party than the Company has rights, into any of the Works, Inventions, materials that belong to the Company, without the specific prior written approval of such.

(iv) **Maintenance of Records**. I agree to keep and maintain adequate, current, accurate and authentic written records of all Inventions made by me (solely or jointly with others) during the term of my service to the Company. The records will be in the form of notes, sketches, drawings, electronic files, reports, or any other format that may be specified by the Company. The records are and will be available to and remain the sole property of the Company at all times.

(v) **Exception to Assignments**. I understand that the provisions of this Agreement requiring assignment of Inventions to the Company do not apply to any invention that qualifies fully under applicable state law (see Exhibit A attached hereto). I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any Inventions that could in any way meet the criteria per applicable state law so that the Company may determine whether such Inventions do in fact qualify for exclusion from assignment to the Company. Information regarding Inventions that qualify fully under applicable state law will be received in confidence by the Company.

3. **Returning Company Documents.** I agree that, at the time of terminating my service to the Company, I will immediately deliver to the Company (and will not keep in my possession, recreate or deliver to anyone else) any and all Company Confidential Information, as well as all devices and equipment belonging to the Company (including computers, handheld electronic devices, telephone equipment, other electronic devices, and external hard drives or USB's), Company credit cards, records, data, notes, reports, files, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings blueprints, sketches, materials, photographs, charts, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items developed by me pursuant to my service to the Company, obtained by me in connection with my service to the Company, or otherwise belonging to the Company, its successors or assigns, including, without limitation, those records maintained pursuant to Section 2(d).

4. **Notification of Future Employer**. In the event that I leave the service of the Company, I hereby grant consent to notification by the Company to any future employer about my rights and obligations under this Agreement.

5. **Restricted Activities**. For the purposes of this, the term "the Company" includes the Company and all other persons or entities that control, are controlled by or are under common control with the Company ("Affiliates") and for whom I performed responsibilities or about whom I have Confidential Information.

(a) **Definitions.** "Business Partner" means any past (*i.e.*, within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company), present or prospective (*i.e.*, actively pursued by the Company within the twelve (12) months preceding my termination from the Company) customer, vendor, supplier, distributor or other business partner of the Company with whom I come into contact during my employment with the Company or about whom I had knowledge by reason of my relationship with the Company or because of my access to Confidential Information. "Cause" means to recruit, employ, retain or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so (provided that if I am a resident of California, "Cause" means to recruit, or otherwise solicit, induce or influence, or to attempt to do so). "Solicit", with respect to Business Partners, means to (A) service, take orders from or solicit the business or patronage of any Business Partner for me or any other person or entity, (B) divert, entice or otherwise take away from the Company the business or patronage of any Business Partner, or to attempt to do so, or (C) solicit, induce or encourage any Business Partner to terminate or reduce its relationship with the Company.

(b) Acknowledgments.

(i) I hereby acknowledge and agree that (A) the Company's business is highly competitive; (B) secrecy of the Confidential Information is of the utmost importance to the Company, and I will learn and use Confidential Information in the course of performing my work for the Company and

(C) my position may require me to establish goodwill with Business Partners and employees on behalf of the Company and such goodwill is extremely important to the Company's success, and the Company has made substantial investments to develop its business interests and goodwill.

(ii) I acknowledge that my violation or attempted violation of the agreements in this Section will cause irreparable damage to the Company or its Affiliates, and I therefore agree that the Company shall be entitled as a matter of right to an injunction out of any court of competent jurisdiction, restraining any violation or further violation of such agreements by me or others acting on my behalf. The Company's right to injunctive relief shall be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity.

(iii) Although the parties believe that the limitations as to time, geographical area and scope of activity contained herein are reasonable and do not impose a greater restraint than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company, if it is judicially determined otherwise, the limitations shall be reformed to the extent necessary to make them reasonable and not to impose a restraint that is greater than necessary to protect the goodwill or other business interests of the Company.

(iv) In any such case, the Company and me agree that the remaining provisions of this Section shall be valid and binding as though any invalid or unenforceable provision had not been included.

(c) **As an Employee.** During my service with the Company, I will not directly or indirectly: (i) Cause any person to cease or reduce their services (as an employee or otherwise) to the Company (other than terminating subordinate employees in the course of my duties for the Company);

(i) Solicit any Business Partner; (iii) act in any capacity in or with respect to any commercial activity which competes, or is reasonably likely to compete, with any business that the Company conducts, proposes to conduct or demonstrably anticipates conducting, at any time during my employment with the Company or

(ii) (iv) enter into in an employment, consulting or other similar relationship with another person or entity that requires a significant time commitment without the prior written consent of the Company.

6. **Solicitation of Employees**. I agree that for a period of twelve (12) months immediately following the termination of my relationship with the Company for any reason, whether voluntary or involuntary, whether with or without cause, I shall not either directly or indirectly solicit, induce, recruit or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, or attempt to solicit, induce, recruit or encourage any of the Company's employees to leave their employment, either for myself or for any other person or entity.

7. **Representations**. I agree to execute any proper oath or verify any proper document required to carry out the terms of this Agreement. I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Agreement will not breach any agreement to keep in confidence proprietary information acquired by me in confidence or in trust prior to my service to the Company. I have not entered into, and I agree I will not enter into, any oral or written agreement in conflict herewith.

8. **E-Mail; Expectation of Privacy**. I acknowledge that I have no reasonable expectation of privacy in any computer, technology system, email, handheld device, telephone, or documents that are used to conduct the business of the Company. As such, the Company has the right to audit and search all such items and systems, without further notice to me, to ensure that the Company is licensed to use the software on the Company's devices in compliance with the Company's software licensing policies, to ensure compliance with the Company's policies, and for any other business-related purposes in the Company's

sole discretion. I understand that I am not permitted to add any unlicensed, unauthorized, or non-compliant applications to the Company's technology systems, including, without limitation, open source or free software not authorized by the Company, and that I shall refrain from copying unlicensed software onto the Company's technology systems or using non-licensed software or websites. I understand that it is my responsibility to comply with the Company's policies governing use of the Company's documents and the internet, email, telephone, and technology systems to which I will have access in connection with my service to the Company.

9. **Equitable Relief**. I AGREE THAT ANY PARTY MAY PETITION THE COURT FOR INJUNCTIVE RELIEF WHERE EITHER PARTY ALLEGES OR CLAIMS A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND ME OR ANY OTHER AGREEMENT REGARDING TRADE SECRETS, CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, NONSOLICITATION OR LABOR CODE §2870. IN THE EVENT EITHER PARTY SEEKS INJUNCTIVE RELIEF, THE PREVAILING PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER REASONABLE COSTS AND ATTORNEYS FEES.

10. **Defend Trade Secrets Act**. I understand that, pursuant to 18 USC § 1833(b), I may not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for disclosure of a trade secret: (i) made in confidence to a government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney, solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; and/or (ii) in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Additionally, I understand that an individual suing an employer for retaliation based on the reporting of a suspected violation of law may disclose a trade secret to his or her attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, so long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the individual does not disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order.

11. **General Provisions**.

(a) **Governing Law; Consent to Personal Jurisdiction** This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of California if I legally reside and work in California or by the laws of the State of New York if I legally reside and work in New York or another State. I hereby expressly consent to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in California or New York, as applicable, for any lawsuit filed there against me by the Company arising from or relating to this Agreement.

(b) **Entire Agreement; Amendment**. This Agreement, together with the exhibit herein and any executed written offer letter between me and the Company, to the extent such materials are not in conflict with this Agreement, sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and me relating to the subject matter herein and supersedes all prior discussions between us. No modification of or amendment to this Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Agreement, will be effective unless in writing signed by the party to be charged. Any subsequent change or changes in my duties or compensation will not affect the validity or scope of this Agreement.

(c) **Severability**. If one or more of the provisions in this Agreement are deemed void by law, then the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect.

(d) **Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement will be binding upon my heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives and will be for the benefit of the Company, its successors, and its assigns. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Company may assign this Agreement and its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any successor to all or substantially all of the Company's assets, whether by merger, consolidation, sale of assets or stock, or otherwise.

(e) **Waiver**. Failure of either party to enforce compliance with any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of such provision unless accompanied by a clear written statement that such provision is waived. A waiver of any default hereunder or of any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a continuing waiver or a waiver of any other default or of any other term or condition, but shall apply solely to the instance to which such waiver is directed.

(f) **Survivorship**. The rights and obligations of the parties to this Agreement will survive termination of my service to the Company.

(g) **Headings**. Headings in this Agreement are for the purpose of convenience only, and are not intended to be used in its construction or interpretation.

(h) **Signatures**. A facsimile or pdf signature shall be considered due execution and shall be binding upon the signatory thereto with the same force and effect as if the signature were an original.

(i) **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. An originally executed version of this Agreement or any Exhibit or attachment that is delivered by one party to the other party, as evidence of signature, by facsimile, or by electronic mail after having been scanned as an image file (including, Adobe PDF, TIF, etc.) shall, for all purposes hereof, be deemed an original signature and neither party shall have the right to object to the manner in which the Agreement was executed as a defense to the enforcement of the Agreement.

I HAVE READ THIS AGREEMENT CAREFULLY AND I UNDERSTAND AND ACCEPT THE OBLIGATIONS THAT IT IMPOSES UPON ME WITHOUT RESERVATION. NO PROMISES OR REPRESENTATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO ME TO INDUCE ME TO SIGN THIS AGREEMENT. I SIGN THIS AGREEMENT VOLUNTARILY AND FREELY, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT I EITHER (1) HAVE RETAINED A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT OR (2) MAY REQUEST A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT FROM THE COMPANY AT ANY TIME.

AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED

By: /s/ Theodore Kummert
Name: Theodore Kummert

Date: February 18, 2020

Exhibit A

If I am employed by the Company in the State of California, the following provision applies:

California Labor Code Section 2870. Application of provision providing that employee shall assign or offer to assign rights in invention to employer.

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign, or offer to assign, any of his or her rights in an invention to his or her employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his or her own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

(1) Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the employer's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the employer; or

(2) Result from any work performed by the employee for his employer.

(b) To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to require an employee to assign an invention otherwise excluded from being required to be assigned under subdivision (a), the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Delaware, the following provision applies:

Delaware Code, Title 19, § 805. Employee's right to certain inventions.

Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that the employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employee's employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on the employee's own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information, except for those inventions that: (i) relate to the employer's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (ii) result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to apply to the type of invention described, it is against the public policy of this State and is unenforceable. An employer may not require a provision of an employment agreement made unenforceable under this section as a condition of employment or continued employment.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Illinois, the following provision applies:

Illinois Compiled Statutes Chapter 765, Section 1060/2.

Sec. 2. Employee rights to inventions - conditions.

(1) A provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this State and is to that extent void and unenforceable. The employee shall bear the burden of proof in establishing that his invention qualifies under this subsection.

(2) An employer shall not require a provision made void and unenforceable by subsection (1) of this Section as a condition of employment or continuing employment. This Act shall not preempt existing common law applicable to any shop rights of employers with respect to employees who have not signed an employment agreement.

(3) If an employment agreement entered into after January 1, 1984, contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer must also, at the time the agreement is made, provide a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Kansas, the following provision applies:

Chapter 44.—LABOR AND INDUSTRIES Article 1.—PROTECTION OF EMPLOYEES

44-130. Employment agreements assigning employee rights in inventions to employer; restrictions; certain provisions void; notice and disclosure.

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless:

(1) The invention relates to the business of the employer or to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(2) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(b) Any provision in an employment agreement which purports to apply to an invention which it is prohibited from applying to under subsection (a), is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable. No employer shall require a provision made void and unenforceable by this section as a condition of employment or continuing employment.

(c) If an employment agreement contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer shall provide, at the time the agreement is made, a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless:

(1) The invention relates directly to the business of the employer or to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development; or

(2) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(d) Even though the employee meets the burden of proving the conditions specified in this section, the employee shall disclose, at the time of employment or thereafter, all inventions being developed by the employee, for the purpose of determining employer and employee rights in an invention.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Minnesota, the following provision applies:

Minnesota Statute Section 181.78. Subdivision 1.

Inventions not related to employment. Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer shall not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, and (1) which does not relate (a) directly to the business of the employer or (b) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (2) which does not result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of North Carolina, the following provision applies:

North Carolina General Statutes Section 66-57.1. EMPLOYEE'S RIGHT TO CERTAIN INVENTIONS Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that the employees shall assign or offer to assign any of his rights in an invention to his employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facility or trade secret information except for those inventions that (i) relate to the employer's business or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (ii) result from any work performed by the employee for the employer. To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to apply to the type of invention described, it is against the public policy of this State and in unenforceable. The employee shall bear the burden of proof in establishing that his invention qualifies under this section.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Utah, the following provision applies:

Utah Code, §§ 34-39-2 and 34-39-3

34-39-2. Definitions.

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Employment invention" means any invention or part thereof conceived, developed, reduced to practice, or created by an employee which is:

(a) conceived, developed, reduced to practice, or created by the employee:

(i) within the scope of his employment;

(ii) on his employer's time; or

(iii) with the aid, assistance, or use of any of his employer's property, equipment, facilities, supplies, resources, or intellectual property;

(b) the result of any work, services, or duties performed by an employee for his employer;

(c) related to the industry or trade of the employer; or

(d) related to the current or demonstrably anticipated business, research, or development of the employer.

(2) "Intellectual property" means any and all patents, trade secrets, know-how, technology, confidential information, ideas, copyrights, trademarks, and service marks and any and all rights, applications, and registrations relating to them.

34-39-3. Scope of act — When agreements between an employee and employer are enforceable or unenforceable with respect to employment inventions — Exceptions.

(1) An employment agreement between an employee and his employer is not enforceable against the employee to the extent that the agreement requires the employee to assign or license, or to offer to assign or license, to the employer any right or intellectual property in or to an invention that is:

(a) created by the employee entirely on his own time; and

(b) not an employment invention.

(2) An agreement between an employee and his employer may require the employee to assign or license, or to offer to assign or license, to his employer any or all of his rights and intellectual property in or to an employment invention.

(3) Subsection (1) does not apply to:

(c) any right, intellectual property or invention that is required by law or by contract between the employer and the United States government or a state or local government to be assigned or licensed to the United States; or

(d) an agreement between an employee and his employer which is not an employment agreement.

(4) Notwithstanding Subsection (1), an agreement is enforceable under Subsection (1) if the employee's employment or continuation of employment is not conditioned on the employee's acceptance of such agreement and the employee receives a consideration under such agreement which is not compensation for employment.

(5) Employment of the employee or the continuation of his employment is sufficient consideration to support the enforceability of an agreement under Subsection (2) whether or not the agreement recites such consideration.

(6) An employer may require his employees to agree to an agreement within the scope of Subsection 2 as a condition of employment or the continuation of employment.

(7) An employer may not require his employees to agree to anything unenforceable under Subsection (1) as a condition of employment or the continuation of employment.

(8) Nothing in this chapter invalidates or renders unenforceable any employment agreement or provisions of an employment agreement unrelated to employment inventions.

If I am employed by the Company in the State of Washington, the following provision applies:

TITLE 49. LABOR REGULATIONS

CHAPTER 49.44. VIOLATIONS — PROHIBITED PRACTICES

(i) A provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign or offer to assign any of the employee's rights in an invention to the employer does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) directly to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer. Any provision which purports to apply to such an invention is to that extent against the public policy of this state and is to that extent void and unenforceable.

(ii) An employer shall not require a provision made void and unenforceable by subsection (1) of this section as a condition of employment or continuing employment.

(iii) If an employment agreement entered into after September 1, 1979, contains a provision requiring the employee to assign any of the employee's rights in any invention to the employer, the employer must also, at the time the agreement is made, provide a written notification to the employee that the agreement does not apply to an invention for which no equipment, supplies, facility, or trade secret information of the employer was used and which was developed entirely on the employee's own time, unless (a) the invention relates (i) directly to the business of the employer, or (ii) to the employer's actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development, or (b) the invention results from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

Exhibit 10.18

AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

dated as of January 14, 2020

among

UiPath, Inc.,
as Borrower,

THE SEVERAL LENDERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO,

HSBC Bank USA, N.A.,
as Administrative Agent,

HSBC Ventures USA Inc.,
as Issuing Bank and Joint Lead Arranger

and

Silicon Valley Bank,
as Joint Lead Arranger

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
SECTION 1	DEFINITIONS	1
1.01.	Definitions	1
1.02.	Accounting and Other Terms	25
1.03.	Divisions by Limited Liability Companies	25
1.04.	Rates	25
SECTION 2	LOAN AND TERMS OF PAYMENT	25
2.01.	Promise to Pay	25
2.02.	Credit Extensions	25
2.03.	Overadvances	28
2.04.	Payment of Interest on the Credit Extensions	28
2.05.	Fees	29
2.06.	Payments; Application of Payments; Debit of Accounts; Pro Rata Treatment	30
2.07.	Mitigation Obligations; Substitution of Lenders	33
2.08.	Defaulting Lenders	34
SECTION 3	CONDITIONS OF LOANS	36
3.01.	Conditions Precedent to Amendment and Restatement	36
3.02.	Condition Precedent to Initial Extension	37
3.03.	Conditions Precedent to all Credit Extensions	37
3.04.	Covenant to Deliver	38
3.05.	Procedures for Borrowing	38
SECTION 4	CREATION OF SECURITY INTEREST	38
4.01.	Grant of Security Interest	38
4.02.	Priority of Security Interest	39
4.03.	Authorization to File Financing Statements	40
4.04.	Pledged Collateral	40
SECTION 5	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	41
5.01.	Due Organization, Authorization; Power and Authority; Enforceability	41
5.02.	Collateral	41
5.03.	Contracts	42
5.04.	Litigation	42
5.05.	Financial Statements; Material Adverse Change; No Default	43
5.06.	Solvency	43
5.07.	Regulatory Compliance	43
5.08.	Subsidiaries; Investments	44
5.09.	Tax Returns and Payments; Pension Contributions	44
5.10.	Use of Proceeds	45
5.11.	Full Disclosure	45
5.12.	Insurance	45
5.13.	Sanctions	45
5.14.	Anti-Bribery Laws	45
5.15.	EEA Financial Institutions	45
5.16.	Beneficial Ownership Certificate	45
5.17.	Definition of “Knowledge.”	45
5.18.	Immaterial Subsidiaries	46

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

		Page
SECTION 6	AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS	46
6.01.	Government Compliance	46
6.02.	Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates	46
6.03.	Inventory; Returns	47
6.04.	Maintenance of Properties	48
6.05.	Payment of Obligations; Taxes; Pensions	48
6.06.	Access to Collateral; Books and Records	48
6.07.	Insurance	48
6.08.	Operating Accounts	49
6.09.	Financial Covenant	49
6.10.	Protection of Intellectual Property Rights	49
6.11.	Litigation Cooperation	50
6.12.	Formation or Acquisition of Subsidiaries	50
6.13.	Use of Proceeds	51
6.14.	Further Assurances	51
6.15.	Post-closing Covenants	51
SECTION 7	NEGATIVE COVENANTS	51
7.01.	Dispositions	51
7.02.	Changes in Business, Management, Control, or Business Locations	52
7.03.	Fundamental Changes; Acquisitions	52
7.04.	Indebtedness	52
7.05.	Encumbrances; Negative Pledge	52
7.06.	Maintenance of Collateral Accounts	52
7.07.	Distributions; Investments	52
7.08.	Transactions with Affiliates	53
7.09.	Subordinated Debt	53
7.10.	Compliance	53
7.11.	Restrictive Agreements	53
7.12.	Immaterial Subsidiaries	53
7.13.	Sanctions	53
7.14.	Anti-Bribery	53
SECTION 8	EVENTS OF DEFAULT	54
8.01.	Payment Default	54
8.02.	Covenant Default	54
8.03.	Material Adverse Change	54
8.04.	Attachment; Levy; Restraint on Business	54
8.05.	Insolvency	54
8.06.	Other Agreements	55
8.07.	Judgments; Penalties	55
8.08.	Misrepresentations	55
8.09.	Subordinated Debt	55
8.10.	Loan Documents	55
8.11.	Change in Control	55
8.12.	Governmental Approvals	56
SECTION 9	RIGHTS AND REMEDIES	56
9.01.	Rights and Remedies	56
9.02.	Power of Attorney	57
9.03.	Protective Payments	57

(continued)

		Page
9.04.	Application of Payments and Proceeds Upon Default	57
9.05.	Administrative Agent's Liability for Collateral	58
9.06.	No Waiver; Remedies Cumulative	58
9.07.	Demand Waiver	58
SECTION 10	NOTICES	58
SECTION 11	CHOICE OF LAW, VENUE, AND JURY TRIAL WAIVER	59
SECTION 12	GENERAL PROVISIONS	60
12.01.	Termination Prior to Revolving Line Maturity Date; Survival	60
12.02.	Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments	60
12.03.	Indemnification	63
12.04.	Time of Essence	63
12.05.	Severability of Provisions	63
12.06.	Amended and Restated Agreement	64
12.07.	Amendments in Writing; Waiver; Integration	64
12.08.	Counterparts	65
12.09.	Confidentiality	65
12.10.	Taxes	66
12.11.	Attorneys' Fees, Costs and Expenses	69
12.12.	Electronic Execution of Documents	69
12.13.	Adjustments; Set-off	69
12.14.	Captions	71
12.15.	Construction of Agreement	71
12.16.	Relationship	71
12.17.	Third Parties	71
12.18.	Patriot Act; Compliance with Sanctions	71
12.19.	LIBOR Provisions	71
SECTION 13	ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	76
13.01.	Appointment and Authority	76
13.02.	Delegation of Duties	77
13.03.	Exculpatory Provisions	77
13.04.	Reliance by Administrative Agent	78
13.05.	Notice of Default	79
13.06.	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	79
13.07.	Indemnification	79
13.08.	Agent in Its Individual Capacity	80
13.09.	Successor Administrative Agent	80
13.10.	Collateral and Guaranty Matters	81
13.11.	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim	82
13.12.	No Other Duties, etc	82
13.13.	Bank Services Bank	82
13.14.	Survival	83

Page

Schedules and Exhibits

Schedule A – Commitments
Exhibit A – Collateral Description
Exhibit B – Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit C – Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
Exhibit D – Transaction Request Form
Exhibits E-1 – E-4 – Forms of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate
Exhibit F – Form of Disbursement and Rate Management Agreement

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT** (this "Agreement") dated as of January 14, 2020 (the "Effective Date") is among **UIPATH, INC.**, a Delaware corporation ("Borrower"), the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party to this Agreement (each a "Lender" and, collectively, the "Lenders"), **HSBC BANK USA, N.A.** ("HBUS"), as administrative agent (in such capacity, together with its successors and assigns, the "Administrative Agent"), **HSBC VENTURES USA INC.** ("HVU"), as Issuing Bank and Joint Lead Arranger, and **SILICON VALLEY BANK**, as Joint Lead Arranger.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Borrower and HVU are parties to the Loan and Security Agreement dated as of August 13, 2019 (the "Prior Effective Date"), as amended by the First Amendment to Loan and Security Agreement dated as of September 25, 2019 (as so amended, the "Prior Loan Agreement");

WHEREAS, Borrower, HVU and the other Lenders have agreed to (a) increase the amount of financing provided under the Prior Loan Agreement and (b) amend and restate the Prior Loan Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, HBUS has agreed to act as administrative agent and collateral agent hereunder.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged, the parties hereto agree that the Prior Loan Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

Section 1 **Definitions.**

1.01. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following capitalized terms have the following meanings:

"ABR" is, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the higher of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 0.50%. Any change in the ABR due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate, respectively.

"Account" is any "account" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made, and includes, without limitation, all accounts receivable and other sums owing to Borrower.

"Account Debtor" is any "account debtor" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"Acquisition" is any transaction, or any series of related transactions, consummated on or after the Effective Date, by which Borrower or a Subsidiary (a) acquires any going business or all or substantially all of the assets of any Person, whether through purchase of assets, merger or otherwise or (b) directly or indirectly acquires (in one transaction or as the most recent transaction in a series of transactions) at least a majority (in number of votes) of the equity interests of a Person which has ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other similar management personnel of a Person (other than equity interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) or a majority of the outstanding equity interests of a Person.

"Adjusted LIBO Rate" is an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for a one-month term divided by (b) one minus the Eurodollar Reserve Percentage.

"Adjusted Quick Ratio" is the ratio of (a) Quick Assets to (b) (i) Current Liabilities minus (ii) Deferred Revenue (as stated on Borrower's balance sheet, calculated in accordance with GAAP).

"Administrative Agent" is defined in the preamble hereof.

"Advance" or "Advances" is or are a revolving credit loan (or revolving credit loans) under the Revolving Line.

"Advance Rate" is up to 500%; provided that the Required Lenders have the right in their sole discretion on a case by case basis to mitigate the impact of events, conditions, contingencies or risks which may adversely affect the Collateral or its value, including but not limited to, the results of periodic field exams or Borrower's net loss of customers, Contracts, users or subscribers.

"Affected Lender" is defined in Section 2.07(b).

"Affiliate" is, with respect to any Person, each other Person that owns or controls directly or indirectly the Person, any Person that controls or is controlled by or is under common control with the Person.

"Aggregate Exposure" is, with respect to any Lender at any time, the amount of such Lender's Revolving Line Commitment then in effect or, if the Revolving Line Commitment has been terminated, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal balance of all Advances held by such Lender plus (b) such Lender's Letter of Credit Percentage of the aggregate outstanding face amount of all Letters of Credit (whether drawn or undrawn).

"Aggregate Exposure Percentage" is, with respect to any Lender at any time, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of such Lender's Aggregate Exposure at such time to the Aggregate Exposure of all Lenders at such time.

"Agreement" is defined in the preamble hereof.

"Annual Contract Value" is, measured on a trailing twelve (12) month basis, an amount equal to the annual value of the Recurring Revenue received in respect of a customer Contract received over such twelve (12) month period.

"Annualized Retention Rate" is a percentage equal to the sum of (a) one hundred percent (100%) minus (b) the product of (i) the Churn Rate multiplied by (ii) four (4), provided that the Required Lenders may reduce the foregoing Annualized Retention Rate based on events or conditions as determined by the Required Lenders, in their reasonable discretion.

"Applicable Rate" is defined in Section 2.04(a).

"Approved Fund" is any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Assignment and Assumption" is an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 12.02), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in any form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Audited Financial Statements" are, as of any date, the most recent audited financial statements submitted to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant to Section 6.02(f).

"Authorized Signer" is any individual listed in Borrower's Borrowing Resolution who is authorized to execute the Loan Documents, including any Advance request or Letter of Credit Application, on behalf of Borrower.

"Availability Amount" is, as of any date of determination, (a) the lesser of (i) the Revolving Line and (ii) the amount available under the Borrowing Base minus (b) Total Outstandings.

"Bank Expenses" are all (a) reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by HSBC (including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the HSBC), and all fees and time charges and disbursements for attorneys who may be employees of the HSBC, in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery, and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, or any amendment, modification or waiver of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (b) reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, (c) reasonable audit fees and related costs and expenses, and (d) out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Secured Parties (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Secured Party) and all fees and time charges for attorneys who may be employees of any Secured Party, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (i) in connection with this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, or (ii) in connection with the Advances made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred, whether before or after a Default or Event of Default has occurred under any of the Loan Documents, relating to a workout, restructuring or other negotiations with Borrower in respect of such Advances or Letters of Credit.

"Bank Services" are any letters of credit (including any Letters of Credit), deposit accounts, business credit cards and foreign exchange services (including any FX Contracts) previously, now, or hereafter provided to Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries by any Lender, the Issuing Bank or any Lender's Affiliates, as any such products or services may be identified in such Lender's or such Affiliate's various agreements related thereto (each, a "Bank Services Agreement").

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" is a certification regarding beneficial ownership required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" is 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"Benefitted Lender" is defined in Section 12.13(a).

"Borrower" is defined in the preamble hereof.

"Borrower's Books" are all Borrower's books and records including ledgers, federal and state tax returns, records regarding Borrower's assets or liabilities, the Collateral, business operations or financial condition, and all computer programs or storage or any equipment containing such information.

"Borrowing Base" is the product of (a) the Advance Rate, multiplied by (b) the Monthly Contract Value, multiplied by (c) the Annualized Retention Rate, as may be adjusted from time to time by the Required Lenders in their reasonable discretion; provided, however, that no more than fifty percent (50%) in the aggregate of the Borrowing Base at any time may be attributable to Recurring Revenue of Subsidiaries (and with any portion in excess thereof to be disregarded).

"Borrowing Base Certificate" is that certain certificate in the form attached hereto asExhibit C.

"Borrowing Resolutions" are, with respect to any Person, those resolutions adopted by such Person's board of directors or equivalent governing body (and, if required under the terms of such Person's Operating Documents, equityholders) and delivered by such Person to the Administrative Agent approving the Loan Documents to which such Person is a party and the transactions contemplated thereby, together with a certificate executed by its secretary on behalf of such Person certifying (a) such Person has the authority to execute, deliver, and perform its obligations under each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (b) that set forth as a part of or attached as an exhibit to such certificate is a true, correct, and complete copy of the resolutions then in full force and effect authorizing and ratifying the execution, delivery, and performance by such Person of the Loan Documents to which it is a party, (c) the name(s) of the Person(s) authorized to execute the Loan Documents, including any Advance request or Letter of Credit Application, on behalf of such Person, together with a sample of the true signature(s) of such Person(s), and (d) that the Secured Parties may conclusively rely on such certificate unless and until such Person shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent a further certificate canceling or amending such prior certificate.

"Business Day" is any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which HSBC is closed, and if any determination of a "Business Day" shall relate to an FX Contract, the term "Business Day" shall mean a day on which dealings are carried on in the country of settlement of the Foreign Currency. In addition, when used in connection with an Advance, the term "Business Day" is any such day that is also a day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank market.

"Cash Collateralize" is to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of one or more of the Issuing Banks or Lenders, as collateral for obligations of Lenders to fund participations in respect of Letter of Credit Exposure, cash or deposit account balances or, if the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank. "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning analogous to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Cash Equivalents" are (a) marketable direct obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the United States or any agency or any State thereof having maturities of not more than one (1) year from the date of acquisition; (b) commercial paper maturing no more than one (1) year after its creation and rated at least A-2 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, a subsidiary of S&P Global Inc., or at leastP-2 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any of their respective successors; (c) any certificates of deposit (or time deposit represented by a certificate of deposit), overnight bank deposit or banker's acceptance maturing no more than one (1) year after such time, or any overnight Federal funds transaction; and (d) money market accounts or mutual funds at least ninety-five percent (95%) of the assets of which constitute Cash Equivalents of the types described in clauses (a) through (c) of this definition.

"Change in Control" is (a) at any time, any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) shall become the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of fifty percent (50%) or more of the ordinary voting power for the election of directors of Borrower (determined on a fully diluted basis) other than by the sale of Borrower's equity securities in a public offering or to venture capital or private equity investors so long as Borrower identifies to the Lenders the venture capital or private equity investors at least seven

(7) Business Days prior to the closing of the transaction and provides to the Lenders a description of the material terms of the transaction; (b) during any period of 12 consecutive months, a majority of the members of the board of directors or other equivalent governing body of Borrower cease to be composed of individuals (i) who were members of that board or equivalent governing body on the first day of such period, (ii) whose election or nomination to that board or equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clause (i) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body or (iii) whose election or nomination to that board or other equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body; or (c) at any time, Borrower shall cease to own and control, of record and beneficially, directly or indirectly, one hundred percent (100%) of each class of outstanding capital stock of each Subsidiary of Borrower free and clear of all Liens (except Liens created by this Agreement); provided that, with respect to (i) UiPath Robotic Process Automation India Private Limited, (ii) UiPath Business Solutions India Private Limited, and (iii) any other Subsidiary formed in a jurisdiction where a law, rule or regulation of such jurisdiction restricts Borrower from owning and controlling, of record and beneficially, directly or indirectly, one hundred percent (100%) of each class of outstanding capital stock of such Subsidiary, in each case, this clause (c) shall not apply so long as (x) Borrower owns and controls no less than ninety-nine percent (99%) (or such lesser amount as is required in such jurisdiction) of each class of outstanding capital stock of such Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens (except Liens created by this Agreement) and (y) Borrower has notified the Lenders of such situation and the limitations of such Subsidiary's jurisdiction.

"Change in Law" is the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Churn Rate" is, measured on a trailing three (3) month basis, the quotient obtained by dividing the gross aggregate Annual Contract Value lost during such three (3) month period by the gross aggregate Annual Contract Value at the beginning of such three (3) month period, expressed as a percentage; Churn Rate shall be calculated by the Lenders based on information provided by Borrower and acceptable to the Required Lenders, in their reasonable discretion, monthly, on the last day of each such three (3) month period, or such earlier time as the Required Lenders may reasonably determine necessary.

"Claims" is defined in Section 12.03(a).

"Code" is the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"Collateral" is any and all properties, rights and assets of Borrower described on Exhibit A.

"Collateral Account" is any Deposit Account, Securities Account, or Commodity Account.

"Commodity Account" is any "commodity account" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"Compliance Certificate" is that certain certificate in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"Contracts" are software licensing contracts for the UiPath Core Products executed with customers in the ordinary course of Borrower's or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries' business.

"Control Agreement" is any control agreement entered into among the depository institution at which Borrower maintains a Deposit Account or the securities intermediary or commodity intermediary at which Borrower maintains a Securities Account or a Commodity Account, Borrower, and the Administrative Agent pursuant to which the Administrative Agent obtains control (within the meaning of the UCC) over such Deposit Account, Securities Account, or Commodity Account.

"Copyrights" are any and all copyright rights, copyright applications, copyright registrations and like protections in each work of authorship and derivative work thereof, whether published or unpublished and whether or not the same also constitutes a trade secret.

"Credit Extension" is any Advance, any Overadvance, Letter of Credit, FX Contract, amount utilized for cash management services, or any other extension of credit by any Secured Party for Borrower's benefit.

"Current Liabilities" are the aggregate amount of Borrower's (a) Total Liabilities that mature within one (1) year, including, without limitation, any interest and principal amounts payable within one (1) year plus (b) without duplication, Total Liabilities, owed or owing to the Secured Parties, which mature beyond one (1) year, including, without limitation, any interest and principal payments payable in respect thereof.

"Debtor Relief Laws" are the United States Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Default" is any event which with notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"Default Rate" is defined in Section 2.04(b).

"Defaulting Lender": subject to Section 2.08, any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Advances within two (2) Business Days of the date such Advances were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's reasonable determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified Borrower, the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund an Advance hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's reasonable determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the

Administrative Agent and Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of an Insolvency Proceeding, or (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.08) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to Borrower, the Issuing Bank and each Lender.

"Deferred Revenue" is all amounts received or invoiced in advance of performance under contracts and not yet recognized as revenue.

"Deposit Account" is any "deposit account" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"Designated Deposit Account" is the account denominated in Dollars, account number 038005883, maintained by Borrower with the Administrative Agent.

"Disbursement and Rate Management Agreement" is that certain form attached hereto asExhibit F.

"Dollar Equivalent" is, at any time, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in a Foreign Currency, the equivalent amount therefor in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent at such time on the basis of the rate quoted by the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent's Affiliates as the spot rate for the purchase by the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent's Affiliates of such Foreign Currency with Dollars through its principal foreign exchange trading office at approximately 11:00 a.m. Eastern time on the date two Business Days prior to the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made; provided that the Administrative Agent may obtain such spot rate from another financial institution designated by the Administrative Agent if the Administrative Agent does not have as of the date of determination a spot buying rate for any such Foreign Currency; and provided further that the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank may use such spot rate quoted on the date as of which the foreign exchange computation is made in the case of any Letter of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency.

"Dollars," "dollars" or use of the sign "$" are only lawful money of the United States and not any other currency, regardless of whether that currency uses the "$" sign to denote its currency or may be readily converted into lawful money of the United States.

"EEA Financial Institution" is (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a Subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" is any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" is any public administrative authority or any Person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" is defined in the preamble hereof.

"Eligible Assignee" is any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 12.02(c), (e) and (f) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.02(c)).

"Eligible Recurring Revenue Contracts" are binding Contracts yielding recurring revenue recognized during the term of such Contract in accordance with GAAP and which arise in the ordinary course of Borrower's or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries' business, provided, that standards of eligibility may be fixed and revised from time to time by the Required Lenders in the Required Lenders' sole but reasonable judgment and upon notification thereof to Borrower in accordance with the provisions hereof. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Required Lenders, Eligible Recurring Revenue Contracts shall not include the following:

(a) Contracts for which the customer thereunder has failed to pay to Borrower or the Relevant Subsidiary, as applicable, any amounts due to Borrower or such Relevant Subsidiary, as applicable, under any of such Contracts within ninety (90) days from the earlier of the (i) invoice date and (ii) implementation of the UiPath Core Products;

(b) Contracts which the customer thereunder has elected to cancel or has failed to renew within the time period prescribed in such Contracts unless and until customer subsequently notifies Borrower or the Relevant Subsidiary, as applicable, that it has elected to re-start or renew such Contracts; or

(c) Contracts with respect to which the customer is subject to an Insolvency Proceeding, or becomes insolvent, or goes out of business; or

(d) Contracts of Borrower that are not subject to first priority Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent;

(e) Contracts of Borrower for which the customer has not yet implemented the UiPath Core Products regardless of whether such services have been invoiced or payments received unless, with respect to Contracts where such services have been invoiced, Borrower believes in its reasonable business judgment that such implementation would occur within two (2) weeks of such invoice date; provided that, if such implementation does not occur on or before the date which is the 2-week anniversary of the invoice date, such Contract shall be deemed to be excluded as an Eligible Recurring Revenue Contract as of the date any Borrowing Base Certificate was originally delivered which included such Contract as an Eligible Recurring Revenue Contract in the calculation of Borrowing Base.

"Equipment" is all "equipment" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made, and includes without limitation all machinery, fixtures, goods, vehicles (including motor vehicles and trailers), and any interest in any of the foregoing.

"ERISA" is the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, and its regulations.

"Eurodollar Reserve Percentage" is, for any day during any Interest Period, the reserve percentage in effect on such day, whether or not applicable to the Administrative Agent, under regulations issued from time to time by the Federal Reserve Board for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including any emergency, special, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) with respect to eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities" in Regulation D). The Adjusted LIBO Rate for each outstanding Advance shall be adjusted automatically as of the effective date of any change in the Eurodollar Reserve Percentage.

"Event of Default" is defined in Section 8.

"Exchange Act" is the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Excluded Accounts" is defined in Section 6.08(b).

"Excluded Taxes" is any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in an Advance or Revolving Line Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Advance or Revolving Line Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by Borrower under Section 2.07) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 12.10, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 12.10(f) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"Existing Letters of Credit" are the letters of credit existing on the Effective Date and shown on the Perfection Certificate.

"FATCA" is Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not more onerous to comply with), any regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code, and any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such Sections of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to such intergovernmental agreement.

"FCPA" is defined in Section 5.14.

"Federal Funds Effective Rate" is, for any day, the greater of (a) the rate calculated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York based on such day's Federal funds transactions by depositary institutions (as determined in such manner as the Federal Reserve Bank of New York shall set forth on its public website from time to time) and published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York as the Federal funds effective rate and (b) 0%.

"Fee Letter" is collectively, (a) the Fee Letter (HVU) and (b) the Fee Letter (SVB).

"Fee Letter (HVU)" is the Fee Letter, dated as of August 13, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), between Borrower and HVU.

"Fee Letter (SVB)" is the Fee Letter, dated as of the Effective Date (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time), between Borrower and Silicon Valley Bank.

"Foreign Currency" is lawful money of a country other than the United States.

"Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement" is defined in Section 5.07(e).

"Foreign Lender" is (a) if Borrower is a Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, a Lender that is not a is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, and (b) if Borrower is not a is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Foreign Plan" is defined in Section 5.07(e).

"Foreign Subsidiary" is any Subsidiary which is not organized under the laws of the United States or any state or territory thereof or the District of Columbia.

"Fronting Exposure" is at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, as applicable, such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Percentage of the outstanding Letter of Credit Exposure other than Letter of Credit Exposure as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Fund" is any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"Funding Date" is any date on which a Credit Extension is made to or for the account of Borrower which shall be a Business Day.

"FX Contract" is any foreign exchange contract by and between Borrower and a Lender or any Lender's Affiliates under which Borrower commits to purchase from or sell to such Lender or such Affiliate a specific amount of Foreign Currency on a specified date.

"GAAP" is generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other Person as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, which are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination.

"General Intangibles" is all "general intangibles" as defined in the UCC in effect on the date hereof with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made, and includes without limitation, all claims, income and other tax refunds, security and other deposits, payment intangibles, contract rights, options to purchase or sell real or personal property, rights in all litigation presently or hereafter pending (whether in contract, tort or otherwise), insurance policies (including without limitation key man, property damage, and business interruption insurance), payments of insurance and rights to payment of any kind.

"Governmental Approval" is any consent, authorization, approval, order, license, franchise, permit, certificate, accreditation, registration, filing or notice, of, issued by, from or to, or other act by or in respect of, any Governmental Authority.

"Governmental Authority" is any nation or government, any state or other political subdivision thereof, any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to government, any securities exchange and any self-regulatory organization.

"HBUS" is defined in the preamble hereof.

"HSBC" means HBUS, HVU and their respective Affiliates.

"HVU" is defined in the preamble hereof.

"ICC Rule" is defined in Section 2.02(b).

"Immaterial Subsidiary" is any Subsidiary of Borrower which is not a Relevant Subsidiary.

"Indebtedness" is, as to any Person at a particular time, without duplication, all of the following, whether or not included as indebtedness or liabilities in accordance with GAAP:

(a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money or obligations of such Person with respect to deposits or advances of any kind by third parties and all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments;

(b) all direct or contingent obligations of such Person arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial), bankers' acceptances, guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments;

(c) net obligations of such Person under any Swap Contracts;

(d) all obligations of such Person in respect of the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade accounts payable in the ordinary course of business and not past due for more than sixty (60) days after the date on which such trade account was created);

(e) all obligations of such Person under conditional sale or other title retention agreements relating to property acquired by such Person, including, but not limited to, indebtedness secured by (or for which the holder of such indebtedness has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) a Lien on property owned, acquired or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse;

(f) all capital lease obligations of such Person;

(g) all obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any equity interest in such Person or any other Person or any warrant, right or option to acquire such equity interest, valued, in the case of a redeemable preferred interest, at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference plus accrued and unpaid dividends; and

(h) all guarantees of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture (other than a joint venture that is itself a corporation or limited liability company) in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is expressly made non-recourse to such Person. The amount of any net obligation under any Swap Contracts on any date shall be deemed to be the Swap Termination Value thereof as of such date.

"Indemnified Person" is defined in Section 12.03(a).

"Indemnified Tax" is defined in Section 12.10.

"Insolvency Proceeding" is any proceeding by or against any Person under any Debtor Relief Law, including assignments for the benefit of creditors, compositions, extensions generally with its creditors, or proceedings seeking reorganization, arrangement, or other relief.

"Intellectual Property" is, with respect to any Person, all of such Person's right, title, and interest in and to the following:

(a) its Copyrights, Trademarks and Patents;

(b) any and all trade secrets and trade secret rights, including, without limitation, any rights to unpatented inventions,know-how and operating manuals;

(c) any and all source code;

(d) any and all design rights which may be available to such Person;

(e) any and all claims for damages by way of past, present and future infringement of any of the foregoing, with the right, but not the obligation, to sue for and collect such damages for said use or infringement of the Intellectual Property rights identified above; and

(f) all amendments, renewals and extensions of any of the Copyrights, Trademarks or Patents.

"Interest Period" is the period commencing on the date of an Advance and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one month thereafter, as specified in the applicable Transaction Request Form; provided that (a) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day, (b) any Interest Period that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period and (c) no Interest Period shall extend beyond the Revolving Line Maturity Date. For purposes hereof, the date of an Advance initially shall be the date on which such Advance is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent continuation of such Advance.

"Interpolated Rate" is, at any time, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the rate as displayed on the applicable Bloomberg page (or on any successor or substitute page or service providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market comparable to those currently provided on such page, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time; in each case the "Screen Rate") for the longest period (for which that Screen Rate is available) that is shorter than the Interest Period and (b) the Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which that Screen Rate is available) that exceeds the Interest Period, in each case, at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period.

"Inventory" is all "inventory" as defined in the UCC in effect on the date hereof with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made, and includes without limitation all merchandise, raw materials, parts, supplies, packing and shipping materials, work in process and finished products, including without limitation such inventory as is temporarily out of Borrower's custody or possession or in transit and including any returned goods and any documents of title representing any of the above.

"Investment" is any beneficial ownership interest in any Person (including stock, partnership interest or other securities), and any loan, advance or capital contribution to any Person.

"ISP 98" is defined in Section 2.02(b).

"Issuing Bank" is HVU or any HVU Affiliate that issues a Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of the Issuing Bank or other financial institutions, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall include any such Affiliate or other financial institution with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate or other financial institution.

"Key Person" is Daniel Dines and Marius Tirca.

"Lender" is defined in the preamble hereof.

"Letter of Credit" is a standby letter of credit issued by the Issuing Bank upon request of Borrower in accordance with Section 2.02(b) and shall include the Prior Letters of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Application" is defined in Section 2.02(b).

"Letter of Credit Commitment" is as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender, if any, to purchase an undivided interest in the Issuing Bank's obligations and rights under and in respect of each Letter of Credit (including to make payments with respect to draws made under any Letter of Credit) in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading "Letter of Credit Commitment" opposite such Lender's name on Schedule A or in the Assignment and Assumption pursuant to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as the same may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. The Letter of Credit Commitment is a sublimit of the Revolving Line Commitment and the aggregate amount of the Letter of Credit Commitments shall not exceed the amount of the Letter of Credit Sublimit at any time.

"Letter of Credit Exposure" is, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time, and (b) the aggregate amount of all disbursements under Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed or converted into Advances at such time. The Letter of Credit Exposure of any Lender at any time shall equal its Letter of Credit Percentage of the aggregate Letter of Credit Exposure at such time.

"Letter of Credit Percentage" is, as to any Lender at any time, the percentage of the Letter of Credit Sublimit represented by such Lender's Letter of Credit Commitment, as such percentage may be adjusted as provided in Section 2.07.

"Letter of Credit Sublimit" is $30,000,000.

"LIBO" is defined in the definition of "LIBO Rate" hereunder.

"LIBO Rate" is, for any Interest Period, the greater of (a) the rate per annum equal to the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBO") appearing on the applicable Bloomberg page (or on any successor or

substitute page or service providing quotations of interest rates applicable to dollar deposits in the London interbank market comparable to those currently provided on such page, as determined by the Administrative Agent from time to time) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, as the rate for dollar deposits with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period; provided that (i) if such rate is not available at such time for any reason, then the "LIBO Rate" for such Interest Period shall be the Interpolated Rate, and (ii) if the Interpolated Rate is not available, the "LIBO Rate" for such Interest Period shall be the offered quotation rate to first class banks in the London interbank market by the Administrative Agent for deposits (for delivery on the first day of the relevant period) in Dollars of amounts in same day funds comparable to the principal amount of the applicable Advance for which the LIBO Rate is then being determined with maturities comparable to such Interest Period at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, two Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period and (b) 1.00%.

"Lien" is a claim, mortgage, deed of trust, levy, charge, pledge, security interest or other encumbrance of any kind, whether voluntarily incurred or arising by operation of law or otherwise against any property.

"Liquidity" is, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Availability Amount plus (b) the amount of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents of the Borrower and its Relevant Subsidiaries.

"Loan Documents" are, collectively, this Agreement and any schedules, exhibits, certificates, notices, and any other documents related to this Agreement, including the Fee Letters, any subordination agreement, any pledge agreement, notes or guaranties executed by Borrower or any Subsidiary of Borrower, each Letter of Credit Application, any agreement creating or perfecting rights in the Cash Collateral and any other present or future agreement by Borrower or any Subsidiary of Borrower with or for the benefit of any Secured Party in connection with this Agreement, all as amended, restated, or otherwise modified.

"Material Adverse Change" is (a) a material impairment in the perfection or priority of the Administrative Agent's Lien in the Collateral or in the value of such Collateral; (b) a material adverse change in the business, assets, properties, or financial condition of Borrower; or (c) a material adverse change in the validity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents and the rights and remedies of the Secured Parties thereunder.

"Monthly Contract Value" is, measured on a trailing one (1) month basis, the quotient obtained by dividing the Annual Contract Value as of the most recently ended month by twelve.

"Non-Consenting Lender" is any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (a) requires the approval of all Affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 12.07 and (b) has been approved by the Required Lenders.

"Non-Defaulting Lender" is at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"Obligations" are Borrower's obligations to pay when due any debts, principal, interest, fees, Bank Expenses, and other amounts Borrower owes any Secured Party or any Secured Party's Affiliates now or later, whether under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, any Bank Services Agreement or otherwise, including, without limitation, all obligations relating to Letters of Credit (including reimbursement obligations for drawn and undrawn Letters of Credit), and other Bank Services, if any, and including interest accruing after Insolvency Proceedings begin and debts, liabilities, or obligations of Borrower assigned to any Secured Party, and to perform Borrower's duties under the Loan Documents.

"Operating Documents" are, for any Person, such Person's formation documents, as certified by the Secretary of State (or equivalent agency) of such Person's jurisdiction of organization on a date that is no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Effective Date, and, (a) if such Person is a corporation, its bylaws in current form, (b) if such Person is a limited liability company, its limited liability company agreement (or similar agreement), and (c) if such Person is a partnership, its partnership agreement (or similar agreement), each of the foregoing with all current amendments or modifications thereto.

"Other Connection Taxes" are, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, or engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" are all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.07).

"Overadvance" is defined in Section 2.03.

"Participant" is defined in Section 12.02(d).

"Participant Register" is defined in Section 12.02(d).

"Patents" are all patents, patent applications and like protections including without limitation improvements, divisions, continuations, renewals, reissues, extensions and continuations-in-part of the same.

"Patriot Act" is the USA Patriot Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)).

"Perfection Certificate" is defined in Section 5.01.

"Permitted Acquisition" is (a) an Acquisition between or among the Borrower and/or any of its Subsidiaries, including intercompany mergers, amalgamations, acquisitions of additional shares/equity in the Subsidiaries through share capital increases, consolidations and combinations among Borrower and/or Subsidiaries; provided that the Borrower is the surviving entity of any such transaction involving the Borrower, and (b) an Acquisition that satisfies each of the following requirements:

(i) the business acquired in connection with such acquisition is not engaged, directly or indirectly, in any line of business other than the businesses in which the Borrower and Subsidiaries are engaged on the Effective Date and any business activities that are reasonably similar, related, or incidental thereto;

(ii) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or would result from the consummation of the proposed acquisition;

(iii) no Indebtedness will be incurred, assumed, or would exist with respect to Borrower or its Subsidiaries as a result of such acquisition, other than Permitted Indebtedness and no Liens will be incurred, assumed, or would exist with respect to the assets of Borrower or its Subsidiaries as a result of such acquisition other than Permitted Liens;

(iv) for acquisitions with a purchase price in excess of Twenty Million Dollars ($20,000,000) in cash, Borrower has provided the Lenders (A) with written notice of the proposed acquisition at least seven (7) Business Days prior to the anticipated closing date of the proposed acquisition and (B) prior to the anticipated closing date of the proposed acquisition, with drafts of the acquisition agreement and other material documents relative to the proposed acquisition, final versions thereof being provided as soon as available but not later than seven (7) Business Days after the closing date of the proposed acquisition;

(v) the subject assets or equity interests, as applicable, are being acquired directly by Borrower or one of its Relevant Subsidiaries, and, in connection therewith, Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary shall have complied with Sections 6.12 and 6.14, as applicable, and, in the case of an acquisition of equity interests, Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary shall have demonstrated to the Lenders that the new Subsidiary has received consideration sufficient to make the joinder documents binding and enforceable against such new Subsidiary, if applicable;

(vi) the proposed acquisition shall have been approved by the board of directors (or other similar body) and/or the stockholders or other equityholders of the target;

(vii) all transactions in connection with such acquisition shall be consummated, in all material respects, in accordance with applicable laws;

(viii) immediately after giving effect to such acquisition, Liquidity shall be not less than One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars ($125,000,000), provided that at least Seventy-Five Million Dollars ($75,000,000) of such amount shall be comprised of cash and Cash Equivalents held in a Deposit Account or Securities Account which is subject to a Control Agreement or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent and is maintained by a branch office of a depository or securities intermediary located within the United States;

(ix) immediately after giving effect to such purchase or other acquisition, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 6.09, based upon financial statements delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders which give pro forma effect to such acquisition or other purchase; and

(x) for acquisitions with a purchase price in excess of Twenty Million Dollars ($20,000,000) in cash, the Lenders shall have received prior to the proposed acquisition, a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of Borrower certifying compliance with the foregoing conditions.

"Permitted Indebtedness" is:

(a) Borrower's Indebtedness under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any Bank Services Agreement;

(b) Indebtedness existing on the Prior Effective Date and shown on the Perfection Certificate (other than Indebtedness in respect of the Existing Letters of Credit);

(c) Subordinated Debt;

(d) unsecured Indebtedness to trade creditors incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(e) Indebtedness incurred as a result of endorsing negotiable instruments received in the ordinary course of business;

(f) Indebtedness secured by Liens permitted under clauses (a) and (c) of the definition of "Permitted Liens" hereunder;

(g) extensions, refinancings, modifications, amendments and restatements of any items of Permitted Indebtedness set forth in clauses (a) through (f) above, provided that the principal amount thereof is not increased or the terms thereof are not modified to impose more burdensome terms upon Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary, as the case may be;

(h) Indebtedness existing in respect of the Existing Letters of Credit;provided that (i) the aggregate Indebtedness in respect of such Existing Letters of Credit shall not at any time exceed Fifteen Million Dollars ($15,000,000) and (ii) Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to terminate such Existing Letters of Credit;

(i) obligations under any Swap Contract; provided that (i) such obligations are (or were) entered into by such Person in the ordinary course of business for the purpose of directly mitigating risks associated with liabilities, commitments, investments, assets, or property held or reasonably anticipated by such Person, or changes in the value of securities issued by such Person, and not for purposes of speculation or taking a "market view," (ii) such Swap Contract does not contain any provision exonerating the non-defaulting party from its obligation to make payments on outstanding transactions to the defaulting party and (iii) the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness shall not exceed Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) at any time;

(j) unsecured Indebtedness consisting of earnout obligations or similar deferred or contingent obligations of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries incurred or created in connection with an Acquisition or other Permitted Investment; provided that the maximum aggregate amount payable with respect to all such Indebtedness shall not exceed Forty Million Dollars ($40,000,000) in the aggregate at any time unless (i) Liquidity is not less than One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars ($125,000,000) and (ii) at least Seventy-Five Million Dollars ($75,000,000) of the amount referenced in clause (i) shall be comprised of cash and Cash Equivalents held in a Deposit Account or Securities Account which is subject to a Control Agreement or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent and is maintained by a branch office of a depository or securities intermediary located within the United States;

(k) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the date hereof;provided that (i) such Indebtedness exists at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary and (ii) the aggregate principal amount outstanding of all such Indebtedness shall not exceed Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000) at any time;

(l) Indebtedness of Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred solely to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of real property and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness; provided that (i) such Indebtedness is secured solely by a Lien on such real property acquired, constructed or improved, (ii) such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within 90 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) such Indebtedness does not exceed 100% of the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such real property, (iv) the aggregate principal amount outstanding of all such Indebtedness shall not exceed Thirty Million Dollars ($30,000,000) at any time, (v) immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, Liquidity shall be not less than One Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars ($125,000,000), provided that at least Seventy-Five Million Dollars ($75,000,000) of such amount shall be comprised of cash and Cash Equivalents held in a Deposit Account

or Securities Account which is subject to a Control Agreement or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent and is maintained by a branch office of a depository or securities intermediary located within the United States, and (vi) immediately after giving pro forma effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 6.09;

(m) Indebtedness of Foreign Subsidiaries; provided that the aggregate principal amount outstanding of all such Indebtedness shall not exceed Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) at any time;

(n) Indebtedness of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of a corporate credit card program;

(o) guarantees by Borrower or any Subsidiary of Permitted Indebtedness of any other Subsidiary;

(p) deposits or advances received from customers in the ordinary course of business; and

(q) Indebtedness arising from the honoring by a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course of business.

"Permitted Investments" are:

(a) Investments (including, without limitation, Subsidiaries) existing on the Prior Effective Date and shown on the Perfection Certificate;

(b) Investments consisting of Cash Equivalents;

(c) Investments consisting of the endorsement of negotiable instruments for deposit or collection or similar transactions in the ordinary course of Borrower;

(d) Investments consisting of Deposit Accounts in which the Administrative Agent has a perfected security interest to the extent required by Section 6.08;

(e) Investments accepted in connection with Transfers permitted by Section 7.01;

(f) Investments consisting of the creation of a Subsidiary or the acquisition of an off-the-shelf company;

(g) Investments consisting of (i) travel advances and employee relocation loans and other employee loans and advances in the ordinary course of business in an aggregate amount not to exceed Two Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars ($250,000) at any time outstanding, and (ii) loans to employees, officers or directors in an aggregate amount not to exceed Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000) at any time outstanding relating to the purchase of equity securities of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to employee stock purchase plans or agreements approved in good faith by Borrower's Board of Directors;

(h) Investments (including debt obligations) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of customers or suppliers and in settlement of delinquent obligations of, and other disputes with, customers or suppliers arising in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Investments consisting of notes receivable of, or prepaid royalties and other credit extensions, to customers and suppliers who are not Affiliates, in the ordinary course of business; provided that this paragraph (i) shall not apply to Investments of Borrower in any Subsidiary;

(j) Permitted Acquisitions; and

(k) Investments consisting of commercial paper maturing no more than two (2) years after its creation and rated at leastA-2 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, a subsidiary of S&P Global Inc., or at least P-2 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any of their respective successors; provided that the average maturity for all such Investments is less than or equal to one (1) year.

"Permitted Liens" are:

(a) Liens existing on the Prior Effective Date and shown on the Perfection Certificate (other than Liens securing the Existing Letters of Credit) or arising under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any Bank Services Agreement;

(b) Liens for taxes, fees, assessments or other government charges or levies, either (i) not due or thereafter payable without any interest or penalty or (ii) being contested in good faith and for which Borrower maintains adequate reserves on Borrower's Books, provided that no notice of any such Lien has been filed or recorded under the Code, and the Treasury Regulations adopted thereunder;

(c) purchase money Liens (i) on Equipment acquired or held by Borrower incurred for financing the acquisition of the Equipment securing no more than Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000) in the aggregate amount outstanding, or (ii) existing on Equipment when acquired, if the Lien is confined to the property and improvements and the proceeds of the Equipment;

(d) Liens of carriers, warehousemen, landlords, mechanics, suppliers, or other Persons that are possessory in nature arising in the ordinary course of business so long as (i) such Liens attach only to Inventory, and (ii) secure liabilities in the aggregate amount not to exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000) which are not delinquent or remain payable without penalty or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings which proceedings have the effect of preventing the forfeiture or sale of the property subject thereto;

(e) Liens to secure payment of workers' compensation, employment insurance,old-age pensions, social security and other like obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business (other than Liens imposed by ERISA);

(f) Liens incurred in the extension, renewal or refinancing of the Indebtedness secured by Liens described in clauses (a) through (c) above, but any extension, renewal or replacement Lien must be limited to the property encumbered by the existing Lien and the principal amount of the Indebtedness secured thereby may not increase;

(g) leases or subleases of real property granted in the ordinary course of Borrower's business (or, if referring to another Person, in the ordinary course of such Person's business), and leases, subleases, non-exclusive licenses or sublicenses of personal property (other than Intellectual Property) granted in the ordinary course of Borrower's business (or, if referring to another Person, in the ordinary course of such Person's business), if the leases, subleases, licenses and sublicenses do not prohibit granting the Administrative Agent a security interest therein;

(h) (i) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property and (ii) licenses of Intellectual Property that is not material to the business of Borrower or its Subsidiaries, in each case, granted to their customers in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Liens arising from attachments or judgments, orders, or decrees in circumstances not constituting an Event of Default under Section 8.04 or Section 8.07;

(j) Liens in respect of cash collateral securing the Existing Letters of Credit;provided that (i) the aggregate amount of such cash collateral shall not exceed 105% of the aggregate Indebtedness in respect of such Existing Letters of Credit and (ii) Borrower shall use commercially reasonable efforts to terminate such Liens;

(k) Restricted Licenses in a value not to exceed One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) in the aggregate at any time;

(l) Liens on real property acquired, constructed or improved by Borrower or a Subsidiary;provided that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness permitted by clause (l) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness, (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within 90 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed 100% of the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such real property and (iv) such Liens shall not apply to any other property or assets of Borrower (including the Collateral) or any Subsidiary other than the proceeds and products of such assets;

(m) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Effective Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Subsidiary (other than (1) the proceeds or products thereof or (2) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien), (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof and (iv) such obligations are permitted under clause (k) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness;

(n) Liens in respect of cash collateral securing Indebtedness permitted by clause (n) of the definition of "Permitted Indebtedness" hereunder;

(o) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(p) Liens solely on cash earnest money deposits made in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted hereunder;

(q) servitudes, easements, rights of way, restrictions and other similar encumbrances on real property imposed by applicable laws and encumbrances consisting of zoning or building restrictions, easements, licenses, restrictions on the use of property or minor imperfections in title thereto which, in the aggregate, are not material, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business;

(r) with respect to any real property, (i) such defects or encroachments as might be revealed by an up-to-date survey of such real property; (ii) the reservations, limitations, provisos and conditions expressed in the original grant, deed or patent of such property by the original owner of such real property pursuant to applicable laws; and (iii) rights of expropriation, access or user or any similar right conferred or reserved by or in applicable laws, which, in the aggregate for (i), (ii) and (iii), are not material, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business;

(s) bankers liens, rights of setoff and similar Liens incurred on deposits made in the ordinary course of business;

(t) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business; and

(u) Liens (i) in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or (ii) on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business.

"Person" is any individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, company, trust, unincorporated organization, association, corporation, institution, public benefit corporation, firm, joint stock company, estate, entity or government agency.

"Pledged Interests" are Collateral consisting of equity interests, stock, units or other evidence of ownership of any Relevant Subsidiary.

"Prime Rate" is the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York City. The Prime Rate is a reference rate and does not necessarily represent the lowest or best rate actually charged to any customer. The Administrative Agent may make commercial loans or other loans at rates of interest at, above or below the Prime Rate. Any change in the Prime Rate shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change.

"Prior Effective Date" is defined in the recitals hereof.

"Prior Letters of Credit" are those certain standby letters of credit issued (or caused to be issued) by the Issuing Bank prior to the Effective Date upon request of Borrower in accordance with the Prior Loan Agreement.

"Prior Loan Agreement" is defined in the recitals hereof.

"Quick Assets" is, on any date, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents held at such time by Borrower and Subsidiaries plus (b) net billed accounts receivable (net of allowance for doubtful accounts) of Borrower and Subsidiaries determined according to GAAP.

"Recipient" is (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender or (c) the Issuing Bank, as applicable.

"Recurring Revenue" is the sum of Borrower's and its Relevant Subsidiaries' committed monthly revenue attributable to licensing fees pursuant to binding Eligible Recurring Revenue Contracts that (a) meet all of Borrower's representations and warranties described in Section 5.03 and (b) are or may be due and owing from Account Debtors deemed acceptable to the Required Lenders in their reasonable discretion, minus any discounts, credits, reserves for bad debt, customer adjustments, or other offsets.

"Register" is defined in Section 12.02(c).

"Registered Organization" is any "registered organization" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"Related Parties" are with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, attorneys, trustees, administrators, managers, advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Relevant Subsidiary" is a Subsidiary of Borrower that (a) generates revenues other than revenues resulting solely from intercompany arrangements solely with Borrower and/or other Subsidiaries of Borrower that are in the ordinary course of business consistent with the Borrower's and its Subsidiaries' historical practices, (b) owns more than 50% of the share capital of any other Subsidiary or (c) develops, owns, acquires, holds or otherwise controls Intellectual Property (individually or in the aggregate with all Intellectual Property held by such Subsidiary) (i) with a value (as determined in the reasonable business judgment of Borrower) equal to or greater than Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) or (ii) the loss of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the business or operations of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

"Removal Effective Date" is defined in Section 13.09(b).

"Replacement Lender" is defined in Section 2.07(b).

"Required Lenders" is, at any time, (a) if only one Lender holds the total Revolving Line at such time, such Lender, both before and after the termination of such Revolving Line; and (b) if more than one Lender holds the Revolving Line, at least two Lenders who hold more than 50% of the Revolving Line (including, without duplication, the Letter of Credit Commitments) or, at any time after the termination of the Revolving Line when such Revolving Line was held by more than one Lender, at least two Lenders who hold more than 50% of the Total Outstandings; provided that the Revolving Line Commitments of, and the portion of the Advances and participations in Letter of Credit Exposure held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders; provided further that a Lender and its Affiliates shall be deemed one Lender.

"Requirement of Law" is as to any Person, the Operating Documents of such Person, and any law (statutory or common), treaty, rule or regulation or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Resignation Effective Date" is defined in Section 13.09(a).

"Responsible Officer" is any of the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Vice President, Global Treasury and Controller of Borrower.

"Restricted License" is any material license or other agreement with respect to which Borrower is the licensee that prohibits or otherwise restricts Borrower from granting a security interest in Borrower's interest in such license or agreement or any other property.

"Revolving Line" is at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Line Commitments then in effect. The aggregate amount of the Revolving Line on the Effective Date is One Hundred Million Dollars ($100,000,000).

"Revolving Line Commitment" is, as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender, if any, to make Advances and to participate in Letters of Credit in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading "Revolving Line Commitment" opposite such Lender's name on Schedule A or in the assignment or joinder agreement to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as the amount of any such obligation may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof (including in connection with assignments permitted hereunder). The Letter of Credit Commitment is a sublimit of the Revolving Line Commitment.

"Revolving Line Maturity Date" is August 13, 2021.

"Sanctions" is defined in Section 5.14.

"SEC" is the Securities and Exchange Commission, any successor thereto, and any analogous Governmental Authority.

"Secured Parties" is the collective reference to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders (including in their respective capacities as providers of Bank Services), the Issuing Bank in its capacity as the Issuing Bank and any Lender's Affiliate in its capacity as a provider of Bank Services.

"Securities Account" is any "securities account" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"Subordinated Debt" is indebtedness incurred by Borrower subordinated to all of the Obligations (pursuant to a subordination, intercreditor, or other similar agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Required Lenders entered into between the Administrative Agent and the other creditor), on terms and in amounts reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders.

"Subsidiary" is, as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock or other ownership interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or such other ownership interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such corporation, partnership or other entity are at the time owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless the context otherwise requires, each reference to a Subsidiary herein shall be a reference to a Subsidiary of Borrower.

"Swap Contract" is (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, that are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "Master Agreement"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

"Swap Termination Value" is, as to any one or more Swap Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Contracts, (a) for any date on or

after the date such Swap Contracts have been closed out and termination value(s) determined in accordance therewith, such termination value(s), and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount(s) determined as the mark-to-market value(s) for such Swap Contracts, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Contracts (which may include a Lender or a Lender's Affiliates).

"Taxes" are all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"Total Liabilities" is on any day, obligations that should, under GAAP, be classified as liabilities on Borrower's consolidated balance sheet, including all Indebtedness.

"Total Outstandings" is, as of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the outstanding principal balance of all Advances and (b) the aggregate outstanding face amount of all Letters of Credit (whether drawn or undrawn).

"Trademarks" are any trademark and servicemark rights, whether registered or not, applications to register and registrations of the same and like protections, and the entire goodwill of the business of Borrower connected with and symbolized by such trademarks.

"Transaction Request Form" is that certain form attached hereto asExhibit D.

"Transfer" is defined in Section 7.01.

"UCC" is the Uniform Commercial Code, as the same may, from time to time, be enacted and in effect in the State of New York;provided, that, to the extent that the UCC is used to define any term herein or in any Loan Document and such term is defined differently in different Articles or Divisions of the UCC, the definition of such term contained in Article or Division 9 shall govern; provided further that in the event that, by reason of mandatory provisions of law, any or all of the attachment, perfection, or priority of, or remedies with respect to, the Administrative Agent's Lien on any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, the term "UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as enacted and in effect in such other jurisdiction solely for purposes of the provisions thereof relating to such attachment, perfection, priority, or remedies and for purposes of definitions relating to such provisions.

"U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" is defined in Section 12.10(f)(ii)(B)(3).

"UCP 600" is defined in Section 2.02(b).

"UiPath Core Product" is (a) the robot process automation software developed or otherwise owned by Borrower and/or any Relevant Subsidiaries and licensed to third parties for payment of a fee, and (b) any other product of Borrower or any Relevant Subsidiary that generates any revenues, with the express exclusion of any over-the-counter software that is commercially available to the public, such as open source software governed by associated licenses.

"UiPath Non-Core Product" is Intellectual Property or any other product of Borrower and/or any Relevant Subsidiaries that does not generate revenue in the business of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, including, without limitation, any software under testing, preview (whether private or public), licensed for free (in a community or trial edition or otherwise) or any material software licensed to Borrower by a third party and noted on the Perfection Certificate.

"UiPath Romania" is, so long as it is a Subsidiary of Borrower, UiPath SRL, a Romanian limited liability company.

"UK Bribery Act" is defined in Section 5.14.

"United States" and "U.S." is the United States of America.

1.02. Accounting and Other Terms. Accounting terms not defined in this Agreement shall be construed following GAAP. Calculations and determinations must be made following GAAP. All other terms contained in this Agreement, unless otherwise indicated, shall have the meaning provided by the UCC to the extent such terms are defined therein. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section, with respect to the definitions and the calculation of amounts and ratios contained herein, the accounting for revenue recognition from contracts with customers and the impact of such accounting, GAAP shall mean Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification 606.

1.03. Divisions by Limited Liability Companies. For all purposes hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, if in connection with any division or plan of division under Delaware law (or any comparable event under a different jurisdiction's laws): (a) any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then it shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person, and (b) any new Person comes into existence, such new Person shall be deemed to have been organized by the holders of its equity interests at such time on the first date of its existence for purposes of Section 6.12.

1.04. Rates. The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the rates in the definition of "LIBO Rate" or with respect to any comparable or successor rate thereto.

Section 2 **Loan and Terms of Payment.**

2.01. Promise to Pay. Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay the outstanding principal amount of all Credit Extensions and accrued and unpaid interest thereon as and when due in accordance with this Agreement and any other applicable Loan Document.

2.02. Credit Extensions.

(a) Revolving Line.

(i) Availability. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, each Lender severally agrees to make Advances from time to time to Borrower prior to the Revolving Line Maturity Date in an aggregate outstanding amount which, when added to such Lender's Letter of Credit Percentage of the aggregate outstanding face amount of all Letters of Credit (whether drawn or undrawn), does not exceed the amount of such Lender's Revolving Line Commitment. In addition, the Total Outstandings at such time, after giving effect to the making of such Advances, shall not at any time exceed the Availability Amount. Amounts borrowed under the Revolving Line may be repaid and, prior to the Revolving Line Maturity Date, reborrowed, subject to the applicable terms and conditions precedent herein.

(ii) Termination; Repayment. The Revolving Line terminates on the Revolving Line Maturity Date, when the principal amount of all Advances, the unpaid interest thereon, and all other Obligations relating to the Revolving Line shall be immediately due and payable.

(b) Letters of Credit.

(i) Commitment and Issuance. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, at any time prior to the Revolving Line Maturity Date, the Issuing Bank agrees to issue or cause to be issued Letters of Credit for the account of Borrower, provided, however, that (i) the Letter of Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit, (ii) the Total Outstandings shall not exceed the Availability Amount and (iii) each Letter of Credit shall have an expiration date occurring no later than one year after the date of issuance thereof, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank; provided further that (A) a Letter of Credit may, upon the request of Borrower, include a provision whereby such Letter of Credit shall be renewed automatically for additional consecutive periods of one year or less so long as such Letter of Credit permits the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank to prevent any such extension at least once in each twelve-month period (commencing with the date of issuance of such Letter of Credit) by giving prior notice to the beneficiary thereof not later than a day in each such twelve-month period to be agreed upon by Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank at the time such Letter of Credit is issued, and (B) on or prior to the Revolving Line Maturity Date, Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Issuing Bank Cash Collateral or make arrangements otherwise satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, in either case, in accordance with Section 4.01(c) with respect to each Letter of Credit with an expiration date (including extensions and renewals) occurring after the Revolving Line Maturity Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank shall be under no obligation to issue or cause to be issued any Letter of Credit if the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank applicable to letters of credit generally. All Letters of Credit shall be in form and substance acceptable to each of the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank in its sole discretion and shall be subject to the terms and conditions of the Issuing Bank's form of standard application and letter of credit agreement (each, a "Letter of Credit Application"), which Borrower hereby agrees to execute reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance. Each Letter of Credit shall be subject to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (2007 Revision) (the "UCP 600"), "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance) ("ISP 98") or, at the Issuing Bank's option, such later revision thereof in effect at the time of issuance of the Letter of Credit (as so chosen for the Letter of Credit, the "ICC Rule"). The provisions herein are supplemental to, and not in substitution of said ICC Rule to the extent consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. Borrower agrees that for matters not addressed by the chosen ICC Rule, each Letter of Credit shall be subject to and governed by the laws of the State of New York and applicable United States Federal laws. If, at Borrower's request, any Letter of Credit expressly chooses a state or country law other than New York State law and United States Federal law or is silent with respect to the choice of an ICC Rule or a governing law, the Issuing Bank shall not be liable for any payment, cost, expense or loss resulting from any action or inaction taken by the Issuing Bank if such action or inaction is or would be justified under an ICC Rule, New York law, applicable United States Federal law or the law governing such Letter of Credit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any Letter of Credit Application or other agreement submitted by Borrower to, or entered into by Borrower with, the Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, it is the intention of the parties hereto that such provisions be read together and construed, to the fullest extent possible, to be in concert with each other. In the event of any actual, irreconcilable conflict that cannot be resolved as aforesaid, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. The Issuing Bank shall promptly furnish to the Administrative Agent, which shall in turn promptly furnish to the Lenders, notice of the issuance of each Letter of Credit (including the amount thereof). All Prior Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant hereto and the aggregate undrawn amounts thereof and the aggregate disbursements thereunder shall be included in the calculation of Letter of Credit Exposure, and from and after the Effective Date shall be subject to and governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

(ii) Participation. The Issuing Bank irrevocably agrees to grant and hereby grants to each Lender, and, to induce the Issuing Bank to issue or cause to be issued Letters of Credit, each Lender irrevocably agrees to accept and purchase and hereby accepts and purchases from the Issuing Bank, on the terms and conditions set forth below, for such Lender's own account and risk an undivided interest equal to such Lender's Letter of Credit Percentage in the Issuing Bank's obligations and rights under and in respect of each Letter of Credit and the amount of each draft paid by the Issuing Bank thereunder. Each Lender agrees with the Issuing Bank that, if a draft is paid under any Letter of Credit for which the Issuing Bank is not reimbursed in full by Borrower pursuant to Section 2.02(b)(iii), such Lender shall pay to the Issuing Bank upon demand at the Issuing Bank's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such Lender's Letter of Credit Percentage of the amount of such draft, or any part thereof, that is not so reimbursed. Each Lender's obligation to pay such amount shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such Lender may have against the Issuing Bank, Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default or the failure to satisfy any of the other conditions specified in Section 3, (C) any adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise) of Borrower, (D) any breach of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Lender, or (E) any other circumstance, happening or event whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing.

(iii) Reimbursement. If the Issuing Bank shall make any disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, Borrower shall reimburse the Administrative Agent and/or the Issuing Bank in respect of such disbursement as directed by the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank in a joint written instruction, by paying to the Administrative Agent and/or the Issuing Bank, as so directed, an amount equal to such disbursement not later than 12:00 noon, Eastern time, on (x) the Business Day that Borrower receives notice of such disbursement, if such notice is received prior to 10:00 a.m., Eastern time, or (y) the Business Day immediately following the day that Borrower receives such notice, if such notice is not received prior to such time, provided that, if Borrower fails to make such payment when due on any amount of such disbursement, (A) the Issuing Bank will promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such disbursement and the Administrative Agent will promptly notify each Lender of such disbursement and its Letter of Credit Percentage thereof, and each Lender shall pay to the Issuing Bank upon demand at the Issuing Bank's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such Lender's Letter of Credit Percentage of such disbursement (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) and (B) the unreimbursed amount shall be deemed an Advance under Section 2.02(a) regardless of whether the conditions specified in Section 3 are satisfied. The obligation of Borrower to reimburse the Administrative Agent and/or the Issuing Bank for drawings made under Letters of Credit shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Letter of Credit Applications, and such Letters of Credit, under all circumstances whatsoever.

(iv) Defaulting Lenders. In the event there is a Defaulting Lender as of the date of any request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue or arrange for such Letter of Credit to the extent (A) the Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure with respect to such Letter of Credit may not be reallocated pursuant to Section 2.08(d), or (B) the Issuing Bank has not otherwise entered into arrangements reasonably satisfactory to it and Borrower to eliminate the Issuing Bank's risk with respect to the participation in such Letter of Credit of the Defaulting Lender, which arrangements may include Borrower providing Cash Collateral for such Defaulting Lender's Letter of Credit Exposure in accordance with Section 2.08(e).

(v) Resignation of the Issuing Bank. The Issuing Bank may resign at any time by giving at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and Borrower. Upon receipt of such notice, Borrower may designate a Lender to act as an issuing bank under the terms of

this Agreement with the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) and such Lender. Upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Issuing Bank hereunder by a Lender that shall agree to serve as successor Issuing Bank, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the interests, rights and obligations of the retiring Issuing Bank and the retiring Issuing Bank shall be discharged from its obligations to issue additional Letters of Credit hereunder without affecting its rights and obligations with respect to Letters of Credit previously issued by it. At the time such resignation shall become effective, Borrower shall pay all accrued and unpaid fees for the account of the retired Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.05. The acceptance of any appointment as the Issuing Bank hereunder by a successor Lender shall be evidenced by an agreement entered into by such successor, in a form satisfactory to Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and, from and after the effective date of such agreement, (A) such successor Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the previous Issuing Bank under this Agreement and the Loan Documents and (B) references herein and in the Loan Documents to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the resignation of the Issuing Bank hereunder, the retiring Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement and the Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or to extend, renew or increase any existing Letter of Credit.

2.03. Overadvances. If, at any time, the Total Outstandings exceed the lesser of the Revolving Line and the Borrowing Base, Borrower shall immediately pay to the Administrative Agent in cash the amount of such excess (such excess, the "Overadvance") for application against the Total Outstandings in accordance with the terms hereof. Without limiting Borrower's obligation to repay any Overadvance, Borrower agrees to pay interest on the outstanding amount of any Overadvance, on demand, at the Default Rate.

2.04. Payment of Interest on the Credit Extensions.

(a) Advances. Subject to Section 2.04(b), the principal amount outstanding under the Revolving Line shall accrue interest at a floating per annum rate equal to the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period therefor plus three percent (3.00%) (the "Applicable Rate"), which interest shall be payable monthly in accordance with Section 2.04(d) below. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, in the event any Advances accrue interest at a floating per annum rate equal to the ABR as a result of any of the events described in Section 12.19, the Applicable Rate shall be two percent (2.00%).

(b) Default Rate. Immediately upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, all Obligations shall bear interest at a rate per annum which is five percent (5.00%) above the rate that is otherwise applicable thereto (the "Default Rate"). Fees and expenses which are required to be paid by Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, Bank Expenses) but are not paid when due shall bear interest until paid at a rate equal to the highest rate applicable to the Obligations inclusive of the Default Rate. Payment or acceptance of the increased interest rate provided in this Section 2.04(b) is not a permitted alternative to timely payment and shall not constitute a waiver of any Event of Default or otherwise prejudice or limit any rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders.

(c) Adjustment to Interest Rate. Changes to the interest rate of any Credit Extension based on changes to the Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be effective on the effective date of any change to the Adjusted LIBO Rate and to the extent of any such change.

(d) Payment; Interest Computation. Interest is payable monthly on the first Business Day of each calendar month and shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year for the actual number of

days elapsed, except that interest computed by reference to the ABR shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year), and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). In computing interest, (i) all payments received after 12:00 p.m. Eastern time on any day shall be deemed received at the opening of business on the next Business Day, and (ii) the date of the making of any Credit Extension shall be included and the date of payment shall be excluded; provided, however, that if any Credit Extension is repaid on the same day on which it is made, such day shall be included in computing interest on such Credit Extension.

2.05. Fees. Borrower shall pay:

(a) Fee Letter. Fees to the applicable Person, in the amounts and at the times specified in the applicable Fee Letter. Such fees shall be fully earned when paid and shall not be refundable for any reason whatsoever.

(b) Commitment Fee. To the Administrative Agent, for the ratable account of the Lenders (determined in accordance with their respective Aggregate Exposure Percentages), a commitment fee equal to one quarter of one percent (0.25%) per annum times the actual daily amount by which the Revolving Line exceeds the Total Outstandings. The commitment fee shall accrue at all times, including at any time during which one or more of the conditions in Section 3 is not met, and shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter, commencing with the first such date to occur after the Effective Date, and on the Revolving Line Maturity Date. The commitment fee shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears.

(c) Letter of Credit Fees.

(i) To the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders (determined in accordance with their respective Letter of Credit Percentages), a fully earned, non-refundable letter of credit fee for each Letter of Credit issued equal to one percent (1.00%) per annum times the daily amount available to be drawn under each such Letter of Credit, in each case due and payable quarterly in arrears on the first Business Day of each calendar quarter, commencing with the first such date to occur after the issuance date of such Letter of Credit and on the Revolving Line Maturity Date. The letter of credit fee shall be computed on a quarterly basis in arrears.

(ii) To the Issuing Bank, for its own account, (A) a fronting fee of one eighth of one percent (0.125%) per annum times the daily amount available to be drawn under each Letter of Credit and (B) the Issuing Bank's standard costs, expenses and fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the request of) the Borrower or processing of drawings thereunder in accordance with the Issuing Bank's form of standard application and letter of credit agreement.

(iii) Any letter of credit fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the Issuing Bank shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, to the other Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Letter of Credit Percentages allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.08(d), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the Issuing Bank for its own account.

(d) Bank Expenses. All Bank Expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses for documentation and negotiation of this Agreement) incurred through and after the Effective Date, when due (or, if no stated due date, upon demand by the Administrative Agent).

(e) Fees Fully Earned. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement or in a separate writing by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, Borrower shall not be entitled to any credit, rebate, or repayment of any fees earned by the Administrative Agent, the Lenders or the Issuing Bank pursuant to this Agreement notwithstanding any termination of this Agreement or the suspension or termination of the Lenders' obligation to make loans and advances and the Issuing Bank's obligation to issue Letters of Credit hereunder. The Administrative Agent may, at its option, deduct amounts owing by Borrower under the clauses of this Section 2.05 pursuant to the terms of Section 2.06(c). The Administrative Agent shall provide Borrower written notice of deductions made from the Designated Deposit Account pursuant to the terms of the clauses of this Section 2.05.

2.06. Payments; Application of Payments; Debit of Accounts; Pro Rata Treatment

(a) All payments to be made by Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made in immediately available funds in Dollars, without setoff or counterclaim, before 2:00 p.m. Eastern time on the date when due. Payments of principal and/or interest received after 2:00 p.m. Eastern time are considered received at the opening of business on the next Business Day. When a payment is due on a day that is not a Business Day, the payment shall be due the next Business Day, and additional fees or interest, as applicable, shall continue to accrue until paid.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall apply payments received with respect to the Obligations, first, to pay any fees, indemnities, or expense reimbursements then due to the Administrative Agent (or the Issuing Bank), second, to pay interest then due and payable on any Credit Extension, third, to prepay principal on the Credit Extensions and unreimbursed Letter of Credit disbursements and to pay any amounts owing in respect of Bank Services, fourth, if the Obligations consist of outstanding Letters of Credit, to pay an amount to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Issuing Bank equal to (i) if such Letters of Credit are denominated in Dollars, then one hundred five percent (105.0%), and (ii) if such Letters of Credit are denominated in a Foreign Currency, then one hundred ten percent (110.0%), of the Dollar Equivalent of the face amount of all such Letters of Credit plus all interest, fees, and costs due or to become due in connection therewith (as estimated by the Administrative Agent in its business judgment), to secure all of the Obligations relating to such Letters of Credit, and fifth, to the payment of any other Obligation due to the Secured Parties from the Borrower. Borrower shall have no right to specify the order or the accounts to which the Administrative Agent shall allocate or apply any payments required to be made by Borrower to the Administrative Agent or otherwise received by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement when any such allocation or application is not specified elsewhere in this Agreement. The Administrative Agent shall distribute such payments to the applicable Secured Parties promptly upon receipt in like funds as received.

(c) The Administrative Agent may, at its option, debit any of Borrower's deposit accounts, including the Designated Deposit Account, for principal and interest payments or any other amounts Borrower owes any Secured Party when due.

(d) Each borrowing by Borrower from the Lenders hereunder, each payment by Borrower on account of any commitment fee and any reduction of the Letter of Credit Commitments or Revolving Line Commitments shall be made pro rata according to the respective Letter of Credit Percentages or Aggregate Exposure Percentages, as the case may be, of the relevant Lenders.

(e) Each payment (including each prepayment) by Borrower on account of principal of and interest on the Advances shall be made pro rata according to the respective outstanding principal amounts of the Advances then held by the Lenders.

(f) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by any Lender prior to the proposed date of any Advance that such Lender will not make the amount that would constitute its share of such borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such amount available to the Administrative Agent on such date in accordance with this Section 2 and Section 3, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to Borrower a corresponding amount. If such amount is not in fact made available to the Administrative Agent on the Funding Date therefor, such Lender and Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith, on demand, such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date on which such amount is made available to Borrower but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, a rate equal to the greater of (A) the Federal Funds Effective Rate and (B) a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by Borrower, the rate per annum equal to the ABR plus two percent (2.00%). If Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to Borrower the amount of such interest paid by Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Advance included in such borrowing. Any payment by Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

(g) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank hereunder that Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or such Issuing Bank, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Nothing herein shall be deemed to limit the rights of Administrative Agent or any Lender against Borrower.

(h) If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Advance to be made by such Lender as provided in the provisions of this Section 2 and Section 3, and such funds are not made available to Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable extension of credit set forth in Section 3 are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(i) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to (i) make Advances, (ii) to fund its participations in Letter of Credit disbursements in accordance with its respective Letter of Credit Percentage and (iii) to make payments pursuant to Section 13.07, as applicable, are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any such Advance, to fund any such participation or to make any such payment under Section 13.07 on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Advance, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 13.07.

(j) Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Advance in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Advance in any particular place or manner.

(k) If any Lender shall obtain any payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right ofset-off, or otherwise) on account of the principal of or interest on any Advance made by it, its participation in the Letter of Credit Exposure or other obligations hereunder, as applicable (other than pursuant to a provision hereof providing for non-pro rata treatment), in excess of its Aggregate Exposure Percentage or Letter of Credit Percentage, as applicable, of such payment on account of the Advances or participations obtained by all of the Lenders, such Lender shall (i) notify the Administrative Agent of the receipt of such payment, and (ii) within five (5) Business Days of such receipt purchase (for cash at face value) from the other Lenders (through the Administrative Agent), without recourse, such participations in the Advances made by them and/or participations in the Letter of Credit Exposure held by them, as applicable, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment ratably with each of the other Lenders in accordance with their respective Aggregate Exposure Percentage or Letter of Credit Percentage, as applicable; provided that (A) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest and (B) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment or sale of a participation in any of its Advances or participations in disbursements under Letters of Credit to any assignee or participant, other than to Borrower or any of its Affiliates (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). Borrower agrees that any Lender so purchasing a participation from another Lender pursuant to this Section 2.06(k) may exercise all its rights of payment (including the right of set-off) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of Borrower in the amount of such participation. No documentation other than notices and the like referred to in this Section 2.06(k) shall be required to implement the terms of this Section 2.06(k). The Administrative Agent shall keep records (which shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error) of participations purchased pursuant to this Section 2.06(k) and shall in each case notify the Lenders following any such purchase. The provisions of this Section 2.06(k) shall not be construed to apply to (1) any payment made by or on behalf of Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender), (2) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 4.01(c), or (3) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Advances or sub-participations in any Letter of Credit Exposure to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to Borrower or any Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply). Borrower consents on behalf of itself and each Subsidiary to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against Borrower and each Subsidiary rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(l) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, toward payment of interest and fees and Overadvances then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees and Overadvances then due to such parties, and (ii) second, toward payment of principal then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal then due to such parties.

(m) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion at any time or from time to time, without Borrower's request and even if the conditions set forth in Section 3 would not be satisfied, make an Advance in an amount equal to the portion of the Obligations constituting overdue interest and fees from time to time due and payable to itself, any Lender or the Issuing Bank, and apply the proceeds of any such Advance to those Obligations; provided that after giving effect to any such Advance, the aggregate outstanding Advances will not exceed the Revolving Line then in effect.

2.07. Mitigation Obligations; Substitution of Lenders.

(a) Designation of a Different Lending Office. If any Lender requests compensation under Section 12.19, or requires Borrower to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to such Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of such Lender pursuant to Section 12.10, then such Lender shall (at the request of Borrower) use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Advances hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 12.19 or 12.10, as the case may be, in the future, and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender. Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) Substitution of Lenders. Upon the receipt by Borrower of any of the following (or in the case of clause (i) below, if Borrower is required to pay any such amount), with respect to any Lender (any such Lender described in clauses (i) through (iii) below being referred to as an "Affected Lender" hereunder):

(i) a request from a Lender for payment of Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts under Section 12.10 or pursuant to Section 12.19 (and, in any such case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 2.07(a) or is a Non-Consenting Lender); or

(ii) notice from the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender;

then Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent and such Affected Lender: (i) request that one or more of the other Lenders acquire and assume all or part of such Affected Lender's Advances, Letter of Credit Commitment and Revolving Line Commitment; or (ii) designate a replacement lending institution (which shall be an Eligible Assignee) to acquire and assume all or a ratable part of such Affected Lender's Advances, Letter of Credit Commitment and Revolving Line Commitment (the replacing Lender or lender in (i) or (ii) being a "Replacement Lender"); provided, however, that Borrower shall be liable for the payment upon demand of all costs and other amounts arising under Section 12.19 that result from the acquisition of any Affected Lender's Advances, Letter of Credit Commitment and/or Revolving Line Commitment (or any portion thereof) by a Lender or Replacement Lender, as the case may be, on a date other than the last day of the applicable Interest Period with respect to any Advances then outstanding; and provided further, however, that if Borrower elects to exercise such right with respect to any Affected Lender under clause (i) or (ii) of this Section 2.07(b), then Borrower shall be obligated to replace all Affected Lenders under such clauses. The Affected Lender replaced pursuant to this Section 2.07(b) shall be required to assign and delegate, without recourse, all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the Loan Documents to one or more Replacement Lenders that so agree to acquire and assume all or a ratable part of such Affected Lender's Advances, Letter of Credit Commitment and Revolving Line Commitment upon payment to such Affected Lender of an amount (in the aggregate for all Replacement Lenders) equal to 100% of the outstanding principal of the Affected Lender's Advances, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the Loan Documents from such Replacement Lenders (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or Borrower (in the case of all other amounts, including amounts under Section 12.19 hereof). Any such designation of a Replacement Lender shall be effected in accordance with, and subject to the terms and conditions of, the assignment provisions

contained in Section 12.02 (with the assignment fee to be paid by Borrower in such instance), and, if such Replacement Lender is not already a Lender hereunder or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any assignment pursuant to this Section 2.07(b), (A) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 12.19 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 12.10, such assignment shall result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; and (B) such assignment shall not conflict with applicable law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Affected Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Affected Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

2.08. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(a) Waivers and Amendments. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 12.07 and in the definition of Required Lenders.

(b) Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 9 or otherwise, and including any amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 12.13), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Issuing Bank; third, to be held as Cash Collateral for the funding obligations of such Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Letter of Credit; fourth, as Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Advance in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and Borrower, to be held in a Deposit Account and released pro rata to (i) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Advances under this Agreement, and (ii) be held as Cash Collateral for the future funding obligations of such Defaulting Lender of any participation in any future Letter of Credit; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to any Lender or the Issuing Bank as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender or the Issuing Bank against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the payment of any amounts owing to Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (A) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Advances or unreimbursed Letter of Credit disbursements in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (B) such Advances or unreimbursed Letter of Credit disbursements were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 3 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Advances of, and unreimbursed Letter of Credit disbursements owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Advances of, or unreimbursed Letter of Credit disbursements owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Advances and funded and unfunded participations in Letter of Credit Exposure are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with their applicable Letter of Credit Commitments and Revolving Line Commitments without giving effect to Section 2.08(d). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.08(b) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(c) Certain Fees.

(i) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any fee pursuant to Section 2.05(b) for any period during which such Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to such Defaulting Lender).

(ii) Each Defaulting Lender shall be limited in its right to receive letter of credit fees as provided in Section 2.05(c).

(iii) With respect to any letter of credit fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, the Borrower shall (A) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letters of Credit that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (d) below, (B) pay to the Issuing Bank the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to the Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (C) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.

(d) Reallocation of Pro Rata Share to Reduce Fronting Exposure. During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit, the Letter of Credit Percentage of each Non-Defaulting Lender of any such Letter of Credit shall be computed without giving effect to the Letter of Credit Commitment of such Defaulting Lender; provided that, (i) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and (ii) the aggregate obligations of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit shall not exceed the positive difference, if any, of (A) the Revolving Line Commitment of that Non-Defaulting Lender minus (B) the aggregate outstanding amount of the Advances of that Lenderplus the aggregate amount of that Lender's Letter of Credit Percentage of then outstanding Letters of Credit. No reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(e) Cash Collateral. If the reallocation described in clause (d) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, Cash Collateralize the Issuing Bank's Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth herein.

(f) Defaulting Lender Cure. If Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), such Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Advances of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Advances and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their respective Aggregate Exposure Percentages and Letter of Credit

Percentages, as applicable (without giving effect to Section 2.08(d)), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of Borrower while such Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided further that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such Lender having been a Defaulting Lender.

(g) New Letters of Credit. So long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure in respect of Letters of Credit after giving effect thereto.

(h) Termination of Defaulting Lender. Borrower may terminate the unused amount of the Revolving Line Commitment of any Lender that is a Defaulting Lender upon not less than ten (10) Business Days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders thereof), and in such event the provisions of Section 2.08(b) will apply to all amounts thereafter paid by Borrower for the account of such Defaulting Lender under this Agreement (whether on account of principal, interest, fees, indemnity or other amounts); provided that (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and (ii) such termination shall not be deemed to be a waiver or release of any claim the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any other Lender may have against such Defaulting Lender.

Section 3 **Conditions of Loans.**

3.01. Conditions Precedent to Amendment and Restatement. The amendment and restatement of the Prior Loan Agreement on the Effective Date is subject to the condition precedent that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, the following:

(a) scanned copies of the duly executed original signatures to the Loan Documents to be entered into on the Effective Date, including this Agreement and the Fee Letter (SVB);

(b) scanned copies of the Operating Documents and long-form good standing certificates of Borrower certified by the Secretary of State (or equivalent agency) of Borrower's jurisdiction of organization or formation and each jurisdiction in which Borrower is qualified to conduct business except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Borrower's business, each as of a date no earlier than thirty (30) days prior to the Effective Date;

(c) scanned copies of the completed Borrowing Resolutions for Borrower;

(d) scanned certified copies, dated as of a recent date, of financing statement searches, as the Administrative Agent may request, accompanied by written evidence (including any UCC termination statements) that the Liens indicated in any such financing statements either constitute Permitted Liens or have been or, in connection with the initial Credit Extension, will be terminated or released;

(e) scanned acknowledgment copies of proper financing statements, duly filed on or before the Effective Date under the UCC of all jurisdictions that the Administrative Agent may deem necessary or desirable in order to perfect the Liens created hereunder, covering the Collateral;

(f) a scanned copy of an executed legal opinion of Borrower's counsel dated as of the Effective Date;

(g) evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the insurance policies and endorsements required by Section 6.07 hereof are in full force and effect, together with appropriate evidence showing lender loss payable and/or additional insured clauses or endorsements in favor of the Administrative Agent;

(h) scanned copies of the (i) documentation and other information requested by the Lenders in connection with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act, in each case at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date and (ii) at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date, if Borrower qualifies as a "legal entity customer" under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation, a Beneficial Ownership Certification;

(i) a scanned copy of a Borrowing Base Certificate for the period ending November 30, 2019;

(j) the Lenders shall have completed a due diligence investigation of Borrower and its Subsidiaries in scope, and with results, satisfactory to the Lenders, and shall have been given such access to the management, records, books of account, contracts and properties of Borrower and its Subsidiaries and shall have received such financial, business and other information regarding each of the foregoing Persons and businesses as the Lenders shall have requested;

(k) no Material Adverse Change shall have occurred since December 31, 2017;

(l) upon the Administrative Agent confirming in writing to Borrower that all other conditions precedent set forth in Sections 3.01 have been satisfied, payment of the fees and Bank Expenses then due as specified in Section 2.05 hereof, including any fees pursuant to Section 2.05(a);

(m) all certificates or other instruments representing or evidencing any Pledged Interests, accompanied by appropriate duly executed instruments of transfer or assignment (including, without limitation, stock powers) in blank; and

(n) a scanned copy of a completed and executed Disbursement and Rate Management Agreement.

3.02. Condition Precedent to Initial Extension. The Lenders' obligations to make the initial Advance and the Issuing Bank's obligation to issue Letters of Credit, in each case, on or after the Effective Date, are subject to the condition precedent that the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall have received, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018 described in Section 6.02(f).

3.03. Conditions Precedent to all Credit Extensions. The Lenders' obligations to make each Credit Extension and the Issuing Bank's obligation to issue any Letters of Credit, are subject to the following conditions precedent:

(a) timely receipt of an executed Transaction Request Form and Borrowing Base Certificate (other than, in each case, with respect to Letters of Credit);

(b) the representations and warranties in this Agreement shall be true, accurate, and complete in all material respects on the date of the Transaction Request Form and on the Funding Date of each Credit Extension; provided that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof; and provided further that those representations and warranties expressly referring to a specific date shall be true, accurate and

complete in all material respects as of such date, and no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or result from the Credit Extension. Borrower's acceptance of each Credit Extension is Borrower's representation and warranty on that date that the representations and warranties in this Agreement remain true, accurate, and complete in all material respects; provided that such materiality qualifier shall not be applicable to any representations and warranties that already are qualified or modified by materiality in the text thereof; and provided further that those representations and warranties expressly referring to a specific date shall be true, accurate and complete in all material respects as of such date; and

(c) the Lenders determine to their reasonable satisfaction in their good faith judgment that there has not been any material impairment in the general affairs, management, results of operation, financial condition or the prospect of repayment of the Obligations, or any material adverse deviation by Borrower from the most recent business plan of Borrower presented to and accepted by the Lenders.

3.04. Covenant to Deliver. Borrower agrees to deliver to the Administrative Agent each item required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under Sections 3.01, 3.02 and 3.03 of this Agreement as a condition precedent to any Credit Extension, as applicable. Borrower expressly agrees that a Credit Extension made prior to the receipt by the Administrative Agent of any such item shall not constitute a waiver by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders of Borrower's obligation to deliver such item, and the making of any Credit Extension in the absence of a required item shall be at the direction of the Required Lenders.

3.05. Procedures for Borrowing.

(a) Subject to the prior satisfaction of all other applicable conditions to the making of an Advance set forth in this Agreement, to obtain an Advance, Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent (which notice shall be irrevocable) by electronic mail no later than 12:00 noon Eastern time two (2) Business Days prior to the requested Funding Date of the Advance. In connection with such notification, Borrower must promptly deliver to the Administrative Agent by electronic mail a completed Transaction Request Form and Borrowing Base Certificate, each executed by an Authorized Signer, together with such other reports and information as the Administrative Agent may request in its sole discretion. Upon receipt of any such completed Transaction Request Form from Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender thereof. Each Lender will make the amount of its *pro rata* share of each such Advance available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Borrower at the office of the Administrative Agent specified in Section 10 (or such other office as may be specified by the Administrative Agent) by no later than 1:00 p.m. Eastern time on the Funding Date requested by Borrower in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall then credit the Designated Deposit Account with the aggregate proceeds of such Advance made available to the Administrative Agent by the Lenders and in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent may make Advances under this Agreement based on instructions from an Authorized Signer (it being understood that any deemed Advances pursuant to the terms hereof for purposes of satisfying Obligations that have become due shall not require any such instructions).

Section 4 **Creation of Security Interest.**

4.01. Grant of Security Interest. (a) Borrower hereby grants the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, to secure the payment and performance in full of all of the Obligations, a continuing security interest in, and pledges to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties, the Collateral, wherever located, whether now owned or hereafter acquired or arising, and all proceeds and products thereof.

(b) Borrower acknowledges that it previously has entered, and/or may in the future enter, into Bank Services Agreements with any Lender or Lender's Affiliates. Regardless of the terms of any Bank Services Agreement, Borrower agrees that any amounts Borrower owes such Lender or such Lender's Affiliates thereunder shall be deemed to be Obligations hereunder and that it is the intent of Borrower, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent to have all such Obligations secured by the first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral granted herein (subject only to Permitted Liens that are permitted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to have superior priority to the Administrative Agent's Lien in this Agreement).

(c) If this Agreement is terminated, the Administrative Agent's Lien in the Collateral shall continue until the Obligations (other than inchoate indemnity obligations) are repaid in full in cash. Upon payment in full in cash of the Obligations (other than inchoate indemnity obligations) and at such time as the Lenders' and the Issuing Bank's obligations to make Credit Extensions has terminated, the Administrative Agent shall, at the sole cost and expense of Borrower, release its Liens in the Collateral and all rights therein shall revert to Borrower. In the event (i) all Obligations (other than inchoate indemnity obligations), except for Bank Services, are satisfied in full, and (ii) this Agreement is terminated, the Administrative Agent shall terminate the security interest granted herein upon Borrower providing Cash Collateral acceptable to the Administrative Agent in its good faith business judgment for Bank Services, if any. In the event such Bank Services consist of outstanding Letters of Credit, Borrower shall, at Borrower's election, either (A) provide to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Issuing Bank Cash Collateral in an amount equal to (x) if such Letters of Credit are denominated in Dollars, then at least one hundred five percent (105.0%) of the applicable Letter of Credit Exposure and (y) if such Letters of Credit are denominated in a Foreign Currency, then at least one hundred ten percent (110.0%) of the Dollar Equivalent of the applicable Letter of Credit Exposure, plus all interest, fees, and costs due or to become due in connection therewith (as estimated by the Administrative Agent in its good faith business judgment), to secure all of the Obligations relating to such Letters of Credit, or (B) make arrangements otherwise satisfactory to the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, within one (1) Business Day following the request of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover one hundred five percent (105.0%) of the Fronting Exposure relating to the Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars and one hundred ten percent (110.0%) of the Dollar Equivalent of the Fronting Exposure relating to the Letters of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency (after giving effect to Section 2.08(d) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender). All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts with the Administrative Agent. Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Lender or Defaulting Lender, such Lender or Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest and Lien in all such Cash Collateral and in all proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to this Agreement. If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the applicable amount specified in this Section or the amount of the Obligations secured thereby, the Borrower or the relevant Lender or Defaulting Lender, as applicable, will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender).

4.02. Priority of Security Interest. Borrower represents, warrants, and covenants that the security interest granted herein is and shall at all times continue to be a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral (subject only to Permitted Liens that are permitted pursuant to the terms of this Agreement to have superior priority to the Administrative Agent's Lien under this Agreement). If Borrower shall

acquire a commercial tort claim, Borrower shall notify the Administrative Agent of the general details thereof in the Compliance Certificate required to be delivered under this Agreement following such event and shall grant to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties in a writing signed by the Borrower and delivered with such Compliance Certificate a security interest therein and in the proceeds thereof, all upon the terms of this Agreement, with such writing to be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

4.03. Authorization to File Financing Statements. Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to file financing statements, without notice to Borrower, with all appropriate jurisdictions to perfect or protect the Administrative Agent's interest or rights hereunder, including a notice that any disposition of the Collateral, by either Borrower or any other Person, shall be deemed to violate the rights of the Administrative Agent under the UCC. Such financing statements may indicate the Collateral as "all assets of the Debtor" or words of similar effect, or as being of an equal or lesser scope, or with greater detail, all in the Administrative Agent's discretion.

4.04. Pledged Collateral.

(a) Promptly following receipt by Borrower, Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent all certificates or other instruments representing or evidencing any Pledged Interests, accompanied by appropriate duly executed instruments of transfer or assignment (including, without limitation, stock powers) in blank, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. The Perfection Certificate identifies which Pledged Interests are certificated as of the Effective Date. Except as specifically provided in Section 4.04(b) below, Borrower shall receive all certificates, cash, instruments, and other property or proceeds from time to time received, receivable, or otherwise distributed in respect of or in exchange for any or all of the Pledged Interests in trust for the Administrative Agent, and shall promptly upon receipt deliver to the Administrative Agent such certificates, cash, instruments, and other property and proceeds, together with any necessary endorsement.

(b) So long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing:

(i) Borrower shall have the right to vote and give consents with respect to the Pledged Interests or any other Collateral for all purposes not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement; provided, however, that no vote shall be cast, and no consent shall be given or action taken, which would have the effect of impairing the position or interest of the Secured Parties in respect of the Collateral.

(ii) Borrower shall be entitled to collect and receive for Borrower's own use, and shall not be required to pledge pursuant to Sections 4.01 or 6.12, any cash dividends, proceeds or distributions paid in respect of the Pledged Interests, except such dividends, proceeds or distributions as are prohibited under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; provided, however, that until actually paid, all rights to any such permitted dividends, proceeds or distributions shall remain subject to the Lien created by this Agreement. All dividends, proceeds or distributions in respect of any of the Pledged Interests of Borrower whenever paid or made (other than such cash dividends, proceeds or distributions as are permitted to be paid to Borrower in accordance with this clause (ii)) shall be delivered to the Administrative Agent to hold as Collateral and shall, if recovered by Borrower, be received in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, be segregated from the other property or funds of Borrower, and be forthwith delivered to the Administrative Agent as Collateral.

Section 5 **Representations and Warranties.**

Borrower represents and warrants as follows:

5.01. Due Organization, Authorization; Power and Authority; Enforceability.

(a) Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization and is qualified and licensed to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which the conduct of its business or its ownership of property requires that it be qualified except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Borrower's business. In connection with the Prior Loan Agreement, Borrower delivered to HVU a completed certificate signed by Borrower, entitled "Perfection Certificate" (the "Perfection Certificate"). Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender that (i) Borrower's exact legal name is that indicated on the Perfection Certificate and on the signature page hereof; (ii) Borrower is an organization of the type and is organized in the jurisdiction set forth in the Perfection Certificate; (iii) the Perfection Certificate accurately sets forth Borrower's organizational identification number or accurately states that Borrower has none; (iv) the Perfection Certificate accurately sets forth Borrower's place of business, or, if more than one, its chief executive office as well as Borrower's mailing address (if different than its chief executive office); (v) Borrower (and each of its predecessors) has not, in the past five (5) years, changed its jurisdiction of formation, organizational structure or type, or any organizational number assigned by its jurisdiction; and (vi) all other information set forth on the Perfection Certificate pertaining to Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries is accurate and complete (it being understood and agreed that Borrower may from time to time update certain information in the Perfection Certificate after the Effective Date to the extent permitted by one or more specific provisions in this Agreement). If Borrower is not now a Registered Organization but later becomes one, Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of such occurrence and provide the Administrative Agent with Borrower's organizational identification number.

(b) The execution, delivery and performance by Borrower of the Loan Documents have been duly authorized, and do not (i) conflict with any of Borrower's organizational documents, (ii) contravene, conflict with, constitute a default under or violate any material Requirement of Law, (iii) contravene, conflict or violate any applicable order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree, determination or award of any Governmental Authority by which Borrower or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries or any of their property or assets may be bound or affected, (iv) require any action by, filing, registration, or qualification with, or Governmental Approval from, any Governmental Authority (except such Governmental Approvals which have already been obtained and are in full force and effect), or (v) conflict with, contravene, constitute a default or breach under, or result in or permit the termination or acceleration of, any material agreement by which Borrower is bound. Borrower is not in default under any agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound in which the default could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Borrower's business.

(c) This Agreement has been, and each other Loan Document, when delivered hereunder, will have been, duly executed and delivered by Borrower. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document when so delivered will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of Borrower, enforceable against Borrower in accordance with its terms.

5.02. Collateral.

(a) Borrower and each of its Relevant Subsidiaries has good record and marketable title in fee simple to, or valid leasehold interests in, all real property necessary or used in the ordinary conduct of its business.

(b) Borrower has good title to, rights in, and the power to transfer each item of the Collateral upon which it purports to grant a Lien hereunder, free and clear of any and all Liens except Permitted Liens. Borrower has no Collateral Accounts at or with any bank or financial institution other

than the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent's Affiliates except for (i) the Collateral Accounts described in the Perfection Certificate and which Borrower has taken or will take such actions as are necessary to give the Administrative Agent a perfected security interest therein, pursuant to and in accordance with Section 6.08(b) and (ii) other Collateral Accounts created after the Effective Date and disclosed to the Lenders that are subject to Control Agreements except to the extent not required pursuant to Section 6.08(b).

(c) The Accounts are bona fide, existing obligations of the Account Debtors.

(d) No third party bailee (such as a warehouse) is in possession of any material Collateral except as otherwise provided in the Perfection Certificate. No material Collateral shall be maintained at locations other than as provided in the Perfection Certificate or as permitted pursuant to Section 7.02.

(e) All Inventory is in all material respects of good and marketable quality, free from material defects.

(f) Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries is the sole owner of the Intellectual Property which it owns or purports to own except for (i) non-exclusive licenses granted to its customers in the ordinary course of business and (ii) UiPathNon-Core Products. No part of the Intellectual Property related to any UiPath Core Product has been judged invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, other than as disclosed to the Lenders, no claim has been made against any UiPath Core Product that any part of the related Intellectual Property violates the rights of any third party except to the extent such claim would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Borrower's business.

(g) Except as noted on the Perfection Certificate or as otherwise disclosed to the Lenders in accordance with Section 6.10(b), Borrower is not a party to, nor is it bound by, any Restricted License.

5.03. Contracts.

(a) For each Contract designated an "Eligible Recurring Revenue Contract" when Advances are requested, on the date each Advance is requested and made, such Contract shall be an Eligible Recurring Revenue Contract.

(b) All statements made and all unpaid balances appearing in all invoices, instruments and other documents evidencing the Eligible Recurring Revenue Contracts are and shall be true and correct in all material respects and all such invoices, instruments and other documents, and all of Borrower's Books are true and correct and in all respects what they purport to be. All sales and other transactions underlying or giving rise to each Eligible Recurring Revenue Contract shall comply in all material respects with all Requirements of Law. Borrower has no knowledge of any actual or imminent Insolvency Proceeding of any Account Debtor whose accounts are included in any Borrowing Base Certificate as Eligible Recurring Revenue Contracts. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, all signatures and endorsements on all documents, instruments, and agreements relating to all Eligible Recurring Revenue Contracts are true and correct, and all such documents, instruments and agreements are legally enforceable in accordance with their terms.

5.04. Litigation. There are no actions or proceedings pending or, to the knowledge of any Responsible Officer, threatened in writing by or against Borrower or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries that could reasonably result in liability involving more than, individually or in the aggregate, One Million Dollars ($1,000,000).

5.05. Financial Statements; Material Adverse Change; No Default.

(a) All consolidated financial statements related to Borrower and its Subsidiaries that the Administrative Agent or any Lender has received from Borrower fairly present in all material respects Borrower's consolidated financial condition as of the date thereof and Borrower's consolidated results of operations for the period then ended.

(b) There has not been any Material Adverse Change since the date of the Audited Financial Statements.

(c) The Audited Financial Statements (i) were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; (ii) fairly present the financial condition of Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof and their results of operations, cash flows and changes in shareholders' equity for the period covered thereby in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the period covered thereby, except as otherwise expressly noted therein; and (iii) show all material indebtedness and other liabilities, direct or contingent, of Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the date thereof, including liabilities for taxes, material commitments and Indebtedness.

(d) No Default has occurred and is continuing or would result from the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

5.06. Solvency. The fair salable value of Borrower's consolidated assets (including goodwill minus disposition costs) exceeds the fair value of Borrower's liabilities; Borrower is not left with unreasonably small capital after the transactions in this Agreement; and Borrower is able to pay its debts (including trade debts) as they mature.

5.07. Regulatory Compliance.

(a) Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries has met the minimum funding requirements of ERISA with respect to any employee benefit plans subject to ERISA, and no event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur resulting from Borrower's or such Subsidiary's failure to comply with ERISA that would result in Borrower or any Subsidiary incurring any material liability. Neither Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries is an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations), and provided the Credit Extensions are not funded with "plan assets" neither the making of any Advance nor the issuance of any Letter of Credit hereunder will give rise to a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

(b) Borrower is not an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Borrower is not engaged as one of its important activities in extending credit for margin stock (under Regulations X, T and U of the Federal Reserve Board of Governors).

(c) As of the date hereof, there are no strikes, lockouts or slowdowns against Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened. Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries has complied in all material respects with all the provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act.

(d) Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries (i) has complied in all material respects with all Requirements of Law, and (ii) has not violated any Requirements of Law the violation of which would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on its business. None of Borrower's or any of its Subsidiaries' properties or assets has been used by Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, by previous Persons, in disposing, producing, storing, treating, or transporting any hazardous substance other than legally. Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries has obtained all consents, approvals and authorizations of, made all declarations or filings with, and given all notices to, all Governmental Authorities that are necessary to continue its business as currently conducted, except where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on such business.

(e) With respect to each scheme or arrangement mandated by a government other than the United States (a "Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement") and with respect to each employee benefit plan maintained or contributed to by any Subsidiary that is not subject to United States law (a "Foreign Plan"):

(i) any employer and employee contributions required by law or by the terms of any Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement or any Foreign Plan have been made, or, if applicable, accrued, in accordance with normal accounting practices;

(ii) the fair market value of the assets of each funded Foreign Plan, the liability of each insurer for any Foreign Plan funded through insurance or the book reserve established for any Foreign Plan, together with any accrued contributions, is sufficient to procure or provide for the accrued benefit obligations, as of the date hereof, with respect to all current and former participants in such Foreign Plan according to the actuarial assumptions and valuations most recently used to account for such obligations in accordance with applicable generally accepted accounting principles; and

(iii) each Foreign Plan required to be registered has been registered and has been maintained in good standing with applicable regulatory authorities.

5.08. Subsidiaries; Investments. Neither Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries own any stock, partnership, or other ownership interest or other equity securities except for Permitted Investments.

5.09. Tax Returns and Payments; Pension Contributions

(a) Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries has timely filed all required material tax returns and reports, and Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries has timely paid all material foreign, federal, state and local taxes, assessments, deposits and contributions owed by Borrower or such Subsidiary except (i) with respect to any Subsidiary, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse effect on such Subsidiary's business or (ii) to the extent such taxes are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings promptly instituted and diligently conducted, so long as such reserve or other appropriate provision, if any, as shall be required in conformity with GAAP shall have been made therefor.

(b) Borrower is unaware of any claims or adjustments proposed for any of Borrower's or any of its Subsidiaries' prior tax years which could result in additional taxes becoming due and payable by Borrower or such Subsidiary, except, with respect to any Subsidiary, such claims or adjustments that could not reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse effect on such Subsidiary's business. Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries has paid all amounts necessary to fund all present pension, profit sharing and deferred compensation plans in accordance with their terms, and neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary has withdrawn from participation in, and has not permitted partial or complete termination of, or permitted the occurrence of any other event with respect to, any such plan which could reasonably be

expected to result in any liability of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, including any liability to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or its successors or any other governmental agency, except, with respect to any Subsidiary, where failure to pay such amounts or such withdrawal, termination or liability could not reasonably be expected to result in a material adverse effect on such Subsidiary's business.

5.10. Use of Proceeds. Borrower shall use the proceeds of the Credit Extensions solely as working capital and to fund its general business requirements and not for personal, family, household or agricultural purposes.

5.11. Full Disclosure. No written representation, warranty or other statement of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in any certificate or written statement given to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, as of the date such representation, warranty, or other statement was made, taken together with all such written certificates and written statements given to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained in the certificates or statements not misleading (it being recognized by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the projections and forecasts provided by Borrower in good faith and based upon reasonable assumptions are not viewed as facts and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such projections and forecasts may differ from the projected or forecasted results).

5.12. Insurance. Borrower believes that the insurance maintained by or on behalf of Borrower and its Subsidiaries is adequate and is customary for companies engaged in the same or similar businesses operating in the same or similar locations. As of the date hereof, all premiums in respect of such insurance have been paid.

5.13. Sanctions. None of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, nor to the knowledge of Borrower, any director or officer or any employee, agent, or affiliate of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, is a Person that is, or is owned or controlled by Persons that are, (a) the target or subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (collectively, "Sanctions"), or (b) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is the target or subject of Sanctions, including the Crimea region, Cuba, Iran, North Korea and Syria.

5.14. Anti-Bribery Laws. None of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries nor to the knowledge of Borrower, any director, officer, agent, employee, Affiliate or other person acting on behalf of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is aware of or has taken any action, directly or indirectly, that would result in a violation by such persons of any applicable anti-bribery law, including but not limited to, the United Kingdom Bribery Act 2010 (the 'UK Bribery Act") and the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 (the 'FCPA"). Furthermore, Borrower and, to the knowledge of Borrower, its Affiliates, have conducted their businesses in compliance with the UK Bribery Act, the FCPA and similar laws, rules or regulations and have instituted and maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure, and which are reasonably expected to continue to ensure, continued compliance therewith.

5.15. EEA Financial Institutions. Borrower is not an EEA Financial Institution.

5.16. Beneficial Ownership Certificate. As of the Effective Date, the information included in the Beneficial Ownership Certification delivered to the Administrative Agent prior to the Prior Effective Date, if applicable, is true and correct in all respects.

5.17. Definition of "Knowledge." For purposes of the Loan Documents, whenever a representation or warranty is made to Borrower's knowledge or awareness, to the "best of" Borrower's knowledge, or with a similar qualification, knowledge or awareness means the actual knowledge, after reasonable investigation, of any Responsible Officer.

5.18. Immaterial Subsidiaries. Borrower has no Immaterial Subsidiaries except as noted on the Perfection Certificate or otherwise disclosed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in accordance with Section 6.02(l). No Immaterial Subsidiary (a) generates any revenues or (b) develops, owns, acquires, holds or otherwise controls Intellectual Property (individually or in the aggregate with all Intellectual Property held by such Subsidiary) (i) with a value (as determined in the reasonable business judgment of Borrower) equal to or greater than Two Million Dollars ($2,000,000) or (ii) the loss of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect on the business or operations of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

Section 6 **Affirmative Covenants.**

Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its Relevant Subsidiaries to, do all of the following:

6.01. Government Compliance.

(a) Maintain its legal existence and good standing in their respective jurisdictions of formation and maintain qualification in each jurisdiction in which the failure to so qualify would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Borrower's business or operations. Borrower shall comply, and have each Relevant Subsidiary comply, in all material respects, with all laws, ordinances and regulations to which it is subject.

(b) Obtain all of the Governmental Approvals necessary for the performance by Borrower of its obligations under the Loan Documents and the grant of a security interest to the Administrative Agent in the Collateral. Borrower shall promptly provide copies of any such obtained Governmental Approvals to the Lenders.

6.02. Financial Statements, Reports, Certificates. Provide the Administrative Agent and each Lender with the following:

(a) a Borrowing Base Certificate (and any schedules related thereto) (i) with each request for an Advance, and (ii) within thirty (30) days after the end of each month;

(b) as soon as available, but no later than thirty (30) days after the last day of each quarter, quarterly accounts receivable agings, aged by invoice date;

(c) as soon as available, but no later than forty-five (45) days after the last day of each quarter, a company prepared consolidated balance sheet and income statement covering Borrower's consolidated operations for such quarter certified by a Responsible Officer and in a form acceptable to the Required Lenders;

(d) as soon as available, but no later than forty-five (45) days after the last day of each quarter, a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by a Responsible Officer, certifying that as of the end of such quarter, Borrower was in full compliance with all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and setting forth calculations showing compliance with the financial covenants set forth in this Agreement and such other information as any Lender may reasonably request;

(e) upon the earlier of (i) ten (10) days after approval by Borrower's Board of Directors or (ii) sixty (60) days after the last day of each fiscal year of Borrower, (A) annual operating

budgets (including income statements, balance sheets and cash flow statements, by month) for the then current fiscal year of Borrower, and (B) annual financial projections for such fiscal year (on a monthly basis) as approved by Borrower's Board of Directors, together with any related business forecasts used in the preparation of such annual financial projections;

(f) as soon as available, and in any event within one hundred eighty (180) days following the end of Borrower's fiscal year (or, in the case of the fiscal year ending December 31, 2018, on or prior to the date of the initial Advance made or Letter of Credit issued hereunder after the Effective Date), (i) audited consolidated financial statements prepared under GAAP, consistently applied, together with an unqualified opinion on the financial statements from an independent certified public accounting firm reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders and (ii) a duly completed Compliance Certificate signed by a Responsible Officer, certifying that as of the end of such fiscal year, Borrower was in full compliance with all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and setting forth calculations showing compliance with the financial covenants set forth in this Agreement and such other information as the Lenders may reasonably request;

(g) in the event that Borrower becomes subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act, within five (5) days of filing, copies of all periodic and other reports, proxy statements and other materials filed by Borrower with the SEC, any Governmental Authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of the SEC or with any national securities exchange, or distributed to its shareholders, as the case may be. Documents required to be delivered pursuant to the terms hereof (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so delivered, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which Borrower posts such documents, or provides a link thereto, on Borrower's website on the Internet at Borrower's website address; provided, however, Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in writing (which may be by electronic mail) of the posting of any such documents;

(h) within ten (10) Business Days of delivery, copies of all statements, reports and notices made available to Borrower's security holders or to any holders of Subordinated Debt;

(i) prompt report of (i) the occurrence of any Default, (ii) any legal actions pending or threatened in writing against Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that could reasonably be expected to result in damages or costs to Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries of, individually or in the aggregate, One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) or more or (iii) any matter that has resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Change;

(j) promptly following any request therefor, information and documentation reasonably requested by any Lender for purposes of compliance with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act and the Beneficial Ownership Regulation;

(k) other financial information reasonably requested by any Lender; and

(l) prompt notice of (i) the creation or acquisition of any Subsidiary, including if such Subsidiary is an Immaterial Subsidiary, a Relevant Subsidiary and/or a Foreign Subsidiary, (ii) any existing Immaterial Subsidiary that becomes a Relevant Subsidiary and (iii) any existing Relevant Subsidiary that becomes an Immaterial Subsidiary.

6.03. Inventory; Returns. Keep all Inventory in good and marketable condition, free from material defects. Returns and allowances (a) between Borrower and its respective Account Debtors and (b) between any of Borrower's Relevant Subsidiaries and its respective Account Debtors, in each case, shall follow the customary practices of Borrower and such Relevant Subsidiary, respectively, as they exist on the Effective Date. Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of all returns, recoveries, disputes and claims that involve more than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000).

6.04. Maintenance of Properties. (a) Maintain, preserve and protect all of its material properties and equipment necessary in the operation of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted; and (b) make all necessary repairs thereto and renewals and replacements thereof except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Change.

6.05. Payment of Obligations; Taxes; Pensions. Timely file all required material tax returns and reports and timely pay all its material obligations and liabilities, including, without limitation, foreign, federal, state and local taxes, assessments, deposits and contributions owed by Borrower and each of its Relevant Subsidiaries, except for deferred payment of any taxes contested pursuant to the terms of Section 5.09 hereof, and shall deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, upon reasonable request, appropriate certificates attesting to such payments, and pay all amounts necessary to fund all present pension, profit sharing and deferred compensation plans in accordance with their terms.

6.06. Access to Collateral; Books and Records.

(a) At reasonable times, on five (5) Business Days' written notice (provided no notice is required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), provide HSBC, or its agents, the right, during normal business hours (except if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to inspect the Collateral and the right to audit and copy Borrower's Books. The foregoing inspections and audits shall be conducted at Borrower's expense and no more often than once every twelve (12) months with reasonable efforts to minimize disruption to Borrower's business, unless an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, in which case such inspections and audits shall occur as often as HSBC shall reasonably determine is necessary; provided, however, that so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, neither Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries shall be required to disclose or permit the inspection, examination or making of copies of, any matter that constitutes non-financial trade secrets or non-financial proprietary information of such Person.

(b) Maintain proper books of record and account, in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP consistently applied shall be made of all financial transactions and matters involving the assets and business of Borrower or such Relevant Subsidiary, as the case may be.

6.07. Insurance.

(a) Keep its business and the Collateral insured for risks and in amounts standard for similarly situated companies in Borrower's industry, stage of development and location and as the Required Lenders may reasonably request. Insurance policies shall be in a form, with financially sound and reputable insurance companies that are not Affiliates of Borrower, and in amounts that are reasonably satisfactory to the Required Lenders (it being agreed that as of the Effective Date, the policies and amounts maintained by Borrower are satisfactory to the Required Lenders). All property policies that name Borrower as an insured party shall have a lender's loss payable endorsement showing the Administrative Agent as lender loss payee. All liability policies that name Borrower as an insured party shall show, or have endorsements showing, the Administrative Agent as an additional insured. The Administrative Agent shall be named as lender loss payee and/or additional insured with respect to any such insurance providing coverage in respect of any Collateral.

(b) Ensure that proceeds payable under any property policy are, at the Required Lenders' option, payable to the Administrative Agent on account of the Obligations, provided that, so long

as (i) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (ii) the property loss or other event that resulted in proceeds being paid under the policy would not be expected to result in an Event of Default, as determined by the Required Lenders in their sole discretion, Borrower may apply the proceeds of any property policy toward the replacement or repair of destroyed or damaged property; provided that any such replaced or repaired property shall be (A) of equal or like value as the replaced or repaired Collateral and (B) deemed Collateral in which the Administrative Agent has been granted a first priority security interest.

(c) At the Required Lenders' or the Administrative Agent's request, deliver certified copies of insurance policies and evidence of all premium payments. Each provider of any such insurance required under this Section 6.07 shall agree, by endorsement upon the policy or policies issued by it or by independent instruments furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, that it will give the Administrative Agent thirty (30) days' prior written notice before any such policy or policies shall be altered or canceled. If Borrower fails to obtain insurance as required under this Section 6.07 or to pay any amount or furnish any required proof of payment to third persons and the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may make all or part of such payment or obtain such certificates of insurance policies required in this Section 6.07, and take any action under the policies the Administrative Agent deems reasonably prudent or as instructed by the Required Lenders.

6.08. Operating Accounts.

(a) Use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain its primary domestic depository and operating accounts with the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent's Affiliates.

(b) Provide the Administrative Agent and the Lenders five (5) Business Days' written notice after establishing any Collateral Account of Borrower at or with any bank or financial institution other than the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent's Affiliates. For each Collateral Account that Borrower at any time maintains, Borrower shall cause the applicable bank or financial institution (other than the Administrative Agent, but including the Administrative Agent's Affiliates) at or with which any Collateral Account is maintained to execute and deliver within thirty (30) days after opening such Collateral Account (or, with regard to Collateral Accounts existing on the Effective Date, sixty (60) days after the Effective Date) a Control Agreement or other appropriate instrument with respect to such Collateral Account to perfect the Administrative Agent's Lien in such Collateral Account in accordance with the terms hereunder which Control Agreement may not be terminated without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders. The provisions of the previous sentence shall not apply to deposit accounts (i) exclusively used for payroll, payroll taxes, and other employee wage and benefit payments to or for the benefit of Borrower's employees and identified to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders by Borrower as such or (ii) into which there are deposited no funds other than funds constituting cash collateral securing the Permitted Liens of the type described in clauses (j) and (n) of the definition of "Permitted Liens" (such deposit accounts described in clauses (i) and (ii), "Excluded Accounts").

6.09. Financial Covenant. Maintain at all times, to be certified to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in each Compliance Certificate delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, an Adjusted Quick Ratio of not less than 1.50 to 1.00.

6.10. Protection of Intellectual Property Rights.

(a) (i) Protect, defend and maintain the validity and enforceability of its Intellectual Property related to UiPath Core Products; (ii) promptly advise the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in writing of material infringements or any other event that would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the value of its Intellectual Property related to UiPath Core Products that is material to Borrower's business; and (iii) not allow any Intellectual Property related to UiPath Core Products that is material to Borrower's business (as determined in good faith by Borrower) to be abandoned, forfeited, dedicated to the public or owned by any Person other than Borrower or its Relevant Subsidiaries without the Required Lenders' written consent.

(b) Provide written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders within ten (10) days of entering or becoming bound by any Restricted License (other than UiPath Non-Core Products or over-the-counter software that is commercially available to the public).

6.11. Litigation Cooperation. From the date hereof and continuing through the termination of this Agreement, make available to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, without expense to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, Borrower and its officers, employees and agents and Borrower's Books, to the extent that the Administrative Agent or any Lender may deem them reasonably necessary to prosecute or defend any third-party suit or proceeding instituted by or against the Administrative Agent or such Lender with respect to any Collateral or relating to Borrower.

6.12. Formation or Acquisition of Subsidiaries. Notwithstanding and without limiting the negative covenants contained in Sections 7.03 and 7.07 hereof, at the time that (x) Borrower forms any direct or indirect Relevant Subsidiary, (y) Borrower acquires any direct or indirect Relevant Subsidiary after the Effective Date, or (z) any Immaterial Subsidiary becomes a Relevant Subsidiary, cause such Relevant Subsidiary to provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders:

(a) a joinder to this Agreement to cause such Subsidiary to become aco-borrower hereunder, together with such appropriate financing statements and/or Control Agreements, all in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders (including being sufficient to grant the Administrative Agent a first priority Lien (subject to Permitted Liens) in and to the assets of such newly formed or acquired Subsidiary),

(b) appropriate certificates and powers and financing statements, pledging all of the direct or beneficial ownership interest in such new Subsidiary, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders; and

(c) all other documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, including one or more opinions of counsel satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, which in its opinion is appropriate with respect to the execution and delivery of the applicable documentation referred to above. Any document, agreement, or instrument executed or issued pursuant to this Section 6.12 shall be a Loan Document;

provided, that with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary, (A) in the event that Borrower and the Required Lenders mutually agree (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) that (i) the grant of a continuing pledge and security interest in and to the assets of any such Foreign Subsidiary, (ii) the guaranty of the Obligations of the Borrower by any such Foreign Subsidiary and/or (iii) the pledge by Borrower of a perfected security interest in one hundred percent (100%) of the stock, units or other evidence of ownership of each Foreign Subsidiary, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse tax effect on Borrower, then Borrower shall only be required to grant and pledge to the Administrative Agent a perfected security interest in up to sixty-five percent (65%) of the voting stock, voting units or other evidence of voting ownership and one hundred percent (100%) of the non-voting stock, non-voting units or other evidence of non-voting ownership, in each case, of such Foreign Subsidiary and (B) the Required Lenders may determine in their sole discretion that the requirements set forth in this Section 6.12 shall not be required to be satisfied with regard to such Foreign Subsidiary.

6.13. Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of the Credit Extensions for general corporate purposes not in contravention of any law or of any Loan Document.

6.14. Further Assurances. Execute any further instruments and take further action as the Administrative Agent or any Lender reasonably requests to perfect or continue the Administrative Agent's Lien in the Collateral or to effect the purposes of this Agreement. Deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, within five (5) Business Days after the same are sent or received, copies of all correspondence, reports, documents and other filings with any Governmental Authority regarding compliance with or maintenance of Governmental Approvals or Requirements of Law or that could reasonably be expected to have a material effect on any of the Governmental Approvals or otherwise on the operations of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

6.15. Post-closing Covenants.

(a) Promptly after the Effective Date, deliver to the Administrative Agent (i) original signature pages of the Loan Documents duly executed by Borrower as of the Effective Date and (ii) original copies of any legal opinions duly executed by Borrower's legal counsel as of the Effective Date.

(b) Notwithstanding the conditions precedent set forth in Section 3.01, by no later than thirty (30) days after the Effective Date (as such date may be extended by the Required Lenders in their sole discretion, which extension may be given by electronic mail), deliver evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that the insurance policies and endorsements required by Section 6.07 hereof are in full force and effect, together with appropriate evidence showing lender loss payable and/or additional insured clauses or endorsements in favor of the Administrative Agent.

Section 7 **Negative Covenants.**

Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of its Relevant Subsidiaries to, do any of the following without the Required Lenders' prior written consent:

7.01. Dispositions. Convey, sell, lease, transfer, assign, or otherwise dispose of (collectively, "Transfer") all or any part of its business or property, except for Transfers (a) of Inventory in the ordinary course of business; (b) of worn-out or obsolete Equipment that is, in the reasonable judgment of Borrower, no longer economically practicable to maintain or useful in the ordinary course of business of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries; (c) consisting of Permitted Liens and Permitted Investments; (d) consisting of the sale or issuance of any stock of Borrower so long as such sale or issuance would not result in a Change in Control; provided that, for any such sale or issuance which will result in a change in ownership of at least 20% of the outstanding voting stock of Borrower on a fully diluted basis, Borrower provides the Administrative Agent and the Lenders not less than five (5) Business Days' (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Required Lenders) prior written notice of such sale or issuance, specifying the purchasers of such stock, any "know your customer" information required by the Lenders, the terms of such sale or issuance, and the total sale or issuance proceeds to be received by Borrower; (e) consisting of Borrower's or its Subsidiaries' use or transfer of money or Cash Equivalents in a manner that is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents; (f) consisting of non-exclusive licenses for the use of the property of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business; (g) consisting of licenses of Intellectual Property that is not material to the business of Borrower or its Subsidiaries granted to their customers in the ordinary course of business; (h) consisting of Intellectual Property that is or will be jointly owned by Borrower and UiPath Romania, so long as such Intellectual Property remains owned solely by Borrower and/or UiPath Romania; (i) from any Subsidiary that is not a co-borrower under this Agreement to Borrower or any Relevant Subsidiary; and (j) from Borrower to any Relevant Subsidiary in an aggregate amount not to exceed (i) Twenty Million Dollars ($20,000,000) in any

fiscal year or (ii) so long as Borrower holds Seventy-Five Million Dollars ($75,000,000) of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents in a Deposit Account or Securities Account which is subject to a Control Agreement or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent and is maintained by a branch office of a depository or securities intermediary located within the United States, Two Hundred Million Dollars ($200,000,000) in any fiscal year.

7.02. Changes in Business, Management, Control, or Business Locations

(a) (i) Engage in any business other than the businesses currently engaged in by Borrower or that are reasonably similar, related or incidental thereto; (ii) fail to provide notice to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of any Key Person departing from or ceasing to be employed by Borrower within five (5) Business Days after such Key Person's departure from Borrower; or (iii) change the date on which its fiscal year ends.

(b) Borrower shall not, without at least thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders: (i) add any new domestic chief executive offices or headquarter locations, (ii) change its jurisdiction of organization, (iii) change its organizational structure or type, (iv) change its legal name, or (v) change any organizational number (if any) assigned by its jurisdiction of organization.

7.03. Fundamental Changes; Acquisitions. Dissolve, liquidate, merge or consolidate with any other Person, or acquire, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to acquire, all or substantially all of the capital stock or property of another Person (including, without limitation, by the formation of any Subsidiary) other than Permitted Acquisitions and Investments of the type described in clause (f) of the definition of Permitted Investments; provided that any Immaterial Subsidiary may dissolve or liquidate its assets in favor of Borrower or a Subsidiary.

7.04. Indebtedness. Create, incur, assume, or be liable for any Indebtedness other than Permitted Indebtedness.

7.05. Encumbrances; Negative Pledge. (a) Create, incur, allow, or suffer any Lien on any of its property, or assign or convey any right to receive income, including the sale of any Accounts or Contracts, except for Permitted Liens, (b) permit any Collateral not to be subject to the first priority security interest granted herein, excluding Permitted Liens, or (c) enter into any agreement, document, instrument or other arrangement (except with or in favor of the Administrative Agent) with any Person which directly or indirectly prohibits or has the effect of prohibiting Borrower or any Subsidiary from assigning, mortgaging, pledging, granting a security interest in or upon, or encumbering any of Borrower's or any Subsidiary's Intellectual Property, except as is otherwise permitted in Section 7.01 hereof and the definition of "Permitted Liens" herein. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall create, incur, allow, or suffer any Lien on any of its Intellectual Property (except in favor of the Administrative Agent).

7.06. Maintenance of Collateral Accounts. Maintain any Collateral Account except pursuant to the terms of Section 6.08(b) hereof.

7.07. Distributions; Investments. (a) Pay any dividends (excluding dividends paid in stock) or make any distribution or payment or redeem, retire or purchase any capital stock other than (i) solely in connection with repurchase of capital stock as part of an equity raise, so long as such dividends and distributions are paid solely with the proceeds of such equity raise, (ii) distributions or payments pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans or other benefit plans for management or employees of Borrower and its Subsidiaries and (iii) for any purpose other than those described in clauses (i) or (ii), in an aggregate amount not to exceed Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000) in any fiscal year; or (b) directly or indirectly make any Investment (including, without limitation, by the formation of any Subsidiary) other than Permitted Investments.

7.08. Transactions with Affiliates. Directly or indirectly enter into or permit to exist any material transaction with any Affiliate of Borrower, except for (a) transactions permitted by Section 7.01 and (b) transactions that are in the ordinary course of Borrower's business, upon fair and reasonable terms that are no less favorable to Borrower than would be obtained in an arm's length transaction with a non-affiliated Person.

7.09. Subordinated Debt. (a) Make or permit any payment on any Subordinated Debt, except under the terms of the subordination, intercreditor, or other similar agreement to which such Subordinated Debt is subject, or (b) amend any provision in any document relating to the Subordinated Debt which would increase the amount thereof, provide for earlier or greater principal, interest, or other payments thereon, or adversely affect the subordination thereof to the Obligations.

7.10. Compliance. (a) Become an "investment company" or a company controlled by an "investment company", under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or undertake as one of its important activities extending credit to purchase or carry margin stock (as defined in Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), or use the proceeds of any Credit Extension for that purpose; (b) fail to meet the minimum funding requirements of ERISA or pursuant to any Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement, as applicable, permit a Reportable Event or Prohibited Transaction, as defined in ERISA, to occur; (c) fail to comply with the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act or violate any other law or regulation, if the violation would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Borrower's business; or (d) withdraw from participation in, permit partial or complete termination of, or permit the occurrence of any other event with respect to, any present pension, profit sharing and deferred compensation plan which would reasonably be expected to result in any liability of Borrower, including any liability to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or its successors or any other governmental agency.

7.11. Restrictive Agreements. Enter into or permit to exist any contractual obligation (other than this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any Bank Services Agreement) that (a) limits the ability (i) of any Subsidiary to pay any dividends or make any distribution or payment to, or redeem, retire or purchase any capital stock of, Borrower or to otherwise transfer property to or invest in Borrower, or (ii) of any Subsidiary to guarantee the Indebtedness of Borrower; or (b) requires the grant of a Lien to secure an obligation of such Person if a Lien is granted to secure another obligation of such Person.

7.12. Immaterial Subsidiaries. Permit any Immaterial Subsidiary to generate any revenues other than revenues solely resulting from intercompany arrangements solely with Borrower and/or other Subsidiaries of Borrower that are in the ordinary course of business consistent with the Borrower's and its Subsidiaries' historical practices.

7.13. Sanctions. Directly or indirectly, use the proceeds of the Credit Extensions, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, (a) to fund any activities or business of or with any Person, or in any country or territory, that, at the time of such funding, is the target or subject of Sanctions or (b) in any other manner that would result in a violation of Sanctions by any Person (including any Person participating in the Credit Extensions, whether as issuing bank, lender, underwriter, advisor, investor or otherwise).

7.14. Anti-Bribery. Use, directly or indirectly, any part of the proceeds of any Credit Extension for any payments that could constitute a violation of any applicable anti-bribery law.

Section 8 **Events of Default.**

Any one of the following shall constitute an event of default (an "Event of Default") under this Agreement:

8.01. Payment Default. Borrower fails to (a) make any payment of principal or interest on any Credit Extension when due, or (b) pay any other Obligations (other than overdue Obligations in respect of Bank Services (other than Letters of Credit) in an aggregate amount not to exceed One Million Dollars ($1,000,000)) within five (5) Business Days after such Obligations are due and payable. During the cure period, the failure to make or pay any payment specified under clause (b) hereunder is not an Event of Default (but no Credit Extension will be made during the cure period);

8.02. Covenant Default.

(a) Borrower fails or neglects to perform any obligation in Sections 6.01(a), 6.02, 6.07, 6.09, 6.13 or violates any covenant in Section 7; or

(b) Borrower fails or neglects to perform, keep, or observe any other term, provision, condition, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any Bank Services Agreement (other than Bank Service Agreements (other than those relating to Letters of Credit) relating to Bank Services in an aggregate amount not to exceed One Million Dollars ($1,000,000)), and as to any default (other than those specified in Section 8.01 or Section 8.02(a)) under such other term, provision, condition, covenant or agreement that can be cured, has failed to cure the default within ten (10) days after the occurrence thereof; provided, however, that if the default cannot by its nature be cured within the ten (10) day period or cannot after diligent attempts by Borrower be cured within such ten (10) day period, and such default is likely to be cured within a reasonable time, then Borrower shall have an additional period (which shall not in any case exceed thirty (30) days) to attempt to cure such default, and within such reasonable time period the failure to cure the default shall not be deemed an Event of Default (but no Credit Extensions shall be made during such cure period);

8.03. Material Adverse Change. A Material Adverse Change occurs;

8.04. Attachment; Levy; Restraint on Business.

(a) (i) The service of process seeking to attach, by trustee or similar process, any funds of Borrower or of any Relevant Subsidiary, or (ii) a notice of lien or levy is filed against any of Borrower's assets by any Governmental Authority, and the same under subclauses (i) and (ii) hereof are not, within ten (10) days (or sixty (60) days with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Relevant Subsidiary) after the occurrence thereof, discharged or stayed (whether through the posting of a bond or otherwise); provided, however, no Credit Extensions shall be made during any ten (10) day (or sixty (60) day with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Relevant Subsidiary) cure period; or

(b) (i) any material portion of Borrower's or any Relevant Subsidiary's assets is attached, seized, levied on, or comes into possession of a trustee or receiver, or (ii) any court order enjoins, restrains, or prevents Borrower or any Relevant Subsidiary from conducting all or any material part of its business;

8.05. Insolvency. (a) Borrower or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries is unable to pay its debts (including trade debts) as they become due or otherwise becomes insolvent; (b) Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries begins an Insolvency Proceeding; or (c) an Insolvency Proceeding is begun against Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and is not dismissed or stayed within thirty (30) days (or ninety (90) days with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary) (but no Credit Extensions shall be made while any of the conditions described in clause (a) exist and/or until any Insolvency Proceeding is dismissed);

8.06. Other Agreements. There is, under (a) any agreement to which Borrower or any Relevant Subsidiary is a party with a third party or parties, (i) any default resulting in a right by such third party or parties, whether or not exercised, to accelerate the maturity of any Indebtedness in an amount individually or in the aggregate in excess of One Million Dollars ($1,000,000), or (ii) any breach or default by Borrower or any Relevant Subsidiary, the result of which would have a material adverse effect on Borrower's or such Relevant Subsidiary's business; or (b) any Swap Contract, an Early Termination Date (as defined in such Swap Contract) resulting from (i) any event of default under such Swap Contract as to which Borrower or any Relevant Subsidiary thereof is the Defaulting Party (as defined in such Swap Contract) or (ii) any Termination Event (as so defined) under such Swap Contract as to which Borrower or any Relevant Subsidiary thereof is an Affected Party (as so defined) and, in either event, the Swap Termination Value owed by Borrower or such Relevant Subsidiary as a result thereof is greater One Million Dollars ($1,000,000);

8.07. Judgments; Penalties. One or more fines, penalties or final judgments, orders or decrees for the payment of money in an amount, individually or in the aggregate, of at least One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) (not covered by independent third-party insurance as to which liability has been accepted by such insurance carrier) shall be rendered against Borrower or any Relevant Subsidiary by any Governmental Authority, and the same are not, within ten (10) days (or thirty (30) days with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary that is a Relevant Subsidiary) after the entry, assessment or issuance thereof, discharged, satisfied, or paid, or after execution thereof, stayed or bonded pending appeal, or such judgments are not discharged prior to the expiration of any such stay (provided that no Credit Extensions will be made prior to the satisfaction, payment, discharge, stay, or bonding of such fine, penalty, judgment, order or decree);

8.08. Misrepresentations. Borrower has made any representation, warranty, or other statement in any Loan Document, any Bank Services Agreement or in any writing delivered to the Secured Parties, in order to induce such Secured Party to enter this Agreement, any Loan Document or any Bank Services Agreement, and such representation, warranty, or other statement is incorrect in any material respect when made;

8.09. Subordinated Debt. Any document, instrument, or agreement evidencing any Subordinated Debt in an aggregate principal amount in excess of One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) shall for any reason be revoked or invalidated or otherwise cease to be in full force and effect, any Person shall be in breach thereof or contest in any manner the validity or enforceability thereof or deny that it has any further liability or obligation thereunder, or the Obligations shall for any reason be subordinated or shall not have the priority contemplated by this Agreement;

8.10. Loan Documents. Any Loan Document, or any material provision thereof, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or Borrower or any other Person contests in writing the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or any Bank Services Agreement or, in either case, any provision thereof; or Borrower denies in writing that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document, or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document;

8.11. Change in Control. The occurrence of a Change in Control, unless in connection with such Change in Control the Obligations (other than inchoate indemnity obligations) are repaid in full in cash; or

8.12. Governmental Approvals. Any Governmental Approval shall have been (a) revoked, rescinded, suspended, modified in an adverse manner or not renewed in the ordinary course for a full term or (b) subject to any decision by a Governmental Authority that designates a hearing with respect to any applications for renewal of any of such Governmental Approval or that could result in the Governmental Authority taking any of the actions described in clause (a) above, and such decision or such revocation, rescission, suspension, modification or non-renewal in the case of either clause (a) or (b) (i) cause, or could reasonably be expected to cause, a Material Adverse Change, or (ii) adversely affects the legal qualifications of Borrower or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries to hold a Governmental Approval in any applicable jurisdiction and such revocation, rescission, suspension, modification or non-renewal could reasonably be expected to affect the status of or legal qualifications of Borrower or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries to hold any Governmental Approval in any other jurisdiction and such affect on the status of or legal qualifications of Borrower or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries cause, or could reasonably be expected to cause, a Material Adverse Change.

Section 9 **Rights and Remedies.**

9.01. Rights and Remedies. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders, without notice or demand, do any or all of the following:

(a) declare all Obligations immediately due and payable (but if an Event of Default described in Section 8.05 occurs all Obligations are immediately due and payable without any action by the Administrative Agent);

(b) stop advancing money or extending credit for Borrower's benefit under this Agreement or under any other agreement between Borrower and the Administrative Agent or any Lender;

(c) demand that Borrower (i) deposit Cash Collateral with the Administrative Agent in an amount equal to at least (x) if such Letters of Credit are denominated in Dollars, then at least one hundred five percent (105.0%); and (y) if such Letters of Credit are denominated in a Foreign Currency, then at least one hundred ten percent (110.0%), of the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate face amount of all Letters of Credit remaining undrawn (plus all interest, fees, and costs due or to become due in connection therewith (as estimated by the Administrative Agent in its good faith business judgment)), to secure all of the Obligations relating to such Letters of Credit, as collateral security for the repayment of any future drawings under such Letters of Credit, and Borrower shall forthwith deposit and pay such amounts, and (ii) pay in advance all letter of credit fees scheduled to be paid or payable over the remaining term of any Letters of Credit;

(d) terminate any FX Contracts;

(e) verify the amount of, demand payment of and performance under, and collect any Accounts and General Intangibles, settle or adjust disputes and claims directly with Account Debtors for amounts on terms and in any order that the Administrative Agent considers advisable, and notify any Person owing Borrower money of the Administrative Agent's security interest in such funds;

(f) make any payments and do any acts it considers necessary or reasonable to protect the Collateral and/or its security interest in the Collateral. Borrower shall assemble the Collateral if the Administrative Agent requests and make it available as the Administrative Agent designates. The Administrative Agent may enter premises where the Collateral is located, take and maintain possession of any part of the Collateral, and pay, purchase, contest, or compromise any Lien which appears to be prior or superior to its security interest and pay all expenses incurred. Borrower grants the Administrative Agent a license to enter and occupy any of its premises, without charge, to exercise any of the Administrative Agent's rights or remedies;

(g) apply to the Obligations any (i) balances and deposits of Borrower the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates holds, or (ii) any amount held by the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates owing to or for the credit or the account of Borrower;

(h) place a "hold" on any account maintained with the Administrative Agent and/or deliver a notice of exclusive control, any entitlement order, or other directions or instructions pursuant to any Control Agreement or similar agreements providing control of any Collateral (other than deposit accounts exclusively used for payroll, payroll taxes, and other employee wage and benefit payments to or for the benefit of Borrower's employees and identified to the Administrative Agent by Borrower as such);

(i) demand and receive possession of Borrower's Books; and

(j) exercise all rights and remedies available to the Administrative Agent or the other Secured Parties under the Loan Documents or any Bank Services Agreement or at law or equity, including all remedies provided under the UCC (including disposal of the Collateral pursuant to the terms thereof).

9.02. Power of Attorney. Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its lawfulattorney-in-fact, exercisable upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, to: (a) endorse Borrower's name on any checks or other forms of payment or security; (b) sign Borrower's name on any invoice or bill of lading for any Account or drafts against Account Debtors; (c) settle and adjust disputes and claims about the Accounts directly with Account Debtors; (d) make, settle, and adjust all claims under Borrower's insurance policies; (e) pay, contest or settle any Lien, charge, encumbrance, security interest, and adverse claim in or to the Collateral, or any judgment based thereon, or otherwise take any action to terminate or discharge the same; and (f) transfer the Collateral into the name of the Administrative Agent or a third party as the UCC permits. Borrower hereby appoints the Administrative Agent as its lawful attorney-in-fact to sign Borrower's name on any documents necessary to perfect or continue the perfection of the Administrative Agent's security interest in the Collateral regardless of whether an Event of Default has occurred until all Obligations have been satisfied in full and the Lenders and the Issuing Bank are under no further obligation to make Credit Extensions hereunder. The Administrative Agent's foregoing appointment as Borrower's attorney in fact, and all of the Administrative Agent's rights and powers, coupled with an interest, are irrevocable until all Obligations have been fully repaid and performed and the Lenders' and the Issuing Bank's obligations to provide Credit Extensions terminates.

9.03. Protective Payments. If Borrower fails to obtain the insurance called for by Section 6.07 or fails to pay any premium thereon or fails to pay any other amount which Borrower is obligated to pay under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or which may be required to preserve the Collateral, the Administrative Agent may obtain such insurance or make such payment, and all amounts so paid by the Administrative Agent are Bank Expenses and immediately due and payable, bearing interest at the then highest rate applicable to the Obligations, and secured by the Collateral. The Administrative Agent will make reasonable efforts to provide Borrower with notice of the Administrative Agent obtaining such insurance at the time it is obtained or within a reasonable time thereafter. No payments by the Administrative Agent are deemed an agreement to make similar payments in the future or the Administrative Agent's waiver of any Event of Default.

9.04. Application of Payments and Proceeds Upon Default. If an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall have the right to apply in any order any funds in its possession and constituting Collateral (other than deposit accounts exclusively used for payroll, payroll

taxes, and other employee wage and benefit payments to or for the benefit of Borrower's employees and identified to the Administrative Agent by Borrower as such), whether from Borrower account balances, payments, proceeds realized as the result of any collection of Accounts or other disposition of the Collateral, or otherwise, to the Obligations. The Administrative Agent shall pay any surplus to Borrower by credit to the Designated Deposit Account or to other Persons legally entitled thereto; Borrower shall remain liable to the Secured Parties for any deficiency.

9.05. Administrative Agent's Liability for Collateral. So long as the Administrative Agent complies with reasonable banking practices regarding the safekeeping of the Collateral in the possession or under the control of the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall not be liable or responsible for: (a) the safekeeping of the Collateral; (b) any loss or damage to the Collateral; (c) any diminution in the value of the Collateral; or (d) any act or default of any carrier, warehouseman, bailee, or other Person. Borrower bears all risk of loss, damage or destruction of the Collateral.

9.06. No Waiver; Remedies Cumulative. Any Secured Party's failure, at any time or times, to require strict performance by Borrower of any provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any Bank Services Agreement shall not waive, affect, or diminish any right of any Secured Party thereafter to demand strict performance and compliance herewith or therewith. No waiver hereunder shall be effective unless signed by the party granting the waiver and then is only effective for the specific instance and purpose for which it is given. The Secured Parties' rights and remedies under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any Bank Services Agreement are cumulative. Each Secured Party has all rights and remedies provided under the UCC, by law, or in equity. Any Secured Party's exercise of one right or remedy is not an election and shall not preclude any Secured Party from exercising any other remedy under this Agreement or other remedy available at law or in equity, and any Secured Party's waiver of any Event of Default is not a continuing waiver. Any Secured Party's delay in exercising any remedy is not a waiver, election, or acquiescence.

9.07. Demand Waiver. Borrower waives demand, notice of default or dishonor, notice of payment and nonpayment, notice of any default, nonpayment at maturity, release, compromise, settlement, extension, or renewal of accounts, documents, instruments, chattel paper, and guarantees held by and the Administrative Agent or any Lender on which Borrower is liable.

Section 10 **Notices.**

All notices, consents, requests, approvals, demands, or other communication by any party to this Agreement or any other Loan Document must be in writing and shall be deemed to have been validly served, given, or delivered: (a) upon the earlier of actual receipt and three (3) Business Days after deposit in the U.S. mail, first class, registered or certified mail return receipt requested, with proper postage prepaid; (b) upon transmission, when sent by electronic mail; (c) one (1) Business Day after deposit with a reputable overnight courier with all charges prepaid; or (d) when delivered, if hand-delivered by messenger, all of which shall be addressed to the party to be notified and sent to the address or email address indicated below in the case of Borrower and the Administrative Agent and to the address or email address set forth on the applicable signature page hereto in the case of the Lenders. The Administrative Agent, any Lender or Borrower may change its mailing or electronic mail address by giving the other parties written notice thereof in accordance with the terms of this Section 10.

If to Borrower:	UiPath, Inc. 90 Park Avenue, 20th Floor New York, NY 10016 Attn: Philip Kean, VP, Global Treasury Email: treasury@uipath.com with a copy to: Email: contractnotice@uipath.com
If to the Administrative Agent:	HSBC Bank USA, N.A. 452 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10018 Attn: Bradly Reiner, Global Relationship Manager Email: bradly.e.reiner@us.hsbc.com with a copy to: HSBC Bank USA, N.A. 545 Washington Blvd., 10th Floor Jersey City, NJ 07310 Attn: Loan Servicing Dept. Email: CRESERVICING@us.hsbc.com Fax: 212-704-8499

Section 11 **Choice of Law, Venue, and Jury Trial Waiver.**

This Agreement and the other Loan Documents and any claim, controversy, dispute or cause of action (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) arising out of or relating thereto (except, as to any Loan Document, as expressly set forth therein) and the transactions contemplated by such documents shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York, without regard to conflicts of law principles except Title 14 of Article 5 of the New York General Obligations law. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York and of any federal court located in the Borough of Manhattan in such State in connection with any action, suit or other proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any action taken or omitted hereunder, and waives any claim of forum non conveniens and any objections as to laying of venue. Each party further waives personal service of any summons, complaint or other process, right to a jury trial and agrees that service thereof may be made by certified or registered mail directed to such person at such person's address for purposes of notices hereunder and that service so made shall be deemed completed upon the earlier to occur of such person's actual receipt thereof or three (3) days after deposit in the U.S. mails, proper postage prepaid.

TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND EACH LENDER EACH WAIVE THEIR RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM OR CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR BASED UPON THIS AGREEMENT, THE LOAN DOCUMENTS OR ANY CONTEMPLATED TRANSACTION, INCLUDING CONTRACT, TORT, BREACH OF DUTY AND ALL OTHER CLAIMS. THIS WAIVER IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR BOTH PARTIES TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT. EACH PARTY HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS COUNSEL.

This Section 11 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 12 **General Provisions.**

12.01. Termination Prior to Revolving Line Maturity Date; Survival All covenants, representations and warranties made in this Agreement shall continue in full force until this Agreement has terminated pursuant to its terms and all Obligations have been satisfied. So long as Borrower has satisfied the Obligations (other than inchoate indemnity obligations, any other obligations which, by their terms, are to survive the termination of this Agreement, and any Obligations under Bank Services Agreements that are Cash Collateralized in accordance with Section 4.01 of this Agreement), this Agreement may be terminated prior to the Revolving Line Maturity Date by Borrower, effective three (3) Business Days after written notice of termination is given to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders. Those obligations that are expressly specified in this Agreement as surviving this Agreement's termination shall continue to survive notwithstanding this Agreement's termination.

12.02. Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments.

(a) This Agreement binds and is for the benefit of the successors and permitted assigns of each party. Borrower may not assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations under it without the Required Lenders' prior written consent (which may be granted or withheld in the Required Lenders' discretion). Each Lender has the right, without the consent of Borrower, to sell, transfer, assign or negotiate all or any part of, or any interest in, such Lender's obligations, rights, and benefits under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents. So long as no Event of Default is continuing, such Lender shall provide Borrower with 5 Business Days' prior notice of any such assignment; provided that the failure to provide such notice to Borrower shall not affect the validity of such assignment or result in any liability of such Lender.

(b) Proportionate Amounts. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Advance or the Revolving Line Commitment assigned.

(c) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except:

(i) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Revolving Line Commitment, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender; and

(ii) the consent of the Issuing Bank shall be required for any assignment in respect of a Letter of Credit Commitment.

(d) Assignment and Assumption. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500; provided that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent any such administrative questionnaire as the Administrative Agent may request.

(e) No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made to (A) Borrower or any of Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (B) any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B).

(f) No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural Person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust established for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person).

(g) Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Advances previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Advances and participations in Letters of Credit in accordance with its applicable Aggregate Exposure Percentage and Letter of Credit Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph (h) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 12.03, 12.10 and 12.19 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (i) of this Section.

(h) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in the United States a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Revolving Line Commitments and Letter of Credit Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Advances owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(i) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, a holding company, investment vehicle or trust established for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person, or Borrower or any of Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Revolving Line Commitment and/or the Advances owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and (iii) Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnities under Sections 12.10(e) and 13.07 with respect to any payments made by such Lender to its Participant(s).

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver which affects such Participant and for which the consent of such Lender is required (as described in Section 12.07). Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 12.10 and 12.19 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 12.10(f) shall be delivered by such Participant to the Lender granting such participation)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 12.02(b); provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.07 as if it were an assignee under Section 12.02(b); and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 12.10 or 12.19, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a change in any Requirement of Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.07 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 12.13 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.06(k) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Advances or other obligations under this Agreement (the "Participant Register"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under this Agreement) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(j) Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(k) Representations and Warranties of Lenders. Each Lender, upon execution and delivery hereof or upon succeeding to an interest in the Revolving Line Commitments or Advances, as the case may be, represents and warrants as of the Effective Date or as of the effective date of the applicable Assignment and Assumption that (i) it is an Eligible Assignee; (ii) it has experience and expertise in the making of or investing in commitments, loans or investments such as the Revolving Line Commitments and Advances; and (iii) it will make or invest in its Revolving Line Commitments and Advances for its own account in the ordinary course of its business and without a view to distribution of such Revolving Line Commitments and Advances within the meaning of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time and any successor statute, or the Exchange Act, or other federal securities laws (it being understood that, subject to the provisions of this Section 12.02, the disposition of such Revolving Line Commitments and Advances or any interests therein shall at all times remain within its exclusive control).

12.03. Indemnification.

(a) Borrower agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the Administrative Agent (and anysub-agent thereof), each Lender (including the Issuing Bank), and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each, an "Indemnified Person") harmless against: (i) all obligations, demands, claims, and liabilities (collectively, "Claims") claimed or asserted by any other party in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents and any Bank Services Agreement; and (ii) all losses or expenses (including Bank Expenses) in any way suffered, incurred, or paid by such Indemnified Person as a result of, following from, or arising from transactions between Borrower and any Secured Party (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses), except for Claims and/or losses directly (x) caused by any Indemnified Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a final and non-appealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction or (y) resulting from a claim brought by Borrower against an Indemnified Person for any material breach of such Indemnified Person's obligations hereunder or under another Loan Document, if Borrower has obtained a final and non-appealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. This Section 12.03(a) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses or expenses arising from any non-Tax claim.

(b) To the extent that Borrower for any reason fails indefeasibly to pay any Bank Expenses, any amount required under Section 12.11 or any amount required under paragraph (a) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Issuing Bank or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Bank or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's *pro rata* share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's share of the Total Outstandings at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender); provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Bank in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent) or the Issuing Bank in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this paragraph (b) are subject to the provisions of Sections 2.02 and 12.10.

(c) This Section 12.03 shall survive until all statutes of limitation with respect to the Claims, losses, and expenses for which indemnity is given shall have run.

12.04. Time of Essence. Time is of the essence for the performance of all Obligations in this Agreement.

12.05. Severability of Provisions. Each provision of this Agreement is severable from every other provision in determining the enforceability of any provision. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of

this Section, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited under or in connection with any Insolvency Proceeding, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

12.06. Amended and Restated Agreement.

(a) This Agreement amends and restates, in its entirety, and replaces, the Prior Loan Agreement and, upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, the terms and provisions of the Prior Loan Agreement shall, subject to Section 12.06(c), be superseded hereby.

(b) Notwithstanding the amendment and restatement of the Prior Loan Agreement by this Agreement, all of the Obligations under the Prior Loan Agreement which remain outstanding as of the date hereof shall constitute Obligations owing hereunder. This Agreement is given in substitution for the Prior Loan Agreement, and not as payment of the Obligations of the Borrower thereunder, and is in no way intended to constitute a novation of the Prior Loan Agreement.

(c) Upon the effectiveness of this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires, each reference to the Prior Loan Agreement in any of the Loan Documents and in each document, instrument or agreement executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall mean and be a reference to this Agreement. Except as expressly modified as of the Effective Date, all of the other Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, all security interests, pledges, assignments and other Liens and guarantees previously granted by the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents executed and delivered in connection with the Prior Loan Agreement are hereby reaffirmed, ratified, renewed and continued, and all such security interests, pledges, assignments and other Liens and guarantees shall remain in full force and effect as security for the Obligations on and after the Effective Date.

12.07. Amendments in Writing; Waiver; Integration.

(a) Neither this Agreement, any Loan Document, nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented or modified except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 12.07. The Required Lenders, Borrower and each Subsidiary party to the relevant Loan Document may, or, with the written consent of the Required Lenders, Borrower and each Subsidiary party to the relevant Loan Document may, from time to time, (i) enter into written amendments, supplements or modifications hereto and to the Loan Documents for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the Loan Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Borrower or Subsidiaries hereunder or thereunder or (ii) waive, on such terms and conditions as the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, may specify in such instrument, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the Loan Documents or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided that no such waiver and no such amendment, supplement or modification shall (A) forgive the principal amount or extend the final scheduled date of maturity of any Advance, reduce the stated rate of any interest or fee payable hereunder (except that any amendment or modification of defined terms used in the financial covenant in this Agreement shall not constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (A)) or extend the scheduled date of any payment thereof, or increase the amount or extend the expiration date of any Lender's Revolving Line Commitment or Letter of Credit Commitment without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; (B) eliminate or reduce the voting rights of any Lender under this Section 12.07 without the written consent of such Lender; (C) reduce any percentage specified in the definition of Required Lenders, consent to the assignment or transfer by Borrower of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the Loan Documents, release all or substantially all of the Collateral or release all or substantially all of the Subsidiaries that become a co-borrowers hereunder

unless otherwise permitted under this Agreement, in each case without the written consent of all Lenders; (D) amend, modify or waive the pro rata requirements of Section 2.06 in a manner that adversely affects Lenders without the written consent of each Lender; (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 13 without the written consent of the Administrative Agent; (F) amend, modify or waive any provision of Sections 2.02(b) or 4.01(c) without the written consent of the Issuing Bank; or (G) (i) amend or modify the application of payments set forth in Section 2.06(b) in a manner that adversely affects Lenders without the written consent of the Required Lenders or (ii) amend or modify the application of payments provisions set forth in Section 2.06(b) in a manner that adversely affects the Issuing Bank or any Secured Party providing Bank Services, as applicable, without the written consent of the Issuing Bank or such Secured Party providing Bank Services, as applicable. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the Lenders and shall be binding upon Borrower, the Subsidiaries party to any Loan Documents, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, each Secured Party providing Bank Services, and all future holders of the Advances. In the case of any waiver, Borrower, the Subsidiaries party to any Loan Documents, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be restored to their former position and rights hereunder and under the Loan Documents, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured during the period such waiver is effective; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default, or impair any right consequent thereon.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, any Bank Service Agreement may be amended or otherwise modified by the parties thereto in accordance with the terms thereof without the consent of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, no Secured Party providing Bank Services shall have any voting or approval rights hereunder (or be deemed a Lender) solely by virtue of its status as the provider or holder of Bank Services or Obligations owing thereunder, nor shall the consent of any such Person be required for any matter, other than in their capacities as Lenders, to the extent applicable.

(d) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no oral promise or statement, nor any action, inaction, delay, failure to require performance or course of conduct shall operate as, or evidence, an amendment, supplement or waiver or have any other effect on any Loan Document. The Loan Documents represent the entire agreement about this subject matter and supersede prior negotiations or agreements. All prior agreements, understandings, representations, warranties, and negotiations between the parties about the subject matter of the Loan Documents merge into the Loan Documents.

12.08. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties on separate counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, is an original, and all taken together, constitute one Agreement.

12.09. Confidentiality. In handling any confidential information regarding Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their business, each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender shall exercise the same degree of care that it exercises for its own proprietary information, but disclosure of information by such Person may be made: (a) to its Affiliates and Related Parties; (b) to prospective transferees or purchasers of any interest in the Credit Extensions, Revolving Line Commitments or Letter of Credit Commitments (provided, however, such Person shall obtain any prospective transferee's or purchaser's agreement to the terms of this provision or to terms substantially the same as those of this provision); (c) as required by law, regulation, subpoena, or other order; (d) to such Person's regulators or as otherwise required in connection with such Person's examination or audit; (e) as such Person considers appropriate in exercising remedies under the Loan Documents; and (f) to third-party service providers of such Person so long as such service providers have executed a confidentiality agreement with such Person with terms no less restrictive than

those contained herein. Confidential information does not include information that is either: (i) in the public domain or in a Person's possession when disclosed to such Person, or becomes part of the public domain (other than as a result of its disclosure by such Person in violation of this Agreement) after disclosure to such Person; or (ii) disclosed to a Person by a third party, if such Person does not know that the third party is prohibited from disclosing the information. Each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender and their respective Affiliates and Related Parties may use confidential information for the development of databases, reporting purposes, and market analysis so long as such confidential information is aggregated and anonymized prior to distribution unless otherwise expressly permitted by Borrower. The provisions of the immediately preceding sentence shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

12.10. Taxes. For purposes of this Section 12.10, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Bank and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

(a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by the Administrative Agent or Borrower, then the Administrative Agent or Borrower, as applicable, shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, and, if such Tax is imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of Borrower under any Loan Document (an "Indemnified Tax"), then the sum payable by Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section), the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made. For the avoidance of doubt, Indemnified Taxes shall not include Excluded Taxes.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes. Borrower shall, and shall cause each Subsidiary to, timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes applicable to Borrower or such Subsidiary.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 12.10, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by Borrower. Borrower hereby indemnifies each Recipient, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant governmental authority. Promptly upon having knowledge that any such Indemnified Taxes have been levied, imposed or assessed, and promptly upon notice the Administrative Agent, Borrower shall pay such Indemnified Taxes directly to the relevant taxing authority or governmental authority; provided that Administrative Agent shall not be under any obligation to provide any such notice to Borrower. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. If Borrower fails to pay any Indemnified Taxes when due to the appropriate taxing authority or fails to remit to the Administrative Agent the required receipts or other required documentary evidence, Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for any incremental taxes, interest or penalties that may become payable by the Administrative Agent or any Lender as a result of any such failure.

(e) Indemnification by Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of Borrower to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 12.02 relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement or any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Section 12.10(e).

(f) Status of Lenders.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Sections 12.10(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if the Lender is not legally entitled to complete, execute or deliver such documentation or, in the Lender's reasonable judgment, such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that Borrower is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code,

(A) any Lender that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code shall deliver to Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding Tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Borrower or the Administrative Agent), one or more of the following, as applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor form) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor form) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor form); or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor form), a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-2 or Exhibit E-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit E-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so. Each Foreign Lender shall promptly notify Borrower at any time it determines that it is no longer in a position to provide any previously delivered certificate to Borrower (or any other form of certification adopted by the U.S. taxing authorities for such purpose). Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, a Foreign Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this paragraph that such Foreign Lender is not legally able to deliver.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 12.10 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 12.10), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this Section 12.10(e) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 12.10(g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 12.10(g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 12.10 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of this Agreement, and the payment in full in cash of the Obligations.

12.11. Attorneys' Fees, Costs and Expenses. In any action or proceeding between Borrower and the Administrative Agent and/or any Lender arising out of or relating to the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent and/or such Lender, as applicable, shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred, in addition to any other relief to which it may be entitled.

12.12. Electronic Execution of Documents. The words "execution," "signed," "signature" and words of like import in any Loan Document shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity and enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping systems, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including, without limitation, any state law based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

12.13. Adjustments; Set-off.

(a) Except to the extent that this Agreement expressly provides for payments to be allocated to a particular Lender or to the Lenders, if any Lender (a "Benefitted Lender") shall, at any time after the Advances and other amounts payable hereunder shall immediately become due and payable pursuant to Section 9.01, receive any payment of all or part of the Obligations owing to it, or receive any

collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off, pursuant to events or proceedings of the nature referred to in Section 8.05, or otherwise), in a greater proportion than any such payment to or collateral received by any other Lender, if any, in respect of the Obligations owing to such other Lender, such Benefitted Lender shall purchase for cash from the other Lenders a participating interest in such portion of the Obligations owing to each such other Lender, or shall provide such other Lenders with the benefits of any such collateral, as shall be necessary to cause such Benefitted Lender to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral ratably with each of the Lenders; provided that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such Benefitted Lender, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

(b) Upon (i) the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default and (ii) obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to Borrower, any such notice being expressly waived by the Borrower, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final but excluding amounts in deposit accounts exclusively used for payroll, payroll taxes, and other employee wage and benefit payments to or for the benefit of Borrower's employees and identified to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders by Borrower as such), in any currency, at any time held or owing, and any other credits, indebtedness, claims or obligations, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Lender, its Affiliates or any branch or agency thereof to or for the credit or the account of Borrower, as the case may be, against any and all of the obligations of Borrower now or hereafter existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or its Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of Borrower may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch, office or Affiliate of such Lender different from the branch, office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided, that in the event that any Defaulting Lender or any of its Affiliates shall exercise any such right of setoff, (A) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.08 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender or Affiliate thereof from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (B) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender or Affiliate thereof as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender agrees to notify Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application made by such Lender or any of its Affiliates; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. The rights of each Lender and its Affiliates under this Section 12.13 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of set-off) which such Lender or its Affiliates may have.

(c) To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any Insolvency Proceeding or otherwise, then (i) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (ii) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders under clause (ii) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations.

12.14. Captions. The headings used in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.

12.15. Construction of Agreement. The parties mutually acknowledge that they and their attorneys have participated in the preparation and negotiation of this Agreement. In cases of uncertainty this Agreement shall be construed without regard to which of the parties caused the uncertainty to exist.

12.16. Relationship. The relationship of the parties to this Agreement is determined solely by the provisions of this Agreement. The parties do not intend to create any agency, partnership, joint venture, trust, fiduciary or other relationship with duties or incidents different from those of parties to an arm's-length contract.

12.17. Third Parties. Nothing in this Agreement, whether express or implied, is intended to: (a) confer any benefits, rights or remedies under or by reason of this Agreement on any persons other than the express parties to it and their respective permitted successors and assigns; (b) relieve or discharge the obligation or liability of any person not an express party to this Agreement; or (c) give any person not an express party to this Agreement any right of subrogation or action against any party to this Agreement.

12.18. Patriot Act; Compliance with Sanctions. Pursuant to the requirements of the Patriot Act, Borrower must provide information to each Lender that enables it to verify identification information concerning Borrower, including the name and address of Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify Borrower in accordance with the Patriot Act.

12.19. LIBOR Provisions.

(a) Compensation for Losses. In the event of (i) the payment of any principal of any Advance other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default), (ii) the conversion of any Advance other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, or (iii) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any Advance on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto, then, in any such event, Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. Such loss, cost or expense to such Lender shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (A) the amount of interest that would have accrued on the principal amount of such Advance had such event not occurred, at the Adjusted LIBO Rate that would have been applicable to such Advance, for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Advance), over (B) the amount of interest that would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate that such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for dollar deposits of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the London interbank eurodollar market. A certificate of a Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(b) Increased Costs.

(i) Increased Costs Generally. If any Change in Law shall:

(A) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate);

(B) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than Indemnified Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto; or

(C) impose on any Lender or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Advances made by such Lender or Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining any Advance or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Advance, or to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of issuing, maintaining or participating in any Letter of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender or such other Recipient hereunder (whether of principal, interest or any other amount), then, upon request of such Lender or such other Recipient, Borrower will pay to such Lender or such other Recipient such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such other Recipient for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered.

(ii) Capital Requirements. If any Lender determines that any Change in Law affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the commitments of such Lender hereunder to make Advances, the Advances made by such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(iii) Certificates for Reimbursement. A certificate of a Lender setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (i) or (ii) of this Section and delivered to Borrower, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Borrower shall pay such Lender, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof.

(iv) Delay in Requests. Failure or delay on the part of a Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation; provided that Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than six (6) months prior to the date that such Lender notifies Borrower of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the six (6)-month period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof).

(c) Inability to Determine Rates.

(i) If, on or prior to the first day of any Interest Period, the Administrative Agent determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding on Borrower) that, (1) by reason of circumstances affecting the London interbank eurodollar market, the "LIBO Rate" cannot be determined pursuant to the definition thereof, (2) Dollar deposits are not being offered to banks in the London interbank eurodollar market for the applicable amount and Interest Period of the applicable Advance, or (3) the LIBO Rate for any requested Interest Period with respect to a proposed Advance does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to the Administrative Agent and Lenders of funding such Advance, the Administrative Agent will promptly so notify the Borrower. Thereafter, the obligation of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to make or maintain Advances with an interest rate based on the LIBO Rate shall be suspended until the Administrative Agent revokes such notice. Upon receipt of such notice, Borrower may revoke any pending request for an Advance or, failing that, will be deemed to have converted such request into a request for an Advance with an interest rate based on ABR in the amount specified therein.

(d) Effect of Benchmark Transition Event.

(i) Benchmark Replacement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, upon the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, the Administrative Agent and Borrower may amend this Agreement to replace LIBO with a Benchmark Replacement. Any such amendment with respect to a Benchmark Transition Event will become effective at 5:00 p.m. Eastern time on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has posted such proposed amendment to all Lenders and Borrower so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from the Required Lenders. Any such amendment with respect to an Early Opt-in Election will become effective on the date that the Required Lenders have delivered to the Administrative Agent written notice that such Required Lenders accept such amendment. No replacement of LIBO with a Benchmark Replacement pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event" will occur prior to the applicable Benchmark Transition Start Date.

(ii) Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes. In connection with the implementation of a Benchmark Replacement, the Administrative Agent will have the right to make Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in any other Loan Document, any amendments implementing such Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes will become effective without any further action or consent of any other party to this Agreement.

(iii) Notices; Standards for Decisions and Determinations. The Administrative Agent will promptly notify Borrower and the Lenders of (A) any occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event or an Early Opt-in Election, as applicable, and its related Benchmark Replacement Date and Benchmark Transition Start Date, (B) the implementation of any Benchmark Replacement, (C) the effectiveness of any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and (D) the commencement or conclusion of any Benchmark Unavailability Period. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event," including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error and may be made in its or their sole discretion and without consent from any other party hereto, except, in each case, as expressly required pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event."

(iv) Benchmark Unavailability Period. Upon Borrower's receipt of notice of the commencement of a Benchmark Unavailability Period, Borrower may revoke any request for an Advance with an interest rate based on LIBO during any Benchmark Unavailability Period and, failing that, Borrower will be deemed to have converted any such request into a request for an Advance with an interest rate based on ABR.

(v) Certain Defined Terms. As used in this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event":

"Benchmark Replacement" is the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate (which may include Term SOFR) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a replacement rate or the mechanism for determining such a rate by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest as a replacement to LIBO for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; provided that, if the Benchmark Replacement as so determined would be less than zero, the Benchmark Replacement will be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

"Benchmark Replacement Adjustment" is, with respect to any replacement of LIBO with an Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for each applicable Interest Period, the spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower giving due consideration to (i) any selection or recommendation of a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of LIBO with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement by the Relevant Governmental Body or (ii) any evolving or then-prevailing market convention for determining a spread adjustment, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, for the replacement of LIBO with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities at such time.

"Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes" is, with respect to any Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definition of "ABR," the definition of "Interest Period," timing and frequency of determining rates and making payments of interest and other administrative matters) that the Administrative Agent decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption and implementation of such Benchmark Replacement and to permit the administration thereof by the Administrative Agent in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Administrative Agent decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Administrative Agent determines that no market practice for the administration of the Benchmark Replacement exists, in such other manner of administration as the Administrative Agent decides is reasonably necessary in connection with the administration of this Agreement).

"Benchmark Replacement Date" is the earlier to occur of the following events with respect to LIBO:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of LIBO permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide LIBO; or

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of "Benchmark Transition Event," the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein.

"Benchmark Transition Event" is the occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to LIBO:

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of LIBO announcing that such administrator has ceased or will cease to provide LIBO, permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide LIBO;

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of LIBO, the U.S. Federal Reserve System, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for LIBO, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for LIBO or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for LIBO, which states that the administrator of LIBO has ceased or will cease to provide LIBO permanently or indefinitely, provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide LIBO; or

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of LIBO announcing that LIBO is no longer representative.

"Benchmark Transition Start Date" is (a) in the case of a Benchmark Transition Event, the earlier of (i) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date and (ii) if such Benchmark Transition Event is a public statement or publication of information of a prospective event, the 90th day prior to the expected date of such event as of such public statement or publication of information (or if the expected date of such prospective event is fewer than 90 days after such statement or publication, the date of such statement or publication) and (b) in the case of an Early Opt-in Election, the date specified by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, as applicable, by notice to Borrower, the Administrative Agent (in the case of such notice by the Required Lenders) and the Lenders.

"Benchmark Unavailability Period" is, if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to LIBO and solely to the extent that LIBO has not been replaced with a Benchmark Replacement, the period (x) beginning at the time that such Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred if, at such time, no Benchmark Replacement has replaced LIBO for all purposes hereunder in accordance with this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event" and (y) ending at the time that a Benchmark Replacement has replaced LIBO for all purposes hereunder pursuant to this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event."

"Early Opt-in Election" is the occurrence of:

(1) (a) a determination by the Administrative Agent or (b) a notification by the Required Lenders to the Administrative Agent (with a copy to Borrower) that the Required Lenders have determined that U.S. dollar-denominated syndicated credit facilities being executed at such time, or that include language similar to that contained in this Section titled "Effect of Benchmark Transition Event," are being executed or amended, as applicable, to incorporate or adopt a new benchmark interest rate to replace LIBO, and

(2) (a) the election by the Administrative Agent or (b) the election by the Required Lenders to declare that an EarlyOpt-in Election has occurred and the provision, as applicable, by the Administrative Agent of written notice of such election to Borrower and the Lenders or by the Required Lenders of written notice of such election to the Administrative Agent.

"Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website" is the website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at http://www.newyorkfed.org, or any successor source.

"Relevant Governmental Body" is the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or any successor thereto.

"SOFR" is, with respect to any day, the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Website.

"Term SOFR" is the forward-looking term rate based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

"Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement" is the Benchmark Replacement excluding the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

(e) Illegality. If any Lender determines that any law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender or its applicable lending office to make, maintain, or fund Advances the interest rate of which is determined by reference to the LIBO Rate, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the LIBO Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars in the London interbank market, then, upon notice thereof by such Lender to Borrower through the Administrative Agent, any obligation of such Lender to make or continue such Advances shall be suspended until such Lender notifies Borrower through the Administrative Agent that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable, convert all Advances to Advances with an interest rate based upon ABR, either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Advances to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Advances. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted, together with any additional amounts required pursuant to Section 12.19(a).

Section 13 **Administrative Agent.**

13.01. Appointment and Authority.

(a) Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints HBUS to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

(b) The provisions of this Section 13 are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, and the Issuing Bank, and neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations, except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, or any fiduciary relationship with any Lender, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other

similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall also act as the collateral agent under the Loan Documents, and each of the Lenders (in their respective capacities as a Lender and, as applicable, provider of Bank Services) hereby irrevocably (i) authorizes the Administrative Agent to enter into all other Loan Documents, as applicable, including any intercreditor or subordination agreements satisfactory to the Required Lenders, and (ii) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to act as the agent of the Secured Parties for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by the Borrower or any Subsidiary to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrative Agent, as collateral agent and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 13.02 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Loan Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent, shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Section 13 (including Section 13.07) and Section 12 as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the collateral agent under the Loan Documents, as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent is further authorized on behalf of all the Lenders, without the necessity of any notice to or further consent from the Lenders, from time to time to take any action, or permit the any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent to take any action, with respect to any Collateral or the Loan Documents which may be necessary to perfect and maintain perfected the Liens upon any Collateral granted pursuant to any Loan Document.

13.02. Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Section shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities contemplated by this Agreement as well as activities as the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub-agents.

13.03. Exculpatory Provisions. The Administrative Agent shall have no duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder and thereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not:

(a) be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether any Default or any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(b) have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is

contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and

(c) except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by any Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 9.01 and 12.07), or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Section 3 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

13.04. Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of an Advance, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender prior to the making of such Advance or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for Borrower), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts. The Administrative Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of Lenders as shall be provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents) as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of Lenders as shall be provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon the Lenders and all future holders of the Advances.

13.05. Notice of Default. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received notice in writing from a Lender or Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "*notice of default*." In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as shall be reasonably directed by the Required Lenders (or, if so specified by this Agreement, all Lenders); provided that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action or refrain from taking such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Lenders.

13.06. Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys in fact or affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Affiliate thereof, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any Lender. Each Lender represents to the Administrative Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their Affiliates and made its own credit analysis and decision to make its Advances hereunder and enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their Affiliates. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall have no duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, condition (financial or otherwise), prospects or creditworthiness of Borrower or any Subsidiary or any Affiliate thereof that may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties.

13.07. Indemnification. Each of the Lenders agrees to indemnify each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and each of its Related Parties in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by Borrower or any Subsidiary and without limiting the obligation of Borrower or any Subsidiary to do so) according to its Aggregate Exposure Percentage in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section 13.07 (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Revolving Line shall have terminated and the Obligations shall have been paid in full, in accordance with its Aggregate Exposure Percentage immediately prior to such date), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever that may at any time (whether before or after the payment of the Advances) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent or such other Person in any way relating to or arising out of, the Revolving Line Commitments, this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent or such other Person under or in connection with any of the foregoing and any other amounts not reimbursed by Borrower or such Subsidiary; provided that no Lender shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements that are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted primarily from the Administrative Agent's or such other Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of the Advances and all other amounts payable hereunder.

13.08. Agent in Its Individual Capacity. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

13.09. Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders and Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with Borrower, to appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Resignation Effective Date"), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that in no event shall any such successor Administrative Agent be a Defaulting Lender. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.

(b) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to Borrower and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with Borrower, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "Removal Effective Date"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.

(c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable) (i) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and such collateral security is assigned to such successor Administrative Agent) and (ii) except for any indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring or removed Administrative Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent), and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between Borrower and such successor. After the retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of Section 12.03, Section 12.11 and Section 13 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as the Administrative Agent.

13.10. Collateral and Guaranty Matters.

(a) The Lenders irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion,

(i) to release any Lien on any Collateral or other property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document (i) upon the payment in full in cash of the Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations and any Obligations under Bank Services Agreements that are Cash Collateralized in accordance with Section 4.01) and the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit (other than Letters of Credit that are Cash Collateralized in accordance with Section 4.01), (ii) that is sold or otherwise disposed of or to be sold or otherwise disposed of as part of or in connection with any sale or other disposition permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document, or (iii) subject to Section 12.07, if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders;

(ii) to release any Subsidiary that becomes a co-borrower hereunder from its obligations under this Agreement if such Person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted under the Loan Documents; and

(iii) for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender take any action permitted by Section 4.01.

(b) Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Subsidiary that becomes a co-borrower hereunder from its obligations pursuant to this Section 13.10.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon, or any certificate prepared by Borrower or any Subsidiary in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained in any Loan Document, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any guaranty of the Obligations, it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall a Secured Party be restricted hereunder from filing a proof of claim on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to Borrower or any Subsidiary under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding. In the event of a foreclosure by the Administrative Agent on any of the Collateral pursuant to a public or private sale or other disposition, the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party may be the purchaser or licensor of any or all of such Collateral at any such sale or other disposition, and the Administrative Agent, as agent for and representative of such Secured Party (but not any Lender or Lenders in its or their respective individual capacities unless the Required Lenders shall otherwise agree in writing) shall be entitled, for the purpose of bidding and making settlement or payment of the purchase price for all or any portion of the Collateral sold at any such public sale, to use and apply any of the Obligations as a credit on account of the purchase price for any Collateral payable by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties at such sale

or other disposition. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral, to have agreed to the foregoing provisions. In furtherance of the foregoing, and not in limitation thereof, no Bank Services Agreement, the Obligations under which constitute Obligations, will create (or be deemed to create) in favor of any Secured Party that is a party thereto any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or of the Obligations of Borrower or any Subsidiary under any Loan Document except as expressly provided herein. By accepting the benefits of the Collateral, any Secured Party that is a provider of Bank Services shall be deemed to have appointed the Administrative Agent to serve as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and to have agreed to be bound by the Loan Documents as a Secured Party thereunder, subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

13.11. Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to Borrower or any Subsidiary, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Advance or Obligation in respect of any Letter of Credit shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated), by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Advances, Obligations in respect of any Letter of Credit and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.05, 12.03 and 12.11) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.05, 12.03 and 12.11.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

13.12. No Other Duties, etc. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the "Joint Lead Arrangers" listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as a Lender or the Issuing Bank hereunder.

13.13. Bank Services Bank. Each provider of Bank Services that is not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent agrees to furnish to the Administrative Agent, as frequently as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, with a summary of all Obligations in respect of Bank Services due or to become due to such provider of Bank Services. In connection with any distributions to be made hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to assume that no amounts are due to any provider of Bank

Services that is not an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as a provider of Bank Services and not in its capacity as a Lender) unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice thereof from such provider of Bank Services and if such notice is received, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to assume that the only amounts due to such provider of Bank Services on account of Bank Services are set forth in such notice.

13.14. Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 13 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of this Agreement, and the payment in full in cash of the Obligations.

[Signature page follows.**]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed under seal as of the Effective Date.

BORROWER:

UIPATH, INC.

By /s/ Philip Kean
Name: Philip Kean
Title: Treasurer

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

HSBC BANK USA, N.A.

By /s/ Bradly Reiner
Name: Bradly Reiner
Title: VP Global Relationship Manager

Notice Address:

HSBC Bank USA, N.A..
452 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10018
Attn: Bradly Reiner, Global Relationship Manager
Email: bradly.e.reiner@us.hsbc.com

with a copy to:

HSBC Bank USA, N.A.
545 Washington Blvd., 10th Floor
Jersey City, NJ 07310
Attn: Loan Servicing Dept.
Email: CRESERVICING@us.hsbc.com
Fax: 212-704-8499

ISSUING BANK AND A LENDER:

HSBC VENTURES USA INC.

By /s/ Prasant Chunduru
Name: Prasant Chunduru
Title: SVP, Venture Debt, HSBC Ventures

Notice Address:

HSBC Ventures USA Inc.
452 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10018
Attn: Bradly Reiner, Global Relationship Manager
Email: bradly.e.reiner@us.hsbc.com

with a copy to:

HSBC Bank USA, N.A.
545 Washington Blvd., 10th Floor
Jersey City, NJ 07310
Attn: Loan Servicing Dept.
Email: CRESERVICING@us.hsbc.com
Fax: 212-704-8499

LENDER:

SILICON VALLEY BANK

By /s/ Ryan Aberdale
Name: Ryan Aberdale
Title: Vice President

Notice Address:

Silicon Valley Bank
275 Grove Street
Newton, MA 02466
Attention: Phil Silvia
E-Mail: psilvia@svb.com

with a copy to:

Morrison & Foerster LLP
200 Clarendon Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Attn.: Charles W. Stavros, Esq.
E-mail: cstavros@mofo.com

SCHEDULE A

COMMITMENTS
AND AGGREGATE EXPOSURE PERCENTAGES

REVOLVING LINE COMMITMENTS

Lender	Revolving Line Commitment	Aggregate Exposure Percentage
HSBC Ventures USA Inc.	$50,000,000	50.0000000%
Silicon Valley Bank	$50,000,000	50.0000000%
Total	**$100,000,000**	**100.0000000%**

LETTER OF CREDIT COMMITMENTS

Lender	Letter of Credit Commitment	Letter of Credit Percentage
HSBC Ventures USA Inc.	$15,000,000	50.0000000%
Silicon Valley Bank	$15,000,000	50.0000000%
Total	**$30,000,000**	**100.0000000%**

EXHIBIT A

COLLATERAL DESCRIPTION

The Collateral consists of all of Borrower's right, title and interest in and to the following personal property: all goods, Accounts (including health-care receivables), Equipment, Inventory, contract rights or rights to payment of money, leases, license agreements, franchise agreements, General Intangibles (except as provided below), commercial tort claims, documents (including Contracts), instruments (including any promissory notes), chattel paper (whether tangible or electronic), cash, deposit accounts, fixtures, letters of credit rights (whether or not the letter of credit is evidenced by a writing), securities, and all other investment property, supporting obligations, and financial assets, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, wherever located; and all Borrower's Books relating to the foregoing, and any and all claims, rights and interests in any of the above and all substitutions for, additions, attachments, accessories, accessions and improvements to and replacements, products, proceeds and insurance proceeds of any or all of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Collateral does not include (a) any Intellectual Property, (b) any Excluded Account or (c) more than sixty-five percent (65%) of the voting stock, voting units or other evidence of voting ownership of any Foreign Subsidiary if such inclusion would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse tax effect on Borrower; provided, however, the Collateral shall include all Accounts and all proceeds of Intellectual Property and such stock, units or other evidence of ownership.

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

[see attached]

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF BORROWING BASE CERTIFICATE

[see attached]

EXHIBIT D

TRANSACTION REQUEST FORM

[see attached]

EXHIBIT E-1

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

[see attached]

EXHIBIT E-2

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

[see attached]

EXHIBIT E-3

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

[see attached]

EXHIBIT E-4

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

[see attached]

EXHIBIT F

FORM OF DISBURSEMENT AND RATE MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

[see attached]

Exhibit 10.19

SENIOR SECURED CREDIT FACILITIES

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of October 30, 2020

among

UIPATH, INC.,

as the Borrower,

THE SEVERAL LENDERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO,

SILICON VALLEY BANK,

as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender, Swingline Lender,
Mandated Lead Arranger, Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

HSBC VENTURES USA INC.
as
Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION
as
Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

and

MIZUHO BANK, LTD.
as
Joint Lead Arranger and Joint Bookrunner

Table of Contents

	Page
SECTION 1 DEFINITIONS	1
1.1 Defined Terms	1
1.2 Other Definitional Provisions.	35
1.3 Rounding	36
SECTION 2 AMOUNT AND TERMS OF COMMITMENTS	36
2.1 Revolving Commitments.	36
2.2 Procedure for Revolving Loan Borrowing	37
2.3 Swingline Commitment	37
2.4 Procedure for Swingline Borrowing; Refunding of Swingline Loans.	38
2.5 Overadvances	39
2.6 Fees.	40
2.7 Termination or Reduction of Revolving Commitments.	40
2.8 Prepayments.	40
2.9 Conversion and Continuation Options.	41
2.10 Limitations on Eurodollar Tranches	41
2.11 Interest Rates and Payment Dates.	41
2.12 Computation of Interest and Fees.	42
2.13 Inability to Determine Interest Rate	42
2.14 Pro Rata Treatment and Payments.	43
2.15 Illegality; Requirements of Law.	46
2.16 Taxes.	47
2.17 Indemnity	51
2.18 Change of Lending Office	51
2.19 Substitution of Lenders	51
2.20 Defaulting Lenders.	52
2.21 Incremental Facility.	55
2.22 Notes	57
SECTION 3 LETTERS OF CREDIT	57
3.1 L/C Commitment.	57
3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit	58
3.3 Fees and Other Charges.	58
3.4 L/C Participations; Existing Letters of Credit.	59
3.5 Reimbursement.	59
3.6 Obligations Absolute	60
3.7 Letter of Credit Payments	60
3.8 Applications	61
3.9 Interim Interest	61
3.10 Cash Collateral.	61
3.11 Additional Issuing Lenders	62
3.12 Resignation of the Issuing Lender	62
3.13 Applicability of ISP	63
SECTION 4 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	63
4.1 Financial Condition.	63
4.2 No Change	63

		Page
4.3	Existence; Compliance with Law	63
4.4	Power, Authorization; Enforceable Obligations	64
4.5	No Legal Bar	64
4.6	Litigation	64
4.7	No Default	64
4.8	Ownership of Property; Liens; Investments	64
4.9	Intellectual Property	64
4.10	Taxes	65
4.11	Federal Regulations	65
4.12	Labor Matters	65
4.13	ERISA	65
4.14	Investment Company Act; Other Regulations	66
4.15	Subsidiaries	67
4.16	Use of Proceeds	67
4.17	Environmental Matters	67
4.18	Accuracy of Information, etc.	68
4.19	Security Documents.	68
4.20	Solvency	69
4.21	[Reserved]	69
4.22	[Reserved]	69
4.23	[Reserved]	69
4.24	Insurance	69
4.25	No Casualty	69
4.26	Contracts.	69
4.27	[Reserved]	70
4.28	OFAC	70
4.29	Anti-Corruption Laws	70
SECTION 5 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT		70
5.1	Conditions to Initial Extension of Credit	70
5.2	Conditions to Each Extension of Credit	73
5.3	Post-Closing Conditions Subsequent	74
SECTION 6 AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS		75
6.1	Financial Statements	75
6.2	Certificates; Reports; Other Information	75
6.3	Contracts.	77
6.4	Payment of Obligations	78
6.5	Maintenance of Existence; Compliance	78
6.6	Maintenance of Property; Insurance	78
6.7	Inspection of Property; Books and Records; Discussions	78
6.8	Notices.	79
6.9	Environmental Laws.	80
6.10	[Reserved]	80
6.11	Protection of Intellectual Property Rights.	80
6.12	Additional Collateral, Etc.	80
6.13	Litigation Cooperation	82

		Page
6.14	Use of Proceeds	83
6.15	[Reserved]	83
6.16	Anti-Corruption Laws	83
6.17	Further Assurances	83
SECTION 7 NEGATIVE COVENANTS		83
7.1	Financial Condition Covenants.	83
7.2	Indebtedness	83
7.3	Liens	86
7.4	Fundamental Changes	86
7.5	Disposition of Property	86
7.6	Restricted Payments	86
7.7	[Reserved]	87
7.8	Investments	88
7.9	ERISA	88
7.10	Optional Payments and Modifications of Certain Preferred Stock and Debt Instruments	89
7.11	Transactions with Affiliates	89
7.12	Sale Leaseback Transactions	89
7.13	Swap Agreements	89
7.14	Accounting Changes	89
7.15	Negative Pledge Clauses	89
7.16	Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions	89
7.17	Lines of Business	90
7.18	[Reserved]	90
7.19	[Reserved].	90
7.20	Amendments to Organizational Agreements	90
7.21	Use of Proceeds	90
7.22	Subordinated Indebtedness.	90
7.23	Anti-Terrorism Laws.	91
SECTION 8 EVENTS OF DEFAULT		91
8.1	Events of Default	91
8.2	Remedies Upon Event of Default	94
8.3	Application of Funds	95
SECTION 9 THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT		96
9.1	Appointment and Authority.	96
9.2	Delegation of Duties	97
9.3	Exculpatory Provisions	97
9.4	Reliance by Administrative Agent	98
9.5	Notice of Default	98
9.6	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	99
9.7	Indemnification	99
9.8	Agent in Its Individual Capacity	100
9.9	Successor Administrative Agent.	100
9.10	Collateral and Guaranty Matters	101
9.11	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim	102

		Page
9.12	No Other Duties, etc.	103
9.13	Cash Management Bank and Qualified Counterparty Reports	103
9.14	Survival	103
SECTION 10 MISCELLANEOUS		103
10.1	Amendments and Waivers.	103
10.2	Notices	105
10.3	No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies	107
10.4	Survival of Representations and Warranties	107
10.5	Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.	107
10.6	Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments.	109
10.7	Adjustments; Set-off.	113
10.8	Payments Set Aside	113
10.9	Interest Rate Limitation	114
10.10	Counterparts; Electronic Execution of Assignments.	114
10.11	Severability	114
10.12	Integration	114
10.13	GOVERNING LAW	115
10.14	Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers	115
10.15	Acknowledgements	116
10.16	Releases of Guarantees and Liens.	117
10.17	Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality	117
10.18	Automatic Debits	118
10.19	Judgment Currency	118
10.20	Patriot Act	119
10.21	Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions	119
10.22	Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs	119

SCHEDULES

Schedule 1.1A:	Commitments
Schedule 1.1B:	Existing Letters of Credit
Schedule 4.4:	Governmental Approvals, Consents, Authorizations, Filings and Notices
Schedule 4.5:	Requirements of Law
Schedule 4.15:	Subsidiaries
Schedule 4.19(a):	Financing Statements and Other Filings
Schedule 7.2(d):	Existing Indebtedness
Schedule 7.3(f):	Existing Liens
Schedule 7.8(n):	Existing Investments

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A:	Form of Guarantee and Collateral Agreement
Exhibit B:	Form of Compliance Certificate
Exhibit C:	Form of Secretary's/Managing Member's Certificate
Exhibit D:	Form of Solvency Certificate
Exhibit E:	Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibits F-1 – F-4:	Forms of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate
Exhibit G:	Reserved
Exhibit H-1:	Form of Revolving Loan Note
Exhibit H-2:	Form of Swingline Loan Note
Exhibit H-3:	[Reserved]
Exhibit I:	Form of Borrowing Base Certificate
Exhibit J:	Form of Perfection Certificate
Exhibit K:	Form of Notice of Borrowing
Exhibit L:	Form of Notice of Conversion/Continuation

CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "***Agreement***"), dated as of October 30, 2020, is entered into by and among **UIPATH, INC.**, a Delaware corporation (the "***Borrower***"), the several banks and other financial institutions or entities from time to time party to this Agreement (each a "***Lender***" and, collectively, the "***Lenders***"), **SILICON VALLEY BANK**, as the Issuing Lender and the Swingline Lender, and **SILICON VALLEY BANK** ("***SVB***"), as administrative agent and collateral agent for the Lenders (in such capacities, the "***Administrative Agent***") and SVB as the lead arranger.

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Borrower desires to obtain financing to refinance the Existing Credit Facility, as well as for working capital financing and letter of credit facilities;

WHEREAS, the Lenders have agreed to extend a revolving credit facility to the Borrower, upon the terms and conditions specified in this Agreement, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $200,000,000, including a letter of credit sub-facility in the aggregate availability amount of $30,000,000 (as a sublimit of the revolving loan facility), and a swingline sub-facility in the aggregate availability amount of $15,000,000 (as a sublimit of the revolving loan facility);

WHEREAS, the Borrower has agreed to secure all of its Obligations by granting to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority lien (subject to Liens permitted by the Loan Documents) on substantially all of its personal property assets; and

WHEREAS, each of the Guarantors has agreed to guarantee the Obligations of the Borrower and to secure its respective Obligations in respect of such guarantee by granting to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a first priority lien (subject to Liens permitted by the Loan Documents) on substantially all of its personal property assets.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

SECTION 1
DEFINITIONS

1.1 Defined Terms. As used in this Agreement (including the recitals hereof), the terms listed in this Section 1.1 shall have the respective meanings set forth in this Section 1.1.

"***ABR***": for any day, a rate per annum equal to the higher of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day and (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect for such day plus 0.50% ; provided that in no event shall the ABR be deemed to be less than 2.00%. Any change in the ABR due to a change in the Prime Rate or the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the effective day of the change in such rates.

"***ABR Loans***": Loans, the rate of interest applicable to which is based upon the ABR.

"***Account Debtor***": any Person who may become obligated to any Person under, with respect to, or on account of, an Account, chattel paper or general intangibles (including a payment intangible). Unless otherwise stated, the term "Account Debtor," when used herein, shall mean an Account Debtor in respect of an Account of any of the Borrowing Base Entities, as applicable.

"***Accounts***": all "accounts" (as defined in the UCC) of a Person, including, without limitation,

accounts, accounts receivable, monies due or to become due and obligations in any form (whether arising in connection with contracts, contract rights, instruments, general intangibles, or chattel paper), in each case whether arising out of goods sold or services rendered or from any other transaction and whether or not earned by performance, now or hereafter in existence, and all documents of title or other documents representing any of the foregoing, and all collateral security and guaranties of any kind, now or hereafter in existence, given by any Person with respect to any of the foregoing. Unless otherwise stated, the term "Account," when used herein, shall mean an Account of any of the Borrowing Base Entities, as applicable.

"***Adjusted Quick Ratio***" is the ratio of (a) Quick Assets to (b) (i) Consolidated Current Liabilities minus (ii) to the extent included in Consolidated Current Liabilities, Deferred Revenue for such period (as stated on Borrower's balance sheet, calculated in accordance with GAAP).

"***Administrative Agent***": SVB, as the administrative agent under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with any of its successors in such capacity.

"***Advance Rate***" is 500%; provided that the Required Lenders have the right in their reasonable discretion on a case by case basis to reduce the Advance Rate in order to mitigate the impact of events, conditions, contingencies or risks which may adversely affect the Collateral or its value, including but not limited to, the results of periodic field exams or Borrower's net loss of customers, Contracts, users or subscribers.

"***Affected Financial Institution***": (a) any EEA Financial Institution or (b) any UK Financial Institution.

"***Affected Lender***": as defined in Section 2.19.

"***Affiliate***": with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified; provided that, neither the Administrative Agent nor the Lenders shall be deemed Affiliates of the Loan Parties as a result of the exercise of their rights and remedies under the Loan Documents.

"***Agent Parties***": as defined in Section 10.2(d)(ii).

"***Aggregate Exposure***": with respect to any Lender at any time, an amount equal to the sum of the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment then in effect or, if the Revolving Commitments have been terminated, the amount of such Lender's Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding.

"***Aggregate Exposure Percentage***": with respect to any Lender at any time, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of such Lender's Aggregate Exposure at such time to the Aggregate Exposure of all Lenders at such time.

"***Agreement***": as defined in the preamble hereto.

"***Agreement Currency***": as defined in Section 10.19.

"***Annual Contract Value***" is measured on a trailing twelve (12) month basis, an amount equal to the annual value of the Software License Revenue received in respect of a customer Contract received over such twelve (12) month period.

"***Annualized Retention Rate***" is a percentage equal to the sum of (a) one hundred percent (100%) minus (b) the Churn Rate multiplied by four (4), provided that the Required Lenders may reduce the foregoing Annualized Retention Rate based on events or conditions as determined by the Required Lenders, in their reasonable discretion.

"***Applicable Margin***": the rate per annum set forth under the relevant column heading below:

REVOLVING LOANS

Eurodollar Loans	ABR Loans
3.00%	2.00%

"***Application***": an application, in such form as the Issuing Lender may specify from time to time, requesting the Issuing Lender to issue a Letter of Credit.

"***Approved Fund***": any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"***Assignment and Assumption***": an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 10.6), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit E or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"***Available Revolving Commitment***": at any time:

(a) If Borrower is in a Non-Formula Period, an amount equal to the Total Revolving Commitments in effect at such time minus (x) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time, minus (y) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by Borrower or converted into Revolving Loans at such time, minus (z) the aggregate principal balance of any Revolving Loans outstanding at such time; and

(b) If Borrower is in a Borrowing Base Period, an amount equal to (A) the lesser of (i) the Total Revolving Commitments in effect at such time and (ii) the Borrowing Base in effect at such time, less (B) (x) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate undrawn amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time, minus (y) the Dollar Equivalent of the aggregate amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by Borrower or converted into Revolving Loans at such time, minus (z) the aggregate principal balance of any Revolving Loans outstanding at such time;

provided that, in each case, for purposes of calculating any Lender's Revolving Extensions of Credit for the purpose of determining such Lender's Available Revolving Commitment pursuant to Section 2.6(b), the aggregate principal amount of Swingline Loans then outstanding shall be deemed to be zero.

"***Available Revolving Increase Amount***": as of any date of determination, an amount equal to the result of (a) $50,000,000 minus (b) the aggregate principal amount of Increases to the Revolving Commitments previously made pursuant to Section 2.21 after the Closing Date.

"***Bail-In Action***": the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an Affected Financial Institution.

"***Bail-In Legislation***": with (a) respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law, regulation rule or requirement for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, Part I of the United Kingdom Banking Act 2009 (as amended from time to time) and any other law, regulation or rule applicable in the United Kingdom relating to the resolution of unsound or failing banks, investment firms or other financial institutions or their affiliates (other than through liquidation, administration or other insolvency proceedings).

"***Bankruptcy Code***": Title 11 of the United States Code entitled "Bankruptcy."

"***Beneficial Ownership Regulation***": 31 C.F.R. § 1010.230.

"***Benefitted Lender***": as defined in Section 10.7(a).

"***Blocked Person***": as defined in Section 7.23.

"***Board***": the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States (or any successor).

"***Borrower***": as defined in the preamble hereto.

"***Borrowing Base***" is the product of (i) the Advance Rate, multiplied by (ii) the Borrowing Base Entities' Monthly Contract Value multiplied by (iii) Borrowing Base Entities' Annualized Retention Rate, as may be adjusted from time to time by the Required Lenders in their reasonable determination; provided, however, that no more than fifty percent (50%) in the aggregate of the Borrowing Base at any time may be attributable to Software License Revenue of Subsidiaries (and with any portion in excess thereof to be disregarded).

"***Borrowing Base Certificate***": a certificate, including transaction reports, to be executed and delivered from time to time by the Borrower in substantially the form of Exhibit I, or in such other form as shall be acceptable in form and substance to the Required Lenders.

"***Borrowing Base Entities***": collectively, the Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries other than an Immaterial Subsidiary.

"***Borrowing Base Period***": any period that is not a Non-Formula Period.

"***Borrowing Date***": any Business Day specified by the Borrower in a Notice of Borrowing as a date on which the Borrower requests the relevant Lenders to make Loans hereunder.

"***Business***": as defined in Section 4.17(b).

"***Business Day***": a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in the State of New York are authorized or required by law to close; provided that with respect to notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, Eurodollar Loans, such day is also a day for trading by and between banks in Dollar deposits in the interbank eurodollar market.

"***Capital Lease Obligations***": as to any Person, the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP and, for the purposes of this Agreement, the amount of such obligations at any time shall be the capitalized amount thereof at such time determined in accordance with GAAP.

"***Capital Stock***": with respect to any Person, all of the shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the warrants, options or other rights for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, all of the securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrants, rights or options for the purchase or acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and all of the other ownership or profit interests in such Person (including partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such shares, warrants, options, rights or other interests are outstanding on any date of determination.

"***Cash Collateralize***": to pledge and deposit with or deliver to (a) with respect to Obligations in respect of Letters of Credit, the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Issuing Lender and one or more of the Lenders, as applicable, as collateral for L/C Exposure or obligations of the Lenders to fund participations in respect thereof, cash or deposit account balances or, if the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and such Issuing Lender; (b) with respect to Obligations for credit extended under any Cash Management Agreement in connection with Cash Management Services, the applicable Cash Management Bank, for its own or any of its applicable Affiliate's benefit, as provider of such Cash Management Services, cash or deposit account balances or, if the Administrative Agent and the applicable Cash Management Bank shall agree in their sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and such Cash Management Bank or (c) with respect to Obligations in respect of any Specified Swap Agreements, the applicable Qualified Counterparty, as Collateral for such Obligations, cash or deposit account balances or, if such Qualified Counterparty shall agree in its sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance satisfactory to such Qualified Counterparty. "***Cash Collateral***" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"***Cash Equivalents***": (a) marketable direct obligations issued by, or unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States Government or issued by any agency thereof and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition; (b) certificates of deposit, time deposits, eurodollar time deposits or overnight bank deposits having maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition issued by any Lender or by any commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof having combined capital and surplus of not less than $250,000,000; (c) commercial paper of an issuer rated at least A-1 by S&P or P-1 by Moody's, or carrying an equivalent rating by a nationally recognized rating agency, if both of the two named rating agencies cease publishing ratings of commercial paper issuers generally, and maturing within one year from the date of acquisition; (d) repurchase obligations of any Lender or of any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) of this definition, having a term of not more than 30 days, with respect to securities issued or fully guaranteed or insured by the United States government; (e) securities with maturities of one year or less from the date of acquisition issued or fully guaranteed by any state, commonwealth or territory of the United States, by any political subdivision or taxing authority of any such state, commonwealth or territory or by any foreign government, the securities of which state, commonwealth, territory, political subdivision, taxing authority or foreign government (as the case may be) are rated at least A by S&P or A by Moody's; (f) securities with maturities of six months or less from the date of acquisition backed by standby letters of credit issued by any Lender or any commercial bank satisfying the requirements of clause (b) of this definition; (g) money market mutual or similar funds that invest exclusively in assets satisfying the requirements of clauses (a) through (f) of this definition; or (h) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (ii) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least $5,000,000,000.

"***Cash Management Agreement***": as defined in the definition of "Cash Management Services."

"***Cash Management Bank***": (i) any Person that, at the time it enters into a Cash Management Agreement, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender, in its capacity as a party to such Cash Management Agreement and (ii) HSBC and its Affiliates with respect to Cash Management Services entered into under the Existing Credit Facility (which for the avoidance doubt shall, subject to Section 9.13, be Cash Management Services under this Agreement).

"***Cash Management Services***": cash management and other services provided to one or more of the Loan Parties by a Cash Management Bank which may include treasury, depository, return items, overdraft, controlled disbursement, merchant store value cards, e-payables services, electronic funds transfer, interstate depository network, automatic clearing house transfer (including the Automated Clearing House processing of electronic funds transfers through the direct Federal Reserve Fedline system), merchant services, direct deposit of payroll, business credit card (including so-called "purchase cards", "procurement cards" or "p-cards"), credit card processing services, debit cards, stored value cards, and check cashing services identified in such Cash Management Bank's various cash management services or other similar agreements (each, a "***Cash Management Agreement***").

"***Casualty Event***": any damage to or any destruction of, or any condemnation or other taking by any Governmental Authority of any property of the Loan Parties.

"***Certificated Securities***": as defined in Section 4.19(a).

"***Change of Control***": is (a) at any time, any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Exchange Act) shall become the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13(d)-3 and 13(d)-5 under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of fifty percent (50%) or more of the ordinary voting power for the election of directors of Borrower (determined on a fully diluted basis) other than by the sale of Borrower's equity securities in a public offering or to venture capital or private equity investors so long as Borrower identifies to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders) the venture capital or private equity investors at least seven (7) Business Days prior to the closing of the transaction and provides to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders) a description of the material terms of the transaction; (b) during any period of 12 consecutive months, a majority of the members of the board of directors or other equivalent governing body of Borrower cease to be composed of individuals (i) who were members of that board or equivalent governing body on the first day of such period, (ii) whose election or nomination to that board or equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clause (i) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body or (iii) whose election or nomination to that board or other equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body; or (c) at any time, Borrower shall cease to own and control, of record and beneficially, directly or indirectly, one hundred percent (100%) of each class of outstanding capital stock of each Subsidiary of Borrower free and clear of all Liens (except Liens created by this Agreement); provided that, with respect to (i) UiPath Robotic Process Automation India Private Limited, (ii) UiPath Business Solutions India Private Limited, and (iii) any other Subsidiary formed in a jurisdiction where a law, rule or regulation of such jurisdiction restricts Borrower from owning and controlling, of record and beneficially, directly or indirectly, one hundred percent (100%) of each class of outstanding capital stock of such Subsidiary, in each case, this clause (c) shall not apply so long as (x) Borrower owns and controls

no less than ninety-nine percent (99%) (or such lesser amount as is required in such jurisdiction) of each class of outstanding capital stock of such Subsidiary free and clear of all Liens (except Liens created by this Agreement) and (y) Borrower has notified the Lenders of such situation and the limitations of such Subsidiary's jurisdiction.

"***Churn Rate***" is measured on a trailing three (3) month basis, the quotient obtained by dividing the gross Annual Contract Value lost (unless in connection with any upsell, renewal or replacement (of equal or greater value) of a relevant Contract as indicated by the Borrower and in the discretion of the Administrative Agent) during such three (3) month period by Annual Contract Value at the beginning of such three (3) month period, expressed as a percentage; Churn Rate shall be calculated by the Administrative Agent based on information provided by Borrower and acceptable to the Administrative Agent, in their reasonable determination, monthly, on the last day of each such three (3) month period, provided that there shall be no requirement to do so before the fifteenth (15th) day of the relevant month.

"***Closing Date***": the date on which all of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.1 are satisfied or waived by the Administrative Agent and, as applicable, the Lenders or the Required Lenders.

"***Code***": the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

"***Collateral***": has the definition set forth in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or any other Security Document.

"***Collateral-Related Expenses***": all costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent paid or incurred in connection with any sale, collection or other realization on the Collateral, including reasonable compensation to the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and reimbursement for all other costs, expenses and liabilities and advances made or incurred by the Administrative Agent in connection therewith (including as described in Section 6.6 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), and all amounts for which the Administrative Agent is entitled to indemnification under the Security Documents and all advances made by the Administrative Agent under the Security Documents for the account of any Loan Party.

"***Commitment***": as to any Lender, the sum of its Revolving Commitment.

"***Commitment Fee Rate***": 0.25% per annum.

"***Commodity Exchange Act***": the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. Section 1 *et seq.*), as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"***Communications***": as defined in Section 10.2(d)(ii).

"***Compliance Certificate***": a certificate duly executed by a Responsible Officer substantially in the form of Exhibit B.

"***Connection Income Taxes***": Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"***Consolidated Current Liabilities***" are the aggregate amount of Total Liabilities that mature within one (1) year, including, without limitation, any interest and principal amounts payable within one (1) year plus without duplication, Total Liabilities, owed or owing to the Secured Parties under the Loan Documents and Swap Agreements, which mature beyond one (1) year, including, without limitation, any interest and principal payments payable in respect thereof.

"***Contracts***" are software licensing contracts for the UiPath Core Products executed with customers in the ordinary course of Borrower's or any of its Subsidiaries' business.

"***Contractual Obligation***": as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or other undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of its property is bound.

"***Control***": the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "***Controlling***" and "***Controlled***" have meanings correlative thereto.

"***Control Agreement***": any account control agreement entered into among the depository institution at which a Loan Party maintains a Deposit Account or the securities intermediary at which a Loan Party maintains a Securities Account, such Loan Party, and the Administrative Agent pursuant to which the Administrative Agent obtains control (within the meaning of the UCC or any other applicable law) over such Deposit Account or Securities Account , including without limitation, any similar agreement providing for a Lien on any depository account of a Loan Party in favor of the Administrative Agent under any applicable foreign law.

"***Copyrights***" are any and all copyright rights, copyright applications, copyright registrations and like protections in each work of authorship and derivative work thereof, whether published or unpublished and whether or not the same also constitutes a trade secret.

"***Debtor Relief Laws***": the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect. For the avoidance of doubt, any benefit or program offered by a Governmental Authority with respect to COVID-19 relating to the forgiveness of indebtedness (other than the Obligations) incurred in connection with such benefit or program shall not be deemed to be a Debtor Relief Law.

"***Default***": any of the events specified in Section 8.1, whether or not any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

"***Default Rate***": as defined in Section 2.11(c).

"***Defaulting Lender***": subject to Section 2.20(b), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within two (2) Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's reasonable determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder (including in respect of its participation in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans) within two (2) Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's reasonable determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within three (3) Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, to confirm in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding

obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such written confirmation by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) become the subject of a Bail-In Action, or (iii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other state or federal regulatory authority acting in such a capacity; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof by a Governmental Authority so long as such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Lender with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Lender (or such Governmental Authority) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made with such Lender. Any determination by the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender under any one or more of clauses (a) through (d) above shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, and such Lender shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender (subject to Section 2.20(b)) upon delivery of written notice of such determination to the Borrower, the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender and each Lender.

"***Deferred Revenue***": all amounts received or invoiced in advance of performance under contracts and not yet recognized as revenue.

"***Deposit Account***": any "deposit account" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"***Deposit Account Control Agreement***": any Control Agreement entered into by the Administrative Agent, a Loan Party and a financial institution holding a Deposit Account of such Loan Party pursuant to which the Administrative Agent is granted "control" (for purposes of the UCC) over such Deposit Account.

"***Designated Jurisdiction***": any country or territory to the extent that such country or territory itself is the subject of any Sanction.

"***Determination Date***": as defined in the definition of "Pro Forma Basis".

"***Discharge of Obligations***": subject to Section 10.8, the satisfaction of the Obligations (including all such Obligations for credit extended under any Cash Management Agreement) by the payment in full, in cash (or, as applicable, Cash Collateralization in accordance with the terms hereof) of the principal of and interest on or other liabilities relating to each Loan and any credit extended under Cash Management Agreements, all fees and all other expenses or amounts then due and payable under any Loan Document (other than inchoate indemnification obligations and any other obligations which pursuant to the terms of any Loan Document specifically survive repayment of the Loans for which no claim has been made), and other Obligations under or in respect of Specified Swap Agreements or Letters of Credit.

"***Disposition***": with respect to any property (including, without limitation, Capital Stock of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries), any sale, lease, Sale Leaseback Transaction, assignment, conveyance, transfer, encumbrance or other disposition thereof and any issuance of Capital Stock of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. The terms "***Dispose***" and "***Disposed of***" shall have correlative meanings.

"***Disqualified Stock***": any Capital Stock that, by its terms (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible, or for which it is exchangeable, in each case at the option of the holder thereof), or upon the happening of any event, matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund

obligation or otherwise, or redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in whole or in part, on or prior to the date that is ninety-one (91) days after the date on which the Loans mature. The amount of Disqualified Stock deemed to be outstanding at any time for purposes of this Agreement will be the maximum amount that the Borrower and its Subsidiaries may become obligated to pay upon maturity of, or pursuant to any mandatory redemption provisions of, such Disqualified Stock or portion thereof, plus accrued dividends.

"***Division***": in reference to any Person which is an entity, the division of such Person into two (2) or more separate Persons, with the dividing Person either continuing or terminating its existence as part of such division, including as contemplated under Section 18-217 of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, or any analogous action taken pursuant to any other applicable Requirements of Law.

"***Dollars***" and "***$***": dollars in lawful currency of the United States.

"***Dollar Equivalent***" is, at any time, (a) with respect to any amount denominated in Dollars, such amount, and (b) with respect to any amount denominated in a currency other than Dollars, the equivalent amount therefor in Dollars as determined by the Administrative Agent and Issuing Lender at such time on the basis of the then-prevailing rate of exchange in San Francisco, California, for sales of the Foreign Currency for transfer to the country issuing such Foreign Currency.

"***Domestic Subsidiary***": any Subsidiary of the Borrower organized under the laws of any jurisdiction within the United States.

"***EEA Financial Institution***": (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a Subsidiary of an institution described in clauses (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"***EEA Member Country***": any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"***EEA Resolution Authority***": any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"***Eligible Assignee***": any Person that meets the requirements to be an assignee under Section 10.6(b)(iii), (v) and (vi) (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 10.6(b)(iii)).

"***Eligible Software License Contracts***" are binding Contracts yielding revenue recognized during the term of such Contract in accordance with GAAP and which arise in the ordinary course of Borrower's or any of its other Group Members' business, provided, that standards of eligibility may be fixed and revised from time to time by the Required Lenders in their sole but reasonable judgment and upon notification thereof to Borrower in accordance with the provisions hereof. Unless otherwise agreed to by the Required Lenders, Eligible Software License Contracts shall not include the following:

(a) Contracts for which the customer thereunder has failed to pay to Borrower or another Group Member, as applicable, any amounts due to Borrower or such other Group Member, as applicable, under any of such Contracts within ninety (90) days from the earlier of the (i) invoice date or (ii) implementation of the UiPath Core Products (unless in connection with any upsell, renewal or replacement (of equal or greater value) of a relevant Contract for which a letter of intent for such Customer contract has been executed and is not more than 60 days old);

(b) Contracts which the customer thereunder has elected to cancel or has failed to renew within the time period prescribed in such Contracts unless and until customer subsequently notifies Borrower or the other Group Members, as applicable, that it has elected to re-start or renew such Contracts; or

(c) Contracts with respect to which the customer is subject, to the best of the Borrower's or Lenders' knowledge, to an Insolvency Proceeding, or becomes insolvent, or goes out of business;

(d) Contracts of Borrower that are not subject to first priority Liens in favor of Administrative Agent; or

(e) Contracts of Borrower for which the customer has not yet implemented the UiPath Core Products regardless of whether such services have been invoiced or payments received.

"***Environmental Laws***": any and all foreign, Federal, state, local or municipal laws, rules, orders, regulations, statutes, ordinances, codes, decrees, requirements of any Governmental Authority or other Requirements of Law (including common law) regulating, relating to or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning protection of human health or the environment, as now or may at any time hereafter be in effect.

"***Environmental Liability***": any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any of their respective Subsidiaries directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) a violation of an Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Materials of Environmental Concern, (c) exposure to any Materials of Environmental Concern, (d) the release or threatened release of any Materials of Environmental Concern into the environment, or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

"***ERISA***": the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, including (unless the context otherwise requires) any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder.

"***ERISA Affiliate***": each business or entity which is, or within the last six years was, a member of a "controlled group of corporations," under "common control" or an "affiliated service group" with any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 414(b), (c), (m) or (n) of the Code, required to be aggregated with any Loan Party under Section 414(o) of the Code, or is, or within the last six years was, under "common control" with any Loan Party, within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(14) of ERISA.

"***ERISA Event***": any of the following to the extent the same results in a claim against or potential liability of the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate in excess of $250,000 in the aggregate, (a) a reportable event as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA with respect to a Pension Plan, excluding, however, such events as to which the PBGC by regulation has waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within 30 days of the occurrence of such event; (b) the applicability of the requirements of Section 4043(b) of ERISA with respect to a contributing sponsor, as defined in Section 4001(a)(13) of ERISA, to any Pension Plan where an event described in paragraph (9), (10), (11), (12) or (13) of Section 4043(c) of ERISA is reasonably expected to occur with respect to such plan within the following 30 days; (c) a withdrawal by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof from a Pension Plan or the

termination of any Pension Plan resulting in liability under Sections 4063 or 4064 of ERISA; (d) the withdrawal of any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof in a complete or partial withdrawal (within the meaning of Section 4203 and 4205 of ERISA) from any Multiemployer Plan if there is any potential liability therefore, or the receipt by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof of notice from any Multiemployer Plan that it is in reorganization or insolvency pursuant to Section 4241 or 4245 of ERISA; (e) the filing of a notice of intent to terminate, the treatment of a plan amendment as a termination under Section 4041 or 4041A of ERISA, or the commencement of proceedings by the PBGC to terminate a Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (f) the imposition of liability on any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof pursuant to Sections 4062(e) or 4069 of ERISA or by reason of the application of Section 4212(c) of ERISA; (g) the failure by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof to make any required contribution to a Pension Plan, or the failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Section 412 of the Code with respect to any Pension Plan (whether or not waived in accordance with Section 412(c) of the Code) or the failure to make by its due date a required installment under Section 430 of the Code with respect to any Pension Plan or the failure to make any required contribution to a Multiemployer Plan; (h) the determination that any Pension Plan is considered an at-risk plan or a plan in endangered to critical status within the meaning of Sections 430, 431 and 432 of the Code or Sections 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA; (i) an event or condition which might reasonably be expected to constitute grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Pension Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (j) the imposition of any liability under Title I or Title IV of ERISA, other than PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof; (k) an application for a funding waiver under Section 303 of ERISA or an extension of any amortization period pursuant to Section 412 of the Code with respect to any Pension Plan; (l) the occurrence of a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Sections 406 or 407 of ERISA for which any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof may be directly or indirectly liable; (m) a violation of the applicable requirements of Section 404 or 405 of ERISA or the exclusive benefit rule under Section 401(a) of the Code by any fiduciary or disqualified person for which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof may be directly or indirectly liable; (n) the occurrence of an act or omission which could give rise to the imposition on any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof of fines, penalties, taxes or related charges under Chapter 43 of the Code or under Sections 409, 502(c), (i) or (1) or 4071 of ERISA; (o) the assertion of a material claim (other than routine claims for benefits) against any Plan or the assets thereof, or against any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof in connection with any such Plan; (p) receipt from the IRS of notice of the failure of any Qualified Plan to qualify under Section 401(a) of the Code, or the failure of any trust forming part of any Qualified Plan to fail to qualify for exemption from taxation under Section 501(a) of the Code; (q) the imposition of any lien (or the fulfillment of the conditions for the imposition of any lien) on any of the rights, properties or assets of any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof, in either case pursuant to Title I or IV of ERISA, including Section 302(f) or 303(k) of ERISA or to Section 401(a)(29) or 430(k) of the Code; (r) noncompliance with any requirement of Section 409A or 457 of the Code; (s) a violation of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPPA) and the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010 (ACA); or (t) the establishment or amendment by an Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof of any "welfare plan" as such term is defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA, that provides post-employment welfare benefits in a manner that would increase the liability of any Loan Party.

"***ERISA Funding Rules***": the rules regarding minimum required contributions (including any installment payment thereof) to Pension Plans, as set forth in Section 412 of the Code and Section 302 of ERISA, with respect to Plan years ending prior to the effective date of the Pension Protection Act of 2006, and thereafter, as set forth in Sections 412, 430, 431, 432 and 436 of the Code and Sections 302, 303, 304 and 305 of ERISA.

"***Eurocurrency Reserve Requirements***": for any day as applied to a Eurodollar Loan, the aggregate

(without duplication) of the maximum rates (expressed as a decimal fraction) of reserve requirements in effect on such day (including basic, supplemental, marginal and emergency reserves) under any regulations of the Board or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction with respect thereto dealing with reserve requirements prescribed for eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency Liabilities" in Regulation D of the Board) maintained by a member bank of the Federal Reserve System.

"***Eurodollar Base Rate***": with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Loan, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent by reference to the ICE Benchmark Administration London Interbank Offered Rate ("***LIBOR***") (or any successor thereto if the ICE Benchmark Administration is no longer making LIBOR available) for deposits (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period in Dollars, determined as of approximately 11:00 A.M. (London, England time) two (2) Business Days prior to the beginning of such Interest Period (as set forth by Bloomberg Information Service or any successor thereto or any other commercially available service selected by the Administrative Agent which provides quotations of LIBOR); provided that the Eurodollar Base Rate shall not be less than 1.00%. In the event that the Administrative Agent determines that LIBOR is not available, the "Eurodollar Base Rate" shall be determined by reference to the rate per annum equal to the offered quotation rate to first class banks in the London interbank market by SVB for deposits (for delivery on the first day of the relevant Interest Period) in Dollars of amounts in same day funds comparable to the principal amount of the applicable Loan of the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as a Lender, for which the Eurodollar Base Rate is then being determined with maturities comparable to such period, as of approximately 11:00 A.M. (London, England time) two (2) Business Days prior to the beginning of such Interest Period; provided that, in all events, such Eurodollar Base Rate shall not be less than 1.00%.

"***Eurodollar Loans***": Loans the rate of interest applicable to which is based upon the Eurodollar Rate.

"***Eurodollar Rate***": with respect to each day during each Interest Period pertaining to a Eurodollar Loan, a rate per annum determined for such day in accordance with the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Eurodollar Base Rate}}{1.00 - \text{Eurocurrency Reserve Requirements}}$$

The Eurodollar Rate shall be adjusted automatically as of the effective date of any change in the Eurocurrency Reserve Requirements;provided that the Eurodollar Rate shall not be less than 1.00%.

"***Eurodollar Tranche***": the collective reference to Eurodollar Loans under a particular Facility (other than the L/C Facility), the then current Interest Periods with respect to all of which begin on the same date and end on the same later date (whether or not such Loans shall originally have been made on the same day).

"***EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule***": the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor Person), as in effect from time to time.

"***Event of Default***": any of the events specified in Section 8.1; provided that any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both, has been satisfied.

"***Exchange Act***": the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time and any successor statute.

"***Excluded Foreign Subsidiary***": any Foreign Subsidiary, only to the extent and for such period of time, for which (A) Borrower and Administrative Agent mutually agree (not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) that (i) the grant of a continuing pledge and security interest in and to the assets of any such Foreign Subsidiary, (ii) the guaranty of the Obligations of the Borrower by such Foreign Subsidiary and/or (iii) the pledge by Borrower of a perfected security interest in one hundred percent (100%) of the Capital Stock of each Foreign Subsidiary, would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse tax effect on Borrower, (in which case the Borrower shall only be required to grant and pledge to the Administrative Agent a perfected security interest in up to sixty-five percent (65%) of the voting Capital Stock and one hundred percent (100%) of the non-voting Capital Stock, in each case, of such Foreign Subsidiary) or (B) the Administrative Agent may determine in its sole discretion that the requirements set forth in this definition shall not be required to be satisfied with regard to such Foreign Subsidiary. As of the Closing Date each of UiPath Netherlands Holding BV and UiPath SRL is an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary.

"***Excluded Swap Obligations***": with respect to any Guarantor, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the Guarantee Obligation of such Guarantor with respect to, or the grant by such Guarantor of a Lien to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Guarantor's failure for any reason to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act at the time such Guarantee Obligation of such Guarantor, or the grant by such Guarantor of such Lien, becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation. If such a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee Obligation or Lien is or becomes excluded in accordance with the first sentence of this definition.

"***Excluded Taxes***": any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by the Borrower under Section 2.19) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.16, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.16(f) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

"***Existing Agent***": HSBC.

"***Existing Credit Facility***": that certain Amended and Restated Loan and Security Agreement entered into as of January 14, 2020 by and between Existing Agent, Existing Lenders and Borrower.

"***Existing Lenders***": HSBC Ventures USA Inc., and Silicon Valley Bank.

"***Existing Letters of Credit***": the letters of credit described on Schedule 1.1B.

"***Facility***": each of (a) the Revolving Facility, (b) the L/C Facility (which is a sub-facility of the Revolving Facility) and (c) the Swingline Facility (which is a sub-facility of the Revolving Facility).

"***FASB ASC***": the Accounting Standards certification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"***FATCA***": Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code and any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement, treaty or convention among Governmental Authorities and implementing such Sections of the Code.

"***Federal Funds Effective Rate***": for any day, the weighted average of the rates on overnight federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for the day of such transactions received by SVB from three federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

"***Fee Letter***": the letter agreement dated as of the July 1, 2020, between the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"***Flow of Funds Agreement***": the spreadsheet or other similar statement prepared and certified by the Borrower, regarding the funding and the payment of the fees and expenses of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (including their respective counsel), and such other matters as may be agreed to by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

"***Foreign Currency***": lawful money of a country other than the United States.

"***Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement***" as defined in Section 4.14(b).

"***Foreign Lender***": (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"***Foreign Plan***" as defined in Section 4.14(b).

"***Foreign Subsidiary***": any Subsidiary of the Borrower that is not a Domestic Subsidiary.

"***Fronting Exposure***": at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, as applicable, (a) with respect to the Issuing Lender, such Defaulting Lender's L/C Percentage of the outstanding L/C Exposure other than L/C Exposure as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof, and (b) with respect to the Swingline Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Revolving Percentage of outstanding Swingline Loans made by the Swingline Lender other than Swingline Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders.

"***Fund***": any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"***GAAP***": generally accepted accounting principles in the United States as in effect from time to time, except that for purposes of Section 7.1, GAAP shall be determined on the basis of such principles in effect on the date hereof and consistent with those used in the preparation of the most recent audited

financial statements referred to in Section 4.1(b). In the event that any "***Accounting Change***" (as defined below) shall occur and such change results in a change in the method of calculation of any financial covenant, standards or terms in this Agreement, then the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree to enter into negotiations to amend such provisions of this Agreement so as to reflect equitably such Accounting Changes with the desired result that the criteria for evaluating the Borrower's financial condition shall be the same after such Accounting Changes as if such Accounting Changes had not been made. Until such time as such an amendment shall have been executed and delivered by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, all financial covenants, standards and terms in this Agreement shall continue to be calculated or construed as if such Accounting Changes had not occurred. "***Accounting Changes***" refers to changes in accounting principles required by the promulgation of any rule, regulation, pronouncement or opinion by the Financial Accounting Standards Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants or, if applicable, the SEC, or the adoption of IFRS.

"***Governmental Approval***": any consent, authorization, approval, order, license, franchise, permit, certificate, accreditation, registration, filing or notice, of, issued by, from or to, or other act by or in respect of, any Governmental Authority.

"***Governmental Authority***": the government of the United States of America or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank), and any group or body charged with setting accounting or regulatory capital rules or standards (including the Financial Standards Board, the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision and any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

"***Group Members***": the collective reference to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries.

"***Guarantee and Collateral Agreement***": the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement to be executed and delivered by the Borrower and each Guarantor, substantially in the form of Exhibit A.

"***Guarantee Obligation***": as to any Person (the "***guaranteeing person***"), any obligation, including a reimbursement, counterindemnity or similar obligation, of the guaranteeing person that guarantees or in effect guarantees, or which is given to induce the creation of a separate obligation by another Person (including any bank under any letter of credit) that guarantees or in effect guarantees, any Indebtedness, leases, dividends or other obligations (the "***primary obligations***") of any other third Person (the "***primary obligor***") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, including any obligation of the guaranteeing person, whether or not contingent, (i) to purchase any such primary obligation or any property constituting direct or indirect security therefor, (ii) to advance or supply funds (1) for the purchase or payment of any such primary obligation or (2) to maintain working capital or equity capital of the primary obligor or otherwise to maintain the net worth or solvency of the primary obligor, (iii) to purchase property, securities or services primarily for the purpose of assuring the owner of any such primary obligation of the ability of the primary obligor to make payment of such primary obligation or (iv) otherwise to assure or hold harmless the owner of any such primary obligation against loss in respect thereof; provided that the term Guarantee Obligation shall not include endorsements of instruments for deposit or collection in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Guarantee Obligation of any guaranteeing person shall be deemed to be the lower of (a) an amount equal to the stated or determinable amount of the primary obligation in respect of which such Guarantee Obligation is made and (b) the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable pursuant to the terms of the instrument embodying such Guarantee Obligation, unless such primary obligation and the maximum amount for which such guaranteeing person may be liable are not stated or determinable, in which case the amount of such Guarantee Obligation shall be such guaranteeing person's maximum reasonably anticipated liability in respect thereof as determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"***Guarantors***": a collective reference to each Subsidiary of the Borrower which has become a Guarantor pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.12 hereof and the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any contrary provision herein or in any other Loan Document, no Immaterial Subsidiary or Excluded Foreign Subsidiary shall be a Guarantor, in each case only for so long as such Subsidiaries remain an Immaterial Subsidiary or Excluded Foreign Subsidiary, as the case may be.

"***HSBC***": HSBC Bank USA, N.A. and its permitted successors and permitted assigns.

"***IFRS***": international accounting standards within the meaning of IAS Regulation 1606/2002 to the extent applicable to the relevant financial statements delivered under or referred to herein.

"***Immaterial Subsidiary***": is any Subsidiary of the Borrower which (only to the extent and for such period of time) is not a Relevant Subsidiary.

"***Increase***": as defined in Section 2.21.

"***Increase Joinder***": an instrument, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, by which a Lender becomes a party to this Agreement pursuant to Section 2.21.

"***Incurred***": as defined in the definition of "Pro Forma Basis".

"***Indebtedness***": of any Person at any date, without duplication, (a) all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money, (b) all obligations of such Person for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than current trade payables incurred in the ordinary course of such Person's business), (c) all obligations of such Person evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or other similar instruments, (d) all indebtedness created or arising under any conditional sale or other title retention agreement with respect to property acquired by such Person (even though the rights and remedies of the seller or lender under such agreement in the event of default are limited to repossession or sale of such property), (e) all Capital Lease Obligations and all Synthetic Lease Obligations of such Person, (f) all obligations of such Person, contingent or otherwise, as an account party or applicant under or in respect of acceptances, letters of credit, surety bonds or similar arrangements, (g) all obligations of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Capital Stock in such Person or any other Person (including, without limitation, Disqualified Stock), or any warrant, right or option to acquire such Capital Stock, valued, in the case of a redeemable preferred interest, at the greater of its voluntary or involuntary liquidation preference plus accrued and unpaid dividends, (h) all Guarantee Obligations of such Person in respect of obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (g) above, (i) all obligations of the kind referred to in clauses (a) through (h) above secured by (or for which the holder of such obligation has an existing right, contingent or otherwise, to be secured by) any Lien on property (including accounts and contract rights) owned by such Person, whether or not such Person has assumed or become liable for the payment of such obligation, and (j) the net obligations of such Person in respect of Swap Agreements. The Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Indebtedness expressly provide that such Person is not liable therefor.

"***Indemnified Taxes***": (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under this Agreement or any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in (a), Other Taxes.

"***Indemnitee***": as defined in Section 10.5(b).

"***Insolvency Proceeding***": (a) any case, action or proceeding before any court or other Governmental Authority relating to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation, receivership, dissolution, winding-up or relief of debtors, or (b) any general assignment for the benefit of creditors, composition, marshalling of assets for creditors, or other, similar arrangement in respect of any Person's creditors generally or any substantial portion of such Person's creditors, in each case undertaken under U.S. Federal, state or foreign law, including any Debtor Relief Law.

"***Intellectual Property***" is, with respect to any Person, all of such Person's right, title, and interest in and to the following:

(i) its Copyrights, Trademarks and Patents;

(ii) any and all trade secrets and trade secret rights, including, without limitation, any rights to unpatented inventions,know-how and operating manuals;

(iii) any and all source code;

(iv) any and all design rights which may be available to such Person;

(v) any and all claims for damages by way of past, present and future infringement or impairment of any of the foregoing, with the right, but not the obligation, to sue for and collect such damages for said use, infringement or impairment of the Intellectual Property rights identified above; and

(vi) all amendments, renewals and extensions of any of the Copyrights, Trademarks or Patents.

"***Interest Payment Date***": (a) as to any ABR Loan (including any Swingline Loan), the first Business Day of each calendar month to occur while such Loan is outstanding and the final maturity date of such Loan, (b) as to any Eurodollar Loan having an Interest Period of three (3) months or less, the last Business Day of such Interest Period, (c) as to any Eurodollar Loan having an Interest Period longer than three (3) months, each day that is three (3) months (or, if such date is not a Business Day, the Business Day next succeeding such date) after the first day of such Interest Period and the last Business Day of such Interest Period, and (d) as to any Loan (other than any Revolving Loan that is an ABR Loan and any Swingline Loan), the date of any repayment or prepayment made in respect thereof.

"***Interest Period***": as to any Eurodollar Loan, (a) initially, the period commencing on the borrowing or conversion date, as the case may be, with respect to such Eurodollar Loan and ending one (1), three (3) or six (6) months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower in its Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Conversion/Continuation, as the case may be, given with respect thereto; and (b) thereafter, each period commencing on the last day of the next preceding Interest Period applicable to such Eurodollar Loan and ending one (1), three (3) or six (6) months thereafter, as selected by the Borrower by irrevocable notice to the Administrative Agent in a Notice of Conversion/Continuation not later than 10:00 A.M. on the date that is three (3) Business Days prior to the last day of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto; provided that all of the foregoing provisions relating to Interest Periods are subject to the following:

(i) if any Interest Period would otherwise end on a day that is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to carry such Interest Period into another calendar month in which event such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day;

(ii) the Borrower may not select an Interest Period that would extend beyond the Revolving Termination Date;

(iii) any Interest Period that begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of a calendar month; and

(iv) the Borrower shall select Interest Periods so as not to require a payment or prepayment of any Eurodollar Loan during an Interest Period for such Loan.

"***Interest Rate Agreement***": any interest rate swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement, interest rate hedging agreement or other similar agreement or arrangement, each of which is (a) for the purpose of hedging the interest rate exposure associated with the Borrower's and its Subsidiaries' operations, and (b) not for speculative purposes.

"***Inventory***": all "inventory," as defined in the UCC, in effect on the date hereof with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made, and includes without limitation all merchandise, raw materials, parts, supplies, packing and shipping materials, work in process and finished products, including without limitation such inventory as is temporarily out of Borrower's custody or possession or in transit and including any returned goods and any documents of title representing any of the above.

"***Investments***": as defined in Section 7.8.

"***IRS***": the Internal Revenue Service, or any successor thereto.

"***ISP***": with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance).

"***Issuing Lender***": as the context may require, (a) SVB or any Affiliate thereof, in its capacity as issuer of any Letter of Credit, (b) HSBC or any Affiliate thereof, in its capacity as issuer of the Existing Letters of Credit and (c) any other Lender that may become an Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 3.11 or 3.12, with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Lender. The Issuing Lender may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by Affiliates of the Issuing Lender or other financial institutions, in which case the term "Issuing Lender" shall include any such Affiliate or other financial institution with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such Affiliate or other financial institution.

"***Issuing Lender Fees***": as defined in Section 3.3(a).

"***Judgment Currency***": as defined in Section 10.19.

"***Key Person***" is Daniel Dines.

"***L/C Advance***": each L/C Lender's funding of its participation in any L/C Disbursement in accordance with its L/C Percentage.

"***L/C Commitment***": as to any L/C Lender, the obligation of such L/C Lender, if any, to purchase an undivided interest in the Issuing Lenders' obligations and rights under and in respect of each Letter of Credit (including to make payments with respect to draws made under any Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 3.5(b)) in an aggregate Dollar Equivalent principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading "L/C Commitment" opposite such L/C Lender's name on Schedule 1.1A or in the Assignment

and Assumption pursuant to which such L/C Lender becomes a party hereto, as the same may be changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. The L/C Commitment is a sublimit of the Revolving Commitment and the aggregate amount of the L/C Commitments shall not exceed the amount of the Total L/C Commitments at any time.

"***L/C Disbursements***": a payment or disbursement made by the Issuing Lender pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

"***L/C Exposure***": at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn Dollar Equivalent amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time, and (b) the aggregate Dollar Equivalent amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by Borrower or converted into Revolving Loans at such time. The L/C Exposure of any L/C Lender at any time shall equal its L/C Percentage of the aggregate L/C Exposure at such time.

"***L/C Facility***": the L/C Commitments and the extensions of credit made thereunder.

"***L/C Fee Payment Date***": as defined in Section 3.3(a).

"***L/C Lender***": a Lender with an L/C Commitment.

"***L/C Percentage***": as to any L/C Lender at any time, the percentage of the Total L/C Commitments represented by such L/C Lender's L/C Commitment, as such percentage may be adjusted as provided in Section 2.19.

"***L/C-Related Documents***": collectively, each Letter of Credit (including any Existing Letter of Credit), all applications for any Letter of Credit (and applications for the amendment of any Letter of Credit) submitted by the Borrower to the Issuing Lender and any other document, agreement and instrument relating to any Letter of Credit, including any of the Issuing Lender's standard form documents for letter of credit issuances.

"***Lenders***": as defined in the preamble hereto; provided that unless the context otherwise requires, each reference herein to the Lenders shall be deemed to include the L/C Lenders, the Issuing Lender and the Swingline Lender.

"***Letter of Credit***": as defined in Section 3.1(a); provided that such term shall include each Existing Letter of Credit.

"***Letter of Credit Availability Period***": the period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the Letter of Credit Maturity Date.

"***Letter of Credit Fees***": as defined in Section 3.3(a).

"***Letter of Credit Fronting Fees***": as defined in Section 3.3(a).

"***Letter of Credit Maturity Date***": the date occurring 15 days prior to the Revolving Termination Date then in effect (or, if such day is not a Business Day, the next preceding Business Day).

"***LIBOR***": as defined in the definition of "Eurodollar Base Rate."

"***Lien***": any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, collateral assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance, lien (statutory or other), charge or other security interest or any preference, priority or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement and any capital lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing).

"***Liquidity***": at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents held at such time by any Loan Party in Deposit Accounts or Securities Accounts subject to Control Agreements in favor of the Administrative Agent, and (b) the Available Revolving Commitment at such time.

"***Loan***": any loan made or maintained by any Lender pursuant to this Agreement.

"***Loan Documents***": this Agreement, each Security Document, each Note, the Fee Letter, each Compliance Certificate, each Borrowing Base Certificate, each Notice of Borrowing, each Notice of Conversion/Continuation, the Solvency Certificate, the Perfection Certificate, each L/C-Related Document, and any agreement creating or perfecting rights in cash collateral pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.10, or otherwise, and any amendment, waiver, supplement or other modification to any of the foregoing.

"***Loan Parties***": each Group Member that is a party to this Agreement or any Loan Document, as a Borrower or a Guarantor.

"***Material Adverse Effect***": (a) a material adverse change in, or a material adverse effect on, the operations, business, properties, liabilities (actual or contingent), or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (b) a material impairment of the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent or any Lender under any Loan Document, or of the ability of the Borrower or any Loan Party to perform its respective obligations under any Loan Document to which it is a party; or (c) a material adverse effect upon the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability against the Borrower or any Loan Party of this Agreement or any Security Document to which it is a party or a material impairment in the perfection or priority of the Administrative Agent's lien in the collateral or in the value of such collateral.

"***Materials of Environmental Concern***": any substance, material or waste that is defined, regulated, governed or otherwise characterized under any Environmental Law as hazardous or toxic or as a pollutant or contaminant (or by words of similar meaning and regulatory effect), any petroleum or petroleum products, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls, urea-formaldehyde insulation, molds or fungus, and radioactivity, radiofrequency radiation at levels known to be hazardous to human health and safety.

"***Minority Lender***": as defined in Section 10.1(b).

"***Moody's***": Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

"***Monthly Contract Value***" is measured on a trailing one (1) month basis, the quotient obtained by dividing the Annual Contract Value as of the most recently ended month by twelve.

"***Mortgaged Properties***": the real properties as to which, pursuant to Section 6.12(b) or otherwise, the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall be granted a Lien pursuant to the Mortgages.

"***Mortgages***": each of the mortgages, deeds of trust, deeds to secure debt or such equivalent documents hereafter entered into and executed and delivered by one or more of the Loan Parties to the Administrative Agent, in each case, as such documents may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified, renewed or replaced from time to time and in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent.

"***Multiemployer Plan***": a "multiemployer plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(37) of ERISA) to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof makes, is making, or is obligated or has ever been obligated to make, contributions.

"***Non-Consenting Lender***": any Lender that does not approve any consent, waiver or amendment that (a) requires the approval of all Affected Lenders in accordance with the terms of Section 10.1 and (b) has been approved by the Required Lenders.

"***Non-Defaulting Lender***": at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"***Non-Formula Period***": provided no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the period (a) beginning on the first (1st) day in which Liquidity is greater than or equal to 50% of the Total Revolving Commitments (the "***Non-Formula Threshold***"), and (b) ending on the earlier to occur of (i) the occurrence of an Event of Default, and (ii) the first day thereafter in which the Borrower fails to maintain the Non-Formula Threshold. Upon the termination of a Non-Formula Period, the Borrower must maintain the Non-Formula Threshold each consecutive day for thirty (30) consecutive days prior to entering into a subsequent Non-Formula Period. A Non-Formula Period shall be deemed to exist on the Closing Date.

"***Note***": a Revolving Loan Note or a Swingline Loan Note.

"***Notice of Borrowing***": a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit K.

"***Notice of Conversion/Continuation***": a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit L.

"***Obligations***": (a) the unpaid principal of and interest on (including interest accruing after the maturity of the Loans and interest accruing after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to any Loan Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed or allowable in such proceeding) the Loans and all other obligations and liabilities (including any fees or expenses that accrue after the filing of any petition in bankruptcy, or the commencement of any insolvency, reorganization or like proceeding, relating to any Loan Party, whether or not a claim for post-filing or post-petition interest is allowed or allowable in such proceeding) of the Loan Parties to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, any other Lender, any applicable Cash Management Bank, and any Qualified Counterparty party to a Specified Swap Agreement, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or to become due, or now existing or hereafter incurred, which may arise under, out of, or in connection with, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, any Cash Management Agreement, the Letters of Credit, any Specified Swap Agreement or any other document made, delivered or given in connection herewith or therewith, whether on account of principal, interest, reimbursement obligations, payment obligations, fees, indemnities, costs, expenses (including all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, any other Lender, any applicable Cash Management Bank, to the extent that any applicable Cash Management Agreement requires the reimbursement by any applicable Group Member of any such expenses), and any Qualified Counterparty party to a Specified Swap Agreement that are required to be paid by any Loan Party pursuant any Loan Document, Cash Management Agreement or otherwise, and (b) any obligations of any other Group Member arising in connection with any Cash Management Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Obligations shall not include (i) any obligations arising under any warrants or other equity instruments issued by any Loan Party to any Lender, or (ii) solely with respect to any Guarantor that is not a Qualified ECP Guarantor, any Excluded Swap Obligations of such Guarantor.

"***OFAC***": the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury and any successor thereto.

"***Operating Documents***": for any Person as of any date, such Person's constitutional documents, formation documents and/or certificate of incorporation (or equivalent thereof), as certified (if applicable) by such Person's jurisdiction of formation as of a recent date, and, (a) if such Person is a corporation, its bylaws or memorandum and articles of association (or equivalent thereof) in current form, (b) if such Person is a limited liability company, its limited liability company agreement (or similar agreement), and (c) if such Person is a partnership, its partnership agreement (or similar agreement), each of the foregoing with all current amendments or modifications thereto.

"***Other Connection Taxes***": with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"***Other Taxes***": all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19).

"***Overadvance***": as defined in Section 2.5.

"***Participant***": as defined in Section 10.6(d).

"***Participant Register***": as defined in Section 10.6(d).

"***Patents***" are all patents, patent applications and like protections including without limitation improvements, divisions, continuations, renewals, reissues, extensions and continuations-in-part of the same.

"***Patriot Act***": the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT ACT) Act of 2001, Title III of Pub. L. 107-56, signed into law October 26, 2001.

"***Payoff Letter***": a letter, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, dated as of a date on or prior to the Closing Date and executed by HSBC and the Borrower to the effect that upon receipt by HSBC of the "payoff amount" (however designated) referenced therein, (a) the obligations of the Group Members under the Existing Credit Facility shall be satisfied in full, (b) the Liens held by the Existing Lender for the benefit of the lenders under the Existing Credit Facility shall terminate without any further action, and (c) the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (and their respective counsel and such counsels' agents) shall be entitled to file UCC-3 amendment statements, USPTO releases, USCRO releases and any other releases reasonably necessary to further evidence the termination of such Liens.

"***PBGC***": the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, or any successor thereto.

"***Pension Plan***": an employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) other than a Multiemployer Plan (a) that is or was at any time maintained or sponsored by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof or to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof has ever made, or was obligated to make, contributions, and (b) that is or was subject to Section 412 of the Code, Section 302 of ERISA or Title IV of ERISA.

"***Perfection Certificate***": the Perfection Certificate to be executed and delivered by the Borrower pursuant to Section 5.1, substantially in the form of Exhibit J.

"***Permitted Acquisition***": means (a) an acquisition between or among the Borrower and/or any of its Subsidiaries, including intercompany mergers, amalgamations, acquisitions of additional shares/equity in the Subsidiaries through share capital increases, consolidations and combinations among Borrower and/or Subsidiaries; provided that the Borrower is the surviving entity of any such transaction involving the Borrower, and (b) the formation, purchase or other acquisition by any Group Member of the Capital Stock in a Person that, upon the consummation thereof, will be a Subsidiary (including as a result of a merger or consolidation) or all or substantially all of the assets of, or assets constituting one or more business units of, any Person; provided that, with respect to each such purchase or other acquisition:

(i) the newly-created or acquired Subsidiary (or assets acquired in connection with such asset sale) shall be (x) in the same or a related line of business as that conducted by the Borrower on the date hereof, or (y) in a business that is ancillary to and in furtherance of the line of business as that conducted by the Borrower on the date hereof;

(ii) all transactions related to such purchase or acquisition shall be consummated in all material respects in accordance with all Requirements of Law;

(iii) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide to the Lenders) as soon as available but in any event not later than seven (7) Business Days after the execution thereof, a copy of any executed purchase agreement or similar agreement with respect to any such purchase or acquisition;

(iv) any such newly-created or acquired Subsidiary, or the Loan Party that is the acquirer of assets in connection with an asset acquisition, shall comply with the requirements of Section 6.12, except to the extent compliance with Section 6.12 is prohibited by pre-existing Contractual Obligations or Requirements of Law binding on such Subsidiary or its properties;

(v) for acquisitions with a purchase price in excess of Twenty Million Dollars ($20,000,000) in cash, Borrower has provided the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide to the Lenders) (A) with written notice of the proposed acquisition at least seven (7) Business Days prior to the anticipated closing date of the proposed acquisition and (B) prior to the anticipated closing date of the proposed acquisition, with drafts of the acquisition agreement and other material documents relative to the proposed acquisition, final versions thereof being provided as soon as available but not later than seven (7) Business Days after the closing date of the proposed acquisition;

(vi) (x) immediately before and immediately after giving effect to any such purchase or other acquisition, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and (y) immediately after giving effect to such purchase or other acquisition, the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be in compliance with the covenant set forth in Section 7.1, based upon financial statements delivered to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide to the Lenders) which give effect, on a Pro Forma Basis, to such acquisition or other purchase;

(vii) no Indebtedness is assumed or incurred in connection with any such purchase or acquisition other than Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2;

(viii) such purchase or acquisition shall not constitute an Unfriendly Acquisition;

(ix) immediately after giving effect to such acquisition, Liquidity shall be not less than One Hundred Fifty Million Dollars ($150,000,000), provided that at least Seventy-Five Million Dollars ($75,000,000) of such amount shall be comprised of cash and Cash Equivalents held in a Deposit Account or Securities Account which is subject to a Control Agreement or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent and is maintained by a branch office of a depository or securities intermediary located within the United States;

(x) each such Permitted Acquisition is of a Person engaged in business activities in which the acquiror is permitted to engage pursuant to Section 7.17; and

(xi) for acquisitions with a purchase price in excess of Twenty Million Dollars ($20,000,000) in cash, the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide to the Lenders) shall have received prior to the proposed acquisition, a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer of Borrower certifying compliance with the foregoing conditions.

"***Permitted Liens***" are:

(a) Liens existing on the Closing Date and shown on the Perfection Certificate or arising under this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and the Cash Management Agreements;

(b) Liens for taxes, fees, assessments or other government charges or levies, either (i) not due or thereafter payable without any interest or penalty or (ii) being contested in good faith and for which Borrower maintains adequate reserves on Borrower's books and records, provided that no notice of any such Lien has been filed or recorded under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations adopted thereunder;

(c) purchase money Liens (i) on equipment acquired or held by Borrower incurred for financing the acquisition of the equipment securing no more than Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) in the aggregate amount outstanding, or (ii) existing on equipment when acquired, if the Lien is confined to the property and improvements and the proceeds of the equipment;

(d) Liens of carriers, warehousemen, landlords, mechanics, suppliers, or other Persons that are possessory in nature arising in the ordinary course of business so long as (i) such Liens attach only to Inventory, and (ii) secure liabilities in the aggregate amount not to exceed Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000) which are not delinquent or remain payable without penalty or which are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings which proceedings have the effect of preventing the forfeiture or sale of the property subject thereto;

(e) Liens to secure payment of workers' compensation, employment insurance,old-age pensions, social security and other like obligations incurred in the ordinary course of business (other than Liens imposed by ERISA);

(f) Liens incurred in the extension, renewal or refinancing of the Indebtedness secured by Liens described in clauses (a) through (c) above, but any extension, renewal or replacement Lien must be limited to the property encumbered by the existing Lien and the principal amount of the Indebtedness secured thereby may not increase;

(g) leases or subleases of real property granted in the ordinary course of Borrower's business (or, if referring to another Person, in the ordinary course of such Person's business), and leases, subleases, non-exclusive licenses or sublicenses of personal property (other than Intellectual Property) granted in the ordinary course of Borrower's business (or, if referring to another Person, in the ordinary course of such Person's business), if the leases, subleases, licenses and sublicenses do not prohibit granting the Administrative Agent a security interest therein;

(h) (i) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property and (ii) licenses of Intellectual Property that is not material to the business of Borrower or its Subsidiaries, in each case, granted to their customers in the ordinary course of business;

(i) Liens arising from attachments or judgments, orders, or decrees in circumstances not constituting an Event of Default under Section 8.1(h);

(j) Restricted Licenses in a value not to exceed One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) in the aggregate at any time;

(k) Liens on real property acquired, constructed or improved by Borrower or a Subsidiary; provided that (i) such Liens secure Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2(o), (ii) such Liens and the Indebtedness secured thereby are incurred prior to or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed one hundred percent (100%) of the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such real property and (iv) such Liens shall not apply to any other property or assets of Borrower (including the Collateral) or any Subsidiary other than the proceeds and products of such assets;

(l) any Lien existing on any property or asset prior to the acquisition thereof by Borrower or any Subsidiary or existing on any property or asset of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the Closing Date prior to the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary; provided that (i) such Lien is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such acquisition or such Person becoming a Subsidiary, as the case may be, (ii) such Lien shall not apply to any other property or assets of the Subsidiary (other than (1) the proceeds or products thereof or (2) after-acquired property that is affixed or incorporated into the property covered by such Lien), (iii) such Lien shall secure only those obligations which it secures on the date of such acquisition or the date such Person becomes a Subsidiary, as the case may be, and extensions, renewals and replacements thereof that do not increase the outstanding principal amount thereof and (iv) such obligations are permitted under Section 7.2(m);

(m) Liens in respect of cash collateral securing Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2(l);

(n) Liens arising out of conditional sale, title retention, consignment or similar arrangements for sale of goods entered into in the ordinary course of business;

(o) Liens solely on cash earnest money deposits made in connection with any letter of intent or purchase agreement permitted hereunder;

(p) servitudes, easements, rights of way, restrictions and other similar encumbrances on real property imposed by applicable laws and encumbrances consisting of zoning or building restrictions, easements, licenses, restrictions on the use of property or minor imperfections in title thereto which, in the aggregate, are not material, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business;

(q) with respect to any real property, (A) such defects or encroachments as might be revealed by an up-to-date survey of such real property; (B) the reservations, limitations, provisos and conditions expressed in the original grant, deed or patent of such property by the original owner of such real property pursuant to applicable laws; and (C) rights of expropriation, access or user or any similar right conferred or reserved by or in applicable laws, which, in the aggregate for (A), (B) and (C), are not material, and which do not in any case materially detract from the value of the property subject thereto or interfere with the ordinary conduct of the business;

(r) bankers liens, rights of setoff and similar Liens incurred on deposits made in the ordinary course of business;

(s) deposits to secure the performance of bids, trade contracts, leases, statutory obligations, surety and appeal bonds, performance bonds and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business;

(t) Liens securing Indebtedness of UiPath K.K. as contemplated under Section 7.2(p)(ii); and

(u) Liens (i) in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods in the ordinary course of business or (ii) on specific items of inventory or other goods and proceeds of any Person securing such Person's obligations in respect of bankers' acceptances or letters of credit issued or created for the account of such Person to facilitate the purchase, shipment or storage of such inventory or other goods in the ordinary course of business.

"***Person***": any natural Person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

"***Plan***": (a) an employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) other than a Multiemployer Plan which is or was at any time maintained or sponsored by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof or to which any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof has ever made, or was obligated to make, contributions, (b) a Pension Plan, or (c) a Qualified Plan.

"***Platform***": is any of Debt Domain, Intralinks, Syndtrak or a substantially similar electronic transmission system.

"***Preferred Stock***": the preferred Capital Stock of the Borrower.

"***Prime Rate***": the rate of interest per annum published in the money rates section of the Wall Street Journal or any successor publication thereto as the "prime rate" then in effect; provided that if such rate of interest, as set forth from time to time in the money rates section of the Wall Street Journal, becomes unavailable for any reason as determined by the Administrative Agent, the "Prime Rate" shall mean the rate of interest per annum announced by the Administrative Agent as its prime rate in effect at its principal office (such Administrative Agent announced Prime Rate not being intended to be the lowest rate of interest charged by Administrative Agent in connection with extensions of credit to debtors).

"***Pro Forma Basis***": with respect to any calculation or determination for any period, in making such calculation or determination on the specified date of determination (the "***Determination Date***"):

(a) pro forma effect will be given to any Indebtedness incurred by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries (including by assumption of then outstanding Indebtedness or by a Person becoming a Subsidiary ("***Incurred***") after the beginning of the applicable period and on or before the Determination Date to the extent the Indebtedness is outstanding or is to be Incurred on the Determination Date, as if such Indebtedness had been Incurred on the first day of such period;

(b) pro forma calculations of interest on Indebtedness bearing a floating interest rate will be made as if the rate in effect on the Determination Date (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to the Indebtedness) had been the applicable rate for the entire reference period;

(c) pro forma effect will be given to: (A) the acquisition or disposition of companies, divisions or lines of businesses by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, including any acquisition or disposition of a company, division or line of business since the beginning of the reference period by a Person that became a Subsidiary after the beginning of the applicable period; and (B) the discontinuation of any discontinued operations; in each case of clauses (A) and (B), that have occurred since the beginning of the applicable period and before the Determination Date as if such events had occurred, and, in the case of any disposition, the proceeds thereof applied, on the first day of such period. To the extent that pro forma effect is to be given to an acquisition or disposition of a company, division or line of business, the pro forma calculation will be calculated in good faith by a responsible financial or accounting officer of the Borrower in accordance with Regulation S-X under the Securities Act based upon the most recent four full fiscal quarters for which the relevant financial information is available.

"***Projections***": as defined in Section 6.2(c).

"***Properties***": as defined in Section 4.17(a).

"***Protective Overadvance***": as defined in Section 2.5(b).

"***Qualified Counterparty***": with respect to any Specified Swap Agreement, any counterparty thereto that is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or, at the time such Specified Swap Agreement was entered into or as of the Closing Date, was the Administrative Agent or a Lender or an Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or a Lender.

"***Qualified ECP Guarantor***": in respect of any Swap Obligation, (a) each Guarantor that has total assets exceeding $10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee Obligation of such Guarantor provided in respect of, or the Lien granted by such Guarantor to secure, such Swap Obligation (or guaranty thereof) becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation, and (b) any other Guarantor that (i) constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder, or (ii) can cause another Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other Guarantor not then constituting a "Qualified ECP Guarantor") to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" as contemplated by Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"***Qualified Plan***": an employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) other than a Multiemployer Plan (a) that is or was at any time maintained or sponsored by any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof or to which any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof has ever made, or was ever obligated to make, contributions, and (b) that is intended to be tax-qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code.

"***Quick Assets***" is, on any date, the sum of (a) the aggregate amount of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents held at such time by Borrower and Subsidiaries plus (b) net billed accounts receivable (net of allowance for doubtful accounts) of Borrower and Subsidiaries determined according to GAAP.

"***Recipient***": the (a) Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender or (c) the Issuing Lender, as applicable.

"***Refunded Swingline Loans***": as defined in Section 2.4(b).

"***Register***": as defined in Section 10.6(c).

"***Regulation T***": Regulation T of the Board as in effect from time to time.

"***Regulation U***": Regulation U of the Board as in effect from time to time.

"***Regulation X***": Regulation X of the Board as in effect from time to time.

"***Related Parties***": with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees, administrators, managers, advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"***Relevant Subsidiary***" a Subsidiary of Borrower that (a) generates revenues (other than revenues resulting solely from intercompany arrangements solely with Borrower and/or other Subsidiaries of Borrower that are in the ordinary course of business consistent with the Borrower's and its Subsidiaries' historical practices) in excess of 10% of total consolidated revenues of the Group Members, (b) owns assets in excess of 10% of total consolidated assets of the Group Members, (c) owns more than 50% of the share capital of any other Relevant Subsidiary or (d) develops, owns, acquires, holds or otherwise controls material Intellectual Property (individually or in the aggregate with all Intellectual Property held by such Subsidiary).

"***Replacement Lender***": as defined in Section 2.19.

"***Required Lenders***": at any time, (a) if only one Revolving Lender holds the Total Revolving Commitments at such time, such Revolving Lender, both before and after the termination of such Revolving Commitment; and (b) if more than one Revolving Lender holds the Total Revolving Commitment, at least two Revolving Lenders who hold more than 50% of the Total Revolving Commitments (including, without duplication, the L/C Commitments) or, at any time after the termination of the Revolving Commitments when such Revolving Commitments were held by more than one Revolving Lender, at least two Revolving Lenders who hold more than 50% of the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding (including, without duplication, any L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by Borrower or converted into Revolving Loans at such time); provided that the Revolving Commitments of, and the portion of the Revolving Loans and participations in L/C Exposure and Swingline Loans held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders; provided further that a Lender and its Affiliates shall be deemed one Lender.

"***Requirement of Law***": as to any Person, the Operating Documents of such Person, and any law, treaty, rule or regulation or the administration, interpretation, implementation or application or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority (including, for the avoidance of doubt, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III), in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"***Resolution Authority***" means an EEA Resolution Authority or, with respect to any UK Financial Institution, a UK Resolution Authority.

"***Responsible Officer***": the chief executive officer, president, vice president, chief financial officer, treasurer, controller or comptroller of the Borrower, but in any event, with respect to financial matters, the chief financial officer, treasurer, controller or comptroller of the Borrower.

"***Restricted License***" is any material license or other agreement with respect to which Borrower is the licensee that prohibits or otherwise restricts Borrower from granting a security interest in Borrower's interest in such license or agreement or any other property.

"***Restricted Payments***": as defined in Section 7.6.

"***Revolving Commitment***": as to any Lender, the obligation of such Lender, if any, to make Revolving Loans and to participate in Swingline Loans and Letters of Credit in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed the amount set forth under the heading "Revolving Commitment" opposite such Lender's name on Schedule 1.1A or in the Assignment and Assumption or joinder agreement to which such Lender becomes a party hereto, as the amount of any such obligation may be changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof (including in connection with assignments permitted hereunder). The L/C Commitment and the Swingline Commitment are each sublimits of the Total Revolving Commitments.

"***Revolving Commitment Period***": the period from and including the Closing Date to the Revolving Termination Date.

"***Revolving Extensions of Credit***": as to any Revolving Lender at any time, an amount equal to the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Loans held by such Lender then outstanding, plus (b) such Lender's L/C Percentage of the aggregate undrawn Dollar Equivalent amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit (including the Existing Letter of Credit) at such time, plus (c) such Lender's L/C Percentage of the aggregate Dollar Equivalent amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by Borrower or converted into Revolving Loans at such time, plus (d) such Lender's Revolving Percentage of the aggregate principal amount of Swingline Loans then outstanding.

"***Revolving Facility***": the Revolving Commitments and the extensions of credit made thereunder.

"***Revolving Lender***": each Lender that has a Revolving Commitment or that holds Revolving Loans.

"***Revolving Loan Conversion***": as defined in Section 3.5(b).

"***Revolving Loan Funding Office***": the office of the Administrative Agent specified in Section 10.2 or such other office as may be specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent as its funding office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"***Revolving Loan Note***": a promissory note in the form of Exhibit H-1, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Revolving Loans***": as defined in Section 2.1(a).

"***Revolving Percentage***": as to any Revolving Lender at any time, the percentage which such Lender's Revolving Commitment then constitutes of the Total Revolving Commitments or, at any time after the Revolving Commitments shall have expired or terminated, the percentage which the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans then outstanding constitutes of the aggregate principal amount of all Revolving Loans then outstanding; provided that in the event that the Revolving Loans are paid in full prior to the reduction to zero of the Total Revolving Commitments, the Revolving Percentages shall be determined in a manner designed to ensure that the other outstanding Revolving Extensions of Credit shall be held by the Revolving Lenders on a comparable basis.

"***Revolving Termination Date***": October 30, 2023.

"***S&P***": Standard & Poor's Ratings Services.

"***Sale Leaseback Transaction***": any arrangement with any Person or Persons, whereby in contemporaneous or substantially contemporaneous transactions a Loan Party sells substantially all of its right, title and interest in any property and, in connection therewith, acquires, leases or licenses back the right to use all or a material portion of such property.

"***Sanction(s)***": any international economic sanction administered or enforced by the United States Government (including OFAC), the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, the Government of Japan, or other relevant sanctions authority.

"***SEC***": the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"***Secured Parties***": the collective reference to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders (including any Issuing Lender in its capacity as Issuing Lender and any Swingline Lender in its capacity as Swingline Lender), any Cash Management Bank (in its or their respective capacities as providers of Cash Management Services), and any Qualified Counterparties.

"***Securities Account***": any "securities account" as defined in the UCC with such additions to such term as may hereafter be made.

"***Securities Account Control Agreement***": any Control Agreement entered into by the Administrative Agent, a Loan Party and a securities intermediary holding a Securities Account of such Loan Party pursuant to which the Administrative Agent is granted "control" (for purposes of the UCC) over such Securities Account.

"***Securities Act***": the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time and any successor statute.

"***Security Documents***": the collective reference to (a) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, (b) the Mortgages, (c) each Deposit Account Control Agreement, (d) each Securities Account Control Agreement, (e) all other security documents (including, without limitation, any similar agreement providing for a Lien on any depository account of a Loan Party in favor of the Administrative Agent under any applicable foreign law) hereafter delivered to the Administrative Agent granting a Lien on any property of any Person to secure the Obligations of any Loan Party arising under any Loan Document, and (f) all financing statements, fixture filings, Patent, Trademark and Copyright filings, assignments, acknowledgments and other filings, documents and agreements made or delivered pursuant to any of the foregoing.

"***Software License Revenue***" is the sum of Borrower's and the other Group Members' monthly revenue attributable to licensing fees pursuant to binding Eligible Software License Contracts that (a) meet all of Borrower's representations and warranties described in Section 4.26 and (b) are or may be due and owing from Account Debtors deemed acceptable to Administrative Agent in its reasonable determination, minus any discounts, credits, reserves for bad debt, customer adjustments, or other offsets.

"***Solvency Certificate***": the Solvency Certificate, dated the Closing Date, delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 5.1(s), which Solvency Certificate shall be in substantially the form of Exhibit D.

"***Solvent***": when used with respect to any Person, as of any date of determination, (a) the amount of the "fair value" of the assets of such Person (and including as assets for this purpose, at a fair valuation, all rights of subrogation, contribution or indemnification in favor of such Person), on a going concern basis, will, as of such date, exceed the amount of all "liabilities of such Person, contingent or otherwise," as of such date (and including as liabilities for this purpose, at a fair valuation, all obligations of subrogation, contribution or indemnification against such Person), as such quoted terms are determined in accordance with applicable federal and state laws governing determinations of the insolvency of debtors, (b) the "present fair saleable value" of the assets of such Person (and including as assets for this purpose, at a fair valuation, all rights of subrogation, contribution or indemnification in favor of such Person), on a going concern basis, will, as of such date, be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the liability of such Person on its debts as such debts become absolute and matured (and including as liabilities for this purpose, at a fair valuation, all obligations of subrogation, contribution or indemnification against such Person), as such quoted terms are determined in accordance with applicable federal and state laws governing determinations of the insolvency of debtors, (c) such Person will not have, as of such date, an unreasonably small amount of capital with which to conduct its business, and (d) such Person will be able to pay its debts as they mature. For purposes of this definition, (i) "debt" means liability on a "claim," and (ii) "claim" means any (x) right to payment, whether or not such a right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured or (y) right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right to payment, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured or unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured.

"***Specified Swap Agreement***": any Swap Agreement entered into by a Loan Party (or if agreed by the Administrative Agent, any other Group Member) and any Qualified Counterparty (or any Person who was a Qualified Counterparty as of the Closing Date or as of the date such Swap Agreement was entered into) to the extent permitted under Section 7.13.

"***Subordinated Debt Document***": any agreement, certificate, document or instrument executed or delivered by the Borrower or any Subsidiary and evidencing Indebtedness of the Borrower or any Subsidiary which is subordinated to the payment of the Obligations or the lien securing such indebtedness is subordinated to the Administrative Agent's Lien in a manner approved in writing by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, and any renewals, modifications, or amendments thereof which are approved in writing by the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders.

"***Subordinated Indebtedness***": Indebtedness of a Loan Party subordinated to the Obligations pursuant to subordination terms (including payment, lien and remedies subordination terms, as applicable) reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders.

"***Subsidiary***": as to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company or other entity of which shares of stock or other ownership interests having ordinary voting power (other than stock or such other ownership interests having such power only by reason of the happening of a contingency) to

elect a majority of the board of directors or other managers of such corporation, partnership or other entity are at the time owned, or the management of which is otherwise controlled, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, or both, by such Person. Unless otherwise qualified, all references to a "***Subsidiary***" or to "***Subsidiaries***" in this Agreement shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

"***SVB***": as defined in the preamble hereto.

"***Swap Agreement***": any agreement with respect to any swap, hedge, forward, future, foreign exchange, currency transactions or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement (including without limitation, any Interest Rate Agreement) involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall be deemed to be a "Swap Agreement."

"***Swap Obligation***": with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation of such Guarantor to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"***Swap Termination Value***": in respect of any one or more Swap Agreements, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement relating to such Swap Agreements, (a) for any date on or after the date any such Swap Agreement has been closed out and termination value determined in accordance therewith, such termination value, and (b) for any date prior to the date referenced in clause (a), the amount determined as the mark-to-market value for such Swap Agreement, as determined based upon one or more mid-market or other readily available quotations provided by any recognized dealer in such Swap Agreements (which may include a Qualified Counterparty).

"***Swingline Commitment***": the obligation of the Swingline Lender to make Swingline Loans pursuant to Section 2.3 in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not to exceed $15,000,000.

"***Swingline Lender***": SVB, in its capacity as the lender of Swingline Loans or such other Lender as the Borrower may from time to time select as the Swingline Lender hereunder following the previous Swingline Lender's resignation pursuant to Section 2.4(f); provided that such Lender has agreed to be a Swingline Lender.

"***Swingline Loan Note***": a promissory note in the form of Exhibit H-2, as it may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"***Swingline Loans***": as defined in Section 2.3.

"***Swingline Participation Amount***": as defined in Section 2.4(c).

"***Synthetic Lease Obligation***": the monetary obligation of a Person under (a) a so-called synthetic, off-balance sheet or tax retention lease or (b) an agreement for the use of property creating obligations that do not appear on the balance sheet of such Person but which, upon the insolvency or bankruptcy of such Person, would be characterized as the Indebtedness of such Person (without regard to accounting treatment).

"***Taxes***": all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"***Total Credit Exposure***": is, as to any Lender at any time, the unused Commitments and Revolving Extensions of Credit of such Lender at such time.

"***Total L/C Commitments***": at any time, the sum of all L/C Commitments at such time, as the same may be reduced from time to time pursuant to Section 2.7 or 3.5(b). The initial Dollar Equivalent amount of the Total L/C Commitments on the Closing Date is $30,000,000.

"***Total Liabilities***" is on any day, obligations that should, under GAAP, be classified as liabilities on Borrower's consolidated balance sheet, including all Indebtedness.

"***Total Revolving Commitments***": at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Commitments then in effect. The original amount of the Total Revolving Commitments is $200,000,000.

"***Total Revolving Extensions of Credit***": at any time, the aggregate amount of the Revolving Extensions of Credit outstanding at such time.

"***Trade Date***": as defined in Section 10.6(b)(i)(B).

"***Trademarks***" are any trademark and servicemark rights, whether registered or not, applications to register and registrations of the same and like protections, and the entire goodwill of the business of Borrower connected with and symbolized by such trademarks.

"***Type***": as to any Loan, its nature as an ABR Loan or a Eurodollar Loan.

"***UiPath Core Product***" is (a) the robot process automation software developed or otherwise owned by the Borrower and/or any other Group Member and licensed to third parties for payment of a fee, and (b) any other product of Borrower or any Group Member that generates any revenues, with the express exclusion of any over-the-counter software that is commercially available to the public, such as open source software governed by associated licenses.

"***UiPath K.K.***" is, UiPath K.K., a stock corporation (*Kabushiki Kaisha*) incorporated under the laws of Japan.

"***UiPath Non-Core Product***" is Intellectual Property or any other product of Borrower and/or any Subsidiaries that does not generate revenue in the business of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, including, without limitation, any software under testing, preview (whether private or public), licensed for free (in a community or trial edition or otherwise) or any material software licensed to Borrower by a third party and noted on the Perfection Certificate.

"***UiPath Romania***" is, so long as it is a Subsidiary of Borrower, UiPath SRL, a Romanian limited liability company.

"***UK Financial Institution***": any BRRD Undertaking (as such term is defined under the PRA Rulebook (as amended form time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Prudential Regulation Authority) or any person falling within IFPRU 11.6 of the FCA Handbook (as amended from time to time) promulgated by the United Kingdom Financial Conduct Authority, which includes certain credit institutions and investment firms, and certain affiliates of such credit institutions or investment firms.

"***UK Resolution Authority***" means the Bank of England or any other public administrative authority having responsibility for the resolution of any UK Financial Institution.

"***Unfriendly Acquisition***": any acquisition that has not, at the time of the first public announcement of an offer relating thereto, been approved by the board of directors (or other legally recognized governing body) of the Person to be acquired; except that with respect to any acquisition of a non-U.S. Person, an otherwise friendly acquisition shall not be deemed to be unfriendly if it is not customary in such jurisdiction to obtain such approval prior to the first public announcement of an offer relating to a friendly acquisition.

"***Uniform Commercial Code***" or "***UCC***": the Uniform Commercial Code (or any similar or equivalent legislation) as in effect from time to time in the State of New York, or as the context may require, any other applicable jurisdiction.

"***United States***" and "***U.S.***": the United States of America.

"***USCRO***": the U.S. Copyright Office.

"***USPTO***": the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

"***U.S. Person***": any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"***U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate***": as defined in Section 2.16(f).

"***Withholding Agent***": as applicable, any of any applicable Loan Party and the Administrative Agent, as the context may require.

"***Write-Down and Conversion Powers***": (a) with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule, and (b) with respect to the United Kingdom, any powers of the applicable Resolution Authority under the Bail-In Legislation to cancel, reduce, modify or change the form of a liability of any UK Financial Institution or any contract or instrument under which that liability arises, to convert all or part of that liability into shares, securities or obligations of that person or any other person, to provide that any such contract or instrument is to have effect as if a right had been exercised under it or to suspend any obligation in respect of that liability or any of the powers under that Bail-In Legislation that are related to or ancillary to any of those powers.

1.2 Other Definitional Provisions.

(a) Unless otherwise specified therein, all terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in the other Loan Documents or any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto.

(b) As used herein and in the other Loan Documents, and any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto, (i) accounting terms relating to any Group Member not defined in Section 1.1 and accounting terms partly defined in Section 1.1, to the extent not defined, shall have the respective meanings given to them under GAAP, (ii) the words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation," (iii) the word "incur" shall be construed to mean incur, create, issue, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist (and the words "incurred" and "incurrence" shall have correlative meanings), (iv) the words "asset" and "property"

shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, Capital Stock, securities, revenues, accounts, leasehold interests and contract rights, (v) references to a given time of day shall, unless otherwise specified, be deemed to refer to Pacific time, and (vi) references to agreements (including this Agreement) or other Contractual Obligations shall, unless otherwise specified, be deemed to refer to such agreements or Contractual Obligations as amended, supplemented, restated, amended and restated or otherwise modified from time to time. Notwithstanding the foregoing clause (i), for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant (including the computation of any financial covenant) contained herein, Indebtedness of any Group Member shall be deemed to be carried at 100% of the outstanding principal amount thereof, and the effects of FASB ASC 825 and FASB ASC 470-20 on financial liabilities shall be disregarded.

(c) The words "***hereof***," "***herein***" and "***hereunder***" and words of similar import, when used in this Agreement, shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement, and Section, Schedule and Exhibit references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified. The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall." Unless the context requires otherwise, (i) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns, (ii) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement, (iii) any reference to any law or regulation herein shall, unless otherwise specified, refer to such law or regulation as amended, modified or supplemented from time to time.

(d) The meanings given to terms defined herein shall be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms.

(e) Any reference in any Loan Document to a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale, disposition or transfer, or similar term, shall be deemed to apply to a Division of or by a limited liability company, or an allocation of assets to a series of a limited liability company (or the unwinding of such a Division or allocation), as if it were a merger, transfer, consolidation, amalgamation, consolidation, assignment, sale or transfer, or similar term, as applicable, to, of or with a separate Person. Any Division of a limited liability company shall constitute a separate Person under the Loan Documents (and each Division of any limited liability company that is a Subsidiary, joint venture or any other like term shall also constitute such a Person) on the first date of its existence. In connection with any Division, if any asset, right, obligation or liability of any Person becomes the asset, right, obligation or liability of a different Person, then such asset shall be deemed to have been transferred from the original Person to the subsequent Person.

1.3 Rounding. Any financial ratios required to be maintained by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement shall be calculated by dividing the appropriate component by the other component, carrying the result to one place more than the number of places by which such ratio is expressed herein and rounding the result up or down to the nearest number (with a rounding-up if there is no nearest number).

SECTION 2
AMOUNT AND TERMS OF COMMITMENTS

2.1 Revolving Commitments.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, each Revolving Lender severally agrees to make revolving credit loans (each, a "***Revolving Loan***" and, collectively, the "***Revolving Loans***") to the Borrower from time to time during the Revolving Commitment Period in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding which, when added to the aggregate outstanding amount of the Swingline Loans,

the aggregate undrawn Dollar Equivalent amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit, and the aggregate Dollar Equivalent amount of all L/C Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by Borrower or converted into Revolving Loans, incurred on behalf of the Borrower and owing to such Lender, does not exceed the amount of such Lender's Revolving Commitment. In addition, the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit outstanding at such time, after giving effect to the making of such Revolving Loans, shall not at any time exceed (I) during any Non-Formula Period, the Total Revolving Commitments and (II) during any Borrowing Base Period, the lesser of (i) the Total Revolving Commitments in effect at such time and (ii) the Borrowing Base in effect at such time. During the Revolving Commitment Period the Borrower may use the Revolving Commitments by borrowing, prepaying the Revolving Loans in whole or in part, and reborrowing, all in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof. The Revolving Loans may from time to time be Eurodollar Loans or ABR Loans, as determined by the Borrower and notified to the Administrative Agent in accordance with Sections 2.2 and 2.9.

(b) The Borrower shall repay all outstanding Revolving Loans (including all Overadvances and Protective Overadvances) on the Revolving Termination Date.

2.2 Procedure for Revolving Loan Borrowing. The Borrower may borrow under the Revolving Commitments during the Revolving Commitment Period on any Business Day; provided that the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent an irrevocable Notice of Borrowing (which must be received by the Administrative Agent prior to 10:00 A.M. (a) three (3) Business Days prior to the requested Borrowing Date, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, or (b) one (1) Business Day prior to the requested Borrowing Date, in the case of ABR Loans) (provided that any such Notice of Borrowing of ABR Loans under the Revolving Facility to finance payments under Section 3.5(a) may be given not later than 10:00 A.M. on the date of the proposed borrowing), in each such case specifying (i) the amount and Type of Revolving Loans to be borrowed, (ii) the requested Borrowing Date, (iii) in the case of Eurodollar Loans, the respective lengths of the initial Interest Periods therefor, and (iv) instructions for remittance of the proceeds of the applicable Loans to be borrowed. Each borrowing under the Revolving Commitments shall be in an amount equal to in the case of ABR Loans, $100,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof (or, if the then aggregate Available Revolving Commitments are less than $100,000, such lesser amount); provided that the Swingline Lender may request, on behalf of the Borrower, borrowings under the Revolving Commitments that are ABR Loans in other amounts pursuant to Section 2.4. Upon receipt of any such Notice of Borrowing from the Borrower, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Revolving Lender thereof. Each Revolving Lender will make the amount of its *pro rata* share of each such borrowing available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Borrower at the Revolving Loan Funding Office prior to 12:00 P.M. on the Borrowing Date requested by the Borrower in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent. Such borrowing will then be made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent crediting such account as is designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower with the aggregate of the amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by the Revolving Lenders and in like funds as received by the Administrative Agent or, if so specified in the Flow of Funds Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall wire transfer all or a portion of such aggregate amounts to the Existing Lender (for application against amounts then outstanding under the Existing Credit Facility), in accordance with the wire instructions specified for such purpose in the Flow of Funds Agreement.

2.3 Swingline Commitment. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swingline Lender agrees to make available a portion of the credit accommodations otherwise available to the Borrower under the Revolving Commitments from time to time during the Revolving Commitment Period by making swing line loans (each a "***Swingline Loan***" and, collectively, the "***Swingline Loans***") to the Borrower; provided that (a) the aggregate principal amount of Swingline Loans outstanding at any time shall not exceed the Swingline Commitment then in effect, (b) the Borrower shall not request, and the Swingline Lender shall not make, any Swingline Loan if, after giving effect to the making of such Swingline Loan, the aggregate amount of the Available Revolving Commitments would be less than zero, and (c) the

Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swingline Loan to refinance any then outstanding Swingline Loan. During the Revolving Commitment Period, the Borrower may use the Swingline Commitment by borrowing, repaying and reborrowing, all in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof. Swingline Loans shall be ABR Loans only. The Borrower shall repay to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan on the Revolving Termination Date.

2.4 Procedure for Swingline Borrowing; Refunding of Swingline Loans.

(a) Whenever the Borrower desires that the Swingline Lender make Swingline Loans the Borrower shall give the Swingline Lender irrevocable telephonic notice (which telephonic notice must be received by the Swingline Lender not later than 12:00 P.M. on the proposed Borrowing Date) confirmed promptly by a Notice of Borrowing, specifying (i) the amount to be borrowed, (ii) the requested Borrowing Date (which shall be a Business Day during the Revolving Commitment Period), and (iii) if applicable, instructions for the remittance of the proceeds of such Loan. Each borrowing under the Swingline Commitment shall be in an amount equal to $100,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof. Promptly thereafter, on the Borrowing Date specified in a notice in respect of Swingline Loans, the Swingline Lender shall make available to the Borrower an amount in immediately available funds equal to the amount of the Swingline Loan to be made by depositing such amount in the account designated in writing to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, unless otherwise instructed in the Notice of Borrowing. Unless a Swingline Loan is sooner refinanced by the advance of a Revolving Loan pursuant to Section 2.4(b), such Swingline Loan shall be repaid by the Borrower no later than five (5) Business Days after the advance of such Swingline Loan.

(b) The Swingline Lender, at any time and from time to time in its sole and absolute discretion may, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably directs the Swingline Lender to act on its behalf), on one Business Day's telephonic notice given by the Swingline Lender no later than 12:00 P.M. and promptly confirmed in writing, request each Revolving Lender to make, and each Revolving Lender hereby agrees to make, a Revolving Loan, in an amount equal to such Revolving Lender's Revolving Percentage of the aggregate amount of such Swingline Loan (each a "***Refunded Swingline Loan***") outstanding on the date of such notice, to repay the Swingline Lender. Each Revolving Lender shall make the amount of such Revolving Loan available to the Administrative Agent at the Revolving Loan Funding Office in immediately available funds, not later than 10:00 A.M. one Business Day after the date of such notice. The proceeds of such Revolving Loan shall be immediately made available by the Administrative Agent to the Swingline Lender for application by the Swingline Lender to the repayment of the Refunded Swingline Loan. The Borrower irrevocably authorizes the Swingline Lender to charge the Borrower's accounts with the Administrative Agent (up to the amount available in each such account) to immediately pay the amount of any Refunded Swingline Loan to the extent amounts received from the Revolving Lenders are not sufficient to repay in full such Refunded Swingline Loan.

(c) If prior to the time that the Borrower has repaid the Swingline Loans pursuant toSection 2.4(a) or a Revolving Loan has been made pursuant to Section 2.4(b), one of the events described in Section 8.1(f) shall have occurred or if for any other reason, as determined by the Swingline Lender in its sole discretion, Revolving Loans may not be made as contemplated by Section 2.4(b), each Revolving Lender shall, on the date such Revolving Loan was to have been made pursuant to the notice referred to in Section 2.4(b) or on the date requested by the Swingline Lender (with at least one (1) Business Days' notice to the Revolving Lenders), purchase for cash an undivided participating interest in the then outstanding Swingline Loans by paying to the Swingline Lender an amount (the "***Swingline Participation Amount***") equal to (i) such Revolving Lender's Revolving Percentagetimes (ii) the sum of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Swingline Loans that were to have been repaid with such Revolving Loans.

(d) Whenever, at any time after the Swingline Lender has received from any Revolving Lender such Lender's Swingline Participation Amount, the Swingline Lender receives any payment on account of the Swingline Loans, the Swingline Lender will distribute to such Lender its Swingline Participation Amount (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's participating interest was outstanding and funded and, in the case of principal and interest payments, to reflect such Lender's pro rata portion of such payment if such payment is not sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all Swingline Loans then due); provided that in the event that such payment received by the Swingline Lender is required to be returned, such Revolving Lender will return to the Swingline Lender any portion thereof previously distributed to it by the Swingline Lender.

(e) Each Revolving Lender's obligation to make the Loans referred to inSection 2.4(b) and to purchase participating interests pursuant to Section 2.4(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (i) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such Revolving Lender or the Borrower may have against the Swingline Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (ii) the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default or the failure to satisfy any of the other conditions specified in Section 5, (iii) any adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, (iv) any breach of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Revolving Lender, or (v) any other circumstance, happening or event whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing.

(f) The Swingline Lender may resign at any time by giving 30 days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower. After the resignation of the Swingline Lender hereunder, the retiring Swingline Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of the Swingline Lender under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with respect to Swingline Loans made by it prior to such resignation, but shall not be required to make any additional Swingline Loans.

2.5 Overadvances; Protective Advances.

(a) If at any time or for any reason the aggregate amount of all Revolving Extensions of Credit of all of the Lenders exceeds (I) during any Non-Formula Period, the amount of the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect or (II) during any Borrowing Base Period, the lesser of (x) the amount of the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect, and (y) the amount of the Borrowing Base then in effect (any such excess, an "***Overadvance***"), the Borrower shall, immediately after the receipt of a request by the Administrative Agent therefore, pay the full amount of such Overadvance to the Administrative Agent, in each case, for application against the Revolving Extensions of Credit in accordance with the terms hereof. Any prepayment of any Revolving Loan that is a Eurodollar Loan hereunder shall be subject to Borrower's obligation to pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.17.

(b) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent, in its sole discretion, may make Revolving Loans to the Borrower on behalf of the Lenders, so long as the aggregate amount of such Revolving Loans shall not exceed the lesser of (y) 10% of the Borrowing Base (if then applicable) and (z) 10% of the Commitments, if the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable credit judgment, deems that such Revolving Loans are necessary or desirable (i) to protect all or any portion of the Collateral, (ii) to enhance the likelihood or maximize the amount of repayment of the Loans and the other Obligations or (iii) to pay any other amount chargeable to the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement (such Revolving Loans, "***Protective Overadvances***"); provided that (A) in no event shall the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit exceed the amount of the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect and (B) the Borrower shall repay each Protective Overadvance on the date which is the earlier of (y)

the 30th day after the date of incurrence of such Protective Overadvance and (z) the date the Required Lenders provide written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower requiring the Borrower to repay such Protective Overadvance. Each applicable Lender shall be obligated to advance to the Borrower its Revolving Percentage of each Protective Overadvance made in accordance with this Section 2.5(b). If Protective Overadvances are made in accordance with the preceding sentence, then all Revolving Lenders shall be bound to make, or permit to remain outstanding, such Protective Overadvances based upon their Revolving Percentages in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. All Protective Overadvances shall be secured by the Collateral and shall bear interest as provided in this Agreement for Revolving Loans generally.

2.6 Fees.

(a) Fee Letter. The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent the fees in the amounts and on the dates as set forth in the Fee Letter and to perform any other obligations contained therein.

(b) Commitment Fee. As additional compensation for the Revolving Commitment, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders, in arrears, on the first day of each quarter prior to the Revolving Termination Date and on the Revolving Termination Date, a fee for the Borrower's non-use of available funds in an amount equal to the Commitment Fee Rate per annum multiplied by thedifference between (x) the Revolving Commitments (as they may be reduced from time to time) and (y) the average for the period of the daily closing balance of the Revolving Loans outstanding (excluding the aggregate principal amount of Swingline Loans which shall be deemed to be zero for purposes hereof).

(c) Fees Nonrefundable. All fees payable under this Section 2.6 shall be fully earned on the date paid and nonrefundable.

2.7 Termination or Reduction of Revolving Commitments.

(a) Termination or Reduction. The Borrower shall have the right, upon not less than three Business Days' notice to the Administrative Agent, to terminate the Revolving Commitments or, from time to time, to reduce the amount of the Revolving Commitments; provided that no such termination or reduction of the Revolving Commitments shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto and to any prepayments of the Revolving Loans and Swingline Loans made on the effective date thereof, the Total Revolving Extensions of Credit would exceed the Available Revolving Commitments. Any such reduction shall be in an amount equal to $500,000, or a whole multiple thereof, and shall reduce permanently the Revolving Commitments then in effect; provided further, if in connection with any such reduction or termination of the Revolving Commitments a Eurodollar Loan is prepaid on any day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, the Borrower shall also pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.17. The Borrower shall have the right, upon not less than three Business Days' notice to the Administrative Agent, to terminate the L/C Commitments or, from time to time, to reduce the amount of the L/C Commitments; provided that no such termination or reduction of L/C Commitments shall be permitted if, after giving effect thereto, the Total L/C Commitments shall be reduced to an amount that would result in the aggregate L/C Exposure exceeding the Total L/C Commitments (as so reduced). Any such reduction shall be in an amount equal to $1,000,000, or a whole multiple thereof, and shall reduce permanently the L/C Commitments then in effect.

(b) [Reserved]

2.8 Prepayments.

(a) Prepayments Generally. The Borrower may at any time and from time to time prepay the Loans, in whole or in part, without premium or penalty, upon irrevocable notice delivered to the Administrative Agent no later than 10:00 A.M. three (3) Business Days prior thereto, in the case of Eurodollar Loans, and no later than 10:00 A.M. one (1) Business Day prior thereto, in the case of ABR Loans, which notice shall specify the date and amount of the proposed prepayment; provided that if a Eurodollar Loan is prepaid on any day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, the Borrower shall also pay any amounts owing pursuant to Section 2.17; provided further that if such notice of prepayment indicates that such prepayment is to be funded with the proceeds of a refinancing, such notice of prepayment may be revoked if the financing is not consummated. Upon receipt of any such notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof. If any such notice is given, the amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein, together with (except in the case of Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans and Swingline Loans) accrued interest to such date on the amount prepaid. Partial prepayments of Revolving Loans shall be in an aggregate principal amount of $500,000 or a whole multiple thereof. Partial prepayments of Swingline Loans shall be in an aggregate principal amount of $100,000 or a whole multiple thereof.

2.9 Conversion and Continuation Options.

(a) The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert Eurodollar Loans to ABR Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice in a Notice of Conversion/Continuation of such election no later than 10:00 A.M. on the Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date; provided that any such conversion of Eurodollar Loans may only be made on the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. The Borrower may elect from time to time to convert ABR Loans to Eurodollar Loans by giving the Administrative Agent prior irrevocable notice in a Notice of Conversion/Continuation of such election no later than 10:00 A.M. on the third Business Day preceding the proposed conversion date (which notice shall specify the length of the initial Interest Period therefor); provided that, unless otherwise agreed by the Required Lenders, no ABR Loan may be converted into a Eurodollar Loan when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Upon receipt of any such notice, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

(b) Any Eurodollar Loan may be continued as such upon the expiration of the then current Interest Period with respect thereto by the Borrower giving irrevocable notice in a Notice of Conversion/Continuation to the Administrative Agent, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the term "Interest Period" set forth in Section 1.1, of the length of the next Interest Period to be applicable to such Loans; provided that, unless otherwise agreed by the Required Lenders, no Eurodollar Loan may be continued as such when any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; provided further that if the Borrower shall fail to give any required notice as described above in this paragraph or if such continuation is not permitted pursuant to the preceding proviso, such Loans shall be automatically converted to ABR Loans on the last day of such then expiring Interest Period. Upon receipt of any such notice the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each relevant Lender thereof.

2.10 Limitations on Eurodollar Tranches. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, all borrowings, conversions and continuations of Eurodollar Loans and all selections of Interest Periods shall be in such amounts and be made pursuant to such elections so that, (a) after giving effect thereto, the aggregate principal amount of the Eurodollar Loans comprising each Eurodollar Tranche shall be equal to $1,000,000 or a whole multiple of $100,000 in excess thereof, and (b) no more than seven (7) Eurodollar Tranches shall be outstanding at any one time.

2.11 Interest Rates and Payment Dates.

(a) Each Eurodollar Loan shall bear interest for each day during each Interest Period with respect thereto at a rate per annum equal to (i) the Eurodollar Rate determined for such day plus (ii) the Applicable Margin.

(b) Each ABR Loan (including any Swingline Loan) shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (i) the ABR plus (ii) the Applicable Margin.

(c) During the continuance of an Event of Default, all outstanding Loans and Letter of Credit Fees shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate that would otherwise be applicable thereto pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section plus two percent (2.00%) (the "***Default Rate***").

(d) Interest shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date; provided that interest accruing pursuant to Section 2.11(c) shall be payable from time to time on demand.

2.12 Computation of Interest and Fees.

(a) Interest and fees payable pursuant hereto shall be calculated on the basis of a360-day year for the actual days elapsed, except that, with respect to ABR Loans the rate of interest on which is calculated on the basis of the Prime Rate, the interest thereon shall be calculated on the basis of a 365- (or 366-, as the case may be) day year for the actual days elapsed. The Administrative Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders of each determination of a Eurodollar Rate. Any change in the interest rate on a Loan resulting from a change in the ABR or the Eurocurrency Reserve Requirements shall become effective as of the opening of business on the day on which such change becomes effective. The Administrative Agent shall as soon as practicable notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders of the effective date and the amount of each such change in interest rate.

(b) Each determination of an interest rate by the Administrative Agent pursuant to any provision of this Agreement shall be conclusive and binding on the Borrower and the Lenders in the absence of manifest error. The Administrative Agent shall, at the request of the Borrower, deliver to the Borrower a statement showing the quotations used by the Administrative Agent in determining any interest rate pursuant to Section 2.12(a).

2.13 Inability to Determine Interest Rate.

(a) If prior to the first day of any Interest Period, the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders shall have determined (which determination shall be conclusive and binding upon the Borrower) in connection with any request for a Eurodollar Loan or a conversion to or a continuation thereof that, by reason of circumstances affecting the relevant market, (i) Dollar deposits are not being offered to banks in the London interbank market for the applicable amount and Interest Period of such requested Loan or conversion or continuation, as applicable, (ii) adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Eurodollar Rate for such Interest Period, or (iii) the Eurodollar Rate determined or to be determined for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (as conclusively certified by such Lenders) of making or maintaining their affected Loans during such Interest Period, then, in any such case (i), (ii) or (iii), the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify the Borrower and the relevant Lenders thereof as soon as practicable thereafter. Any such determination shall specify the basis for such determination and shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding for all purposes. Thereafter, (x) any Eurodollar Loans requested to be made on the first day of such Interest Period shall be made as ABR Loans, (y) any Loans that were to have been converted on the first day of such Interest Period to Eurodollar Loans shall be continued as ABR Loans and (z) any outstanding Eurodollar Loans shall be converted, on the last day of the then-current Interest Period, to ABR Loans. Until such notice has been withdrawn by the Administrative Agent, no further Eurodollar Loans shall be made or continued as such, nor shall the Borrower have the right to convert Loans to Eurodollar Loans.

(b) If at any time the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders determine (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) the circumstances set forth in Section 2.13(a)(i) or (ii) have arisen and such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary, or (ii) the circumstances set forth in Section 2.13(a)(i) or (ii) have not arisen but the supervisor for the administrator of the LIBOR reporting system or a Governmental Authority having jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which LIBOR shall no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans, then Administrative Agent and Borrower shall endeavor to establish an alternate rate of interest to LIBOR that gives due consideration to the then prevailing market convention for determining a rate of interest for syndicated loans in the United States at such time, and shall enter into an amendment to this Agreement to reflect such alternate rate of interest and such other related changes to this Agreement as may be applicable; provided that if such alternate rate of interest shall be less than the floor rate (as set forth in the definition of Eurodollar Base Rate), such rate shall be deemed to be the floor rate (as set forth in the definition of Eurodollar Base Rate) for the purposes of this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 10.1, such amendment shall become effective at 5:00 p.m. Pacific time on the fifth (5th) Business Day after the Administrative Agent has provided such amendment to all Lenders, so long as the Administrative Agent has not received, by such time, written notice of objection to such amendment from Lenders comprising the Required Lenders. Until an alternate rate of interest shall be determined in accordance with this clause (b) (but in the case of the circumstances described in clause (ii) of the first sentence of this Section 2.13(b), only to the extent that LIBOR for such Interest Period is not available or published at such time on a current basis), (x) any Eurodollar Loans requested to be made shall be made as ABR Loans, and (y) any outstanding Eurodollar Loans shall be converted, on the last day of the then-current Interest Period, to ABR Loans.

2.14 Pro Rata Treatment and Payments.

(a) Each borrowing by the Borrower from the Lenders hereunder, each payment by the Borrower on account of any commitment fee and any reduction of the Commitments shall be made *pro rata* according to the respective L/C Percentages or Revolving Percentages, as the case may be, of the relevant Lenders.

(b) [Reserved].

(c) Each payment (including each prepayment) by the Borrower on account of principal of and interest on the Revolving Loans shall be made *pro rata* according to the respective outstanding principal amounts of the Revolving Loans then held by the Revolving Lenders. Any prepayment of Revolving Loans shall be applied first, to Revolving Loans that are ABR Loans, and thereafter, to Revolving Loans that are Eurodollar Loans based on the last day of their then current Interest Periods (earliest first).

(d) All payments (including prepayments) to be made by the Borrower hereunder, whether on account of principal, interest, fees or otherwise, shall be made without condition or deduction for any counterclaim, defense, recoupment or setoff and shall be made prior to 10:00 A.M. on the due date thereof to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders, at the Revolving Loan Funding Office, in Dollars and in immediately available funds. The Administrative Agent shall distribute such payments to the Lenders promptly upon receipt in like funds as received. Any payment received by the Administrative Agent after 10:00 A.M. shall be deemed received on the next succeeding Business Day and any applicable interest or fee shall continue to accrue. If any payment hereunder (other than payments on the Eurodollar

Loans) becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day. If any payment on a Eurodollar Loan becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, the maturity thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless the result of such extension would be to extend such payment into another calendar month, in which event such payment shall be made on the immediately preceding Business Day. In the case of any extension of any payment of principal pursuant to the preceding two sentences, interest thereon shall be payable at the then applicable rate during such extension.

(e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have been notified in writing by any Lender prior to the proposed date of any borrowing that such Lender will not make the amount that would constitute its share of such borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such amount available to the Administrative Agent on such date in accordance with Section 2, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the Borrower a corresponding amount. If such amount is not in fact made available to the Administrative Agent by the required time on the Borrowing Date therefor, such Lender and the Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith, on demand, such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date on which such amount is made available to the Borrower but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of a payment to be made by such Lender, a rate equal to the greater of (A) the Federal Funds Effective Rate and (B) a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, and (ii) in the case of a payment to be made by the Borrower, the rate per annum applicable to ABR Loans. If the Borrower and such Lender shall pay such interest to the Administrative Agent for the same or an overlapping period, the Administrative Agent shall promptly remit to the Borrower the amount of such interest paid by the Borrower for such period. If such Lender pays its share of the applicable borrowing to the Administrative Agent, then the amount so paid shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such borrowing. Any payment by the Borrower shall be without prejudice to any claim the Borrower may have against a Lender that shall have failed to make such payment to the Administrative Agent.

(f) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Lender hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Lender, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. Nothing herein shall be deemed to limit the rights of Administrative Agent or any Lender against any Loan Party.

(g) If any Lender makes available to the Administrative Agent funds for any Loan to be made by such Lender as provided in the foregoing provisions of this Section 2, and such funds are not made available to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent because the conditions to the applicable extension of credit set forth in Section 5.1 or Section 5.2 are not satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms hereof, the Administrative Agent shall return such funds (in like funds as received from such Lender) to such Lender, without interest.

(h) The obligations of the Lenders hereunder to (i) make Revolving Loans, (ii) to fund its participations in L/C Disbursements in accordance with its respective L/C Percentage, (iii) to fund its respective Swingline Participation Amount of any Swingline Loan, and (iv) to make payments pursuant to

Section 9.7, as applicable, are several and not joint. The failure of any Lender to make any such Loan, to fund any such participation or to make any such payment under Section 9.7 on any date required hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender of its corresponding obligation to do so on such date, and no Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to so make its Loan, to purchase its participation or to make its payment under Section 9.7.

(i) Nothing herein shall be deemed to obligate any Lender to obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner or to constitute a representation by any Lender that it has obtained or will obtain the funds for any Loan in any particular place or manner.

(j) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, toward payment of interest and fees, Overadvances and Protective Overadvances then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees, Overadvances and Protective Overadvances then due to such parties, and (ii) second, toward payment of principal then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal then due to such parties.

(k) If any Lender shall obtain any payment (whether voluntary, involuntary, through the exercise of any right ofset-off, or otherwise) on account of the principal of or interest on any Loan made by it, its participation in the L/C Exposure or other obligations hereunder, as applicable (other than pursuant to a provision hereof providing for non-pro rata treatment), in excess of its Revolving Percentage or L/C Percentage, as applicable, of such payment on account of the Loans or participations obtained by all of the Lenders, such Lender shall (a) notify the Administrative Agent of the receipt of such payment, and (b) within five (5) Business Days of such receipt purchase (for cash at face value) from the other Revolving Lenders or L/C Lenders, as applicable (through the Administrative Agent), without recourse, such participations in the Revolving Loans made by them and/or participations in the L/C Exposure held by them, as applicable, or make such other adjustments as shall be equitable, as shall be necessary to cause such purchasing Lender to share the excess payment ratably with each of the other Lenders in accordance with their respective Revolving Percentages or L/C Percentages, as applicable; provided, however, that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to (x) any payment made by the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender) or (y) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in L/C Disbursements to any assignee or participant, other than to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). The Borrower agrees that any Lender so purchasing a participation from another Lender pursuant to this Section 2.14(k) may exercise all its rights of payment (including the right ofset-off) with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were the direct creditor of the Borrower in the amount of such participation. No documentation other than notices and the like referred to in this Section 2.14(k) shall be required to implement the terms of this Section 2.14(k). The Administrative Agent shall keep records (which shall be conclusive and binding in the absence of manifest error) of participations purchased pursuant to this Section 2.14(k) and shall in each case notify the Revolving Lenders or the L/C Lenders, as applicable, following any such purchase. The provisions of this Section 2.14(k) shall not be construed to apply to (i) any payment made by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender), (ii) the application of Cash Collateral provided for in Section 3.10, or (iii) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or sub-participations in any L/C Exposure to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to the Borrower or any Affiliate thereof (as to which the

provisions of this Section shall apply). The Borrower consents on behalf of itself and each other Loan Party to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against each Loan Party rights of setoff and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of each Loan Party in the amount of such participation. For the avoidance of doubt, no amounts received by the Administrative Agent or any Lender from any Guarantor that is not a Qualified ECP Guarantor shall be applied in partial or complete satisfaction of any Excluded Swap Obligations.

(l) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion at any time or from time to time, without the Borrower's request and even if the conditions set forth in Section 5.2 would not be satisfied, make a Revolving Loan in an amount equal to the portion of the Obligations constituting overdue interest and fees and Swingline Loans from time to time due and payable to itself, any Revolving Lender, the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Lender, and apply the proceeds of any such Revolving Loan to those Obligations; provided that after giving effect to any such Revolving Loan, the aggregate outstanding Revolving Loans will not exceed the Total Revolving Commitments then in effect.

2.15 Illegality; Requirements of Law.

(a) Illegality. If any Lender determines that any Requirement of Law has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for such Lender to make, maintain or fund Eurodollar Loans, or to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Rate, or any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars in the London interbank market, then, on notice thereof by such Lender to the Borrower through the Administrative Agent, any obligation of such Lender to make or continue Eurodollar Loans or to convert ABR Loans to Eurodollar Loans shall be suspended until such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such determination no longer exist. Upon receipt of such notice, the Borrower shall, upon demand from such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), prepay or, if applicable, convert all Eurodollar Loans of such Lender to ABR Loans, either on the last day of the Interest Period therefor, if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Loans to such day, or immediately, if such Lender may not lawfully continue to maintain such Eurodollar Loans. Upon any such prepayment or conversion, the Borrower shall also pay accrued interest on the amount so prepaid or converted.

(b) Requirements of Law. If the adoption of or any change in any Requirement of Law or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority, or the making or issuance of any request, rule, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority made subsequent to the date hereof:

(i) shall subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes, and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its Loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

(ii) shall impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of or credit extended or participated in by, any Lender (except any reserve requirement reflected in the Eurodollar Rate); or

(iii) impose on any Lender or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, converting to, continuing or maintaining Loans determined with reference to the Eurodollar Rate or of maintaining its obligation to make such Loans, or to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of issuing, maintaining or participating in Letters of Credit (or of maintaining its obligation to participate in or to issue any Letter of Credit), or to reduce the amount of any sum receivable or received by such Lender or other Recipient hereunder in respect thereof (whether of principal, interest or any other amount), then, in any such case, upon the request of such Lender or other Recipient, the Borrower will promptly pay such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, any additional amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered. If any Lender becomes entitled to claim any additional amounts pursuant to this paragraph, it shall promptly notify the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) of the event by reason of which it has become so entitled.

(c) If any Lender determines that any change in any Requirement of Law affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitments of such Lender or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Lender, to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such change in such Requirement of Law (taking into consideration such Lender's policies and the policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender or the Issuing Lender, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Lender or such Lender's or Issuing Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.

(d) For purposes of this Agreement, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case (i) and (ii) be deemed to be a change in any Requirement of Law, regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

(e) A certificate as to any additional amounts payable pursuant to paragraphs (b), (c), or (d) of this Section submitted by any Lender to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. The Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within 10 days after receipt thereof. Failure or delay on the part of any Lender to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's right to demand such compensation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.15, the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to thisSection 2.15 for any amounts incurred more than six months prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the change in the Requirement of Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such claim have a retroactive effect, then such six-month period shall be extended to include the period of such retroactive effect. The obligations of the Borrower arising pursuant to thisSection 2.15 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations and the resignation of the Administrative Agent.

2.16 Taxes.

For purposes of this Section 2.16, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Lender and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

(a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Loan Party under this Agreement or any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law, and the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party, to comply with the requirements set forth in this Section 2.16. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.16) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party to, timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, any Other Taxes applicable to such Loan Party.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.16, the Borrower shall, or shall cause such other Loan Party to, deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by Loan Parties. The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party to, jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section 2.16) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto (including any recording and filing fees with respect thereto or resulting therefrom and any liabilities with respect to, or resulting from, any delay in paying such Indemnified Taxes), whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error. If any Loan Party fails to pay any Indemnified Taxes when due to the appropriate taxing authority or fails to remit to the Administrative Agent the required receipts or other required documentary evidence, such Loan Party shall indemnify the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for any incremental taxes, interest or penalties that may become payable by the Administrative Agent or any Lender as a result of any such failure.

(e) Indemnification by Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 10.6 relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each

case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with this Agreement or any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this Section 2.16(e).

(f) Status of Lenders.

(i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Sections 2.16(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if the Lender is not legally entitled to complete, execute or deliver such documentation or, in the Lender's reasonable judgment, such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person,

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), one or more of the following, as applicable:

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor form) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor form) establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed copies of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a "***U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate***") and (y) executed copies of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor form); or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed copies of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable (or any successor form), a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed copies of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

(iii) Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so. Each Foreign Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower at any time it determines that it is no longer in a position to provide any previously delivered certificate to the Borrower (or any other form of certification adopted by the U.S. taxing authorities for such purpose). Notwithstanding any other provision of this paragraph, a Foreign Lender shall not be required to deliver any form pursuant to this paragraph that such Foreign Lender is not legally able to deliver.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.16 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.16), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this Section 2.16(g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 2.16(g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this Section 2.16(g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable netafter-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.16 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender and the Discharge of Obligations.

2.17 Indemnity. The Borrower agrees to indemnify each Lender for, and to hold each Lender harmless from, any loss or expense that such Lender may sustain or incur as a consequence of (a) a default by the Borrower in making a borrowing of, conversion into or continuation of Eurodollar Loans after the Borrower has given a notice requesting the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, (b) a default by the Borrower in making any prepayment of or conversion from Eurodollar Loans after the Borrower has given a notice thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, or (c) for any reason, the making of a prepayment of Eurodollar Loans on a day that is not the last day of an Interest Period with respect thereto. Such losses and expenses shall be equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest that would have accrued on the amount so prepaid, or not so borrowed, reduced, converted or continued, for the period from the date of such prepayment or of such failure to borrow, reduce, convert or continue to the last day of such Interest Period (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, reduce, convert or continue, the Interest Period that would have commenced on the date of such failure) in each case at the applicable rate of interest or other return for such Loans provided for herein (excluding, however, the Applicable Margin included therein, if any), over (ii) the amount of interest (as reasonably determined by such Lender) that would have accrued to such Lender on such amount by placing such amount on deposit for a comparable period with leading banks in the interbank eurodollar market. A certificate as to any amounts payable pursuant to this Section submitted to the Borrower by any Lender shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. This covenant shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

2.18 Change of Lending Office. Each Lender agrees that, upon the occurrence of any event giving rise to the operation of Section 2.15(b), Section 2.15(c), Section 2.16(a), Section 2.16(b) or Section 2.16(d) with respect to such Lender, it will, if requested by the Borrower, use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans affected by such event or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.16, as the case may be, in the future, and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be disadvantageous to such Lender; provided that nothing in this Section shall affect or postpone any of the obligations of the Borrower or the rights of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.15(b), Section 2.15(c), Section 2.16(a), Section 2.16(b) or Section 2.16(d). The Borrower hereby agrees to pay all reasonable and documented costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment made at the request of the Borrower.

2.19 Substitution of Lenders. Upon the receipt by the Borrower of any of the following (or in the case of clause (a) below, if the Borrower is required to pay any such amount), with respect to any Lender (any such Lender described in clauses (a) through (c) below being referred to as an "***Affected Lender***" hereunder):

(a) a request from a Lender for payment of Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts under Section 2.16 or pursuant to Section 2.15 (and, in any such case, such Lender has declined or is unable to designate a different lending office in accordance with Section 2.18 or is a Non-Consenting Lender);

(b) a notice from the Administrative Agent under Section 10.1(b) that one or more Minority Lenders are unwilling to agree to an amendment or other modification approved by the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent; or

(c) notice from the Administrative Agent that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender;

then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent and such Affected Lender: (i) request that one or more of the other Lenders acquire and assume all or part of such Affected Lender's Loans and Commitment; or (ii) designate a replacement lending institution (which shall be an Eligible Assignee) to acquire and assume all or a ratable part of such Affected Lender's Loans and Commitment (the replacing Lender or lender in (i) or (ii) being a "***Replacement Lender***"); provided, however, that the Borrower shall be liable for the payment upon demand of all costs and other amounts arising under Section 2.17 that result from the acquisition of any Affected Lender's Loan and/or Commitment (or any portion thereof) by a Lender or Replacement Lender, as the case may be, on a date other than the last day of the applicable Interest Period with respect to any Eurodollar Loans then outstanding; and provided further, however, that if the Borrower elects to exercise such right with respect to any Affected Lender under clause (a) or (b) of this Section 2.19, then the Borrower shall be obligated to replace all Affected Lenders under such clauses. The Affected Lender replaced pursuant to this Section 2.19 shall be required to assign and delegate, without recourse, all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the Loan Documents to one or more Replacement Lenders that so agree to acquire and assume all or a ratable part of such Affected Lender's Loans and Commitment upon payment to such Affected Lender of an amount (in the aggregate for all Replacement Lenders) equal to 100% of the outstanding principal of the Affected Lender's Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the Loan Documents from such Replacement Lenders (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts, including amounts under Section 2.17 hereof). Any such designation of a Replacement Lender shall be effected in accordance with, and subject to the terms and conditions of, the assignment provisions contained in Section 10.6 (with the assignment fee to be paid by the Borrower in such instance), and, if such Replacement Lender is not already a Lender hereunder or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, shall be subject to the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld). Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any assignment pursuant to this Section 2.19, (a) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.16, such assignment shall result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; (b) such assignment shall not conflict with applicable law and (c) in the case of any assignment resulting from a Lender being a Minority Lender referred to in clause (b) of this Section 2.19, the applicable assignee shall have consented to the applicable amendment, waiver or consent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an Affected Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Affected Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

2.20 Defaulting Lenders.

(a) Defaulting Lender Adjustments. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable law:

(i) Waivers and Amendments. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 10.1 and in the definition of Required Lenders.

(ii) Defaulting Lender Waterfall. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Section 8 or otherwise, and including any amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 10.7), shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a *pro rata* basis of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Issuing Lender or to the Swingline Lender hereunder; third, to be held as Cash Collateral for the funding obligations of such Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a Deposit Account and released pro rata to (x) satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement, and (y) be held as Cash Collateral for the future funding obligations of such Defaulting Lender of any participation in any future Letter of Credit; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to any L/C Lender, Issuing Lender or Swingline Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any L/C Lender, Issuing Lender or Swingline Lender against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (A) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or L/C Advances in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (B) such Loans or L/C Advances were made at a time when the conditions set forth in Section 5.2 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and L/C Advances owed to, all Non-Defaulting Lenders on a *pro rata* basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or L/C Advances owed to, such Defaulting Lender until such time as all Loans and funded and unfunded participations in L/C Advances and Swingline Loans are held by the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the Commitments under the applicable Facility without giving effect to Section 2.20(a)(iv). Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.20(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by such Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

(iii) Certain Fees.

(A) No Defaulting Lender shall be entitled to receive any fee pursuant to Section 2.6(b) for any period during which such Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to such Defaulting Lender).

(B) Each Defaulting Lender shall be limited in its right to receive letter of credit fees as provided in Section 3.3(d).

(C) With respect to any letter of credit fee not required to be paid to any Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (A) or (B) above, the Borrower shall (x) pay to each Non-Defaulting Lender that portion of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender with respect to such Defaulting Lender's participation in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans that has been reallocated to such Non-Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (iv) below, (y) pay to the Issuing Lender and the Swingline Lender, as applicable, the amount of any such fee otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender to the extent allocable to the Issuing Lender's or the Swingline Lender's Fronting Exposure to such Defaulting Lender, and (z) not be required to pay the remaining amount of any such fee.

(iv) Reallocation of Pro Rata Share to Reduce Fronting Exposure. During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 3.4 or in Swingline Loans pursuant to Section 2.4(c), the L/C Percentage of each Non-Defaulting Lender of any such Letter of Credit and the Revolving Percentage of each Non-Defaulting Lender of any such Swingline Loan, as the case may be, shall be computed without giving effect to the Revolving Commitment of such Defaulting Lender; provided that, (A) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; and (B) the aggregate obligations of each Non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans shall not exceed the positive difference, if any, of (1) the Revolving Commitment of that Non-Defaulting Lender minus (2) the Revolving Extensions of Credit of such Lender. No reallocation hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder against a Defaulting Lender arising from that Lender having become a Defaulting Lender, including any claim of a Non-Defaulting Lender as a result of such Non-Defaulting Lender's increased exposure following such reallocation.

(v) Cash Collateral, Repayment of Swingline Loans. If the reallocation described in clause (iv) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, the Borrower shall, without prejudice to any right or remedy available to it hereunder or under law, (x) first, prepay Swingline Loans in an amount equal to the Swingline Lender's Fronting Exposure and (y) second, Cash Collateralize the Issuing Lender's Fronting Exposure in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 3.10.

(b) Defaulting Lender Cure. If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Lender agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), such Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans to be held on a *pro rata* basis by the Lenders in accordance with their respective Revolving Percentages and L/C Percentages, as applicable (without giving effect to Section 2.20(a)(iv)), whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while such Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided further that, except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from such Lender having been a Defaulting Lender.

(c) New Swingline Loans/Letters of Credit. So long as any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, (i) the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loans unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure after giving effect to such Swingline Loan, and (ii) the Issuing Lender shall not be required to issue, extend, renew or increase any Letter of Credit unless it is satisfied that it will have no Fronting Exposure in respect of Letters of Credit after giving effect thereto.

(d) Termination of Defaulting Lender. The Borrower may terminate the unused amount of the Revolving Commitment of any Revolving Lender that is a Defaulting Lender upon not less than ten Business Days' prior notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly notify the Lenders thereof), and in such event the provisions of Section 2.20(a)(ii) will apply to all amounts thereafter paid by the Borrower for the account of such Defaulting Lender under this Agreement (whether on account of principal, interest, fees, indemnity or other amounts); provided that (i) no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and (ii) such termination shall not be deemed to be a waiver or release of any claim the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender may have against such Defaulting Lender.

2.21 Incremental Facility.

(a) At any time during the Revolving Commitment Period, the Borrower may request from time to time from one or more existing Lenders or from other Eligible Assignees reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender and the Borrower (but subject to the conditions set forth in clause (b) below) that the Total Revolving Commitments be increased by an amount not to exceed the Available Revolving Increase Amount (each such increase, an "***Increase***"); provided that the Borrower may not request an Increase on more than three occasions during the Revolving Commitment Period. No Lender shall be obligated to increase its Revolving Commitments in connection with a proposed Increase. The Administrative Agent shall invite each Lender to provide a portion of the Increase ratably in accordance with its Revolving Percentage of each requested Increase (it being agreed that no Lender shall be obligated to provide an Increase and that any Lender may elect to participate in such Increase in an amount that is less than its Revolving Percentage of such requested Increase or more than its Revolving Percentage of such requested Increase if other Lenders have elected not to participate in any applicable requested Increase in accordance with their Revolving Percentage) and to the extent, five (5) Business Days after receipt of invitation, sufficient Lenders do not agree to provide the full amount of such Increase, then the Administrative Agent may invite any prospective lender that satisfies the criteria of being an "Eligible Assignee" to become a Lender in connection with the proposed Increase. Any Increase shall be in an amount of at least $10,000,000 (or, if the Available Revolving Increase Amount is less than $10,000,000, such remaining Available Revolving Increase Amount) and integral multiples of $1,000,000 in excess thereof. Additionally, for the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that in no event shall the aggregate amount of the Increases to the Revolving Commitments exceed the Available Revolving Increase Amount during the term of the Agreement.

(b) Each of the following shall be conditions precedent to any Increase of the Revolving Commitments in connection therewith:

(i) any Increase shall be on the same terms (including the interest rate, and maturity date), as applicable, as, and pursuant to documentation applicable to, the Revolving Facility then in effect; provided that any such Increase may provide for terms (including interest rate) more favorable to such Increase lenders, if any existing Revolving Loans and Revolving Commitments at the time of such Increase are also provided the benefit of such more favorable terms (and the consent of any existing Revolving Lender shall not be required to implement such terms); provided, further, that any upfront fees shall be agreed between the Borrower and the lenders providing such Increase;

(ii) the Borrower shall have delivered a written request for such Increase at least fifteen (15) Business Days prior to the requested establishment of such Increase (or such later date as may be reasonably approved by the Administrative Agent), which request shall set forth the amount and proposed terms of the Increase;

(iii) each lender agreeing to such Increase, the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall have signed an Increase Joinder (any Increase Joinder may, with the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and the lenders agreeing to such Increase, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this Section 2.21 (including the preceding clause (i)) and the Borrower shall have executed any Notes requested by any Lender in connection with the making of the Increase. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, an Increase Joinder reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, and the amendments to this Agreement effected thereby, shall not require the consent of any Lender other than the Lender(s) agreeing to establish such Increase;

(iv) immediately after giving *pro forma* effect to such Increase and the use of proceeds thereof, each of the conditions precedent in Section 5.2(a) are satisfied;

(v) immediately after giving *pro forma* effect to such Increase and the use of proceeds thereof (and assuming that such Increase was fully drawn), (A) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of such Increase and (B) the Borrower shall be in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in Section 7.1 hereof as of the end of the most recently ended month and quarter for which financial statements are internally available to the Loan Parties prior to such Increase, and the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide to the Lenders) a Compliance Certificate evidencing compliance with the requirements of this clause (v);

(vi) in connection with such Increase, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent or the Increase lenders, as applicable, all fees that the Borrower has agreed to pay in connection with such Increase (including pursuant to the Fee Letter);

(vii) upon each Increase in accordance with this Section 2.21, all outstanding Loans, participations hereunder in Letters of Credit and participations hereunder in Swingline Loans held by each Lender shall be reallocated among the Lenders (including any newly added Lenders) in accordance with the Lenders' respective revised Revolving Percentages and L/C Percentages, pursuant to procedures reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Borrower; and

(viii) the Borrower shall have delivered any additional documentation reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders providing such Increase.

(c) Upon the effectiveness of any Increase, (i) all references in this Agreement and any other Loan Document to the Revolving Loans shall be deemed, unless the context otherwise requires, to include such Increase advanced pursuant to this Section 2.21 and any amendments effected through the Increase Joinder and (ii) all references in this Agreement and any other Loan Document to the Revolving Commitment shall be deemed, unless the context otherwise requires, to include the commitment to advance an amount equal to such Increase pursuant to this Section 2.21.

(d) The Revolving Loans and Revolving Commitments established pursuant to this Section 2.21 shall constitute Revolving Loans and Revolving Commitments under, and shall be entitled to all the benefits afforded by, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and shall, without limiting the foregoing, benefit equally and ratably from any guarantees and the security interests created by the Loan Documents. The Borrower shall take any actions reasonably required by Administrative Agent to ensure and demonstrate that the Liens and security interests granted by the Loan Documents continue to be perfected under the UCC or otherwise after giving effect to the establishment of any such new Revolving Commitments.

2.22 Notes. If so requested by any Lender by written notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall execute and deliver to such Lender (and/or, if applicable and if so specified in such notice, to any Person who is an assignee of such Lender pursuant to Section 10.6) (promptly after the Borrower's receipt of such notice) a Note or Notes to evidence such Lender's Loans.

SECTION 3
LETTERS OF CREDIT

3.1 L/C Commitment.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Issuing Lender agrees to issue letters of credit ("***Letters of Credit***") for the account of the Borrower (or in the name of Borrower for the account of any Subsidiary) on any Business Day during the Letter of Credit Availability Period in such form as may reasonably be approved from time to time by the Issuing Lender; provided that the Issuing Lender shall have no obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if, after giving effect to such issuance, the Dollar Equivalent of L/C Exposure would exceed the Total L/C Commitments or the Dollar Equivalent of L/C Exposure on such Letters of Credit would exceed the Available Revolving Commitment at such time. Each Letter of Credit shall (i) be denominated in Dollars (or Foreign Currency if agreed to by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Lender) and (ii) expire no later than the earlier of (x) the first anniversary of its date of issuance and (y) the Letter of Credit Maturity Date, provided that any Letter of Credit with a one-year term may provide for the renewal thereof for additional one-year periods (which shall in no event extend beyond the date referred to in clause (y) above).

(b) The Issuing Lender shall not at any time be obligated to issue any Letter of Credit if:

(i) such issuance would conflict with, or cause the Issuing Lender or any L/C Lender to exceed any limits imposed by, any applicable Requirement of Law;

(ii) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain the Issuing Lender from issuing, amending or reinstating such Letter of Credit, or any law, rule or regulation applicable to the Issuing Lender or any request, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over the Issuing Lender shall prohibit, or request that the Issuing Lender refrain from, the issuance, amendment, renewal or reinstatement of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon the Issuing Lender with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which the Issuing Lender is not otherwise compensated) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon the Issuing Lender any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which the Issuing Lender in good faith deems material to it;

(iii) the Issuing Lender has received written notice from any Lender, the Administrative Agent or the Borrower, at least one (1) Business Day prior to the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or reinstatement of such Letter of Credit, that one or more of the applicable conditions contained in Section 5.2 shall not then be satisfied;

(iv) any requested Letter of Credit is not in form and substance acceptable to the Issuing Lender, or the issuance, amendment or renewal of a Letter of Credit shall violate any applicable laws or regulations or any applicable policies of the Issuing Lender;

(v) such Letter of Credit contains any provisions providing for automatic reinstatement of the stated amount after any drawing thereunder; or

(vi) any Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless the Issuing Lender has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral pursuant to Section 3.10, satisfactory to the Issuing Lender (in its sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Defaulting Lender to eliminate the Issuing Lender's actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.20(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or such Letter of Credit and all other L/C Exposure as to which the Issuing Lender has actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in its sole discretion.

3.2 Procedure for Issuance of Letters of Credit. The Borrower may from time to time request that the Issuing Lender issue a Letter of Credit for the account of the Borrower by delivering to the Issuing Lender at its address for notices specified herein an Application therefor, completed to the satisfaction of the Issuing Lender, and such other certificates, documents and other papers and information as the Issuing Lender may request. Upon receipt of any Application, the Issuing Lender will process such Application and the certificates, documents and other papers and information delivered to it in connection therewith in accordance with its customary procedures and shall promptly issue the Letter of Credit requested thereby (but in no event shall the Issuing Lender be required to issue any Letter of Credit earlier than three (3) Business Days after its receipt of the Application therefor and all such other certificates, documents and other papers and information relating thereto) by issuing the original of such Letter of Credit to the beneficiary thereof or as otherwise may be agreed to by the Issuing Lender and the Borrower. The Issuing Lender shall furnish a copy of such Letter of Credit to the Borrower promptly following the issuance thereof. The Issuing Lender shall promptly furnish to the Administrative Agent, which shall in turn promptly furnish to the Lenders, notice of the issuance of each Letter of Credit (including the amount thereof).

3.3 Fees and Other Charges.

(a) The Borrower agrees to pay, with respect to each Existing Letter of Credit and each outstanding Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the request of) the Borrower, (i) a fronting fee of 0.125% per annum on the daily amount available to be drawn under each such Letter of Credit to the Issuing Lender for its own account (a "***Letter of Credit Fronting Fee***"), and (ii) a letter of credit fee equal to 1.00% multiplied by the daily amount available to be drawn under each such Letter of Credit on the drawable amount of such Letter of Credit to the Administrative Agent for the ratable account of the L/C Lenders (determined in accordance with their respective L/C Percentages) (a "***Letter of Credit Fee***"), in each case payable quarterly in arrears on the last Business Day of March, June, September and December of each year after the issuance date of such Letter of Credit and on the Letter of Credit Maturity Date (each, an "***L/C Fee Payment Date***"), and (iii) the Issuing Lender's standard and reasonable fees with respect to the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit issued for the account of (or at the request of) the Borrower or processing of drawings thereunder (the fees in this clause (iii), collectively, the "***Issuing Lender Fees***"). All Letter of Credit Fronting Fees and Letter of Credit Fees shall be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a year of 360 days.

(b) In addition to the foregoing fees, the Borrower shall pay or reimburse the Issuing Lender for such normal and customary costs and expenses as are incurred or charged by the Issuing Lender in issuing, negotiating, effecting payment under, amending or otherwise administering any Letter of Credit.

(c) The Borrower shall furnish to the Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent such other documents and information pertaining to any requested Letter of Credit issuance, amendment or renewal, including any L/C-Related Documents, as the Issuing Lender or the Administrative Agent may require. This Agreement shall control in the event of any conflict with any L/C-Related Document (other than any Letter of Credit).

(d) Any letter of credit fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the Issuing Lender pursuant to Section 3.10 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, to the other L/C Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective L/C Percentages allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.19(a)(iv), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the Issuing Lender for its own account.

(e) All fees payable under this Section 3.3 shall be fully earned on the date paid and nonrefundable.

3.4 L/C Participations; Existing Letters of Credit.

(a) **L/C Participations**. The Issuing Lender irrevocably agrees to grant and hereby grants to each L/C Lender, and, to induce the Issuing Lender to issue Letters of Credit, each L/C Lender irrevocably agrees to accept and purchase and hereby accepts and purchases from the Issuing Lender, on the terms and conditions set forth below, for such L/C Lender's own account and risk an undivided interest equal to such L/C Lender's L/C Percentage in the Issuing Lender's obligations and rights under and in respect of each Letter of Credit and the amount of each draft paid by the Issuing Lender thereunder. Each L/C Lender agrees with the Issuing Lender that, if a draft is paid under any Letter of Credit for which the Issuing Lender is not reimbursed in full by the Borrower pursuant to Section 3.5(a), such L/C Lender shall pay to the Issuing Lender upon demand at the Issuing Lender's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such L/C Lender's L/C Percentage of the amount of such draft, or any part thereof, that is not so reimbursed. Each L/C Lender's obligation to pay such amount shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (i) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such L/C Lender may have against the Issuing Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (ii) the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default or the failure to satisfy any of the other conditions specified in Section 5.2, (iii) any adverse change in the condition (financial or otherwise) of the Borrower, (iv) any breach of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other L/C Lender, or (v) any other circumstance, happening or event whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing.

(b) **Existing Letters of Credit.** On and after the Closing Date, the Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed for all purposes, including for purposes of the fees to be collected pursuant to Sections 3.3(a) and (b), reimbursement of costs and expenses to the extent provided herein and for purposes of being secured by the Collateral, a Letter of Credit outstanding under this Agreement and entitled to the benefits of this Agreement and the Loan Documents, and shall be governed by the applications and agreements pertaining thereto and by this Agreement (which shall control in the event of a conflict).

3.5 Reimbursement.

(a) If the Issuing Lender shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Lender shall notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent thereof and the Borrower shall pay or cause to be paid to the Issuing Lender an amount equal to the entire amount of such L/C Disbursement not later than the immediately following Business Day. Each such payment shall be made to the Issuing Lender at its address for notices referred to herein in Dollars and in immediately available funds.

(b) If the Issuing Lender shall not have received from the Borrower the payment that it is required to make pursuant toSection 3.5(a) with respect to a Letter of Credit within the time specified in such Section, the Issuing Lender will promptly notify the Administrative Agent of the L/C Disbursement and the Administrative Agent will promptly notify each L/C Lender of such L/C Disbursement and its L/C Percentage thereof, and each L/C Lender shall pay to the Issuing Lender upon demand at the Issuing Lender's address for notices specified herein an amount equal to such L/C Lender's L/C Percentage of such L/C Disbursement (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral provided for this purpose); upon such payment pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Lender for any L/C Disbursement, the Borrower shall be required to reimburse the L/C Lenders for such payments (including interest accrued thereon from the date of such payment until the date of such reimbursement at the rate applicable to Revolving Loans that are Eurodollar Loans plus 2% per annum) on demand; provided that if at the time of and after giving effect to such payment by the L/C Lenders, the conditions to borrowings and Revolving Loan Conversions set forth in Section 5.2 are satisfied, the Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent certifying that such conditions are satisfied and that all interest owing under this paragraph has been paid, request that such payments by the L/C Lenders be converted into Revolving Loans (a "***Revolving Loan Conversion***"), in which case, if such conditions are in fact satisfied, the L/C Lenders shall be deemed to have extended, and the Borrower shall be deemed to have accepted, a Revolving Loan in the aggregate principal amount of such payment without further action on the part of any party; any amount so paid pursuant to this paragraph shall, on and after the payment date thereof, be deemed to be Revolving Loans for all purposes hereunder; provided that the Issuing Lender, at its option, may effectuate a Revolving Loan Conversion regardless of whether the conditions to borrowings and Revolving Loan Conversions set forth in Section 5.2 are satisfied.

3.6 Obligations Absolute. The Borrower's obligations under this Section 3 shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances and irrespective of any setoff, counterclaim or defense to payment that the Borrower may have or have had against the Issuing Lender, any beneficiary of a Letter of Credit or any other Person. The Borrower also agrees with the Issuing Lender that the Issuing Lender shall not be responsible for, and the Borrower's obligations hereunder shall not be affected by, among other things, the validity or genuineness of documents or of any endorsements thereon, even though such documents shall in fact prove to be invalid, fraudulent or forged, or any dispute between or among the Borrower and any beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any other party to which such Letter of Credit may be transferred or any claims whatsoever of the Borrower against any beneficiary of such Letter of Credit or any such transferee. The Issuing Lender shall not be liable for any error, omission, interruption or delay in transmission, dispatch or delivery of any message or advice, however transmitted, in connection with any Letter of Credit, except for errors or omissions found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the Issuing Lender. The Borrower agrees that any action taken or omitted by the Issuing Lender under or in connection with any Letter of Credit or the related drafts or documents, if done in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be binding on the Borrower and shall not result in any liability of the Issuing Lender to the Borrower.

In addition to amounts payable as elsewhere provided in the Agreement, the Borrower

hereby agrees to pay and to protect, indemnify, and save Issuing Lender harmless from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and allocated costs of internal counsel) that the Issuing Lender may incur or be subject to as a consequence, direct or indirect, of (A) the issuance of any Letter of Credit, or (B) the failure of Issuing Lender to honor a demand for payment under any Letter of Credit thereof as a result of any act or omission, whether rightful or wrongful, of any present or future de jure or de facto government or Governmental Authority, in each case other than to the extent solely as a result of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of Issuing Lender (as finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction).

3.7 Letter of Credit Payments. If any draft shall be presented for payment under any Letter of Credit, the Issuing Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of the date and amount thereof. The responsibility of the Issuing Lender to the Borrower in connection with any draft presented for payment under any Letter of Credit shall, in addition to any payment obligation expressly provided for in such Letter of Credit, be limited to determining that the documents (including each draft) delivered under such Letter of Credit in connection with such presentment are substantially in conformity with such Letter of Credit.

3.8 Applications. To the extent that any provision of any Application related to any Letter of Credit is inconsistent with the provisions of this Section 3, the provisions of this Section 3 shall apply.

3.9 Interim Interest. If the Issuing Lender shall make any L/C Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, then, unless either the Borrower shall have reimbursed such L/C Disbursement in full within the time period specified in Section 3.5(a) or the L/C Lenders shall have reimbursed such L/C Disbursement in full on such date as provided in Section 3.5(b), the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest for the account of the Issuing Lender, for each day from and including the date of such L/C Disbursement to but excluding the date of payment by the Borrower or reimbursement by an L/C Lender, at the rate per annum that would apply to such amount if such amount were a Revolving Loan that is a Eurodollar Loan; provided that the provisions of Section 2.11(c) shall be applicable to any such amounts not paid when due.

3.10 Cash Collateral.

(a) Certain Credit Support Events. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender (i) if the Issuing Lender has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has resulted in an L/C Advance by all the L/C Lenders that is not reimbursed by the Borrower or converted into a Revolving Loan pursuant to Section 3.5(b), or (ii) if, as of the Letter of Credit Maturity Date, any L/C Exposure for any reason remains outstanding, the Borrower shall, in each case, immediately Cash Collateralize the then effective L/C Exposure (or, in the case of item (i), the portion of the L/C Exposure relating to the relevant Letter of Credit) in an amount equal to 105% of such L/C Exposure (110% in the case of any Letter of Credit in a currency other than Dollars).

At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, within one (1) Business Day following the request of the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover 105% (110% in the case of any Letter of Credit in a currency other than Dollars) of the Fronting Exposure relating to the Letters of Credit (after giving effect to Section 2.20(a)(iv) and any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender).

(b) Grant of Security Interest. All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) shall be maintained in blocked, non-interest bearing deposit accounts with the Administrative Agent. The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Lender or Defaulting

Lender, such Lender or Defaulting Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the L/C Lenders, and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest and Lien in all such Cash Collateral and in all proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to Section 3.10(c). If at any time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Lender as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than 105% (110% in the case of any Letter of Credit in a currency other than Dollars) of the applicable L/C Exposure, Fronting Exposure and other Obligations secured thereby, the Borrower or the relevant Lender or Defaulting Lender, as applicable, will, promptly upon demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency (after giving effect to any Cash Collateral provided by such Defaulting Lender).

(c) Application. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this Section 3.10, Section 2.20 or otherwise in respect of Letters of Credit shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific L/C Exposure, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may otherwise be provided for herein.

(d) Termination of Requirement. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure in respect of Letters of Credit or other Obligations shall no longer be required to be held as Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 3.10 following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure and other Obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of the Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender), or (ii) a determination by the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lender that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided, however, (A) that Cash Collateral furnished by or on behalf of a Loan Party shall not be released during the continuance of an Event of Default, and (B) that, subject to Section 2.20, the Person providing such Cash Collateral and the Issuing Lender may agree that such Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead shall be held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations, and provided further, that to the extent that such Cash Collateral was provided by the Borrower or any other Loan Party, such Cash Collateral shall remain subject to any security interest and Lien granted pursuant to the Loan Documents including any applicable Cash Management Agreement.

3.11 Additional Issuing Lenders. The Borrower may, at any time and from time to time with the consent of the Administrative Agent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) and such Lender, designate one or more additional Lenders to act as an issuing bank under the terms of this Agreement. Any Lender designated as an issuing bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed to be an "***Issuing Lender***" (in addition to being a Lender) in respect of Letters of Credit issued or to be issued by such Lender, and, with respect to such Letters of Credit, such term shall thereafter apply to the other Issuing Lender and such Lender.

3.12 Resignation of the Issuing Lender. The Issuing Lender may resign at any time by giving at least 30 days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower. Subject to the next succeeding paragraph, upon the acceptance of any appointment as the Issuing Lender hereunder by a Lender that shall agree to serve as successor Issuing Lender, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the interests, rights and obligations of the retiring Issuing Lender and the retiring Issuing Lender shall be discharged from its obligations to issue additional Letters of Credit hereunder without affecting its rights and obligations with respect to Letters of Credit previously issued by it. At the time such resignation shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all accrued and unpaid fees pursuant to Section 3.3. The acceptance of any appointment as the Issuing Lender hereunder by a successor Lender

shall be evidenced by an agreement entered into by such successor, in a form satisfactory to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and, from and after the effective date of such agreement, (i) such successor Lender shall have all the rights and obligations of the previous Issuing Lender under this Agreement and the Loan Documents and (ii) references herein and in the Loan Documents to the term "Issuing Lender" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Lender, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Lenders, as the context shall require. After the resignation of the Issuing Lender hereunder, the retiring Issuing Lender shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Lender under this Agreement and the Loan Documents with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such resignation, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit or to extend, renew or increase any existing Letter of Credit.

3.13 Applicability of ISP. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Issuing Lender and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued and subject to applicable laws, the Letters of Credit shall be governed by and subject to the rules of the ISP.

SECTION 4
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

To induce the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to enter into this Agreement and to make the Loans and issue the Letters of Credit, the Borrower hereby represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, as to itself and each of its Subsidiaries, that:

4.1 Financial Condition.

(a) [Reserved]

(b) The audited consolidated balance sheets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2018 and the related consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for the fiscal years ended on such dates, reported on by and accompanied by an unqualified report from Grant Thornton present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such date, and the consolidated results of its operations and its consolidated cash flows for the respective fiscal years then ended. The unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at July 31, 2020, and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the six (6) month period ended on such date, present fairly in all material respects the consolidated financial condition of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at such date, and the consolidated results of its operations and its consolidated cash flows for the six (6) month period then ended (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments). All such financial statements, including the related schedules and notes thereto, have been prepared in accordance with GAAP applied consistently throughout the periods involved (except as approved by the aforementioned firm of accountants and disclosed therein). No Group Member has, as of the Closing Date, any material Guarantee Obligations, contingent liabilities and liabilities for taxes, or any long-term leases or unusual forward or long-term commitments, including any interest rate or foreign currency swap or exchange transaction or other obligation in respect of derivatives, that are not reflected in the most recent financial statements referred to in this paragraph. During the period from December 31, 2018 to and including the date hereof, there has been no Disposition by any Group Member of any material part of its business or property.

4.2 No Change. Since December 31, 2018, there has been no development or event that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.3 Existence; Compliance with Law. Each Group Member (a) is duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization, (b) has the power

and authority, and the legal right, to own and operate its property, to lease the property it operates as lessee and to conduct the business in which it is currently engaged, (c) is duly qualified as a foreign corporation or other organization and in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction where the failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (d) is in material compliance with all Requirements of Law except in such instances in which (i) such Requirement of Law is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings diligently conducted and the prosecution of such contest would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, or (ii) the failure to comply therewith, either individually or in the aggregate, would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.4 Power, Authorization; Enforceable Obligations. Each Loan Party has the power and authority, and the legal right, to make, deliver and perform the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to obtain extensions of credit hereunder. Each Loan Party has taken all necessary organizational action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party and, in the case of the Borrower, to authorize the extensions of credit on the terms and conditions of this Agreement. No Governmental Approval or consent or authorization of, filing with, notice to or other act by or in respect of, any other Person is required in connection with the extensions of credit hereunder or with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents, except (i) Governmental Approvals, consents, authorizations, filings and notices described on Schedule 4.4, which Governmental Approvals, consents, authorizations, filings and notices have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) the filings referred to in Section 4.19 and (iii) Governmental Approvals described on Schedule 4.4. Each Loan Document has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of each Loan Party party thereto. This Agreement constitutes, and each other Loan Document upon execution will constitute, a legal, valid and binding obligation of each Loan Party party thereto, enforceable against each such Loan Party in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles (whether enforcement is sought by proceedings in equity or at law).

4.5 No Legal Bar. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the issuance of Letters of Credit, the borrowings hereunder and the use of the proceeds thereof will not violate any Requirement of Law (except as set forth on Schedule 4.5) or any material Contractual Obligation of any Group Member and will not result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien on any of their respective properties or revenues pursuant to any Requirement of Law or any such Contractual Obligation (other than the Liens created by the Security Documents). No Group Member has violated any Requirement of Law or violated or failed to comply with any Contractual Obligation applicable to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The absence of obtaining the Governmental Approvals described on Schedule 4.4 and the violations of Requirements of Law referenced on Schedule 4.5 shall not have an adverse effect on any rights of the Lenders or the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Loan Documents.

4.6 Litigation. No litigation, investigation or proceeding of or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened by or against any Group Member or against any of their respective properties or revenues (a) with respect to any of the Loan Documents or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or (b) that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.7 No Default. No Group Member is in default under or with respect to any of its Contractual Obligations in any respect that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, nor shall either result from the making of a requested credit extension.

4.8 Ownership of Property; Liens; Investments. Each Group Member has title in fee simple to, or a valid leasehold interest in, all of its material real property, and good title to, or a valid leasehold interest in, all of its material other property, and none of such property is subject to any Lien except as permitted by Section 7.3. No Loan Party owns any Investment except as permitted by Section 7.8.

4.9 Intellectual Property. Borrower and each of its Subsidiaries is the sole owner of the Intellectual Property which it owns or purports to own except for (i) non-exclusive licenses granted to its customers in the ordinary course of business and (ii) UiPathNon-Core Products. No part of the Intellectual Property related to any UiPath Core Product has been judged invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part. To the best of Borrower's knowledge, other than as disclosed to the Administrative Agent (which promptly will disclose such information to the Lenders), no claim has been made against any UiPath Core Product that any part of the related Intellectual Property violates the rights of any third party except to the extent such claim would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on Borrower's business. Except as noted on the Perfection Certificate or as otherwise disclosed to the Administrative Agent (which promptly will disclose such information to the Lenders) in accordance with Section 6.11(b), Borrower is not a party to, nor is it bound by, any Restricted License.

4.10 Taxes. Each Group Member has filed or caused to be filed all Federal, state and other material tax returns that are required to be filed and has paid all taxes shown to be due and payable on said returns or on any assessments made against it or any of its property and all other taxes, fees or other charges imposed on it or any of its property by any Governmental Authority (other than the amount or validity of which are currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which reserves in conformity with GAAP have been provided on the books of the relevant Group Member); no tax Lien has been filed, and, to the knowledge of the Borrower, no claim is being asserted, with respect to any such tax, fee or other charge.

4.11 Federal Regulations. The Borrower is not engaged and will not engage, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of "buying" or "carrying" "margin stock" (within the respective meanings of each of the quoted terms under Regulation U as now and from time to time hereafter in effect) or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock. No part of the proceeds of any Loans, and no other extensions of credit hereunder, will be used for buying or carrying any such margin stock or for extending credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock in violation of Regulations T, U or X of the Board. If any margin stock directly or indirectly constitutes Collateral securing the Obligations, if requested by any Lender or the Administrative Agent, the Borrower will furnish to the Administrative Agent and each Lender a statement to the foregoing effect in conformity with the requirements of FR Form G-3 or FR Form U-1, as applicable, referred to in Regulation U.

4.12 Labor Matters. Except as, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect: (a) there are no strikes or other labor disputes against any Group Member pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened; (b) hours worked by and payment made to employees of each Group Member have not been in violation of the Fair Labor Standards Act or any other applicable Requirement of Law dealing with such matters; and (c) all payments due from any Group Member on account of employee health and welfare insurance have been paid or accrued as a liability on the books of the relevant Group Member.

4.13 ERISA. Except as, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect,

(a) [reserved];

(b) the Borrower and its ERISA Affiliates are in compliance in all material respects with all applicable provisions and requirements of ERISA with respect to each Plan, and have performed all their obligations under each Plan;

(c) no ERISA Event has occurred or is reasonably expected to occur;

(d) the Borrower and each of its ERISA Affiliates have met all applicable requirements under the ERISA Funding Rules with respect to each Pension Plan, and no waiver of the minimum funding standards under the ERISA Funding Rules has been applied for or obtained;

(e) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan, the funding target attainment percentage (as defined in Section 430(d)(2) of the Code) is at least 60%, and neither the Borrower nor any of its ERISA Affiliates knows of any facts or circumstances that could reasonably be expected to cause the funding target attainment percentage to fall below 60% as of the most recent valuation date;

(f) except to the extent required under Section 4980B of the Code, or as described on Schedule 4.13, no Plan provides health or welfare benefits (through the purchase of insurance or otherwise) for any retired or former employee of the Borrower or any of its ERISA Affiliates;

(g) as of the most recent valuation date for any Pension Plan, the amount of outstanding benefit liabilities (as defined in Section 4001(a)(18) of ERISA), individually or in the aggregate for all Pension Plans (excluding for purposes of such computation any Pension Plans with respect to which assets exceed benefit liabilities), does not exceed $250,000;

(h) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereunder will not involve any transaction that is subject to the prohibitions of Section 406 of ERISA or in connection with which taxes could be imposed pursuant to Section 4975(c)(1)(A)-(D) of the Code;

(i) all liabilities under each Plan are (i) funded to at least the minimum level required by law or, if higher, to the level required by the terms governing the Plans, (ii) insured with a reputable insurance company, (iii) provided for or recognized in the financial statements most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant hereto or (iv) estimated in the formal notes to the financial statements most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant hereto;

(j) there are no circumstances which may give rise to a liability in relation to any Plan which is not funded, insured, provided for, recognized or estimated in the manner described in clause (g); and

(k) (i) the Borrower is not and will not be a "plan" within the meaning of Section 4975(e) of the Code; (ii) the assets of the Borrower do not and will not constitute "plan assets" within the meaning of the United States Department of Labor Regulations set forth in 29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101; (iii) the Borrower is not and will not be a "governmental plan" within the meaning of Section 3(32) of ERISA; and (iv) transactions by or with the Borrower are not and will not be subject to state statutes applicable to the Borrower regulating investments of fiduciaries with respect to governmental plans.

4.14 Investment Company Act; Other Regulations.

(a) No Loan Party is an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. Except as set forth on Schedule 4.5, no Loan Party is subject to regulation under any Requirement of Law (other than Regulation X of the Board) that limits its ability to incur Indebtedness or which may otherwise render all or any portion of the Obligations unenforceable.

(b) With respect to each scheme or arrangement mandated by a government other than the United States (a "***Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement***") and with respect to each employee benefit plan maintained or contributed to by any Subsidiary that is not subject to United States law (a "***Foreign Plan***"):

(i) any employer and employee contributions required by law or by the terms of any Foreign Government Scheme or Arrangement or any Foreign Plan have been made, or, if applicable, accrued, in accordance with normal accounting practices;

(ii) the fair market value of the assets of each funded Foreign Plan, the liability of each insurer for any Foreign Plan funded through insurance or the book reserve established for any Foreign Plan, together with any accrued contributions, is sufficient to procure or provide for the accrued benefit obligations, as of the date hereof, with respect to all current and former participants in such Foreign Plan according to the actuarial assumptions and valuations most recently used to account for such obligations in accordance with applicable generally accepted accounting principles; and

(iii) each Foreign Plan required to be registered has been registered and has been maintained in good standing with applicable regulatory authorities.

4.15 Subsidiaries.

(a) Except as disclosed to the Administrative Agent (which promptly will disclose such information to the Lenders) by the Borrower in writing from time to time after the Closing Date, (a) Schedule 4.15 sets forth the name and jurisdiction of organization of each Subsidiary of the Borrower and, as to each such Subsidiary, the percentage of each class of Capital Stock owned by any Loan Party, and (b) there are no outstanding subscriptions, options, warrants, calls, rights or other agreements or commitments (other than stock options granted to employees or directors and directors' qualifying shares) of any nature relating to any Capital Stock of the Borrower or any Subsidiary, except as may be created by the Loan Documents.

(b) Borrower has no Immaterial Subsidiaries except as noted on the Perfection Certificate or otherwise disclosed to the Administrative Agent (which promptly will disclose such information to the Lenders) in accordance with Section 6.12(c).

4.16 Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of the Revolving Loans shall be used to refinance the obligations of the Borrower outstanding under the Existing Credit Facility and to pay related fees and expenses and for general corporate purposes (including for the avoidance of doubt working capital needs). All or a portion of the proceeds of the Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans, the Letters of Credit, and any Increase funded pursuant to Section 2.21, shall be used for general corporate purposes (including for the avoidance of doubt working capital needs).

4.17 Environmental Matters. Except as, in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect:

(a) The facilities and properties owned, leased or operated by any Group Member (the "***Properties***") do not contain, and have not previously contained, any Materials of Environmental Concern in amounts or concentrations or under circumstances that constitute or have constituted a violation of, or could give rise to liability under, any Environmental Law;

(b) no Group Member has received or is aware of any notice of violation, alleged violation,non-compliance, liability or potential liability regarding environmental matters or compliance with Environmental Laws with regard to any of the Properties or the business operated by any Group Member (the "***Business***"), nor does the Borrower have knowledge or reason to believe that any such notice will be received or is being threatened;

(c) no Group Member has transported or disposed of Materials of Environmental Concern from the Properties in violation of, or in a manner or to a location that could give rise to liability under, any Environmental Law, nor has any Group Member generated, treated, stored or disposed of Materials of Environmental Concern at, on or under any of the Properties in violation of, or in a manner that could give rise to liability under, any applicable Environmental Law;

(d) no judicial proceeding or governmental or administrative action is pending or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, threatened, under any Environmental Law to which any Group Member is or will be named as a party with respect to the Properties or the Business, nor are there any consent decrees or other decrees, consent orders, administrative orders or other orders, or other administrative or judicial requirements outstanding under any Environmental Law with respect to the Properties or the Business;

(e) there has been no release or threat of release of Materials of Environmental Concern at or from the Properties arising from or related to the operations of any Group Member or otherwise in connection with the Business, in violation of or in amounts or in a manner that could give rise to liability under Environmental Laws;

(f) the Properties and all operations of the Group Members at the Properties are in compliance, and have in the last five years been in compliance, with all applicable Environmental Laws, and to the knowledge of the Borrower, there is no contamination at, under or about the Properties or violation of any Environmental Law with respect to the Properties or the Business; and

(g) no Group Member has assumed any liability of any other Person under Environmental Laws.

4.18 Accuracy of Information, etc. No statement or information contained in this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other document, certificate or statement furnished by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, or any of them, for use in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, when taken as a whole, contained as of the date such statement, information, document or certificate was so furnished, any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained herein or therein (when taken as a whole), in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The projections and *pro forma* financial information contained in the materials referenced above are based upon good faith estimates and assumptions believed by management of the Borrower to be reasonable at the time made, it being recognized by the Lenders that such financial information as it relates to future events is not to be viewed as fact and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such financial information may differ from the projected results set forth therein by a material amount. There is no fact known to any Loan Party that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect that has not been expressly disclosed herein, in the other Loan Documents or in any other documents, certificates and statements furnished to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for use in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents.

4.19 Security Documents.

(a) The Guarantee and Collateral Agreement is effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable security interest in the Collateral described therein and proceeds thereof. In the case of the Pledged Stock described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement that are securities represented by stock certificates or otherwise constituting certificated securities within the meaning of Section 8-102(a)(15) of the UCC or the corresponding code or statute of any other applicable jurisdiction ("***Certificated Securities***"), when certificates representing such Pledged Stock are delivered to the Administrative Agent, and in the case of the other Collateral constituting personal property described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, when financing statements and other filings specified on Schedule 4.19(a) in appropriate form are filed in the offices specified on Schedule 4.19(a), the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, shall have a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in such Collateral and the proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations, in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person (except, in the case of Collateral other than Pledged Stock, Liens permitted by Section 7.3). As of the Closing Date, none of the Borrower or any Guarantor that is a limited liability company or partnership has any Capital Stock that is a Certificated Security.

(b) Each of the Mortgages delivered after the Closing Date will be, upon execution, effective to create in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a legal, valid and enforceable Lien on the Mortgaged Properties described therein and proceeds thereof, and when the Mortgages are filed in the offices for the applicable jurisdictions in which the Mortgaged Properties are located, each such Mortgage shall constitute a fully perfected Lien on, and security interest in, all right, title and interest of the Loan Parties in the Mortgaged Properties and the proceeds thereof, as security for the Obligations (as defined in the relevant Mortgage), in each case prior and superior in right to any other Person.

4.20 Solvency; Voidable Transaction. Each Loan Party is, and after giving effect to the incurrence of all Indebtedness, Obligations and obligations being incurred in connection herewith, will be and will continue to be, Solvent. No transfer of property is being made by any Loan Party and no obligation is being incurred by any Loan Party in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents with the intent to hinder, delay, or defraud either present or future creditors of such Loan Party.

4.21 [Reserved].

4.22 [Reserved].

4.23 [Reserved].

4.24 Insurance. All insurance maintained by the Loan Parties is in full force and effect, all premiums have been duly paid, no Loan Party has received notice of violation or cancellation thereof, and there exists no default under any requirement of such insurance. Each Loan Party maintains insurance with financially sound and reputable insurance companies on all its property (and also with respect to its foreign receivables) in at least such amounts and against at least such risks (but including in any event public liability, product liability, and business interruption) as are usually insured against in the same general area by companies engaged in the same or a similar business.

4.25 No Casualty. No Loan Party has received any notice of, nor does any Loan Party have any knowledge of, the occurrence or pendency or contemplation of any Casualty Event affecting all or any material portion of its property that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

4.26 Contracts.

(a) To the extent any Contract is designated in any Borrowing Base Certificate as an "Eligible Software License Contract", such Contract constitutes an Eligible Software License Contract as of the date of such Borrowing Base Certificate.

(b) All statements made and all unpaid balances appearing in all invoices, instruments and other documents evidencing the Eligible Software License Contracts are and shall be true and correct and all such invoices, instruments and other documents, and all of the Borrowing Base Entities' books and records are genuine and in all respects what they purport to be. All sales and other transactions underlying or giving rise to each Eligible Software License Contracts shall comply in all material respects with all applicable laws and governmental rules and regulations. Borrower has no knowledge of any actual or imminent insolvency proceeding of any Account Debtor whose accounts are included in the Borrowing Base calculation as Eligible Software License Contracts. To the best of the Borrower's knowledge, all signatures and endorsements on all documents, instruments, and agreements relating to all Eligible Software License Contracts are genuine, and all such documents, instruments and agreements are legally enforceable in accordance with their terms. The applicable Borrowing Base Entity is the owner of and has legal right to sell, transfer, assign and encumber each Eligible Software License Contracts, and there are no offsets, counterclaims or agreements for which the Account Debtor may claim any deduction or discount that are not deducted in the Borrowing Base.

4.27 [Reserved].

4.28 OFAC. Neither the Borrower, nor any of its Subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower, any director, officer, employee, agent, affiliate or representative thereof, is an individual or an entity that is, or is owned or controlled by an individual or entity that is (a) currently the subject of any Sanctions, or (b) located, organized or resident in a Designated Jurisdiction.

4.29 Anti-Corruption Laws. The Borrower and its Subsidiaries have conducted their businesses in compliance with applicable Sanctions and anti-corruption laws and have instituted and maintained policies and procedures designed to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.

SECTION 5
CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

5.1 Conditions to Initial Extension of Credit. The effectiveness of this Agreement and the obligation of each Lender to make its initial extension of credit hereunder shall be subject to the satisfaction, prior to or on the Closing Date, of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, each of which shall be in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:

(i) this Agreement, executed and delivered by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and each Lender listed onSchedule 1.1A;

(ii) the Perfection Certificate, executed by a Responsible Officer;

(iii) if required by any Revolving Lender, a Revolving Loan Note executed by the Borrower in favor of such Revolving Lender;

(iv) if required by the Swingline Lender, the Swingline Loan Note executed by the Borrower in favor of such Swingline Lender;

(v) the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, executed and delivered by each Grantor named therein;

(vi) subject to Section 5.3, each other Security Document, executed and delivered by the applicable Loan Party party thereto; and

(vii) the Flow of Funds Agreement, executed by the Borrower.

(b) [Reserved].

(c) Financial Statements; Projections. The Lenders shall have received (i) all the financial statements referenced in Section 4.1 and (ii) unaudited consolidating balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of the most recently completed fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidating statements of income and of cash flows for such fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such fiscal quarter.

(d) Approvals. Except for the Governmental Approvals described on Schedule 4.4, all Governmental Approvals and consents and approvals of, or notices to, any other Person (including the holders of any Capital Stock issued by any Loan Party) required in connection with the execution and performance of the Loan Documents, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, shall have been obtained and be in full force and effect.

(e) Secretary's or Managing Member's Certificates; Certified Operating Documents; Good Standing Certificates. The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of each Loan Party, dated the Closing Date and executed by the Secretary, Managing Member or equivalent officer of such Loan Party, substantially in the form of Exhibit C, with appropriate insertions and attachments, including (A) the Operating Documents of such Loan Party, (B) the relevant board resolutions or written consents of such Loan Party adopted by such Loan Party for the purposes of authorizing such Loan Party to enter into and perform the Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is party and (C) the names, titles, incumbency and signature specimens of those representatives of such Loan Party who have been authorized by such resolutions and/or written consents to execute Loan Documents on behalf of such Loan Party, and (ii) a long form good standing certificate for each Loan Party from its respective jurisdiction of organization and certificates of qualification as a foreign corporation in each jurisdiction for which failure to be so qualified would have a Material Adverse Effect.

(f) Responsible Officer's Certificates.

(i) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to it, either (A) attaching copies of all consents, licenses and approvals required in connection with the execution, delivery and performance by such Loan Party and the validity against such Loan Party of the Loan Documents to which it is party, and such consents, licenses and approvals shall be in full force and effect, or (B) stating that no such consents, licenses or approvals are so required.

(ii) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate signed by a Responsible Officer, dated as of the Closing Date and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to it, certifying (A) that the conditions specified in Sections 5.2(a) and (e) have been satisfied, and (B) that there has been no event or circumstance since December 31, 2018, that has had or that could reasonably be expected to have, either individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(g) Patriot Act, etc. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have received, prior to the Closing Date, all documentation and other information requested to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, and a properly completed and signed IRS Form W-8 or W-9, as applicable, for each Loan Party.

(h) [Reserved].

(i) [Reserved].

(j) Existing Credit Facility, Etc. (A) The Borrower shall have provided notice to the Existing Lender (in accordance with the terms of the Existing Credit Facility) of its intent to pay all obligations of the Group Members outstanding under the Existing Credit Facility on the Closing Date, (B) the Administrative Agent shall have received the Payoff Letter executed by the Existing Lender and the Borrower, (C) all obligations of the Group Members in respect of the Existing Credit Facility shall, substantially contemporaneously with the funding of certain Loan proceeds on the Closing Date directly to the Existing Lender as contemplated by Sections 2.2 and the Flow of Funds Agreement, be paid in full, (D) the Administrative Agent shall be satisfied that all actions necessary to terminate the agreements evidencing the obligations of the Group Members in respect of the Existing Credit Facility and the Liens of the Existing Lender in the assets of the Group Members securing obligations under the Existing Credit Facility shall have been, or substantially contemporaneously with the Closing Date, shall be, taken, and (E) the Administrative Agent shall have received such other documents and information related to the Existing Credit Facility and the refinancing thereof as it may request.

(k) Collateral Matters.

(i) Lien Searches. The Administrative Agent shall have received the results of recent lien, judgement and litigation searches reasonably required by the Administrative Agent, and such searches shall reveal no liens on any of the assets of the Loan Parties except for Liens permitted by Section 7.3, or Liens to be discharged on or prior to the Closing Date.

(ii) Pledged Stock; Stock Powers; Pledged Notes. Subject to Section 5.3, the Administrative Agent shall have received (A) the certificates (if any) representing the shares of Capital Stock pledged to the Administrative Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, together with an undated stock power for each such certificate executed in blank by a duly authorized officer of the pledgor thereof, and (B) each promissory note (if any) pledged to the Administrative Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, endorsed (without recourse) in blank (or accompanied by an executed transfer form in blank) by the pledgor thereof.

(iii) Filings, Registrations, Recordings, Agreements, Etc. Other than with respect to the Control Agreements to be delivered in accordance with Section 5.3(a), each document (including any UCC financing statements) required by the Security Documents or under law or reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to be filed, registered or recorded to create in favor of the Administrative Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties), a perfected Lien on the Collateral described therein, prior and superior in right and priority to any Lien in the Collateral held by any other Person (other than with respect to Liens expressly permitted by Section 7.3), shall have been executed and delivered to the Administrative Agent or, as applicable, be in proper form for filing, registration or recordation.

(l) Insurance. Subject to Section 5.3, the Administrative Agent shall have received insurance certificates and endorsements satisfying the requirements of Section 6.6 hereof and Section 5.2(b) of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, together with evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the third-party liability insurance policies of each Loan Party have been endorsed for the purpose of naming the Administrative Agent (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) as an "additional insured", with respect to such third-party liability insurance policies, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(m) Fees. The Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have received all fees required to be paid on or prior to the Closing Date (including pursuant to the Fee Letter), and all reasonable and documented fees and expenses for which invoices have been presented at least two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date (including the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of legal counsel to the Administrative Agent) for payment on or before the Closing Date. All such amounts will be paid with proceeds of Loans made on the Closing Date and will be reflected in the Flow of Funds Agreement.

(n) Legal Opinions. The Administrative Agent shall have received the executed legal opinion of Clifford Chance US LLP, counsel to the Loan Parties, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent. Such legal opinions shall cover such matters incident to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as the Administrative Agent may reasonably require.

(o) [Reserved.]

(p) [Reserved.]

(q) [Reserved.]

(r) [Reserved.]

(s) Solvency Certificate. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Solvency Certificate from the chief financial officer or treasurer of the Borrower.

(t) No Material Adverse Effect. There shall not have occurred since December 31, 2018 any event or condition that has had or could be reasonably expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

(u) No Litigation. No litigation, investigation or proceeding of or before any arbitrator or Governmental Authority is pending or, to the knowledge of any Group Member, threatened, that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

For purposes of determining compliance with the conditions specified in this Section 5.1, each Lender that has executed this Agreement shall be deemed to have consented to, approved or accepted or to be satisfied with, each document or other matter either sent (or made available) by the Administrative Agent to such Lender for consent, approval, acceptance or satisfaction, or required thereunder to be consented to or approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to such Lender, unless an officer of the Administrative Agent responsible for the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Loan Documents shall have received notice from such Lender prior to the Closing Date specifying such Lender's objection thereto and either such objection shall not have been withdrawn by notice to the Administrative Agent to that effect on or prior to the Closing Date or, if any extension of credit on the Closing Date has been requested, such Lender shall not have made available to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the Closing Date such Lender's Revolving Percentage of such requested extension of credit.

5.2 Conditions to Each Extension of Credit. The agreement of each Lender to make any extension of credit requested to be made by it on any date (including its initial extension of credit) is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties made by each Loan Party in or pursuant to this Agreement or any Loan Document (i) that is qualified by materiality shall be true and correct, and (ii) that is not qualified by materiality, shall be true and correct in all material respects, in each case, on and as of such date as if made on and as of such date, except to the extent any such representation and warranty expressly relates to an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall have been true and correct in all material respects (or in all respects, if qualified by materiality, as applicable) as of such earlier date.

(b) Borrowing Base Certificate. With respect to any requests for any extension of credit while Borrower is in a Borrowing Base Period, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide the same to the Lenders) a duly executed original Borrowing Base Certificate.

(c) Availability. With respect to any requests for any extension of credit, after giving effect to such extension of credit, the availability and borrowing limitations specified in Section 2.1 shall be complied with.

(d) Notices of Borrowing. The Administrative Agent shall have received a Notice of Borrowing in connection with any such request for extension of credit which complies with the requirements hereof.

(e) No Default. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing as of or on such date or after giving effect to the extensions of credit requested to be made on such date.

(f) No Material Impairment. The Required Lenders determine to their reasonable satisfaction in their good faith judgment that there has not been any material impairment in the general affairs, management, results of operation, financial condition or the prospect of repayment of the Obligations, or any material adverse deviation by Borrower from the most recent business plan of Borrower presented to and accepted by the Required Lenders.

(g) Initial Extensions of Credit. Solely with respect to the first extension of credit (provided that, Existing Letters of Credit on the Closing Date shall be permitted, together with any renewal or replacement thereof so long as the aggregate L/C Exposure does not exceed $3,000,000)) following the Closing Date, receipt of the financial information set forth in Section 5.3(c) with results satisfactory to the Lenders.

Each borrowing by and issuance of a Letter of Credit on behalf of the Borrower hereunder, and unless otherwise agreed by the Required Lenders each Revolving Loan Conversion shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower as of the date of such extension of credit or Revolving Loan Conversion, as applicable, that the conditions contained in this Section 5.2 have been satisfied.

5.3 Post-Closing Conditions Subsequent. The Borrower shall satisfy the following conditions subsequent to the Closing Date to the satisfaction of the Required Lenders (and, in the case of (i) clause (b), HSBC and (ii) clause (c), all Lenders), by no later than the date specified below (or such later date as the Required Lenders (and, in the case of (i) clause (b), HSBC and (ii) clause (c), all Lenders) shall agree to in their reasonable discretion, which approval may be by e-mail):

(a) the Borrower shall deliver Control Agreements with respect to each Deposit Account and each Securities Account (in each case, other than "Excluded Deposit Accounts" (as defined in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement) or such other accounts as the Required Lenders reasonably agree, and Deposit Accounts maintained with SVB) not later than the date that is ninety (90) days after the Closing Date;

(b) not later than November 30 2020, the Borrower shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to HSBC or its applicable Affiliates either (i) each original Existing Letter of Credit for cancellation or (ii) with respect to any such Existing Letter of Credit not delivered to HSBC or such Affiliate on or prior to such date pursuant to clause (i), cash collateral in an amount equal to 105% (110% in the case of such Existing Letter of Credit in a currency other than Dollars) of the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such Existing Letters of Credit;

(c) as soon as available, but in any event on or before December 15, 2020, a copy of the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the 2019 fiscal year and the related audited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, reported on without (i) a "going concern" or like qualification or exception, or (ii) any qualification arising out of the scope of the audit, by Grant Thornton or other independent certified public accountants of nationally recognized standing and reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders; and

(d) as soon as available, but in any event within 15 Business Days following delivery of the 2019 fiscal year audit, updated Projections.

SECTION 6
AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby agrees that, at all times prior to the Discharge of Obligations, the Borrower shall, and, where applicable, shall cause each of its Subsidiaries to:

6.1 Financial Statements. Furnish to the Administrative Agent, with sufficient copies for distribution to each Lender (and the Administrative Agent shall distribute such copies to the Lenders):

(a) as soon as available, but in any event within (i) 180 days after the end of each fiscal year of the Borrower , a copy of the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related audited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such fiscal year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, reported on without (i) a "going concern" or like qualification or exception, or (ii) any qualification arising out of the scope of the audit, by Grant Thornton or other independent certified public accountants of nationally recognized standing and reasonably acceptable to the Required Lenders; and

(b) as soon as available, but in any event within 45 days after the end of each fiscal quarterly period of each fiscal year of the Borrower, commencing with the fiscal quarter ending October 31, 2020, the unaudited consolidated and consolidating balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal quarter and the related unaudited consolidated and consolidating statements of income and of cash flows for such fiscal quarter and the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such fiscal quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, certified by a Responsible Officer as being fairly stated in all material respects (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments).

All such financial statements shall be complete and correct in all material respects and shall be prepared in reasonable detail and in accordance with GAAP applied (except as approved by such accountants or officer, as the case may be, and disclosed in reasonable detail therein) consistently throughout the periods reflected therein and with prior periods.

Additionally, documents required to be delivered pursuant to this Section 6.1 and Section 6.2(e) (to the extent any such documents are included in materials otherwise filed with the SEC) may be delivered electronically and if so, shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date on which the Borrower posts such documents, or provides a link thereto, either: (i) on the Borrower's website; or (ii) when such documents are posted electronically on the Borrower's behalf on an internet or intranet website to which each Lender and the Administrative Agent have access (whether a commercial, third-party website or whether sponsored by the Administrative Agent), if any; provided that: (A) the Borrower shall deliver paper copies of such documents to the Administrative Agent or any Lender upon its request to the Borrower to deliver such paper copies until written request to cease delivering paper copies is given by the Administrative Agent or such Lender; and (B) the Borrower shall notify (which may be by facsimile or electronic mail) the Administrative Agent and each Lender of the posting of any such documents and provide to the Administrative Agent by email electronic versions (*i.e.* soft copies) of such documents. The Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to request the delivery of or to maintain paper copies of the documents referred to above, and in any event shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request by a Lender for delivery, and each Lender shall be solely responsible for requesting delivery to it or maintaining its copies of such documents.

6.2 Certificates; Reports; Other Information. Furnish to the Administrative Agent, for distribution to each Lender (or, in the case of clause (k), to the relevant Lender), and the Administrative Agent shall distribute such copies to the Lenders or Lender:

(a) [reserved];

(b) concurrently with the delivery of any financial statements pursuant to Section 6.1, (i) a certificate of a Responsible Officer stating that, to the best of such Responsible Officer's knowledge, each Loan Party during such period has observed or performed all of its covenants and other agreements, and satisfied every condition contained in this Agreement and the Security Documents to which it is a party to be observed, performed or satisfied by it, and that such Responsible Officer has obtained no knowledge of any Default or Event of Default except as specified in such certificate and (ii) a Compliance Certificate containing all information and calculations necessary for determining compliance by each Group Member with the provisions of this Agreement referred to therein as of the last day of the month or fiscal year of the Borrower, as the case may be, and (y) to the extent not previously disclosed to the Administrative Agent (which shall have disclosed such information to the Lenders), a description of any change in the jurisdiction of organization of any Loan Party and a list of any Intellectual Property issued to or acquired by any Loan Party since the date of the most recent report delivered pursuant to this clause (y) (or, in the case of the first such report so delivered, since the Closing Date);

(c) upon the earlier of (i) ten (10) days after approval by the Borrower's Board of Directors or (ii) sixty (60) days after the last day of each fiscal year of the Borrower, (A) annual operating budgets (including income statements, balance sheets and cash flow statements, by month) for the then current fiscal year of the Borrower, and (B) annual financial projections for such fiscal year (on a monthly basis) as approved by Borrower's Board of Directors (collectively, the "***Projections***"), which Projections shall in each case be accompanied by a certificate of a Responsible Officer stating that such Projections are based on estimates, information and assumptions believed in good faith by such Responsible Officer to be reasonable;

(d) promptly, and in any event within five (5) Business Days after receipt thereof by any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof, copies of each notice or other correspondence received from the SEC (or comparable agency in any applicable non-U.S. jurisdiction) concerning any investigation or possible investigation or other inquiry by such agency regarding financial or other operational results of any Loan Party or any Subsidiary thereof (other than routine comment letters from the staff of the SEC relating to the Borrower's filings with the SEC);

(e) within five days after the same are sent, copies of each annual report, proxy or financial statement or other material report that the Borrower sends to the holders of any class of the Borrower's debt securities or public equity securities and, within five days after the same are filed, copies of all annual, regular, periodic and special reports and registration statements which the Borrower may file with the SEC under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, or with any national securities exchange, and not otherwise required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant hereto;

(f) upon request by the Administrative Agent, within five days after the same are sent or received, copies of all correspondence, reports, documents and other filings with any Governmental Authority regarding compliance with or maintenance of Governmental Approvals or Requirements of Law or that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(g) concurrently with each Notice of Borrowing if Borrower is in a Borrowing Base Period and in any event within 30 days after the end of each month if Borrower is in a Borrowing Base Period, a Borrowing Base Certificate (which such Certificate, summarizes and calculates (where applicable) the Advance Rate, Borrowing Base, Monthly Contract Value, Annual Contract Value, the Annualized Retention Rate, Software License Revenue and Churn Rate;

(h) [reserved];

(i) prompt notice of (i) the creation or acquisition of any Relevant Subsidiary, (ii) any existing Immaterial Subsidiary that becomes a Relevant Subsidiary and (iii) any existing Relevant Subsidiary that becomes an Immaterial Subsidiary;

(j) [reserved]; and

(k) promptly, such additional financial and other information, including, without limitation, any certification or other evidence confirming Borrower's compliance with the terms of this Agreement, as the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders may from time to time reasonably request.

6.3 Contracts.

(a) Schedules and Documents Relating to Contracts. The Borrower's failure to execute and deliver any required transaction reports, Borrowing Base Certificates and schedules of collections shall not affect or limit the Administrative Agent's Lien and other rights in all of the Borrowing Base Entities' Accounts (including for the avoidance of doubt any Contracts), nor shall Lenders failure to advance or lend against a specific Contract (to the extent permitted by this Agreement) limit the Administrative Agent's Lien and other rights therein. If requested by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall furnish the Administrative Agent with copies of all contracts, orders, invoices, and other similar documents, and all shipping instructions, delivery receipts, bills of lading, and other evidence of delivery, for any goods the sale or disposition of which gave rise to such Contracts. In addition, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent, on its request, the originals of all instruments, chattel paper, security agreements, guarantees and other documents and property evidencing or securing any Contracts, in the same form as received, with all necessary endorsements, and copies of all credit memos.

(b) Disputes. The Borrower shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of all material disputes or claims relating to Contracts. For purposes of this Section 6.3(b), a dispute or claim is material if together with other related disputes or claims it is reasonably likely to involve Contracts with an aggregate value of $2,000,000 or more. The Borrowing Base Entities may forgive (completely or partially), compromise, or settle any Contract for less than payment in full, or agree to do any of the foregoing at any time so long as (i) the applicable Borrowing Base Entity does so in good faith, in a commercially reasonable manner, in the ordinary course of business, in arm's-length transactions, and reports the same to the Administrative Agent in the regular reports provided to the Administrative Agent; (ii) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at such time; and (iii) after taking into account all such discounts, settlements and forgiveness, the aggregate amount of aggregate Revolving Extensions of Credit then outstanding will not exceed the amount permitted pursuant to Section 2.1 at such time.

(c) Returns. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall promptly provide the Administrative Agent with an Inventory return history.

(d) Verification. The Administrative Agent may, from time to time, during the continuation of an Event of Default verify directly with the respective Account Debtors the validity, amount and other matters relating to the Contracts, either in the name of a Borrowing Base Entity or the Administrative Agent or such other name as the Administrative Agent may choose and, notify the Account Debtor of the Administrative Agent's security interest in such Contract;

(e) No Liability. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall be responsible or liable for any shortage or discrepancy in, damage to, or loss or destruction of, any goods, the sale or other disposition of which gives rise to a Contract, or for any error, act, omission, or delay of any kind occurring in the settlement, failure to settle, collection or failure to collect any Contract, or for settling any Contract in good faith for less than the full amount thereof, nor shall the Administrative Agent or any Lender be deemed to be responsible for any Loan Party's obligations under any contract or agreement giving rise to an Contract. Nothing herein shall, however, relieve the Administrative Agent from liability for its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable judgment.

6.4 Payment of Obligations. Pay, discharge or otherwise satisfy at or before maturity or before they become delinquent, as the case may be, all its material obligations of whatever nature, except where the amount or validity thereof is currently being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and reserves in conformity with GAAP with respect thereto have been provided on the books of the relevant Group Member.

6.5 Maintenance of Existence; Compliance. (a)(i) Preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its organizational existence and (ii) take all reasonable action to maintain or obtain all Governmental Approvals and all other rights, privileges and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business or necessary for the performance by such Person of its Obligations under any Loan Document, except, in each case, as otherwise permitted by Section 7.4 and except, in the case of clause (i) above, to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; (b) comply with all Contractual Obligations (including with respect to leasehold interests of the Borrower) and Requirements of Law except to the extent that failure to comply therewith could not, in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and (c) comply with all Governmental Approvals, and any term, condition, rule, filing or fee obligation, or other requirement related thereto, except to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each of its ERISA Affiliates to, except as otherwise provided herein: (1) maintain each Plan in compliance in all material respects with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code or other Federal or state law; (2) cause each

Qualified Plan to maintain its qualified status under Section 401(a) of the Code; (3) make all required contributions to any Plan; (4) not become a party to any Multiemployer Plan; (5) ensure that all liabilities under each Plan are either (x) funded to at least the minimum level required by law or, if higher, to the level required by the terms governing such Plan; (y) insured with a reputable insurance company; or (z) provided for or recognized in the financial statements most recently delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders pursuant hereto; and (6) ensure that the contributions or premium payments to or in respect of each Plan are and continue to be promptly paid at no less than the rates required under the rules of such Plan and in accordance with the most recent actuarial advice received in relation to such Plan and applicable law, except, in the aggregate, where failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

6.6 Maintenance of Property; Insurance. (a) Keep all property useful and necessary in its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted and (b) maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies insurance on all its property (and also with respect to its foreign receivables) in at least such amounts and against at least such risks (but including in any event public liability, product liability and business interruption) as are usually insured against in the same general area by companies engaged in the same or a similar business. All such insurance shall (i) provide that no cancellation, material reduction in amount or material change in coverage thereof shall be effective until at least 30 days after receipt by the Administrative Agent of written notice thereof and (ii) with respect to third party liability insurance, name the Administrative Agent as an additional insured party.

6.7 Inspection of Property; Books and Records; Discussions. (a) Keep proper books of records and account in which full, true and correct entries in conformity with GAAP and all Requirements of Law shall be made of all dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities and (b) permit representatives and independent contractors of the Administrative Agent and any Lender to visit and inspect any of its properties and examine and make abstracts from any of its books and records upon reasonable notice and at any reasonable time during normal business hours and to discuss the business, operations, properties and financial and other condition of the Group Members with officers, directors and employees of the Group Members and with their independent certified public accountants. The foregoing inspections, audits and field examinations shall be at the Borrower's expense, and the charge therefor shall be $1,000 per person per day (or such higher amount as shall represent the Administrative Agent's then-current standard charge for the same or any third party expenses in connection with performing such audit or field examination), plus reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses. Such inspections, audits and field examinations shall not be undertaken more frequently than once every twelve (12) months unless an Event of Default has occurred and continuing in which case such inspections, audits and field examinations shall occur as often as the Administrative Agent shall determine is necessary. In the event the Borrower and the Administrative Agent schedule an audit more than ten (10) days in advance, and the Borrower cancels or seeks to reschedule the audit with less than ten (10) days written notice to the Administrative Agent (without limiting any of the Administrative Agent's rights or remedies) then the Borrower shall pay the Administrative Agent a fee of $1,000 plus any reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent to compensate the Administrative Agent for the anticipated costs and expenses of such cancellation or rescheduling.

6.8 Notices. Give prompt written notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide to the Lenders) of:

(a) the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;

(b) any (i) default or event of default under any Contractual Obligation of any Group Member or (ii) litigation, investigation or proceeding that may exist at any time between any Group Member and any Governmental Authority, that in either case could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(c) any litigation or proceeding affecting any Group Member (i) in which the amount involved is $5,000,000 or more and not covered by insurance, (ii) in which injunctive or similar relief is sought against any Group Member or (iii) which relates to this Agreement or any Security Document;

(d) the occurrence of any ERISA Event that, either individually or together with any other ERISA Events, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) (i) any issuance by any Group Member of any Capital Stock, (ii) any incurrence by any Group Member of any Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness constituting Loans) in a principal amount equaling or exceeding $5,000,000, and (iii) with respect to any such issuance of Capital Stock or incurrence of Indebtedness, the amount of any net cash proceeds received by such Group Member in connection therewith, provided that no such notice shall be required with respect to any such issuance of Capital Stock or incurrence of Indebtedness resulting solely from intercompany transactions among the Group Members permitted under this Agreement;

(f) any material change in accounting policies or financial reporting practices by any Loan Party;

(g) any changes to the beneficial ownership information set forth in item 37 of the Perfection Certificate or such other information as is required under the Beneficial Ownership Regulation. The Loan Parties understand and acknowledge that the Secured Parties rely on such true, accurate and up-to-date beneficial ownership information to meet their regulatory obligations to obtain, verify and record information about the beneficial owners of their legal entity customers;

(h) any development or event that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and

(i) the entry into any Borrowing Base Period orNon-Formula Period.

Each notice pursuant to this Section 6.8 shall be accompanied by a statement of a Responsible Officer setting forth details of the occurrence referred to therein and stating what action the relevant Group Member proposes to take with respect thereto.

6.9 Environmental Laws.

(a) Comply in all material respects with, and ensure compliance in all material respects by all tenants and subtenants, if any, with, all applicable Environmental Laws, and obtain and comply in all material respects with and maintain, and ensure that all tenants and subtenants obtain and comply in all material respects with and maintain, any and all licenses, approvals, notifications, registrations or permits required by applicable Environmental Laws.

(b) Conduct and complete all investigations, studies, sampling and testing, and all remedial, removal and other actions required under Environmental Laws and promptly comply in all material respects with all lawful orders and directives of all Governmental Authorities regarding Environmental Laws.

6.10 [Reserved].

6.11 Protection of Intellectual Property Rights.

(a) (i) Protect, defend and maintain the validity and enforceability of its Intellectual Property related to UiPath Core Products; (ii) promptly advise Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide notice of the same to the Lenders) in writing of material infringements or any other event that would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the value of its Intellectual Property related to UiPath Core Products that is material to Borrower's business; and (iii) not allow any Intellectual Property related to UiPath Core Products that is material to Borrower's business (as determined in good faith by Borrower) to be abandoned, forfeited or dedicated to the public without the Required Lenders' written consent.

(b) Provide written notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide notice of the same to the Lenders) within ten (10) days of entering or becoming bound by any Restricted License (other than UiPath Non-Core Products or over-the-counter software that is commercially available to the public).

6.12 Additional Collateral, Etc.

(a) With respect to any property (to the extent included in the definition of Collateral) acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (other than (x) any property described in paragraph (b), (c) or (d) below, and (y) any property subject to a Lien expressly permitted by clause (m) of the definition of Permitted Liens) as to which the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, does not have a perfected Lien, promptly (and in any event within thirty days) (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or such other documents as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or advisable to evidence that such Loan Party is a Guarantor and to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in such property and (ii) take all actions necessary or advisable in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority (except as expressly permitted by Section 7.3) security interest and Lien in such property, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent.

(b) With respect to any fee interest in any real property having a value (together with improvements thereof) of at least $5,000,000 acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (other than any such real property subject to a Lien expressly permitted by clauses (k) and (l) of the definition of Permitted Liens), promptly, to the extent requested by the Administrative Agent, (i) execute and deliver a first priority Mortgage, in favor of the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, covering such real property, (ii) if requested by the Administrative Agent, or the Required Lenders provide the Lenders with (x) title and extended coverage insurance covering such real property in an amount at least equal to the purchase price of such real property (or such other amount as shall be reasonably specified by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders) as well as a current ALTA survey thereof, together with a surveyor's certificate, and (y) any consents or estoppels reasonably deemed necessary or advisable by the Administrative Agent in connection with such Mortgage, each of the foregoing in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and (iii) if requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, deliver to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders legal opinions relating to the matters described above, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders. In connection with the foregoing, no later than five (5) Business Days prior to the date on which a Mortgage is executed and delivered pursuant to this Section 6.12, in order to comply with the Flood Laws, the Administrative Agent (for delivery to each Lender) shall have received the following documents (collectively, the "***Flood Documents***"): (A) a

completed standard "life of loan" flood hazard determination form (a "***Flood Determination Form***") and such other documents as any Lender may reasonably request to complete its flood due diligence, (B) if the improvement(s) to the applicable improved real property is located in a special flood hazard area, a notification to the applicable Loan Party (if applicable) ("***Loan Party Notice***") that flood insurance coverage under the National Flood Insurance Program ("***NFIP***") is not available because the community does not participate in the NFIP, (C) documentation evidencing the applicable Loan Party's receipt of any such Loan Party Notice (e.g., countersigned Loan Party Notice, return receipt of certified U.S. Mail, or overnight delivery), and (D) if the Loan Party Notice is required to be given and, to the extent flood insurance is required by any applicable Requirement of Law or any Lenders' written regulatory or compliance procedures and flood insurance is available in the community in which the property is located, a copy of one of the following: the flood insurance policy, the applicable Loan Party's application for a flood insurance policy plus proof of premium payment, a declaration page confirming that flood insurance has been issued, or such other evidence of flood insurance that complies with all applicable laws and regulations reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and each Lender (any of the foregoing being "***Evidence of Flood Insurance***"). Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, no Mortgage will be executed and delivered until each Lender has confirmed to the Administrative Agent that such Lender has satisfactorily completed its flood insurance due diligence and compliance requirements.

(c) With respect to any new Subsidiary (other than an Immaterial Subsidiary or an Excluded Foreign Subsidiary) created or acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party (including pursuant to a Permitted Acquisition), promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement as the Administrative Agent deems necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest in the Capital Stock of such new Subsidiary that is owned directly or indirectly by such Loan Party, (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent such documents and instruments as may be required to grant, perfect, protect and ensure the priority of such security interest, including but not limited to, the certificates representing such Capital Stock, if any, together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the relevant Loan Party, (iii) cause such new Subsidiary (A) to become a party to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, (B) to take such actions as are necessary or advisable in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent to grant to the Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties a perfected first priority security interest in the Collateral described in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, with respect to such Subsidiary, including the filing of Uniform Commercial Code financing statements in such jurisdictions as may be required by the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement or by law or as may be requested by the Administrative Agent and (C) to deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate in the form of Exhibit C of such Subsidiary, with appropriate insertions and attachments, and (iv) if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, deliver to the Administrative Agent legal opinions relating to the matters described above, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent; it being agreed that if such new Subsidiary is formed by a Division, the foregoing requirements shall be satisfied substantially concurrently with the formation of such Subsidiary.

(d) With respect to any new Excluded Foreign Subsidiary created or acquired after the Closing Date by any Loan Party, promptly (i) execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent such amendments to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems necessary or advisable to grant to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a perfected first priority security interest in the Capital Stock of such new Excluded Foreign Subsidiary that is owned by any such Loan Party (provided that in no event shall more than 65% of the total outstanding voting Capital Stock of any such new Excluded Foreign Subsidiary be required to be so pledged), (ii) deliver to the Administrative Agent the certificates representing such Capital Stock, if any, together with undated stock powers, in blank, executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the relevant Loan Party, and take such other action as may be necessary or, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent,

desirable to perfect the Administrative Agent's security interest therein, and (iii) if reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders, deliver to the Administrative Agent legal opinions relating to the matters described above, which opinions shall be in form and substance, and from counsel, reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, (i) no Loan Party shall be required to provide any guarantee or grant or perfect Administrative Agent's security interest with respect to the Collateral if the cost of delivering such guarantee or security interest or perfecting the Lien in such Collateral exceeds the benefit to the Lenders as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, (ii) Liens on the Capital Stock of (or other ownership interest in) a Foreign Subsidiary that is required to be pledged shall be documented under U.S. law if the cost of providing a local law pledge exceeds the benefit to the Lenders, as determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion, (iii) the Administrative Agent may grant extensions of time (including, after the expiration of any period, which apply retroactively) for the creation and perfection of security interests in, or obtaining any other deliverable with respect to, particular assets or the execution of any supplement, and each Lender hereby consents to any such extension of time, (iv) to the extent any Foreign Subsidiary is required to comply with any provisions of this Section 6.12, such Foreign Subsidiary shall execute customary and market-based foreign law governed equivalents of the Security Documents referenced above in lieu of U.S. law governed guarantees or Security Documents.

6.13 Litigation Cooperation. From the Closing Date and continuing through the earlier of the (i) Revolving Termination Date, or (ii) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to the terms and conditions contained herein, make available to the Administrative Agent and any requesting Lender, without expense to the Administrative Agent or such Lender, Borrower and its officers, employees and agents and any books and records of the Borrower, to the extent that the Administrative Agent or such Lender may deem them reasonably necessary to prosecute or defend any third-party suit or proceeding that is instituted by or against the Administrative Agent or such Lender with respect to any Collateral or relating to the Borrower.

6.14 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of each credit extension only for the purposes specified inSection 4.16.

6.15 [Reserved].

6.16 Anti-Corruption Laws. Conduct its business in compliance with all applicable Sanctions and anti-corruption laws and maintain policies and procedures designated to promote and achieve compliance with such laws.

6.17 Further Assurances. Execute any further instruments and take such further action as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems necessary to perfect, protect, ensure the priority of or continue the Administrative Agent's Lien on the Collateral or to effect the purposes of this Agreement.

SECTION 7
NEGATIVE COVENANTS

The Borrower hereby agrees that, at all times prior to the Discharge of Obligations, the Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly:

7.1 Financial Condition Covenants.

(a) Minimum Adjusted Quick Ratio. Permit the Adjusted Quick Ratio to be less than 1.50 to 1.00 at any time during the term of this facility, to be certified to Administrative Agent in each Compliance Certificate delivered to Administrative Agent.

7.2 Indebtedness. Create, issue, incur, assume, become liable in respect of or suffer to exist any Indebtedness, except:

(a) Indebtedness of any Loan Party pursuant to any Loan Document and any Cash Management Agreement;

(b) Indebtedness of (i) any Loan Party owing to any other Loan Party, (ii) any Group Member (which is not a Loan Party) owing to any other Group Member (which is not a Loan Party) and (iii) intercompany indebtedness permitted by Section 7.11;

(c) Guarantee Obligations (i) of any Loan Party of the Indebtedness of any other Loan Party; (ii) of any Group Member (which is not a Loan Party) of the Indebtedness of any Loan Party, or (iii) by any Group Member (which is not a Loan Party) of the Indebtedness of any other Group Member (which is not a Loan Party), provided that, in any case (i), (ii) or (iii), the Indebtedness so guaranteed is otherwise permitted by the terms hereof;

(d) Indebtedness outstanding on the date hereof and listed on Schedule 7.2(d) and any refinancings, refundings, renewals or extensions thereof (which do not shorten the maturity thereof or increase the principal amount thereof, except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder);

(e) Indebtedness (including, without limitation, Capital Lease Obligations) secured by Liens permitted by clause (c) of the definition of Permitted Liens in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $5,000,000 at any one time outstanding and any refinancings, refundings, renewals or extensions thereof (which do not shorten the maturity thereof or increase the principal amount thereof except by an amount equal to a reasonable premium or other reasonable amount paid, and fees and expenses reasonably incurred, in connection with such refinancing and by an amount equal to any existing commitments unutilized thereunder);

(f) [reserved];

(g) Subordinated Indebtedness;

(h) obligations (contingent or otherwise) of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries existing or arising under any Swap Agreement;provided that (i) that such obligations are (or were) entered into by such Person in accordance with Section 7.13 and not for purposes of speculation, (ii) such Swap Agreement does not contain any provision exonerating the non-defaulting party from its obligation to make payments on outstanding transactions to the defaulting party and (iii) and the aggregate amount of such Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (h) shall not exceed Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) at any time;

(i) Indebtedness (i) arising from the honoring of a bank or other financial institution of a check, draft or other similar instrument drawn against insufficient funds in the ordinary course or business and (ii) owed to customers of Borrower arising from the receipt of advance payments from a customer;

(j) unsecured Indebtedness to trade creditors incurred in the ordinary course of business; and

(k) Indebtedness incurred as a result of endorsing negotiable instruments received in the ordinary course of business;

(l) Indebtedness of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in respect of a corporate credit card program;

(m) Indebtedness of any Person that becomes a Subsidiary after the date hereof; provided that (i) such Indebtedness exists at the time such Person becomes a Subsidiary and is not created in contemplation of or in connection with such Person becoming a Subsidiary and (ii) the aggregate principal amount outstanding of all such Indebtedness shall not exceed Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000) at any time;

(n) unsecured Indebtedness consisting of earnout obligations or similar deferred or contingent obligations of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries incurred or created in connection with a Permitted Acquisition or other Permitted Investment; provided that the maximum aggregate amount payable with respect to all such Indebtedness shall not exceed Forty Million Dollars ($40,000,000) in the aggregate at any time unless (i) Liquidity is not less than One Hundred Fifty Million Dollars ($150,000,000), provided that at least Seventy-Five Million Dollars ($75,000,000) of the amount referenced in clause (i) shall be comprised of cash and Cash Equivalents held in a Deposit Account or Securities Account which is subject to a Control Agreement or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent and is maintained by a branch office of a depository or securities intermediary located within the United States;

(o) Indebtedness of Borrower or any Subsidiary incurred solely to finance the acquisition, construction or improvement of real property and extensions, renewals and replacements of any such Indebtedness; provided that (i) such Indebtedness is secured solely by a Lien on such real property acquired, constructed or improved, (ii) such Indebtedness is incurred prior to or within 90 days after such acquisition or the completion of such construction or improvement, (iii) such Indebtedness does not exceed 100% of the cost of acquiring, constructing or improving such real property, (iv) the aggregate principal amount outstanding of all such Indebtedness shall not exceed Thirty Million Dollars ($30,000,000) at any time, (v) immediately after giving effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, Liquidity shall be not less than One Hundred Fifty Million Dollars ($150,000,000), provided that at least Seventy-Five Million Dollars ($75,000,000) of such amount shall be comprised of cash and Cash Equivalents held in a Deposit Account or Securities Account which is subject to a Control Agreement or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent and is maintained by a branch office of a depository or securities intermediary located within the United States, and (vi) immediately after giving pro forma effect to the incurrence of such Indebtedness, Borrower shall be in compliance with Section 7.1; and

(p) Indebtedness of (i) Foreign Subsidiaries which are not Loan Parties (other than UiPath K.K.) not to exceed, together with amounts in Section 7.8(f) (without double counting), $5,000,000 in the aggregate per fiscal year and (ii) UiPath K.K., for so long as it is not a Loan Party, not to exceed Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000); provided that Indebtedness pursuant to this clause (p)(ii) is incurred in the ordinary course of business to secure the performance of real property leases for the benefit of UiPath K.K..

7.3 Liens.

(a) Create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property, or assign or convey any right to receive income, including the sale of any Accounts or Contracts, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, except Permitted Liens,

(b) permit any Collateral not to be subject to the first priority security interest granted herein, excluding Permitted Liens,

(c) enter into any agreement, document, instrument or other arrangement (except with or in favor of the Administrative Agent) with any Person which directly or indirectly prohibits or has the effect of prohibiting any Group Member from assigning, mortgaging, pledging, granting a security interest in or upon, or encumbering any Group Member's Intellectual Property, except as is otherwise permitted in Section 7.5 hereof and the definition of "Permitted Liens" herein.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Borrower shall not, nor shall it permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, create, incur, allow, or suffer any Lien on any of its Intellectual Property (except in favor of Administrative Agent).

7.4 Fundamental Changes. Enter into any merger, consolidation or amalgamation, or liquidate, wind up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution), or Dispose of all or substantially all of its property or business, except that:

(a) any Subsidiary of a Loan Party may be merged or consolidated with or into a Loan Party ~~p~~provided that such Loan Party shall be the continuing or surviving Person);

(b) any Subsidiary of the Borrower may Dispose of any or all of its assets (i) pursuant to any liquidation or other transaction that results in the assets of such Subsidiary being transferred to the Borrower or any other Loan Party, or (ii) pursuant to a Disposition permitted by Section 7.5;

(c) any Investment expressly permitted by Section 7.8 may be structured as a merger, consolidation or amalgamation; and

(d) any Subsidiary may dissolve, liquidate or wind up its affairs if it owns no material assets, engages in no business and otherwise has not activities other than activities related to the maintenance of its existence and good standing.

7.5 Disposition of Property. Convey, sell, lease, transfer, assign, or otherwise dispose of any of its business or property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, or, in the case of any Subsidiary of the Borrower, issue or sell any shares of such Subsidiary's Capital Stock to any Person (collectively, "***Transfer***"), except for Transfers:

(a) of Inventory in the ordinary course of business;

(b) of worn-out or obsolete equipment that is, in the reasonable judgment of Borrower, no longer economically practicable to maintain or useful in the ordinary course of business of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries;

(c) consisting of Permitted Liens and Investments permitted pursuant to Section 7.8;

(d) consisting of the sale or issuance of any stock of Borrower so long as such sale or issuance would not result in a Change of Control; provided that, for any such sale or issuance which will result in a change in ownership of at least 20% of the outstanding voting stock of Borrower on a fully

diluted basis, Borrower provides the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide such notice to the Lenders) not less than five (5) Business Days' (or such shorter period as may be agreed to by the Required Lenders) prior written notice of such sale or issuance, specifying the purchasers of such stock, any "know your customer" information required by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the terms of such sale or issuance, and the total sale or issuance proceeds to be received by Borrower;

(e) consisting of Borrower's or its Subsidiaries' use or transfer of money or Cash Equivalents in a manner that is not prohibited by the terms of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents;

(f) consisting of non-exclusive licenses for the use of the property of Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries in the ordinary course of business;

(g) consisting of licenses of Intellectual Property that is not material to the business of Borrower or its Subsidiaries granted to their customers in the ordinary course of business;

(h) consisting of Intellectual Property that is or will be jointly owned by Borrower and UiPath Romania, so long as such Intellectual Property remains solely and jointly owned by such Persons;

(i) from any Subsidiary that is not a co-borrower under this Agreement to the Borrower or any Subsidiary other than an Immaterial Subsidiary; and

(j) from any Loan Party to any other Loan Party;

provided, however, that any Disposition made pursuant to this Section 7.5 shall be made in good faith on an arm's length basis for fair value.

7.6 Restricted Payments. Make any payment or prepayment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, or redemption, purchase, retirement, defeasance (including in-substance or legal defeasance), sinking fund or similar payment with respect to, any Subordinated Indebtedness, pay anyearn-out payment, seller debt or deferred purchase payments, declare or pay any dividend (other than dividends payable solely in common stock of the Person making such dividend) on, or make any payment on account of, or set apart assets for a sinking or other analogous fund for, the purchase, redemption, defeasance, retirement or other acquisition of, any Capital Stock of any Group Member, whether now or hereafter outstanding, or make any other distribution in respect thereof, either directly or indirectly, whether in cash or property or in obligations of any Group Member (collectively, "***Restricted Payments***"), except that, so long as no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing at the time of any action described below or would result therefrom:

(a) solely in connection with repurchase of capital stock as part of an equity raise, so long as such dividends and distributions are paid solely with the proceeds of such equity raise,

(b) distributions or payments pursuant to and in accordance with stock option plans or other benefit plans for management or employees of Borrower and its Subsidiaries and

(c) for any purpose other than those described in clauses (a) or (b), in an aggregate amount not to exceed Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000) in any fiscal year.

7.7 [Reserved].

7.8 Investments. Make any advance, loan, extension of credit (by way of guarantee or otherwise) or capital contribution to, or purchase any Capital Stock, bonds, notes, debentures or other debt securities of, or any assets constituting a business unit of, or make any other investment in, any Person (all of the foregoing, "***Investments***"), except:

(a) extensions of trade credit in the ordinary course of business;

(b) (i) Investments in cash and Cash Equivalents and (ii) any Investments permitted by the Borrower's board approved investment policy, as amended from time to time, provided that such investment policy (and any such amendments thereto) have been approved by the Administrative Agent in writing;

(c) Guarantee Obligations permitted by Section 7.2;

(d) (i) travel advances and employee relocation loans and other employee loans and advances in the ordinary course of business in an aggregate amount not to exceed $250,000 at any time, and (ii) loans to employees, officers or directors relating to the purchase of equity securities of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries pursuant to employee stock purchase plans or agreements approved by the Borrower's board of directors in an aggregate amount not to exceed $10,000,000 in any fiscal year;

(e) Investments consisting of notes receivable of, or prepaid royalties and other credit extensions, to customers or suppliers who are not Affiliates, in the ordinary course of business; provided this paragraph (e) shall not apply to Investments of a Loan Party in any Group Member (that is not a Loan Party);

(f) intercompany Investments by (i) any Group Member in the Borrower or any Person that, prior to such investment, is a Loan Party, (ii) any Group Member (that is not a Loan Party) to any Group Member (that is not a Loan Party), and (iii) any Loan Party in any Foreign Subsidiary (that is not a Loan Party) (A) in an aggregate amount, together with amounts in Section 7.2(p)(i) not to exceed $5,000,000 in the aggregate per fiscal year or (B) arising from customary transfer pricing or cost-plus services agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business and on terms that are, when taken as a whole and in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, no less favorable to the Loan Parties than would be obtained in arm's length transactions with a nonaffiliated third party;

(g) Investments in the ordinary course of business consisting of endorsements of negotiable instruments for collection or deposit;

(h) Investments received in settlement of amounts due to any Group Member effected in the ordinary course of business or owing to such Group Member as a result of Insolvency Proceedings involving an account debtor or upon the foreclosure or enforcement of any Lien in favor of such Group Member;

(i) Investments constituting Permitted Acquisitions;

(j) deposits made to secure the performance of leases, licenses or contracts in the ordinary course of business, and other deposits made in connection with the incurrence of Liens permitted under Section 7.3;

(k) Investments consisting of deposit accounts in which Administrative Agent has a perfected security interest;

(l) promissory notes and other non-cash consideration received in connection with Dispositions permitted by Section 7.5, to the extent not exceeding the limits specified therein with respect to the receipt of non-cash consideration in connection with such Dispositions;

(m) Investments consisting of commercial paper and corporate bonds maturing no more than two (2) years after its creation and rated at least A-2 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC, a subsidiary of S&P Global Inc., or at least P-2 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., and any of their respective successors; provided that the average maturity for all such Investments is less than or equal to one (1) year;

(n) Investments existing on the date hereof and listed on Schedule 7.8(n), but excluding any increases in the amounts thereof following the Closing Date; and

(o) Investments from Borrower to any non-Loan Party in an aggregate amount not to exceed (i) Twenty Million Dollars ($20,000,000) in any fiscal year or (ii) so long as Borrower holds Seventy-Five Million Dollars ($75,000,000) of unrestricted cash and Cash Equivalents in a Deposit Account or Securities Account which is subject to a Control Agreement or otherwise subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Administrative Agent and is maintained by a branch office of a depository or securities intermediary located within the United States, Two Hundred Million Dollars ($200,000,000) in any fiscal year.

7.9 ERISA. To the extent reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any of its ERISA Affiliates to: (a) terminate any Pension Plan so as to result in any material liability to the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate, (b) permit to exist any ERISA Event, or any other event or condition, which presents the risk of a material liability to any ERISA Affiliate, (c) make a complete or partial withdrawal (within the meaning of ERISA Section 4201) from any Multiemployer Plan so as to result in any material liability to the Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate, (d) enter into any new Plan or modify any existing Plan so as to increase its obligations thereunder which could result in any material liability to any ERISA Affiliate, (e) permit the present value of all nonforfeitable accrued benefits under any Plan (using the actuarial assumptions utilized by the PBGC upon termination of a Plan) materially to exceed the fair market value of Plan assets allocable to such benefits, all determined as of the most recent valuation date for each such Plan, or (f) engage in any transaction which would cause any obligation, or action taken or to be taken, hereunder (or the exercise by the Administrative Agent or any Lender of any of its rights under this Agreement, any Note or the Security Documents) to be a non-exempt (under a statutory or administrative class exemption) prohibited transaction under ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

7.10 Optional Payments and Modifications of Certain Preferred Stock and Debt Instruments. (a) Amend, modify, waive or otherwise change, or consent or agree to any amendment, modification, waiver or other change to, any of the terms of the Preferred Stock (i) that would move to an earlier date the scheduled redemption date or increase the amount of any scheduled redemption payment or increase the rate or move to an earlier date any date for payment of dividends thereon or (ii) that would be otherwise materially adverse to any Lender or any other Secured Party; or (b) amend, modify, waive or otherwise change, or consent or agree to any amendment, modification, waiver or other change to, any of the terms of any Indebtedness permitted by Section 7.2 (other than Indebtedness pursuant to any Loan Document) that would shorten the maturity or increase the amount of any payment of principal thereof or the rate of interest thereon or shorten any date for payment of interest thereon or that would be otherwise materially adverse to any Lender or any other Secured Party.

7.11 Transactions with Affiliates. Directly or indirectly enter into or permit to exist any material transaction with any Affiliate of the Borrower, except for transactions that are in the ordinary

course of business, upon fair and reasonable terms that are no less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with a non-affiliated Person; provided that the foregoing restriction shall not apply to (a) transactions between or among the Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries or between and among any Subsidiaries, in each case to the extent not prohibited hereunder; (b) Restricted Payments permitted by Section 7.6; or (c) Investments permitted by Section 7.8.

7.12 Sale Leaseback Transactions. Enter into any Sale Leaseback Transaction if prohibited bySection 7.2 or Section 7.5 hereunder.

7.13 Swap Agreements. Enter into any Swap Agreement, except Swap Agreements which are entered into by a Group Member to (a) hedge or mitigate risks to which such Group Member has actual exposure (other than those in respect of Capital Stock), or (b) effectively cap, collar or exchange interest rates (from fixed to floating rates, from one floating rate to another floating rate or otherwise) with respect to any interest-bearing liability or investment of such Group Member.

7.14 Accounting Changes. Make any change in its (a) accounting policies or reporting practices, except as required by GAAP, or (b) fiscal year.

7.15 Negative Pledge Clauses. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any agreement that prohibits or limits the ability of any Loan Party to create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any Lien upon any of its property or revenues, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, to secure its Obligations under the Loan Documents to which it is a party, other than (a) this Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any Cash Management Agreement, (b) any agreements governing any purchase money Liens or Capital Lease Obligations otherwise permitted hereby (in which case, any prohibition or limitation shall only be effective against the assets financed thereby), (c) customary restrictions on the assignment of leases, licenses and other agreements, and (d) any restriction pursuant to any document, agreement or instrument governing or relating to any Lien permitted under clauses (e) and (l) of the definition of Permitted Lien or any agreement or option to Dispose any asset of any Group Member, the Disposition of which is permitted by any other provision of this Agreements (in each case, provided that any such restriction relates only to the assets or property subject to such Lien or being Disposed). Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, Group Members shall not create, incur, allow, or suffer any Lien on any of its Intellectual Property (except in favor of the Administrative Agent).

7.16 Clauses Restricting Subsidiary Distributions. Enter into or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction on the ability of any Subsidiary of Borrower to (a) make Restricted Payments in respect of any Capital Stock of such Subsidiary held by, or to pay any Indebtedness owed to, any other Group Member, (b) make loans or advances to, or other Investments in, any other Group Member, or (c) transfer any of its assets to any other Group Member, except for such encumbrances or restrictions existing under or by reason of (i) any restrictions existing under the Loan Documents or any Cash Management Agreement, (ii) any restrictions with respect to a Subsidiary imposed pursuant to an agreement that has been entered into in connection with a Disposition permitted hereby of all or substantially all of the Capital Stock or assets of such Subsidiary, (iii) customary restrictions on the assignment of leases, licenses and other agreements, (iv) restrictions of the nature referred to in clause (c) above under agreements governing purchase money liens or Capital Lease Obligations otherwise permitted hereby which restrictions are only effective against the assets financed thereby, or (v) any restriction pursuant to any document, agreement or instrument governing or relating to any Lien permitted under clauses (e) and (l) of the definition of Permitted Lien (provided that any such restriction relates only to the assets or property subject to such Lien or being Disposed).

7.17 Lines of Business and Operational Management. (i) Enter into any business, either directly or through any Subsidiary, except for those businesses in which the Borrower and its Subsidiaries

are engaged on the date of this Agreement or that are reasonably related, ancillary or incidental thereto or representing a reasonable expansion thereof, or (ii) fail to provide notice to the Administrative Agent of any Key Person departing from or ceasing to be employed by Borrower within five (5) Business Days after such Key Person's departure from Borrower.

7.18 [Reserved].

7.19 [Reserved].

7.20 Amendments to Organizational Agreements. Amend or permit any amendments to any Loan Party's organizational documents without prior notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide such notice to the Lenders) if such amendment would be adverse to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders.

7.21 Use of Proceeds. Use the proceeds of any Loan or extension of credit hereunder, whether directly or indirectly, and whether immediately, incidentally or ultimately, (a) to purchase or carry margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock or to refund indebtedness originally incurred for such purpose, in each case in violation of, or for a purpose which violates, or would be inconsistent with, Regulation T, U or X of the Board; (b) to finance an Unfriendly Acquisition; (c) to fund any activities of or business with any individual or entity, or in any Designated Jurisdiction, that, at the time of such funding, is the subject of Sanctions, or in any other manner that will result in a violation by any individual or entity (including any individual or entity participating in the transaction, whether as Lender, Arranger, Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender, Swingline Lender, or otherwise) of Sanctions (or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any Subsidiary, joint venture partner or other individual or entity in violation of the foregoing); or (d) for any purpose which would breach the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, the UK Bribery Act 2010 ,or other similar legislation in other jurisdictions.

7.22 Subordinated Indebtedness.

(a) Amendments. Amend, modify, supplement, waive compliance with, or consent to noncompliance with, any Subordinated Debt Document, unless the amendment, modification, supplement, waiver or consent (i) does not adversely affect the Borrower's or any of its Subsidiaries', as applicable, ability to pay and perform each of its Obligations at the time and in the manner set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents and is not otherwise adverse to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (ii) is in compliance with the subordination provisions therein and any subordination agreement with respect thereto in favor of the Administrative Agent.

(b) Payments. Make any payment, prepayment or repayment on, redemption, exchange or acquisition for value of, or any sinking fund or similar payment with respect to, any Subordinated Indebtedness, except as permitted by the subordination provisions in the applicable Subordinated Debt Documents and any subordination agreement with respect thereto in favor of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders.

7.23 Anti-Terrorism Laws. Conduct, deal in or engage in or permit any Affiliate or agent of any Loan Party within its control to conduct, deal in or engage in any of the following activities: (a) conduct any business or engage in any transaction or dealing with any person blocked pursuant to Executive Order No. 13224 (a "***Blocked Person***"), including the making or receiving any contribution of funds, goods or services to or for the benefit of any Blocked Person; (b) deal in, or otherwise engage in any transaction relating to, any property or interests in property blocked pursuant to Executive Order No. 13224; or (c) engage in or conspire to engage in any transaction that evades or avoids, or has the purpose of evading or avoiding, or attempts to violate, any of the prohibitions set forth in Executive Order No. 13224 or the Patriot Act.

SECTION 8
EVENTS OF DEFAULT

8.1 Events of Default. The occurrence of any of the following shall constitute an Event of Default:

(a) the Borrower shall fail to pay any amount of principal or interest of any Loan when due in accordance with the terms hereof; or the Borrower shall fail to pay any other amount payable hereunder or under any Loan Document, within five (5) Business Days (which five (5) Business Day cure period shall not apply to the Revolving Termination Date) after any such interest or other amount becomes due in accordance with the terms hereof; or

(b) any representation or warranty made or deemed made by any Loan Party herein or in any Loan Document or that is contained in any certificate, document or financial or other statement furnished by it at any time under or in connection with this Agreement or any Loan Document (i) if qualified by materiality, shall be incorrect or misleading when made or deemed made, or (ii) if not qualified by materiality, shall be incorrect or misleading in any material respect when made or deemed made; or

(c) (i) any Loan Party shall default in the observance or performance of any agreement contained in,Section 5.3, Section 6.1, Section 6.2, clause (i) or (ii) of Section 6.5(a), Section 6.6(b), Section 6.14 or Section 7 of this Agreement or (ii) an "Event of Default" under and as defined in any Loan Document shall have occurred and be continuing; or

(d) any Loan Party shall default in the observance or performance of any other agreement contained in this Agreement or any Loan Document (other than as provided in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this Section), and such default shall continue unremedied for a period of ten (10) days thereafter; provided, however, that if the default cannot by its nature be cured within such ten (10) day period or cannot after diligent attempts by Borrower be cured within such ten (10) day period, and such default is likely to be cured within a reasonable time, then Borrower shall have an additional period (which shall not in any case exceed thirty (30) days) to attempt to cure such default, and within such reasonable time period the failure to cure the default shall not be deemed an Event of Default (but no credit extensions shall be made during such cure period); or

(e) any Group Member shall (A) default in making any payment of any principal of any Indebtedness (including any Guarantee Obligation, but excluding the Loans) on the scheduled or original due date with respect thereto; (B) default in making any payment of any interest, fees, costs or expenses on any such Indebtedness beyond the period of grace, if any, provided in the instrument or agreement under which such Indebtedness was created; (C) default in making any payment or delivery under any such Indebtedness constituting a Swap Agreement beyond the period of grace, if any, provided in such Swap Agreement; or (D) default in the observance or performance of any other agreement or condition relating to any such Indebtedness or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event shall occur or condition exist, the effect of which default or other event or condition is to (1) cause, or to permit the holder or beneficiary of, or, in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting a Swap Agreement, counterparty under, such Indebtedness (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such holder, beneficiary, or counterparty) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity or (in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting a Guarantee Obligation) to become payable or (in the case of any such Indebtedness constituting a Swap Agreement) to be terminated, or (2) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, any Group Member to

purchase, redeem, mandatorily prepay or make an offer to purchase, redeem or mandatorily prepay such Indebtedness prior to its stated maturity; provided that, unless such Indebtedness constitutes a Specified Swap Agreement, a default, event or condition described in clauses (A), (B), (C), or (D) of this Section 8.1(e) shall not at any time constitute an Event of Default unless, at such time, one or more defaults, events or conditions of the type described in any of clauses (A), (B), (C), or (D) of this Section 8.1(e) shall have occurred with respect to Indebtedness, the outstanding principal amount (and, in the case of Swap Agreements, other than Specified Swap Agreements, the Swap Termination Value) of which, individually or in the aggregate for all such Indebtedness, exceeds $5,000,000; or

(f) (i) any Group Member shall commence any case, proceeding or other action (a) under any Debtor Relief Law seeking to have an order for relief entered with respect to it, or seeking to adjudicate it bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts, or (b) seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian, conservator or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its assets, or any Group Member shall make a general assignment for the benefit of its creditors; or (ii) there shall be commenced against any Group Member any case, proceeding or other action of a nature referred to in clause (i) above that (x) results in the entry of an order for relief or any such adjudication or appointment or (y) remains undismissed, undischarged or unbonded for a period of 30 days (provided that, during such 30 day period, no Loan shall be advanced or Letters of Credit issued hereunder); or (iii) there shall be commenced against any Group Member any case, proceeding or other action seeking issuance of a warrant of attachment, execution, distraint or similar process against all or any substantial part of its assets that results in the entry of an order for any such relief that shall not have been vacated, discharged, or stayed or bonded pending appeal within 60 days from the entry thereof (provided that, during such 60 day period, no Loan shall be advanced or Letters of Credit issued hereunder); or (iv) any Group Member shall take any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the acts set forth in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) above; or (v) any Group Member shall generally not, or shall be unable to, or shall admit in writing its inability to, pay its debts as they become due; or

(g) there shall occur one or more ERISA Events which individually or in the aggregate results in or otherwise is associated with liability of any Loan Party or any ERISA Affiliate thereof in excess of $250,000 during the term of this Agreement; or there exists an amount of unfunded benefit liabilities (as defined in Section 4001(a)(18) of ERISA), individually or in the aggregate for all Pension Plans (excluding for purposes of such computation any Pension Plans with respect to which assets exceed benefit liabilities) which exceeds $250,000; or

(h) there is entered against any Group Member (i) one or more final judgments or orders for the payment of money involving in the aggregate a liability (not paid or fully covered by insurance as to which the relevant insurance company has acknowledged coverage) of $5,000,000 or more, or (ii) one or more non-monetary final judgments that have, or could reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect and, in either case, (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by any creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) all such judgments or decrees shall not have been vacated, discharged, stayed or bonded pending appeal within 30 days from the entry thereof; or

(i) (i) the Security Documents creating Liens on any material portion of the Collateral shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect (other than pursuant to the terms thereof), or any Loan Party shall so assert, or any Lien created by the Security Documents creating Liens on any material portion of the Collateral shall cease to be enforceable and of the same effect and priority purported to be created thereby; or

(ii) (i) service of process seeking to attach, by trustee or similar process, any funds of Borrower or of any entity under the control of Borrower (including a Subsidiary), or (ii) a notice

of lien or levy is filed against any Loan Party's assets, with a fair market value of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) or more, individually or in the aggregate, by any Governmental Authority, and the same under subclauses (i) and (ii) hereof are not, within ten (10) days (or sixty (60) days with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary) after the occurrence thereof, discharged or stayed (whether through the posting of a bond or otherwise); provided, however, no Loan shall be made or Letter of Credit issued during any ten (10) day (or sixty (60) days with respect to any Foreign Subsidiary) cure period; or

(iii) (i) any material portion of Borrower's or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries' assets is attached, seized, levied on, or comes into possession of a trustee or receiver, or (ii) any court order enjoins, restrains, or prevents Borrower or any of its Relevant Subsidiaries from conducting all or any material part of its business; provided, however, that the Event of Default under this Section 8.1(i)(iii) shall be cured or waived for purposes of this Agreement upon Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide such evidence to the Lenders) receiving written evidence that the same under subclauses (i) and (ii) hereof have, within ten (10) days after the occurrence thereof, been discharged or stayed (whether through the posting of a bond or otherwise) and so long as the Administrative Agent has not declared an Event of Default under any other provision of this Agreement and/or exercised any rights with respect thereto; or

(j) the guarantee contained in Section 2 of the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement shall cease, for any reason, to be in full force and effect or any Loan Party shall so assert; or

(k) a Change of Control shall occur; or

(l) [reserved]

(m) [reserved];

(n) this Agreement or any Loan Document not otherwise referenced in Section 8.1(i) or (j), at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or the Discharge of Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect; or any Loan Party or any other Person contests in writing the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any Security Document; or any Loan Party denies in writing that it has any or further liability or obligation under this Agreement or any Security Document to which it is a party, or purports in writing to revoke, terminate or rescind this Agreement or any Security Document; or

(o) a Material Adverse Effect shall occur.

8.2 Remedies Upon Event of Default If any Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall, at the request of, or may, with the consent of, the Required Lenders, take any or all of the following actions:

(a) if such event is an Event of Default specified in clause (i) or (ii) of paragraph (f) of Section 8.1 with respect to the Borrower, the Commitments shall immediately terminate automatically and the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other amounts owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall automatically immediately become due and payable, and

(b) if such event is any other Event of Default, any of the following actions may be taken: (i) with the consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, or upon the request of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower declare the Revolving Commitments, the Swingline Commitments and the L/C Commitments to be terminated forthwith, whereupon the Revolving Commitments, the Swingline Commitments and the L/C Commitments shall immediately terminate; (ii) with the consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent may, or

upon the request of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower, declare the Loans (with accrued interest thereon) and all other amounts owing under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to be due and payable forthwith, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable; (iii) any Cash Management Bank may terminate any Cash Management Agreement then outstanding and declare all Obligations then owing by the Group Members under any such Cash Management Agreements then outstanding to be due and payable forthwith, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable; and (iv) the Administrative Agent may exercise on behalf of itself, any Cash Management Bank, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender all rights and remedies available to it, any such Cash Management Bank, the Lenders and the Issuing Lender under the Loan Documents.

With respect to all Letters of Credit with respect to which presentment for honor shall not have occurred at the time of an acceleration pursuant to this paragraph, the Borrower shall Cash Collateralize an amount equal to 105% (110% in the case of any Letter of Credit in a currency other than Dollars) of the aggregate then undrawn and unexpired amount of such Letters of Credit. Amounts so Cash Collateralized shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to the payment of drafts drawn under such Letters of Credit, and the unused portion thereof after all such Letters of Credit shall have expired or been fully drawn upon, if any, shall be applied to repay other Obligations of the Borrower hereunder and under the other Loan Documents in accordance with Section 8.3.

In addition, to the extent elected by any applicable Cash Management Bank, the Borrower shall also cash collateralize the amount of any Obligations in respect of Cash Management Services then outstanding, which cash collateralized amounts shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to the payment of all such outstanding Cash Management Services, and any unused portion thereof remaining after all such Cash Management Services shall have been fully paid and satisfied in full shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to repay other Obligations of the Loan Parties hereunder and under the other Loan Documents in accordance with the terms of Section 8.3.

(c) After all such Letters of Credit and Cash Management Agreements shall have been terminated, expired or fully drawn upon, as applicable, and all amounts drawn under any such Letters of Credit shall have been reimbursed in full and all other Obligations of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties (including any such Obligations arising in connection with Cash Management Services) shall have been paid in full, the balance, if any, of the funds having been so cash collateralized shall be returned to the Borrower (or such other Person as may be lawfully entitled thereto). Except as expressly provided above in this Section, presentment, demand, protest and all other notices of any kind are hereby expressly waived by the Borrower.

8.3 Application of Funds. After the exercise of remedies provided for inSection 8.2, any amounts received by the Administrative Agent on account of the Obligations shall be applied by the Administrative Agent in the following order:

First, to the payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts (other than principal and interest but including any Collateral-Related Expenses, fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and amounts payable under Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (including interest thereon)) payable to the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such;

Second, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal, interest, and Letter of Credit Fees) payable to the Lenders, the Issuing Lender ((including any Letter of Credit Fronting Fees and Issuing Lender Fees), and any Qualified Counterparty and any applicable Cash Management Bank (in its respective capacity as a provider of Cash Management Services), and the documented out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the respective Lenders and the Issuing Lender, and amounts payable under Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17), in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clauseSecond payable to them;

Third, to the extent that the Swingline Lender has advanced any Swingline Loans that have not been refunded by each Lender's Swingline Participation Amount, payment to the Swingline Lender of that portion of the Obligations constituting the unpaid principal of and interest upon the Swingline Loans advanced by the Swingline Lender;

Fourth, to the payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid Letter of Credit Fees and interest in respect of any Cash Management Services and on the Loans and L/C Disbursements which have not yet been converted into Revolving Loans, and to payment of ordinary course settlement payments or premiums and other fees (including any interest thereon) under any Specified Swap Agreements and any Cash Management Agreements, in each case, ratably among the Lenders, any applicable Cash Management Bank (in its respective capacity as a provider of Cash Management Services), and any Qualified Counterparties, in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fourth payable to them;

Fifth, to payment of that portion of the Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans, L/C Disbursements which have not yet been converted into Revolving Loans, and settlement amounts, payment amounts and other termination payment obligations under any Specified Swap Agreements and Cash Management Agreements, in each case, ratably among the Lenders, any applicable Cash Management Bank (in its respective capacity as a provider of Cash Management Services), and any applicable Qualified Counterparties, in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Fifth and payable to them;

Sixth, to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Issuing Lender, to Cash Collateralize that portion of the L/C Exposure comprised of the aggregate undrawn Dollar Equivalent amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to Section 3.10;

Seventh, for the account of any applicable Qualified Counterparty and any applicable Cash Management Bank, to cash collateralize Obligations arising under any then outstanding Specified Swap Agreements and Cash Management Services, in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause Seventh payable to them;

Eight, to the payment of all other Obligations of the Loan Parties that are then due and payable to the Administrative Agent and the other Secured Parties on such date, in each case, ratably among them in proportion to the respective aggregate amounts of all such Obligations described in this clause Eight and payable to them;

Last, the balance, if any, after all of the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full (excluding, for this purpose, any Obligations which have been cash collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof), to the Borrower or as otherwise required by law.

Subject to Sections 2.20(a), 3.4, 3.5 and 3.10, amounts used to Cash Collateralize the aggregate undrawn Dollar Equivalent amount of Letters of Credit pursuant to clause Sixth above shall be applied to satisfy drawings under such Letters of Credit as they occur. If any amount remains on deposit as Cash Collateral for Letters of Credit after all Letters of Credit have either been fully drawn or expired, such remaining amount shall be applied to the other Obligations, if any, in the order set forth above.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no Excluded Swap Obligation of any Guarantor shall be paid with

amounts received from such Guarantor or from any Collateral in which such Guarantor has granted to the Administrative Agent a Lien (for the ratable benefit of the Secured Parties) pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement; provided, however, that each party to this Agreement hereby acknowledges and agrees that appropriate adjustments shall be made by the Administrative Agent (which adjustments shall be controlling in the absence of manifest error) with respect to payments received from other Loan Parties to preserve the allocation of such payments to the satisfaction of the Obligations in the order otherwise contemplated in this Section 8.3.

SECTION 9
THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

9.1 Appointment and Authority.

(a) Each of the Lenders hereby irrevocably appoints SVB to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

(b) The provisions of Section 9 are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Issuing Lender, and the Swingline Lender, and neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party shall have rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations, except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, or any fiduciary relationship with any Lender, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or any other Loan Document or otherwise exist against the Administrative Agent. It is understood and agreed that the use of the term "agent" herein or in any other Loan Documents (or any other similar term) with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations arising under agency doctrine of any applicable law. Instead such term is used as a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between contracting parties.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall also act as the collateral agent under the Loan Documents, and each of the Lenders (in their respective capacities as a Lender and, as applicable, Qualified Counterparty and provider of Cash Management Services) hereby irrevocably (i) authorizes the Administrative Agent to enter into all other Loan Documents, as applicable, including the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement and any subordination agreements in connection with any Subordinated Indebtedness, and (ii) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to act as the agent of the Secured Parties for purposes of acquiring, holding and enforcing any and all Liens on Collateral granted by any of the Loan Parties to secure any of the Obligations, together with such powers and discretion as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrative Agent, as collateral agent and any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 9.2 for purposes of holding or enforcing any Lien on the Collateral (or any portion thereof) granted under the Security Documents, or for exercising any rights and remedies thereunder at the direction of the Administrative Agent), shall be entitled to the benefits of all provisions of this Section 9 and Section 10 (including Section 9.7) as though such co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact were the collateral agent under the Loan Documents, as if set forth in full herein with respect thereto. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent is further authorized on behalf of all the Lenders, without the necessity of any notice to or further consent from the Lenders, from time to time to take any action, or permit the any co-agents, sub-agents and attorneys-in-fact appointed by the Administrative Agent to take any action, with respect to any Collateral or the Loan Documents which may be necessary to perfect and maintain perfected the Liens upon any Collateral granted pursuant to any Loan Document.

9.2 Delegation of Duties. The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Section shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the Facilities provided for herein as well as activities as the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any sub-agents except to the extent that a court of competent jurisdiction determines in a final and nonappealable judgment that the Administrative Agent acted with gross negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such sub agents.

9.3 Exculpatory Provisions. The Administrative Agent shall have no duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, and its duties hereunder and thereunder shall be administrative in nature. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent shall not:

(a) be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether any Default or any Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(b) have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents); provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law, including for the avoidance of doubt any action that may be in violation of the automatic stay under any Debtor Relief Law or that may effect a forfeiture, modification or termination of property of a Defaulting Lender in violation of any Debtor Relief Law; and

(c) except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and the Administrative Agent shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by any Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 8.2 and 10.1), or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Section 5.1, Section 5.2 or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

9.4 Reliance by Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance, extension, renewal or increase of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for any of the Loan Parties), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts. The Administrative Agent may deem and treat the payee of any Note as the owner thereof for all purposes unless a written notice of assignment, negotiation or transfer thereof shall have been filed with the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of Lenders as shall be provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents) as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense that may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of Lenders as shall be provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon the Lenders and all future holders of the Loans.

9.5 Notice of Default. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received notice in writing from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "***notice of default***." In the event that the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as shall be reasonably directed by the Required Lenders (or, if so specified by this Agreement, all Lenders); provided that unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action or refrain from taking such action with respect to such Default or Event of Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Lenders.

9.6 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders. Each Lender expressly acknowledges that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys in fact or affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of a Group Member or any Affiliate of a Group Member, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any Lender. Each Lender represents to the Administrative Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of, and investigation into, the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Group Members and their affiliates and made its own credit analysis and decision

to make its Loans hereunder and enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties, and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, the other Loan Documents or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, operations, property, financial and other condition and creditworthiness of the Group Members and their affiliates. Except for notices, reports and other documents expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall have no duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, condition (financial or otherwise), prospects or creditworthiness of any Group Member or any Affiliate of a Group Member that may come into the possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys in fact or affiliates.

9.7 Indemnification. Each of the Lenders agrees to severally indemnify each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the Swingline Lender and each of its Related Parties in its capacity as such (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower or any other Loan Party and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to do so) according to its Aggregate Exposure Percentage in effect on the date on which indemnification is sought under this Section 9.7 (or, if indemnification is sought after the date upon which the Commitments shall have terminated and the Loans shall have been paid in full, in accordance with its Aggregate Exposure Percentage immediately prior to such date), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever that may at any time (whether before or after the payment of the Loans) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent or such other Person in any way relating to or arising out of, the Commitments, this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent or such other Person under or in connection with any of the foregoing and any other amounts not reimbursed by the Borrower or such other Loan Party; provided that no Lender shall be liable for the payment of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs, expenses or disbursements that are found by a final and nonappealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted primarily from the Administrative Agent's or such other Person's gross negligence or willful misconduct, and that with respect to such unpaid amounts owed to any Issuing Lender or Swingline Lender solely in its capacity as such, only the Revolving Lenders shall be required to pay such unpaid amounts, such payment to be made severally among them based on such Revolving Lenders' Revolving Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought). The agreements in this Section shall survive the payment of the Loans and all other amounts payable hereunder.

9.8 Agent in Its Individual Capacity. The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, own securities of, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

9.9 Successor Administrative Agent.

(a) The Administrative Agent may at any time give notice of its resignation to the Lenders and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Borrower, to appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "***Resignation Effective Date***"), then the retiring Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to), on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that in no event shall any such successor Administrative Agent be a Defaulting Lender. Whether or not a successor has been appointed, such resignation shall become effective in accordance with such notice on the Resignation Effective Date.

(b) If the Person serving as Administrative Agent is a Defaulting Lender pursuant to clause (d) of the definition thereof, the Required Lenders may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, by notice in writing to the Borrower and such Person remove such Person as Administrative Agent and, in consultation with the Borrower, appoint a successor. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within 30 days (or such earlier day as shall be agreed by the Required Lenders) (the "***Removal Effective Date***"), then such removal shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice on the Removal Effective Date.

(c) With effect from the Resignation Effective Date or the Removal Effective Date (as applicable) (i) the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (except that in the case of any collateral security held by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties under any of the Loan Documents, the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall continue to hold such collateral security until such time as a successor Administrative Agent is appointed and such collateral security is assigned to such successor Administrative Agent) and (ii) except for any indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent, all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender directly, until such time, if any, as the Required Lenders appoint a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring or removed Administrative Agent (other than any rights to indemnity payments owed to the retiring or removed Administrative Agent), and the retiring or removed Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring or removed Administrative Agent's resignation or removal hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of Section 9 and Section 10.5 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring or removed Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring or removed Administrative Agent was acting as the Administrative Agent.

9.10 Collateral and Guaranty Matters.

(a) The Lenders irrevocably authorize the Administrative Agent, at its option and in its discretion,

(i) to release any Lien on any Collateral or other property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document (i) upon the Discharge of Obligations (other than

contingent indemnification obligations) and the expiration or termination of all Letters of Credit (other than Letters of Credit as to which other arrangements satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Lender shall have been made), (ii) that is sold or otherwise disposed of or to be sold or otherwise disposed of as part of or in connection with any sale or other disposition permitted hereunder or under any other Loan Document, or (iii) subject to Section 10.1, if approved, authorized or ratified in writing by the Required Lenders;

(ii) to subordinate any Lien on any Collateral or other property granted to or held by the Administrative Agent under any Loan Document to the holder of any Lien on such property that is permitted by clause (c) of the definition of Permitted Lien;

(iii) to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement if such Person ceases to be a Subsidiary as a result of a transaction permitted under the Loan Documents; and

(b) for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender take any action permitted by Section 10.16.

Upon request by the Administrative Agent at any time, the Required Lenders will confirm in writing the Administrative Agent's authority to release or subordinate its interest in particular types or items of property, or to release any Guarantor from its obligations under the guaranty pursuant to this Section 9.10.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have a duty to ascertain or inquire into any representation or warranty regarding the existence, value or collectability of the Collateral, the existence, priority or perfection of the Administrative Agent's Lien thereon, or any certificate prepared by any Loan Party in connection therewith, nor shall the Administrative Agent be responsible or liable to the Lenders for any failure to monitor or maintain any portion of the Collateral.

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained in any Loan Document, no Secured Party shall have any right individually to realize upon any of the Collateral or to enforce any guaranty of the Obligations (including any such guaranty provided by the Guarantors pursuant to the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement), it being understood and agreed that all powers, rights and remedies under the Loan Documents may be exercised solely by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties in accordance with the terms thereof; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall a Secured Party be restricted hereunder from filing a proof of claim on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding. In the event of a foreclosure by the Administrative Agent on any of the Collateral pursuant to a public or private sale or other disposition, the Administrative Agent or any Secured Party may be the purchaser or licensor of any or all of such Collateral at any such sale or other disposition, and the Administrative Agent, as agent for and representative of such Secured Party (but not any Lender or Lenders in its or their respective individual capacities unless the Required Lenders shall otherwise agree in writing) shall be entitled, for the purpose of bidding and making settlement or payment of the purchase price for all or any portion of the Collateral sold at any such public sale, to use and apply any of the Obligations as a credit on account of the purchase price for any Collateral payable by the Administrative Agent on behalf of the Secured Parties at such sale or other disposition. Each Secured Party, whether or not a party hereto, will be deemed, by its acceptance of the benefits of the Collateral and of the guarantees of the Obligations provided by the Loan Parties under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, to have agreed to the foregoing provisions. In furtherance of the foregoing, and not in limitation thereof, no Specified Swap Agreement and no Cash Management Agreement, the Obligations under which constitute Obligations, will create (or be deemed to

create) in favor of any Secured Party that is a party thereto any rights in connection with the management or release of any Collateral or of the Obligations of any Loan Party under any Loan Document except as expressly provided herein or in the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement. By accepting the benefits of the Collateral and of the guarantees of the Obligations provided by the Loan Parties under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement, any Secured Party that is a Cash Management Bank or a Qualified Counterparty shall be deemed to have appointed the Administrative Agent to serve as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Loan Documents and to have agreed to be bound by the Loan Documents as a Secured Party thereunder, subject to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

9.11 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim. In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or any other judicial proceeding relative to any Loan Party, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Obligation in respect of any Letter of Credit shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower) shall be entitled and empowered (but not obligated), by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Obligations in respect of any Letter of Credit and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable to have the claims of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.6 and 10.5) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and

(b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Lenders, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.6 and 10.5.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

9.12 No Other Duties, etc. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the "Bookrunners," or "Arrangers," or "Documentation Agents" listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, a Lender, the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender hereunder.

9.13 Cash Management Bank and Qualified Counterparty Reports. Each Cash Management Bank and each Qualified Counterparty agrees to furnish to the Administrative Agent, as frequently as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, with a summary of all Obligations in respect of Cash Management Services and/or Specified Swap Agreements, as applicable, due or to become due to such Cash Management Bank or Qualified Counterparty, as applicable. In connection with any distributions to be made hereunder, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to assume that no amounts

are due to any Cash Management Bank or Qualified Counterparty (in its capacity as a Cash Management Bank or Qualified Counterparty and not in its capacity as a Lender) unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice thereof from such Cash Management Bank or Qualified Counterparty and if such notice is received, the Administrative Agent shall be entitled to assume that the only amounts due to such Cash Management Bank or Qualified Counterparty on account of Cash Management Services or Specified Swap Agreements are set forth in such notice.

9.14 Survival. This Section 9 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

SECTION 10
MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 Amendments and Waivers.

(a) Neither this Agreement, any Loan Document, nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented or modified except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 10.1. The Required Lenders and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, or, with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party party to the relevant Loan Document may, from time to time, (i) enter into written amendments, supplements or modifications hereto and to the Loan Documents for the purpose of adding any provisions to this Agreement or the Loan Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or of the Loan Parties hereunder or thereunder or (ii) waive, on such terms and conditions as the Required Lenders or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, may specify in such instrument, any of the requirements of this Agreement or the Loan Documents or any Default or Event of Default and its consequences; provided that no such waiver and no such amendment, supplement or modification shall (A) forgive the principal amount or extend the final scheduled date of maturity of any Loan, reduce the stated rate of any interest or fee payable hereunder (except that any amendment or modification of defined terms used in the financial covenant in this Agreement shall not constitute a reduction in the rate of interest or fees for purposes of this clause (A)), extend the scheduled date of any payment thereof, or increase the amount or extend the expiration date of any Lender's Revolving Commitment (including via any amendment to the definition of Borrowing Base), amend, modify or waive this Section 10.1 (except as otherwise restricted pursuant to clause (a)(B) below), or amend, modify or waive the definition of "Required Lenders" (except as otherwise permitted pursuant to clause (a)(C) below), without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; (B) eliminate or reduce the voting rights of any Lender under this Section 10.1 without the written consent of such Lender; (C) amend, modify or waive Section 5.2(g) or 5.3(c), reduce any percentage specified in the definition of Required Lenders, consent to the assignment or transfer by the Borrower of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the Loan Documents, release all or substantially all of the Collateral or release all or substantially all of the Guarantors from their obligations under the Guarantee and Collateral Agreement unless otherwise permitted under this Agreement, in each case without the written consent of all Lenders; (D) (1) amend, modify or waive the *pro rata* requirements of Section 2.14 in a manner that adversely affects Revolving Lenders or the L/C Lenders without the written consent of each Revolving Lender or the L/C Lenders or (2) otherwise amend, modify or waive the *pro rata* treatment of Lenders without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; (E) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 9 without the written consent of the Administrative Agent; (F) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 2.3 or 2.4 without the written consent of the Swingline Lender; (G) amend, modify or waive any provision of Section 3 without the written consent of the Issuing Lender; or (H) (i) amend or modify the application of payments set forth in Section 8.3 in a manner that adversely affects Revolving Lenders without the written consent of the Required Lenders, (ii) amend or modify the application of payments set forth in Section 8.3 in a manner that adversely affects the L/C Lenders without the written consent of the L/C Lenders, or (iii) amend or modify (a) the application of payments provisions set forth in Section 8.3, (b) the definitions of Qualified Counterparty, Specified Swap Agreement, Swap Termination

Value, Interest Rate Agreement, Obligation or Secured Parties, (c) the provisions of this clause 10.1(a)(H)(iii), (d) the terms of Section 7.13, or (e) any terms that would release collateral under the Security Documents, in each case, in a manner that adversely affects the Issuing Lender, any Cash Management Bank or any Qualified Counterparty, as applicable, without the written consent of the Issuing Lender, such Cash Management Bank or any such Qualified Counterparty, as applicable. Any such waiver and any such amendment, supplement or modification shall apply equally to each of the Lenders and shall be binding upon the Loan Parties, the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, each Cash Management Bank, each Qualified Counterparty, and all future holders of the Loans. In the case of any waiver, the Loan Parties, the Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall be restored to their former position and rights hereunder and under the Loan Documents, and any Default or Event of Default waived shall be deemed to be cured during the period such waiver is effective; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or Event of Default, or impair any right consequent thereon.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 10.1(a) above, in the event that the Borrower requests that this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents be amended or otherwise modified in a manner which would require the consent of all of the Lenders and such amendment or other modification is agreed to by the Borrower, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent, then, with the consent of the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders, this Agreement or Loan Document may be amended without the consent of the Lender or Lenders who are unwilling to agree to such amendment or other modification (each, a "***Minority Lender***"), to provide for:

(i) the termination of the Commitment of each such Minority Lender;

(ii) the assumption of the Loans and Commitment of each such Minority Lender by one or more Replacement Lenders pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.19; and

(iii) the payment of all interest, fees and other obligations payable or accrued in favor of each Minority Lender and such other modifications to this Agreement or to Loan Documents as the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders may determine to be appropriate in connection therewith.

(c) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, this Agreement may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent, and the Borrower, (i) to add one or more additional credit facilities to this Agreement and to permit all such additional extensions of credit and all related obligations and liabilities arising in connection therewith and from time to time outstanding thereunder to share ratably (or on a basis subordinated to the existing facilities hereunder) in the benefits of this Agreement and the Loan Documents with the obligations and liabilities from time to time outstanding in respect of the existing facilities hereunder, and (ii) in connection with the foregoing, to permit, as deemed appropriate by the Administrative Agent and approved by the Required Lenders, the Lenders providing such additional credit facilities to participate in any required vote or action required to be approved by the Required Lenders.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, any Cash Management Agreement may be amended or otherwise modified by the parties thereto in accordance with the terms thereof without the consent of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in Section 10.1(a), notwithstanding any other provision herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, no Cash Management Bank and no Qualified Counterparty shall have any voting or approval rights hereunder (or be deemed a Lender) solely by virtue of its status as the provider or holder of Cash Management Services or Specified Swap Agreements or Obligations owing thereunder, nor shall the consent of any such Cash Management Bank or Qualified Counterparty, as applicable, be required for any matter, other than in their capacities as Lenders, to the extent applicable.

(f) The Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrower only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the Loan Documents to cure any omission, mistake or defect.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision herein to the contrary, no consent of any Lender (or other Secured Party other than the Administrative Agent) shall be required to effectuate any amendment to implement any Increase permitted by Section 2.21.

10.2 Notices(h) .

(a) All notices, requests and demands to or upon the respective parties hereto to be effective shall be in writing (including by facsimile or electronic mail), and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when delivered, or three Business Days after being deposited in the mail, postage prepaid, or, in the case of facsimile or electronic mail notice, when received, addressed as follows in the case of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and as set forth in an administrative questionnaire delivered to the Administrative Agent in the case of the Lenders, or to such other address as may be hereafter notified by the respective parties hereto:

Borrower:	UiPath, Inc. 90 Park Avenue, 20th Floor New York, NY 10016 Attn: Philip Kean, VP, Global Treasury Email: treasury@uipath.com
	with a copy to:
	contractnotice@uipath.com
	and a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):
	Clifford Chance US LLP 31 West 52nd Street New York, NY 1019 Attention: Chris Willott, Esq. Email: chris.willott@cliffordchance.com
Administrative Agent:	Silicon Valley Bank 275 Grove Street Newton, MA 02466 Attention: Phil Silvia E-Mail: psilvia@svb.com
with a copy to:	Morrison & Foerster LLP 200 Clarendon Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116 Attn.: Charles W. Stavros, Esq. E-mail: cstavros@mofo.com

provided that any notice, request or demand to or upon the Administrative Agent or the Lenders shall not be effective until received.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications (including email and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to Section 2 unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Borrower may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an email address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgment from the intended recipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return email or other written acknowledgment); and (ii) notices or communications posted to an Internet or intranet website shall be deemed received upon the deemed receipt by the intended recipient at its email address as described in the foregoing clause (i) of notification that such notice or communication is available and identifying the website address therefor; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii), if such notice or other communication is not sent during the normal business hours of the recipient, such notice or communication shall be deemed to have been sent at the opening of business on the next Business Day for the recipient.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or email address for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto.

(d) (i) Each Loan Party agrees that the Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make the Communications (as defined below) available to the Issuing Lender and the other Lenders by posting the Communications on the Platform.

(ii) The Platform is provided "as is" and "as available." The Agent Parties (as defined below) do not warrant the adequacy of the Platform and expressly disclaim liability for errors or omissions in the Communications. No warranty of any kind, express, implied or statutory, including, without limitation, any warranty of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, non-infringement of third-party rights or freedom from viruses or other code defects, is made by any Agent Party in connection with the Communications or the Platform. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "***Agent Parties***") have any liability to the Borrower or the other Loan Parties, any Lender or any other Person or entity for damages of any kind, including direct or indirect, special, incidental or consequential damages, losses or expenses (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of the Borrower's, any Loan Party's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of communications through the Platform. "***Communications***" means, collectively, any notice, demand, communication, information, document or other material provided by or on behalf of any Loan Party pursuant to this Agreement or any Loan Document or the transactions contemplated therein which is distributed to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Lender by means of electronic communications pursuant to this Section, including through the Platform.

10.3 No Waiver; Cumulative Remedies. No failure to exercise and no delay in exercising, on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder or under the Loan Documents shall operate as a waiver thereof; nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right, remedy, power or privilege hereunder preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, remedy, power or privilege. The rights, remedies, powers and privileges herein provided are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights, remedies, powers and privileges provided by law.

10.4 Survival of Representations and Warranties. All representations and warranties made hereunder, in the Loan Documents and in any document, certificate or statement delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the making of the Loans and other extensions of credit hereunder.

10.5 Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver.

(a) Costs and Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates (including the reasonable and documented fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent), in connection with the syndication of the Facilities, the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery and administration of this Agreement and the Loan Documents, or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Lender in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder, and (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent or any Lender), in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights (A) in connection with this Agreement and the Loan Documents, including its rights under this Section, or (B) in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued or participated in hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender (including the Issuing Lender), and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "***Indemnitee***") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee), incurred by any Indemnitee or asserted against any Indemnitee by any Person (including the Borrower or any other Loan Party) other than such Indemnitee and its Related Parties arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use or proposed use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Issuing Lender to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Materials of Environmental Concern on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by the Borrower or any other Loan Party, and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (x) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, (y) result from a claim brought by the Borrower or any other Loan Party against an Indemnitee for breach in bad faith of such Indemnitee's obligations hereunder or under any Loan Document, if the Borrower or such Loan Party has obtained a final and nonappealable judgment in its favor on such claim as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, or (z) result from a claim not involving an act or omission of the Borrower and that is brought by an Indemnitee against another Indemnitee (other than against any arranger or the Administrative Agent in their capacities as such). This Section 10.5(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes.

(c) Reimbursement by Lenders. To the extent that the Borrower for any reason fails indefeasibly to pay any amount required under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender or any Related Party of any of the foregoing, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's *pro rata* share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought based on each Lender's share of the Total Credit Exposure at such time) of such unpaid amount (including any such unpaid amount in respect of a claim asserted by such Lender); provided that with respect to such unpaid amounts owed to the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender solely in its capacity as such, only the Revolving Lenders shall be required to pay such unpaid amounts, such payment to be made severally among them based on such Revolving Lenders' Revolving Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought); provided further, that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Issuing Lender or the Swingline Lender in connection with such capacity. The obligations of the Lenders under this paragraph (c) are subject to the provisions of Sections 2.1 and 2.16(e).

(d) Waiver of Consequential Damages, Etc. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Borrower and each other Loan Party shall not assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit, or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in paragraph (b) above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

(e) Payments. All amounts due under this Section shall be payable promptly after demand therefor.

(f) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

10.6 Successors and Assigns; Participations and Assignments.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (which, for purposes of this Section 10.6, shall include any Cash Management Bank and any Qualified Counterparty), except that neither the Borrower nor any other Loan Party may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an assignee in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of Section 10.6(d), or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of Section 10.6(e) (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in paragraph (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) Assignments by Lenders. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that (in each case with respect to any Facility) any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) Minimum Amounts.

(A) in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and/or the Loans at the time owing to it (in each case with respect to any Facility) or contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds (determined after giving effect to such assignments) that equal at least the amount specified in paragraph (b)(i)(B) of this Section in the aggregate or in the case of an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and

(B) in any case not described in paragraph (b)(i)(A) of this Section, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the applicable Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "***Trade Date***" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than $5,000,000, in the case of any assignment in respect of the Revolving Facility unless the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

(ii) Proportionate Amounts. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loan or the Commitment assigned, except that this clause (ii) shall not prohibit any Lender from assigning all or a portion of its rights and obligations among separate Facilities on a non-pro rata basis.

(iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by paragraph (b)(i)(B) of this Section and, in addition:

(A) the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time of such assignment, or (y) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within five Business Days after having received notice thereof, and provided, further, that the Borrower's consent shall not be required during the primary syndication of the Facilities;

(B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of the Revolving Facility if such assignment is to a Person that is not a Lender with a Commitment in respect of such Facility, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender; and

(C) the consent of the Issuing Lender and the Swingline Lender shall be required for any assignment in respect of the Revolving Facility.

(iv) Assignment and Assumption. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500; provided that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment**.** The assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent any such administrative questionnaire as the Administrative Agent may request.

(v) No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made to (A) the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (B) any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B).

(vi) No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural Person (or a holding company, investment vehicle or trust established for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person).

(vii) Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender, the Swingline Lender and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans in accordance with its Revolving Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph (c) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 10.5 with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (d) of this Section.

(c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices in California a copy of each Assignment and Assumption

delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "***Register***"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, a holding company, investment vehicle or trust established for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural Person, or the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "***Participant***") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations, and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lender and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, each Lender shall be responsible for the indemnities under Sections 2.16(e) and 9.7 with respect to any payments made by such Lender to its Participant(s).

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver which affects such Participant and for which the consent of such Lender is required (as described in Section 10.1). The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.16(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.16(f) shall be delivered by such Participant to the Lender granting such participation)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to Section 10.6(b); provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.19 as if it were an assignee under Section 10.6(b); and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.15 or 2.16, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a change in any Requirement of Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. Each Lender that sells a participation agrees, at the Borrower's request and expense, to use reasonable efforts to cooperate with the Borrower to effectuate the provisions of Section 2.19 with respect to any Participant. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 10.7 as though it were a Lender; provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.14(k) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under this Agreement (the "***Participant Register***"); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans, letters of credit or its other obligations under this Agreement) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(e) Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(f) Notes. The Borrower, upon receipt by the Borrower of written notice from the relevant Lender, agrees to issue Notes to any Lender requiring Notes to facilitate transactions of the type described in Section 10.6.

(g) Representations and Warranties of Lenders. Each Lender, upon execution and delivery hereof or upon succeeding to an interest in the Commitments or Loans, as the case may be, represents and warrants as of the Closing Date or as of the effective date of the applicable Assignment and Assumption that (i) it is an Eligible Assignee; (ii) it has experience and expertise in the making of or investing in commitments, loans or investments such as the Commitments and Loans; and (iii) it will make or invest in its Commitments and Loans for its own account in the ordinary course of its business and without a view to distribution of such Commitments and Loans within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, or other federal securities laws (it being understood that, subject to the provisions of this Section 10.6, the disposition of such Commitments and Loans or any interests therein shall at all times remain within its exclusive control).

10.7 Adjustments; Set-off.

(a) Except to the extent that this Agreement expressly provides for payments to be allocated to a particular Lender or to the Lenders under a particular Facility, if any Lender (a "***Benefitted Lender***") shall, at any time after the Loans and other amounts payable hereunder shall immediately become due and payable pursuant to Section 8.2, receive any payment of all or part of the Obligations owing to it, or receive any collateral in respect thereof (whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by set-off, pursuant to events or proceedings of the nature referred to inSection 8.1(f), or otherwise), in a greater proportion than any such payment to or collateral received by any other Lender, if any, in respect of the Obligations owing to such other Lender, such Benefitted Lender shall purchase for cash from the other Lenders a participating interest in such portion of the Obligations owing to each such other Lender, or shall provide such other Lenders with the benefits of any such collateral, as shall be necessary to cause such Benefitted Lender to share the excess payment or benefits of such collateral ratably with each of the Lenders; provided that if all or any portion of such excess payment or benefits is thereafter recovered from such Benefitted Lender, such purchase shall be rescinded, and the purchase price and benefits returned, to the extent of such recovery, but without interest.

(b) Upon (i) the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default and (ii) obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, without prior notice to the Borrower or any other Loan Party, any such notice being expressly waived by the Borrower and each Loan Party, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final), in any currency, at any time held or owing, and any other credits, indebtedness, claims or obligations, in any currency, in each case whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, at any time held or owing by such Lender, its Affiliates or any branch or agency thereof to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower or any other Loan Party, as the case may be, against any and all of the obligations of the Borrower or such other Loan Party now or hereafter

existing under this Agreement or any other Loan Document to such Lender or its Affiliates, irrespective of whether or not such Lender or Affiliate shall have made any demand under this Agreement or any other Loan Document and although such obligations of the Borrower or such other Loan Party may be contingent or unmatured or are owed to a branch, office or Affiliate of such Lender different from the branch, office or Affiliate holding such deposit or obligated on such indebtedness; provided, that in the event that any Defaulting Lender or any of its Affiliates shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.19 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender or Affiliate thereof from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender or Affiliate thereof as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender agrees to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application made by such Lender or any of its Affiliates; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application. The rights of each Lender and its Affiliates under this Section 10.7 are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of set-off) which such Lender or its Affiliates may have.

10.8 Payments Set Aside. To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any Insolvency Proceeding or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Effective Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

10.9 Interest Rate Limitation. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any Loan Document, the interest paid or agreed to be paid under the Loan Documents shall not exceed the maximum rate of non-usurious interest permitted by applicable law (the "***Maximum Rate***"). If the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall receive interest in an amount that exceeds the Maximum Rate, the excess interest shall be applied to the principal of the Loans or, if it exceeds such unpaid principal, refunded to the Borrower. In determining whether the interest contracted for, charged, or received by the Administrative Agent or a Lender exceeds the Maximum Rate, such Person may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, (a) characterize any payment that is not principal as an expense, fee, or premium rather than interest, (b) exclude voluntary prepayments and the effects thereof, and (c) amortize, prorate, allocate, and spread in equal or unequal parts the total amount of interest throughout the contemplated term of the Obligations hereunder.

10.10 Counterparts; Electronic Execution of Assignments.

(a) This Agreement may be executed by one or more of the parties to this Agreement on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page of this Agreement by facsimile or other electronic mail transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof. A set of the copies of this Agreement signed by all the parties shall be lodged with the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

(b) The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Loan Document or any other written instrument delivered pursuant thereto shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

10.11 Severability. Any provision of this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.11, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited under or in connection with any Insolvency Proceeding, as determined in good faith by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

10.12 Integration. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents represent the entire agreement of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof, and there are no promises, undertakings, representations or warranties by the Administrative Agent or any Lender relative to the subject matter hereof not expressly set forth or referred to herein or in the other Loan Documents.

10.13 GOVERNING LAW. **THIS AGREEMENT, THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS, AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE, CAUSE OF ACTION, OR PROCEEDING (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT (EXCEPT, AS TO ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH THEREIN) AND THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND THEREBY, AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THERETO, SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE INTERNAL LAWS (AND NOT THE CONFLICT OF LAW RULES) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.** This Section 10.13 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

10.14 Submission to Jurisdiction; Waivers. Each party hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally:

(a) agrees that all disputes, controversies, claims, actions and other proceedings involving, directly or indirectly, any matter in any way arising out of, related to, or connected with, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, any contemplated transactions related hereto or thereto, or the relationship between any Loan Party, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent or any Lender or any other Secured Party, on the other hand, and any and all other claims of any the Borrower against the Administrative Agent or any Lender or any other Secured Party of any kind, shall be brought only in a state court located in the Borough of Manhattan, or in a federal court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan; provided that nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to operate to preclude the Administrative Agent or any Lender or any other Secured Party from bringing suit or taking other legal action in any other jurisdiction to realize on the Collateral or any other security for the Obligations, or to enforce a judgment or other court order in favor of Administrative Agent or such Lender or any other Secured Party. The Borrower, on behalf of itself and each other Loan Party, (i) expressly submits and consents in advance to such jurisdiction in any action or suit commenced in any such court and to the selection of any referee referred to below, (ii) hereby waives any objection that it may have based upon lack of personal jurisdiction,

improper venue, or forum non conveniens and hereby consents to the granting of such legal or equitable relief as is deemed appropriate by such court, and (iii) agrees that it shall not file any motion or other application seeking to change the venue of any such suit or other action. The Borrower, on behalf of itself and each other Loan Party, hereby waives personal service of any summons, complaints, and other process issued in any such action or suit and agrees that service of any such summons, complaints, and other process may be made by registered or certified mail addressed to the Borrower at the address set forth in Section 10.2 of this Agreement and that service so made shall be deemed completed upon the earlier to occur of the Borrower's actual receipt thereof or three days after deposit in the U.S. mails, proper postage prepaid;

(b) **WAIVES, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ITS RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL OF ANY CLAIM, CAUSE OF ACTION, OR PROCEEDING (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) BASED UPON, ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT, OR ANY TRANSACTION CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND THEREBY, AMONG ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND THERETO. THIS WAIVER IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE PARTIES HERETO TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS. THE BORROWER HAS REVIEWED THIS WAIVER WITH ITS COUNSEL;**

(c) **AGREES, WITHOUT INTENDING IN ANY WAY TO LIMIT ITS AGREEMENT TO WAIVE ITS RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY**, that if (i) any action or proceeding is filed in a court of the State of California by or against any party hereto in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Loan Document, and (ii) the above waiver of the right to a trial by jury is held by a court to be unenforceable, any and all disputes or controversies of any nature arising under this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any contemplated transactions related hereto or thereto among any of the parties hereto or thereto at any time shall be decided by a reference to a referee who shall be a retired state or federal judge with judicial experience in civil matters, mutually selected by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (or, if they cannot agree, by the Presiding Judge of the Santa Clara County Superior Court) appointed in accordance with California Code of Civil Procedure Section 638 (or pursuant to comparable provisions of federal law if the dispute falls within the exclusive jurisdiction of the federal courts), sitting without a jury, in Santa Clara County, California; and the Borrower hereby submits to the jurisdiction of such court. Any such judicial reference proceedings shall be conducted pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of California Code of Civil Procedure §§ 638 through 645.1, inclusive. The referee shall have the power, among others, to grant provisional relief, including without limitation, entering temporary restraining orders, issuing preliminary and permanent injunctions and appointing receivers. All such proceedings shall be closed to the public and confidential and all records relating thereto shall be permanently sealed. If during the course of any action, a party hereto desires to seek provisional relief in the action or with respect to any Collateral located within the State of California, but a referee has not been appointed at that point pursuant to the judicial reference procedures, then such party may apply to the appropriate state or federal court in the State of California for such relief. The proceeding before the referee shall be conducted in the same manner as it would be before a court under the rules of evidence applicable to judicial proceedings. The parties shall be entitled to discovery which shall be conducted in the same manner as it would be before a court under the rules of discovery applicable to judicial proceedings. The referee shall oversee discovery and may enforce all discovery rules and orders applicable to judicial proceedings in the same manner as a trial court judge. The Borrower agrees that the selected or appointed referee shall have the power to decide all issues in the action or proceeding, whether of fact of law, and shall report a statement of decision thereon pursuant to the California Code of Civil Procedure § 644(a). Nothing in this paragraph shall limit the right of the Administrative Agent or any Lender at any time to exercise self-help remedies, foreclose against Collateral, or obtain provisional remedies. The referee shall also determine all issues relating to the applicability, interpretation and enforceability of this paragraph; and

(d) waives, to the maximum extent not prohibited by law, any right it may have to claim or recover in any legal action or proceeding referred to in this Section any special, exemplary, punitive or consequential damages.

This Section 10.14 shall survive the Discharge of Obligations.

10.15 Acknowledgements. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that:

(a) it has been advised by counsel in the negotiation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents;

(b) none of the Administrative Agent nor any Lender has any fiduciary relationship with or duty to the Borrower arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, and the relationship between the Administrative Agent and Lenders, on one hand, and the Borrower, on the other hand, in connection herewith or therewith is solely that of debtor and creditor; and

(c) no joint venture is created hereby or by the other Loan Documents or otherwise exists by virtue of the transactions contemplated hereby among the Lenders or among the Borrower and the Lenders.

10.16 Releases of Guarantees and Liens.

(a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent is hereby irrevocably authorized by each Lender (without requirement of notice to or consent of any Lender except as expressly required by Section 10.1) to take any action requested by the Borrower having the effect of releasing any Collateral or guarantee obligations (1) to the extent necessary to permit consummation of any transaction not prohibited by any Loan Document or that has been consented to in accordance with Section 10.1 or (2) under the circumstances described in Section 10.16(b) below.

(b) At such time as the Loans and the other Obligations under the Loan Documents (other than inchoate indemnity obligations, obligations under Cash Management Agreements not constituting liabilities for credit extended and obligations under or in respect of Specified Swap Agreements, to the extent no default or termination event shall have occurred thereunder and to the extent such Cash Management Agreements or such Specified Swap Agreements are Cash Collateralized as set forth herein) shall have been paid in full, the Commitments shall have been terminated and no Letters of Credit shall be outstanding (or such Letters of Credit shall have been Cash Collateralized as provide herein), the Collateral (other than any cash collateral securing any Specified Swap Agreements, any Cash Management Services or outstanding Letters of Credit) shall be released from the Liens created by the Security Documents and Cash Management Agreements (other than any Cash Management Agreements used to cash collateralize any Obligations arising in connection with Cash Management Agreements), and all obligations (other than those expressly stated to survive such termination) of the Administrative Agent and each Loan Party under the Security Documents and Cash Management Agreements (other than any Cash Management Agreements used to cash collateralize any Obligations arising in connection with Cash Management Agreements) shall terminate, all without delivery of any instrument or performance of any act by any Person.

10.17 Treatment of Certain Information; Confidentiality. Each of the Administrative Agent and each Lender agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its Affiliates and to its Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) to the extent required or requested by any regulatory authority purporting to have jurisdiction over such Person or its Related Parties (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners); (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process; (d) to any other party hereto; (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies hereunder or under any other Loan Document or any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder; (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, or (ii) any actual or prospective party (or its Related Parties) to any swap, derivative or other transaction under which payments are to be made by reference to the Borrower and its obligations, this Agreement or payments hereunder; (g) on a confidential basis to (i) any rating agency in connection with rating the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or the Facilities or (ii) the CUSIP Service Bureau or any similar agency in connection with the issuance and monitoring of CUSIP numbers with respect to the Facilities; (h) with the consent of the Borrower; or (i) to the extent such Information (x) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section, or (y) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Borrower. In addition, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, and any of their respective Related Parties, may (A) disclose the existence of this Agreement and information about this Agreement to market data collectors, similar service providers to the lending industry and service providers to the Administrative Agent or the Lenders in connection with the administration of this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, and the Commitments; and (B) use any information (not constituting Information subject to the foregoing confidentiality restrictions) related to the syndication and arrangement of the credit facilities contemplated by this Agreement in connection with marketing, press releases, or other transactional announcements or updates provided to investor or trade publications, including the placement of "tombstone" advertisements in publications of its choice at its own expense.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any party to this Agreement (and any employee, representative, or other agent of any party to this Agreement) may disclose to any and all persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to it relating to such tax treatment and tax structure. However, any such information relating to the tax treatment or tax structure is required to be kept confidential to the extent necessary to comply with any applicable federal or state securities laws, rules, and regulations.

For purposes of this Section, "***Information***" means all information received from the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries relating to the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a non-confidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

10.18 Automatic Debits. With respect to any principal, interest, fee, or any other cost or expense (including attorney costs of the Administrative Agent or any Lender payable by the Borrower hereunder) due and payable to the Administrative Agent or any Lender under the Loan Documents, the Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes the Administrative Agent to debit any deposit account of the Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent in an amount such that the aggregate amount debited from all

such deposit accounts does not exceed such principal, interest, fee or other cost or expense. If there are insufficient funds in such deposit accounts to cover the amount then due, such debits will be reversed (in whole or in part, in the Administrative Agent's sole discretion) and such amount not debited shall be deemed to be unpaid. No such debit under this Section 10.18 shall be deemed a set-off.

10.19 Judgment Currency. If, for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court, it is necessary to convert a sum due hereunder or any other Loan Document in one currency into another currency, the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the first currency with such other currency on the Business Day preceding that on which final judgment is given. The obligation of each Borrower and each other Loan Party in respect of any such sum due from it to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency (the "***Judgment Currency***") other than that in which such sum is denominated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (the "***Agreement Currency***"), be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, of any sum adjudged to be so due in the Judgment Currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, may in accordance with normal banking procedures purchase the Agreement Currency with the Judgment Currency. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender from any Borrower or any other Loan Party in the Agreement Currency, such Borrower and each other Loan Party agrees, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, against such loss. If the amount of the Agreement Currency so purchased is greater than the sum originally due to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in such currency, the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, agrees to return the amount of any excess to such Borrower or other Loan Party, as applicable (or to any other Person who may be entitled thereto under applicable law).

10.20 Patriot Act. Each Lender and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any other party) hereby notifies the Borrower and each other Loan Party that, pursuant to the requirements of "know your customer" and anti-money-laundering rules and regulations, including the Patriot Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower and each other Loan Party, which information includes the names and addresses and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify the Borrower and each other Loan Party in accordance with such rules and regulations. The Borrower and each other Loan Party will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, provide such information and take such actions as are reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to assist the Administrative Agent or any such Lender in maintaining compliance with such applicable rules and regulations.

10.21 Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of Affected Financial Institutions. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any Affected Financial Institutions arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

(a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an Affected Financial Institution;

(b) the effects of any Bail-in Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:

(i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into Capital Stock in such Affected Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it, and that such Capital Stock will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the write-down and conversion powers of the applicable Resolution Authority.

10.22 Acknowledgement Regarding Any Supported QFCs To the extent that the Loan Documents provide support, through a guarantee or otherwise, for Swap Agreements or any other agreement or instrument that is a QFC (such support, "***QFC Credit Support***" and each such QFC a "***Supported QFC***"), the parties acknowledge and agree as follows with respect to the resolution power of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and Title II of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (together with the regulations promulgated thereunder, the "***U.S. Special Resolution Regimes***") in respect of such Supported QFC and QFC Credit Support (with the provisions below applicable notwithstanding that the Loan Documents and any Supported QFC may in fact be stated to be governed by the laws of the State of New York and/or of the United States or any other state of the United States):

(a) In the event a Covered Entity that is party to a Supported QFC (each, a "***Covered Party***") becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, the transfer of such Supported QFC and the benefit of such QFC Credit Support (and any interest and obligation in or under such Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support, and any rights in property securing such Supported QFC or such QFC Credit Support) from such Covered Party will be effective to the same extent as the transfer would be effective under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and such QFC Credit Support (and any such interest, obligation and rights in property) were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States. In the event a Covered Party or a BHC Act Affiliate of a Covered Party becomes subject to a proceeding under a U.S. Special Resolution Regime, Default Rights under the Loan Documents that might otherwise apply to such Supported QFC or any QFC Credit Support that may be exercised against such Covered Party are permitted to be exercised to no greater extent than such Default Rights could be exercised under the U.S. Special Resolution Regime if the Supported QFC and the Loan Documents were governed by the laws of the United States or a state of the United States.

(b) As used in this Section 10.22, the following terms have the following meanings:

"***BHC Act Affiliate***" of a party means an "affiliate" (as such term is defined under, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 1841(k)) of such party.

"***Covered Entity***" means any of the following:

(i) a "covered entity" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 252.82(b)

(ii) a "covered bank" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 47.3(b); or

(iii) a "covered FSI" as that term is defined in, and interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. § 382.2(b).

"***Default Right***" has the meaning assigned to that term in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 C.F.R. §§ 252.81, 47.2 or 382.1, as applicable.

"***QFC***" has the meaning assigned to the term "qualified financial contract" in, and shall be interpreted in accordance with, 12 U.S.C. 5390(c)(8)(D).

[*Remainder of page left blank intentionally*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by their proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWER:

UIPATH, INC.

By: /s/ Philip Kean

Name: Philip Kean

Title: Treasurer

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

SILICON VALLEY BANK,
as the Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Michael Shuhy

Name: Michael Shuhy

Title: Managing Director

LENDERS:

SILICON VALLEY BANK,
as Issuing Lender, Swingline Lender and as a Lender

By: /s/ Michael Shuhy

Name: Michael Shuhy

Title: Managing Director

HSBC VENTURES USA INC.,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Prasant Chunduru

Name: Prasant Chunduru

Title: SVP, Head of Venture Debt

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORPORATION,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Michael Maguire

Name: Michael Maguire

Title: Managing Director

MIZUHO BANK, LTD.,
as a Lender

By: /s/ Tracy Rahn

Name: Tracy Rahn

Title: Executive Director

SCHEDULE 1.1A

COMMITMENTS
AND AGGREGATE EXPOSURE PERCENTAGES

REVOLVING COMMITMENTS

Lender	Revolving Commitment	Revolving Percentage
Silicon Valley Bank	$ 50,000,000	25.0000000%
HSBC Ventures USA Inc.	$ 50,000,000	25.0000000%
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	$ 50,000,000	25.0000000%
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	$ 50,000,000	25.0000000%
Total	**$ 200,000,000**	**100.0000000%**

L/C COMMITMENT

Lender	L/C Commitment	L/C Percentage
Silicon Valley Bank	$ 7,500,000	25.0000000%
HSBC Ventures USA Inc.	$ 7,500,000	25.0000000%
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	$ 7,500,000	25.0000000%
Mizuho Bank, Ltd.	$ 7,500,000	25.0000000%
Total	**$ 30,000,000**	**100.0000000%**

SWINGLINE COMMITMENT

Lender	Swingline Commitment	Exposure Percentage
Silicon Valley Bank	$ 15,000,000	100.000000000%
Total	**$ 15,000,000**	**100.000000000%**

SCHEDULE 1.1B

EXISTING LETTERS OF CREDIT

SDC Ref No	Applicant	Beneficiary	Final Beneficiary	Issuance Date	Expiry Date	CCY	Amount
SDCMTN576820	UIPATH SRL	MICROSOFT IRELAND OPERATIONS	MICROSOFT IRELAND OPERATIONS	15-Apr-20	14-Apr-21	EUR	$ 250,000
SDCMTN523470	UIPATH INC.	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON	6-Jan-20	26-Dec-20	USD	$ 36,448
SDCMTN576895	UIPATH INC.	NINETY PARK PROPERTY LLC	NINETY PARK PROPERTY LLC	28-Apr-20	28-Feb-21	USD	$ 955,980
SDCMTN576988	UIPATH INC.	GTT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	GTT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	11-May-20	1-Feb-21	USD	$ 1,172,561
SDCMTN577139	UIPATH SRL, 4 VASILE ALECSANDRI	HSBC BANK PLC	United Nations Office at Geneva	1-Jun-20	29-Aug-25	USD	$ 5,755
SDCMTN577148	UIPATH SRL	MICROSOFT IRELAND OPERATIONS	MICROSOFT IRELAND OPERATIONS	29-May-20	27-May-21	USD	$ 300,000
Total						**TOTAL**	**$2,720,744**

SCHEDULE 4.4

GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS, CONSENTS, AUTHORIZATIONS, FILINGS AND NOTICES

None.

SCHEDULE 4.5

REQUIREMENTS OF LAW

None.

SCHEDULE 4.15

SUBSIDIARIES

Country	Current Legal Entities Owned	No. Shares/ Interest	Shareholder(s)
Australia	UiPath Australia Pty Ltd.	3925 shares	UiPath SRL
Austria	UiPath Austria GmbH	Share capital: EUR 35,000	UiPath Netherlands Holding BV
Belgium	UiPath Belgium	2,500 shares	• UiPath SRL (99.96%) • UiPath Netherlands B.V. (0.04%)
Brazil	UiPath Brasil Consultoria Limitada	83,200 shares	• UiPath SRL (99.999%) • UiPath Inc (0.001%)
Canada	UiPath Canada Operations Ltd.	2,500 shares	UiPath Inc.
China	English: Shanghai Zhicheng Technology Co., Ltd.; Chinese: 上海智程科技有限公司	Total investment amount: 210,000 USD; Registered capital: 150,000 USD	UiPath SRL
Denmark	UiPath Denmark ApS	150,000 shares	UiPath Netherlands Holding B.V
France	UiPath France SAS	250 shares	UiPath SRL
Germany	UiPath GmbH	25,000 shares	UiPath SRL
Israel	UiPath Israel LTD	100,611 shares	UiPath Netherlands Holding B.V
India	UiPath Robotic Proceess Automation India Private Limited	200,000 shares	• UiPath SRL (99.775%) • Raghunath (Raghu) G Subramanian (0.225%)
India	UiPath Business Solutions India Private Limited	1,000,000 shares	• UiPath SRL (99.775%) • Raghunath (Raghu) G Subramanian (0.225%)
Hong Kong	UiPath Limited 智程(香港)有限公司	25,000 shares	UiPath SRL
Japan	UiPath Kabushiki Kaisha	17,000 shares	UiPath Inc
South Korea	UiPath Korea Ltd.	25,000 shares	UiPath SRL
Mexico	UiPath Mexico S. DE R.L. DE C.V.	2 shares	• UiPath SRL (0.01%) • UiPath Inc. (99.99%)
Norway	UiPath Norway AS	2,500 shares	UiPath Netherlands Holding B.V.
Netherlands	UiPath Netherlands Holding BV	2,500 shares	UiPath Inc
Netherlands	UiPath Netherlands BV	250,000 shares	• UiPath –Netherlands Holding BV - 100%
Romania	UiPath SRL	3,925 shares	• UiPath Netherlands Holding BV – 100%.
Russia	UiPath OOO (Đ®ĐĐ~ĐŸĐĐ¤)	100 shares	• UiPath Netherlands B.V. (99%) • UiPath SRL (1%)
Singapore	UiPath PTE LTD	1,000 shares	UiPath SRL
Sweden	UiPath AB	235,885 shares	UiPath SRL
Switzerland	UiPath Switzerland GmbH	281 shares	UiPath Netherlands Holding B.V.
Ukraine	UiPath Ukraine LLC	Share capital : EUR 25,000	UiPath Netherlands Holding BV
United Kingdom	UiPath UK Ltd.	10,000	UiPath Netherlands Holding BV
Netherlands	ProcessGold International BV	555,687 ordinary shares	UiPath Netherlands Holding BV
Netherlands	ProcessGold BV	10,000 shares	ProcessGold International BV
Netherlands	ProcessGoldAG	10,000 shares	ProcessGold International BV
Netherlands	MagnaView BV	291 shares	ProcessGold International BV

SCHEDULE 4.19(a)

FINANCING STATEMENTS AND OTHER FILINGS

1. UCC-1 Financing Statement to be filed against the Borrower with the Delaware Secretary of State.

SCHEDULE 7.2(d)

EXISTING INDEBTEDNESS

Credit Facilities & SBLC Information
26/out/20

Entity name	Bank/Branch	BG// Contract No	Issuance Date	Amount	Currency	Type/Purpose	Expiry Date	Beneficiary
Uipath SRL	Citibank Europe Plc, Dublin - Suc. Romania	**5168600592**	25/jun/20	629,835.47	EUR	SBLC for lease agreement	21/jun/21	**ALECSANDRI ESTATES SRL**
			Total	629,835.47				

SCHEDULE 7.3(f)

EXISTING LIENS

None.

SCHEDULE 7.8(n)

EXISTING INVESTMENTS

None.

Exhibit 10.20

LEASE

between

NINETY PARK PROPERTY LLC,

Landlord,

and

UIPATH, INC.,

Tenant.

90 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10016

as of March 30th, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Article 1	DEMISE, TERM, FIXED RENT	1
1.1.	Demise.	1
1.2.	Commencement Date.	1
1.3.	Rent Commencement Date.	2
1.4.	Fixed Rent.	2
1.5.	Payments of Fixed Rent.	2
1.6.	Certain Definitions.	3
Article 2	ESCALATION RENT	5
2.1.	Operating Expense Definitions.	5
2.2.	Calculation of Operating Expenses.	9
2.3.	Operating Expense Payment.	12
2.4.	Auditing of Operating Expense Statements.	14
2.5.	Tax Definitions.	16
2.6.	Tax Payment.	17
2.7.	Tax Reduction Proceedings.	19
2.8.	Building Additions.	21
Article 3	USE	21
3.1.	Permitted Use.	21
3.2.	Limitations.	22
3.3.	Rules.	23
3.4.	Promotional Displays.	23
3.5.	Wireless Internet Service.	23
3.6.	Telecommunications.	24
3.7.	Risers.	24
Article 4	SERVICES	25
4.1.	Certain Definitions.	25
4.2.	Elevator Service.	25
4.3.	Heat, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning.	26
4.4.	Cleaning.	26
4.5.	Water.	27
4.6.	Directory.	28
4.7.	Condenser Water.	28
4.8.	No Other Services.	29
4.9.	Labor Harmony.	29
4.10.	Building Security.	29
Article 5	ELECTRICITY	29
5.1.	Capacity.	29
5.2.	Electricity for the Building.	30
5.3.	Submetering.	30
5.4.	Termination of Electric Service.	32

Article 6	INITIAL CONDITION OF THE PREMISES	33
6.1.	Condition of Premises.	33
6.2.	Landlord's Work.	33
6.3.	Early Access.	34
Article 7	ALTERATIONS	34
7.1.	General.	34
7.2.	Basic Alterations and Minor Alterations.	35
7.3.	Approval Process.	36
7.4.	Performance of Alterations.	37
7.5.	Financial Integrity.	39
7.6.	Effect on Building.	40
7.7.	Time for Performance of Alterations.	40
7.8.	Removal of Alterations and Tenant's Property.	41
7.9.	Contractors and Supervision.	41
7.10.	Pantry.	42
7.11.	Window Coverings.	42
7.12.	Air-Cooled HVAC Installations.	42
7.13.	Tenant's Furniture.	42
Article 8	REPAIRS	42
8.1.	Landlord's Repairs.	42
8.2.	Tenant's Repairs.	43
8.3.	Certain Limitations.	44
8.4.	Overtime.	44
Article 9	ACCESS; LANDLORD'S CHANGES	45
9.1.	Access.	45
9.2.	Landlord's Obligation to Minimize Interference.	45
9.3.	Reserved Areas.	46
9.4.	Ducts, Pipes and Conduits.	46
9.5.	Keys.	47
9.6.	Landlord's Changes.	47
Article 10	UNAVOIDABLE DELAYS AND INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE	48
10.1.	Unavoidable Delays.	48
10.2.	Interruption of Services.	48
Article 11	REQUIREMENTS	49
11.1.	Tenant's Obligation to Comply with Requirements.	49
11.2.	Landlord's Obligation to Comply with Requirements.	50
11.3.	Certificate of Occupancy.	50
Article 12	QUIET ENJOYMENT	51
12.1.	Quiet Enjoyment.	51
Article 13	SUBORDINATION	51
13.1.	Subordination.	51
13.2.	Attornment.	51

13.3.	Amendments to this Lease.	53
13.4.	Tenant's Estoppel Certificate.	54
13.5.	Rights to Cure Landlord's Default.	54
13.6.	Zoning Lot Merger Agreement.	54
13.7.	Tenant's Financial Statements.	55
Article 14	INSURANCE	56
14.1.	Tenant's Insurance.	56
14.2.	Landlord's Insurance.	57
14.3.	Mutual Waiver of Subrogation.	58
14.4.	Evidence of Insurance.	59
14.5.	No Concurrent Insurance.	59
14.6.	Tenant's Obligation to Comply with Landlord's Fire and Casualty Insurance.	59
Article 15	CASUALTY	59
15.1.	Notice.	59
15.2.	Landlord's Restoration Obligations.	59
15.3.	Rent Abatement.	60
15.4.	Landlord's Termination Right.	61
15.5.	Tenant's Termination Right.	61
15.6.	Termination Rights at End of Term.	62
15.7.	No Other Termination Rights.	62
Article 16	CONDEMNATION	63
16.1.	Effect of Condemnation.	63
16.2.	Condemnation Award.	64
16.3.	Temporary Taking.	64
Article 17	ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING	65
17.1.	General Limitations.	65
17.2.	Landlord's Expenses.	66
17.3.	Recapture Procedure.	66
17.4.	Certain Transfer Rights.	71
17.5.	Preliminary Approval.	74
17.6.	Transfer Taxes.	74
17.7.	Transfer Profit.	74
17.8.	Permitted Transfers.	76
17.9.	Existing PriceWaterhouseCoopers Restrictions.	78
17.10.	Special Occupant.	79
Article 18	TENANT'S RIGHT OF FIRST OFFER TO LEASE	79
18.1.	Right of First Offer.	79
18.2.	Option Notice.	80
18.3.	Option Procedure.	80
18.4.	Certain Limitations.	80
18.5.	Lease Provisions Apply.	82
18.6.	Delivery.	82

Article 19	FAIR MARKET RENT	83
19.1.	Certain Definitions.	83
19.2.	Fair Market Rent Assumptions.	83
19.3.	Fair Market Procedure.	83
Article 20	DEFAULT	85
20.1.	Events of Default.	85
20.2.	Termination.	86
Article 21	TENANT'S INSOLVENCY	86
21.1.	Assignments pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code.	86
21.2.	Replacement Lease.	88
21.3.	Insolvency Events.	88
21.4.	Effect of Stay.	89
21.5.	Rental for Bankruptcy Purposes.	90
Article 22	REMEDIES AND DAMAGES	90
22.1.	Certain Remedies.	90
22.2.	No Redemption.	91
22.3.	Calculation of Damages.	91
Article 23	EXPENSES AND LATE CHARGES	92
23.1.	Landlord's Costs.	92
23.2.	Tenant's Costs.	93
23.3.	Interest on Late Payments.	94
Article 24	SECURITY	94
24.1.	Security Deposit.	94
24.2.	Landlord's Rights.	95
24.3.	Return of Security.	95
24.4.	Transfer of Letter of Credit.	95
24.5.	Renewal of Letter of Credit.	96
Article 25	END OF TERM	96
25.1.	End of Term.	96
25.2.	Holdover.	96
Article 26	NO WAIVER	97
26.1.	No Surrender.	97
26.2.	No Waiver by Landlord.	97
26.3.	No Waiver by Tenant.	98
Article 27	JURISDICTION	98
27.1.	Governing Law.	98
27.2.	Submission to Jurisdiction.	98
27.3.	Waiver of Trial by Jury; Counterclaims.	98

Article 28 NOTICES 99
28.1. Addresses; Manner of Delivery. 99
Article 29 BROKERAGE 100
29.1. Broker. 100
Article 30 INDEMNITY 100
30.1. Tenant's Indemnification of the Landlord Indemnitees. 100
30.2. Landlord's Indemnification of the Tenant Indemnitees. 101
30.3. Indemnification Procedure. 102
Article 31 LANDLORD'S CONSENTS; ARBITRATION 103
31.1. Certain Limitations. 103
31.2. Expedited Arbitration. 104
Article 32 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS 105
32.1. Tenant's Property Delivered to Building Employees. 105
32.2. Not Binding Until Execution. 105
32.3. No Third Party Beneficiaries. 105
32.4. Extent of Landlord's Liability. 105
32.5. Extent of Tenant's Liability. 106
32.6. Survival. 106
32.7. Recording. 106
32.8. Entire Agreement. 106
32.9. Counterparts. 106
32.10. Exhibits. 106
32.11. Gender., Plural. 106
32.12. Divisibility. 106
32.13. Vault Space. 107
32.14. Adjacent Excavation. 107
32.15. Captions. 107
32.16. Parties Bound. 107
32.17. Authority. 107
32.18. Rent Control. 108
32.19. Consequential Damages. 108
32.20. Tenant's Advertising. 109
32.21. Specially Designated Nationals; Blocked Persons; Embargoed Persons. 109

Term	Page
Affiliate	3
Alterations	35
Alterations Notice	36
Amortized Transfer Expenses	67
Applicable Area	83
Applicable Date	83
Applicable Option Space	80
Applicable Rate	3
Appraiser	84
Assessed Valuation	16
Average Cost per Kilowatt Hour	11
Average Cost per Peak Demand Kilowatt	11
Bank Requirements	94
Bankruptcy Code	86
Base Electrical Capacity	30
Base Operating Expense Year	5
Base Operating Expenses	5
Base Rate	3
Base Tax Year	16
Base Taxes	16
Basic Alteration	36
Basic Sublease Provisions	74
Broker	100
Building	1
Building Change	40
Building Hours	25
Building Systems	25
Business Days	3
Casualty Statement	61
Claim	102
Claim Against Landlord	100
Claim Against Tenant	101
Commencement Date	1
Consumer Price Index	3
Contractor’s Liability Policy	38
Control	3
Decorative Alterations	35
Deficiency	91
Early Access Period	34
Electricity Additional Rent	30
Electricity Inclusion Charge	32
Embargoed Person	109

Escalation Rent	3
Event of Default	85
Excluded Amounts	16
Expedited Arbitration Proceeding	104
Expiration Date	1
Fair Market Rent	83
Fixed Expiration Date	1
Fixed Rent	2
GAAP	4
Governmental Authority	49
Holidays	4
HVAC	25
HVAC Systems	25
Indemnitee	102
Indemnitor	102
Initial Alterations	35
Initial Tenant Requirement	4
Insolvency Events	89
Insolvency Party	86
ISO	56
Landlord	1
Landlord Indemnitees	101
Landlord's Work	33
Landlord's Determination	83
Landlord's Property Policy	57
Lessor	51
Letter of Credit	94
List	109
Minimum Demise Requirement	4
Minimum Occupancy Requirement	4
Minor Alteration	36
Minor Alterations Threshold	36
Monthly Operating Expense Payment Amount	12
Monthly Tax Payment Amount	17
Mortgage	51
Mortgagee	51
Net Worth Assignment Requirement	76
Occupancy Agreement	65
OFAC	109
Operating Expense Commencement Date	12
Operating Expense Payment	8
Operating Expense Statement	8
Operating Expense Year	9
Operating Expenses	5
Option	80

Option Cutoff Date	81
Option Notice	80
Option Response Notice	80
Option Space	80
Option Space Commencement Date	82
Option Term	80
Out-of-Pocket Costs	4
Overtime Periods	25
Permitted Party	65
Person	4
Predecessor Tenant	88
Premises	1
Property Management Charge	5
Proposed Transfer Terms	67
Prospective Operating Expense Statement	12
Prospective Tax Statement	17
PWC	78
PWC Lease	78
PWC Restrictions Clause	78
Real Property	1
Recapture Date	67
Recapture Procedure	66
Recapture Space	67
Recapture Sublease	68
Recapture Sublease Notice	68
Recapture Subtenant	68
Recapture Termination	69
Recapture Termination Notice	69
Rent Commencement Date	2
Rent Notice	83
Rentable Area	4
Rental	2
Requested Condenser Water Capacity	28
Requirements	49
Reserved Areas	46
Risers	24
RPAPL	86
Rules	23
Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date	80
Second Bite Date	62
Settlement	103
Short Term Sublease	68
Special Occupant	79
Specialty Alterations	35
Substantial Completion	35

Successor 51
Superior Lease 51
Tax Payment 17
Tax Payment Commencement Date 17
Tax Statement 17
Tax Year 17
Taxes 16
Tenant 1
Tenant Indemnitees 101
Tenant Obligor 89
Tenant's Auto Policy 56
Tenant's Determination 83
Tenant's Liability Policy 56
Tenant's Operating Expense Share 9
Tenant's Property 35
Tenant's Property Policy 56
Tenant's Statements 55
Tenant's Tax Share 17
Tenant's Worker's Compensation Policy 56
Term 1
Term Sheet 74
Transfer 65
Transfer Date 67
Transfer Expenses 67
Transfer Inflow 75
Transfer Notice 66
Transfer Outflow 75
Transfer Profit 75
Transferee 67
Transferor 67
Usable Area 5
Utility Company 11
Work Access 45
Work Deposit 39

EXHIBITS

Exhibit “A” - Premises

Exhibit “3.3” - Rules

Exhibit “4.4” - Cleaning Specifications

Exhibit “17.9(C)” - PWC Restrictions Clause

Exhibit “17.9(D)” - Current PWC Competitors

Exhibit “18.1” - Option Space

THIS LEASE, dated as of the 30th day of March, 2018, by and between NINETY PARK PROPERTY LLC, a New York limited liability company, having an address do Vornado Realty Trust, 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019, as landlord, and UIPATH, INC., a Delaware corporation, having an address at 311 West 43rd Street, New York, New York 10036, as tenant (the Person that holds the interest of the landlord hereunder at any particular time being referred to herein as "Landlord"; subject to Section 17.1(F) hereof, the Person that holds the interest of the tenant hereunder at any particular time being referred to herein as "Tenant").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Landlord wishes to demise and let unto Tenant, and Tenant wishes to hire and take from Landlord, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the premises on the twentieth (20th) floor of the building that is known by the street address of 90 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016, as shown on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof (such premises being referred to herein as the "Premises"; such building being referred to herein as the "Building"; the Building, together with the plot of land on which the Building is constructed, being collectively referred to herein as the "Real Property").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, and other good and valuable consideration, the mutual receipt and legal sufficiency of which the parties hereto hereby acknowledge, Landlord and Tenant hereby agree as follows:

Article 1
DEMISE, TERM, FIXED RENT

1.1. Demise.

Subject to the terms hereof, Landlord hereby demises and lets to Tenant and Tenant hereby hires and takes from Landlord the Premises for the term to commence on the Commencement Date and to end on the last day of the calendar month during which occurs the day immediately preceding the date that is five (5) years after the Rent Commencement Date (the "Fixed Expiration Date"; the Fixed Expiration Date, or such earlier date that the term of this Lease terminates pursuant to the terms hereof or pursuant to law, being referred to herein as the "Expiration Date"; the term commencing on the Commencement Date and ending on the Expiration Date being referred to herein as the "Term").

1.2. Commencement Date.

(A) The term of this Lease shall commence on the date that Landlord delivers vacant and exclusive possession of the Premises, subject to and in accordance with Article 6 hereof, to Tenant with Landlord's Work Substantially Complete (such date that Landlord delivers vacant and exclusive possession of the Premises, subject to and in accordance with Article 6 hereof, to Tenant with Landlord's Work Substantially Complete being referred to herein as the "Commencement Date").

(B) The term "Rental" shall mean, collectively, the Fixed Rent, the Escalation Rent the additional rent payable by Tenant to Landlord hereunder, and all other amounts payable by Tenant to Landlord hereunder.

1.3. Rent Commencement Date.

The term "Rent Commencement Date" shall mean the one hundred eighty-second (182nd) day after the Commencement Date.

1.4. Fixed Rent.

(A) The annual fixed rent for the Premises (the annual fixed rent payable hereunder for the Premises at any particular time being referred to herein as the "Fixed Rent") shall be One Million Fifty-Six Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($1,056,000.00) ($88,000.00 per month) for the period commencing on the Rent Commencement Date and ending on the Fixed Expiration Date.

1.5. Payments of Fixed Rent.

(A) Subject to Section 1.5(E) hereof, Tenant shall pay the Fixed Rent in lawful money of the United States of America that is legal tender in payment of all debts and dues, public and private, at the time of payment, in equal monthly installments, in advance, on the first (1st) day of each calendar month during the Term commencing on the Rent Commencement Date, at the office of Landlord or such other place as Landlord may designate from time to time on at least thirty (30) days of advance notice to Tenant, without any set-off, offset, abatement or deduction whatsoever (except to the extent otherwise expressly set forth herein).

(B) Landlord shall have the right to require Tenant to pay the Fixed Rent and any other items of Rental when due by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account that Landlord designates from time to time on at least thirty (30) days of advance notice to Tenant.

(C) Subject to Section 1.5(B) hereof, Tenant shall have the right to pay the Fixed Rent and any other items of Rental by wire transfer of immediately available funds to an account that Landlord designates from time to time on at least thirty (30) days of advance notice to Tenant. Landlord shall so designate an account within thirty (30) days after Tenant's request therefor from time to time.

(D) If the Rent Commencement Date is not the first (1st) day of a calendar month, then (x) the Fixed Rent due hereunder for the calendar month during which the Rent Commencement Date occurs shall be adjusted appropriately based on the number of days in such calendar month, and (y) subject to Section 1.5(E) hereof, Tenant shall pay to Landlord such amount (adjusted as aforesaid for such calendar month) on the Rent Commencement Date. If the Expiration Date is not the last day of a calendar month, then the Fixed Rent due hereunder for the calendar month during which the Expiration Date occurs shall be adjusted appropriately based on the number of days in such calendar month.

(E) Tenant shall pay to Landlord within fifteen (15) days after the date hereof an amount equal to Eighty-Eight Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($88,000.00), which Landlord shall apply to the Fixed Rent that first comes due hereunder from and after the Rent Commencement Date until such amount is exhausted.

1.6. Certain Definitions.

(A) The term "Affiliate" shall mean a Person that (1) Controls, (2) is under the Control of, or (3) is under common Control with, the Person in question.

(B) The term "Applicable Rate" shall mean, at any particular time, the lesser of (x) four hundred (400) basis points above the Base Rate at such time, and (y) the maximum rate permitted by applicable law at such time.

(C) The term "Base Rate" shall mean the rate of interest announced publicly from time to time by Citibank, N.A., or its successor, as its "prime lending rate" (or such other term as may be used by Citibank, N.A. (or its successor), from time to time, for the rate presently referred to as its "prime lending rate").

(D) The term "Business Days" shall mean all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

(E) The term "Consumer Price Index" shall mean the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor, All Items (1982-84 = 100), seasonally adjusted, for the most specific area that includes the location of the Building (which the parties acknowledge is currently New York – Northern New Jersey – Long Island, NY – NJ – CT – PA), or any successor index thereto. If the Consumer Price Index is converted to a different standard reference base or otherwise revised, then the determination of adjustments provided for herein shall be made with the use of such conversion factor, formula or table for converting the Consumer Price Index as may be published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics or, if said Bureau does not publish such conversion factor, formula or table, then with the use of such conversion factor, formula or table as may be published by Prentice-Hall, Inc. or any other nationally recognized publisher of similar statistical information. If the Consumer Price Index ceases to be published, and there is no successor thereto, then Landlord and Tenant shall use diligent efforts, in good faith, to agree upon a substitute index for the Consumer Price Index. Either party shall have the right to submit the issue of the designation of such substitute index to an Expedited Arbitration Proceeding.

(F) The term "Control" shall mean direct or indirect ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting stock of a corporation or other majority equity interest if not a corporation and the possession of power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policy of such corporation or other entity, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by statute or by contract.

(G) The term "Escalation Rent" shall mean the Rental payable to Landlord under Article 2 hereof.

(H) The term "GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied, except that if, at any time from and after the date hereof, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants adopts international financial reporting standards as the basis for financial reporting in the United States, then references in this Lease to GAAP shall be deemed to be references to such international financial reporting standards, consistently applied.

(I) The term "Holidays" shall mean all days observed as legal holidays by either (x) the State of New York, (y) the United States of America, or (z) the labor unions that service the Building; provided, however, that if (x) all of the labor unions that service the Building do not observe a particular day as a holiday, and (y) the State of New York or the United States of America do not otherwise observe such day as a holiday, then such day shall constitute a Holiday for purposes hereof only to the extent that Landlord requires the services that are provided by members of the particular labor union to perform the corresponding service for Tenant hereunder (so that if, for example, (x) the labor union for office cleaning personnel observes a particular day as a holiday but the labor union for the engineers that operate the HVAC System does not observe such day as a holiday, and (y) the State of New York or the United States of America does not otherwise observe such day as a holiday, then such day shall constitute a Holiday for purposes of determining whether Landlord is required to provide office cleaning services on such day, but such day shall not constitute a Holiday for purposes of determining whether Landlord is required to provide HVAC services on such day).

(J) The term "Initial Tenant Requirement" shall mean the requirement that Tenant is the Person that executed and delivered this Lease initially as the tenant hereunder or a Person that succeeds to such Person pursuant to the terms of Section 17.8 hereof.

(K) The term "Minimum Demise Requirement" shall mean the requirement that this Lease demises at least thirteen thousand two hundred (13,200) square feet of Rentable Area.

(L) The term "Minimum Occupancy Requirement" shall mean the requirement that Tenant (or an Affiliate of Tenant) occupies at least one hundred percent (100%) of the Rentable Area that is demised by this Lease for the conduct of business.

(M) The term "Out-of-Pocket Costs" shall mean costs that a Person pays to a third party that is not an Affiliate of such Person (and, accordingly, Out-of-Pocket Costs shall not include (i) the costs that such Person incurs in compensating its own employees to perform a service or supervise work within the scope of their employment, or (ii) the administrative costs that such Person incurs in operating its own offices).

(N) The term "Person" shall mean any natural person or persons or any legal form of association, including, without limitation, a partnership, a limited partnership, a corporation, and a limited liability company.

(O) The term "Rentable Area" shall mean, with respect to a particular floor area, the area thereof (expressed as a particular number of square feet), as determined in accordance with the standards that the parties used to calculate that the area of the Premises is thirteen thousand two hundred (13,200) square feet in the aggregate.

(P) The term "Usable Area" shall mean, with respect to a particular floor area, the usable area thereof (expressed as a particular number of square feet), as determined in accordance with The Recommended Method of Floor Measurement of Office Buildings, Effective January 1, 1987, Revised December 2003, as published by The Real Estate Board of New York, Inc.

Article 2
ESCALATION RENT

2.1. Operating Expense Definitions.

(A) The term "Base Operating Expenses" shall mean the Operating Expenses for the Base Operating Expense Year.

(B) The term "Base Operating Expense Year" shall mean the 2018 calendar year.

(C) The term "Operating Expenses" shall mean, subject to the terms of this Section 2.1 and to Section 2.2(F) hereof, the expenses paid or incurred by or on behalf of Landlord in insuring, maintaining, repairing, managing and operating the Real Property (and employing personnel therefor) and for the operations thereof, as reflected on Landlord's books (which Landlord shall keep in accordance with GAAP). Landlord shall have the right to include in Operating Expenses for a particular Operating Expense Year (and shall include in Operating Expenses for the Base Operating Year) a property management charge in an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (i) three percent (3%), by (ii) the gross rents that Landlord collects from Tenant and the other tenants in the Building during such Operating Expense Year (such amount being referred to herein as the "Property Management Charge"). Operating Expenses shall exclude:

(1) Taxes,

(2) Excluded Amounts,

(3) subject to Section 2.2(F) hereof, payments of interest or principal in respect of Landlord's debt (including, without limitation, any debt that is secured by Mortgages),

(4) expenses that relate to leasing space in the Building (including, without limitation, the cost of tenant improvements (or allowances that Landlord provides to a tenant therefor), the cost of performing improvements to prepare a particular portion of the Building for occupancy by a tenant, the cost of rent concessions, advertising expenses, leasing commissions and the cost of lease buy-outs),

(5) expenses that Landlord incurs in selling, purchasing, financing or refinancing the Real Property,

(6) the cost of any repairs, replacements or improvements to the Building that are required to be capitalized by GAAP (including, without limitation, lease obligations that are required to be capitalized under GAAP) (except in each case as otherwise provided in Section 2.2(F) hereof),

(7) depreciation or amortization expense (subject, however, to Section 2.2(F) hereof),

(8) the cost of electricity that is furnished to the portions of the Building that Landlord has leased, that Landlord is offering for lease, or that otherwise constitutes leasable space that is not used for the general benefit of the occupants of the Building (it being understood that Operating Expenses shall include the cost of electricity that is required to operate the Building Systems as provided in Section 2.2(B) hereof),

(9) salaries and the cost of benefits in either case for personnel above the grade of building manager,

(10) charges for the general overhead costs that Landlord incurs in managing, operating, maintaining, or staffing its offices that are not located at the Building other than salaries and the costs of benefits of Persons providing services to and properly allocable to the Building,

(11) rent paid or payable under Superior Leases (except to the extent that (I) such rent that is paid or payable under any such Superior Lease is for Taxes or Operating Expenses, and (II) Landlord has not otherwise included such Taxes or Operating Expenses in the calculation of Escalation Rent under this Article 2),

(12) subject to Section 2.2 hereof, any expense for which Landlord is otherwise compensated, whether by virtue of insurance proceeds, condemnation proceeds, claims under warranties, Tenant or other tenants in the Building making payment directly to Landlord for Landlord's services in the Building or otherwise (other than by virtue of other tenants in the Building making payments to Landlord for Operating Expenses as escalation rental),

(13) the cost of providing any level of service that exceeds the level of service that Landlord furnishes to Tenant hereunder,

(14) legal or arbitration fees and disbursements that are paid or incurred in connection with the negotiation of, or disputes arising out of, any lease for space in the Real Property,

(15) costs that Landlord incurs in restoring the Building after the occurrence of a fire or other casualty or after a partial condemnation thereof (other than the amount of retained losses),

(16) the expenses paid or incurred by or on behalf of Landlord in owning, maintaining, repairing, managing and operating the portion of the Real Property that is used for retail purposes;

(17) advertising, entertainment and promotional costs that are paid or incurred for the Building,

(18) management fees that Landlord pays to a property manager (it being understood, however, that nothing in this clause (18) limits Landlord's right to include in Operating Expenses the Property Management Charge),

(19) any fee or expenditure that is paid or payable to any Affiliate of Landlord to the extent that such fee or expenditure exceeds the amount that would be reasonably expected to be paid in the absence of such relationship,

(20) interest, penalties and late charges that in either case are paid or incurred as a result of late payments made by Landlord or by reason of Landlord's failure to comply with Requirements (to the extent that Landlord is required to comply with such Requirements pursuant to the terms hereof),

(21) costs incurred in operating any sign or other similar device designed principally for advertising or promotion to the extent that Landlord leases or licenses to a third party such sign or device, or the portion of the Building where such sign or device is installed,

(22) the cost of any judgment, settlement, or arbitration award resulting from any liability of Landlord (other than liability for amounts otherwise includible in Operating Expenses hereunder) and all expenses incurred in connection therewith,

(23) amounts payable by Landlord for withdrawal liability or unfunded pension liability to a multi-employer pension plan (under Title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended),

(24) costs incurred by Landlord which result from Landlord's breach of this Lease or Landlord's negligence or willful misconduct,

(25) costs that Landlord incurs to correct a representation made by Landlord in this Lease,

(26) fines or penalties that are assessed against Landlord by a Governmental Authority by virtue of violations at the Building of applicable Requirements,

(27) fees, dues or contributions that Landlord pays voluntarily to civic organizations, charities, political parties or political action committees,

(28) the cost of providing HVAC during Overtime Periods to portions of the Building that Landlord has leased, that Landlord is offering for lease, or that otherwise constitutes leasable space that is not used for the general benefit of the occupants of the Building (except that Landlord shall have the right to include in Operating Expenses the cost of providing HVAC during Overtime Periods that Landlord ordinarily supplies to the Building generally in accordance with good management practices),

(29) the cost of providing freight elevator or loading dock service during Overtime Periods (except that Landlord shall have the right to include in Operating Expenses the cost of providing freight elevator or loading dock service during Overtime Periods that Landlord ordinarily supplies to the Building generally in accordance with good management practices),

(30) the cost of objects of fine art that Landlord installs in the Building (with the understanding, however, that (x) Landlord shall have the right to include in Operating Expenses the cost of fine art that Landlord installs in the Building to the extent that such installation is required by applicable Requirements (subject, however, to Section 2.2(F) hereof), and (y) nothing contained in this clause (30) precludes Landlord from including in Operating Expenses the cost of maintaining and repairing objects of fine art that Landlord installs in the common areas of the Building),

(31) costs associated with the construction, installation, repair or operation of any broadcasting facility, conference center, luncheon club, athletic facility, child care facility, auditorium, cafeteria, or any other similar specialty facility, except to the extent that any such facility exists in the Building as of the date hereof for the general benefit of tenants in the Building,

(32) costs that Landlord incurs in operating an ancillary service in the Building in respect of which users pay a separate charge (such as a shoe shine stand, a newsstand, a stationery store or a parking facility),

(33) costs that are duplicative of any other cost that is included in Operating Expenses,

(34) costs that Landlord incurs in organizing or maintaining in good standing the entity that constitutes Landlord, or in authorizing Landlord to do business in the jurisdiction where the Building is located,

(35) the portion of any costs that are properly allocable to any building other than Building,

(36) costs incurred in connection with the acquisition or sale of air rights, transferable development rights, easements or other real property interests, and

(37) costs incurred in connection with expanding the Rentable Area of the Building.

(D) The term "Operating Expense Payment" shall mean, with respect to any Operating Expense Year, the product obtained by multiplying (i) the excess (if any) of (A) the Operating Expenses for such Operating Expense Year, over (B) the Base Operating Expenses, by (ii) Tenant's Operating Expense Share.

(E) The term "Operating Expense Statement" shall mean a statement that shows the Operating Expense Payment for a particular Operating Expense Year.

(F) The term "Operating Expense Year" shall mean the Base Operating Expense Year and each subsequent calendar year.

(G) The term "Tenant's Operating Expense Share" shall mean, subject to the terms hereof, one and four hundred forty-five one-thousandths percent (1.445%).

2.2. Calculation of Operating Expenses.

(A)

(1) Subject to the terms of this Section 2.2(A), if the entire Rentable Area of the Building (other than the retail portion thereof) is not occupied by Persons conducting business therein for the entire Operating Expense Year, then, for purposes of calculating the Operating Expense Payment, Landlord shall have the right to increase Operating Expenses that vary based on the extent to which the Building is so occupied by the amount that Landlord would have included in Operating Expenses if the entire Rentable Area of the Real Property (other than the retail portion thereof) was occupied by Persons conducting business therein for the entire Operating Expense Year.

(2) Subject to the terms of this Section 2.2(A), if (i) for any particular period, Landlord performs a particular service or a particular level of service for the benefit of Tenant in operating the Real Property, (ii) Tenant does not otherwise pay to Landlord additional rent for the costs incurred by Landlord in performing such service or such level of service, (iii) Landlord includes the cost of performing such service or such level of service in Operating Expenses for purposes of calculating the Operating Expense Payment for the applicable Operating Expense Year, and (iv) Landlord does not perform such service or such level of service for the benefit of all of the other portions of the Real Property that are occupied by Persons conducting business therein for the applicable period, then, for purposes of calculating the Operating Expense Payment, Landlord shall have the right to increase Operating Expenses that vary based on the extent to which Landlord performs such service or such level of service for the benefit of occupants of the Building by the amount that Landlord would have included in Operating Expenses if Landlord performed such service or such level of service for the entire Rentable Area of the Real Property (other than the retail portion thereof) that is occupied by Persons conducting business therein for the applicable period.

(3) Subject to the terms of this Section 2.2(A), if Landlord does not collect rents for all or any portion of the leasable space in the Building for any particular Operating Expense Year (or a portion thereof), then Landlord shall have the right to increase Operating Expenses to reflect the Property Management Charge that Landlord would have incurred if Landlord had collected rents for the entire applicable Operating Expense Year for all of the leasable area in the Building. If (x) a lease for the leasable space in the Building (or a portion thereof) is in effect, and (y) Landlord does not collect rent therefor for any reason (including, without limitation, the effectiveness of a rent abatement or the tenant's default under the applicable lease), then Landlord shall calculate the Property Management Charge as provided in this Section 2.2(A)(3) at the rental rate that applies thereunder (it being understood that if a rental abatement is in effect, then the Property Management Charge shall be calculated at the rental rate that applies immediately after the last day of the abatement period). If a lease for the leasable space in the Building (or a portion thereof) is not in effect, then Landlord shall calculate the Property Management Charge as provided in this Section 2.2(A)(3) at the then market rental rate.

(4) Subject to the terms of this Section 2.2(A), if Landlord, during a particular Operating Expense Year (or a portion thereof), does not perform repair and maintenance on a particular element of the Building because such element of the Building is out of service or not fully in use, then Landlord shall have the right to increase Operating Expenses to reflect the amount of expenses that Landlord would have incurred if Landlord had performed such repair and maintenance for the entire Operating Expense Year. Accordingly, if, for example, during a particular Operating Expense Year, Landlord does not incur costs to repair and maintain the finishes in the lobby of the Building because the lobby is not in service for such Operating Expense Year, then Landlord shall have the right to include in Operating Expenses for such Operating Expense Year the costs that Landlord would have incurred in repairing and maintaining the finishes in the lobby of the Building for the entire Operating Expense Year.

(5) Landlord shall increase the Operating Expenses for the Base Operating Expense Year as described in this Section 2.2(A). For purposes of calculating the Operating Expenses for the Base Operating Expense Year, any fee or expenditure that otherwise constitutes an Operating Expense and that is paid or payable to any Affiliate of Landlord shall not be less than the amount that would be reasonably expected to be paid in the absence of such relationship.

(B) Landlord shall have the right to include in Operating Expenses (and Landlord shall include in Base Operating Expenses), for the electricity supplied to the Building Systems and other common elements of the Building, an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the sum of:

(1) the product obtained by multiplying (i) the Average Cost per Peak Demand Kilowatt, by (ii) the number of kilowatts that constituted the peak demand for electricity for the Building Systems and the other common elements of the Building for the applicable period (as registered on a submeter or submeters, or, at Landlord's option and own expense, as determined from time to time by a survey prepared by an independent and reputable electrical consultant) (it being understood that such number of kilowatts as described in clause (ii) above shall not include the number of kilowatts that are attributable to the operation of the Building Systems to the extent that Tenant (or other tenants in the Building) make separate payment to Landlord therefor), and

(2) the product obtained by multiplying (i) the Average Cost per Kilowatt Hour, by (ii) the number of kilowatt hours of electricity used by the Building Systems and the other common elements of the Building for the applicable period (as registered on a submeter or submeters, or, at Landlord's option and own expense, as determined by a survey prepared by an independent and reputable electrical consultant) (it being understood that such number of kilowatt hours as described in clause (ii) above shall not include the number of kilowatt hours that are attributable to the operation of the Building Systems to the extent that Tenant (or other tenants in the Building) make separate payment to Landlord therefor).

(C) The term "Average Cost per Peak Demand Kilowatt" shall mean, with respect to any particular period, the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the aggregate charge imposed by the Utility Company on Landlord for the Utility Company's making available electricity that satisfies the Building's peak demand for electricity during such period, by (y) the number of kilowatts that constituted such peak demand, as reflected on the electric meter or meters for the Building.

(D) The term "Average Cost per Kilowatt Hour" shall mean, with respect to any particular period, the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the aggregate charge imposed by the Utility Company on Landlord for the electricity supplied to the Building for such period (other than the aggregate charge imposed by the Utility Company on Landlord for the Utility Company's making available electricity that satisfies the Building's peak demand for electricity during such period), by (y) the number of kilowatt hours of electricity used in the Building during such period, as reflected on the electric meter or meters for the Building.

(E) The term "Utility Company" shall mean, collectively, the local electrical energy distribution company and the competitive energy provider with which Landlord has made arrangements to obtain electric service for the Building; provided, however, that if Landlord makes arrangements to produce electricity to satisfy all or a portion of the requirements of the Building, then (I) Utility Company shall also refer to the producer of such electricity, and (II) the charges imposed by such producer shall be included in the calculation of Average Cost per Kilowatt Hour and Average Cost per Peak Demand Kilowatt to the extent that such charges do not exceed the charges that Landlord would have otherwise incurred if Landlord had made arrangements to satisfy all of the Building's electrical requirements from a local electrical energy distribution company and a competitive energy provider.

(F) If (i) Landlord makes an improvement to the Real Property or a replacement of equipment at the Real Property in either case in connection with the maintenance, repair, management or operation thereof, (ii) GAAP requires Landlord to capitalize the cost of such improvement or such replacement, and (iii) such improvement or replacement is made (a) to comply with a Requirement, (b) in lieu of repairs, or (c) for the purpose of saving or reducing Operating Expenses (such as, for example, an improvement that reduces labor costs or an improvement that saves energy costs), then Landlord shall have the right to include in Operating Expenses for each Operating Expense Year the amount that amortizes the cost of such improvement or such replacement, together with interest on the unamortized portion thereof that is calculated at two hundred (200) basis points in excess of the Base Rate, in equal annual installments over the useful life of such improvement or such equipment as determined in accordance with GAAP (until the cost of such improvement or such equipment is amortized fully); provided, however, that (I) for any such improvement or replacement that Landlord makes for the purpose of saving or reducing Operating Expenses, Landlord shall have the right to include in Operating Expenses for each Operating Expense Year the amount that amortizes the cost of such improvement or such replacement, together with interest on the unamortized portion of the cost of such improvement or replacement that is calculated at two hundred (200) basis points in excess of the Base Rate, in equal annual installments over the period that Landlord reasonably determines that the cost of such improvement or replacement (and such interest) will equal the aggregate amount of the reduction in other Operating Expenses for each Operating Expense Year that derives from such

improvement or such replacement (with the understanding, however, that such period shall in no event exceed the useful life of such improvement or replacement as determined in accordance with GAAP), and (II) for any such improvement or replacement that Landlord makes in lieu of a repair (and that Landlord does not make to comply with a Requirement or for the purpose of saving or reducing Operating Expenses), the aforesaid amount that Landlord includes in Operating Expenses for any particular Operating Expense Year shall not exceed the cost of the repairs that Landlord would have otherwise made if Landlord did not make such improvement or replacement.

2.3. Operating Expense Payment.

(A) The term "Operating Expense Commencement Date" shall mean the date that is the first (1st) anniversary of the Commencement Date. Commencing on the Operating Expense Commencement Date, Tenant shall pay the Operating Expense Payment to Landlord in accordance with the terms of this Section 2.3.

(B) Landlord shall have the right to give a statement to Tenant from time to time pursuant to which Landlord sets forth Landlord's good faith estimate of the Operating Expense Payment for a particular Operating Expense Year (any such statement that Landlord gives to Tenant being referred to herein as a "Prospective Operating Expense Statement"; one-twelfth (1/12th) of the Operating Expense Payment shown on a Prospective Operating Expense Statement being referred to herein as the "Monthly Operating Expense Payment Amount"). If Landlord gives to Tenant a Prospective Operating Expense Statement (or Landlord is deemed to have given to Tenant a Prospective Operating Expense Statement pursuant to Section 2.3(C) hereof), then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, on account of the Operating Expense Payment due hereunder for such Operating Expense Year, the Monthly Operating Expense Payment Amount, on the first (1st) day of each subsequent calendar month for the remainder of such Operating Expense Year, in the same manner as the monthly installments of the Fixed Rent hereunder (it being understood that Tenant shall not be required to commence such payments of the Monthly Operating Expense Payment Amount (x) before the first (1st) day of the Operating Expense Year to which relates the applicable Monthly Operating Expense Payment Amount, or (y) earlier than the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives the Prospective Operating Expense Statement to Tenant). If Landlord gives (or is deemed to have given) to Tenant a Prospective Operating Expense Statement after the first (1st) day of the applicable Operating Expense Year, then Tenant shall also pay to Landlord, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives the Prospective Operating Expense Statement to Tenant, an amount equal to the excess of (I) the product obtained by multiplying (x) the Monthly Operating Expense Payment Amount, by (y) the number of calendar months that have theretofore elapsed during such Operating Expense Year, over (II) the aggregate amount theretofore paid by Tenant to Landlord on account of the Operating Expense Payment for such Operating Expense Year. If Landlord gives (or is deemed to have given) to Tenant a Prospective Operating Expense Statement for a particular Operating Expense Year, then Landlord shall also provide to Tenant, within two hundred seventy (270) days after the last day of such Operating Expense Year, an Operating Expense Statement for such Operating Expense Year.

(C) Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the excess (if any) of (i) the Operating Expense Payment as reflected on an Operating Expense Statement that Landlord gives to Tenant, over (ii) the aggregate amount that Tenant has theretofore paid to Landlord on account of the Operating Expense Payment (if any) as contemplated by Section 2.3(B) hereof, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives such Operating Expense Statement to Tenant. Tenant shall have the right to credit against the Rental thereafter coming due hereunder an amount equal to the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate amount that Tenant has theretofore paid to Landlord on account of the Operating Expense Payment as contemplated by Section 2.3(B) hereof, over (ii) the Operating Expense Payment as reflected on such Operating Expense Statement; provided, however, that if the Expiration Date occurs prior to the date that such credit is exhausted, then Landlord shall pay to Tenant the unused portion of such credit on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date (it being understood that Landlord's obligation to make such payment to Tenant shall survive the Expiration Date). If Landlord gives Tenant an Operating Expense Statement, then, unless Landlord otherwise specifies in such Operating Expense Statement, Landlord shall be deemed to have given to Tenant a Prospective Operating Expense Statement for the Operating Expense Year immediately succeeding the Operating Expense Year that is covered by such Operating Expense Statement, that reflects an Operating Expense Payment for such immediately succeeding Operating Expense Year in an amount equal to the Operating Expense Payment for such Operating Expense Year that is covered by such Operating Expense Statement.

(D) If the Operating Expense Commencement Date occurs later than the first (1st) day of the Operating Expense Year that immediately succeeds the Base Operating Expense Year, then the Operating Expense Payment for the Operating Expense Year during which the Operating Expense Commencement Date occurs shall be an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (X) the Operating Expense Payment that would have been due hereunder if the Operating Expense Commencement Date was the first (1st) day of such Operating Expense Year, by (Y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the period beginning on the Operating Expense Commencement Date and ending on the last day of such Operating Expense Year, and the denominator of which is three hundred sixty-five (365) (or three hundred sixty-six (366), if such Operating Expense Year is a leap year).

(E) If the Expiration Date is not the last day of an Operating Expense Year, then the Operating Expense Payment for the Operating Expense Year during which the Expiration Date occurs shall be an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (X) the Operating Expense Payment that would have been due hereunder if the Expiration Date was the last day of such Operating Expense Year, by (Y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the period beginning on the first (1st) day of such calendar year and ending on the Expiration Date, and the denominator of which is three hundred sixty-five (365) (or three hundred sixty-six (366), if such Operating Expense Year is a leap year).

(F) Landlord's failure to give Tenant an Operating Expense Statement or a Prospective Operating Expense Statement for any Operating Expense Year shall not impair Landlord's right to give Tenant an Operating Expense Statement or a Prospective Operating Expense Statement for any other Operating Expense Year. Subject to Section 2.3(H) hereof, Landlord shall not have the right to require Tenant to make an Operating Expense Payment for a particular Operating Expense Year unless Landlord gives to Tenant an Operating Expense Statement for such Operating Expense Year within three (3) years after the last day of such Operating Expense Year.

(G) Landlord shall have the right to give to Tenant an Operating Expense Statement at any time after the last day of the Base Operating Expense Year that reflects the Base Operating Expenses (regardless of whether such Operating Expense Statement reflects a payment that is due from Tenant on account of the Operating Expense Payment).

(H) If the Operating Expenses for the Base Operating Expense Year are redetermined at any time after the date that Landlord gives an Operating Expense Statement to Tenant for an Operating Expense Year, then Landlord shall give to Tenant a revised Operating Expense Statement that recalculates the Operating Expense Payment for an Operating Expense Year (using the Operating Expenses that reflects such redetermination for the Base Operating Expense Year). If such revised Operating Expense Statements indicates that Tenant has underpaid the Operating Expense Payment for any Operating Expense Year, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the amount of such underpayment within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives such revised Operating Expense Statement to Tenant. If such revised Operating Expense Statement indicates that Tenant has overpaid the Operating Expense Payment for any Operating Expense Year, then Tenant shall have the right to credit against the Rental thereafter coming due hereunder an amount equal to the amount of such overpayment; provided, however, that if the Expiration Date occurs prior to the date that such credit is exhausted, then Landlord shall pay to Tenant the unused portion of such credit on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date (it being understood that (I) Landlord's obligation to make such payment to Tenant shall survive the Expiration Date, and (II) nothing contained in this Section 2.3(H) limits Tenant's rights under Section 2.4 hereof).

(I) If, during any particular Operating Expense Year, Landlord receives a reimbursement, rebate or refund of an Operating Expense that Landlord incurred in a prior Operating Expense Year that occurs after the Base Operating Expense Year, then Landlord shall (x) adjust the Operating Expenses for such Operating Expense Year retroactively, and (y) give promptly to Tenant a revised Operating Expense Statement for such Operating Expense Year. If such revised Operating Expense Statement indicates that Tenant overpaid the Operating Expense Payment for such Operating Expense Year, then Tenant shall be entitled to credit the amount of such overpayment of the Operating Expense Payment against the Rental thereafter coming due hereunder, together with interest thereon calculated at the Base Rate from the date that Tenant paid such overpayment to Landlord to the date that Tenant uses such credit. If (x) Tenant is entitled to a credit against Rental pursuant to this Section 2.3(I), and (y) the Expiration Date occurs prior to the date that such credit is exhausted, then Landlord shall pay to Tenant the unused portion of such credit on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date (and Landlord's obligation to make such payment shall survive the Expiration Date).

2.4. Auditing of Operating Expense Statements.

(A) Any Operating Expense Statement that Landlord gives to Tenant shall be binding upon Tenant conclusively unless, within ninety (90) days after the date that Landlord gives Tenant such Operating Expense Statement, Tenant gives a notice to Landlord objecting to such Operating Expense Statement. Tenant's right to give such notice (and conduct the audit contemplated by this Section 2.4(A)) shall survive the Expiration Date (to the extent that the Expiration Date occurs earlier than the ninetieth (90th) day after the date that Landlord gives the applicable Operating Expense Statement to Tenant). Tenant shall have the right to audit the Base Operating Expenses as contemplated by this Section 2.4(A) only after receiving the first Operating Expense Statement that sets forth the Base Operating Expenses (including, without limitation, an Operating Expense Statement that Landlord gives to Tenant as described in Section 2.3(G) hereof), and, accordingly, once Tenant's right to so audit Base Operating Expenses lapses, Tenant shall not have the right to thereafter audit Base Operating Expenses, notwithstanding that Base Operating Expenses is included in the calculation of the Operating Expense Payment for subsequent Operating Expense Years). If Tenant gives such notice to Landlord, then, subject to the terms of this Section 2.4(A), Tenant may examine Landlord's books and records relating to such Operating Expense Statement to determine the accuracy thereof, provided that Tenant uses Tenant's diligent efforts to consummate such examination within a reasonable period after the date that Tenant gives such notice to Landlord. Tenant may perform such examination on reasonable advance notice to Landlord, at reasonable times, in Landlord's office or, at Landlord's option, at the office of Landlord's managing agent or accountants. Tenant shall not have the right to conduct an audit of Landlord's books and records as described in this Section 2.4 during the period that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Tenant shall have the right to conduct such examination using Tenant's own employees. Tenant, in performing such examination, shall also have the right to be accompanied by a certified public accountant from one of the "big-4" firms of certified public accountants (or their successors), or, at Tenant's option, a certified public accountant from a reputable regional or local certified public accounting firm that is reasonably acceptable to Landlord; provided, however, that Tenant shall not be entitled to be so accompanied by such representative unless Tenant and such firm certify to Landlord in a written instrument that is reasonably satisfactory to Landlord that the compensation being paid by Tenant to such firm is not conditioned or otherwise contingent (in whole or in part) on the extent of any reduction in the Operating Expense Payment that derives from such examination. Tenant shall not have the right to conduct any such audit unless Tenant delivers to Landlord a statement, in a form reasonably designated by Landlord, signed by Tenant and Tenant's certified public accounting firm to which such books and records are proposed to be disclosed, pursuant to which Tenant and such certified public accounting firm agrees to maintain the information obtained from such examination in confidence (subject, however, to the disclosure of the information that Tenant or Tenant's certified public accounting firm derive from such examination as required by law or to Tenant's counsel or other professional advisors that in either case agree to maintain such information in confidence).

(B) If it is determined ultimately that (i) Landlord, in an Operating Expense Statement, overstated the Operating Expense Payment, and (ii) Tenant overpaid the Operating Expense Payment for a particular Operating Expense Year, then Tenant shall be entitled to credit the amount of such overpayment of the Operating Expense Payment against the Rental thereafter coming due hereunder. If (x) Tenant is entitled to a credit against Rental pursuant to this Section 2.4(B), and (y) the Expiration Date occurs prior to the date that such credit is exhausted, then Landlord shall pay to Tenant the unused portion of such credit on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date (and Landlord's obligation to make such payment shall survive the Expiration Date).

(C) Nothing contained in this Section 2.4 shall constitute an extension of the date by which Tenant is required to pay the Operating Expense Payment to Landlord hereunder.

2.5. Tax Definitions.

(A) The term "Assessed Valuation" shall mean the amount for which the Real Property is assessed pursuant to applicable provisions of the New York City Charter and of the Administrative Code of The City of New York, in either case for the purpose of calculating all or any portion of the Taxes.

(B) The term "Base Taxes" shall mean the Taxes for the Base Tax Year.

(C) The term "Base Tax Year" shall mean the fiscal year commencing on July 1, 2018 and ending on June 30, 2019.

(D) The term "Excluded Amounts" shall mean (w) any taxes imposed on Landlord's income, (x) franchise, estate, inheritance, capital stock, excise, excess profits, gift, payroll or stamp taxes imposed on Landlord, (y) any transfer taxes or mortgage taxes that are imposed on Landlord in connection with the conveyance of the Real Property or granting or recording a mortgage lien thereon, and (z) any other similar taxes imposed on Landlord.

(E) Subject to the terms of this Section 2.5(E), the term "Taxes" shall mean the aggregate amount of real estate taxes and any general or special assessments that in each case are imposed upon the Real Property, including, without limitation, (i) any fee, tax or charge imposed by any Governmental Authority for any vaults or vault spaces that in either case are appurtenant to the Real Property (except that Taxes shall not include such fee, tax or charge to the extent that Landlord leases or licenses such vaults or vault spaces to a third party), and (ii) any taxes, fees or assessments levied, in whole or in part, for public benefits to the Real Property (including, without limitation, any business improvement district taxes, fees and assessments and taxes, fees and assessments that are levied based on the use of water or energy by Landlord and/or the Building). Taxes shall be calculated without taking into account (a) any discount that Landlord receives by virtue of any early payment of Taxes, (b) any penalties or interest that the applicable Governmental Authority imposes for the late payment of such real estate taxes or assessments, (c) any Excluded Amounts, (d) any real estate taxes that are separately assessed against a sign or billboard that is affixed to the Building or otherwise located on the Real Property, and (e) any exemption or deferral of Taxes to which the Real Property is entitled under any program that a Governmental Authority adopts to promote the improvement or redevelopment of real property. If, because of any change in the taxation of real estate, any other tax or assessment, however denominated (including, without limitation, any franchise, income, profits, sales, use, occupancy, gross receipts or rental tax), is imposed upon the Real Property, the owner thereof, or the occupancy, rents or income derived therefrom, in substitution for any of the Taxes (to the extent that such substitution is evidenced by either the terms of the legislation imposing such tax or assessment, the legislative history thereof, or other documents or evidence that reasonably demonstrate that the applicable Governmental Authority

intended for such tax or assessment to constitute a substitution for any Taxes), then such other tax or assessment to the extent substituted shall be included in Taxes for purposes hereof (assuming that the Real Property is Landlord's sole asset and the income therefrom is Landlord's sole income). If any such real estate taxes or assessments are payable in installments without interest, premium or penalty, then Landlord shall include in Taxes for any particular Tax Year only the installment of such real estate taxes or assessments that the applicable Governmental Authority requires Landlord to pay (and that Landlord actually pays) during such Tax Year.

(F) The term "Tax Payment" shall mean, with respect to any Tax Year, the product obtained by multiplying (i) the excess of (A) Taxes for such Tax Year, over (B) the Base Taxes, by (ii) Tenant's Tax Share.

(G) The term "Tax Statement" shall mean a statement that shows the Tax Payment for a particular Tax Year.

(H) The term "Tax Year" shall mean the Base Tax Year and each subsequent period from July 1 through June 30 (or such other period as hereinafter may be duly adopted by the Governmental Authority then imposing Taxes as its fiscal year for real estate tax purposes).

(I) The term "Tenant's Tax Share" shall mean, subject to the terms hereof, one and three thousand three hundred thirty-fourten-thousandths percent (1.3334%).

2.6. Tax Payment.

(A) The term "Tax Payment Commencement Date" shall mean the date that is the first (1st) anniversary of the Commencement Date. Commencing on the Tax Payment Commencement Date and subject to the provisions of this Section 2.6, Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, the Tax Payment.

(B) Landlord shall have the right to give a statement to Tenant from time to time pursuant to which Landlord sets forth Landlord's good faith estimate of the Tax Payment for a particular Tax Year (any such statement that Landlord gives to Tenant being referred to herein as a "Prospective Tax Statement"; one-twelfth (1/12th) of the Tax Payment shown on a Prospective Tax Statement being referred to herein as the "Monthly Tax Payment Amount"). If Landlord gives (or is deemed to have given) to Tenant a Prospective Tax Statement, then, subject to the terms of this Section 2.6(B), Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, on account of the Tax Payment due hereunder for such Tax Year, the Monthly Tax Payment Amount, on the first (1st) day of each subsequent calendar month until Tenant has paid to Landlord, pursuant to this Section 2.6(B), the full amount of the Tax Payment as so estimated in the Prospective Tax Statement. Tenant shall pay the Monthly Tax Payment Amount to Landlord in the same manner as the monthly installments of the Fixed Rent hereunder. Landlord shall not have the right to require Tenant to commence Tenant's payment of the Monthly Tax Payment Amount for a particular Tax Year earlier than the one hundred fiftieth (150th) day of the immediately preceding Tax Year. If Landlord gives (or is deemed to have given) to Tenant a Prospective Tax Statement after the one hundred fiftieth (150th) day of the immediately preceding Tax Year, then Tenant shall also pay to Landlord, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives the Prospective Tax Statement to Tenant, an amount equal to the excess of (I) the product obtained

by multiplying (x) the Monthly Tax Payment Amount, by (y) the number of calendar months that have theretofore elapsed since the one hundred fiftieth (150th) day of the immediately preceding Tax Year, over (II) the aggregate amount theretofore paid by Tenant to Landlord on account of the Tax Payment for the Tax Year to which the Prospective Tax Statement relates. Landlord shall not have the right to use this Section 2.6(B) to collect more than fifty percent (50%) of the Tax Payment shown on a particular Prospective Tax Statement earlier than the thirtieth (30th) day before the date that the first installment of Taxes is due to the applicable Governmental Authority for a particular Tax Year. If Landlord gives (or is deemed to have given) to Tenant a Prospective Tax Statement for a particular Tax Year, then Landlord shall also provide to Tenant, within one hundred eighty (180) days after the last day of such Tax Year, a Tax Statement for such Tax Year.

(C) Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the excess (if any) of (i) the Tax Payment as reflected on a Tax Statement that Landlord gives to Tenant, over (ii) the aggregate amount that Tenant has theretofore paid to Landlord on account of the Tax Payment (if any) as contemplated by Section 2.6(B) hereof, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives such Tax Statement to Tenant. Tenant shall have the right to credit against the Rental thereafter coming due hereunder an amount equal to the excess (if any) of (i) the aggregate amount that Tenant has theretofore paid to Landlord on account of the Tax Payment as contemplated by Section 2.6(B) hereof, over (ii) the Tax Payment as reflected on such Tax Statement; provided, however, that if the Expiration Date occurs prior to the date that such credit is exhausted, then Landlord shall pay to Tenant the unused portion of such credit on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date (it being understood that Landlord's obligation to make such payment to Tenant shall survive the Expiration Date). If Landlord gives Tenant a Tax Statement, then, unless Landlord otherwise specifies in such Tax Statement, Landlord shall be deemed to have given to Tenant a Prospective Tax Statement, for the Tax Year immediately succeeding the Tax Year that is covered by such Tax Statement, that reflects a Tax Payment for such immediately succeeding Tax Year in an amount equal to the Tax Payment for such Tax Year that is covered by such Tax Statement.

(D) If the Tax Payment Commencement Date occurs later than the first (1st) day of the Tax Year that immediately succeeds the Base Tax Year, then the Tax Payment for the Tax Year during which the Tax Payment Commencement Date occurs shall be an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (X) the Tax Payment that would have been due hereunder if the Tax Payment Commencement Date was the first (1st) day of such Tax Year, by (Y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the period beginning on the Tax Payment Commencement Date and ending on the last day of such Tax Year, and the denominator of which is three hundred sixty-five (365) (or three hundred sixty-six (366), if such Tax Year includes the month of February in a leap year).

(E) If the Expiration Date is not the last day of a Tax Year, then the Tax Payment for the Tax Year during which the Expiration Date occurs shall be an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (X) the Tax Payment that would have been due hereunder if the Expiration Date was the last day of such Tax Year, by (Y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of days in the period beginning on the first (1st) day of such Tax Year and ending on the Expiration Date, and the denominator of which is three hundred sixty-five (365) (or three hundred sixty-six (366), if such Tax Year includes the month of February in a leap year).

(F) The Tax Payment shall be computed initially on the basis of the Assessed Valuation in effect on the date that Landlord gives the applicable Tax Statement to Tenant (as the Taxes may have been settled or finally adjudicated prior to such time) regardless of any then pending application, proceeding or appeal to reduce the Assessed Valuation, but shall be subject to subsequent adjustment as provided in Section 2.7 hereof

(G) Tenant shall pay the Tax Payment regardless of whether Tenant is exempt, in whole or part, from the payment of any Taxes by reason of Tenant's diplomatic status or otherwise.

(H) If Taxes are required to be paid on any date or dates other than as presently required by the Governmental Authority imposing Taxes, then the due date of the installments of the Tax Payment shall be adjusted so that each such installment is due from Tenant to Landlord thirty (30) days prior to the date that the corresponding payment is due to the Governmental Authority (with the understanding, however, that Tenant shall not be required to pay a Tax Payment to Landlord earlier than the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives the applicable Tax Statement to Tenant).

(I) Landlord's failure to give to Tenant a Tax Statement for any Tax Year shall not impair Landlord's right to give to Tenant a Tax Statement for any other Tax Year. Subject to Section 2.6(C) hereof, Landlord shall not have the right to give a Tax Statement to Tenant to make a Tax Payment for a particular Tax Year unless Landlord gives to Tenant a Tax Statement for such Tax Year within three (3) years after the last day of such Tax Year (or, if a certiorari proceeding has been instituted or shall be instituted with respect to such Tax Year and/or the Base Tax Year, three (3) years after the final resolution of such proceeding, if later); provided that such prohibition shall only apply if Landlord's failure to give a Tax Statement to Tenant within the three (3) year period is caused by Landlord (as opposed to, for example, a failure by the Governmental Authority to invoice Landlord or an error by the Governmental Authority in calculating or billing the applicable Taxes).

(J) Landlord shall give to Tenant a copy of the relevant tax bill for each Tax Year (to the extent that the applicable Governmental Authority has issued such tax bill to Landlord) promptly after Tenant's request therefor from time to time.

2.7. Tax Reduction Proceedings.

(A) Landlord (and not Tenant) shall be eligible to institute proceedings to reduce the Assessed Valuation.

(B) If, after a Tax Statement has been sent to Tenant, an Assessed Valuation that Landlord used to compute the Tax Payment for a Tax Year is reduced, and, as a result thereof, a refund of Taxes is actually received by, or credited to, Landlord, then Landlord, promptly after Landlord's receipt of such refund (or such refund is credited to Landlord, as the case may be), shall send to Tenant a Tax Statement adjusting the Taxes for such Tax Year and setting forth, based on such adjustment, the portion of such refund for which Tenant is entitled

a credit as set forth in this Section 2.7(B). Landlord shall have the right to deduct from such refund the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in obtaining such refund (so that Landlord, in calculating the adjusted Tax Payment, takes into account only the net proceeds of such refund that Landlord receives (or that is credited to Landlord)). Landlord shall credit the portion of such refund to which Tenant is entitled against the Rental thereafter coming due hereunder. If (x) Tenant is entitled to a credit against Rental pursuant to this Section 2.7(B), and (y) the Expiration Date occurs prior to the date that such credit is exhausted, then Landlord shall pay to Tenant the unused portion of such credit on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date (and Landlord's obligation to make such payment shall survive the Expiration Date). If (i) Landlord receives such refund (or a credit therefor) after the Expiration Date, and (ii) Tenant is entitled to a portion thereof as contemplated by this Section 2.7(B), then Landlord shall pay to Tenant an amount equal to Tenant's share of such refund (or such credit) within thirty (30) days after the date that such refund is paid to Landlord (or such refund is credited to Landlord, as the case may be) (and Landlord's obligation to make such payment shall survive the Expiration Date).

(C)

(1) If the Assessed Valuation for the Base Tax Year is reduced at any time after the date that Landlord gives a Tax Statement to Tenant for a Tax Year, then Landlord shall have the right to give to Tenant a revised Tax Statement that recalculates the Tax Payment for a Tax Year (using the Taxes that reflect such reduction in such Assessed Valuation). Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the excess of (i) the Tax Payment as reflected on such revised Tax Statement, over (ii) the Tax Payment as reflected on the prior Tax Statement, within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives such revised Tax Statement to Tenant.

(2) If the Assessed Valuation for the Base Tax Year is increased at any time after the date that Landlord gives a Tax Statement to Tenant for a Tax Year, then Landlord shall give to Tenant a revised Tax Statement that recalculates the Tax Payment for a Tax Year (using the Taxes that reflect such increase in such Assessed Valuation). Landlord shall credit against the Rental thereafter coming due hereunder an amount equal to Tenant's overpayment of the Tax Payment (calculated as aforesaid using such increased Assessed Valuation). If (x) Tenant is entitled to a credit against Rental pursuant to this Section 2.7(C)(2), and (y) the Expiration Date occurs prior to the date that such credit is exhausted, then Landlord shall pay to Tenant the unused portion of such credit on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date (and Landlord's obligation to make such payment shall survive the Expiration Date). If (i) such increase in such Assessed Valuation occurs after the Expiration Date, and (ii) Tenant is entitled to a credit against Rental as contemplated by this Section 2.7(C)(2), then Landlord shall pay to Tenant an amount equal to such credit within thirty (30) days after the date that such increase in such Assessed Valuation occurs (and Landlord's obligation to make such payment shall survive the Expiration Date).

2.8. Building Additions.

(A) If Landlord makes improvements to the Building to expand the Rentable Area thereof, then, with respect to the period from and after the date that Taxes are assessed on the Building to reflect such improvements, (I) Tenant's Tax Share shall be recalculated as of the date that Taxes are so assessed as the quotient (expressed as a percentage) that is obtained by dividing (x) the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Premises, by (y) the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Building (after taking into account such expansion of the Rentable Area thereof) and (II) Base Taxes shall be an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (x) Base Taxes immediately prior to the date that Taxes are assessed on the Building to reflect such improvements, by (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Taxes that are assessed against the Building (after taking such improvements into account), and the denominator of which is the Taxes that are assessed against the Building (before taking such improvements into account).

(B) If Landlord makes improvements to the Building to expand the Rentable Area thereof, then, with respect to the period from and after the date that such improvements are Substantially Completed, (I) Tenant's Operating Expense Share shall be recalculated as of the date that such improvements are Substantially Completed as the quotient (expressed as a percentage) that is obtained by dividing (x) the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Premises, by (y) the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Building (other than any retail portion thereof) (after taking such expansion into account) and (II) Base Operating Expenses shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (x) Base Operating Expenses prior to the date that such improvements are Substantially Completed, by (y) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Operating Expenses for the Building (after such improvements are Substantially Completed), and the denominator of which is the Operating Expenses for the Building (prior to such improvements being Substantially Completed).

Article 3
USE

3.1. Permitted Use.

(A) Subject to Section 3.2 hereof, Tenant shall use the Premises, and Tenant shall cause any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant to use the Premises, in either case only as general, administrative and executive offices and for uses reasonably incidental thereto.

(B) Landlord acknowledges that the following items qualify as uses that are incidental to Tenant's use of the Premises as general, administrative and executive offices (provided that Tenant's use of the Premises for such purposes supports Tenant's primary use of the Premises as general, administrative and executive offices):

(1) pantries and vending machines;

(2) conference rooms and board rooms;

(3) data processing centers;

(4) duplicating and photographic reproduction facilities;

(5) mailroom and messenger facilities; and

(6) secured storage facilities for Tenant's Property, including, without limitation, equipment, records and files.

Nothing contained in this Section 3.1(B) impairs Tenant's obligation to perform Alterations in accordance with the provisions of Article 7 hereof. Landlord and Tenant acknowledge that the parties' description of particular incidental uses in this Section 3.1(B) does not impair Tenant's right to use the Premises for other uses that are otherwise reasonably incidental to Tenant's use of the Premises as general, administrative and executive offices as provided in this Section 3.1.

3.2. Limitations.

Tenant shall not use the Premises or any part thereof, or permit the Premises or any part thereof to be used:

(1) for the conduct of "off-the-street" retail trade;

(2) by any Governmental Authority or any other Person having sovereign or diplomatic immunity (it being understood, however, that this clause (2) shall not prohibit a Permitted Party from permitting representatives of a Governmental Authority to enter a portion of the Premises temporarily to perform audits or other similar regulatory review of such Permitted Party's business);

(3) for the sale, storage, preparation, service or consumption of food or beverages in any manner whatsoever (except that a Permitted Party has the right to store, prepare, and serve food and beverages, by any reasonable means (including, without limitation, by means of customary vending machines), for consumption by such Permitted Party's personnel and business guests in the Premises);

(4) as an employment agency, executive search firm or similar enterprise, labor union, school, or vocational training center (except for the training of employees of a Permitted Party who are employed at the Premises);

(5) for any pornographic or obscene purpose, any commercial sex establishment, any pornographic, obscene, nude or semi-nude performances, modeling or sexual conduct of any kind;

(6) for gaming or gambling; or

(7) for an office sharing orco-working business, subject to Section 17.10 hereof.

3.3. Rules.

Subject to the terms of this Section 3.3, Tenant shall comply with, and Tenant shall cause any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant to comply with, the rules set forth in Exhibit "3.3" attached hereto and made a part hereof, and other reasonable rules that Landlord hereafter adopts from time to time on reasonable advance notice to Tenant, including, without limitation, rules that govern the performance of Alterations (such rules that are attached hereto, and such other rules, being collectively referred to herein as the "Rules"). Landlord shall not have any obligation to enforce the Rules or the terms of any other lease against any other tenant, and Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant for violation thereof by any other tenant. Landlord shall not enforce any Rule against Tenant (i) that Landlord is not then enforcing against all other office tenants in the Building, or (ii) in a manner that differs in any material respect from the manner in which Landlord is enforcing the applicable Rule against other office tenants in the Building. If a conflict or inconsistency exists between the Rules and the provisions of the remaining portion of this Lease, then the provisions of the remaining portion of this Lease shall control.

3.4. Promotional Displays.

Tenant shall not have the right to use any window in the Premises for any sign or other display that is designed principally for advertising or promotion. Tenant shall have the right to install, subject to the terms of Article 7 hereof, signage and branding in the Premises (including, if applicable the elevator lobby portion thereof) that is not visible from the exterior of the Building, without notice to Landlord.

3.5. Wireless Internet Service.

Subject to the terms of this Section 3.5, Tenant shall have the right to install wireless systems in the Premises, including, without limitation, wireless systems that enable users to access the Internet or cellular telephone systems. Tenant shall not solicit other occupants of the Building to use wireless services that emanate from the Premises. Tenant shall not permit the signals of Tenant's wireless systems (if any) to emanate beyond the Premises in a manner that interferes in any material respect with any Building Systems or with any other occupant's use of other portions of the Building. Tenant shall operate Tenant's wireless systems (if any) in accordance with applicable Requirements. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord may establish Rules in accordance with Section 3.3 hereof to coordinate the use of wireless systems by occupants of the Building (it being understood that such Rules may allocate radio frequencies among occupants of the Building to the extent permitted by applicable Requirements and to the extent reasonably practicable). Tenant shall provide to Landlord from time to time, reasonably promptly after Landlord's request, a description of technical specifications of the wireless systems (if any) that Tenant uses in the Premises. Nothing contained in this Section 3.5 diminishes Tenant's obligation to perform Alterations in accordance with the provisions of Article 7 hereof.

3.6. Telecommunications.

Landlord shall permit Tenant to gain access to the facilities of the telecommunications provider that services the Building from time to time through the telecommunication closet on the floor of the Building where the Premises is located (it being understood that Landlord's granting such access to Tenant shall not constitute Landlord's agreement to provide telecommunications services to Tenant or to otherwise have responsibility for the operation or security thereof).

3.7. Risers.

Subject to the terms of this Section 3.7, Landlord hereby consents to Tenant's installing and maintaining electrical lines, telecommunications lines, or other similar lines, ducts, and conduits (collectively, the "Risers") in the shaft locations reasonably designated by Landlord. Tenant acknowledges that the aforesaid shaft locations are not for Tenant's exclusive use (and, accordingly, such shafts may be used by Landlord or other tenants or occupants of the Building for the installation of the Risers). Landlord shall provide Tenant with reasonably necessary access in accordance with good construction practice for the installation, operation and maintenance of the Risers, provided that such access shall (i) not unreasonably interfere with or interrupt the operation and maintenance of the Building, and (ii) be upon such other terms reasonably designated by Landlord. If Tenant exercises Tenant's aforesaid right to install the Risers as provided in this Section 3.7, Tenant shall install the Risers at Tenant's expense. Tenant shall perform such installation in accordance with the provisions of this Lease, including, without limitation, the provisions pertaining to the performance of Alterations. If Tenant exercises Tenant's right to install the Risers as contemplated by this Section 3.7, then Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall maintain the Risers in good condition during the Term (provided that Landlord gives Tenant reasonable access thereto). Landlord, at Landlord's cost and expense and at no cost to Tenant, and upon reasonable prior notice to Tenant of not less than ninety (90) days, may, at any time and from time to time during the Term, relocate any of the Risers; provided, however, that (i) Landlord shall perform such relocation in a manner that does not interfere with the operation of Tenant's business during ordinary business hours on Business Days, (ii) if Landlord's aforesaid relocation of any Risers would interfere in any respect with a system that Tenant uses for the conduct of Tenant's business, then Landlord, prior to removing such Risers, shall install and make operative new Risers and cooperate with Tenant to enable Tenant to maintain the continuous operation of such systems, (iii) Landlord shall not have the right to so relocate the Risers unless Landlord makes a reasonable determination that such relocation is reasonably necessary for the operation of the Building or Landlord's leasing of space to tenants therein, and (iv) Landlord shall not have the right to relocate the Risers unless the new location of the Risers is reasonably approved by Tenant, which approval Tenant shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay. Tenant, upon the Expiration Date, shall not be required to remove the Risers.

Article 4
SERVICES

4.1. Certain Definitions.

(A) The term "Building Hours" shall mean the period from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm on Business Days; provided, however, with respect to the HVAC Systems only, the term "Building Hours" shall mean, collectively, the period from 8:00 am to 8:00 pm on Business Days and the period from 9:00 am to 1:00 pm on Saturdays that are not Holidays.

(B) The term "Building Systems" shall mean the service systems of the Building, including, without limitation, the mechanical, gas, steam, electrical, sanitary, HVAC, elevator, plumbing, and life-safety systems of the Building (it being understood that the Building Systems shall not include any systems that Tenant installs in the Premises as an Alteration).

(C) The term "HVAC" shall mean heat, ventilation and air-conditioning.

(D) The term "HVAC Systems" shall mean the Building Systems that provide HVAC.

(E) The term "Overtime Periods" shall mean any times that do not constitute Building Hours; provided, however, that the Overtime Periods for the freight elevator shall also include the lunch period of the personnel who operate the freight elevator or the related loading facility.

4.2. Elevator Service.

(A) Subject to the terms of Section 9.6(C) hereof, Article 10 hereof and this Section 4.2, Landlord shall provide Tenant with passenger elevator service for the Premises using the Building Systems therefor. Tenant's use of the passenger elevators shall be in common with other occupants of the Building. Tenant shall have the use of the passenger elevators that service the Premises at all times, except that Landlord, during Overtime Periods, shall have the right to limit reasonably the passenger elevators that Landlord makes available to service the Premises (provided that there is available to Tenant on a non-exclusive basis at all times at least one (1) passenger elevator that services the Premises). Tenant shall use the passenger elevators only for purposes of transporting persons to and from the Premises.

(B) Subject to the terms of Section 9.6(C) hereof, Article 10 hereof and this Section 4.2, Landlord shall provide Tenant with freight elevator service for the Premises using the Building Systems therefor. Tenant's use of the freight elevator shall be in common with other occupants of the Building. Landlord shall have the right to prescribe reasonable rules from time to time regarding the rights of the occupants in the Building (including, without limitation, Tenant) to use the freight elevator (governing, for example, the responsibility of occupants of the Building to reserve freight elevator use in advance, particularly for Overtime Periods). Tenant shall use the freight elevator in accordance with applicable Requirements. If Tenant uses the freight elevator during Overtime Periods, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, an amount calculated at the reasonable hourly rates that Landlord charges from time to

time therefor, within thirty (30) days after Landlord's giving to Tenant an invoice therefor; provided, however, that Tenant shall not be required to pay for the first twenty (20) hours of Tenant's overtime use of the freight elevator only for Tenant's initial move into the Premises or Tenant's performance of the Initial Alterations (but not for purposes associated with the ordinary conduct of Tenant's business). Landlord shall have the right to charge Tenant for a particular minimum number of hours of usage of the freight elevator during Overtime Periods to the extent that the applicable union contract or service contract requires Landlord to engage the necessary personnel (including, without limitation, a freight elevator operator and loading dock attendant) for such minimum number of overtime hours. If (x) Tenant requests Landlord to provide Tenant with freight elevator service during Overtime Periods as provided in this Section 4.2(B), and (y) another tenant in the Building also uses, or other tenants in the Building also use, the applicable freight elevator during such Overtime Period, then Landlord shall allocate equitably the charges described in this Section 4.2(B) among Tenant and such other tenant or tenants.

4.3. Heat, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning.

(A) Subject to the terms of Article 10 hereof and this Section 4.3, Landlord shall operate the HVAC System to provide HVAC at the perimeter of the Premises. Landlord shall not be required to make any installations in the Premises to distribute HVAC within the Premises. Landlord shall not be required to repair or maintain during the Term (i) any installations that exist in the Premises on the Commencement Date that distribute within the Premises HVAC that the HVAC System provides, or (ii) any system that is located in the Premises on the Commencement Date that provides supplemental HVAC for the Premises (in addition to the HVAC provided by the HVAC System). Tenant shall keep closed the curtains, blinds, shades or screens that Tenant installs on the windows of the Premises in accordance with the terms hereof to the extent reasonably necessary to reduce the interference of direct sunlight with the operation of the HVAC System.

(B) Landlord shall operate the HVAC System for Tenant's benefit during Overtime Periods if Tenant so advises Landlord not later than 2:00 pm on the Business Day immediately preceding the day on which Tenant requires HVAC during Overtime Periods. If Landlord so provides HVAC to the Premises during Overtime Periods (as so requested by Tenant), then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, an amount calculated at the reasonable hourly rates that Landlord charges Tenant from time to time therefor, within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor. Landlord's reasonable hourly rate therefor, as of the date hereof, is $800 with a four (4) hour minimum unless contiguous to Building Hours. Landlord shall have the right to charge Tenant for a particular minimum number of hours of usage of the HVAC System during Overtime Periods to the extent that the applicable union contract or service contract requires Landlord to engage the necessary personnel (including, without limitation, a building engineer) for such minimum number of overtime hours.

4.4. Cleaning.

(A) Subject to the terms of Article 10 hereof and this Section 4.4, Landlord shall cause the Premises to be cleaned substantially in accordance with the standards set forth in Exhibit "4.4" attached hereto and made a part hereof. Landlord shall not be required to clean the portions of the Premises (if any) (x) that Tenant uses for the storage, preparation, service or consumption of food or beverages, (y) in which Tenant is performing Alterations, or (z) in which the interior installation has been demolished in all material respects. Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, the reasonable costs incurred by Landlord in removing from the Building any of Tenant's refuse and rubbish to the extent exceeding the amount of refuse and rubbish usually generated by a tenant that uses the Premises for ordinary office purposes. Tenant shall make such payments to Landlord not later than the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor from time to time.

(B) Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall exterminate the portions of the Premises that Tenant uses for the storage, preparation, service or consumption of food against infestation by insects and vermin regularly and, in addition, whenever there is evidence of infestation. Tenant shall engage Persons to perform such exterminating that are approved by Landlord, which approval Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay. Tenant shall cause such Persons to perform such exterminating in a manner that is reasonably satisfactory to Landlord.

(C) Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall clean daily all portions of the Premises used for the storage, preparation, service or consumption of food or beverages. Tenant shall not have the right to perform any cleaning services (or any other similar facilities management services such as, for example, matron services or handyman services) in the Premises using any Person other than the cleaning contractor that Landlord has engaged from time to time to perform cleaning services in the Building for Landlord; provided, however, that (x) Landlord shall not have the right to require Tenant to use such cleaning contractor unless the rates that such cleaning contractor agrees to charge Tenant for such additional cleaning services are commercially reasonable, and (y) subject to Section 4.9 hereof, Tenant shall have the right to use Tenant's own employees for such additional cleaning services. If such cleaning contractor does not agree to charge Tenant for such additional cleaning services (or such similar services) at commercially reasonable rates, then Tenant may employ to perform such additional cleaning services (or such similar services) another cleaning contractor that Landlord approves, which approval Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay.

(D) Tenant shall comply with any refuse disposal program (including, without limitation, any waste recycling program) that Landlord imposes reasonably after having given Tenant reasonable advance notice of the effectiveness thereof or that is required by Requirements.

(E) Tenant shall not clean any window in the Premises, nor require, permit, suffer or allow any window in the Premises to be cleaned, in either case from the outside in violation of Section 202 of the New York Labor Law, any other Requirement, or the rules of the Board of Standards and Appeals, or of any other board or body having or asserting jurisdiction.

4.5. Water.

Landlord shall provide to the lavatories located in the portion of the Premises that is within the core of the Building hot and cold water only for ordinary drinking, cleaning and lavatory purposes. Landlord shall also provide, through the Building Systems, hot and cold water at one (1) connection point at the perimeter of the Premises only for ordinary drinking, pantry, cleaning and lavatory purposes. Landlord shall not be required to make any installations in the Premises to distribute water within the Premises; provided, however, that Landlord shall leave in place any installations that distribute water in the Premises existing on the date hereof, and Tenant agrees to accept the Premises with such installations in place in their "as-is" condition and state of repair on the Commencement Date. Subject to Section 8.3(B) hereof, Landlord shall not be required to repair or maintain during the Term any installations that exist in the Premises on the Commencement Date that distribute water in the Premises. Nothing contained in this Section 4.5 limits the provisions of Article 10 hereof

4.6. Directory.

Tenant acknowledges that Landlord has not installed a directory for the Building in the lobby thereof. If Landlord hereafter installs any such directory in the lobby of the Building for the purpose of listing the tenants of the Building generally, then Landlord shall make available for Tenant's use Tenant's Operating Expense Share of listings on the lobby directory for the Building for purposes of listing the names of the personnel of Permitted Parties. If Landlord so installs such directory, then Landlord shall modify such directory to add or delete names of the personnel of Permitted Parties promptly after Tenant's request from time to time, except that Tenant shall not have the right to make any such request more frequently than once in any particular period of ninety (90) days. Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, a reasonable charge for any such modifications requested by Tenant, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor (it being understood that Tenant shall not be required to pay such charge for Tenant's initial listings on such directory).

4.7. Condenser Water.

Subject to the terms of Article 10 hereof and this Section 4.7, Tenant, at Tenant's expense and, at Tenant's election, may tap into the applicable Building System to obtain condenser water for a supplemental air-conditioning system that Tenant installs within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Commencement Date as part of the Initial Alterations in accordance with the provisions of Article 7 hereof. Tenant shall notify Landlord within forty-five (45) days after the date hereof of the capacity of the supplemental air-conditioning system that Tenant shall be installing as part of the Initial Alterations (the "Requested Condenser Water Capacity"; provided, however, any such Requested Condenser Water Capacity shall not be more than five (5) tons. Any such supplemental air-conditioning system that Tenant installs as part of the Initial Alterations shall not have a capacity of more than the Requested Condenser Water Capacity. Tenant's rights to use such Requested Condenser Water Capacity under this Section 4.7 shall lapse on the date that shall be one hundred eighty (180) days after the Commencement Date to the extent of any unused portion of the aforesaid Requested Condenser Water Capacity that Landlord has made available to Tenant for a supplemental air-conditioning system that Tenant installs as part of the Initial Alterations. Any installations that are required to connect Tenant's supplemental air-conditioning system to the condenser water pipes shall be made by Landlord (based on the plans and specifications therefor as designed by Tenant and approved by Landlord as contemplated by Article 7 hereof). Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent:

(A) the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in making such connection (but no so called "tap-in fee"); and

(B) an annual charge in the amount of Six Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($600.00) per ton of capacity of the system so connected (which amount per ton shall be increased on each anniversary of the Commencement Date to reflect the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index from the Consumer Price Index that is in effect on the Commencement Date).

Tenant shall pay such amounts to Landlord on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor from time to time.

4.8. No Other Services.

Landlord shall not be required to provide any services to support Tenant's use and occupancy of the Premises, except to the extent expressly set forth herein.

4.9. Labor Harmony.

If (i) Tenant employs, or permits the employment of, any contractor, mechanic or laborer in the Premises, whether in connection with any Alteration or otherwise, (ii) such employment interferes or causes any conflict with other contractors, mechanics or laborers engaged in the maintenance, repair, management or operation of the Building or any adjacent property owned or managed by Landlord, and (iii) Landlord gives Tenant notice thereof (which notice may be given verbally to the person employed by Tenant with whom Landlord's representative ordinarily discusses matters relating to the Premises), then Tenant shall cause all contractors, mechanics or laborers causing such interference or conflict to leave the Building promptly and shall take such other action as may be reasonably necessary to resolve such conflict.

4.10. Building Security.

Subject to the terms of this Section 4.10, Landlord shall provide security services to or security systems in the Building in conformity with the standards that are customary for first-class office buildings that are comparable to the Building in the vicinity of the Building. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that (x) Landlord, in agreeing to provide such services or systems, does not ensure the security of the Building, and (y) accordingly, Tenant remains responsible for making Alterations in, and adopting, procedures for the Premises that Tenant considers adequate to provide for Tenant's security.

Article 5
ELECTRICITY

5.1. Capacity.

Subject to the terms of this Article 5, Landlord shall provide to the electrical closet on the floor of the Building where the Premises is located, for Tenant's use, six and 0/100 (6) watts of electrical capacity (demand load) per square foot of Usable Area in the Premises (exclusive of the electrical capacity that is required to operate the Building Systems) (such electrical capacity being referred to herein as the "Base Electrical Capacity"). Tenant, during the Term, shall use electricity in the Premises only in such manner that complies with the requirements of the Utility Company. Tenant shall not permit the demand for electricity in the Premises to exceed the Base Electrical Capacity.

5.2. Electricity for the Building.

Landlord shall arrange with a Utility Company to provide electricity for the Building. Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant for any failure or defect in the supply or character of electricity furnished to the Building, except to the extent that such failure or defect results from Landlord's negligence or willful misconduct. Landlord shall not be required to make any installations in the Premises to distribute electricity within the Premises; provided, however, that Landlord shall leave in place any installations that distribute electricity in the Premises existing in the Premises on the date hereof, and Tenant agrees to accept the Premises with such installations in place in their "as-is" condition and state of repair on the Commencement Date. Subject to Section 8.3(B) hereof, Landlord shall not be required to maintain or repair during the Term any installations that exist in the Premises on the Commencement Date that distribute electricity within the Premises.

5.3. Submetering.

(A) Subject to the provisions of this Section 5.3, Landlord shall measure Tenant's demand for and consumption of electricity in the Premises using a submeter that is, or submeters that are, installed and maintained by Landlord. Landlord shall pay the cost of installing such submeter or submeters. If, at any time during the Term, Tenant performs Alterations that require modifications to the aforesaid submeter or submeters that Landlord installs, or that require a supplemental submeter or supplemental submeters, then Landlord shall perform such modification, or the installation of such supplemental submeter or submeters, at Tenant's cost, and Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for such costs, as additional rent, within twenty (20) days following receipt of Landlord's invoice therefor.

(B) Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, an amount (the "Electricity Additional Rent") equal to one hundred three percent (103%) of the sum of:

(1) the product obtained by multiplying (x) the Average Cost per Peak Demand Kilowatt, by (y) the number of kilowatts that constituted the peak demand for electricity in the Premises for the applicable billing period, as registered on the submeter or submeters for the Premises, and

(2) the product obtained by multiplying (x) the Average Cost per Kilowatt Hour, by (y) the number of kilowatt hours of electricity used in the Premises for the applicable billing period, as registered on the submeter or submeters for the Premises.

(C) Landlord shall give Tenant an invoice for the Electricity Additional Rent from time to time (but no less frequently than quarter-annually). Tenant shall pay the Electricity Additional Rent to Landlord on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant each such invoice. Tenant shall not have the right to object to Landlord's calculation of the Electricity Additional Rent unless Tenant gives Landlord notice of any such objection on or prior to the ninetieth (90th) day after the date that Landlord gives Tenant the applicable invoice for the Electricity Additional Rent. If Tenant gives Landlord a notice objecting to Landlord's calculation of the Electricity Additional Rent, as aforesaid, then Tenant shall have the right to review Landlord's submeter readings and Landlord's calculation of the Electricity Additional Rent, at Landlord's offices or, at Landlord's option, at the offices of Landlord's managing agent, in either case at reasonable times and on reasonable advance notice to Landlord. Either party shall have the right to submit a dispute regarding the Electricity Additional Rent to an Expedited Arbitration Proceeding.

(D) If a submeter measuring Tenant's electrical demand and consumption in the Premises has not been installed in the Premises, or the submeters measuring Tenant's electrical demand and consumption in the Premises have not been installed in the Premises, in either case on or prior to the date hereof, then (x) Landlord shall order such submeter or such submeters promptly after the date hereof, and (y) Landlord shall install such submeter or such submeters promptly after the Commencement Date. Landlord and Tenant shall cooperate with each other in good faith to coordinate the installation of such submeter or such submeters with Tenant's performance of the Initial Alterations. Landlord, in installing such submeter or such submeters, shall have the right to interrupt electrical service to the Premises temporarily and in accordance with good construction practice.

(E) Subject to the terms of this Section 5.3(E), if, prior to Landlord's installing a submeter or the submeters in the Premises or prior to the date that such submeter or submeters are operational, Tenant commences the performance of the Initial Alterations, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, a fee for electricity service in an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (I) $0.0041, by (II) the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Premises (or the portion thereof in which Tenant is performing the Initial Alterations), by (III) the number of days in the period commencing on the date that Tenant so commences the Initial Alterations and ending on the earlier of (a) the date immediately preceding the date that Tenant first occupies the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof) for the conduct of business, and (b) the date immediately preceding the date that the submeter for the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof) is operational or the submeters for the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof) are operational. Landlord shall give Tenant an invoice for the aforesaid fee from time to time (but not less frequently than monthly). Tenant shall pay the aforesaid fee to Landlord on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives each such invoice to Tenant.

(F) Subject to the terms of this Section 5.3(F), if, prior to Landlord's installing a submeter or submeters in the Premises or prior to the date that such submeter or submeters are operational, Tenant occupies all or any portion of the Premises for the conduct of business, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, a fee for electricity service in an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (I) $0.0048 (which amount shall be increased on each anniversary of the Commencement Date to reflect the percentage increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index from the Consumer Price Index that is in effect on Commencement Date), by (II) the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Premises (or the portion thereof that Tenant is occupying for the conduct of business), by (III) the number of days in the period

commencing on the date that Tenant occupies the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof) for the conduct of business and ending on the date immediately preceding the date that the submeter for the Premises or the applicable portion thereof is operational or that the submeters for the Premises or the applicable portion thereof are operational (such fee being referred to herein as the "Electricity Inclusion Charge"). Landlord shall give Tenant an invoice for the Electricity Inclusion Charge from time to time (but not less frequently than monthly). Tenant shall pay the Electricity Inclusion Charge to Landlord on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives each such invoice to Tenant. If (I) the monthly amount that Tenant would have paid to Landlord as the Electricity Additional Rent for the period that Tenant occupies the Premises or the applicable portion thereof for the conduct of business prior to the date that the submeter is, or the submeters are, operational (as determined using the average monthly submeter readings for the period of three (3) months after the date that the submeter is, or the submeters are, operational), exceeds (II) the Electricity Inclusion Charge for any particular period of one (1) month, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to such excess for each such month within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor. If (I) the Electricity Inclusion Charge for any particular period of one (1) month, exceeds (II) the monthly amount that Tenant would have paid to Landlord as the Electricity Additional Rent for the period that Tenant occupies the Premises or the applicable portion thereof for the conduct of business prior to the date that the submeter is, or the submeters are, operational (as determined using the average monthly submeter readings for the period of three (3) months after the date that the submeter is, or the submeters are, operational), then Landlord, at Landlord's option, shall either (x) refund promptly to Tenant an amount equal to such excess for each such month, or (y) credit such excess for each such month against the monthly installments of Rental next becoming due and payable hereunder (together with interest on such excess calculated at the Base Rate from the date that Tenant is entitled to such credit). If Landlord gives Tenant such credit for such excess, and the Expiration Date occurs before the date that such credit is exhausted, then Landlord shall pay to Tenant the unused portion of such credit on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date (and Landlord's obligation to make such payment shall survive the Expiration Date).

5.4. Termination of Electric Service.

(A) If Landlord is required by any Requirement to discontinue furnishing electricity to the Premises as contemplated by this Lease, then this Lease shall continue in full force and effect and shall be unaffected thereby, except that from and after the effective date of any such Requirement, (x) Landlord shall not be obligated to furnish electricity to the Premises, and (y) Tenant shall not be obligated to pay to Landlord the charges for electricity as described in this Article 5.

(B) If Landlord discontinues Landlord's furnishing electricity to the Premises pursuant to a Requirement, then Tenant shall use Tenant's diligent efforts to obtain electricity for the Premises directly from the Utility Company. Tenant shall pay directly to the Utility Company the cost of such electricity. Tenant shall have the right to use the electrical facilities that then exist in the Building to obtain such direct electric service (without Landlord having any liability or obligation to Tenant in connection therewith). Nothing contained in this Section 5.4 shall permit Tenant to use electrical capacity in the Building that exceeds the Base Electrical Capacity. Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall make any additional installations that are required for Tenant to obtain electricity from the Utility Company.

(C) Landlord shall not discontinue furnishing electricity to the Premises as contemplated by this Section 5.4 (to the extent permitted by applicable Requirements) until Tenant obtains electric service directly from the Utility Company.

Article 6
INITIAL CONDITION OF THE PREMISES

6.1. Condition of Premises.

Subject to Section 8.1 hereof and Section 6.2 hereof, (a) Tenant shall accept possession of the Premises on the Commencement Date broom clean, with Landlord's Work Substantially Complete and otherwise in the "as is" condition that exists on the date hereof, reasonable wear and tear, effects of casualty or condemnation and any other damage or condition resulting from Tenant's access to the Premises during the Early Access Period excepted, and (b) Landlord shall have no obligation to perform any work or make any installations in order to prepare the Building or the Premises for Tenant's occupancy. Except as expressly set forth herein, Landlord has made no representations or promises with respect to the Building, the Real Property or the Premises. Landlord covenants and agrees that on the Commencement Date, the Building Systems serving the Premises shall be in good working order. Nothing contained in this Section 6.1 is intended to relieve Landlord of any of its repair, maintenance or cleaning obligations under this Lease.

6.2. Landlord's Work.

(A) Subject to this Section 6.2, Landlord shall, at Landlord's expense, paint the Premises using a Building standard color and quality of paint; it being agreed that Tenant shall have the opportunity to select the color of such Building standard paint by advising Landlord thereof within sixteen (16) Business Days from the date hereof and, in the event that Tenant shall fail to make such selection within such period, then Landlord shall select the color thereof (such work being referred to herein as "Landlord's Work"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Tenant shall have the option during such sixteen (16) Business Day period to select a non-Building standard color and quality of paint, provided that (i) suchnon-Building standard color and quality of paint (x) shall be reasonably acceptable to Landlord and (y) shall not delay Landlord's construction schedule and/or the performance of Landlord's Work and (ii) Tenant shall pay to Landlord the incremental costs associated with such non-Building standard color and quality of paint in excess of the Building standard color and quality of paint within five (5) Business Days after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor. If Tenant shall select a non-Building standard color and quality of paint during such sixteen (16) Business Day period, and Landlord shall give Tenant notice that the same does not comply with the requirements set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) hereof, then Tenant shall select a Building standard color and quality of paint within one (1) Business Day after the date that Landlord gives Tenant such notice, and, in the event that Tenant shall fail to make such selection within such period, then Landlord shall select the color thereof. Landlord shall perform Landlord's Work (a) in

accordance with all applicable Requirements and (b) in a good and workmanlike manner. For the avoidance of doubt, Tenant shall not be responsible for the cost of Landlord's Work, except for any incremental costs set forth in Section 6.2(A)(ii) hereof. Landlord shall perform Landlord's Work with reasonable diligence from and after the date hereof (to the extent that Landlord has not theretofore Substantially Completed Landlord's Work).

(B) Landlord shall have the right to delegate Landlord's obligations to perform all or any portion of Landlord's Work to an Affiliate of Landlord (it being understood, however, that Landlord's delegating such obligations to an Affiliate of Landlord shall not diminish Landlord's liability for the performance of Landlord's Work in accordance with the terms of this Section 6.2). Except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Lease, Landlord shall not be required to maintain or repair during the Term any items of Landlord's Work.

6.3. Early Access.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if, and to the extent permitted by applicable Requirements and subject to the rights of any existing tenant and/or any limitations imposed upon Landlord under any then existing lease for the Premises or otherwise, Tenant shall have the right to enter the Premises prior to the Commencement Date, at times to be coordinated in advance with Landlord and the property management team for the Building based upon the construction schedule for Landlord's Work, solely for the purposes of inspecting the Premises, taking measurements for the preparation of the plans and specifications for the Initial Alterations, performing the Initial Alterations consisting of the installation of Tenant's telecommunications and data wiring and other IT installations within the Premises and planning for Tenant's Property to be installed therein, provided that during said period (the "Early Access Period") (i) Tenant shall comply with all terms and conditions of this Lease (other than the payment of Fixed Rent, Escalation Rent and Electricity Additional Rent), (ii) Tenant shall not have the right to enter the Premises as aforesaid unless Tenant is accompanied by a designated representative of Landlord at all times during such entry (it being agreed that Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide a designated representative to accompany Tenant as contemplated herein), (iii) Tenant shall coordinate the timing and scheduling of the aforesaid entry so as not to (x) interfere with the operation of the Building or the performance of Landlord's Work, or (y) delay the completion of Landlord's Work and (iv) Tenant shall not begin operation of its business in the Premises.

Article 7
ALTERATIONS

7.1. General.

(A) Except as otherwise provided in this Article 7, Tenant shall not make any Alterations without Landlord's prior consent.

(B) Tenant may make Decorative Alterations without Landlord's prior consent.

(C) The term "Alterations" shall mean alterations, installations, improvements, additions or other physical changes in each case in or to the Premises that are made by or on behalf of Tenant or any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant; provided, however, that Alterations shall not include Landlord's Work.

(D) The term "Decorative Alterations" shall mean Alterations that constitute merely decorative changes to the Premises (such as, for example, the installation of carpeting or other customary floor coverings or painting or the installation of customary wall coverings) that in each case do not involve electrical, plumbing or mechanical connections.

(E) The term "Initial Alterations" shall mean the Alterations to prepare the Premises for Tenant's initial occupancy.

(F) The term "Specialty Alterations" shall mean Alterations performed by or on behalf of Tenant that (i) perforate a floor slab in the Premises or a wall that encloses the core of the Building, (ii) require the reinforcement of a floor slab in the Premises, (iii) consist of the installation of a raised flooring system, (iv) consist of the installation of a vault or other similar device or system that is intended to secure the Premises or a portion thereof in a manner that exceeds the level of security that a reasonable Person uses for ordinary office space, or (v) involve material plumbing connections (such as kitchens and executive bathrooms outside of the Building core).

(G) The term "Substantial Completion" or words of similar import shall mean that the applicable work has been substantially completed in accordance with the applicable plans and specifications, if any, it being agreed that (i) such work shall be deemed substantially complete notwithstanding the fact that minor or insubstantial details of construction or demolition, mechanical adjustment or decorative items remain to be performed, and (ii) with respect to work that is being performed in the Premises, such work shall be deemed substantially complete only if the incomplete elements thereof do not interfere materially with Tenant's use and occupancy of the Premises for the conduct of business.

(H) The term "Tenant's Property" shall mean Tenant's personal property (other than fixtures), including, without limitation, Tenant's movable fixtures, movable partitions, telephone equipment, computer equipment, furniture, furnishings and decorations.

7.2. Basic Alterations and Minor Alterations.

(A) Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay its consent to any proposed Alteration, provided that such Alteration (i) does not materially affect the external aesthetic appearance of the Building at street level, (ii) does not affect adversely any part of the Building other than the Premises, (iii) does not require any alterations, installations, improvements, additions or other physical changes to be performed in or made to any portion of the Building other than the Premises, (iv) does not affect adversely the proper functioning of any Building System, (v) does not reduce the value or utility of the Building, (vi) does not affect adversely the structure of the Building, (vii) does not impede Landlord's access to Reserved Areas in any material respect, and (viii) does not violate or render invalid the certificate of occupancy for the Building or any part thereof (any Alteration that satisfies the requirements described in clauses (i) through (viii) above being referred to herein as a "Basic Alteration").

(B) Tenant shall not be required to obtain Landlord's prior consent to a particular Basic Alteration if the sum of (X) the "hard" construction cost of such Basic Alteration, and (Y) the "hard" construction cost of any other Basic Alterations performed during the immediately preceding period of twelve (12) months without Landlord's consent as contemplated by this Section 7.2, does not exceed the Minor Alterations Threshold (any such Basic Alteration for which Landlord's prior consent is not required being referred to herein as a "Minor Alteration"). The term "Minor Alterations Threshold" shall mean One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000), except that on each anniversary of the Commencement Date, the Minor Alterations Threshold shall be adjusted to reflect the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index from the Consumer Price Index that is in effect on the Commencement Date. Nothing contained in this Section 7.2(B) limits Tenant's liability to Landlord if (i) Tenant performs an Alteration without Landlord's consent, and (ii) it is determined ultimately that such Alteration does not constitute a Minor Alteration.

(C) Nothing contained in this Section 7.2 limits the provisions of Section 7.11 hereof.

7.3. Approval Process.

(A) Tenant shall not perform any Alteration (other than Decorative Alterations) unless Tenant first gives to Landlord a notice thereof (an "Alterations Notice") that (i) refers specifically to this Section 7.3, (ii) includes six (6) copies of the plans and specifications for the proposed Alteration (including, without limitation, layout, architectural, mechanical and structural drawings, to the extent applicable) in CADD format that contain sufficient detail for Landlord and Landlord's consultants to reasonably assess the proposed Alteration, and (iii) indicates whether Tenant considers the proposed Alterations to constitute a Basic Alteration, (iv) indicates whether Tenant considers the proposed Alteration to constitute a Minor Alteration and whether Tenant intends to perform the proposed Alteration without Landlord's consent as contemplated by this Article 7, and (v) includes with such notice a *bona fide* estimate issued by a reputable and independent construction company of the "hard" construction cost of performing the proposed Alteration (if Tenant considers the proposed Alteration to constitute a Minor Alteration and plans to perform such Alteration without Landlord's consent).

(B) Landlord shall have the right to object to a proposed Alteration only by giving notice thereof to Tenant, and setting forth in such notice a statement in reasonable detail of the grounds for Landlord's objections. If Tenant shall give Landlord an Alterations Notice that states in bold and capital letters as follows: "**LANDLORD'S FAILURE TO RESPOND TO THIS ALTERATIONS NOTICE WITHIN TWENTY (20) BUSINESS DAYS (OR TEN (10) BUSINESS DAYS WITH RESPECT TO RESUBMISSIONS OF DISAPPROVED PLANS) SHALL BE DEEMED LANDLORD'S CONSENT TO THE ALTERATIONS DESCRIBED IN SUCH ALTERATIONS NOTICE**" and provided that Tenant shall give to Landlord a reminder notice at least three (3) Business Days prior to the expiration of either of the aforesaid periods, as applicable, then if Landlord shall fail to respond to any such Alterations Notice within the aforesaid periods, as applicable, such failure to respond shall be deemed Landlord's consent to the Alterations described in such Alterations Notice.

(C) Landlord shall have the right to (a) disapprove any plans and specifications for a particular Alteration in part, (b) reserve Landlord's approval of items shown on such plans and specifications pending Landlord's review of other plans and specifications that Tenant is otherwise required to provide to Landlord hereunder, and (c) condition Landlord's approval of such plans and specifications upon Tenant's making revisions to the plans and specifications or supplying additional information (which Landlord shall have the right to request only reasonably if the applicable Alteration constitutes a Basic Alteration). Nothing contained in this Section 7.3(C) limits the provisions of Section 7.2 hereof or Section 7.3(B) hereof.

(D) Tenant acknowledges that (i) the review of plans or specifications for an Alteration by or on behalf of Landlord, or (ii) the preparation of plans or specifications for an Alteration by Landlord's architect or engineer (or any architect or engineer designated by Landlord), is solely for Landlord's benefit, and, accordingly, Landlord makes no representation or warranty that such plans or specifications comply with any Requirements or are otherwise adequate or correct.

7.4. Performance of Alterations.

(A) Tenant, at Tenant's expense, prior to the performance of any Alteration, shall obtain all permits, approvals and certificates required by any Governmental Authorities in connection therewith. Landlord shall have the right to require Tenant to make all filings with Governmental Authorities to obtain such permits, approvals and certificates using an expeditor designated reasonably by Landlord (provided that the charges imposed by such expeditor are commercially reasonable). Landlord shall execute any applications for any permits, approvals or certificates required to be obtained by Tenant in connection with any permitted Alteration (provided that the applicable Requirement requires Landlord to execute such application) within ten (10) Business Days after Tenant's request from time to time and shall otherwise cooperate reasonably with Tenant in connection therewith. Tenant shall not have the right to require Landlord to so execute such applications prior to the date that Landlord approves the applicable Alteration. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for any reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, that Landlord incurs in so executing such applications and cooperating with Tenant, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor from time to time.

(B) Prior to performing any Alteration, Tenant shall maintain on behalf of its contractors (of any tier) and vendors or cause its contractors (of any tier) and vendors to maintain (1) worker's compensation and disability insurance in amounts not less than the statutory limits required by Requirements (covering all persons to be employed by Tenant, and Tenant's contractors, subcontractors, and vendors in connection with such Alteration); (2) commercial general liability insurance (covering bodily injury including death, personal injury and property damage), in each case in customary form, and in amounts that are not less than Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) per occurrence and in the annual policy aggregate with

respect to general contractors and Three Million Dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence and in the annual policy aggregate with respect to subcontractors, such policies shall be endorsed to name the Landlord Indemnitees as additional insureds; it being understood that the foregoing insurance shall be required in addition to Tenant's Liability Policy (the insurance described in this clause 2 is collectively referred to herein as "Contractor's Liability Policy"); and (3) commercial auto liability insurance, if the contractor or vendor uses a vehicle at the Real Property, covering all vehicles with a minimum combined single limit of One Million Dollars ($1,000,000). The Contractor's Liability Policy (including any endorsements which are a part thereof) cannot exclude coverage to the Landlord Indemnitees for claims arising out of bodily injury to a contractor's (of any tier) or vendor's employees if such claim arises during the course of employment (i.e., third party claims). A contractor's or vendor's liability shall in no way be limited by the amount of insurance recovery or the amount of insurance in force, or available, or required by any provisions of this Lease . The limits listed above are minimum requirements only. Tenant shall include in any agreement that Tenant consummates with a contractor or vendor in either case for a particular Alteration, and Tenant shall cause any contractor to include in any agreement that such contractor consummates with a subcontractor regarding the applicable Alteration, a provision pursuant to which the contractor, subcontractor or vendor agrees to indemnify the Landlord Indemnitees, and hold the Landlord Indemnitees harmless, from and against, any Claim Against Landlord that arises from any wrongful act or wrongful omission of such contractor, such subcontractor or such vendor, and such provision shall state expressly that the Landlord Indemnitees constitute third-party beneficiaries thereof. Prior to the start of any such Alterations and prior to the expiration of any policy, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord certificates of insurance (on a form reasonably acceptable to Landlord) along with copies of endorsements naming Landlord Indemnitees as additional insureds. The liabilities of any contractor or vendor shall survive and not be terminated, reduced or otherwise limited by any expiration or termination of such insurance coverage. Neither approval nor failure to disapprove insurance furnished by the contractor or vendor shall relieve the contractor, its subcontractors or vendors from responsibility to provide insurance as required herein.

(C) Within sixty (60) days after the Substantial Completion of each Alteration (other than Decorative Alterations), Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall (1) obtain certificates of final approval for each Alteration to the extent required by any Governmental Authority, (2) furnish Landlord with copies of such certificates, and (3) give to Landlord copies of the "as-built" plans and specifications for such Alterations in CADD format (or, if the applicable Alteration constitutes a Minor Alteration, appropriate record drawings or shop drawings therefor).

(D) All Alterations (other than Decorative Alterations) shall be made and performed substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications therefor as approved by Landlord. All Alterations shall be made and performed in accordance with all Requirements and the Rules. All materials and equipment incorporated in the Premises as a result of any Alterations shall be first-quality. Subject to Section 7.9(C) hereof, Landlord shall not have the right under this Lease to charge Tenant a so called "supervisory fee".

7.5. Financial Integrity.

(A)

(1) Tenant shall not permit any materials or equipment that are incorporated as fixtures into the Premises in connection with any Alterations to be subject to any lien, encumbrance, chattel mortgage or title retention or security agreement.

(2) Subject to the terms of Section 7.5(A)(3) hereof, Tenant shall not make any Alteration at a cost for labor and materials (as reasonably estimated by Landlord's architect, engineer or contractor) in excess of One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000), either individually or in the aggregate with any other Alterations constructed in any particular period of twelve (12) consecutive months, prior to Tenant's delivering to Landlord a performance bond and a payment bond that covers Tenant's obligation to pay the applicable contractor and the applicable contractor's obligation to pay its subcontractors (in either case issued by a surety company and in form reasonably satisfactory to Landlord), each in an amount equal to one hundred twenty percent (120%) of such estimated cost; provided, however, that on each anniversary of the Commencement Date, the aforesaid amount of One Hundred Thousand Dollars ($100,000) shall be adjusted to reflect the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index from the Consumer Price Index that is in effect on the Commencement Date.

(3) If Tenant is obligated to deliver a performance bond and a payment bond to Landlord as provided in Section 7.5(A)(2) hereof, then Tenant shall have the right to deposit with Landlord an amount in cash equal to the amount of such bonds that is otherwise required by Section 7.5(A)(2) hereof (such amount in cash being referred to herein as the "Work Deposit"). If Tenant deposits the Work Deposit with Landlord, then (i) Tenant shall not have the obligation to deliver to Landlord the performance bond and the payment bond as provided in Section 7.5(A)(2) hereof for the applicable Alteration, and (ii) Landlord shall disburse the Work Deposit (or the applicable portion thereof) to Tenant or Tenant's designee from time to time, within ten (10) days after Tenant's request therefor (but in no event more frequently than once during any particular calendar month), provided that Tenant delivers to Landlord, simultaneously with each such disbursement, waivers of lien from all contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, architects, engineers and other Persons who may file a lien against the Real Property for material theretofore supplied, or labor or services theretofore performed, in connection with the applicable Alterations. If any mechanic's lien is filed against the Real Property for work claimed to have been done for, or for materials claimed to have been furnished to, Tenant (or any Person claiming by, through or under Tenant), then Landlord shall have the right (but not the obligation) to use the Work Deposit to discharge such mechanic's lien. Nothing contained in this Section 7.5(A)(3) diminishes Tenant's obligations under Section 7.5(A)(4) hereof. Landlord shall pay to Tenant any remaining balance of the Work Deposit for a particular Alteration within ten (10) days after the date that (x) Tenant has Substantially Completed the applicable Alteration, and (y) Tenant has delivered to Landlord waivers of lien from all contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, architects, engineers and other Persons who may file a lien against the Real Property in connection with such Alterations.

(4) Tenant shall discharge of record any mechanic's lien that is filed against the Real Property for work claimed to have been done for, or for materials claimed to have been furnished to, Tenant (or any Person claiming by, through or under Tenant) within ten (10) days after Tenant has received notice thereof, at Tenant's expense, by payment or filing the bond required by law. Nothing contained in this Section 7.5(A)(4) (x) limits Tenant's right to challenge the claim that is made by the Person that files a mechanic's lien, provided that Tenant discharges such lien of record as aforesaid, or (y) obligates Tenant to discharge of record any mechanic's lien that derives from Landlord's acts or omissions.

(B) Subject to the terms of this Section 7.5(B), within thirty (30) days after the Substantial Completion of any Alterations (other than Decorative Alterations), Tenant shall deliver to Landlord: (i) waivers of lien from all contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, architects, engineers and other Persons who may file a lien against the Real Property in connection with such Alterations, and (ii) a certificate from a licensed architect that Tenant engages in accordance with the terms of this Article 7 certifying that, in his or her opinion, the Alterations have been Substantially Completed in substantial accordance with the final detailed plans and specifications for such Alterations as approved by Landlord. Tenant shall not be required to deliver to Landlord any waiver of lien if Tenant is disputing in good faith the payment which would otherwise entitle Tenant to such waiver, provided that (x) Tenant keeps Landlord advised in a timely fashion of the status of such dispute and the basis therefor, and (y) Tenant delivers to Landlord the waiver of lien promptly after the date that the dispute is settled. Nothing contained in this Section 7.5(B), however, shall relieve Tenant from complying with the provisions of Section 7.5(A)(4) hereof.

7.6. Effect on Building.

If (i) as a result of any Alterations, any alterations, installations, improvements, additions or other physical changes are required to be performed in or made to any portion of the Building other than the Premises in order to comply with any Requirements (any such alterations, installations, improvements, additions or changes being referred to herein as a "Building Change"), and (ii) such Building Change would not otherwise have had to be performed or made pursuant to applicable Requirements at such time, then (x) Landlord may perform such Building Change, and (y) Tenant shall pay to Landlord the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs thereof, as additional rent, within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein. Landlord shall seek to accomplish any such Building Change in a manner that minimizes the cost thereof to the extent reasonably practicable. Landlord shall give Tenant reasonable advance notice of Landlord's performance of the Building Change, and shall consult reasonably from time to time with Tenant in connection therewith (with the understanding that such consultations shall include, without limitation, Landlord's providing Tenant with the information that Landlord has in its possession regarding the expected cost of such Building Change).

7.7. Time for Performance of Alterations.

If the performance of any Alteration by or on behalf of Tenant, or any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant, during Building Hours interferes with or interrupts the

maintenance, repair, management or operation of the Building in any material respect or interferes with or interrupts the use and occupancy of the Building by other tenants in the Building in any material respect, then Landlord shall have the right to require Tenant to perform such Alteration at other times that Landlord reasonably designates from time to time.

7.8. Removal of Alterations and Tenant's Property.

On or prior to the Expiration Date, Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall remove Tenant's Property from the Premises, and, at Tenant's option, Tenant also may remove, at Tenant's expense, all Alterations made by or on behalf of Tenant or any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant; provided, however, in any case, that Tenant shall repair and restore in a good and workmanlike manner to good condition any damage to the Premises or the Building caused by such removal. Landlord, upon notice to Tenant given at least sixty (60) days prior to the Expiration Date, may require Tenant to remove any Specialty Alterations from the Premises, and to repair and restore in a good and workmanlike manner to good condition any damage to the Premises or the Building caused by such removal. If (x) the Expiration Date is not the Fixed Expiration Date, and (y) Landlord gives a notice to Tenant on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the Expiration Date to the effect that Landlord does not wish to retain a particular Specialty Alteration, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that are incurred by Landlord in so removing such Specialty Alterations, and in so repairing and restoring any such damage to the Building or the Premises, within thirty (30) days after Landlord submits to Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein. Any Alterations that remain in the Premises after the Expiration Date shall be deemed to be the property of Landlord (with the understanding, however, that Tenant shall remain liable to Landlord for any default of Tenant in respect of Tenant's obligations under this Section 7.8).

7.9. Contractors and Supervision.

(A) All Alterations (other than Decorative Alterations) shall be performed only under the supervision of a licensed architect that Landlord approves, which approval Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay.

(B) Subject to the provisions of this Section 7.9(B), Tenant shall perform all Alterations (other than Decorative Alterations) using contractors, subcontractors, engineers and mechanics that in each case Landlord designates from time to time and charge commercially reasonable prices. Landlord shall give Tenant a notice containing a list of such contractors, such subcontractors and such engineers that Landlord designates promptly after Tenant's request therefor from time to time (it being understood that Landlord shall include in such list the names of at least three (3) subcontractors for each trade and at least three (3) general contractors).

(C) Tenant shall have the right to request that Landlord perform supervisory project management services for any Alterations that Tenant performs during the Term in accordance with the terms of this Article 7. If Tenant makes any such request, then Landlord and Tenant shall seek in good faith to determine the terms of Tenant's engagement of Landlord to perform such services (it being understood that such terms shall include, without limitation, the payment of a fee by Tenant to Landlord for such supervisory services on market terms).

(D) Tenant shall pay to Landlord, from time to time, as additional rent, the reasonableOut-of-Pocket Costs incurred by Landlord in connection with an Alteration (other than Decorative Alterations) (including, without limitation, the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in reviewing the plans and specifications for such Alterations, and inspecting the progress of such Alterations), within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein.

7.10. Pantry.

Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay Landlord's approval of an Alteration consisting of the installation of a pantry in the Premises for the purpose of warming food for Tenant's personnel and business guests (but not for use as a public restaurant). Any vending machines that Tenant installs in the Premises and that involve plumbing connections shall have a waterproof pan located thereunder, connected to a drain.

7.11. Window Coverings.

Tenant shall install on the windows of the Premises only the curtains, blinds, shades or screens that Landlord approves, which approval Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay (it being understood that Landlord, in considering whether to grant such approval, shall have the right to take into account the impact of Tenant's proposed installation on the exterior appearance of the Building).

7.12. Air-Cooled HVAC Installations.

Tenant shall not have the right to install a supplementary HVAC system for the Premises that requires vents or louvers to be installed on the exterior of the Building.

7.13. Tenant's Furniture.

Landlord shall reimburse Tenant for up to Seventy-Five Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($75,000.00) for furniture purchased by Tenant to use in the Premises. Landlord shall make such reimbursement to Tenant within thirty (30) days of Landlord's receipt of Tenant's written request for reimbursement together with reasonably detailed invoices for the furniture so purchased to use in the Premises.

Article 8
REPAIRS

8.1. Landlord's Repairs.

Subject to the terms of this Article 8 and to Article 15 hereof and Article 16 hereof, Landlord shall maintain and make all necessary repairs to and replacements of (i) the Building

Systems that service the Premises, (ii) the structural portions of the Building, (iii) the roof of the Building, (iv) the sidewalks that are adjacent to the Building, (v) the exterior walls of the Premises, (vi) the windows of the Premises, (vii) the public portions of the Building, and (viii) the Premises (to the extent that the necessity for such repair derives from a Work Access) in each case in conformity with the standards that are customary for first-class office buildings in the vicinity of the Building. Subject to Section 8.3(B) hereof, nothing contained in this Section 8.1 requires Landlord to maintain or repair the systems within the Premises that distribute within the Premises electricity, HVAC or water.

8.2. Tenant's Repairs.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Article 8 and to Article 15 hereof and Article 16 hereof, Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall take good care of the Premises (including, without limitation, (i) the fixtures and equipment that are installed in the Premises on the Commencement Date, (ii) the Alterations, and (iii) the systems within the Premises that distribute within the Premises electricity, HVAC or water). Tenant shall make all repairs to the Premises as and when needed to preserve the Premises in good condition, except for reasonable wear and tear, obsolescence and damage for which Tenant is not responsible pursuant to the provisions of Article 15 hereof. Nothing contained in this Section 8.2(A) shall require Tenant to perform any repairs to the Premises that are Landlord's obligation to perform under Section 8.1 hereof All repairs made by Tenant as contemplated by this Section 8.2(A) shall be in conformity with the standards that are customary for first-class office buildings in the vicinity of the Building. Tenant shall perform such repairs in accordance with the terms of Article 7 hereof, including, without limitation, Sections 7.4 and 7.9 hereof.

(B) Subject to the terms of this Section 8.2(B), if (a) Landlord gives Tenant a notice that Tenant has failed to perform a repair that this Section 8.2 obligates Tenant to perform, and (b) Tenant fails to proceed with reasonable diligence to make such repair within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives such notice to Tenant (or such shorter period that Landlord designates in such notice to the extent reasonably required under the circumstances to alleviate an imminent threat to persons or property), then (i) Landlord may make such repair, and (ii) Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs thereof, with interest thereon at the Applicable Rate calculated from the date that Landlord incurs such expenses, within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein. If (x) a particular repair that this Section 8.2 obligates Tenant to perform cannot be performed with reasonable diligence during the aforesaid period of thirty (30) days (or during such shorter period that Landlord designates, as the case may be), and (y) Tenant commences such repair during such period of thirty (30) days (or such shorter period that Landlord designates), then Landlord shall not have the right to perform such repair on Tenant's behalf as otherwise described in this Section 8.2(B) unless Tenant fails to pursue such repair with reasonable continuity and diligence. Nothing contained in this Section 8.2(B) limits the remedies that are available to Landlord after the occurrence of an Event of Default.

8.3. Certain Limitations.

(A) Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall repair in accordance with the terms set forth in Section 8.2 hereof all damage to the Premises, or to any other part of the Building or the Building Systems, in each case to the extent resulting from the negligence or willful misconduct of, or Alterations made by, Tenant or any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant; provided, however, that Landlord shall have the right to perform any such repair to the extent that such repair affects the structure of the Building or such repair affects any Building System, in which case Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord reasonably incurs in performing such repair, on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein. Nothing contained in this Section 8.3(A) limits the provisions of Section 14.3 hereof.

(B) Landlord, at Landlord's expense, shall repair promptly all damage to the Premises that results from Landlord's negligence or willful misconduct. Nothing contained in this Section 8.3(B) limits the provisions of Section 14.3 hereof.

8.4. Overtime.

Subject to the provisions of this Section 8.4, Landlord shall have no obligation to employ contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates in connection with Landlord's making repairs as contemplated by this Article 8. If Landlord's repair (or the condition that Landlord is required to repair) (i) denies Tenant from having reasonable access to the Premises, (ii) threatens the health or safety of any occupant of the Premises, or (iii) materially interferes with Tenant's ability to conduct its business in the Premises during Tenant's ordinary business hours, then Landlord, at Landlord's own expense, shall employ contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates to the extent reasonably necessary. In connection with any repair performed by Landlord pursuant to this Article 8 other than as a result of the circumstances set forth in clauses (i) through (iii) of this Section 8.4, Landlord, at Tenant's request, shall also perform any such other repair, to the extent reasonably practicable, using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates, in which case Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, an amount equal to the excess of (x) the Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in performing such repair (using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates), over (y) the Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord would have incurred in performing such repair without using contractors at overtime or premium pay rates, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein (it being understood that if more than one tenant requests that Landlord perform any such repair using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates, then Landlord shall allocate such costs among such tenants equitably).

Article 9
ACCESS; LANDLORD'S CHANGES

9.1. Access.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Lease, Tenant, during the Term, shall have access to the Premises at all times, twenty-four (24) hours per day, every day of the year.

(B) Subject to the terns of this Section 9.1(B), Landlord and Landlord's designees may enter the Premises at reasonable times upon reasonable prior notice to Tenant (which notice may be given verbally to the person employed by Tenant with whom Landlord's representative ordinarily discusses matters relating to the Premises) to (i) examine the Premises, (ii) show the Premises to prospective tenants during the last twelve (12) months of the Term, (iii) show the Premises to prospective purchasers or master lessees of Landlord's interest in the Real Property, (iv) show the Premises to Mortgagees or Lessors (or prospective Mortgagees or Lessors), (v) gain access to Reserved Areas, or (vi) make repairs, alterations, improvements, additions or restorations that (I) Landlord is required to make pursuant to the terms of this Lease (including, without limitation, Landlord's Work), or (II) are reasonably necessary in connection with the maintenance, repair, or operation of the Real Property (Landlord's entry upon the Premises to perform such repairs, alterations, improvements, additions or restorations being referred to herein as a "Work Access"). Landlord shall not be required to give Tenant advance notice of the entry by Landlord or Landlord's designees into the Premises as contemplated by this Section 9.1(B) to the extent necessary by reason of the occurrence of an emergency (with the understanding, however, that Landlord shall give Tenant notice of such emergency access as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter). Landlord, in connection with a Work Access, shall have the right to bring into the Premises, and store in the Premises in a reasonable manner for the duration of the Work Access, the materials and tools that Landlord reasonably requires to perform the applicable repair, alteration, improvement, addition or restoration. Landlord shall have no liability to Tenant for any loss sustained by Tenant by reason of Landlord's entry upon the Premises; provided, however, that (w) nothing contained in this Section 9.1(B) diminishes Landlord's obligation to repair the Premises (to the extent that the necessity for such repair derives from a Work Access) as provided in Section 8.1 hereof, (x) subject to Section 14.3 hereof, Landlord shall remain liable to Tenant for personal injury or property damage that derives from Landlord's negligence or willful misconduct in connection with any such entry upon the Premises, and (y) nothing contained in this Section 9.1(B) limits Tenant's rights to an abatement of Rental after a fire or other casualty as provided herein.

9.2. Landlord's Obligation to Minimize Interference.

(A) Subject to Section 9.2(B) hereof, Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize interference with Tenant's use of the Premises in connection with Landlord's accessing the Premises as contemplated by Section 9.1 hereof.

(B) Subject to the provisions of this Section 9.2(B), Landlord shall have no obligation to employ contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates in connection with a Work Access as contemplated by this Article 9. If a Work Access (i) denies Tenant from

having reasonable access to the Premises, (ii) threatens the health or safety of any occupant of the Premises, or (iii) materially interferes with Tenant's ability to conduct its business in the Premises during Tenant's ordinary business hours, then Landlord, at Landlord's expense, shall employ contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates to the extent reasonably necessary. In connection with any Work Access other than as a result of the circumstances set forth in clauses (i) through (iii) of this Section 9.2(B), Landlord, at Tenant's request, shall also conduct such Work Access, to the extent reasonably practicable, using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates, in which case Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, an amount equal to the excess of (x) the Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in conducting such Work Access (using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates), over (y) the Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord would have incurred in conducting such Work Access without using contractors at overtime or premium pay rates, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein (it being understood that if more than one tenant requests that Landlord conduct such Work Access using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates, then Landlord shall allocate such costs among such tenants equitably).

9.3. Reserved Areas.

The Premises shall not include (i) the demising walls of the Premises (except for the interior face thereof), (ii) the walls of the Premises that constitute the curtain wall for the Building (except for the interior face thereof), (iii) balconies, terraces and roofs that are adjacent to the Premises, and (iv) space that is used for Building Systems or other purposes associated with the operation, repair, management or maintenance of the Real Property, including, without limitation, shafts, stacks, stairways, chutes, pipes, conduits, ducts, fan rooms, mechanical rooms, plumbing facilities, and service closets (except to the extent expressly provided herein) (the areas described in clauses (iii) and (iv) above being collectively referred to herein as the "Reserved Areas").

9.4. Ducts, Pipes and Conduits.

Landlord shall have the right to install, use and maintain ducts, cabling, pipes and conduits in and through the Premises, provided that (a) such ducts, cabling, pipes and conduits are concealed within or above partitioning columns, walls or ceilings, except that if such ducts, cabling, pipes or conduits are installed in areas that are utility areas (such as storage areas, mailrooms or mud rooms), then such ducts, cabling, pipes or conduits may also be installed on partitioning walls, columns or ceilings, (b) such ducts, cabling, pipes and conduits do not reduce the Usable Area of the Premises by more than a de minimis amount, and (c) Landlord installs such ducts, cabling, pipes and conduits in a manner that minimizes, to the extent reasonably practicable, any adverse effect on an Alteration theretofore performed in the Premises. If Landlord requires access to the Premises to make the installations as contemplated by this Section 9.4, then Landlord shall perform such installations in accordance with the terms hereof that govern a Work Access.

9.5. Keys.

Tenant shall provide Landlord, from time to time, with the keys to the Premises (or with the appropriate means to access the Premises using Tenant's electronic security systems).

9.6. Landlord's Changes.

(A) Subject to Section 9.6(B) hereof, Tenant shall have the right to use, in common with the other occupants of the Building, the portions of the Building that Landlord dedicates from time to time as common area for the general use of the occupants of the Building.

(B) Landlord, from time to time, shall have the right to change the arrangement or location of the public portions of the Building, including, without limitation, lobbies, entrances, passageways, doors, corridors, stairs and toilets that in each case are not located in the Premises, provided any such change does not (a) unreasonably reduce or unreasonably interfere with Tenant's access to the Building or the Premises, (b) reduce the floor area of the Premises (except to a de minimis extent), or (c) reduce to a material extent the level or quality of services that are available to Tenant on the Commencement Date.

(C) Landlord, from time to time, shall have the right to change, or reduce the number of, the passenger or freight elevators serving the Premises, provided that such change or reduction does not reduce to a material extent the passenger or freight elevator service standards that the passenger and freight elevators meet on the date hereof.

(D) Landlord, from time to time, shall have the right to change the name, number or designation by which the Building is commonly known.

(E)

(1) Landlord shall have the right, from time to time, to close, obstruct or darken the windows of the Premises temporarily to the extent required to comply with a Requirement or to perform repairs, maintenance, alterations, or improvements to the Building. Landlord shall only have the right to close, obstruct or darken the windows of the Premises permanently to the extent required to comply with a Requirement that does not become applicable to the Building by virtue of Landlord's performance of elective construction in the Building.

(2) If, at any time, the windows of the Premises are closed, obstructed or darkened temporarily, as aforesaid, then Landlord shall perform (or cause to be performed) such repairs, maintenance, alterations or improvements, or shall comply with the applicable Requirement (or cause such Requirement to be complied with), in each case with reasonable diligence, and otherwise take such action as may be reasonably necessary to minimize the period during which such windows are temporarily closed, obstructed or darkened (it being understood, however, that subject to Section 8.4 hereof, Landlord shall not be required to perform such repairs, maintenance, alterations or improvements using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates).

Article 10
UNAVOIDABLE DELAYS AND INTERRUPTION OF SERVICE

10.1. Unavoidable Delays.

Subject to Article 15 hereof and Article 16 hereof, this Lease and the obligation of Tenant to pay Rental hereunder and to perform all of Tenant's other covenants shall not be affected, impaired or excused, and Landlord shall not have any liability to Tenant, to the extent that Landlord is unable to perform Landlord's covenants under this Lease by reason of any cause beyond Landlord's reasonable control, including, without limitation, strikes, labor troubles, acts of terrorism or the occurrence of an act of God; provided, however, that Landlord shall not have the right to claim under this Section 10.1 that Landlord's failure to have funds available to make a payment of money constitutes an excuse for Landlord's performance of an obligation of Landlord hereunder.

10.2. Interruption of Services.

Landlord, from time to time, shall have the right to interrupt or curtail the level of service provided by the Building Systems to the extent reasonably necessary to accommodate the performance of repairs, additions, alterations, replacements or improvements that in Landlord's reasonable judgment are desirable or necessary. Landlord shall give Tenant reasonable advance notice of any such interruption or curtailment (to the extent that Landlord does not need to arrange for such interruption or curtailment to manage an emergency) and schedule any such interruption or curtailment at times that minimizes, to the extent reasonably practicable, the effect of such interruption or curtailment on Tenant's ability to conduct its business in the Premises during Tenant's ordinary business hours. If such interruption or curtailment of the level of service provided by the Building Systems (i) denies Tenant from having reasonable access to the Premises, (ii) threatens the health or safety of any occupant of the Premises, or (iii) materially interferes with Tenant's ability to conduct its business in the Premises during Tenant's ordinary business hours, then Landlord, at Landlord's expense, shall employ contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates to the extent reasonably necessary. In connection with any interruption or curtailment of services other than as a result of the circumstances set forth in clauses (i) through (iii) of this Section 10.2, Landlord, at Tenant's request, shall also schedule any such interruption or curtailment, to the extent reasonably practicable, using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates, in which case Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, an amount equal to the excess of (x) the Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in so scheduling such interruption or curtailment (using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates), over (y) the Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord would have incurred in scheduling such interruption or curtailment without using contractors at overtime or premium pay rates, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein (it being understood that if more than one tenant requests that Landlord conduct such interruption or curtailment of services using contractors or labor at overtime or premium pay rates, then Landlord shall allocate such costs among such tenants equitably).

Article 11
REQUIREMENTS

11.1. Tenant's Obligation to Comply with Requirements.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Article 11, Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall comply with all Requirements applicable to the Premises, including, without limitation, (i) Requirements that are applicable to the performance of Alterations, (ii) Requirements that become applicable by reason of Alterations having been performed, (iii) Requirements that are applicable by reason of the specific nature or type of business operated by Tenant (or any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant) in the Premises, and (iv) Local Law No. 88 of the City of New York. Tenant shall not be required to make any Alteration or other changes to the structural components of the Building or to the Building Systems in either case to comply with any Requirement unless (a) such Alteration or other change is required by reason of Alterations having been performed by Tenant (or another Person claiming by, through or under Tenant), or (b) such Alteration or other change is required by reason of the specific nature of the use of the Premises by Tenant (or such other Person) (as opposed to the use of the Premises for the general, administrative and executive offices purposes otherwise permitted under Section 3.1 hereof), or (c) such Alteration or other change is required to install, modify or replace any fire suppression device or system in the Premises (including, without limitation, any distribution portions of the sprinkler systems).

(B) The term "Requirements" shall mean, collectively, (i) all present and future laws, rules, orders, ordinances, regulations, statutes, requirements, codes and executive orders of all Governmental Authorities, and of any applicable fire rating bureau, or other body exercising similar functions, and (ii) all requirements that the issuer of Landlord's Property Policy imposes (including, without limitation, any such requirements that such issuer requires as the basis for the premium that such issuer charges Landlord for Landlord's Property Policy), provided that such requirements that the issuer of Landlord's Property Policy imposes are reasonably consistent with the requirements imposed by reputable insurers of comparable properties in The City of New York.

(C) The term "Governmental Authority" shall mean the United States of America, the State of New York, The City of New York, any political subdivision thereof and any agency, department, commission, board, bureau or instrumentality of any of the foregoing, or any quasi-governmental authority, now existing or hereafter created, having jurisdiction over the Real Property or any portion thereof.

(D) Subject to the terms of this Section 11.1(D), if (a) Landlord gives Tenant a notice that Tenant has failed to comply with a Requirement as required by this Section 11.1, and (b) Tenant fails to proceed with reasonable diligence to comply with such Requirement within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives such notice to Tenant (or such shorter period that Landlord designates in such notice to the extent reasonably required under the circumstances to alleviate an imminent threat to persons or property), then (i) Landlord may perform the work and otherwise take steps that are required to comply with such Requirement, and (ii) Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs thereof, with interest thereon at the Applicable Rate calculated from the date that Landlord

incurs such expenses, within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein (it being agreed that Landlord shall endeavor to promptly give Tenant such invoice and supporting documentation after the same is received and processed by Landlord and otherwise is available for Landlord to provide to Tenant). If (x) Tenant's compliance with a particular Requirement as required by this Section 11.1 cannot be accomplished with reasonable diligence during the aforesaid period of thirty (30) days (or during such shorter period that Landlord designates, as the case may be), and (y) Tenant commences such compliance during such period of thirty (30) days (or such shorter period that Landlord designates), then Landlord shall not have the right to perform the work and otherwise take steps that are required to comply with such Requirement on Tenant's behalf as otherwise described in this Section 11.1(D) unless Tenant fails to pursue such compliance with reasonable continuity and diligence. Nothing contained in this Section 11.1(D) limits the remedies that are available to Landlord after the occurrence of an Event of Default.

11.2. Landlord's Obligation to Comply with Requirements.

Landlord shall comply with all Requirements applicable to the Premises and the Building (including, without limitation, Requirements in respect of which the violation thereof impedes Tenant's performance of Alterations in the Premises) other than the Requirements with respect to which Tenant is required to comply pursuant to Section 11.1 hereof, subject, however, to Landlord's right to contest in good faith the applicability or legality thereof (provided that Landlord's contesting such Requirements does not interfere in any material respect with Tenant's use and occupancy of the Premises). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, Landlord covenants that on the Commencement Date, (i) the paths of travel in the Building to the Premises including, the common areas of the Building that constitute such paths of travel, shall be in compliance with all applicable Requirements as in effect on the Commencement Date and (ii) the sprinkler distribution system serving the Premises shall be in compliance with Local Law 26 of 2004 of the City of New York as in effect on the Commencement Date (including the requirements thereunder with respect to such sprinkler distribution system that must be met on or prior to July 1, 2019).

11.3. Certificate of Occupancy.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Section 11.3(A), Landlord covenants that from and after the Commencement Date a temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy covering the Premises (or such other certificate as may be required by Requirements from time to time to lawfully occupy the Premises) shall be in full force and effect permitting the Premises to be used for the general purposes that are permitted under Article 3 hereof. Nothing contained herein constitutes Landlord's covenant, representation or warranty that the Premises or any part thereof lawfully may be used or occupied for any particular purpose or in any particular manner; provided, however, that Landlord shall not have the right to amend the certificate of occupancy for the Premises (or such other certificate as may be required by Requirements from time to time to lawfully occupy the Premises) in a manner that limits the uses that Tenant may perform in the Premises in accordance with Article 3 hereof. Landlord shall have no liability to Tenant under this Section 11.3(A) to the extent such certificate of occupancy (or such other certificate) is not in full force and effect by reason of Tenant's default hereunder or by reason of Alterations.

(B) Tenant shall use the Premises only in a manner that conforms with the certificate of occupancy that is in effect for the Premises. Tenant shall not have the right to amend the certificate of occupancy for the Premises or the Building without Landlord's prior approval.

Article 12
QUIET ENJOYMENT

12.1. Quiet Enjoyment.

Landlord covenants that Tenant may peaceably and quietly enjoy the Premises for the Term, subject, nevertheless, to the terms and conditions of this Lease.

Article 13
SUBORDINATION

13.1. Subordination.

(A) This Lease shall be subject and subordinate to the priority of each Superior Lease that hereafter exists (and does not exist as of the date hereof) in respect of which the Lessor is not an Affiliate of Landlord. This Lease shall be subject and subordinate to the lien of each Mortgage that hereafter exists (and does not exist as of the date hereof) in respect of which the Mortgagee is not an Affiliate of Landlord.

(B) The term "Lessor" shall mean a lessor under a Superior Lease.

(C) The term "Mortgage" shall mean any trust indenture or mortgage which now or hereafter encumbers Landlord's estate in the Premises.

(D) The term "Mortgagee" shall mean any trustee, mortgagee or holder of a Mortgage.

(E) The term "Superior Lease" shall mean any lease pursuant to which Landlord now or hereafter obtains or retains its interest in the Premises (to the extent that Landlord's interest in the Premises is a leasehold estate).

13.2. Attornment.

If, at any time prior to the Expiration Date, a Person succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property by reason of a foreclosure under a Mortgage or by reason of the termination of a Superior Lease (any such Person being referred to herein as the "Successor"), then Tenant, at the Successor's election, shall attorn, from time to time, to the Successor, in either case upon the then executory terms of this Lease, for the remainder of the Term. If the Successor is not an Affiliate of the Person that constituted Landlord immediately prior to such Successor's obtaining an interest in the Premises, then the Successor shall not be:

(A) liable for any act or omission of any prior landlord (including, without limitation, the then defaulting landlord), except to the extent that (i) such act or omission continues after the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property, and (ii) such act or omission of such prior landlord is of a nature that the Successor can cure by performing a service or making a repair, or

(B) subject to any defenses or offsets that Tenant has against any prior landlord (including, without limitation, the then defaulting landlord) (except for any offsets expressly permitted under this Lease), or

(C) bound by any payment of Rental that Tenant has made to any prior landlord (including, without limitation, the then defaulting landlord) more than thirty (30) days in advance of the date that such payment is due (other than any Operating Expense Payments or Tax Payments required to be paid in advance pursuant to the terms of this Lease and the Rental that Tenant pays pursuant to Section 1.5(E) hereof), or

(D) bound by any obligation to make any payment to or on behalf of Tenant to the extent that such obligation accrues prior to the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property, or

(E) bound by any obligation to perform any work or to make improvements to the Premises, except for:

(1) Landlord's Work,

(2) repairs and maintenance that Landlord is required to perform pursuant to the provisions of this Lease that in each case either (i) first becomes necessary prior to the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property and the need for which shall be continuing after the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property, or (ii) first becomes necessary after the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property,

(3) repairs to the Premises that become necessary by reason of a fire or other casualty that occurs from and after the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property and that Landlord is required to perform pursuant to Article 15 hereof,

(4) repairs to the Premises or any part thereof that become necessary by reason of a fire or other casualty that occurs prior to the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property and that Landlord is required to perform pursuant to Article 15 hereof, to the extent that the Successor can make such repairs from the net proceeds of Landlord's Property Policy that are actually made available to the Successor (with the understanding, however, that if (i) a fire or other casualty occurs prior to the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property, (ii) Landlord is required to repair the resulting damage to the Building pursuant to Article 15 hereof, and (iii) the Successor cannot make such repairs from such net proceeds, then Tenant shall have the right to terminate this Lease by giving notice thereof to the Successor within fifteen (15) days after the date that the Successor gives Tenant notice that the Successor does not intend to perform such repairs),

(5) repairs to the Premises as a result of a partial condemnation that occurs from and after the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property and that Landlord is required to perform pursuant to Article 16 hereof, and

(6) repairs to the Premises as a result of a partial condemnation that occurs prior to the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property and that Landlord is required to perform pursuant to Article 16 hereof, to the extent that the Successor can make such repairs from the net proceeds of any condemnation award made available to the Successor (with the understanding, however, that if (i) a partial condemnation occurs prior to the date that the Successor succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property, (ii) Landlord is required to make repairs to the Building pursuant to Article 16 hereof by reason of such partial condemnation, and (iii) the Successor cannot make such repairs from such net proceeds, then Tenant shall have the right to terminate this Lease by giving notice thereof to the Successor within fifteen (15) days after the date that the Successor gives Tenant notice that the Successor does not intend to perform such repairs),

(F) bound by any amendment or modification of this Lease made without the consent of the Successor after the date that Tenant is given notice of the applicable Mortgage or the applicable Superior Lease (as the case may be), or

(G) bound to return the Letter of Credit until the Letter of Credit has come into the Successor's actual possession and Tenant is entitled to the Letter of Credit pursuant to the terms of this Lease.

The provisions of this Section 13.2 shall apply notwithstanding that, as a matter of law, this Lease terminates upon the termination of any Superior Lease or the foreclosure of a Mortgage. No further instrument shall be required to give effect to Tenant's attorning to a Successor as contemplated by this Section 13.2. Tenant, however, upon demand of any Successor, shall execute, from time to time, instruments, in a recordable form and in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Successor, confirming the foregoing provisions of this Section 13.2.

13.3. Amendments to this Lease.

Tenant shall execute and deliver, from time to time, amendments to this Lease, promptly after Landlord's request, to the extent that (x) such amendments are reasonably required by a Mortgagee or a Lessor that in either case is not an Affiliate of Landlord (or are reasonably required by a proposed Mortgagee or proposed Lessor that in either case is not an Affiliate of Landlord and that consummates the applicable Mortgage or the applicable Superior Lease contemporaneously with Tenant's execution and delivery of such amendment hereof), and (y) Landlord gives to Tenant reasonable evidence to the effect that such Mortgagee or Lessor requires such amendments; provided, however, that Tenant shall not be required to agree to any such amendments to this Lease that (i) increase Tenant's monetary obligations under this Lease, (ii) adversely affect or diminish Tenant's rights under this Lease (except in either case to a *de minimis* extent), or (iii) increase Tenant's other obligations under this Lease (except to a*de minimis* extent).

13.4. Tenant's Estoppel Certificate.

Tenant, within fifteen (15) Business Days after Landlord's request from time to time (but not more frequently than three (3) times in any particular period of twelve (12) months), shall deliver to Landlord a written statement executed by Tenant, in form reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, (1) stating that this Lease is then in full force and effect and has not been modified (or if this Lease is not in full force and effect, stating the reasons therefor, or if this Lease is modified, setting forth all modifications), (2) setting forth the date to which the Fixed Rent, the Escalation Rent and other items of Rental have been paid, (3) stating whether, to the actual knowledge of Tenant (without having made any investigation), Landlord is in default under this Lease, and, if Landlord is in default, setting forth the specific nature of all such defaults, and (4) stating any other matters reasonably requested by Landlord and related to this Lease. Tenant acknowledges that any such statement that Tenant delivers to Landlord pursuant to this Section 13.4 may be relied upon by (x) any purchaser or owner of the Real Property or any interest therein (including, without limitation, any Lessor), or (y) any Mortgagee.

13.5. Rights to Cure Landlord's Default.

If (x) a Superior Lease or Mortgage exists, (y) the Lessor or Mortgagee is not an Affiliate of Landlord, and (z) Landlord gives Tenant notice thereof, then Tenant shall not seek to terminate this Lease by reason of Landlord's default hereunder until Tenant has given written notice of such default to such Lessor or such Mortgagee in either case at the address that has been furnished to Tenant. If any such Lessor or Mortgagee notifies Tenant, within ten (10) Business Days after the date that such Lessor or Mortgagee receives such notice from Tenant, that such Lessor or Mortgagee intends to remedy such act or omission of Landlord, then Tenant shall not have the right to so terminate this Lease unless such Lessor or Mortgagee fails to remedy such act or omission of Landlord within a reasonable period of time after the date that such Lessor or Mortgagee gives such notice to Tenant (it being understood that such Lessor or Mortgagee shall not have any liability to Tenant for the failure of such Lessor or Mortgagee to so remedy such act or omission of Landlord during such period).

13.6. Zoning Lot Merger Agreement.

Tenant hereby waives irrevocably any rights that Tenant may have in connection with any zoning lot merger or transfer of development rights with respect to the Real Property, including, without limitation, any rights that Tenant may have to be a party to, to contest, or to execute any Declaration of Restrictions (as such term is used in Section 12-10 of the Zoning Resolution of The City of New York effective December 15, 1961, as amended) with respect to the Real Property, which would cause the Premises to be merged with or unmerged from any other zoning lot pursuant to such Zoning Resolution or to any document of a similar nature and purpose. Tenant agrees that this Lease shall be subject and subordinate to any Declaration of Restrictions or any other document of similar nature and purpose now or hereafter affecting the Real Property (it being understood, however, that Landlord shall not permit such Declaration

of Restrictions or any such other document to impair Tenant's rights hereunder, or expand Tenant's obligations hereunder, except, in either case, to a *de minimis* extent). In confirmation of such subordination and waiver, Tenant, from time to time, shall execute and deliver promptly any certificate or instrument that Landlord reasonably requests.

13.7. Tenant's Financial Statements.

Subject to the terms of this Section 13.7, Tenant shall provide to Landlord (a) the balance sheet of Tenant and each Predecessor Tenant (if any) in either case dated as of the last day of each fiscal year (to the extent that the last day of each such fiscal year occurs during the Term), (b) the income statement of Tenant and each Predecessor Tenant (if any) for each such fiscal year that occurs, in whole or in part, during the Term, and (c) the statement of changes in financial condition of Tenant and each Predecessor Tenant (if any) for each such fiscal year that occurs, in whole or in part, during the Term, in each case on or prior to the one hundred fiftieth (150th) day after the last day of each such fiscal year (such financial statements being collectively referred to herein as "Tenant's Statements"). Tenant shall cause Tenant Statements to be prepared in accordance with GAAP, and to be accompanied by an unqualified opinion of a certified public accountant (or, if Tenant Statements shall not be audited in the ordinary course, accompanied by a certification from Tenant's chief financial officer or other authorized officer). For a period of two (2) years after Tenant gives to Landlord a particular Tenant's Statement, Landlord shall not disclose Tenant's Statements to any third party, except that Landlord may disclose Tenant's Statements (i) to Persons who are directors, members, partners, trustees, employees, agents or advisors to Landlord or Landlord's Affiliates and who have been directed to maintain the confidentiality of Tenant's Statements in accordance with the terms hereof, (ii) to Persons that provide (or that propose to provide), directly or indirectly, debt or equity capital to Landlord or Landlord's Affiliates and that have been directed to maintain the confidentiality of Tenant's Statements in accordance with the terms hereof, (iii) to Persons that purchase (or that propose to purchase) the Real Property or any portion thereof and that have been directed to maintain the confidentiality of Tenant's Statements in accordance with the terms hereof, (iv) to Lessors (or prospective Lessors) that have been directed to maintain the confidentiality of Tenant's Statements in accordance with the terms hereof, (v) to Persons that provide professional services for Landlord (such as, for example, Landlord's attorneys and accountants) and that have been directed to maintain the confidentiality of Tenant's Statements in accordance with the terms hereof, (vi) to the extent required by law, rule, regulation or requirement of a stock exchange, rating agency or regulator or in connection with any legal or regulatory proceeding, (vii) to the extent reasonably required by Landlord in enforcing Landlord's rights hereunder, and (viii) to the extent that Tenant's Statements are otherwise available to the general public, are already in Landlord's possession (having been provided by a source other than Tenant), or come into Landlord's possession from a source other than Tenant who is not known by Landlord to be bound by a confidentiality obligation to Tenant with respect thereto. Tenant shall not have any obligation to provide Tenant's Statements to Landlord as provided in this Section 13.7 during the period that (x) the stock of Tenant is publicly traded on a recognized stock exchange, and (y) Tenant's Statements are available to the general public under filings that Tenant makes with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Article 14
INSURANCE

14.1. Tenant's Insurance.

(A) Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall obtain and keep in full force and effect (i) an insurance policy for Tenant's Property and the Specialty Alterations, in either case to the extent insurable under "all-risk" property insurance policies, covering the perils listed in the current edition of the Insurance Services Office, Inc. ("ISO"), special causes of loss form CP 10 30 including, without limitation, coverage for acts of terrorism (if such coverage for acts of terrorism is available on commercially reasonable terms), in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value thereof (subject, however, at Tenant's option, to a reasonable deductible) (the insurance policy described in this clause (i) being referred to herein as "Tenant's Property Policy"), (ii) a policy of worker's compensation insurance, to the extent required by law (such policy being referred to herein as "Tenant's Worker's Compensation Policy"), (iii) a commercial automobile liability policy covering any vehicle that Tenant brings upon the Real Property (regardless of whether Tenant owns or hires such vehicle) with a combined single limit of not less than One Million Dollars ($1,000,000) (such policy being referred to herein as "Tenant's Auto Policy", and (iv) a policy of commercial general liability insurance on an occurrence basis, providing coverage that is at least as broad as the current edition of ISO Form CG 00 01 (the insurance policy described in this clause (iii) being collectively referred to herein as "Tenant's Liability Policy"). Tenant's Property Policy and Tenant's Liability Policy shall name Tenant as a named insured. Tenant's Liability Policy (including, without limitation, any policy that Tenant obtains as described in Section 14.1(D) hereof) and Tenant's Auto Policy shall be endorsed to name the Landlord Indemnitees as additional insureds thereunder.

(B) Tenant's Property Policy shall contain a provision that no act or omission of Tenant shall affect or limit the obligation of the insurer to pay the amount of any loss sustained. All of the insurance policies that Section 14.1(A) obligates Tenant to carry shall be non-cancelable unless at least thirty (30) days of advance written notice is given to Landlord, except that such period of thirty (30) days may be reduced to no less than ten (10) days for non-payment of premium. If Tenant receives any notice of cancellation or any other notice from the insurance carrier which may adversely affect the coverage of the insureds under Tenant's Property Policy or Tenant's Liability Policy, then Tenant shall immediately deliver to Landlord a copy of such notice. Tenant's Liability Policy shall have no exclusions limiting liability assumed under an insured's contract (including, without limitation, tort liability of another assumed by the insured in a business contract). The minimum limits of liability under Tenant's Liability Policy shall be Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury (or death), personal injury and/or damage to property, which minimum amount Landlord may increase from time to time to the amount of insurance that in Landlord's reasonable judgment is then being customarily required by prudent landlords of first-class buildings in the vicinity of the Building from tenants leasing space similar in size, nature and location to the Premises.

(C) Tenant shall cause Tenant's Liability Policy and Tenant's Worker's Compensation Policy to be issued by reputable insurers that are (x) permitted to do business in the State of New York, and (y) rated in Best's Insurance Guide, or any successor thereto, as having a general policyholder rating of A and a financial rating of at least XII (it being understood that if such ratings are no longer issued, then such insurer's financial integrity shall conform to the standards that constitute such ratings from Best's Insurance Guide as of the date hereof).

(D) Tenant has the right to satisfy Tenant's obligation to carry Tenant's Liability Policy with an umbrella insurance policy if such umbrella insurance policy contains an aggregate per location endorsement that provides the required level of protection for the Premises. Tenant has the right to satisfy Tenant's obligation to carry Tenant's Property Policy with a blanket insurance policy if such blanket insurance policy provides, on a per occurrence basis, that a loss that relates to any other location does not impair or reduce the level of protection available for the Premises below the amount required by this Lease.

(E) Tenant's liability hereunder is not limited to the amount of Tenant's insurance recovery, to the amount of insurance that Tenant maintains in force, to the amount of insurance that Tenant is required to maintain in accordance with the terms of this Section 14.1, or to the amount of any insurance that Tenant is required to carry, or that Tenant is permitted to carry, under applicable Requirements. Landlord's review of, or approval of, any insurance that Tenant carries shall not limit Tenant's obligation to carry the insurance that this Section 14.1 requires Tenant to carry.

14.2. Landlord's Insurance.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Section 14.2, Landlord shall obtain and keep in full force and effect covering the Building, to the extent insurable on commercially reasonable terms under then available standard forms of "all-risk" insurance policies, covering the perils insured under the ISO special causes of loss form CP 10 30 (June, 1995 edition or newer), including, without limitation, coverage for acts of terrorism (if such coverage for acts of terrorism is available on commercially reasonable terms), in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement value thereof or, at Landlord's option, in such lesser amount as will avoid co-insurance (such insurance being referred to herein as "Landlord's Property Policy"). Tenant acknowledges that (i) Landlord's Property Policy may encompass rent insurance, (ii) Landlord may also obtain a commercial general liability insurance policy and (iii) Landlord may also obtain other types of insurance policies as reasonably deemed necessary by Landlord or Mortgagee.

(B) Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant for any failure to insure any Alterations unless Tenant notifies Landlord of the completion of such Alterations and the cost thereof, and maintains adequate records with respect to such Alterations to facilitate the adjustment of any insurance claims with respect thereto. Landlord shall have the right to provide that the coverage of Landlord's Property Policy is subject to a reasonable deductible. Tenant shall cooperate with Landlord and Landlord's insurance companies in the adjustment of any claims for any damage to the Building or the Alterations. Landlord shall not be required to carry insurance on Tenant's Property or the Specialty Alterations. Landlord shall not be required to carry insurance against any loss suffered by Tenant due to the interruption of Tenant's business.

14.3. Mutual Waiver of Subrogation.

(A) Subject to the provisions of this Section 14.3, Landlord and Tenant shall each obtain an appropriate clause in, or endorsement on, Landlord's Property Policy or Tenant's Property Policy (as the case may be) pursuant to which the insurance companies waive subrogation or consent to a waiver of right of recovery. Landlord and Tenant also agree that, having obtained such clauses or endorsements of waiver of subrogation or consent to a waiver of right of recovery, they shall not make any claim against or seek to recover from the Landlord Indemnitees or the Tenant Indemnitees (as the case may be) for any loss or damage to its property or the property of others resulting from fire or other hazards covered by Landlord's Property Policy or Tenant's Property Policy (as the case may be) (with the understanding, therefore, that the party that sustains such loss or damage shall not have a claim against the other party to reimburse the party that sustains such loss or damage for the amount of such party's deductible or self-insured retention); provided, however, that the release, discharge, exoneration and covenant not to sue herein contained shall be limited by and be coextensive with the terms and provisions of the waiver of subrogation clause or endorsements or clauses or endorsements consenting to a waiver of right of recovery.

(B) If the payment of an additional premium is required for the inclusion of a waiver of subrogation provision as described in Section 14.3(A) hereof, then each party shall advise the other party of the amount of any such additional premiums and the other party at its own election may, but shall not be obligated to, pay such additional premium. If (x) Tenant is the party that elects to pay such additional premium to include such a waiver in Landlord's Property Policy, and (y) other tenants in the Building make concurrently a similar election, then the aforesaid amount that Tenant is obligated to pay to Landlord on account of such additional premium shall be only the portion thereof that Landlord allocates equitably to Tenant. If such other party does not elect to pay such additional premium, then the party whose insurer is charging the additional premium shall not be required to obtain such waiver of subrogation provision.

(C) If either party is unable to obtain the inclusion of such waiver of subrogation provision even with the payment of an additional premium, then such party shall attempt to name the other party as an additional insured (but not a loss payee) under the applicable insurance policy. If the payment of an additional premium is required for naming the other party as an additional insured (but not a loss payee), then such party shall advise the other of the amount of any such additional premium and the other party at its own election may, but shall not be obligated to, pay such additional premium. If (x) Tenant is the party that elects to pay such additional premium to name Tenant as an additional insured (but not as loss payee), and (y) other tenants in the Building make concurrently a similar election, then the aforesaid amount that Tenant is obligated to pay to Landlord on account of such additional premium shall be only the portion thereof that Landlord allocates equitably to Tenant. If such other party does not elect to pay such additional premium or if it is not possible to have the other party named as an additional insured (but not loss payee), even with the payment of an additional premium, then (in either event) the party whose insurer refuses to include such waiver of subrogation provision shall so notify the other party and such party shall not have the obligation to name the other party as an additional insured.

14.4. Evidence of Insurance.

On or prior to the Commencement Date, each party shall deliver to the other party appropriate certificates of insurance required to be carried by the parties pursuant to this Article 14, including copies of endorsements or clauses in the applicable insurance policies that evidence waivers of subrogation and naming of additional insureds in either case as required by Section 14.3 hereof (it being understood that Acord 25 shall suffice for Tenant's Liability Policy, Tenant's Auto Policy and Tenant's Worker's Compensation Policy and Acord 27 or 28 shall suffice for Tenant's Property Policy and Landlord's Property Policy). Each party shall deliver to the other party evidence of each renewal or replacement of a policy prior to the expiration of such policy.

14.5. No Concurrent Insurance.

Tenant shall not obtain any property insurance (under Tenant's Property Policy or otherwise) that covers the property that is covered by Landlord's Property Policy.

14.6. Tenant's Obligation to Comply with Landlord's Fire and Casualty Insurance.

If (i) Tenant (or any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant) uses the Premises for any purpose other than general, administrative and executive offices and for uses reasonably incidental thereto, and (ii) the use of the Premises by Tenant (or such other Person) causes the premium for Landlord's Property Policy to exceed the premium that would have otherwise applied therefor if Tenant (or such Person) used the Premises for general, administrative and executive offices and for uses reasonably incidental thereto, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, an amount equal to such excess, on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor, together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein. Nothing contained in this Section 14.6 expands Tenant's rights under Article 3 hereof.

Article 15
CASUALTY

15.1. Notice.

Tenant shall notify Landlord promptly of any fire or other casualty that occurs in the Premises.

15.2. Landlord's Restoration Obligations.

Subject to the terms of this Section 15.2, Landlord, with reasonable diligence, shall repair the damage to (i) the Premises (including, without limitation, the Alterations), (ii) the Building Systems that service the Premises, and (iii) the common elements of the Building that Tenant uses to gain access to the Premises, in each case to the extent caused by fire or other casualty. The restoration work to be performed by Landlord shall include, without limitation, any portion of Landlord's Work that Landlord did not Substantially Complete on the date that the fire or other casualty occurred. Landlord shall commence the performance of such repairs as promptly as reasonably practicable after the occurrence of such fire or other casualty.

Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to perform such repairs diligently, in a good and workmanlike manner, and in a manner that minimizes to the extent reasonably practicable interference with Tenant's use and occupancy of any portion of the Premises that remains tenantable. Landlord shall not be required to restore Tenant's Property or the Specialty Alterations. Landlord shall not be required to commence such restoration until Tenant gives Landlord the notice described in Section 15.1 hereof (unless Landlord otherwise has received actual notice of the fire or other casualty). Landlord shall not be obligated to restore any Alterations unless (i) Tenant has Substantially Completed the performance thereof, (ii) Tenant has given Landlord notice to the effect that Tenant has Substantially Completed such Alterations, (iii) Tenant has given Landlord notice of the cost incurred by Tenant in performing such Alterations, and (iv) Tenant has maintained records with respect to such Alterations in a form that allows Landlord to make a full insurance recovery therefor under Landlord's Property Policy. If (x) Tenant, as part of the Initial Alterations, demolishes all or a material part of the interior installation that exists in the Premises on the Commencement Date, and (y) the Premises (including any Alterations) is damaged by fire or other casualty at any time prior to the date that Tenant Substantially Completes the Initial Alterations therein, then Landlord's obligation to repair the Premises (and any Alterations) shall be limited to (w) the performance of Landlord's Work (to the extent that the performance of Landlord's Work remains feasible after such fire or other casualty), (x) the part of the Building Systems serving the Premises on the Commencement Date, but not the distribution portions of such Building Systems located within the Premises, (y) the floor and ceiling slabs of the Premises, and (z) the exterior walls of the Premises, all to substantially the same condition that existed on the Commencement Date. Landlord shall have the right to adapt the restoration of the Premises as contemplated by this Section 15.2 to comply with applicable Requirements that are then in effect. Landlord shall not be obligated to restore the Premises as provided in this Section 15.2 to the extent that this Lease terminates by reason of such fire or other casualty as provided in this Article 15.

15.3. Rent Abatement.

(A) Subject to Section 15.3(B) hereof, the Fixed Rent and the Escalation Rent that is otherwise due and payable hereunder shall be reduced in the proportion that the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the part of the Premises that is not usable or accessible by Tenant by reason of such fire or other casualty bears to the total Rentable Area of the Premises immediately prior to such fire or other casualty, for the period commencing on the date of such fire or other casualty and ending on the date that Landlord Substantially Completes the restoration described in Section 15.2 hereof or the applicable portion of the Premises becomes accessible, as the case may be.

(B) If a fire or other casualty occurs in the Premises after the Commencement Date and prior to the Rent Commencement Date, then the aggregate abatement of Fixed Rent and the Escalation Rent to which Tenant is entitled as contemplated by Section 15.3(A) hereof (from and after the Rent Commencement Date) shall be an amount equal to the aggregate abatement of Fixed Rent and the Escalation Rent to which Tenant would have been entitled under Section 15.3(A) hereof if the Rent Commencement Date had occurred immediately prior to such fire or other casualty.

15.4. Landlord's Termination Right.

If the Building is so damaged by fire or other casualty that, in Landlord's opinion, substantial alteration, demolition, or reconstruction of the Building is required (regardless of whether the Premises have been damaged or rendered untenantable), then Landlord may terminate this Lease by giving Tenant notice thereof on or prior to the ninetieth (90th) day after such fire or other casualty; provided, however, that if the Premises are not substantially damaged or rendered substantially untenantable by such fire or other casualty, then Landlord may not so terminate this Lease unless Landlord elects to terminate leases (including this Lease) affecting at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the leasable area of the Building (excluding any portion of the Building leased to or occupied by Landlord or Landlord's Affiliates). If Landlord elects to terminate this Lease as aforesaid, then (I) the Term shall expire on a date set by Landlord that (A) is not sooner than (i) the tenth (10th) day after the date that Landlord gives such notice (if all or substantially all of the Premises is rendered untenantable by such fire or other casualty), and (ii) the ninetieth (90th) day after the date that Landlord gives such notice (if less than all or substantially all of the Premises is rendered untenantable by such fire or other casualty), and (B) is not later than the first (1st) anniversary of the date on which such fire or other casualty occurs, and (II) Tenant, on such date set by Landlord, shall vacate the Premises and surrender the Premises to Landlord in accordance with the terms of this Lease that govern Tenant's obligations upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term. Upon the termination of this Lease under this Section 15.4, the Rental shall be apportioned and any prepaid portion of the Rental for any period after the date that the abatement of Rental as described in Section 15.3 hereof becomes effective shall be refunded promptly by Landlord to Tenant (and Landlord's obligation to make such refund shall survive the Expiration Date).

15.5. Tenant's Termination Right.

(A) Landlord, within forty-five (45) days after the earlier to occur of (x) the date that Tenant gives Landlord notice of the occurrence of a fire or other casualty as contemplated by Section 15.1 hereof, and (y) the date that Landlord otherwise has actual notice of such fire or other casualty, shall give to Tenant a statement prepared by a reputable and independent contractor setting forth such contractor's estimate in good faith as to the time required for Landlord to Substantially Complete the restoration described in Section 15.2 hereof (such statement that Landlord gives to Tenant being referred to herein as the "Casualty Statement"); provided, however, that Landlord shall not be required to give Tenant a Casualty Statement if Landlord has theretofore exercised Landlord's right to terminate this Lease under Section 15.4 hereof. If the estimated time period as set forth in the Casualty Statement exceeds twelve (12) months from the date of the applicable fire or other casualty, then Tenant may elect to terminate this Lease by giving notice to Landlord not later than the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord gives the Casualty Statement to Tenant. If Tenant makes such election to so terminate this Lease, then the Term shall expire on the thirtieth (30th) day after Tenant gives such notice to Landlord.

(B) This Lease shall terminate if (i) a fire or other casualty occurs, and, by reason thereof, Landlord has an obligation to perform a restoration as contemplated by Section 15.2 hereof, (ii) Tenant does not exercise Tenant's right to terminate this Lease under Section 15.5(A) hereof in connection with such fire or other casualty (or Tenant does not have the right

to terminate this Lease under Section 15.5(A) hereof in connection with such fire or other casualty), (iii) Landlord fails to Substantially Complete the performance of the restoration work that Landlord is required to perform on or prior to the date that is sixty (60) days after the last day of the estimated time period set forth in the Casualty Statement (the date described in this clause (iii) being referred to herein as the "Second Bite Date"), (iv) Tenant gives Landlord notice no earlier than the Second Bite Date to the effect that this Lease will terminate under this Section 15.5(B) if Landlord fails to Substantially Complete the restoration within thirty (30) days after the Second Bite Date, and (v) Landlord fails to Substantially Complete the restoration within thirty (30) days after the Second Bite Date.

(C) If the Term terminates as provided in this Section 15.5, then (I) Tenant shall vacate the Premises and surrender the Premises to Landlord on the date of such termination "as is" and otherwise in accordance with the terms of this Lease that govern Tenant's obligations upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term, (II) any Rental due hereunder shall be apportioned as of the date of such termination, and (III) any portion of the Rental that is then prepaid by Tenant and relates to the period after the date that the abatement of Rental as described in Section 15.3 hereof becomes effective shall be promptly refunded by Landlord to Tenant (with the understanding that Landlord's obligation to make any such refund shall survive such termination of this Lease).

15.6. Termination Rights at End of Term.

If the Premises are substantially damaged by a fire or other casualty that occurs during the period of twelve (12) months immediately preceding the Fixed Expiration Date, then either Landlord or Tenant may elect to terminate this Lease by notice given to the other party within thirty (30) days after such fire or other casualty occurs. If either party makes such election, then the Term shall expire on the thirtieth (30th) day after the notice of such election is given, and, accordingly, Tenant, on or prior to such thirtieth (30th) day, shall vacate the Premises and surrender the Premises to Landlord in accordance with the provisions of this Lease that govern Tenant's obligation to deliver vacant and exclusive possession of the Premises to Landlord upon the expiration of the Term. Upon the termination of this Lease under this Section 15.6, the Rental shall be apportioned and any prepaid portion of the Rental for any period after the Expiration Date shall be refunded promptly by Landlord to Tenant (and Landlord's obligation to make such refund shall survive the Expiration Date). For purposes of this Section 15.6, the term "substantially damaged" shall mean that: (a) a fire or other casualty precludes Tenant from using more than thirty percent (30%) of the Premises for the conduct of its business, and (b) Tenant's inability to so use the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof) is reasonably expected to continue until at least the earlier to occur of (i) the Fixed Expiration Date, and (ii) the ninetieth (90th) day after the date that such fire or other casualty occurs.

15.7. No Other Termination Rights.

Tenant shall have no right to cancel this Lease by virtue of a fire or other casualty except to the extent specifically set forth herein. This Article 15 is intended to constitute an "express agreement to the contrary" for purposes of Section 227 of the New York Real Property Law.

Article 16
CONDEMNATION

16.1. Effect of Condemnation.

(A) Subject to the provisions of Section 16.2 hereof, if the entire Real Property, the entire Building or the entire Premises is condemned or otherwise acquired by the exercise of the power of eminent domain, then this Lease shall terminate as of the date that such condemnation or acquisition is consummated.

(B) If only a part of the Real Property and not the entire Premises is so acquired or condemned, then:

(1) except as hereinafter provided in this Section 16.1, this Lease shall remain effective, and, from and after the date that the condemnation or acquisition is consummated, (w) the Fixed Rent shall be reduced in the proportion that the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the part of the Premises so acquired or condemned bears to the total Rentable Area of the Premises immediately prior to such acquisition or condemnation, (x) Tenant's Tax Share shall be redetermined based upon the proportion that the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the Premises that is remaining after such acquisition or condemnation bears to the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the Building that is remaining after such acquisition or condemnation, and (y) Tenant's Operating Expense Share shall be redetermined based upon the proportion that the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the Premises remaining after such acquisition or condemnation bears to the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the Building remaining after such acquisition or condemnation (other than any retail portion of the Building);

(2) on or prior to the sixtieth (60th) day after the date that the condemnation or acquisition is consummated, Landlord shall have the right to terminate this Lease by giving notice to Tenant if either (i) at least fifteen percent (15%) of the Usable Area of the Premises is so acquired or condemned, or (ii) Landlord terminates leases (including this Lease) for at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the Usable Area of the Building (excluding any portion of the Building leased to or occupied by Landlord or Landlord's Affiliates); and

(3) if (a) the part of the Real Property so acquired or condemned contains more than fifteen percent (15%) of the Usable Area of the Premises immediately prior to such acquisition or condemnation, or (b) by reason of such acquisition or condemnation, Tenant no longer has reasonable means of access to the Premises, then Tenant may elect to terminate this Lease by giving notice to Landlord on or prior to the sixtieth (60th) day after the date that Tenant is given notice of such acquisition or condemnation being consummated.

The Term shall expire on the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord or Tenant gives any such notice to terminate this Lease.

(C) Landlord shall refund to Tenant, promptly after the date that such taking or acquisition becomes effective, any Rental that Tenant has theretofore paid for the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof that is so taken or acquired) to the extent that such Rental is properly allocable to the period after the date that such taking or acquisition becomes effective (and Landlord's obligation to make such refund shall survive the Expiration Date).

(D) If this Lease terminates pursuant to the provisions of this Section 16.1, then the Rental for the portion of the Premises that is not taken or acquired shall be apportioned as of the termination date. Landlord shall refund promptly to Tenant any Rental that Tenant has theretofore paid for any period after the date that such termination becomes effective (and Landlord's obligation to make such refund shall survive the Expiration Date).

(E) If a part of the Premises is so acquired or condemned and this Lease and the Term is not terminated pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this Section 16.1, then Landlord, at Landlord's expense, shall restore the part of the Premises that is not so acquired or condemned to a self-contained rental unit inclusive of Alterations that Tenant has theretofore Substantially Completed, except that if such acquisition or condemnation occurs prior to the Substantial Completion of the Initial Alterations, then Landlord shall only be required to restore the part of the Premises not so acquired or condemned to a self-contained rental unit exclusive of any such Alterations that have not been so Substantially Completed.

16.2. Condemnation Award.

Subject to Section 16.3 hereof, Landlord shall be entitled to receive the entire award for any such acquisition or condemnation of all or any part of the Real Property. Tenant shall have no claim against Landlord or the condemning authority for the value of any unexpired portion of the Term, and, accordingly, Tenant hereby expressly assigns to Landlord all of its right in and to any such award. Nothing contained in this Section 16.2 shall be deemed to prevent Tenant from making a separate claim in any condemnation proceedings for the value of any Tenant's Property included in such taking, for any moving expenses or for the costs incurred by Tenant in performing the Initial Alterations (prior to Tenant's Substantial Completion thereof) in the portion of the Premises that is not so condemned or acquired.

16.3. Temporary Taking.

If the whole or any part of the Premises is acquired or condemned temporarily during the Term, then (a) Tenant shall give prompt notice thereof to Landlord, (b) the Term shall not be reduced or affected in any way, (c) Tenant shall continue to pay in full all items of Rental payable by Tenant hereunder without reduction or abatement, and (d) Tenant shall be entitled to receive for itself any award or payments for such use, provided, however, that if the acquisition or condemnation is for a period extending beyond the Term, then such award or payment shall be apportioned equitably between Landlord and Tenant. Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall make Alterations to restore the Premises to the condition existing prior to any such temporary acquisition or condemnation.

Article 17
ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING

17.1. General Limitations.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Article 17, without the prior consent of Landlord in each instance, Tenant shall not, and Tenant shall not permit any other Permitted Party to, consummate a Transfer. The term "Transfer" shall mean:

(1) (a) an assignment of a Permitted Party's rights under, or a delegation of such Permitted Party's duties under, the applicable Occupancy Agreement by express assignment or by operation of law or by other means, (b) a mortgage or other encumbrance of such Permitted Party's interest in the applicable Occupancy Agreement, in whole or in part, (c) a subletting, or further subletting, of the Premises or any part thereof, or (d) the occupancy of the Premises or any part thereof by any Person other than such Permitted Party; and

(2) any transaction that modifies or supplements (or further modifies or supplements) an Occupancy Agreement to decrease the rental that is payable thereunder, to change the premises that is demised thereby, or to change the term thereof, in either case in any material respect (it being understood that (i) a termination or cancellation of an Occupancy Agreement shall not constitute a Transfer for purposes hereof, and (ii) such modification or supplement shall be treated for purposes hereof as a transaction on the terms of such Occupancy Agreement, as so modified or supplemented, for the balance of the term thereof).

(B) The term "Occupancy Agreement" shall mean the lease, sublease, license or other agreement pursuant to which a Permitted Party has the right to occupy the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof).

(C) The term "Permitted Party" shall mean Tenant and any other Person that has the right to occupy the Premises (or any part thereof) in accordance with the terms of this Article 17 (other than a Person that has the right to occupy the Premises (or the applicable part thereof) by virtue of Landlord's exercising Landlord's rights under Section 17.3 hereof).

(D) Subject to Section 17.8 hereof, the transfer of Control in a Permitted Party, however accomplished, whether in a single transaction or in a series of unrelated or related transactions, shall constitute an assignment of such Permitted Party's interest in the applicable Occupancy Agreement for purposes of this Article 17.

(E) The consent by Landlord to any Transfer shall not relieve Tenant from its obligation to obtain the prior consent of Landlord to any other Transfer to the extent required by this Lease.

(F) The assignment by any Person that constitutes Tenant of the tenant's interest under this Lease shall not relieve such Person of the obligations of the tenant under this Lease. Such Person's liability under this Lease shall continue notwithstanding (x) the subsequent release of any other Person that constitutes Tenant from liability under this Lease, (y) any limitation on any such other Person's liability hereunder by virtue of the Bankruptcy Code, or (z) any modification or amendment of this Lease that Landlord consummates with any such other Person that constitutes Tenant subsequently; provided, however, that if such other Person is not an Affiliate of such Person, then any such modification or amendment shall not expand such Person's liability hereunder.

(G) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Tenant shall not, and Tenant shall not permit any other Permitted Party to, enter into any lease, sublease, license, concession or other agreement for use or occupancy of the Premises or any portion thereof which provides for a rental or other payment for such use or occupancy based in whole or in part on the net income or profits derived by any Person from the property leased, occupied or used, or which would require the payment of any consideration that would not qualify as "rents from real property," as that term is defined in Section 856(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(H) If Tenant assigns the tenant's interest under this Lease in violation of the terms of this Article 17, then such assignment shall be void and of no force and effect against Landlord; provided, however, that Landlord (x) may collect an amount equal to the then Rental from the assignee as a fee for such assignee's use and occupancy, and (y) shall apply the net amount collected to the Rental reserved in this Lease. If the Premises or any part thereof are sublet to, occupied by, or used by any Person other than Tenant (regardless of whether such subletting, occupancy or use violates this Article 17), then Landlord (a) after the occurrence of an Event of Default, may collect amounts from the subtenant, user or occupant as a fee for its use and occupancy, and (b) shall apply the net amount collected to the Rental reserved in this Lease. No such assignment, subletting, occupancy or use, with or without Landlord's prior consent, nor any such collection or application of fees for use and occupancy, shall (i) be deemed a waiver by Landlord of any term, covenant or condition of this Lease, (ii) be deemed the acceptance by Landlord of such assignee, subtenant, occupant or user as tenant hereunder, or (iii) relieve Tenant of the obligations of the tenant under this Lease.

17.2. Landlord's Expenses.

Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for any reasonable processing fee, any reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in connection with any proposed Transfer, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, and the reasonable costs of making investigations as to the acceptability of the proposed Transferee, within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor together with reasonable supporting documentation for the charges set forth therein.

17.3. Recapture Procedure.

(A) Tenant shall have the right to institute the procedure described in this Section 17.3 (the "Recapture Procedure") only by giving to Landlord notice thereof (a "Transfer Notice"), which:

(1) refers expressly to this Section 17.3 and indicates that such notice constitutes a Transfer Notice,

(2) sets forth a description of the Premises (or the portion thereof) that is involved in the proposed Transfer (the Premises, or the portion thereof, that is involved in the proposed Transfer being referred to herein as the "Recapture Space"),

(3) includes a copy of the documents that Tenant intends to use to evidence the proposed Transfer,

(4) identifies the Person to which Tenant proposes to make the Transfer (the Person to which a Transfer is made being referred to herein as a "Transferee"), and

(5) sets forth the date on which Tenant proposes that the term of a Transfer that constitutes a sublease, license or other similar agreement that grants occupancy rights will commence, or that a Transfer that constitutes an assignment will occur, as the case may be (such date being referred to herein as the "Transfer Date") (it being understood that the Transfer Date shall be no sooner than forty-five (45) days, and no later than two hundred seventy (270) days, after the date that Tenant gives the Transfer Notice to Landlord) (the material terms of a proposed Transfer as set forth in the Transfer Notice being referred to herein as the "Proposed Transfer Terms").

(B) The term "Transfer Expenses" shall mean the actual Out-of-Pocket Costs that the Permitted Party that makes the applicable Transfer (the "Transferor") pays solely in consummating a Transfer, including, without limitation, (i) brokerage commissions, (ii) allowances that a Transferor makes available to the Transferee to fund the cost of Alterations that the Transferee makes to the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof that is involved in the Transfer), (iii) costs that a Transferor pays in making Alterations to prepare the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof that is involved in the Transfer) solely for the Transferee's initial occupancy, (iv) the amount payable to Landlord under Section 17.2 hereof for such Transfer, (v) reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements that a Transferor pays in connection with consummating such Transfer, (vi) the amount of free rent and other rent concessions that a Transferor grants to the Transferee and (vii) the transfer taxes (and other similar charges and fees) that Tenant pays pursuant to Section 17.6 hereof.

(C) The term "Amortized Transfer Expenses" shall mean, with respect to any period, the amount of the Transfer Expenses that amortize during such period if the Transfer Expenses are amortized, in equal monthly installments, with interest calculated at the Base Rate, over the period that the Transferee is obligated to make payments to a Transferor in respect of the applicable Transfer.

(D) The term "Recapture Date" shall mean the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Tenant gives the Transfer Notice to Landlord.

(E)

(1) If (x) Tenant gives a Transfer Notice to Landlord, and (y) the Transfer described in the Transfer Notice constitutes a sublease for the Recapture Space with respect to which the term thereof expires on or prior to the date that is twelve (12) months before the Fixed Expiration Date (any sublease that expires before such date being referred to herein as a

"Short Term Sublease"), then Landlord shall have the right to sublease (or to cause the Recapture Subtenant to sublease) the Recapture Space from Tenant, on the terms set forth in this Section 17.3(E), by giving notice thereof (the "Recapture Sublease Notice") to Tenant not later than the Recapture Date (as to which date time shall be of the essence) (any such sublease of the Recapture Space that Landlord elects to consummate under this Section 17.3(E) being referred to herein as a "Recapture Sublease").

(2) If Landlord gives a Recapture Sublease Notice to Tenant, then Tenant shall, and Landlord shall (or Landlord shall cause the Recapture Subtenant to), consummate a Recapture Sublease for the Recapture Space on the following terms:

(a) Landlord shall give to Tenant, within twenty (20) days after the date that Landlord gives to Tenant the Recapture Sublease Notice, a proposed sublease that conforms with the terms set forth in this Section 17.3(E) and is otherwise on the terms set forth in this Lease. Tenant shall execute and deliver such sublease promptly after Landlord's submission thereof to Tenant. Landlord shall execute and deliver (or cause the Recapture Subtenant to execute and deliver) such sublease promptly after Tenant delivers to Landlord the counterpart thereof that is executed by Tenant.

(b) Landlord shall have the right to designate that the subtenant under the Recapture Sublease is a Person other than Landlord (the Person that constitutes the subtenant under a Recapture Sublease being referred to herein as the "Recapture Subtenant").

(c) The rental payable by the Recapture Subtenant to Tenant shall be calculated on either of the following methods, as designated by Landlord (with the understanding that Landlord shall be deemed to have elected clause (i) below if Landlord does not designate otherwise in the Recapture Sublease Notice):

(i) the excess of (I) the rental that would have been payable by the Transferee for the applicable calendar month as contemplated by the Proposed Transfer Terms, over (II) the Amortized Transfer Expenses for such month that would have resulted from the Proposed Transfer Terms; or (ii) the Fixed Rent and the Escalation Rent that is due under this Lease for the Recapture Space.

(d) The term of the Recapture Sublease shall commence on the Transfer Date and shall extend for the term set forth in the Transfer Notice as part of the Proposed Transfer Terms (with the understanding that the Recapture Subtenant shall have the right to extend the term of the Recapture Sublease for a term that corresponds, or for terms that correspond, to any renewal right or renewal rights that are set forth in the Transfer Notice as part of the Proposed Transfer Terms).

(e) If, during the term of the Recapture Sublease (or during the period that the Recapture Subtenant, or any Person claiming by, through or under the Recapture Subtenant, remains in occupancy of the Recapture Space after the term of the Recapture Sublease expires or earlier terminates), an event or circumstance occurs that is attributable to the Recapture Subtenant (or a Person claiming by, through or under the Recapture Subtenant), then such event or circumstance shall not constitute a default by Tenant hereunder (and, accordingly, Tenant shall not have liability to Landlord in connection therewith).

(f) Tenant shall have the right to offset against the Rental due hereunder an amount equal to the rental that the Recapture Subtenant fails to pay when due to Tenant.

(g) The Recapture Subtenant (and any Person claiming by, through or under the Recapture Subtenant), during the term of the Recapture Sublease, shall have the right to make alterations to the Recapture Space; provided, however, that the Recapture Subtenant shall be required to restore the Recapture Space upon the expiration of the term of the Recapture Sublease to the extent required by the applicable Proposed Transfer Terms.

(h) If the Recapture Space does not constitute the entire Premises, then Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall cause the Recapture Space to be demised separately from the remainder of the Premises on or prior to the Transfer Date (except that Landlord shall so demise the Recapture Space separately from the remainder of the Premises, at Landlord's cost, to the extent provided in the applicable Proposed Transfer Terms).

(i) The Recapture Subtenant shall have the right to further sublease the Recapture Space, or assign the Recapture Subtenant's rights as subtenant under the Recapture Sublease, to any third party, without Tenant having any rights to consent thereto or to receive additional payments from the Recapture Subtenant in connection therewith.

(j) The Recapture Subtenant shall not have the right to receive from Tenant any free rent, tenant improvement allowance or other similar concession that constitutes part of the Proposed Transfer Terms.

(F)

(1) If (x) Tenant gives a Transfer Notice to Landlord, and (y) the Transfer described in the Transfer Notice constitutes either a sublease for the Recapture Space (other than a Short-Term Sublease) or an assignment, then Landlord shall have the right to terminate this Lease with respect to the Recapture Space, on the terms set forth in this Section 17.3(F), by giving notice thereof (the "Recapture Termination Notice") to Tenant not later than the Recapture Date (any such termination of this Lease with respect to the Recapture Space being referred to herein as a "Recapture Termination").

(2) If (x) Landlord gives to Tenant a Recapture Termination Notice, and (y) the Recapture Space constitutes the entire Premises, then the Term shall terminate on the Transfer Date. If the Term so terminates on the Transfer Date, then Tenant, on the Transfer Date, shall vacate the Premises and deliver exclusive possession thereof to Landlord in accordance with the terms of this Lease that govern Tenant's obligations upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term.

(3) If (x) Landlord gives to Tenant a Recapture Termination Notice, and (y) the Recapture Space does not constitute the entire Premises, then:

(a) Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall demise the Recapture Space separately from the remainder of the Premises on or prior to the Transfer Date (except that Landlord shall so demise the Recapture Space separately from the remainder of the Premises, at Landlord's cost, to the extent provided in the applicable Proposed Transfer Terms),

(b) effective as of the Transfer Date, Tenant's Operating Expense Share shall be redetermined based on the ratio that (I) the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the Premises that remains after excluding therefrom the Recapture Space, bears to (II) the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the Building (other than any retail portion thereof),

(c) effective as of the Transfer Date, Tenant's Tax Share shall be redetermined based on the ratio that (I) the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the Premises that remains after excluding therefrom the Recapture Space, bears to (II) the number of square feet of Rentable Area of the Building (including, without limitation, the retail portion thereof),

(d) the Fixed Rent as set forth in Article 2 hereof from and after the Transfer Date shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Fixed Rent that would have been due under this Lease for the applicable portion of the Premises that constitutes the Recapture Space, and

(e) Tenant, on the Transfer Date, shall vacate the Recapture Space and deliver exclusive possession thereof to Landlord in accordance with the terms of this Lease that govern Tenant's obligations upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term; and

(f) effective as of the Transfer Date, the references in this Lease to the Premises shall be deemed to be references to the Premises (other than the Recapture Space).

(4) If (x) Landlord elects to consummate a Recapture Termination, and (y) the Transfer described in the applicable Transfer Notice constitutes a sublease or sublicense, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, as additional rent, on the first day of each calendar month during the period from the Transfer Date to the date that the term of such sublease or sublicense would have expired under the Proposed Transfer Terms, an amount equal to the excess (if any) of:

(a) the Fixed Rent and the Escalation Rent that would have otherwise been due under this Lease since the Transfer Date for the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof that constitutes the Recapture Space), over

(b) the sum of (A) the excess of (I) the rental that would have been payable by the Transferee since the Transfer Date as contemplated by the Proposed Transfer Terms, over (II) the Amortized Transfer Expenses under the Proposed Transfer Terms that would have theretofore accrued, and (B) the amounts theretofore paid by Tenant to Landlord under this Section 17.3(F)(4) in respect of such Recapture Termination.

Tenant's obligation to pay such amount to Landlord shall survive the termination of this Lease (or the termination of this Lease only with respect to the Recapture Space, as the case may be).

(5) If (x) Landlord elects to consummate a Recapture Termination, and (y) the Transfer described in the applicable Transfer Notice constitutes an assignment of Tenant's interest under this Lease, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord the sum of:

(a) the present value of the consideration (if any) that would have been payable by Tenant to the Transferee under the Proposed Transfer Terms (calculated as of the Transfer Date using a discount rate equal to the Base Rate), and

(b) the excess, if any, of (I) the present value of the Transfer Expenses that Tenant would have incurred under the Proposed Transfer Terms, over (II) the present value of the consideration (if any) that would have been payable by the Transferee to Tenant under the Proposed Transfer Terms (in either case calculated as of the Transfer Date using a discount rate equal to the Base Rate).

Tenant shall pay the amounts described in clauses (a) and (b) above on the Transfer Date. Tenant's obligation to pay such amounts to Landlord shall survive the termination of this Lease (or the termination of this Lease only with respect to the Recapture Space, as the case may be).

17.4. Certain Transfer Rights.

Subject to Section 17.8 hereof, Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay Landlord's consent to a Permitted Party's consummating a Transfer, provided that:

(A) Tenant has theretofore instituted the Recapture Procedure for such Transfer; provided, however, that Tenant shall not be required to have instituted the Recapture Procedure for a Transfer that is proposed to be consummated by a Permitted Party other than Tenant;

(B) Landlord's right to elect to consummate a Recapture Sublease or a Recapture Termination (as the case may be) with respect to the proposed Transfer has lapsed (without Landlord's having exercised Landlord's rights to consummate a Recapture Sublease or a Recapture Termination (as the case may be)); provided, however, that this Section 17.4(B) shall not apply for a Transfer that is proposed to be consummated by a Permitted Party other than Tenant;

(C) the Transfer is on terms that are at least as favorable to the Transferor as the Proposed Transfer Terms; provided, however, that this Section 17.4(C) shall not apply for a Transfer that is proposed to be consummated by a Permitted Party other than Tenant;

(D) the Transfer occurs no earlier than the thirtieth (30th) day before the Transfer Date and no later than the thirtieth (30th) day after the Transfer Date; provided, however, that this Section 17.4(D) shall not apply for a Transfer that is proposed to be consummated by a Permitted Party other than Tenant;

(E) Tenant submits to Landlord a counterpart of the documents that the Transferor intends to use to consummate the proposed Transfer, which have been executed and delivered by the proposed Transferor and the proposed Transferee, and which are subject to no conditions to the effectiveness thereof (other than Landlord's granting Landlord's consent thereto);

(F) the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof) has not been listed or otherwise publicly advertised at a rental rate that is less than the prevailing rental rate set by Landlord for comparable space in the Building, or, if there is no comparable space, the prevailing rental rate reasonably determined by Landlord (it being agreed that nothing contained in this clause (F) prohibits a Permitted Party from (I) consummating a Transfer at a rental rate that is less than such prevailing rate, or (II) disseminating broker's fliers or other marketing materials that indicate that the rental rate for the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof) is available upon request);

(G) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(H) the proposed Transferee has a financial standing (taking into consideration the obligations of the Transferee under the applicable Occupancy Agreement) that is reasonably satisfactory to Landlord;

(I) the proposed Transferee is of a character, is engaged in a business, and proposes to use the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof) in a manner that in each case is in keeping with the standards of a first-class office building in the vicinity of the Building;

(J) the proposed Transferee, or any Affiliate of the proposed Transferee, does not occupy any space in the Building;

(K) neither the proposed Transferee, nor an Affiliate of the proposed Transferee, is a Person with whom Landlord is then engaged in *bona fide* negotiations regarding the leasing or subleasing of space in the Building;

(L) after taking into account the proposed Transfer, there will not exist more than two (2) spaces in the Premises that are separately demised in any material respect;

(M) the Transferor and each other Permitted Party (if any) whose interest is superior to the interest of the Transferor, and the Transferee, executes and delivers to Landlord a consent to the Transfer in a form reasonably designated by Landlord;

(N) if the Transfer constitutes an assignment of the tenant's interest under this Lease, the assignee has expressly assumed all of the obligations of Tenant hereunder to the extent accruing from and after the date that the Transfer is effective;

(O) the proposed Transferee does not violate the PWC Restrictions Clause that is attached hereto as Exhibit "17.9(C)"; and

(P) if the Transfer constitutes a sublease (or a further sublease), such sublease provides expressly that (i) such sublease is subject and subordinate to the Lease (and to the terms thereof), and (ii) if this Lease terminates, then Landlord, at Landlord's option, may take over all of the right, title and interest of the Transferor under such sublease, and the Transferee, at Landlord's option, shall attorn to Landlord pursuant to the then executory provisions of such sublease, except that Landlord shall not be:

(1) liable for any act or omission of the Transferor under such sublease (except for any such acts or omissions that (x) continue after the date that Landlord succeeds to the interest of the Transferor under such sublease, and (y) may be remedied by the providing a service or performing a repair),

(2) subject to any defense or offsets which the Transferee may have against the Transferor that accrue prior to the date that Landlord succeeds to the interest of the Transferor,

(3) bound by any previous payment that the Transferee made to the Transferor more than thirty (30) days in advance of the date that such payment was due (except for any Operating Expense Payments and/or Tax Payments made in accordance with the terms of this Lease),

(4) bound by any obligation to make any payment to or on behalf of the Transferee that accrues prior to the date that Landlord succeeds to the interest of the Transferor under such sublease,

(5) bound by any obligation to perform any work or to make improvements to the Premises, or the applicable portion thereof demised by such sublease (other than the obligation to perform (a) maintenance or repairs, subject to the terms of this Lease, that in either case (i) first becomes necessary prior to the date that Landlord succeeds to the interest of the Transferor under such sublease and the need for which shall be continuing after the date that Landlord succeeds to the interest of the Transferor under such sublease or (ii) first becomes necessary from and after the date that Landlord succeeds to the interest of the Transferor under such sublease or (b) restoration that first becomes necessary from and after the date that Landlord succeeds to the interest of the Transferor under such sublease) (with the understanding, however, that if (I) the Premises, or the applicable portion thereof, is damaged by fire or other casualty, or affected by condemnation, prior to the date that Landlord succeeds to the interest of the Transferor under such sublease, (II) Landlord would have otherwise been required to perform the restoration of the Premises, or the applicable portion thereof, that is required by virtue of such fire or other casualty, or such condemnation, in accordance with the terms hereof, and (III) Landlord does not elect to perform such restoration by giving notice thereof to the subtenant on or prior to the tenth (10th) day after the date that Landlord so succeeds, then such subtenant shall have the right to terminate such sublease (and such subtenant's obligation to so attorn to Landlord, as aforesaid) by giving notice thereof to Landlord within ten (10) days after the last day of such period of ten (10) days during which Landlord has the right to give such notice to such subtenant),

(6) bound by any amendment or modification of such sublease made without Landlord's consent, or

(7) bound to return the Transferee's security deposit, if any, until such deposit has come into Landlord's actual possession and the Transferee is entitled to such security deposit pursuant to the terms of such sublease (the requirements of a proposed sublease as set forth in this Section 17.4(O) being collectively referred to herein as the "Basic Sublease Provisions").

17.5. Preliminary Approval.

Tenant shall have the right to submit to Landlord a statement that describes in reasonable detail the basic terms of a proposed Transfer that a Permitted Party proposes to consummate, and that identifies, and provides reasonable information that describes, the prospective Transferee (any such statement being referred to herein as a "Term Sheet"). Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay Landlord's approval of the transaction described in the Term Sheet, provided that the transaction as described therein satisfies the requirements set forth in clauses (A), (C), (D), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), (K), and (L) of Section 17.4 hereof Tenant acknowledges that the applicable Transfer shall remain subject to Landlord's approval pursuant to Section 17.4 hereof (except that the scope of Landlord's review of the applicable Transfer under Section 17.4 hereof shall be limited as provided in this Section 17.5). If (i) Tenant gives to Landlord a Term Sheet in respect of a particular proposed Transfer as contemplated by this Section 17.5, (ii) Landlord approves (or is deemed to have approved) such Transfer under this Section 17.5, (iii) Tenant submits to Landlord a counterpart of the definitive documents that the applicable Permitted Party proposes to use for the applicable Transfer within one hundred eighty (180) days after the date that Tenant submits the Term Sheet to Landlord, and (iv) the terms of such definitive documents are consistent in all material respects with the terms set forth in the Term Sheet, then Landlord shall not have the right to withhold consent to the applicable Transfer pursuant to clauses (A), (C), (D), (F), (G), (H), (I), (J), (K), and (L) of Section 17.4 hereof (it being understood, however, that Landlord shall retain the right to object to the proposed Transfer to the extent that the applicable Transfer does not satisfy the requirements set forth in clauses (E), (M), (N) and (O) of Section 17.4 hereof). Landlord acknowledges that Tenant has the right to give a Term Sheet to Landlord in respect of a particular proposed Transfer prior to the Recapture Date (with the understanding, however, that nothing contained in this Section 17.5 limits Landlord's rights under Section 17.3 hereof).

17.6. Transfer Taxes.

Tenant shall pay any transfer taxes (and other similar charges and fees) that any Governmental Authority imposes in connection with any Transfer (including, without limitation, any such transfer taxes, charges or fees that a Governmental Authority imposes in connection with Landlord's exercising Landlord's rights to consummate a Recapture Sublease or a Recapture Termination (as the case may be)).

17.7. Transfer Profit.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Section 17.7 and Section 17.8 hereof, Tenant shall pay as additional rent to Landlord, on the first (1st) day of each calendar month during the Term in the same manner as Fixed Rent, an amount equal to the excess of (I) fifty percent (50%) of the Transfer Profit for each Transfer that is determined as of the last day of the immediately preceding calendar month, over (II) the aggregate amount of the payments that Tenant has theretofore paid to Landlord for such Transfer under this Section 17.7(A).

(B)

(1) The term "Transfer Profit" shall mean, with respect to any particular Transfer, the excess (if any) of (x) the Transfer Inflow for such Transfer for the period beginning on the first (1') day of the term of the applicable Transfer (if such Transfer is a sublease or sublicense) or the date that such Transfer becomes effective (if such Transfer is an assignment of the tenant's interest under this Lease or an assignment of the subtenant's interest under a sublease or a sublicense (or further sublease or sublicense)) (as the case may be), over (y) the sum of (a) the Transfer Outflow for such Transfer for such period, and (b) the Amortized Transfer Expenses for such Transfer for such period.

(2) The term "Transfer Inflow" shall mean, with respect to any particular Transfer for any particular period, the amount that the Transferor receives during such period from or on behalf of the Transferee in connection with the applicable Transfer (including, without limitation, amounts received by the Transferor which are nominally for something other than real property or personal property and which are in substance received in exchange for leasing the Premises or the applicable portion thereof) ; provided, however, should any amount included in the Transfer Inflow cause the Transfer Profit to fail to qualify as "rents from real property" as that term is defined in Section 856(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the fair market value of such amount, as determined by Landlord, in its sole discretion, shall be excluded, from the Transfer Inflow and no Transfer Profit shall be paid to Landlord with respect to such excluded amount.

(3) The term "Transfer Outflow" shall mean:

(a) with respect to any Transfer that is a sublease or sublicense (or a further sublease or sublicense), the aggregate amount that the Transferor pays during the applicable period for the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof that is involved in the Transfer) to the counterparty under the Occupancy Agreement through which the Transferor derives its rights to the Premises (or the applicable portion thereof that is involved in the Transfer), and

(b) with respect to any Transfer that is an assignment of the tenant's interest under this Lease or the subtenant's interest under a sublease or sublicense (or further sublease or sublicense), zero.

(C) If the Transferor (or an Affiliate thereof) receives in a transaction that occurs concurrently with the applicable Transfer consideration from the Transferee (or an Affiliate thereof) for the sale or lease of personal property or for services that the Transferor (or an Affiliate thereof) agrees to provide for the Transferee (or an Affiliate thereof), then (I) the Transfer Inflow shall include (in addition to the consideration that the Transferor receives for the. Transfer) an amount equal to such other consideration, and (II) the Transfer Outflow shall

include (in addition to the items that are otherwise includible in Transfer Outflow for purposes hereof) (a) the cost that the Transferor (or such Affiliate thereof) incurs in acquiring the personal property that the Transferor (or such Affiliate thereof) sells to the Transferee (or an Affiliate thereof) in such concurrent transaction (to the extent that such cost has not theretofore been amortized in accordance with GAAP), (b) the amortization of the cost that the Transferor (or such Affiliate thereof) incurs in acquiring any personal property that the Transferor (or such Affiliate thereof) leases to the Transferee, or (c) the cost that the Transferor (or an Affiliate thereof) incurs in providing such services, as the case may be.

17.8. Permitted Transfers.

(A) The term "Net Worth Assignment Requirement" shall mean the requirement that Tenant has provided to Landlord, not later than the tenth (10th) Business Day after the applicable assignment has been consummated, an audited balance sheet for the applicable Permitted Party and the assignee that in either case is dated no earlier than the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter (or the last day of the fiscal quarter that immediately precedes the most recently ended fiscal quarter, if the applicable assignment occurs less than sixty (60) days after the last day of the most recently ended fiscal quarter) and that reflects that the assignee's tangible net worth, as determined in accordance with GAAP, is not less than the greater of (I) the tangible net worth of the applicable Permitted Party on the Commencement Date (if the Transferor is Tenant) or on the first day of the term of the Occupancy Agreement through which the Transferor holds its interest in the Premises (if the Transferor is not Tenant), and (II) the tangible net worth of such Permitted Party on the date of such most recent balance sheet, as aforesaid.

(B) A Permitted Party shall have the right to assign such Permitted Party's entire interest under the applicable Occupancy Agreement to an Affiliate of such Permitted Party without (x) Landlord's prior approval, (y) Landlord's having the right to consummate a Recapture Termination in respect thereof, and (z) Tenant's being required to pay Transfer Profit to Landlord in connection therewith, provided that in each case (i) Tenant gives to Landlord, not later than the tenth (10th) Business Day after any such assignment is consummated, an instrument, duly executed by such Permitted Party and the aforesaid Affiliate of such Permitted Party, in form reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, to the effect that such Affiliate assumes all of the obligations of such Permitted Party under such Occupancy Agreement to the extent arising from and after the date of such assignment, (ii) Tenant, with such notice, provides Landlord with reasonable evidence to the effect that the Person to which such Permitted Party is so assigning such Permitted Party's interest under such Occupancy Agreement constitutes an Affiliate of such Permitted Party, and (iii) the Net Worth Assignment Requirement is satisfied.

(C) The merger or consolidation of a Permitted Party into or with another Person shall be permitted without (x) Landlord's prior approval, (y) Landlord's having the right to consummate a Recapture Termination in respect thereof, and (z) Tenant's being required to pay Transfer Profit to Landlord in connection therewith, provided that in each case (i) such merger or consolidation is not principally for the purpose of transferring such Permitted Party's interest in the applicable Occupancy Agreement, (ii) Tenant gives Landlord notice of such merger or consolidation not later than the tenth (10th) Business Day after the occurrence thereof, (iii) Tenant, within ten (10) Business Days after such merger or consolidation, provides Landlord with reasonable evidence that the requirement described in clause (i) above has been satisfied, and (iv) the Net Worth Assignment Requirement is satisfied.

(D) The assignment of a Permitted Party's entire interest under the applicable Occupancy Agreement in connection with the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of such Permitted Party shall be permitted without (x) Landlord's prior approval, (y) Landlord's having the right to consummate a Recapture Termination in respect thereof, and (z) Tenant's being required to pay Transfer Profit to Landlord in connection therewith, provided that in each case (i) Tenant gives to Landlord, not later than the tenth (10th) Business Day after any such assignment is consummated, an instrument, duly executed by such Permitted Party and the Transferee, in form reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, to the effect that such Transferee assumes all of the obligations of such Permitted Party to the extent arising under the applicable Occupancy Agreement from and after the date of such assignment, (ii) such sale of all or substantially all of the assets of such Permitted Party is not principally for the purpose of transferring such Permitted Party's interest in such Occupancy Agreement, (iii) Tenant, within ten (10) Business Days after such sale, provides Landlord with reasonable evidence that the requirement described in clause (ii) above has been satisfied, and (iv) the Net Worth Assignment Requirement is satisfied.

(E) The direct or indirect transfer of shares or equity interests in a Permitted Party (including, without limitation, the issuance of treasury stock, or the creation or issuance of a new class of stock, in either case in the context of an initial public offering or in the context of a subsequent offering of equity securities) shall be permitted without (x) Landlord's prior approval, (y) Landlord's having the right to consummate a Recapture Termination in respect thereof, and (z) Tenant's being required to pay Transfer Profit to Landlord in connection therewith, provided that in each case (i) such transfer is not principally for the purpose of transferring the interest of such Permitted Party under the applicable Occupancy Agreement, (ii) Tenant gives Landlord notice of such transfer not later than the tenth (10th) Business Day after the occurrence thereof, and (iii) Tenant, within ten (10) Business Days after the date that such transfer occurs, provides Landlord with reasonable evidence that the requirement described in clause (i) has been satisfied (except that Tenant shall not be required to comply with this clause (iii) to the extent that such direct or indirect transfer of shares or equity interests is accomplished through the public "over-the-counter" securities market or through any recognized stock exchange).

(F) A Permitted Party shall have the right to sublease or license (or further sublease or sublicense) the Premises, or any portion thereof, to an Affiliate of such Permitted Party, without (x) Landlord's prior approval, (y) Landlord's having the right to consummate a Recapture Termination or a Recapture Sublease in respect thereof, and (z) Tenant's being required to pay Transfer Profit to Landlord in connection therewith, provided that in each case (i) Tenant gives to Landlord a copy of such sublease or license, not later than the tenth (10th) Business Day after any such sublease or license is consummated, (ii) Tenant, with such copy of such sublease or license, provides Landlord with reasonable evidence to the effect that the Person to which such Permitted Party is so subleasing or licensing the Premises or a portion thereof constitutes an Affiliate of such Permitted Party, and (iii) such sublease includes the Basic Sublease Provisions.

(G) If (I) (i) a Permitted Party assigns such Permitted Party's entire interest under the applicable Occupancy Agreement to an Affiliate of such Permitted Party, or (ii) a Permitted Party subleases or licenses (or further subleases or sublicenses) all or part of the Premises to an Affiliate of such Permitted Party, in either case without Landlord's consent as provided in this Section 17.8 and without paying to Landlord any Transfer Profit that derives therefrom, and (II) the assignee or subtenant or sublicensee subsequently assigns the interest of such assignee or such subtenant or sublicensee under the applicable Occupancy Agreement to a third party in a Transfer that is not governed by the provisions of this Section 17.8 or further subleases or sublicenses all or part of the Premises to a third party in a Transfer that is not governed by the provisions of this Section 17.8, then, for purposes of calculating the Transfer Profit that is due to Landlord for such subsequent assignment or sublease or sublicense, the parties shall assume that the assignment or sublease or sublicense that the Permitted Party consummated without Landlord's approval under this Section 17.8 did not occur previously (and, accordingly, the parties, in calculating Transfer Profit for such Transfer that is not governed by this Section 17.8, shall include any Transfer Profit that resulted from the prior Transfer from the Permitted Party to its Affiliate).

17.9. Existing PriceWaterhouseCoopers Restrictions.

(A) The term "PWC" shall mean, at any particular time, the Person that then holds the interest of the tenant under the PWC Lease.

(B) The term "PWC Lease" shall mean the Lease, dated as of March 31, 2016, between Landlord, as landlord, and PriceWaterhouseCoopers LLP, as tenant, as modified from time to time, but no modifications to the PWC Restrictions Clause shall be binding on Tenant, except as provided in Section 17.9(D) hereof.

(C) The term "PWC Restrictions Clause" shall mean, collectively, the clauses that are attached hereto as Exhibit "17.9(C)" and made a part hereof.

(D) Subject to the terms of this Section 17.9(D), Tenant shall not assign this Lease to, or permit the Premises or any portion thereof to be subleased, used or occupied by, a Person that violates the PWC Restrictions Clause. Landlord hereby represents and warrants to Tenant that Exhibit "17.9(D)" attached hereto and made a part hereof contains a true, correct and complete list of the Competitors (as such term is defined in the PWC Lease) as of the date hereof. Tenant shall not be bound by any update to the list of Competitors that PWC is entitled to provide to Landlord under the PWC Lease unless and until Landlord gives Tenant a notice that includes a copy thereof and, in no event shall Tenant be in breach of the PWC Restrictions Clause for assigning or subleasing to a Person that is not on the list of Competitors (that has been delivered to Tenant) on the date Tenant enters into such assignment or sublease; provided, however, in no event shall Tenant be permitted to assign or sublease to a Competitor Affiliate (as such term is defined in the PWC Lease) of a Competitor on such list that has been delivered to Tenant. Landlord, promptly after Tenant's request from time to time, shall advise Tenant regarding the extent to which PWC then remains entitled to its rights under the PWC Restrictions Clause and shall provide Tenant with a copy of the then current list of Competitors for purposes thereof.

17.10. Special Occupant.

Tenant may permit portions of the Premises to be occupied, at any time and from time to time, by Persons who are not members, officers or employees of Tenant (each such Person who is permitted to occupy portions of the Premises pursuant to this Section 17.10 being referred to herein as a "Special Occupant"), without (x) Landlord's prior approval, (y) Landlord's having the right to consummate a Recapture Termination in respect thereof, and (z) Tenant being required to pay Transfer Profit to Landlord in connection therewith, provided that, in each case, (i) no demising walls are erected in the Premises separating the space used by a Special Occupant from the remainder of the Premises, (ii) the Special Occupant uses the Premises in conformity with all applicable provisions of this Lease, (iii) the use of any portion of the Premises by any Special Occupant shall not create any real property interest of the Special Occupant in or to the Premises, (iv) the portion of the Premises used by all Special Occupants shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the Rentable Area of the Premises, (v) such Person maintains a business relationship with Tenant (other than by virtue of such occupancy) and such business relationship extends during the term of such occupancy, (vi) the Special Occupant does not pay for its occupancy rights an amount greater than the Rental that is reasonably allocable to the portion of the Premises that the Special Occupant has the right to occupy (it being understood that amounts that the Special Occupant pays to Tenant to reimburse Tenant reasonably for customary office services shall not be included in the calculation of the amount that the Special Occupant pays for its occupancy rights as provided in this clause (vi)), and (vii) at least ten (10) days prior to a Special Occupant taking occupancy of a portion of the Premises, Tenant gives notice to Landlord advising Landlord of (1) the name and address of such Special Occupant (other than individuals who use the Premises on a temporary basis), (2) the character and nature of the business to be conducted by such Special Occupant, (3) the number of square feet of Rentable Area to be occupied by such Special Occupant, (4) the duration of such occupancy, and (5) the fee, if any, to be paid by such Special Occupant for its use of the applicable portion of the Premises. Within ten (10) Business Days after request by Landlord from time to time but no more than four (4) times per year, Tenant shall provide Landlord with a list of the names of all Special Occupants then occupying any portion of the Premises and a description of the spaces occupied thereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing to the contrary, Tenant shall not be prohibited from permitting individuals to use the Premises on a temporary basis, from time to time in connection with performing services for Tenant only.

Article 18
TENANT'S RIGHT OF FIRST OFFER TO LEASE

18.1. Right of First Offer.

(A) Landlord shall not lease to any Person other than Tenant or Landlord's Affiliate the Option Space (or a part thereof) at any time during the Term, without first instituting the procedure described in, and subject to the limitations set forth in, this Article 18.

If Landlord leases the Option Space (or a part thereof) to Landlord's Affiliate, or Landlord's Affiliate subleases the Option Space (or a part thereof) to Landlord's Affiliate, in either case without first instituting the procedure described in this Article 18, then Landlord shall not permit Landlord's Affiliate to sublease (or further sublease) the Option Space (or a part thereof) to any Person other than Tenant or Landlord's Affiliate without first instituting the procedure described in, and subject to the limitations set forth in, this Article 18.

(B) The term "Option Space" shall mean the portion of the leasable space in the Building that is located on the twenty-fourth (24th) floor of the Building, as shown cross-hatched on Exhibit "18.1" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

18.2. Option Notice.

Landlord shall institute the procedure described in this Article 18 by giving notice thereof (the "Option Notice") to Tenant, which Option Notice shall (i) describe the Option Space (or the applicable portion thereof) (the Option Space (or such portion thereof) that is described in a particular Option Notice being referred to herein as the "Applicable Option Space"), (ii) have attached thereto a floor plan depicting the Applicable Option Space, (iii) set forth the date that Landlord reasonably expects that the Applicable Option Space will be vacant and available for Tenant's occupancy (such date designated by Landlord being referred to herein as the "Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date"), and (iv) set forth Landlord's calculation of the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Applicable Option Space.

18.3. Option Procedure.

Tenant shall have the option (the "Option") to lease the Applicable Option Space for a term (the "Option Term") commencing on the Option Space Commencement Date and expiring on the Expiration Date by giving notice thereof (the "Option Response Notice") to Landlord not later than the twentieth (20th) day after the date that Landlord gives the Option Notice to Tenant. Time shall be of the essence as to the date by which Tenant must give the Option Response Notice to Landlord to exercise the Option. If Tenant does not give the Option Response Notice to Landlord on or prior to the twentieth (20th) day after the date that Landlord gives the Option Notice to Tenant, then Landlord shall thereafter have the right to lease the Applicable Option Space (or any part thereof) to any other Person on terms acceptable to Landlord in Landlord's sole discretion without being required to make any other offer to Tenant regarding the Applicable Option Space under this Article 18 (and, accordingly, such Applicable Option Space shall not thereafter constitute Option Space). Tenant shall not have the right to revoke an Option Response Notice given to Landlord pursuant to this Article 18.

18.4. Certain Limitations.

(A) Tenant shall not have the right to exercise the Option (and, accordingly (x) Landlord shall have no obligation to give an Option Notice to Tenant, and (y) Landlord shall have the right to lease the Applicable Option Space to any other Person without first offering the Applicable Option Space to Tenant as contemplated by this Article 18) if, on the date that Landlord offers the Space for lease to the general public:

(1) the Minimum Occupancy Requirement is not satisfied,

(2) the Initial Tenant Requirement is not satisfied,

(3) the Minimum Demise Requirement is not satisfied, or

(4) the Applicable Option Space constitutes Recapture Space with respect to which Landlord exercised its rights under Section 17.3 hereof.

(B) Tenant shall not have the right to exercise the Option prior to (x) Landlord's leasing the Option Space (or the applicable portion thereof) to any Person that then occupies the Option Space (or such portion thereof) (regardless of whether such leasing is pursuant to an option or right contained in such Person's lease), or (y) Landlord's leasing the Option Space (or the applicable portion thereof) to any Person in the first transaction that Landlord consummates from and after the date hereof, and, accordingly, (I) Landlord shall have no obligation to give an Option Notice to Tenant with respect to the Option Space (or such portion thereof), and (II) Landlord shall have the right to lease the Option Space (or such portion thereof) to any such Person without first offering the Option Space (or the applicable portion thereof) to Tenant as contemplated by this Article 18.

(C) Tenant's exercise of the Option shall be ineffective if, on the date that Tenant gives the Option Response Notice, an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. If (i) Tenant exercises the Option, and (ii) at any time prior to the Option Space Commencement Date, (w) an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, (x) the Minimum Demise Requirement is not satisfied, (y) the Minimum Occupancy Requirement is not satisfied or (z) the Initial Tenant Requirement is not satisfied, then, at any time prior to the Option Space Commencement Date, Landlord shall have the right to declare Tenant's exercise of the Option ineffective by giving notice thereof to Tenant, in which case Landlord shall have the right to lease the Applicable Option Space (or any portion thereof) to any other Person on terms acceptable to Landlord in Landlord's sole discretion.

(D) Tenant shall not have the right to exercise the Option from and after the Option Cutoff Date, and, accordingly, from and after the Option Cutoff Date, (I) Landlord shall have no obligation to give an Option Notice to Tenant with respect to the Option Space (or any portion thereof), and (II) Landlord shall have the right to lease the Option Space (or such portion thereof) to any other Person without first offering the Option Space (or such portion thereof) to Tenant as contemplated by this Article 18. The term "Option Cutoff Date" shall mean the date that is two (2) years before the Fixed Expiration Date.

(E) Tenant's right to lease the Applicable Option Space as set forth in this Article 18 shall be subject to any rights thereto that have been granted on or prior to the date hereof to other tenants of the Building.

18.5. Lease Provisions Apply.

If Tenant exercises the Option in accordance with the provisions of this Article 18, then, on the Option Space Commencement Date for the Applicable Option Space, the following provisions shall become effective:

(A) The Applicable Option Space shall be added to the Premises for purposes of this Lease (except as otherwise provided in this Section 18.5).

(B) The Tax Payment for each Tax Year from and after the Option Space Commencement Date shall be increased to reflect the inclusion of the Option Space in the Premises by an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (I) the ratio (expressed as a percentage) that the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Applicable Option Space bears to the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Building, by (II) the excess of (x) Taxes for the applicable Tax Year, over (y) the Taxes for the fiscal year during which the Option Space Commencement Date occurs.

(C) The Operating Expense Payment for each Operating Expense Year from and after the Option Space Commencement Date shall be increased to reflect the inclusion of the Option Space in the Premises by an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (I) the ratio (expressed as a percentage) that the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Applicable Option Space bears to the number of square feet of Rentable Area in the Building (other than any retail portion thereof), by (II) the excess of (x) Operating Expenses for the applicable Operating Expense Year, over (y) the Operating Expenses for the calendar year during which the Option Space Commencement Date occurs.

(D) Landlord shall not be obligated to perform any work or make any installations in the Applicable Option Space or grant Tenant a work allowance therefor.

(E) The Fixed Rent for the Applicable Option Space shall be an amount equal to the Fair Market Rent therefor.

18.6. Delivery.

Landlord shall deliver vacant and exclusive possession of the Applicable Option Space to Tenant on the Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date; provided, however, that (x) if a Person remains in occupancy of the Applicable Option Space (or any portion thereof) on the Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date, then Landlord, at Landlord's expense, shall use reasonable diligence to cause vacant and exclusive possession of the Applicable Option Space to be delivered to Tenant as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter (the Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date, or such later date on which Landlord delivers vacant and exclusive possession of the Applicable Option Space to Tenant as contemplated by this Section 18.6, being referred to herein as the "Option Space Commencement Date"), and (y) if such Person's right to remain in occupancy of the Applicable Option Space (or a portion thereof) terminates prior to the Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date, then Landlord shall have no liability to Tenant (except as otherwise set forth in clause (x) above), and Tenant shall have no right to terminate or rescind this Lease or Tenant's exercise of the Option or reduce the Rental, in each case deriving from Landlord's failure to deliver vacant and exclusive possession of the Applicable Option Space to Tenant on the Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date. Landlord and Tenant intend that this Section 18.6 constitutes an "express provision to the contrary" for purposes of Section 223-a of the New York Real Property Law.

Article 19
FAIR MARKET RENT

19.1. Certain Definitions.

(A) The term "Fair Market Rent" shall mean annual fair market rental value.

(B) The term "Applicable Area" shall mean the Applicable Option Space, in connection with the determination of the Fair Market Rent thereof.

(C) The term "Applicable Date" shall mean the Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date, in connection with the determination of the Fair Market Rent for the Applicable Option Space.

19.2. Fair Market Rent Assumptions.

The Fair Market Rent shall be determined as of the Applicable Date assuming that the Applicable Area is free and clear of all leases and tenancies (including this Lease), that the Applicable Area is available for the purposes permitted by this Lease in the then rental market, that Landlord has had a reasonable time to locate a tenant, and that neither Landlord nor the prospective tenant is under any compulsion to rent, and taking into account all relevant factors.

19.3. Fair Market Procedure.

(A) If Tenant exercises the Option, then Landlord and Tenant shall each deliver simultaneously to the other, at Landlord's office, a notice (each, a "Rent Notice"), on a date mutually agreed upon, but in no event later than the later to occur of (I) three (3) months before the Scheduled Option Space Commencement Date, and (II) the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Tenant gives the applicable Option Response Notice to Landlord, with respect to the Rent Notice for the determination of the Fair Market Rent for the Applicable Option Space, which Rent Notice shall set forth each of their respective determinations of the Fair Market Rent (Landlord's determination of the Fair Market Rent is referred to as "Landlord's Determination" and Tenant's determination of the Fair Market Rent is referred to as "Tenant's Determination"). If (i) Landlord fails to give Landlord's Determination to Tenant, and (ii) Tenant tenders Tenant's Determination to Landlord, then the Fair Market Rent for the Applicable Area shall be Tenant's Determination. If (i) Tenant fails to give Tenant's Determination to Landlord, and (ii) Landlord tenders Landlord's Determination to Tenant, then the Fair Market Rent for the Applicable Area shall be Landlord's Determination.

(B) If Tenant's Determination is lower than Landlord's Determination, then Landlord and Tenant shall attempt in good faith to agree upon the Fair Market Rent for a period of thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives Landlord's Determination to Tenant, and Tenant gives Tenant's Determination to Landlord. If Tenant's Determination is higher than

Landlord's Determination, then the Fair Market Rent for the Applicable Area shall be the average of Landlord's Determination and Tenant's Determination. If Landlord and Tenant do not agree on the Fair Market Rent for the Applicable Area within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives Landlord's Determination to Tenant, and the date that Tenant gives Tenant's Determination to Landlord, then Landlord and Tenant shall select jointly an independent real estate appraiser that (i) neither Landlord nor Tenant, nor any of their respective Affiliates, has engaged during the immediately preceding period of three (3) years, and (ii) has at least ten (10) years of experience in leasing properties that are similar in character to the Building (such appraiser being referred to herein as the "Appraiser"). Landlord and Tenant shall each pay fifty percent (50%) of the Appraiser's fee. If Landlord and Tenant do not agree on the Appraiser within ten (10) days after the last day of such period of thirty (30) days, then either party shall have the right to institute an Expedited Arbitration Proceeding for the sole purpose of designating the Appraiser.

(C) The parties shall instruct the Appraiser to (i) conduct the hearings and investigations that he or she deems appropriate, and (ii) choose either Landlord's Determination or Tenant's Determination as the better estimate of Fair Market Rent for the Applicable Area, within thirty (30) days after the date that the Appraiser is designated. The Appraiser's aforesaid choice shall be conclusive and binding upon Landlord and Tenant. Each party shall pay its own counsel fees and expenses, if any, in connection with the procedure described in this Article 19. The Appraiser shall not have the power to supplement or modify any of the provisions of this Lease.

(D) If the final determination of the Fair Market Rent is not made on or before the Applicable Date in accordance with the provisions of this Article 19, then, pending such final determination, the Fair Market Rent shall be deemed to be an amount equal to the average of Landlord's Determination and Tenant's Determination. If, based upon the final determination hereunder of the Fair Market Rent, the payments made by Tenant on account of the Rental for the period prior to the final determination of the Fair Market Rent were less than the Rental payable for such period, then Tenant, not later than the tenth (10th) day after Landlord's demand therefor, shall pay to Landlord the amount of such deficiency, together with interest thereon at the Base Rate. If, based upon the final determination of the Fair Market Rent, the payments made by Tenant on account of the Rental for the period prior to the final determination of the Fair Market Rent were more than the Rental due hereunder for such period, then Landlord, not later than the tenth (10th) day after Tenant's demand therefor, shall pay such excess to Tenant, together with interest thereon at the Base Rate (it being agreed that if Landlord fails to make such payment within thirty (30) days after Tenant's demand therefor, then Tenant shall have the right to apply against the Rental thereafter coming due hereunder a credit in an aggregate amount equal to such excess and such interest, until such credit is exhausted).

Article 20
DEFAULT

20.1. Events of Default.

The term "Event of Default" shall mean the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) Tenant fails to pay any installment of Fixed Rent when due and such failure continues for five (5) Business Days after the date that Landlord gives notice of such failure to Tenant; provided, however, that if (x) Tenant fails to pay any installment of Fixed Rent when due, (y) Tenant has theretofore failed to pay at least three (3) installments of Fixed Rent when due during the immediately preceding period of twelve (12) months, and (z) Landlord has theretofore given Tenant notice of Tenant's aforesaid failure to pay when due at least three (3) installments of Fixed Rent during such period of twelve (12) months, then Tenant's failure to pay such installment of Fixed Rent shall constitute an Event of Default (without Landlord's being required to first give Tenant notice of such failure and an opportunity to cure such failure, as aforesaid);

(B) Tenant fails to pay any installment of Rental (other than Fixed Rent) when due and such failure continues for seven (7) Business Days after the date that Landlord gives notice of such failure to Tenant;

(C) a Permitted Party's interest under the applicable Occupancy Agreement devolves upon or passes to any other Person, whether by operation of law or otherwise, except as expressly permitted under Article 17 hereof, and such Transfer is not reversed within ten (10) days after the date that such Transfer occurs;

(D) Tenant defaults in respect of Tenant's obligations under Section 4.9 hereof, and such default continues for more than three (3) Business Days after Landlord gives Tenant notice thereof;

(E) Tenant defaults in respect of Tenant's obligations under Section 7.5(A)(4) hereof, and such default continues for more than five (5) Business Days after Landlord gives Tenant notice thereof;

(F) (i) Landlord presents the Letter of Credit for payment in accordance with the terms hereof, (ii) the issuer thereof fails to make payment thereon in accordance with the terms thereof, and (iii) either Tenant or such issuer fails to make such payment to Landlord within two (2) Business Days after the date that Landlord gives Tenant notice of such failure of such issuer;

(G) Tenant fails to provide Landlord with a replacement Letter of Credit after Landlord presents the Letter of Credit for payment to apply the proceeds thereof after the occurrence of an Event of Default as provided in Section 24.2 hereof within five (5) Business Days after the date that Landlord gives Tenant notice demanding that Tenant provide such replacement;

(H) an Insolvency Event occurs;

(I) Tenant defaults in the observance or performance of any other covenant of this Lease on Tenant's part to be observed or performed and Tenant fails to remedy such default within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives Tenant notice thereof, except that if (i) such default cannot be remedied with reasonable diligence during such period of thirty (30) days, (ii) Tenant takes reasonable steps during such period of thirty (30) days to commence Tenant's remedying of such default, and (iii) Tenant prosecutes diligently Tenant's remedying of such default to completion, then an Event of Default shall not occur by reason of such default; or

(J) the Premises are abandoned.

20.2. Termination.

If (1) an Event of Default occurs, and (2) Landlord, at any time thereafter, at Landlord's option, gives a notice to Tenant stating that this Lease and the Term shall expire and terminate on the third (3rd) Business Day after the date that Landlord gives Tenant such notice, then this Lease and the Term and all rights of Tenant under this Lease shall expire and terminate as of the third (3rd) Business Day after the date that Landlord gives Tenant such notice, and Tenant immediately shall quit and surrender the Premises, but Tenant shall nonetheless remain liable for all of its obligations hereunder, as provided in Article 22 hereof and Article 23 hereof; provided, however, that if the Event of Default derives from an Insolvency Event, then the provisions of Article 21 hereof shall apply. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 20, in the event of a monetary default by Tenant under this Lease, Landlord retains its right to avail itself of any and all remedies provided for in Section 711(2) of the New York Real Property Actions and Proceedings Law (the "RPAPL") and, in the event that Landlord elects to avail itself of its rights thereunder, no Event of Default need be declared by Landlord and no notices need be served by Landlord under this Article 20 or this Lease; instead, in such instances, Landlord shall be required to serve upon Tenant only such notice(s) as may be required by said Section 711(2) of the RPAPL, including, without limitation, a statutory demand for rent.

Article 21
TENANT'S INSOLVENCY

21.1. Assignments pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code.

(A) The term "Bankruptcy Code" shall mean 11 U.S.C. Section 101 et seq., or any statute of similar nature and purpose.

(B) If Tenant, Tenant's trustee or Tenant as debtor-in-possession (each, an "Insolvency Party") proposes to assign the tenant's interest hereunder pursuant to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code to any Person that has made a *bona fide* offer to accept an assignment of the tenant's interest under this Lease on terms acceptable to Tenant, then the Insolvency Party shall give to Landlord notice of such proposed assignment no later than twenty (20) days after the date that the Insolvency Party receives such offer, but in any event no later than ten (10) days before the date that the Insolvency Party makes application to a court of competent jurisdiction for authority and approval to consummate such assignment. Such notice given by

the Insolvency Party to Landlord shall (a) set forth the name and address of such Person that has made such *bona fide* offer, (b) set forth all of the terms and conditions of such *bona fide* offer, and (c) confirm that such Person will provide to Landlord adequate assurance of future performance that conforms with the terms of Section 21.1(D) hereof. Landlord shall have the right to accept an assignment of this Lease upon the same terms and conditions and for the same consideration, if any, as the *bona fide* offer made by such Person (less any brokerage commissions that would otherwise be payable by the Insolvency Party out of the consideration to be paid by such Person in connection with such assignment of the tenant's interest under this Lease), by giving notice thereof to the Insolvency Party at any time prior to the effective date of such proposed assignment.

(C) Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in connection with Tenant's assignment of the tenant's interest hereunder pursuant to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, within thirty (30) days after Landlord's submission to Tenant of an invoice therefor that contains reasonable supporting documentation for the charges described therein.

(D) A Person that submits a *bona fide* offer to take by assignment the tenant's interest under this Lease as described in Section 21.1(B) hereof shall be deemed to have provided Landlord with adequate assurance of future performance only if such Person (a) deposits with Landlord simultaneously with such assignee's taking by assignment the tenant's interest under this Lease an amount equal to the then annual Fixed Rent, as security for the faithful performance and observance by such assignee of the tenant's obligations of this Lease (and such Person gives to Landlord, at least five (5) days prior to the date that the proposed assignment becomes effective, information reasonably satisfactory to Landlord that indicates that such Person has the ability to post such deposit), (b) gives to Landlord, at least five (5) days prior to the date that the proposed assignment becomes effective, such Person's financial statements, audited by a certified public accountant in accordance with GAAP, for the three (3) fiscal years that immediately precede such assignment, that indicate that such Person has a tangible net worth of at least ten (10) times the then annual Fixed Rent for each of such three (3) years, and (c) gives to Landlord, at least five (5) days prior to the date that the proposed assignment becomes effective, such other information or takes such action that in either case Landlord, in its reasonable judgment, determines is necessary to provide adequate assurance of the performance by such assignee of the obligations of the tenant under this Lease; provided, however, that in no event shall such adequate assurance of future performance be less favorable to Landlord than the assurance contemplated by Section 365(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code (notwithstanding that this Lease may not be construed as a lease of real property in a shopping center).

(E) If Tenant's interest under this Lease is assigned to any Person pursuant to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, then any such assignee shall (x) be deemed without further act or deed to have assumed all the obligations of the tenant arising under this Lease from and after the date of such assignment, and (y) execute and deliver to Landlord upon demand an instrument confirming such assumption.

(F) Nothing contained in this Article 21 limits Landlord's rights against Tenant under Article 17 hereof.

21.2. Replacement Lease.

If (i) Tenant is not the Person that constituted Tenant initially, and (ii) either (I) this Lease is disaffirmed or rejected pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, or (II) this Lease terminates by reason of occurrence of an Insolvency Event, then, subject to the terms of this Section 21.2, the Persons that constituted Tenant hereunder previously, including, without limitation, the Person that constituted Tenant initially (each such Person that previously constituted Tenant hereunder (but does not then constitute Tenant hereunder), and with respect to which Landlord exercises Landlord's rights under this Section 21.2, being referred to herein as a "Predecessor Tenant") shall (1) pay to Landlord the aggregate Rental that is then due and owing by Tenant to Landlord under this Lease to and including the date of such disaffirmance, rejection or termination, and (2) enter into a new lease, between Landlord, as landlord, and the Predecessor Tenant, as tenant, for the Premises, and for a term commencing on the effective date of such disaffirmance, rejection or termination and ending on the Fixed Expiration Date, at the same Fixed Rent and upon the then executory terms that are contained in this Lease, except that (a) the Predecessor Tenant's rights under the new lease shall be subject to the possessory rights of Tenant under this Lease and the possessory rights of any Person claiming by, through or under Tenant or by virtue of any statute or of any order of any court, and (b) such new lease shall require all defaults existing under this Lease to be cured by the Predecessor Tenant with reasonable diligence. Landlord shall have the right to require the Predecessor Tenant to execute and deliver such new lease on the terms set forth in this Section 21.2 only by giving notice thereof to Tenant and to the Predecessor Tenant within thirty (30) days after Landlord receives notice of any such disaffirmance or rejection (or, if this Lease terminates by reason of Landlord making an election to do so, then Landlord may exercise such right only by giving such notice to Tenant and the Predecessor Tenant within thirty (30) days after this Lease so terminates). If the Predecessor Tenant defaults in its obligation to enter into said new lease for a period of ten (10) days following Landlord's request therefor, then, in addition to all other rights and remedies by reason of such default, either at law or in equity, Landlord shall have the same rights and remedies against such Predecessor Tenant as if such Predecessor Tenant had entered into such new lease and such new lease had thereafter been terminated as of the commencement date thereof by reason of such Predecessor Tenant's default thereunder.

21.3. Insolvency Events.

This Lease shall terminate automatically upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) a Tenant Obligor commences or institutes any case, proceeding or other action (a) seeking relief on its behalf as debtor, or to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, or (b) seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its property; or

(B) a Tenant Obligor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or

(C) any case, proceeding or other action is commenced or instituted against a Tenant Obligor (a) seeking to have an order for relief entered against it as debtor or to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, winding-up, liquidation, dissolution, composition or other relief with respect to it or its debts under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors, or (b) seeking appointment of a receiver, trustee, custodian or other similar official for it or for all or any substantial part of its property, which in either of such cases (i) results in any such entry of an order for relief, adjudication of bankruptcy or insolvency or such an appointment or the issuance or entry of any other order having a similar effect, and (ii) remains undismissed for a period of sixty (60) days; or

(D) any case, proceeding or other action is commenced or instituted against a Tenant Obligor seeking issuance of a warrant of attachment, execution, distraint or similar process against all or any substantial part of its property which results in the entry of an order for any such relief which is not vacated, discharged, or stayed or bonded pending appeal within sixty (60) days from the entry thereof; or

(E) a Tenant Obligor takes any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any of the acts set forth in clauses (A), (B), (C), or (D) above; or

(F) a trustee, receiver or other custodian is appointed for any substantial part of a Tenant Obligor's assets, and such appointment is not vacated or stayed within fifteen (15) Business Days (the events described in this Section 21.3 being collectively referred to herein as "Insolvency Events").

The term "Tenant Obligor" shall mean (a) Tenant, (b) any Person that comprises Tenant (if Tenant is comprised of more than one (1) Person), (c) any partner in Tenant (if Tenant is a general partnership), (d) any general partner in Tenant (if Tenant is a limited partnership), (e) any Person that has guarantied all or any part of the obligations of Tenant hereunder, and (f) any Person that previously constituted Tenant hereunder. If this Lease terminates pursuant to this Section 21.3, then (I) Tenant immediately shall quit and surrender the Premises, and (II) Tenant shall nonetheless remain liable for all of its obligations hereunder, as provided in Article 22 hereof and Article 23 hereof.

21.4. Effect of Stay.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if (i) Landlord's right to terminate this Lease after the occurrence of an Event of Default, or the termination of this Lease upon the occurrence of an Insolvency Event, is stayed by order of any court having jurisdiction over an Insolvency Event, or by federal or state statute, (ii) the trustee appointed in connection with an Insolvency Event, or Tenant or Tenant as debtor-in-possession, fails to assume Tenant's obligations under this Lease on or prior to the earliest to occur of (a) the last day of the period prescribed therefor by law, (b) the one hundred twentieth (120th) day after entry of the order for relief, or (c) a date that is otherwise designated by the court, or (iii) said trustee, Tenant or

Tenant as debtor-in-possession fails to provide adequate protection of Landlord's right, title and interest in and to the Premises or adequate assurance of the complete and continuous future performance of Tenant's obligations under this Lease as provided in Section 21.1(D) hereof, then Landlord, to the extent permitted by law or by leave of the court having jurisdiction over such proceeding, shall have the right, at its election, to terminate this Lease on five (5) Business Days of advance notice to Tenant, Tenant as debtor-in-possession or said trustee, and, upon the expiration of said period of five (5) Business Days, this Lease shall cease and expire as aforesaid and Tenant, Tenant as debtor-in-possession or said trustee shall immediately quit and surrender the Premises as aforesaid.

21.5. Rental for Bankruptcy Purposes.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Lease to the contrary, all amounts payable by Tenant to or on behalf of Landlord under this Lease, regardless of whether such amounts are expressly denominated as Rental, shall constitute rent for the purposes of Section 502(b)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code, and Tenant's payment obligations with respect thereto shall constitute obligations to be timely performed pursuant to Section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Article 22
REMEDIES AND DAMAGES

22.1. Certain Remedies.

(A) If (x) an Event of Default occurs and this Lease and the Term expires and comes to an end as provided in Article 20 hereof, or (y) this Lease terminates as provided in Section 21.3 hereof, then:

(1) Tenant shall immediately quit and peacefully surrender the Premises to Landlord, and Landlord and its agents may, without prejudice to any other remedy which Landlord may have, (a) re-enter the Premises or any part thereof, without notice, either by summary proceedings, or by any other applicable action or proceeding, or by lawful force (without being liable to indictment, prosecution or damages therefor), (b) repossess the Premises and dispossess Tenant and any other Persons from the Premises, and (c) remove any and all of their property and effects from the Premises; and

(2) Landlord, at Landlord's option, may relet the whole or any portion or portions of the Premises from time to time, either in the name of Landlord or otherwise, to such tenant or tenants, for such term or terms ending before, on or after the Fixed Expiration Date, at such rental or rentals and upon such other conditions, which may include concessions and free rent periods, as Landlord, in its sole discretion, may determine.

(B) Landlord shall have no obligation to relet the Premises or any part thereof and shall not be liable for refusal or failure to relet the Premises or any part thereof, or, in the event of any such reletting, for refusal or failure to collect any rent due upon any such reletting. Any such refusal or failure on Landlord's part shall not relieve Tenant of any liability under this Lease or otherwise affect any such liability. Landlord, at Landlord's option, may make such

repairs, replacements, alterations, additions, improvements, decorations and other physical changes in and to the Premises as Landlord, in its sole discretion, considers advisable or necessary in connection with any such reletting or proposed reletting, without relieving Tenant of any liability under this Lease or otherwise affecting any such liability.

(C) In the event of a breach or threatened breach by Tenant, or any Persons claiming by, through or under Tenant, of any term, covenant or condition of this Lease, Landlord shall have the right to (1) enjoin or restrain such breach, (2) invoke any other remedy allowed by law or in equity as if re-entry, summary proceedings and other special remedies were not provided in this Lease for such breach, and (3) seek any declaratory, injunctive or other equitable relief, and specifically enforce this Lease. The right to invoke the remedies hereinbefore set forth are cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not preclude Landlord from invoking any other remedy allowed at law or in equity.

22.2. No Redemption.

Tenant, on its own behalf and on behalf of all Persons claiming by, through or under Tenant, including all creditors, does hereby waive any and all rights which Tenant and all such Persons might have under any present or future law to redeem the Premises, or to re-enter or repossess the Premises, or to restore the operation of this Lease, after (a) Tenant has been dispossessed by a judgment or by warrant of any court or judge, or (b) any re-entry by Landlord, or (c) any expiration or termination of this Lease and the Term, whether such dispossess, re-entry, expiration or termination is by operation of law or pursuant to the provisions of this Lease. The words "re-enter," "re-entry" and "re-entered" as used in this Lease shall not be deemed to be restricted to their technical legal meanings.

22.3. Calculation of Damages.

(A) If this Lease terminates by reason of the occurrence of an Event of Default or by reason of the occurrence of an Insolvency Event, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, on demand, and Landlord shall be entitled to recover:

(1) all Rental payable under this Lease by Tenant to Landlord (x) to the date that this Lease terminates, or (y) to the date ofre-entry upon the Premises by Landlord, as the case may be;

(2) the excess of (a) the Rental for the period which otherwise would have constituted the unexpired portion of the Term, over (b) the net amount, if any, of rents collected under any reletting effected pursuant to the provisions of clause (2) of Section 22.1(A) hereof for any part of such period (such excess being referred to herein as a "Deficiency"), as damages (it being understood that (x) such net amount described in clause (b) above shall be calculated by deducting from the rents collected under any such reletting all of Landlord's expenses in connection with the termination of this Lease, Landlord's re-entry upon the Premises and such reletting, including, but not limited to, all repossession costs, brokerage commissions, legal expenses, attorneys' fees and disbursements, alteration costs, contributions to work and other expenses of preparing the Premises for such reletting, (y) any such Deficiency shall be paid in monthly installments by Tenant on the days specified in this Lease for payment of installments

of Fixed Rent or Escalation Rent (as the case may be), and (z) Landlord shall be entitled to recover from Tenant each monthly Deficiency as it arises, and no suit to collect the amount of the Deficiency for any month shall prejudice Landlord's right to collect the Deficiency for any subsequent month by a similar proceeding); and

(3) regardless of whether Landlord has collected any monthly Deficiency as aforesaid, and in lieu of any further Deficiency, as and for liquidated and agreed final damages, an amount equal to the excess (if any) of (a) the Rental for the period which otherwise would have constituted the unexpired portion of the Term (commencing on the date immediately succeeding the last date with respect to which a Deficiency, if any, was collected), over (b) the then fair and reasonable net effective rental value of the Premises for the same period (which is calculated by (X) deducting from the fair and reasonable rental value of the Premises the expenses that Landlord would reasonably expect to incur in reletting the Premises, including, but not limited to, all repossession costs, brokerage commissions, legal expenses, attorneys' fees and disbursements, alteration costs, contributions to work and other expenses of preparing the Premises for such reletting, and (Y) taking into account the time period that Landlord would reasonably require to consummate a reletting of the Premises to a new tenant), both discounted to present value at the Base Rate. If, before presentation of proof of such liquidated damages to any court, commission or tribunal, the Premises, or any part thereof, have been relet by Landlord to any Person other than an Affiliate of Landlord for the period which otherwise would have constituted the unexpired portion of the Term, or any part thereof, then the amount of rent reserved upon such reletting shall be deemed, prima facie, to be the fair and reasonable rental value of the Premises (or the applicable part thereof) so relet during the term of the reletting.

(B) If the Premises, or any part thereof, are relet together with other space in the Building, then the rents collected or reserved under any such reletting and the expenses of any such reletting shall be equitably apportioned for the purposes of this Section 22.3. Tenant acknowledges and agrees that in no event shall it be entitled to any rents collected or payable under any reletting, regardless of whether such rents exceed the Rental reserved in this Lease.

(C) Nothing contained in this Article 22 shall be deemed to limit or preclude the recovery by Landlord from Tenant of the maximum amount allowed to be obtained as damages by any applicable statute or rule of law, or of any sums or damages to which Landlord may be lawfully entitled in addition to the damages set forth in this Section 22.3.

Article 23
EXPENSES AND LATE CHARGES

23.1. Landlord's Costs.

(A) Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in instituting or prosecuting any legal proceeding against Tenant (or any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant) to the extent that such legal proceeding derives from the occurrence of an Event of Default, together with interest thereon calculated at the Applicable Rate from the date that Landlord incurs such costs, within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor (it being understood that (i)

Landlord shall endeavor to promptly give Tenant such invoice and (ii) (x) Landlord shall have the right to collect such amount from Tenant as additional rent to the extent that Landlord incurs such costs during the Term and as damages to the extent that Landlord incurs such costs after the Expiration Date, and (y) the amount that Landlord has the right to collect from Tenant under this Section 23.1(A) shall be adjusted appropriately to reflect the extent to which Landlord is successful in such legal proceeding).

(B) Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Landlord incurs in defending successfully against a claim made by Tenant (or any other Person claiming by, through or under Tenant) against Landlord that relates to this Lease in a legal proceeding, together with interest thereon calculated at the Applicable Rate from the date that Landlord incurs such costs, within thirty (30) days after Landlord gives to Tenant an invoice therefor (it being understood that (i) Landlord shall endeavor to promptly give Tenant such invoice and (ii) (x) Landlord shall have the right to collect such amount from Tenant as additional rent to the extent that Landlord incurs such costs during the Term and as damages to the extent that Landlord incurs such costs after the Expiration Date, and (y) the amount that Landlord has the right to collect from Tenant under this Section 23.1(B) shall be adjusted appropriately to reflect the extent to which Landlord is successful in defending against such claim).

23.2. Tenant's Costs.

(A) Landlord shall pay to Tenant an amount equal to the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Tenant incurs in defending successfully against a claim made by Landlord (or any other Person claiming by, through or under Landlord) against Tenant that relates to this Lease in a legal proceeding, together with interest thereon calculated at the Applicable Rate from the date that Tenant incurs such costs, within thirty (30) days after Tenant gives to Landlord an invoice therefor (it being understood that (i) Tenant shall endeavor to promptly give Landlord such invoice and (ii) (x) Tenant shall only have the right to collect such amount from Landlord to the extent that Tenant incurs such costs during the Term and as damages to the extent that Tenant incurs such costs after the Expiration Date, and (y) the amount that Tenant has the right to collect from Landlord under this Section 23.2(A) shall be adjusted appropriately to reflect the extent to which Tenant is successful in defending against such claim).

(B) Landlord shall pay to Tenant an amount equal to the reasonable Out-of-Pocket Costs that Tenant incurs in instituting or prosecuting any legal proceeding against Landlord (or any other Person claiming by, through or under Landlord) to the extent that such legal proceeding derives from the occurrence of Landlord's default hereunder, together with interest thereon calculated at the Applicable Rate from the date that Tenant incurs such costs, within thirty (30) days after Tenant gives to Landlord an invoice therefor (it being understood that (i) Tenant shall endeavor to promptly give Landlord such invoice and (ii) (x) Tenant shall only have the right to collect such amount from Landlord to the extent that Tenant incurs such costs during the Term and as damages to the extent that Tenant incurs such costs after the Expiration Date, and (y) the amount that Tenant has the right to collect from Landlord under this Section 23.2(B) shall be adjusted appropriately to reflect the extent to which Tenant is successful in such legal proceeding).

23.3. Interest on Late Payments.

If Tenant fails to pay any item of Rental on or prior to the fifth (5th) day after the date that such payment is due, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord, in addition to such item of Rental, as a late charge and as additional rent, an amount equal to interest at the Applicable Rate on the amount unpaid, computed from the date such payment was due to and including the date of payment. Nothing contained in this Section 23.3 limits Landlord's rights and remedies, by operation of law or otherwise, after the occurrence of an Event of Default.

Article 24
SECURITY

24.1. Security Deposit.

Subject to the terms of this Article 24, Tenant, within fifteen (15) days after the date hereof, shall deposit with Landlord, as security for the performance of Tenant's obligations under this Lease, an unconditional, irrevocable and transferable letter of credit (the "Letter of Credit") that (i) is in the amount of Five Hundred Twenty-Eight Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($528,000.00), (ii) is in a form that is reasonably satisfactory to Landlord, (iii) is issued for a term of not less than one (1) year, (v) automatically renews for periods of not less than one (1) year unless the issuer thereof otherwise advises Landlord on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day before the applicable expiration date, (vi) allows Landlord the right to draw thereon in part from time to time or in full and (vii) is issued for the account of Landlord, and is issued by, and drawn on, a bank that (a) has a Standard & Poor's rating of at least "AA" (or, if Standard & Poor's hereafter ceases the publication of ratings for banks, a rating of a reputable rating agency as reasonably designated by Landlord that most closely approximates a Standard & Poor's rating of "AA" as of the date hereof), (b) has not been declared insolvent or placed into receivership in either case by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or another governmental entity that has regulatory authority over such bank, and (c) that either (I) has an office in the city where the Building is located at which Landlord can present the Letter of Credit for payment, or (II) has an office in the United States and allows Landlord to draw upon the Letter of Credit without presenting a draft in person (such as, for example, by submitting a draft by fax or overnight delivery service) (the aforesaid requirements for the bank that issues the Letter of Credit being collectively referred to herein as the "Bank Requirements"). As of the date hereof, Comerica Bank shall be deemed to satisfy the Bank Requirements; it being understood, however, that if at any time during the Term, (x) the Standard & Poor's rating for Comerica Bank falls below "A-" (or, if Standard & Poor's hereafter ceases the publication of ratings for banks, the rating of a reputable rating agency as reasonably designated by Landlord that most closely approximates a Standard & Poor's rating for Comerica Bank falls below "A-"), or (y) Comerica Bank fails to satisfy any of the other Bank Requirements, Comerica Bank shall no longer be deemed to satisfy the Bank Requirements, and Tenant shall be obligated to deliver a replacement Letter of Credit, issued by a bank that satisfies the Bank Requirements (and otherwise meets the requirements set forth in this Section 24.1), subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Section 24.2 hereof.

24.2. Landlord's Rights.

If (a) an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, (b) an Insolvency Event occurs, or (c) Tenant fails to vacate the Premises and surrender possession thereof in accordance with the terms of this Lease upon the Expiration Date, then Landlord may present the Letter of Credit for payment and apply the proceeds thereof (i) to the payment of any Rental that then remains unpaid, or (ii) to any damages to which Landlord is entitled hereunder and that Landlord incurs by reason of such Event of Default or such Insolvency Event or Tenant's aforesaid failure to vacate the Premises or surrender possession thereof in accordance with the terms of this Lease upon the Expiration Date. If Landlord so applies any part of the proceeds of the Letter of Credit, then Tenant, upon demand, shall provide Landlord with a replacement Letter of Credit so that Landlord has the full amount of the required security at all times during the Term. If at any time the issuer of the Letter of Credit does not meet the Bank Requirements (it being understood that if Standard & Poor's hereafter ceases the publication of ratings for banks, the parties, in determining whether the issuer of the Letter of Credit meets the Bank Requirements, shall substitute for the rating of Standard & Poor's a rating of a reputable rating agency as reasonably designated by Landlord that most closely approximates a Standard & Poor's rating of "AA" as of the date hereof), then Tenant shall deliver to Landlord a replacement Letter of Credit, issued by a bank that satisfies the Bank Requirements (and otherwise meets the requirements set forth in Section 24.1 hereof) within fifteen (15) days after the date that Landlord gives Tenant notice of such issuer's failure to satisfy the Bank Requirements. If Tenant fails to deliver to Landlord such replacement Letter of Credit within such period of fifteen (15) days, then Landlord, in addition to Landlord's other rights at law, in equity or as otherwise set forth herein, shall have the right to present the Letter of Credit for payment and retain the proceeds thereof as security in lieu of the Letter of Credit (it being agreed that Landlord shall have the right to use, apply and transfer such proceeds in the manner described in this Article 24). Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for any reasonable costs that Landlord incurs in so presenting the Letter of Credit for payment within thirty (30) days after Landlord submits to Tenant an invoice therefor. Nothing contained in this Section 24.2 limits Landlord's rights or remedies in equity, at law, or as otherwise set forth herein.

24.3. Return of Security.

Landlord shall return to Tenant the Letter of Credit (to the extent not theretofore presented for payment in accordance with the terms hereof) within thirty (30) days after Tenant performs all of the obligations of Tenant hereunder upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term. Landlord's obligations under this Section 24.3 shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the Term.

24.4. Transfer of Letter of Credit.

Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall cause the issuer of the Letter of Credit to amend the Letter of Credit to name a new beneficiary thereunder in connection with Landlord's assignment of Landlord's rights under this Lease to a Person that succeeds to Landlord's interest in the Real Property, promptly after Landlord's request from time to time.

24.5. Renewal of Letter of Credit.

If Tenant fails to provide Landlord with a replacement Letter of Credit that complies with the requirements of this Article 24 on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day before the expiration date of the Letter of Credit that is then expiring, then Landlord may present the Letter of Credit for payment and retain the proceeds thereof as security in lieu of the Letter of Credit (it being agreed that Landlord shall have the right to use, apply and transfer such proceeds in the manner described in this Article 24). Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for any reasonable costs that Landlord incurs in so presenting the Letter of Credit for payment within thirty (30) days after Landlord submits to Tenant an invoice therefor. Landlord also shall have the right to so present the Letter of Credit and so retain the proceeds thereof as security in lieu of the Letter of Credit at any time from and after the thirtieth (30th) day before the Expiration Date if the Letter of Credit expires earlier than the ninetieth (90th) day after the Expiration Date.

Article 25
END OF TERM

25.1. End of Term.

On the Expiration Date, Tenant shall quit and surrender to Landlord the Premises, vacant, broom-clean, in good order and condition, ordinary wear and tear and damage for which Tenant is not responsible under the terms of this Lease excepted, and otherwise in compliance with the provisions hereof. Tenant expressly waives, for itself and for any Person claiming by, through or under Tenant, any rights which Tenant or any such Person may have under the provisions of Section 2201 of the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules and of any successor law of like import then in force in connection with any holdover summary proceedings that Landlord institutes to enforce the provisions of this Article 25.

25.2. Holdover.

If vacant and exclusive possession of the Premises is not surrendered to Landlord on the Expiration Date, then Tenant shall pay to Landlord on account of use and occupancy of the Premises, for each month (or any portion thereof) during which Tenant (or a Person claiming by, through or under Tenant) holds over in the Premises after the Expiration Date, an amount equal to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the aggregate Rental that was payable under this Lease during the last month of the Term, except that Tenant shall pay an amount equal to two hundred percent (200%) of the aggregate Rental that was payable under this Lease during the last month of the Term for the period commencing on the thirtieth (30th) day of such holdover period. Landlord's right to collect such amount from Tenant for use and occupancy shall be in addition to any other rights or remedies that Landlord may have hereunder or at law or in equity (including, without limitation, Landlord's right to recover Landlord's damages from Tenant that derive from vacant and exclusive possession of the Premises not being surrendered to Landlord on the Expiration Date). Nothing contained in this Section 25.2 shall permit Tenant to retain possession of the Premises after the Expiration Date or limit in any manner Landlord's right to regain possession of the Premises, through summary proceedings or otherwise. Landlord's acceptance of any payments from Tenant after the Expiration Date shall be deemed to be on account of the amount to be paid by Tenant in accordance with the provisions of this Article 25.

Article 26
NO WAIVER

26.1. No Surrender.

(A) Landlord shall be deemed to have accepted a surrender of the Premises only if Landlord executes and delivers to Tenant a written instrument providing expressly therefor.

(B) No employee of Landlord or of Landlord's agents shall have any power to accept the keys to the Premises prior to the Expiration Date. The delivery of such keys to any employee of Landlord or of Landlord's agents shall not operate as a termination of this Lease or a surrender of the Premises. If Tenant at any time desires to have Landlord sublet the Premises on Tenant's account, then Landlord or Landlord's agents are authorized to receive said keys for such purpose without releasing Tenant from any of Tenant's obligations under this Lease.

26.2. No Waiver by Landlord.

(A) Landlord's failure to seek redress for violation of, or to insist upon the strict performance of, any covenant or condition of this Lease, or any of the Rules, shall not be deemed to be a waiver thereof. The receipt by Landlord of Rental with knowledge of the breach of any covenant of this Lease by Tenant shall not be deemed a waiver of such breach.

(B) No payment by Tenant or receipt by Landlord of a lesser amount than the monthly Fixed Rent or other item of Rental herein stipulated shall be deemed to be other than on account of the earliest stipulated Fixed Rent or other item of Rental, or as Landlord may elect to apply such payment. No endorsement or statement on any check or any letter accompanying any check or payment as Fixed Rent or other item of Rental shall be deemed to be an accord and satisfaction. Landlord may accept such check or payment without prejudice to Landlord's right to recover the balance of such Fixed Rent or other item of Rental or to pursue any other remedy provided in this Lease or otherwise available to Landlord at law or in equity.

(C) Landlord's failure during the Term to prepare and deliver any invoices, and Landlord's failure during the Term to make a demand for payment under any of the provisions of this Lease, shall not in any way be deemed to be a waiver of, or cause Landlord to forfeit or surrender, its rights to collect any item of Rental which may have become due during the Term (except to the extent otherwise expressly set forth herein). Tenant's liability for such amounts shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease (except to the extent otherwise expressly set forth herein).

(D) No provision of this Lease shall be deemed to have been waived by Landlord, unless such waiver is in writing signed by Landlord.

26.3. No Waiver by Tenant.

(A) Tenant's failure to seek redress for violation of, or to insist upon the strict performance of, any covenant or condition of this Lease on Landlord's part to be performed, shall not be deemed to be a waiver. The payment by Tenant of any item of Rental or performance of any obligation of Tenant hereunder with knowledge of any breach by Landlord of any covenant of this Lease shall not be deemed a waiver of such breach, nor shall it prejudice Tenant's right to pursue any remedy against Landlord in this Lease provided or otherwise available to Tenant in law or in equity. No provision of this Lease shall be deemed to have been waived by Tenant, unless such waiver is in writing signed by Tenant.

(B) Tenant's failure during the Term to make a demand for payment under any of the provisions of this Lease shall not in any way be deemed to be a waiver of, or cause Tenant to forfeit or surrender, its rights to collect any amount which may have become due during the Term (except to the extent otherwise expressly set forth herein). Landlord's liability for such amounts shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease (except to the extent otherwise expressly set forth herein).

Article 27

JURISDICTION

27.1. Governing Law.

This Lease shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

27.2. Submission to Jurisdiction.

Tenant hereby (a) irrevocably consents and submits to the jurisdiction of any federal, state, county or municipal court sitting in the State of New York for purposes of any action or proceeding brought therein by Landlord against Tenant concerning any matters relating to this Lease, (b) irrevocably waives all objections as to venue and any and all rights it may have to seek a change of venue with respect to any such action or proceedings, (c) agrees that the laws of the State of New York shall govern in any such action or proceeding and waives any defense to any action or proceeding granted by the laws of any other country or jurisdiction unless such defense is also allowed by the laws of the State of New York, and (d) agrees that any final unappealable judgment rendered against it in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in any other jurisdiction by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Tenant further agrees that any action or proceeding by Tenant against Landlord concerning any matters arising out of or in any way relating to this Lease shall be brought only in the State of New York, County of New York.

27.3. Waiver of Trial by Jury; Counterclaims.

(A) Landlord and Tenant hereby waive trial by jury in any action, proceeding or counterclaim brought by either of the parties hereto against the other on any matters whatsoever arising out of or in any way connected with this Lease, the relationship of Landlord and Tenant, Tenant's use or occupancy of the Premises, or for the enforcement of any remedy under any statute, emergency or otherwise.

(B) If Landlord commences any summary proceeding against Tenant, then Tenant shall not interpose any counterclaim of whatever nature or description in any such proceeding (except to the extent that applicable law precludes Tenant from asserting such counterclaim in another proceeding), and shall not seek to consolidate such proceeding with any other action which may have been or will be brought in any other court by Tenant. Nothing contained in this Section 27.3(B) limits Tenant's right to assert claims against Landlord in a separate proceeding.

Article 28
NOTICES

28.1. Addresses; Manner of Delivery.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Lease, any bills, statements, consents, notices, demands, requests or other communications that a party desires or is required to give to the other party under this Lease shall (1) be in writing, (2) be deemed sufficiently given if (a) delivered by hand (against a signed receipt), (b) sent by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested), or (c) sent by a nationally-recognized overnight courier (with verification of delivery), and (3) be addressed in each case:

if to Tenant, prior to the Commencement Date, at Tenant's address first set forth above with copies by email to catalin.lupu@unipath.com and legal@unipath.com.

and if to Tenant after the Commencement Date, at the Building, Attn.: Mihai Faur

and in each case with a copy to:

Kleinberg, Kaplan, Wolff & Cohen, P.C.
551 Fifth Avenue, 18th Floor
New York, New York 10176
Attention: Ross Yustein, Esq.

if to Landlord, at:

c/o Vornado Office Management LLC
888 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019
Attn.: President - New York Division

with a copy to:

Vornado Realty Trust
210 Route 4
East Paramus, New Jersey 07652
Attn: Chief Financial Officer

or to such other address or addresses as Landlord or Tenant may designate from time to time on at least ten (10) Business Days of advance notice given to the other in accordance with the provisions of this Article 28. Any such bill, statement, consent, notice, demand, request, or other communication shall be deemed to have been given (x) on the date that it is hand delivered, as aforesaid, or (y) three (3) Business Days after the date that it is mailed, as aforesaid, or (z) on the first (1st) Business Day after the date that it is sent by a nationally-recognized courier, as aforesaid. Any such bills, statements, consents, notices, demands, requests or other communications that the Person that is the property manager for the Building gives to Tenant in accordance with the terms of this Article 28 shall be deemed to have been given by Landlord (except that Landlord, at any time and from time to time, shall have the right to terminate or suspend such property manager's right to give such bills, statements, consents, notices, demands, requests or other communications to Tenant by giving not less than five (5) days of advance notice thereof to Tenant).

Article 29
BROKERAGE

29.1. Broker.

Landlord and Tenant each represent to the other that it has not dealt with any broker, finder or salesperson in connection with this Lease other than Newmark Knight Frank (the "Broker"). Landlord shall pay any commission due to Broker in connection with this Lease pursuant to the terms of a separate agreement.

Article 30
INDEMNITY

30.1. Tenant's Indemnification of the Landlord Indemnitees.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Section 30.1, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Tenant shall indemnify the Landlord Indemnitees, and hold the Landlord Indemnitees harmless, from and against, all losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) that are incurred by a Landlord Indemnitee and that derive from a claim (a "Claim Against Landlord") made by a third party against such Landlord Indemnitee arising from or alleged to arise from:

(1) a wrongful act or wrongful omission of any Tenant Indemnitee during the Term (including, without limitation, claims that derive from a Permitted Party's conducting such Permitted Party's business in the Premises) (it being understood that Tenant shall not have responsibility under this clause (1) for any wrongful act or wrongful omission of a Recapture Subtenant);

(2) an event or circumstance that occurs during the Term in the Premises or in another portion of the Building with respect to which Tenant has exclusive use pursuant to the terms hereof (subject, however, to Landlord's rights of access under Article 9 hereof) (it being understood that Tenant's liability under this clause (2) shall not apply to the extent that Landlord exercises Landlord's rights under Section 17.3 hereof with respect to the Recapture Space);

(3) the breach of any covenant to be performed by Tenant hereunder;

(4) a misrepresentation made by Tenant hereunder (including, without limitation, a misrepresentation of Tenant under Section 29.1 hereof);

(5) a Person with whom a Permitted Party has dealt making a claim for a leasing commission or other similar compensation in connection with a Transfer; or

(6) Landlord's cooperating with Tenant as contemplated by Section 7.4(A) hereof.

Tenant shall not be required to indemnify the Landlord Indemnitees, and hold the Landlord Indemnitees harmless, in either case as aforesaid, to the extent that it is finally determined that the negligence or willful misconduct of a Landlord Indemnitee contributed to the loss or damage sustained by the Person making the Claim Against Landlord. Nothing contained in this Section 30.1 limits the provisions of Section 32.19 hereof.

(B) The term "Landlord Indemnitees" shall mean, collectively, Landlord, Landlord's managing agent, each Lessor, each Mortgagee and their respective partners, members, managers, officers, directors, employees, trustees and agents.

(C) The term "Tenant Indemnitees" shall mean each Permitted Party and their respective partners, members, managers, officers, directors, employees, trustees and agents.

(D) The parties intend that the Landlord Indemnitees (other than Landlord) shall be third-party beneficiaries of this Section 30.1.

30.2. Landlord's Indemnification of the Tenant Indemnitees.

(A) Subject to the terms of this Section 30.2, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Landlord shall indemnify the Tenant Indemnitees, and hold the Tenant Indemnitees harmless, from and against, all losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) that are incurred by a Tenant Indemnitee and that derive from a claim (a "Claim Against Tenant") made by a third party against such Tenant Indemnitee arising from or alleged to arise from:

(1) the breach of any covenant to be performed by Landlord hereunder;

(2) a misrepresentation made by Landlord hereunder (including, without limitation, a misrepresentation of Landlord under Section 29.1 hereof);

(3) Landlord's failure to pay the Broker a commission or other compensation in connection herewith; or

(4) a wrongful act or wrongful omission of any Landlord Indemnitee (including, without limitation, a wrongful act or wrongful omission of the Person that has the right to occupy the Recapture Space by virtue of Landlord's exercising Landlord's rights under Section 17.3 hereof).

Landlord shall not be required to indemnify the Tenant Indemnitees, and hold the Tenant Indemnitees harmless, in either case as aforesaid, to the extent that it is finally determined that the negligence or willful misconduct of a Tenant Indemnitee contributed to the loss or damage sustained by the Person making the Claim Against Tenant.

(B) The parties intend that the Tenant Indemnitees (other than Tenant) shall constitute third-party beneficiaries of this Section 30.2.

30.3. Indemnification Procedure.

(A) If at any time a Claim Against Tenant is made or threatened against a Tenant Indemnitee, or a Claim Against Landlord is made or threatened against a Landlord Indemnitee, then the Person entitled to indemnity under this Article 30 (the "Indemnitee") shall give to the other party (the "Indemnitor") notice of such Claim Against Tenant or such Claim Against Landlord, as the case may be (the "Claim"); provided, however, that the Indemnitee's failure to provide such notice shall not impair the Indemnitee's rights to indemnity as provided in this Article 30 except to the extent that the Indemnitor is prejudiced materially thereby. Such notice shall state the basis for the Claim and the amount thereof (to the extent such amount is determinable at the time that such notice is given).

(B) The Indemnitor shall have the right to defend against the Claim using attorneys that the Indemnitor designates and that the Indemnitee approves (it being understood that (I) the Indemnitee shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay such approval, (II) the Indemnitee shall be deemed to have approved such attorneys if the Indemnitee fails to respond within ten (10) days to the Indemnitor's request for approval, and (III) the attorneys designated by the Indemnitor's insurer shall be deemed approved by the Indemnitee for purposes hereof). The Indemnitor's failure to notify the Indemnitee of the Indemnitor's election to defend against the Claim within thirty (30) days after the Indemnitee gives such notice to the Indemnitor shall be deemed a waiver by the Indemnitor of its aforesaid right to defend against the Claim.

(C) Subject to the terms of this Section 30.3(C), if the Indemnitor elects to defend against the Claim pursuant to Section 30.3(B) hereof, then the Indemnitee may participate, at the Indemnitee's expense, in defending against the Claim. The Indemnitor shall have the right to control the defense against the Claim (and, accordingly, the Indemnitee shall cause its counsel to act accordingly). If there exists a conflict between the interests of the Indemnitor and the interests of the Indemnitee, then the Indemnitor shall pay the reasonable fees and disbursements of any counsel that the Indemnitee retains in so participating in the defense against the Claim. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 30.3(C), the Indemnitor shall not be required to pay the costs that Indemnitee otherwise incurs in engaging counsel to consult with Indemnitee in connection with the Claim.

(D) If the Claim is a Claim Against Landlord, then Landlord shall cooperate reasonably with Tenant in connection therewith. If the Claim is a Claim Against Tenant, then Tenant shall cooperate reasonably with Landlord in connection therewith.

(E) The Indemnitor shall not consent to the entry of any judgment or award regarding the Claim, or enter into any settlement regarding the Claim, except in either case with the prior approval of the Indemnitee (any such entry of any judgment or award regarding a Claim to which the Indemnitor consents, or any such settlement regarding a claim to which the Indemnitor agrees, being referred to herein as a "Settlement"). The Indemnitee shall not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay the Indemnitee's approval of a proposed Settlement, provided that (I) the Indemnitor pays, in cash, to the Person making the Claim, the entire amount of the Settlement contemporaneously with the Indemnitee's approval thereof (so that neither the Indemnitor nor the Indemnitee have any material obligations regarding the applicable Claim that remain executory from and after the consummation of the Settlement), or (II) the Person making the Claim releases the Indemnitee from any obligations owed to such Person pursuant to such Settlement that remain executory after the consummation thereof). If (x) the terms of the Settlement do not provide for the Indemnitor's making payment, in cash, to the Person making the Claim, the entire amount of the Settlement, contemporaneously with the Indemnitee's approval thereof (so that either the Indemnitor or the Indemnitee have any material obligations regarding the applicable Claim that remain executory from and after the consummation of the Settlement), (y) the Person making the Claim does not release the Indemnitee from any obligations owed to such Person pursuant to such Settlement that remain executory after the consummation thereof, and (z) the Indemnitee does not approve the proposed Settlement, then the Indemnitor's aggregate liability under this Article 30 for the Claim (including, without limitation, the costs incurred by the Indemnitor for legal costs and other costs of defense) shall not exceed an amount equal to the sum of (i) the aggregate legal costs and defense costs that the Indemnitor incurred to the date that the Indemnitor proposes such Settlement, (ii) the amount that the Indemnitor would have otherwise paid to the Person making the applicable Claim under the terms of the proposed Settlement, and (iii) the aggregate legal costs and defense costs that the Indemnitor would have reasonably expected to incur in consummating the proposed Settlement.

(F) If the Indemnitor does not elect to defend against the Claim as contemplated by this Section 30.3, then the Indemnitee may defend against, or settle, such claim, action or proceeding in any manner that the Indemnitee deems appropriate, and the Indemnitor shall be liable for the Claim to the extent provided in this Article 30.

Article 31
LANDLORD'S CONSENTS; ARBITRATION

31.1. Certain Limitations.

Subject to the terms of Section 31.2 hereof, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Tenant hereby waives any claim against Landlord for Landlord's unreasonably withholding, unreasonably conditioning or unreasonably delaying any consent or approval requested by Tenant in cases where Landlord expressly agreed herein not to unreasonably withhold, unreasonably condition or unreasonably delay such consent or approval. If there is a

determination that such consent or approval has been unreasonably withheld, unreasonably conditioned or unreasonably delayed, then (1) the requested consent or approval shall be deemed to have been granted, and (2) Landlord shall have no liability to Tenant for its refusal or failure to give such consent or approval. Tenant's sole remedy for Landlord's unreasonably withholding, conditioning or delaying consent or approval shall be as provided in this Article 31.

31.2. Expedited Arbitration.

(A) If (i) this Lease obligates Landlord to not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay Landlord's consent or approval for a particular matter, (ii) Landlord withholds, delays or conditions its consent or approval for such matter, and (iii) Tenant believes that Landlord did so unreasonably, then Tenant shall have the right to submit the issue of whether Landlord unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned such consent or approval to an Expedited Arbitration Proceeding only by giving notice thereof to Landlord on or prior to the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Landlord denied or conditioned such consent or approval, or the thirtieth (30th) day after the date that Tenant claims that Landlord's delaying such consent or approval first became unreasonable, as the case may be.

(B) The sole decision to be made in the Expedited Arbitration Proceeding shall be whether Landlord unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned its consent with respect to the particular matter being arbitrated. If the decision in the Expedited Arbitration Proceeding is that Landlord unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed consent with respect to such matter, then (i) Landlord shall be deemed to have consented to such matter, and (ii) Landlord shall execute and deliver documentation that is reasonably requested by Tenant to evidence such consent.

(C) The term "Expedited Arbitration Proceeding" shall mean a binding arbitration proceeding conducted in The City of New York under the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association (or its successor) and administered pursuant to the Expedited Procedures provisions thereof; provided, however, that with respect to any such arbitration, (i) the list of arbitrators referred to in Section E-4(b) shall be returned within five (5) Business Days from the date of mailing; (ii) the parties shall notify the American Arbitration Association (or its successor) by telephone, within four (4) Business Days, of any objections to the arbitrator appointed and, subject to clause (vii) below, shall have no right to object if the arbitrator so appointed was on the list submitted by the American Arbitration Association (or its successor) and was not objected to in accordance with Section E-4(c) as modified by clause (i) above; (iii) the notification of the hearing referred to in SectionE-7 shall be four (4) Business Days in advance of the hearing; (iv) the hearing shall be held within seven (7) Business Days after the appointment of the arbitrator; (v) the arbitrator shall have no right to award damages or vary, modify or waive any provision of this Lease; (vi) the decision of the arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties; and (vii) the arbitrator shall not have been employed by either party (or their respective Affiliates) during the period of three (3) years prior to the date of the Expedited Arbitration Proceeding. The arbitrator shall determine the extent to which each party is successful in such Expedited Arbitration Proceeding in addition to rendering a decision on the dispute submitted. If the arbitrator determines that one (1) party is entirely unsuccessful, then such party shall pay all of the fees of such arbitrator. If the arbitrator determines that both

parties are partially successful, then each party shall be responsible for such arbitrator's fees only to the extent such party is unsuccessful (e.g., if Landlord is eighty percent (80%) successful and Tenant is twenty percent (20%) successful, then Landlord shall be responsible for twenty percent (20%) of such arbitrator's fees and Tenant shall be responsible for eighty percent (80%) of such arbitrator's fees).

Article 32
ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

32.1. Tenant's Property Delivered to Building Employees.

Any Building employee to whom any property is entrusted by or on behalf of Tenant shall be deemed to be acting as Tenant's agent with respect to such property.

32.2. Not Binding Until Execution.

This Lease shall not be binding upon Landlord or Tenant unless and until Landlord and Tenant have executed and unconditionally delivered a fully executed counterpart of this Lease to each other.

32.3. No Third Party Beneficiaries.

Landlord and Tenant hereby acknowledge that they do not intend for any other Person to constitute a third-party beneficiary hereof, except to the extent otherwise set forth herein.

32.4. Extent of Landlord's Liability.

(A) The obligations of Landlord under this Lease shall not be binding upon the Person that constitutes Landlord initially after the sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer by such Person of its interest in the Building or the Real Property, as the case may be (or upon any other Person that constitutes Landlord after the sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer by such Person of its interest in the Building or the Real Property, as the case may be), to the extent such obligations accrue from and after the date of such sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer.

(B) The members, managers, partners, shareholders, directors, officers and principals, direct and indirect, comprising Landlord shall not be liable for the performance of Landlord's obligations under this Lease. Tenant shall look solely to Landlord to enforce Landlord's obligations hereunder.

(C) The liability of Landlord for Landlord's obligations under this Lease shall be limited to Landlord's interest in the Real Property and the proceeds thereof (including, without limitation, proceeds of a sale or refinancing of Landlord's interest in the Real Property, casualty insurance proceeds, and condemnation awards). Tenant shall not look to any property or assets of Landlord (other than Landlord's interest in the Real Property and such proceeds thereof) in seeking either to enforce Landlord's obligations under this Lease or to satisfy a judgment for Landlord's failure to perform such obligations.

32.5. Extent of Tenant's Liability.

If Tenant is a corporation, limited partnership, limited liability partnership or limited liability company, then (i) the members, managers, limited partners, shareholders, directors, officers and principals, direct and indirect, comprising Tenant shall not be liable for the performance of Tenant's obligations under this Lease, and (ii) Landlord shall look solely to Tenant to enforce Tenant's obligations hereunder.

32.6. Survival.

Subject to the terms hereof, Tenant's liability for all amounts that are due and payable to Landlord hereunder shall survive the Expiration Date.

32.7. Recording.

Tenant shall not record this Lease. Tenant shall not record a memorandum of this Lease. Landlord shall have the right to record a memorandum of this Lease. If Landlord submits to Tenant a memorandum hereof that is in reasonable form, then Tenant shall execute, acknowledge and deliver such memorandum promptly after Landlord's submission thereof to Tenant.

32.8. Entire Agreement.

This Lease contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior understandings, if any, with respect thereto. This Lease shall not be modified, changed, or supplemented, except by a written instrument executed by both parties.

32.9. Counterparts.

This Lease may be executed in counterparts, it being understood that all such counterparts, taken together, shall constitute one and the same agreement.

32.10. Exhibits.

If any inconsistency exists between the terms and provisions of this Lease and the terms and provisions of the Exhibits hereto, then the terms and provisions of this Lease shall prevail.

32.11. Gender., Plural.

Wherever appropriate in this Lease, personal pronouns shall be deemed to include the other gender and the singular to include the plural.

32.12. Divisibility.

If any term of this Lease, or the application thereof to any Person or circumstance, is held to be invalid or unenforceable, then the remainder of this Lease or the application of such term to any other Person or any other circumstance shall not be thereby affected, and each term shall remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

32.13. Vault Space.

If (i) Tenant uses or occupies any vaults, vault space or other space outside the boundaries of the Real Property that in each case is located below grade, and (ii) such space is diminished by any Governmental Authority or by any utility company, then such diminution shall not constitute an actual or constructive eviction, in whole or in part, or entitle Tenant to any abatement or diminution of Rental, or relieve Tenant from any of its obligations under this Lease, or impose any liability upon Landlord.

32.14. Adjacent Excavation.

If an excavation is made upon land adjacent to the Building, or is authorized to be made, then Tenant, upon reasonable advance notice, shall grant to the Person causing or authorized to cause such excavation a license to enter upon the Premises for the purpose of doing such work as said Person deems necessary to preserve the Building from injury or damage and to support the same by proper foundations, without any claim for damages or indemnity against Landlord, or diminution or abatement of Rental; provided that Tenant shall continue to have access to and reasonable use of the Premises. Landlord shall use commercially reasonable efforts to enforce any applicable agreement between Landlord and the Person causing or authorized to cause such excavation to minimize interference with Tenant's use of the Premises in connection with the access to the Premises by such Person as provided in this Section 32.14. Landlord acknowledges that Landlord's right to access the Premises as provided in this Section 32.14 is subject to the provisions of Article 9 hereof.

32.15. Captions.

The captions are inserted only for convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope of this Lease or the intent of any provision thereof.

32.16. Parties Bound.

The covenants, conditions and agreements contained in this Lease shall bind and inure to the benefit of Landlord and Tenant and their respective legal representatives, successors, and, except as otherwise provided in this Lease, their assigns.

32.17. Authority.

(A) Tenant hereby represents and warrants to Landlord that (i) Tenant is duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and possesses all licenses and authorizations necessary to carry on its business, (ii) Tenant has full power and authority to carry on its business, enter into this Lease and consummate the transaction contemplated by this Lease, (iii) the individual executing and delivering this Lease on Tenant's behalf has been duly authorized to do so, (iv) this Lease has been duly executed and delivered by Tenant, (v) this Lease constitutes a valid, legal, binding and enforceable obligation of Tenant (subject to bankruptcy, insolvency or creditor rights laws generally, and principles of equity generally), (vi) the execution, delivery and performance of this Lease by Tenant will not cause or constitute a default under, or conflict with, the organizational documents of Tenant or any agreement to which Tenant is a party, (vii) the execution, delivery and performance of this Lease by Tenant will not violate any Requirement, and (viii) all consents, approvals, authorizations, orders or filings of or with any court or governmental agency or body, if any, required on the part of Tenant for the execution, delivery and performance of this Lease have been obtained or made.

(B) Landlord hereby represents and wan-ants to Tenant that (i) Landlord is duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of New York, and possesses all licenses and authorizations necessary to carry on its business, (ii) Landlord has full power and authority to carry on its business, enter into this Lease and consummate the transaction contemplated by this Lease, (iii) the individual executing and delivering this Lease on Landlord's behalf has been duly authorized to do so, (iv) this Lease has been duly executed and delivered by Landlord, (v) this Lease constitutes a valid, legal, binding and enforceable obligation of Landlord (subject to bankruptcy, insolvency or creditor rights laws generally, and principles of equity generally), (vi) the execution, delivery and performance of this Lease by Landlord will not cause or constitute a default under, or conflict with, the organizational documents of Landlord or any agreement to which Landlord is a party, (vii) the execution, delivery and performance of this Lease by Landlord does not violate any Requirement, and (viii) all consents, approvals, authorizations, orders or filings of or with any court or governmental agency or body, if any, required on the part of Landlord for the execution, delivery and performance of this Lease have been obtained or made.

32.18. Rent Control.

If at the commencement of, or at any time or times during, the Term, the Rental reserved in this Lease is not fully collectible by reason of any Requirement, then Tenant shall enter into such agreements and take such other steps (without additional expense to Tenant) as Landlord may reasonably request and as may be legally permissible to allow Landlord to collect the maximum rents which may from time to time during the continuance of such legal rent restriction be legally permissible (and not in excess of the amounts reserved therefor under this Lease). Upon the termination of such legal rent restriction prior to the expiration of the Term, (a) the Rental shall become and thereafter be payable hereunder in accordance with the amounts reserved in this Lease for the periods following such termination, and (b) Tenant shall pay to Landlord, if legally permissible, an amount equal to the excess of (i) the items of Rental which would have been paid pursuant to this Lease but for such legal rent restriction, over (ii) the rents paid by Tenant to Landlord during the period or periods such legal rent restriction was in effect.

32.19. Consequential Damages.

Tenant shall have no liability for any consequential, indirect or punitive damages that Landlord suffers (it being understood, however, that nothing contained in this Section 32.19 limits Landlord's right to recover damages (x) as expressly provided in Section 22.3(A) hereof and in Section 25.2 hereof, or (y) for Tenant's failure to remove Specialty Alterations to the extent provided in Section 7.8 hereof). Landlord shall have no liability for any consequential, indirect or punitive damages that are suffered by Tenant or any Person claiming by, through or under Tenant.

32.20. Tenant's Advertising.

Tenant shall not use a picture, photograph or drawing of the Building (or a silhouette thereof) in Tenant's letterhead or promotional materials without Landlord's prior approval.

32.21. Specially Designated Nationals; Blocked Persons; Embargoed Persons

(A) Tenant represents and warrants to Landlord that (a) Tenant and each person or entity directly or indirectly owning an interest in Tenant is (i) not currently identified on the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury ("OFAC") and/or on any other similar list maintained by OFAC pursuant to any authorizing statute, executive order or regulation (collectively, the "List"), and (ii) not a person or entity with whom a citizen of the United States is prohibited to engage in transactions by any trade embargo, economic sanction, or other prohibition of United States law, regulation, or Executive Order of the President of the United States, (b) none of the funds or other assets of Tenant constitute property of, or are beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, by, any Embargoed Person, (c) no Embargoed Person has any interest of any nature whatsoever in Tenant (whether directly or indirectly), (d) none of the funds of Tenant have been derived from any unlawful activity with the result that the investment in Tenant is prohibited by Requirements or that this Lease is in violation of Requirements, and (e) Tenant has implemented procedures, and will consistently apply those procedures, to ensure the foregoing representations and warranties remain true and correct at all times. The term "Embargoed Person" means any person, entity or government subject to trade restrictions under U.S. law, including but not limited to, the International Emergency Economic Powers Act, 50 U.S.C. §1701 et seq., The Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 1 et seq., and any Executive Orders or regulations promulgated thereunder with the result that the investment in Tenant is prohibited by Requirements or Tenant is in violation of Requirements.

(B) Tenant covenants and agrees (a) to comply with all Requirements relating to money laundering, anti-terrorism, trade embargos and economic sanctions, now or hereafter in effect, (b) to immediately notify Landlord in writing if any of the representations, warranties or covenants set forth in this paragraph or the preceding paragraph are no longer true or have been breached or if Tenant has a reasonable basis to believe that they may no longer be true or have been breached, (c) not to use funds from any "Prohibited Person" (as such term is defined in the September 24, 2001 Executive Order Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism) to make any payment due to Landlord under this Lease and (d) at the request of Landlord, to provide such information as may be requested by Landlord to determine Tenant's compliance with Requirements.

(C) Tenant hereby acknowledges and agrees that Tenant's inclusion on the List at any time during the Term shall be an Event of Default. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Tenant shall not permit the Premises or any portion thereof to be used or occupied by any person or entity on the List or by any Embargoed Person (on a permanent, temporary or transient basis), and any such use or occupancy of the Premises by any such person or entity shall be an Event of Default.

This page constitutes the signature page to the Lease, dated as of the 30th day of March, 2018, between NINETY PARK PROPERTY LLC, as landlord, and UIPATH, INC., as tenant, for certain space in the building known by the street address of 90 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have duly executed and delivered this Lease as of the date first above written.

NINETY PARK PROPERTY LLC

By: Vornado Realty L.P., member

By: Vornado Realty Trust, general partner

By: */s/ David R. Greenbaum*
Name: David R. Greenbaum
Title: President – New York Division

UIPATH, INC.

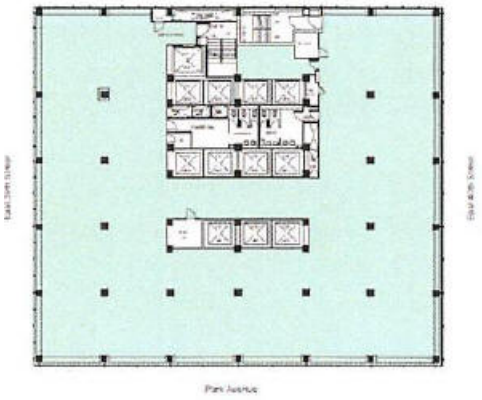
By: */s/ Solomon D. Dines*
Name: Solomon D. Dines
Title:

Tenant's EIN: 47-4333187

Exhibit “A”

Premises

90 Park Avenue
20th Floor



VORNADO
REALTY TRUST

Exhibit “3.3”

Rules

1. Tenant shall not obstruct the common areas of the Building. Tenant shall not use the common areas of the Building for any purpose other than for the purpose that the applicable common area is used ordinarily.

2. Tenant shall not use any plumbing fixtures that are connected to Building Systems for any purpose other than the ordinary purpose for which such plumbing fixtures are installed.

3. Tenant shall not use the Premises in any manner that materially and unreasonably interferes with the use of any other portion of the Building for ordinary business purposes.

4. Tenant shall not at any time keep in the Premises any flammable, combustible or explosive substance, except for any such substances that are incidental to the use or maintenance of the Premises for ordinary office purposes or the performance of Alterations that are performed in accordance with the terms of this Lease.

5. Tenant shall not bring any bicycles, vehicles or animals of any kind into the Premises or the Building (except for (x) service animals, and (y) bicycles or other vehicles that Tenant has the right to bring into the Building in accordance with applicable Requirements, with the understanding, however, that Tenant shall bring such bicycles and other vehicles into the Building only in a manner that conforms with reasonable rules that Landlord establishes therefor in accordance with applicable Requirements).

6. Subject to Section 3.3 of the Lease, Tenant shall comply with the security procedures that Landlord reasonably adopts from time to time for the Building. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord’s security procedures may include, without limitation, (i) Landlord’s denying entry to the Building by any person who does not present a Building pass or who does not comply with Landlord’s procedures regarding the registration of visitors to the Building, and (ii) procedures governing the inspection of freight that arrives at the loading facilities for the Building.

7. Landlord shall have the right to require Tenant to (x) direct Persons who are delivering packages to the Premises to make delivery to an office in the Building that Landlord designates (in which case Landlord shall make arrangements for such packages to be delivered to Tenant using other personnel that Landlord engages), or (y) arrange for such Persons to be escorted by a representative of Tenant while such Person makes delivery to the Premises.

8. Tenant shall subject to inspection by Landlord or Landlord's designee all items being brought into the Building by or on behalf of Tenant (including, without limitation, packages, boxes, bags, handbags, attache cases, and suitcases). Landlord may refuse entry into the Building to any Person who refuses to cooperate with such inspection or who is carrying any item which has a reasonable likelihood of being dangerous to persons or property.

9. Tenant, at Tenant's expense, shall operate its interior lights for the employees of Landlord during the period that such employees make repairs in the Premises or perform cleaning services in accordance with the terms of this Lease.

10. Tenant shall not canvass or solicit the other occupants of the Building. Tenant shall cooperate reasonably with Landlord in connection with Landlord's efforts to prevent any Person from canvassing, soliciting or peddling in the Building.

11. Tenant shall use in the Building only hand trucks and hand carts that in either case are equipped with rubber tires and side guards.

12. Tenant shall implement a policy that precludes its personnel from smoking in the Building and shall use reasonable efforts to enforce such policy.

Exhibit “4.4”

Cleaning Specifications

NIGHTLY (ON BUSINESS DAYS)

- Sweep hard-surfaced flooring in general office space using a dust-down preparation.
- Carpet sweep carpets in general office areas without moving heavy furniture (such as desks, file cabinets, computer stands, and sofas).
- Hand dust and wipe clean all furniture, fixtures and window sills in the general office areas that are within reach of the cleaning staff without ladders.
- Empty and clean waste receptacles in the general office areas and remove wastepaper.
- Dust the interior of waste receptacles in the general office areas.
- Wash clean water fountains and coolers in the general office areas.
- Sweep private stairways within the premises.
- Sweep and wash (using disinfectant) all floors in the base building lavatories that are located in the Building core.
- Wash and polish mirrors, shelves, bright work and enameled surfaces in the base building lavatories that are located in the Building core.
- Wash and disinfect basins, bowls and urinals in the base building lavatories that are located in the Building core.
- Wash toilet seats in the base building lavatories that are located in the Building core.
- Hand dust and clean all partitions, tile walls, dispensers and receptacles in the base building lavatories that are located in the Building core.
- Empty paper receptacles and remove wastepaper in the base building lavatories that are located in the Building core.
- Fill toilet tissue holders in the base building lavatories that are located in the Building core.
- Empty and clean sanitary disposal receptacles in the base building lavatories that are located in the Building core.

”-

WEEKLY

- Vacuum clean carpeting and rugs in the general office areas without moving heavy furniture (such as desks, file cabinets, computer stands, and sofas).
- Dust door louvres and other ventilating louvres that are within reach of the cleaning staff without ladders.
- Wipe clean bright work.

QUARTERLY

- High dust the Premises, including the following:
  - Dust pictures, frames, charts, graphs and similar wall hangings that are not reached in nightly or weekly cleaning.
  - Dust clean vertical surfaces, such as walls, partitions, doors and door bucks and other surfaces not reached in nightly or weekly cleaning.
  - Dust pipes, ventilating and air-conditioning louvers, ducts, high moldings and other high areas not reached in nightly or weekly cleaning.
  - Dust Venetian blinds.

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

- Wash the exterior of windows periodically, subject to weather conditions and Requirements.

Exhibit "17.9(C)"

PWC Restrictions Clause

Note that each reference in this Exhibit to:

(i) "the date hereof" means a reference to March 31, 2016;

(ii) "this Lease" means a reference to the PWC Lease; and

(iii) "Tenant" means a reference to PWC.

Certain Definitions.

The term "Competitor" shall mean a Person listed [as a Competitor on Exhibit "17.9(D)" attached hereto]. Tenant, at any time and from time to time (but not more frequently than one (1) time in any particular period of twelve (12) months), shall have the right to substitute a Person for a Person that has theretofore constituted a Competitor by giving not less than thirty (30) days of advance notice to Landlord, provided that (x) the Person that Tenant so adds as a Competitor is engaged in any Primary Competitive Business, (y) in no event shall there be more than five (5) Competitors at any one time (it being agreed that either party shall be entitled to submit any dispute regarding whether a Person that Tenant desires to add to the Competitor List is engaged in a Primary Competitive Business or whether a business constitutes a Primary Competitive Business to an Expedited Arbitration Proceeding and (z) the Person that Tenant so adds as a Competitor (i) has not entered into occupancy of any space in the Building, (ii) has not entered into an agreement to occupy any space in the Building, or (iii) is not a Person with whom Landlord is then in active negotiations to occupy any space in the Building. The term "Primary Competitive Business" shall mean a business that provides tax services, assurance, consulting or auditing services, or any other business that competes directly or indirectly with Tenant and from which Tenant directly or indirectly derives at least twenty-five percent (25%) of Tenant's annual revenues.

The term "Competitor Affiliate" shall mean an Affiliate of a Competitor that has a substantially similar or derivative name (or the initials of a Competitor) as the Competitor so that it is reasonably apparent to third parties that such Person is related to the Competitor, and is engaged in a Primary Competitive Business.

Leasing Restrictions.

Landlord shall not enter into any lease or other occupancy agreement, and Landlord shall not grant its consent (to the extent Landlord has the right to withhold consent for such reason) to any subleasing to, or other occupancy agreement with, a Person who is a Competitor or Competitor Affiliate for space in the Building (including, without limitation, any retail space in the Building), provided such Person is a Competitor or Competitor Affiliate on the date that such

Person entered into the lease, sublease or occupancy agreement. Nothing in this [section] shall require Landlord to prohibit a Person from leasing any premises in the Building pursuant to (I) a sublease by a Permitted Party or an assignment of a Permitted Party's interest, (II) a sublease or an assignment by any tenant or any Person claiming by, through or under a tenant, that, in any case, is not an Affiliate of Landlord under any lease or sublease for space in the Building that is in effect as of the date hereof or (III) an assignment of a leasehold interest in any portion of the Real Property pursuant to the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code in which the court having jurisdiction over the bankruptcy case invalidates the provisions of this [section] as they may apply to such leasehold interest.

Exhibit “17.9(D)”

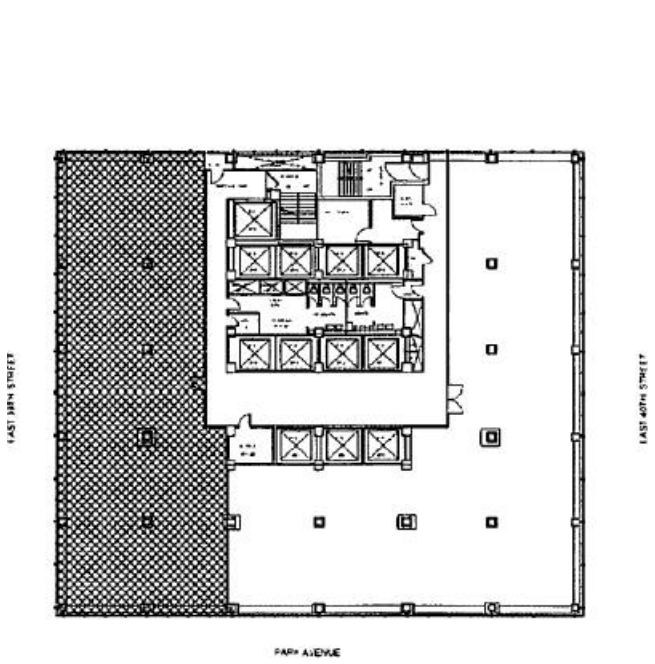
Current PWC Competitors

KPMG
Deloitte
Ernst & Young
BDO Seidman
Grant Thornton

Exhibit “18.1”

Option Space

90 Park Avenue
24th Floor



VORNADO
REALTY TRUST

EXHIBIT 10.21

AMENDMENT OF LEASE

THIS AMENDMENT OF LEASE (this "Amendment"), made as of the 19 day of December, 2018, by and between NINETY PARK PROPERTY LLC, a New York limited liability company, having an office c/o Vornado Office Management LLC, 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019 ("Landlord"), and UIPATH, INC., a Delaware corporation, having an office at 90 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016 ("Tenant").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, by Lease, dated as of March 30, 2018 (the "Lease"), between Landlord and Tenant, Landlord leased to Tenant and Tenant leased from Landlord, the entire twentieth (20th) floor (the "Premises") of the building located at 90 Park Avenue, New York, New York (the "Building"); and

WHEREAS, Landlord desires to lease to Tenant, and Tenant desires to lease from Landlord, the entire forty-first (41st) floor of the Building as more particularly shown on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof (the "41st Floor Premises") and otherwise to modify the Lease as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the mutual receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, for themselves, their legal representatives, successors and assigns, hereby agree as follows:

1. Definitions. All capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Lease, unless otherwise defined herein.

2. Expansion of Premises. From and after the date on which Landlord's 41st Floor Work (as hereinafter defined) is Substantially Complete (the "41st Floor Effective Date"),

Landlord leases to Tenant, and Tenant hires from Landlord, the 41st Floor Premises upon all of the same terms, covenants and conditions set forth in the Lease, except as modified and amended herein. Accordingly, from and after the 41st Floor Effective Date, the Premises shall be deemed to mean the Premises (as hereinabove defined) and the 41st Floor Premises for all purposes of the Lease.

3. Modification of Lease: 41st Floor Premises. With respect to the 41st Floor Premises only, from and after the 41st Floor Effective Date, the Lease is modified and amended as follows:

(A) The Fixed Rent shall be an amount equal to Eight Hundred Fifty-Five Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty Dollars and No Cents ($855,960.00) per annum, for the period commencing on the 41st Floor Effective Date and ending on the Fixed Expiration Date ($71,330.00 per month), payable in advance in equal monthly installments at the times and in the manner provided in the Lease.

(B) The term "Base Operating Expense Year" (as such term is defined in Section 2.1(B) of the Lease) shall mean the 2019 calendar year.

(C) The term "Tenant's Operating Expense Share" (as such term is defined in Section 2.1(G) of the Lease) shall mean Eight Thousand Nine Hundred Twenty-Four Ten Thousandths Percent (.8924%), as the same may be increased or decreases pursuant to the terms of the Lease, as amended hereby.

(D) The term "Base Tax Year" (as such term is defined in Section 2.5(C) of the Lease) shall mean the fiscal year commencing on July 1, 2019 and ending on June 30, 2020.

(E) The term "Tenant's Tax Share" (as such term is defined in Section 2.5(I) of the Lease) shall mean Eight Thousand Two Hundred Thirty-Five Ten Thousandths Percent (.8235%), as the same may be increased or decreased pursuant to the terms of the Lease.

(F) The Rentable Area of the 41st Floor Premises shall be deemed to be eight thousand one hundredfifty-two (8,152) square feet, as of the date hereof.

4. Modification of Lease: With respect to the entire Premises, from and after the date hereof, the Lease is modified and amended as follows:

(A) The term "Minimum Demise Requirement" (as such term is defined in Section 1.6(K) of the Lease) shall mean with respect to the 21st Floor Option Space (as hereinafter defined) only, twenty-one thousand three hundred fifty-two (21,352) square feet of Rentable Area.

(B) The following shall be added to the Lease as a new Section 1.7:

"Section 1.7 Termination Right. (A) Subject to the terms of this Section 1.7, Landlord shall have the right to terminate this Lease with respect to only the 41st Floor Premises (as such term is defined in that certain Amendment of Lease, dated as of December ___, 2018 (the "Amendment") between Landlord and Tenant) effective April 30, 2023 (such date being referred to herein as "Landlord's Termination Date" only in the event that the tenant under the lease, between Landlord and Foley and Lardner (as of the date of the Amendment) shall lease the 41st Floor Premises pursuant to the option set forth in such lease or otherwise). Landlord shall have the right to terminate this Lease, with respect to the 41st Floor Premises only, as provided in this Section 1.7 effective as of Landlord's Termination Date only by giving notice thereof to Tenant not later than May 1, 2022. If Landlord exercises Landlord's right to terminate this Lease, with respect to the 41st Floor Premises only, as of Landlord's Termination Date as provided in this Section 1.7, then Tenant, on Landlord's Termination Date, shall vacate the 41st Floor Premises and surrender the 41st Floor Premises to Landlord in accordance with the terms of this Lease that govern Tenant's obligations upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term.

(B) Subject to the terms of this Section 1.7, in the event that Landlord shall terminate this Lease with respect to the 41st Floor Premises in accordance with Section 1.7(A) hereof, Tenant shall have the right to terminate this Lease during the Term effective as of Landlord's Termination Date. Tenant shall have the right to terminate this Lease as provided in this Section 1.7(B) effective as of Landlord's Termination Date only by giving notice thereof to Landlord not later than May 15, 2022 (as to which date time shall be of the essence). Tenant's termination right shall be ineffective if, on Landlord's Termination Date or on the date of Tenant's notice, Tenant is not the Person that executed and delivered this Lease initially or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. If Tenant exercises Tenant's right to terminate this Lease as of Landlord's Termination Date as provided in this Section 1.7, then Tenant, on Landlord's Termination Date, shall vacate the Premises and surrender the Premises to Landlord in accordance with the terms of this Lease that govern Tenant's obligations upon the expiration or earlier termination of the Term."

(C) The term "21st Floor Option Space" shall mean the portion of the leasable space in the Building that is located on the 21st floor of the Building, as shown on Exhibit "B" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(D) The term "Option Space" (as defined in Section 18.1(B) of the Lease) is modified and amended to include the 21st Floor Option Space and the terms of Article 18 shall be applicable with respect to the 21st Floor Option Space, except that (i) clause (y) of Section 18.4(B) of the Lease shall not be applicable with respect to the 21st Floor Option Space to the effect that the Option shall not be subject to the first transaction that Landlord consummates from and after the date hereof and (ii) the reference to the "date hereof" in Section 18.4(E) of the Lease shall mean the date of this Amendment.

(E) Section 24.1 of the Lease is modified and amended to delete the amount "Five Hundred Twenty-Eight Thousand Dollars ($528,000.00)" and to insert the amount "Nine Hundred Fifty-Five Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty Dollars ($955,980.00)" in lieu thereof

to the effect that the amount of the Letter of Credit shall be increased by Four Hundred Twenty-Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty Dollars ($427,980.00). Simultaneously with Tenant's execution hereof, Tenant shall deliver to Landlord an amendment to the Letter of Credit increasing the amount hereof by Four Hundred Twenty-Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Eighty Dollars ($427,980.00).

5. Condition of 41st Floor Premises. Tenant represents that it has made a thorough inspection of the 41st Floor Premises and agrees to take the same "as is" in the condition existing on the 41st Floor Effective Date subject to Paragraph 6 hereof and that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Lease, as amended hereby, Landlord shall have no obligation perform any work, alter, improve, decorate, or otherwise prepare the 41st Floor Premises for Tenant's occupancy other than Landlord's 41st Floor Work. Landlord's 41st Floor Work.

6. Landlord's 41st Floor Work. (A) Landlord shall, at Landlord's expense, but subject to the terms hereof, perform the work necessary to create a physical connection between the Premises and the 41st Floor Premises (such work, "Landlord's 41st Floor Work") in accordance with the Final Plans which shall be prepared by Fogarty Finger ("Architect") and based upon that certain drawing identified as drawing no. SK-181211, prepared by Architect and dated December 18, 2018 (the "Preliminary Space Plan"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "C" and made a part hereof. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Landlord shall not be obligated to install any supplemental air conditioning system, furniture or built-ins or telecommunication wiring or equipment even if same are shown on the Preliminary Space Plan, Tenant's Initial Plans, or the Final Plans (as such terms are hereinafter defined).

(B) Tenant shall deliver or cause Architect to deliver to Landlord on or prior to January 15, 2019 (the "Plan Deadline") in the manner set forth in Paragraph 6(D) hereof, six (6) copies of the plans based on the Preliminary Space Plan ("Tenant's Initial Plans"), which shall be (x) one hundred percent (100%) complete and ready to bid and build, (y) stamped and approved by Architect, and (z) in format containing sufficient detail (i) for Landlord and Landlord's consultants to reasonably assess the proposed work to prepare the Premises for Tenant's initial occupancy, (ii) to permit Landlord to make all necessary filings with Governmental Authorities to obtain the required permits, approvals and certificates to allow Landlord to commence Landlord's 41st Floor Work (the requirements set forth in clauses (x)-(z) hereof, the "Plan Requirements").

(C) Tenant shall revise or cause Architect to revise Tenant's Initial Plans if and to the extent that Landlord objects or comments thereto and deliver to Landlord in the manner set forth in Paragraph 6(D) hereof, six (6) copies of Tenant's Initial Plans, as so revised, which revised plans shall (i) address all of Landlord's objections and comments to Landlord's reasonable satisfaction and (ii) satisfy all of the Plan Requirements (the Tenant's Initial Plans either (x) revised as aforesaid, or (y) if Landlord shall not object or comment thereto, as applicable, shall constitute the "Final Plans"). Tenant shall deliver or cause Architect to deliver the Final Plans to Landlord on or prior to the earlier to occur of (x) the date which is five (5) days following the date that Landlord gives Tenant Landlord's objections and/or comments, if any, to Tenant's Initial Plans and (y) January 31, 2019 (such earlier date, the "Revision Deadline").

(D) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in this Lease, Tenant shall (I) deliver or cause Architect to deliver (x) five (5) copies of Tenant's Initial Plans and the Final Plans to Landlord at the Building, Attention: Property Manager and (y) one (1) copy of Tenant's Initial Plans and the Final Plans to Landlord, c/o Vornado Office Management LLC, 888 Seventh Avenue, 44th Floor, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Carlos Lopez and (II) cause Tenant's Initial Plans and the Final Plans to be clearly labeled in large, capitalized font on the exterior thereof "TENANT'S PLANS ENCLOSED- TIME SENSITIVE".

(E) Landlord shall perform Landlord's 41st Floor Work in a good and workmanlike manner. Landlord shall perform Landlord's 41st Floor Work in accordance with all applicable Requirements, including, without limitation, obtaining all Building Department permits.

(F) Subject to the terms of this Paragraph 6(F), Tenant shall pay to Landlord an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (I) the Work Cost, over (II) One Hundred Twenty-Two Thousand Two Hundred Eighty Dollars ($122,280.00) (such amount, "Landlord's Contribution", the amount of any such excess being referred to herein as "Tenant's Work Cost"). The term "Work Cost" shall mean the sum of (x) the "hard" costs that Landlord incurs in performing Landlord's 41st Floor Work and (y) the "soft" costs that Landlord incurs in performing Landlord's 41st Floor Work, such as architects' and engineers' fees, permit costs, and filing fees, and the cost of electricity consumed at the 41st Floor Premises during the performance of Landlord's 41st Floor Work; provided that in no event shall Tenant be entitled to use more than twenty percent (20%) of Landlord's Contribution towards such "soft" costs.

(G) Landlord shall submit to at least three (3) reputable construction companies as reasonably designated by Landlord, with reasonable promptness after the date Landlord receives the Final Plans, a bid package that describes Landlord's 41st Floor Work. Landlord shall use Landlord's diligent efforts to obtain from each of such construction companies a bona fide bid to perform Landlord's 41st Floor Work. Landlord shall have the right to request that the construction companies submit alternative bids, assuming, for example, that (a) the construction company acts as a general contractor for a fixed price, (b) the construction company acts as a construction manager for a construction management fee (without providing a guaranteed maximum price), and (c) the construction company acts as a construction manager for a construction management fee and provides a guaranteed maximum price. Landlord shall advise Tenant of Landlord's receipt of the bids from the aforesaid construction companies. Tenant shall have three (3) days to review such bids and modify the Final Plans or any items described therein in an attempt to lower the amount of such bids. Following such three (3) day period, Landlord shall have the right to let the construction contract to the lowest responsible bidder (with the understanding that Landlord shall have the right to exercise Landlord's reasonable business judgment in selecting the form of contractual arrangement for the construction contract) (the aforesaid construction contract that Landlord lets for Landlord's 41st Floor Work being referred to herein as the "Construction Contract").

(H) Landlord shall have the right to give to Tenant, after Landlord lets the Construction Contract, a notice of Landlord's reasonable estimate of the Work Cost and the Tenant's Work Cost that derives therefrom (such notice being referred to herein as the "Work Estimate Notice"). Tenant shall pay to Landlord, within five (5) days after the date that Landlord

gives such notice to Tenant, an amount equal to Tenant's Work Cost as reflected in the Work Estimate Notice (any such payment that Tenant makes to Landlord being referred to herein as the "Original Work Estimate Payment"). In the event that Landlord's reasonable estimate of the Work Cost increases during Landlord's performance of Landlord's 41st Floor Work, Landlord shall have the right, from time to time, to give to Tenant a revised notice of Landlord's reasonable estimate of the Work Cost and the Tenant's Work Cost that derives therefrom (any such notice being referred to herein as the "Revised Work Estimate Notice"). Tenant shall pay to Landlord, within five (5) days after the date that Landlord gives a Revised Work Estimate Notice to Tenant, an amount equal to the difference between (x) the Tenant's Work Cost as reflected in the Revised Work Estimate Notice and (y) the amount of the Original Work Estimate Payment plus the amount(s) of any other Increased Work Estimate Payments that Tenant has theretofore paid to Landlord and which Landlord has received (any such payment that Tenant makes to Landlord pursuant to a Revised Work Estimate Notice being referred to herein as an "Increased Work Estimate Payment"; the Original Work Estimate Payment, together with any Increased Work Estimate Payment(s), if any, the "Work Estimate Payment"). Landlord shall give to Tenant, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord obtains certificates of final approval from the Governmental Authority in connection with Landlord's 41st Floor Work, a notice that sets forth the Work Cost therefor and the Tenant's Work Cost that derives therefrom (such notice being referred to herein as the "Final Cost Notice"). Landlord shall have the right to cease performance of Landlord's 41st Floor Work if Tenant fails to make any of the aforesaid payments within the time periods set forth herein. Tenant shall pay to Landlord, within five days after the date that Landlord gives the Final Cost Notice to Tenant, an amount equal to the excess (if any) of (I) Tenant's Work Cost, as reflected in the Final Cost Notice, over (II) the Work Estimate Payment (if any). Landlord shall pay to Tenant, within thirty (30) days after the date that Landlord gives the Final Cost Notice to Tenant, an amount equal to the excess (if any) (I) the Work Estimate Payment, over (II) Tenant's Work Cost as reflected in the Final Cost Notice.

(I) Landlord shall have the right to delegate Landlord's obligations to perform all or any portion of Landlord's 41st Floor Work to an Affiliate of Landlord (it being understood, however, that Landlord's delegating such obligations to an Affiliate of Landlord shall not diminish Landlord's liability for the performance of Landlord's 41st Floor Work in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph 8. Landlord shall also have the right to assign to such Affiliate of Landlord the rights of Landlord hereunder to receive from Tenant the payments for the performance of the portions of Landlord's 41st Floor Work pursuant to Paragraph 6(H) hereof (it being understood that if (i) Landlord so assigns such rights to such Affiliate of Landlord, and (ii) Landlord gives Tenant notice thereof, then Tenant shall pay directly to such Affiliate any such amounts otherwise due and payable to Landlord hereunder). Landlord shall not be required to maintain or repair during the Term any items of Landlord's 41st Floor Work except as otherwise expressly provided in this Lease, it being agreed that Landlord shall make available to Tenant all guaranties or warranties received by Landlord in connection with Landlord's 41st Floor Work to the extent such guaranties and warranties shall not be rendered invalid thereby.

(J) Tenant shall provide Landlord with access to the Premises to enable Landlord to perform Landlord's 41st Floor Work and Tenant shall move and protect Tenant's Property and personnel to provide Landlord with the area required by Landlord to perform same.

(K) The following terms shall have the following meanings as used herein:

(A) The term "Long Lead Work" shall mean any item which is not a stock item and must be specially manufactured, fabricated or installed or is of such an unusual, delicate or fragile nature that there is a substantial risk that (i) there will be a delay in its manufacture, fabrication, delivery or installation, or (ii) after delivery of such item the same will need to be reshipped or redelivered or repaired so that, in Landlord's reasonable judgment, the item in question cannot be completed when the standard items are completed even though the items of Long Lead Work in question are (1) ordered together with the other items required and (2) installed or performed (after the manufacture or fabrication thereof) in order and sequence that such Long Lead Work and other items are normally installed or performed in accordance with good construction practice. In addition, Long Lead Work shall include any standard item, which in accordance with good construction practice should be completed after the completion of any item of work in the nature of the items described in the immediately preceding sentence.

(ii) "Tenant Work Delays" shall mean Tenant's acts or omissions (including, without limitation, (w) changes or change orders to plans or finishes, (x) the failure to deliver or cause Architect to deliver Tenant's Initial Plans to Landlord on or prior to the Plan Deadline, and/or the failure to deliver or cause Architect to deliver the Final Plans to Landlord on or prior to the Revision Deadline, in either case in compliance with the Plan Requirements and in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 6(D) hereof, (y) delays or failures to notify or respond to requests of Landlord and/or (z) the failure to make any of the payments required by Paragraph 6(H) hereof within the time periods specified therein) that delay Landlord in the performance of Landlord's 41st Floor Work.

(L) To the extent that Landlord has performed all or any part of Landlord's 41st Floor Work using Landlord's Contribution, Tenant, during the Term, shall not remove Landlord's 41st Floor Work or such portion thereof (or Alterations that replace Landlord's 41st Floor Work (or such portion thereof) unless Tenant replaces Landlord's 41st Floor Work (or such portion thereof), or such Alterations, as the case may be, with Alterations that have a fair value that is equal to or greater than the portion of Landlord's 41st Floor Work (it being understood that such Alterations that Tenant performs to replace Landlord's 41st Floor Work (or such portion thereof), or such other Alterations, as the case may be, shall constitute the property of Landlord as contemplated by this Paragraph 6(L).

(M) Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph 2 hereof to the contrary, in the event that Substantial Completion of Landlord's 41st Floor Work shall be delayed by reason of any Tenant Work Delays and/or items of Long Lead Work, then only for purposes of determining the date on which the 41st Floor Effective Date shall occur, (x) the Substantial Completion of Landlord's 41st Floor Work shall be deemed to have occurred on the date it would have otherwise been Substantially Complete but for such Tenant Work Delays and/or such items of Long Lead Work and (y) the 41st Floor Effective Date shall be deemed to have occurred on the date the 41st Floor Effective Date would have otherwise occurred but for such Tenant Work Delays and/or such items of Long Lead Work, notwithstanding that Landlord has not yet delivered possession of the 41st Floor Premises to Tenant.

(N) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 28 of the Lease to the contrary, any notices required to be given pursuant to this Paragraph 6 shall be deemed given if sent to Tenant via electronic mail to the attention of Tenant's designated representative, _____ via electronic mail at _____.

(O) Notwithstanding anything in the Lease to the contrary, Tenant shall not be obligated to pay for the first fifteen (15) hours of freight elevator service during Overtime Periods in connection with the performance of Landlord's 41st Floor Work.

7. Liability of Landlord. The obligations of Landlord under the Lease, as amended by this Amendment, shall not be binding upon Landlord named herein after the sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer by such Landlord (or upon any subsequent landlord after the sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer by such subsequent Landlord) of its interest in the Building or the land upon which it is erected, as the case may be, and in the event of any such sale, conveyance, assignment or transfer, Landlord shall thereafter be and hereby is entirely freed of all covenants and obligations of Landlord under the Lease, as amended by this Amendment. The members, partners, shareholders, directors, officers and principals, direct and indirect, of Landlord (collectively, the "Parties") shall not be liable for the performance of Landlord's obligations under the Lease, as amended by this Amendment. Tenant shall look solely to Landlord to enforce Landlord's obligations and shall not seek any damages against any of the Parties. The liability of Landlord for Landlord's obligations under the Lease, as amended by this Amendment, shall be limited to Landlord's interest in the Building and the Land upon which the Building is erected, and Tenant shall not look to any other property or assets of Landlord or the property or assets of any of the Parties in seeking either to enforce Landlord's obligations under the Lease, as amended by this Amendment, or to satisfy a judgment for Landlord's failure to perform such obligations.

8. Brokerage. Tenant represents and warrants to Landlord that it has not dealt with any broker, finder or like agent in connection with this Amendment other than Newmark Knight Frank ("Broker"). Tenant does hereby indemnify and hold Landlord harmless of and from any and all loss, costs, damage or expense (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Landlord by reason of any claim of or liability to any broker, finder or like agent (other than Broker and including, but not limited to, Grubb & Ellis and Insignia/ESG and each of their successors and affiliates) who shall claim to have dealt with Tenant in connection herewith. Landlord shall pay Broker a commission pursuant to the terms of a separate agreement between Landlord and Broker. The provisions of this Paragraph 8 shall survive the expiration or termination of the Lease, as amended by this Amendment.

9. Authorization. Tenant represents and warrants to Landlord that its execution and delivery of this Amendment has been duly authorized and that the person executing this Amendment on behalf of Tenant has been duly authorized to do so, and that no other action or approval is required with respect to this transaction.

10. Full Force and Effect of Lease. Except as modified by this Amendment, the Lease and all covenants, agreements, terms and conditions thereof shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby in all respects ratified and confirmed.

11. Entire Agreement. The Lease, as amended by this Amendment, constitutes the entire understanding between the parties hereto with respect to the Premises thereunder and may not be changed orally but only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any waiver, change, modification or discharge is sought.

12. Enforceability. This Amendment shall not be binding upon or enforceable against either Landlord or Tenant unless, and until, Landlord and Tenant, each in its sole discretion, shall have executed and unconditionally delivered to the other an executed counterpart of this Amendment.

13. Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts each of which when taken together shall constitute but one original.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment of Lease as of the date first above written.

ONE PENN PLAZA LLC, Landlord

By: Vornado Realty L.P., as managing member

By: Vornado Realty Trust, its general partner

By: /s/ David R. Greenbaum
David R. Greenbaum
President — New York Division

UIPATH, INC., Tenant

By: /s/ Mihai Faur
Name: Mihai Faur
Title: CFO

UNIFORM FORM CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT
(Within New York State)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
: ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

On the 17th day of January, in the year 2019, before me, the undersignedpersonally appearedMIHAI FAUR_____, personally known to me or proved to me onthe basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

/s/ Julio Hernan Vera
Notary Public

UNIFORM FORM CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT
(Outside of New York State)

STATE OF _____)
: ss.:
COUNTY OF _____)

On the _____ day of _____, in the year 2018, before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument, and that such individual made such appearance before the undersigned in _____ (Insert the city or other political subdivision and the state or country or other place the acknowledgment was taken.)

_____
(Signature and office of individual
taking acknowledgment)

Exhibit "A"
41st Floor Premises

90 Park Avenue
41st Floor

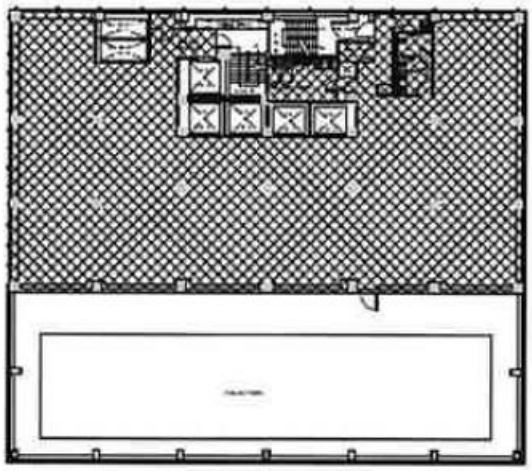


Exhibit "B"
21st Floor Option Space

90 Park Avenue
21st Floor

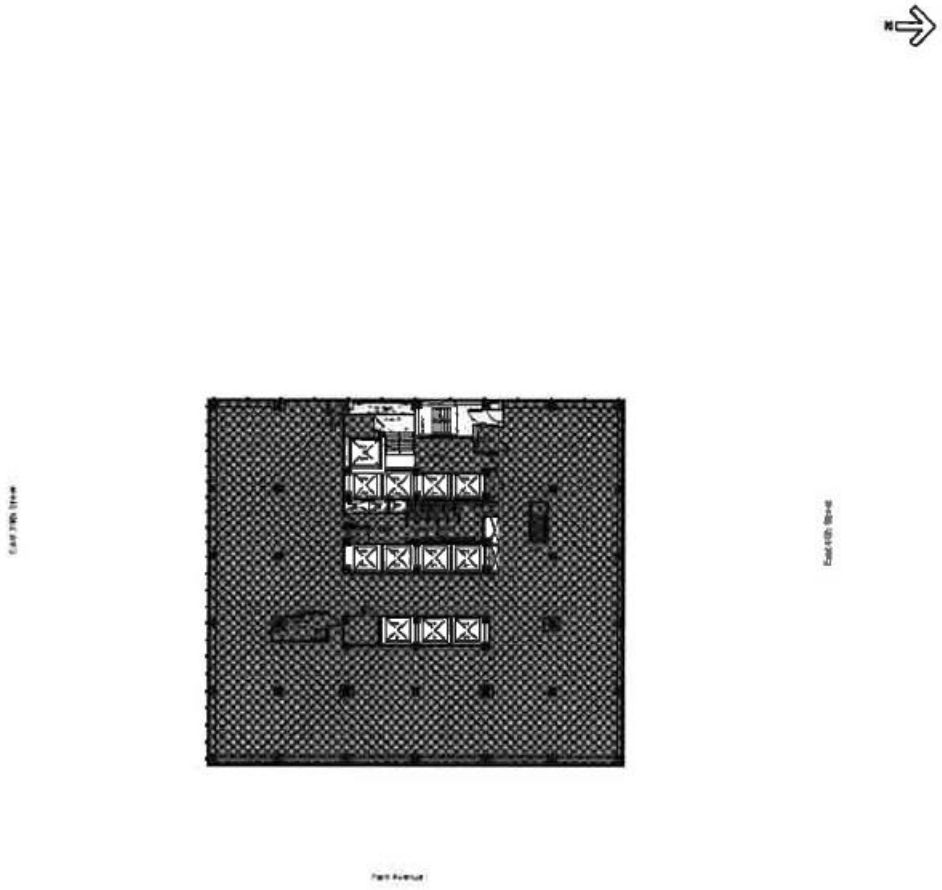
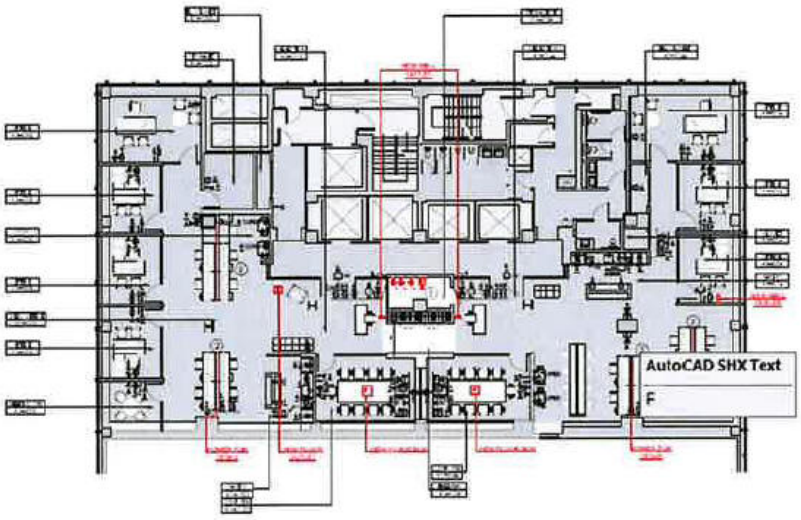


Exhibit "C"
Preliminary Space Plan



41ST FLOOR_RE-MOD-UI PATH

SK-181218

Exhibit 21.1

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

Company Name	Jurisdiction of Incorporation
UiPath SRL	Romania
UiPath KK	Japan
UiPath Ltd. (India)	India
UiPath Canada	Canada
UiPath Netherlands Holding B.V.	Netherlands
Process Gold International BV	Netherlands
Magna View BV	Netherlands
UiPath Switzerland GmbH	Switzerland
UiPath Ltd. (UK)	United Kingdom
UiPath AB	Sweden
UiPath Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
UiPath China - Shanghai	China
UiPath France SAS	France
UiPath GMBH	Germany
UiPath Hong Kong	Hong Kong
UiPath Ltd. (SG)	Singapore
UiPath Netherlands B.V.	Netherlands
UiPath South Korea	South Korea

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We have issued our report dated March 25, 2021, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of UiPath, Inc. contained in the Registration Statement and Prospectus. We consent to the use of the aforementioned report in the Registration Statement and Prospectus, and to the use of our name as it appears under the caption "Experts."

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

New York, New York

March 25, 2021